1892

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK.....

RACK No.....

NUMBER.....

mar - DEC

193

# The Gazette of India.

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1892.


## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

**No. 1 *S.I.***

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

*To be Companions.*

THE HON'BLE JOHN WOODBURN, Indian Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Secretary to ment of Bombay in the Political Department.

By order of the

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

**No. 1 *I.E.***

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJ-ADHIRAJ SARDUL SINGH BAHADUR, Maharaja of Kishengarh in Rajputana.

*To be a Knight Commander.*

HIS EXCELLENCY ALI KULI KHAN MUKHBAR-UD-DAULA, C.I.E., Minister of Telegraphs in Persia.

*To be Companions.*

COLONEL JOHN CHARLES ARDAGH, C.B., Royal Engineers, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General.

FREDERIC CLENDON DAUKES, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

RAJA RAMCHANDRA VITAL RAO SAHIB, Raja of Sandur in the Madras Presidency.

MAJOR HENRY PERCY POINGDESTRE LEIGH, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Kohat.

RAJA GODE NARAYANA GAJAPATI RAO of Vizagapatam, Madras Presidency.

HERBERT HOPE RISLEY, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Departments.

MUHAMMAD ABDULLA KHAN, BAHADUR, Honorary Magistrate, Isa Khel, Bannu District, Punjab.

JOSEPH BAMPFYLDE FULLER, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provinces.

BAHADUR MIR GHULAM BABA of Surat.

THIRKELL WHITE, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Commissioner of a Burma.

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*for Secretary*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

### No. 1 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Nawab Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Nawab Sir Khwaja Abdul Ghani, K.C.S.I., of Dacca.

The Hon'ble Nawab Khwaja Ahsun Ullah, C.I.E., of Dacca, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

### No. 2 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Gobind Lal Roy of Tajhut in Rungpur the title of Raja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

### No. 3 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Nawab on Nasir Ali Khan, son of the late Nawab Ali Raza Khan of Lahore.

### No. 4 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Saiyid Amir Husain, C.I.E., Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, the title of Nawab as a personal distinction.

### No. 5 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Satis Chandra Paurê, Zamindar of Pakour in the Sonthal Parganas, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

### No. 6 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Alexio Pinto, Deputy Collector in the Madras Presidency, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

### No. 7 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Abu Saleh, Landholder of Gya.

Khan Sahib Khudadad Khan, Political Head Munshi in the Office of the Commissioner in Sind in the Bombay Presidency.

Nawabzada Shamsher Ali Khan, Mandal, Chairman of the Municipal Committee of Karnal in the Punjab.

Fakir Saiyid Jamal-ud-din, late Extra Assistant Commissioner, Honorary Magistrate of Lahore in the Punjab.

Darya Khan, Nasiri, Camel Jemadar, Baluchistan.

---

## No. 8 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Cherukupalli Suriyanarayana, Agency Head Clerk, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

Baru Venkata Rana Norasu Pantula, Tahsildar of Golconda, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

Babu Ishan Chandra Mitter, Government Pleader, Hooghly.

Babu Iswar Chandra Sil, Honorary Magistrate and Vice-Chairman of the Dacca Municipality.

Babu Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, late Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas.

Babu Baij Nath Singh, Honorary Magistrate, Gya.

Chaudhri Raghunath Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Najafgarh in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Konganda Moodiah, of Napoklu in the Padinalknad Taluk in Coorg.

Cheppadira Somiah of Mercara in Coorg.

Munshi Hardyal Singh of Jodhpore in Rajputana.

Lalla Kishori Lall of Jodhpore in Rajputana.

Subadar-Major Bhagwan Singh, Upper Burma Military Police.

Sardar Rup Singh, Hakim-i-Ala, Kashmir.

---

## No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Muthukarappa Arumugam Pillai, Tahsildar of the Ponneri Taluk in the District of Chingleput in the Madras Presidency.

Jambulingam Mudaliyar, Vice-President of the District Board of Cuddapa in the Madras Presidency.

o Naidoo, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.

Sakharam Shirvalkar, Sub-Engineer and Honorary Assistant Engineer in blic Works Department in the Bombay Presidency.



## No. 10 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Sardar Harnam Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Kharar in the District of Umballa in the Punjab.

Baisakha Singh, late Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

---

## No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Massu Khan, Notkani, Inspector of Police in the District of Dera Ghazi Khan, in the Punjab.

Saiyid Mustafa Hossain, Honorary Magistrate of Faridabad in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Bahadur Khan of Dab in the District of Jhang in the Punjab.

Abdul Ghafur, Sub-Surveyor, Survey of India.

---

## No. 12 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Pundit Diwan Chand of the Shahpur district in the Punjab.

Lala Hari Chand, Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Multan in the Punjab.

Chaudhri Nathan Singh, Zaildar in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Babu Netai Chaund Chatterjee, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of the Commissariat Branch of the Military Accounts Department, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Babu Mohendro Nath Chatterjee, Chief Clerk in the Office of the Commissary-General, Western Circle.

Lalla Jora Mull, Store-keeper, Bengal Commissariat Transport Department.

Babu Sreekristo Ghose, 1st Class Assistant in the Office of the Commissary-General, Eastern Circle.

---

## No. 13 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the ti Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Mangesh Callian Shastri of the Commissariat Department in the Bom dency.

Morarrao Kshirsagar, Inspector of the Bombay City Police.

Yesu Govind Nagwekar, late Chief Constable in the Ratnagiri District Police in the Bombay Presidency.

Raghunath Ramchandra Shirgaonkar of the Public Works Department under the Kolhapur Darbar in the Bombay Presidency.

Ellappa Balaram, Building Contractor in Bombay.

Nirbhe Singh Mandloi of Sohpur in the Hoshangabad District.

---

**No. 14 *I*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Gurdit Singh, Mir Munshi and Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

---

**No. 1 *E*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Taing, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Zeyawadi township, Toungoo District, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction.

---

**No. 2 *E*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Myat Tha, Inspector of Police, Myingyan, the title of Thuye Gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

---

**No. 3*E*.**

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Ba Bwa, Myook, 4th Grade, Monywa township, the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Dy. Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 2, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 30th December, 1891.*

**No. 38.**—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September, 1872, and the fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 26th day of December, 1891;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. VII OF 1891.

THE ASSAM FOREST REGULATION, 1891.

CONTENTS.


CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal, and saving of rules and other proceedings.
3. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.
RESERVED FORESTS.
4. Power to constitute reserved forests.
5. Notification by Local Government of proposal to constitute a reserved forest.
6. Proclamation by Forest-settlement-officer.

SECTIONS.

7. Bar of accrual of forest-rights after proclamation.
8. Inquiry by Forest-settlement-officer.
9. Powers of Forest-settlement-officer.
10. Treatment of claims relating to practice of jhum cultivation.
11. Power to acquire land over which right is claimed.
12. Order on claims to rights of way, watercourse or pasture, or to forest-produce.
13. Provision for rights of pasture or to forest-produce admitted
14. Commutation of such rights.
15. Appeal from order passed under foregoing sections.
16. Appeals under the last foregoing section.
17. Notification declaring forest reserved.
18. Extinction of rights not claimed.
19. Publication of translation of such notification in neighbourhood of forest.
20. Power to revise arrangement made under section 13 or 16.
21. Acquisition of rights over reserved forests.
22. Alienation of rights in reserved forests.
23. Power to stop ways and watercourses in reserved forests.
24. Penalties for trespass or damage in reserved forests.
25. Acts prohibited in such forests.
26. Acts excepted from sections 24 and 25.
27. Penalty for offences committed by persons having rights in reserved forests.
28. Power to declare forests no longer reserved.

CHAPTER III.

VILLAGE-FORESTS.

29. Constitution of village-forests.
30. Power to make rules for village-forests.
31. Inquiry into and settlement of rights.

CHAPTER IV.

GENERAL PROTECTION OF FORESTS AND FOREST-PRODUCE.

32. Reserved trees in unsettled tracts.
33. Protection of reserved trees.
34. Protection of unsettled forests belonging to the Government.
35. Penalties.
36. Nothing in this Chapter to prohibit acts done in certain cases.

CHAPTER V.

DUTY ON IMPORTED FOREST-PRODUCE.

37. Power to impose duty on forest-produce.
38. Power to exempt forest-produce from duty.
39. Provisions of Chapter not to limit purchase-money or royalty.

CHAPTER VI.

CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

40. Power to make rules to regulate transit of forest-produce.
41. Penalties for breach of rules under the last foregoing section.
42. All persons bound to aid in case of accident at revenue-station.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER VII.

COLLECTION OF DRIFT, STRANDED AND OTHER TIMBER.

43. Certain kinds of timber to be deemed the property of the Government until title thereto proved.
44. Notice to claimants of timber of those kinds.
45. Procedure on claim preferred to such timber.
46. Disposal of unclaimed timber.
47. Payments to be made by claimant before timber is delivered to him.
48. Power to make rules and prescribe penalties.

CHAPTER VIII.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

49. Seizure of property liable to confiscation.
50. Procedure on receipt by Magistrate of report of seizure.
51. Forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.
52. Disposal on conclusion of trial for forest-offence of produce in respect of which it was committed.
53. Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.
54. Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 49.
55. Appeal from orders under sections 51, 52 and 53.
56. Vesting of confiscated property in the Government.
57. Saving of power to release property seized.
58. Punishment for wrongful seizure.
59. Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.
60. Power to arrest without warrant.
61. Power to prevent commission of offence.
62. Power to compound offences.
63. Presumption in favour of forest-produce belonging to the Government.
64. Compensation for damage caused by commission of offences.
65. Forfeiture of leases.

CHAPTER IX.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

66. Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, to apply.
67. Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

CHAPTER X.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

68. Investiture of Forest-officers with certain powers.
69. Forest-officers deemed public servants.
70. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.
71. Forest-officers not to trade.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

72. Additional powers to make rules.
73. Rules when to have force of law.
74. Persons bound to assist Forest-officer and Police-officer.
75. Recovery of money due to the Government.
76. Lien on forest-produce for such money.
77. Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain forest-produce.
78. Land required under this Regulation to be deemed to be needed for a public purpose.
79. Recovery of penalties due under bond.



## *The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Sections 1-3.)*

*A Regulation to amend the law relating to forests, forest-produce and the duty leviable on timber in Assam.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to forests, forest-produce and the duty leviable on timber in Assam; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

### CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam:

Provided that the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any place from the operation of the whole or any part thereof, and withdraw such exemption; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, directs.

(*4*) A notification under the proviso to sub-section (*2*) exempting a place from the operation of the whole or any part of the Regulation shall not affect anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty imposed, in such place before such exemption.

Repeal, and saving of rules and other proceedings.

VII of 1878.

2. (*1*) On and from the day on which this Regulation comes into force, the Indian Forest Act, 1878, as amended by subsequent enactments, shall be repealed:

(*2*) But all acts done, proceedings had, appointments made, powers conferred, rules prescribed and notifications published under the said Indian Forest Act, 1878, or under any other law relating to matters for which this Regulation provides, shall, so far as they are not inconsistent with this Regulation, be deemed to have been respectively done, had, made, conferred, prescribed and published under this Regulation.

Definitions.

3. In this Regulation, and in all rules made thereunder, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Forest-officer" means any person appointed by name or as holding an office by or under the orders of the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to be a Conservator, Deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator, Sub-Assistant Conservator, Forest-ranger, Forester or Forest-guard, or to discharge any function of a Forest-officer under this Regulation or any rule thereunder:

(*2*) "tree" includes palms, bamboos, stumps, brushwood and canes:

(*3*) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled, and all wood, whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not:

(*4*) "forest-produce" includes—

(*a*) the following, whether found in, or brought from, a forest or not, that is to say:—

timber, charcoal, caoutchouc, catechu, wood-oil, resin, natural varnish, bark, lac and myrabolams, and

(*b*) the following, when found in, or brought from, a forest, that is to say:—

(i) trees and leaves, and fruits, and all other parts or produce not hereinbefore mentioned of trees,

(ii) plants not being trees (including grass, creepers, reeds and moss), and all parts or produce of such plants,

(iii) wild animals and skins, tusks, horns, bones, silk, cocoons, honey and wax, and all other parts or produce of animals, and

(iv) peat, surface-soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all products of mines or quarries):

(*5*) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Regulation or any rule thereunder:

(*6*) "cattle" includes also elephants, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids:

(*7*) "river" includes also streams, canals, creeks and other channels, natural or artificial:

(*8*) "land at the disposal of the Government" means land in respect of which no person has acquired—

(*a*) a permanent, heritable and transferable right of use and occupancy under any law for the time being in force; or

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 4-10.)*

(*b*) any right created by grant or lease made or continued by, or on behalf of, the British Government: and

(*g*) "Magistrate" means a Magistrate of the first or second class, and includes a Magistrate of the third class when he is specially empowered by the Local Government to try forest-offences.

---

## CHAPTER II.

### RESERVED FORESTS.

Power to constitute reserved forest.

**4.** The Local Government may constitute any land at the disposal of the Government a reserved forest in manner hereinafter provided.

Notification by Local Government of proposal to constitute a reserved forest.

**5.** (*1*) Whenever it is proposed to constitute any land a reserved forest, the Local Government shall publish a notification in the official Gazette—

(*a*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of such land;

(*b*) declaring that it is proposed to constitute such land a reserved forest; and

(*c*) appointing an officer (hereinafter called the Forest-settlement-officer) to inquire into and determine the existence, nature and extent of any rights claimed by, or alleged to exist in favour of, any person in or over any land comprised within such limits, and any claims relating to the practice within such limits of jhum-cultivation, and to deal with the same as provided in this Chapter.

(*2*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall ordinarily be a person other than a Forest-officer, but a Forest-officer may be appointed by the Local Government to assist the Forest-settlement-officer in the inquiry prescribed by this Chapter.

Proclamation by Forest-settlement-officer.

**6.** When a notification has been published under section 5, the Forest-settlement-officer shall publish in the language of the country, at the head-quarters of each district and subdivision in which any portion of the land comprised in such notification is situate, and in every town and village in the neighbourhood of such land, a proclamation—

(*a*) specifying as nearly as possible the situation and limits of the proposed forest;

(*b*) setting forth the substance of the provisions of the next following section;

(*c*) explaining the consequences which, as hereinafter provided, will ensue on the reservation of such forest; and

(*d*) fixing a period of not less than three months from the date of the publication of such proclamation, and requiring every person claiming any right or making any claim referred to or mentioned in section 5 either to present to such officer within such period a written notice specifying, or to appear before him within such period and state, the nature of such right or claim.

Bar of accrual of forest-rights after proclamation.

**7.** (*1*) During the interval between the publication of such proclamation and the date fixed by the notification declaring the forest to be reserved as hereinafter provided, no right shall be acquired in or over the land comprised in such notification, except by succession or under a grant or contract in writing made or entered into by, or on behalf of, the Government or some person in whom such right or power to create such right was vested when the proclamation was published; and on such land no new house shall be built or plantation formed, no fresh clearings for cultivation or for any other purpose shall be made, and no trees shall be cut for the purpose of trade or manufacture except as hereinafter provided.

(*2*) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit any act done with the permission in writing of the Forest-settlement-officer, or any clearings lawfully made for jhum-cultivation by persons in the habit of practising such cultivation on such land.

Inquiry by Forest-settlement-officer.

**8.** (*1*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall take down in writing all statements made under section 6, and shall inquire into all claims made under that section, and the existence of any right or practice mentioned in section 5 in respect of which no claim is made.

(*2*) The Forest-settlement-officer shall at the same time consider and record any objection which the Forest-officer, if any, appointed under section 5 to assist him, may make to any such claim or with respect to the existence of any such right or practice.

Powers of Forest-settlement-officer.

**9.** For the purposes of such inquiry the Forest-settlement-officer may exercise—

(*a*) power to enter, by himself or any officer authorized by him for the purpose, upon any land, and to survey, demarcate and make a map of the same; and

(*b*) the powers of a Civil Court in the trial of suits.

Treatment of claims relating to practice of jhum-cultivation.

**10.** (*1*) In the case of a claim relating to the practice of jhum-cultivation the Forest-settlement-officer shall record a statement setting forth the particulars of the claim and of any local rule or order under which the practice is allowed or regulated, and submit the statement to the Local Government, together with his opinion as to whether the practice should be permitted or prohibited wholly or in part.



*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 11-14.)*

(*2*) On receipt of the statement and opinion the Local Government may make an order permitting or prohibiting the practice wholly or in part.

(*3*) If such practice is permitted wholly or in part, the Forest-settlement-officer may arrange for its exercise—

(*a*) by altering the limits of the land under settlement so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimants, or

(*b*) by causing certain portions of the land under settlement to be separately demarcated, and giving permission to the claimants to practise jhum-cultivation therein under such conditions as he may prescribe.

All arrangements made under this sub-section shall be subject to the previous sanction of the Local Government.

(*4*) The practice of jhum-cultivation shall in all cases be deemed to be a privilege subject to control, restriction and abolition by the Local Government, and not to be a right.

Power to acquire land over which right is claimed.

**11.** (*1*) In the case of a claim to a right in or over any land other than the following rights, namely:—

(*a*) a right of way,

(*b*) a right to a watercourse or to use of water,

(*c*) a right of pasture or to forest-produce,

the Forest-settlement-officer shall pass an order specifying the particulars of such claim and admitting or rejecting the same wholly or in part.

(*2*) If such claim is admitted wholly or in part, the Forest-settlement-officer may—

(*x*) come to an agreement with the claimant for the surrender of the right, or

(*y*) exclude the land from the limits of the proposed forest, or

(*z*) proceed to acquire such land in the manner provided by the Land Acquisition Act, 1870.

X of 1870.

(*3*) For the purpose of so acquiring such land—

(i) the Forest-settlement-officer shall be deemed to be a Collector proceeding under the Land Acquisition Act, 1870;

(ii) the claimant shall be deemed to be a person interested and appearing before him in pursuance of a notice given under section 9 of that Act;

(iii) the provisions of the preceding sections of that Act shall be deemed to have been complied with; and

(iv) the Collector, with the consent of the claimant, may award compensation in land, or in money, or partly in land and partly in money.

Order on claims to rights of way, watercourse or pasture, or to forest-produce.

**12.** (*1*) In the case of a claim to a right of a kind specified in clause (*a*), clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of section 11, sub-section (*1*), the Forest-settlement-officer shall pass an order specifying the particulars of such claim and admitting or rejecting the same wholly or in part.

(*2*) When a claim to any such right is admitted, if the right is for the beneficial enjoyment of any land or building, the Forest-settlement-officer shall record the designation, position and area of such land or the designation and position of such building.

(*3*) Where the right is a right to forest-produce, the Forest-settlement-officer shall record whether the forest-produce obtained by the exercise of such right may be leased, sold or bartered, and such other particulars as may be necessary in order to define the nature, incidents and extent of the right.

Provision for rights of pasture or to forest-produce admitted.

**13.** (*1*) When the Forest-settlement-officer has admitted wholly or in part and recorded under the last foregoing section a claim to a right of pasture or to forest-produce, he shall as far as possible provide for the exercise of such right—

(*a*) by altering the limits of the proposed reserved forest so as to exclude land of sufficient extent, of a suitable kind and in a locality reasonably convenient for the purposes of the claimant, or

(*b*) by recording an order continuing to the claimant a right of pasture or to forest-produce, as the case may be, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the Local Government.

(*2*) An order passed under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) shall record, as far as practicable,—

(i) where the right is a right of pasture, the number and description of the cattle which the claimant is from time to time entitled to graze, and the local limits within which, and the seasons during which, such pasture is permitted, and

(ii) where the right is a right to forest-produce, the quantity of such produce which the claimant is authorised to take or receive, and the local limits within which, the season during which, and the mode in which, the taking or receiving of such produce is permitted, and,

(iii) whether the right is a right of pasture or a right to forest-produce, such other particulars as may be required in order to define the extent of the right which is continued, the mode in which it may be exercised and the extent to which the benefit thereof may be leased, sold or bartered.

Commutation of such rights.

**14.** Whenever any right of pasture or to forest-produce admitted under section 12 is not provided for in one of the ways prescribed in section 13, the Forest-settlement-officer shall,

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 15-23.)*

subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, commute such right by paying a sum of money in lieu thereof, or, with the consent of the claimant, by the grant of land, or in such other manner as such officer thinks fit.

Appeal from order passed under foregoing sections.

**15.** Any person who has made a claim under this Chapter may, within three months from the date of any order passed on such claim by the Forest-settlement-officer under section 11, 12, 13 or 14, present an appeal from such order to such officer of the Revenue Department, of rank not lower than that of a Deputy Commissioner, as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint by name, or as holding an office, to hear appeals from such orders.

Appeals under the last foregoing section.

**16.** (*1*) Every appeal under the last foregoing section shall be made by petition in writing and may be delivered to the Forest-settlement-officer, who shall forward it without delay to the officer competent to hear the same.

(*2*) Every such appeal shall be heard in the manner prescribed for the time being for the hearing of appeals in matters relating to revenue, and, except as hereinafter provided, the order passed on the appeal shall be final.

Notification declaring forest reserved.

**17.** (*1*) When the following events have occurred, namely :—

(*a*) the period fixed under section 6 for preferring claims has elapsed, and all claims, if any, made within such period have been disposed of by the Forest-settlement-officer, and

(*b*) if such claims have been made, the period fixed by section 15 for appealing from the orders passed on such claims has elapsed, and all appeals, if any, presented within such period have been disposed of by the appellate officer, and

(*c*) all lands, if any, to be included in the proposed reserved forest which the Forest-settlement-officer has, under section 11, elected to acquire under the Land Acquisition Act, 1870, have become vested in the Government under that Act,

X of 1870.

the Local Government may publish a notification in the official Gazette, specifying the limits of the forest which it is intended to reserve and declaring the same to be reserved from a date fixed by such notification.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest shall be deemed to be a reserved forest.

Extinction of rights not claimed.

**18.** Rights in respect of which no claim has been preferred under section 6 and of the existence of which no knowledge has been acquired by inquiry under section 8 shall thereupon be extinguished, unless, before the publication of such notification, the person claiming them has satisfied the Forest-settlement-officer that he had sufficient cause for not preferring such claim within the period fixed under section 6.

Publication of translation of such notification in neighbourhood of forest.

**19.** The Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the forest is situate shall, before the date fixed by such notification, cause a translation thereof in the language of the country to be published in the manner prescribed for the proclamation under section 6.

Power to revise arrangement made under section 13 or 16.

**20.** The Local Government may, within five years from the publication of any notification under section 17, revise any arrangement made under section 13 or 16, and may rescind or modify any order made under this Chapter, and direct that any one of the proceedings specified in section 13 be taken in lieu of the other of such proceedings, or that a right admitted under section 12 be commuted in the manner mentioned in section 14.

Acquisition of rights over reserved forests.

**21.** No right of any description shall be acquired in or over a reserved forest, except by succession or under grant or contract in writing made by, or with the previous sanction of, the Governor General in Council, or some person in whom such right, or the power to create such right, was vested when the notification under section 17 was published.

Alienation of rights in reserved forests.

**22.** (*1*) Notwithstanding anything herein contained no right continued under section 13 shall be alienated by way of grant, sale, lease, mortgage or otherwise without the previous sanction of the Local Government :

Provided that, when any such right is continued for the beneficial enjoyment of any land or building, it may be sold or otherwise alienated with such land or building without such sanction.

(*2*) The benefit of any right continued under section 13 shall not be leased, sold or bartered except to the extent defined by the order recorded under that section.

Power to stop ways and watercourses in reserved forests.

**23.** Any Forest-officer may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government or of a Forest-officer or other officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf, stop any public or private way or watercourse in a reserved forest :

Provided that for the way or watercourse so stopped another way or watercourse which, in the opinion of the Local Government, is equally convenient already exists or has been provided or constructed by the Forest-officer stopping the way or watercourse.



*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter II.—Reserved Forests.—Sections 24-28. Chapter III.—Village Forests.—Sections 29-30.)*

Penalties for trespass or damage in reserved forests.

**24.** Any person who in a reserved forest—

(*a*) trespasses, or pastures cattle, or permits cattle to trespass, or

(*b*) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or dragging any timber, or

(*c*) poisons water or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, hunts, shoots, fishes or sets traps or snares,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, when the damage resulting from his offence amounts to more than twenty-five rupees, to double the amount of such damage.

Acts prohibited in such forests.

**25.** Any person who—

(*a*) makes any fresh clearing prohibited by section 7, or

(*b*) sets fire to a reserved forest, or, in contravention of any rules made by the Local Government, kindles any fire, or leaves any fire burning, in such manner as to endanger such a forest, or who, in any such forest,—

(*c*) kindles, keeps or carries any fire except at such seasons and in such manner as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify, or

(*d*) fells, cuts, girdles, marks, lops, taps or injures by fire or otherwise any tree, or

(*e*) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects, subjects to any manufacturing process or removes any forest-produce, or

(*f*) clears or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Acts excepted from sections 24 and 25.

**26.** Nothing in section 24 or section 25 shall be deemed to prohibit—

(*a*) any practice of jhum-cultivation permitted under section 10, or

(*b*) the exercise, in accordance with the rules, if any, made by the Local Government under section 13, of any right continued under that section, or

(*c*) the exercise of any right created by grant or contract in the manner described in section 21, or

(*d*) any act done with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

Penalty for offences committed by persons having rights in reserved forests.

**27.** Whenever fire is caused wilfully or by gross negligence in a reserved forest by any person having rights in such forest or permission to practise jhum-cultivation therein, or by any person in his employment, or whenever any person having rights in such forest contravenes the provisions of section 22, the Local Government may, notwithstanding the infliction of any punishment under this Regulation, direct that in such forest, or any specified portion thereof, the exercise of all or any of the rights of pasture or to forest-produce shall be extinguished, or for such period as it thinks fit be suspended, and, with respect to the practice of jhum-cultivation, may take such action under section 10, sub-section (*4*), as may seem to it to be proper.

Power to declare forests no longer reserved.

**28.** (*1*) The Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, from a date to be fixed by such notification, any forest, or any portion thereof, reserved under this Regulation shall cease to be reserved.

(*2*) From the date so fixed such forest or portion shall cease to be reserved, but the rights, if any, which have been extinguished therein shall not revive in consequence of such cessation.

## CHAPTER III.

### VILLAGE-FORESTS.

Constitution of village-forests.

**29.** (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, constitute any land at the disposal of the Government a village-forest for the benefit of any village-community or group of village-communities, and may in like manner vary or cancel any such notification.

(*2*) Every such notification shall specify the limits of such village-forest.

Power to make rules for village-forests.

**30.** (*1*) The Local Government may make rules for regulating the management of village-forests, prescribing the conditions under which the community or group of communities for the benefit of which any such forest is constituted may be provided with forest-produce or with pasture, and their duties in respect of the protection and improvement of such forest.

(*2*) The Local Government may by such rules declare any of the provisions of Chapter II of this Regulation to be applicable to village-forests.

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter III.—Village-forests.—Section 31. Chapter IV.—General Protection of Forests and Forest-produce.—Sections 32-36. Chapter V.—Duty on imported Forest-produce.—Sections 37-38.)*

**31.** All claims to any rights other than the rights of the village-community or group of village communities for the benefit of which such village-forest is constituted shall be inquired into, recorded and provided for in the manner prescribed by Chapter II of this Regulation.

Inquiry into, and settlement of, rights.

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### GENERAL PROTECTION OF FORESTS AND FOREST-PRODUCE.

**32.** The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette,—

Reserved trees in unsettled tracts.

(*a*) declare that any trees or any specified class of trees standing on any land at the disposal of the Government shall, from a date to be fixed by such notification, be reserved trees;

(*b*) vary or cancel any such notification.

**33.** No person shall fell, cut, girdle, mark, lop, tap or injure by fire or otherwise any reserved tree, except in accordance with rules made by the Local Government in this behalf or as provided by the last section of this Chapter.

Protection of reserved trees.

**34.** (*1*) No person shall make use of any forest-produce of any land at the disposal of the Government and not included in a reserved forest or village-forest, except in accordance with rules to be made by the Local Government in this behalf, or as provided by the last section of this Chapter.

Protection of unsettled forests belonging to the Government.

(*2*) Such rules may, with respect to such land,—

(*a*) regulate or prohibit the cutting of jhums or the issue of grants or leases on behalf of the Government;

(*b*) regulate or prohibit the kindling of fires, and prescribe the precautions to be taken to prevent the spreading of fires;

(*c*) regulate or prohibit the felling, cutting, girdling, marking, lopping, tapping or injuring by fire or otherwise of any trees, the sawing, conversion and removal of timber, and the collection and removal of other forest-produce;

(*d*) regulate or prohibit the quarrying of stone, the boiling of catechu or the burning of lime or charcoal;

(*e*) regulate or prohibit the cutting of grass and pasturing of cattle, and regulate the payments, if any, to be made for such cutting or pasturing;

(*f*) prohibit the poisoning of water, and regulate or prohibit hunting, shooting and fishing, and the setting of traps or snares;

(*g*) regulate the sale or free grant of forest-produce; and

(*h*) prescribe, or authorise any Forest-officer to prescribe, subject to the control of the Local Government, the fees, royalties or other payments for forest-produce, and the manner in which such fees, royalties or other payments are to be levied, whether in transit, or partly in transit or otherwise.

(*3*) The Local Government may exempt any person or class of persons, or any local area, from the operation of any such rule, and may cancel such exemption.

**35.** (*1*) If any person infringes the provisions of section 33, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalties.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by a rule under section 34, attach to the breach of any rule under that section any punishment not exceeding that mentioned in sub-section (*1*).

**36.** Nothing in this Chapter, or in any rule under this Chapter, shall be deemed to prohibit any act done in the exercise of any right or with the permission in writing of a Forest-officer specially empowered to grant such permission.

Nothing in this Chapter to prohibit acts done in certain cases.

---

## CHAPTER V.

### DUTY ON IMPORTED FOREST-PRODUCE.

**37.** (*1*) The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, levy a duty, in such manner, at such places and at such rates as it may prescribe by notification in the official Gazette, on all forest-produce which is brought into the territories to which this Regulation extends from any place beyond those territories.

Power to impose duty on forest-produce.

(*2*) In every case in which such duty is directed to be levied *ad valorem*, the Local Government may, by like notification, determine the manner in which the value is to be ascertained.

**38.** The Local Government may exempt any forest-produce from the duty to which it is liable under the last foregoing section, and revoke such exemption.

Power to exempt forest-produce from duty.



*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter V.—Duty on imported Forest-produce.—Section 39. Chapter VI.—Control of Forest-produce in Transit.—Sections 40-41.)*

**39.** Nothing in this Chapter shall be deemed to limit the amount, if any, chargeable as purchase-money or royalty in respect of any forest-produce.

Provisions of Chapter not to limit purchase-money or royalty.

---

## CHAPTER VI.

### CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

**40.** (*1*) The control of all rivers and their banks as regards the floating of timber, as well as the control of all forest-produce in transit by land or water, is vested in the Local Government, and that Government may make rules to regulate the transit of any forest-produce.

Power to make rules to regulate transit of forest-produce.

(*2*) Such rules may, among other matters,—

(*a*) prescribe the routes by which alone forest-produce may be imported into, exported from or moved within the territories to which this Regulation extends;

(*b*) prohibit the import, export, collection or moving of forest-produce without a pass from an officer authorised to issue the same, or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such pass;

(*c*) provide for the issue, production and return of such passes;

(*d*) fix, or authorise any Forest-officer subject to the control of the Local Government, to fix, the fees payable for such passes;

(*e*) in the case of timber formed into a raft or fastened to the shore, prohibit the loosening or the setting adrift of such timber by any person not the owner thereof or not acting on behalf of such owner or of the Government;

(*f*) provide for the stoppage, reporting, examination and marking of forest-produce in transit, in respect of which there is reason to believe that any money is payable to the Government, or to which it is desirable, for the purposes of this Regulation, to affix a mark;

(*g*) establish revenue-stations to which forest-produce is to be taken by the persons in charge of it for examination, or for the realization of such money, or in order that such mark may be affixed to it, and prescribe, or authorise a Forest-officer subject to such control as aforesaid to prescribe, the conditions under which forest-produce is to be brought to, stored at and removed from such revenue-stations;

(*h*) provide for the management and control of such revenue-stations, and for regulating the appointment and duties of persons employed thereat;

(*i*) authorise the transport of timber across any land, and provide for the award and payment of compensation for any damage done by the transport of such timber;

(*j*) prohibit the closing up or obstruction of the channel or banks of any river used for the transit of forest-produce, and the throwing of grass, brushwood, branches or leaves into any such river, or any other act which tends to cause the obstruction of such channel;

(*k*) provide for the prevention and removal of any obstruction in the channel or on the banks of any such river, and for recovering the cost of such prevention or removal from the person causing such obstruction;

(*l*) prohibit absolutely, or subject to conditions, within specified local limits, the establishment of sawpits, the converting, cutting, burning, concealing, marking or supermarking of timber, the altering or effacing of any marks on the same, and possession or carrying of marking-hammers or other implements used for marking timber; and

(*m*) regulate the use of property-marks for timber and the registration of such marks, authorise the refusal or cancellation of the registration of any property-marks, prescribe the time for which the registration of property-marks is to hold good, limit the number of such marks which may be registered by any one person, and provide for the levy of fees for such registration.

(*3*) The Local Government may direct that any rule made under this section shall not apply to any specified class of timber or other forest-produce or to any specified local area.

**41.** (*1*) The Local Government may, by a rule under the last foregoing section, attach to the breach of any rule under that section any punishment not exceeding imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or both.

Penalties for breach of rules under the last foregoing section.

(*2*) In cases where the offence is committed after sunset and before sunrise or after preparation for resistance to the execution of any law or any legal process, or where the offender has been previously convicted of a like offence, the convicting Court may inflict double the penalty prescribed for such offence.

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter VI.—Control of Forest-produce in Transit.—Section 42. Chapter VII.—Collection of Drift, Stranded and other Timber.—Sections 43-48.)*

**42.** In case of any accident or emergency involving danger to any property at a revenue-station established under a rule made under section 40, every person employed at such revenue-station, whether by the Government or by any private person, shall render assistance to any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid in averting such danger and securing such property from damage or loss.

All persons bound to aid in case of accident at revenue-station.

---

## CHAPTER VII.

### COLLECTION OF DRIFT, STRANDED AND OTHER TIMBER.

**43.** (*1*) Timber falling under any of the following descriptions, namely :—

Certain kinds of timber to be deemed the property of the Government until title thereto proved.

(*a*) timber found adrift, beached, stranded or sunk,

(*b*) timber bearing marks which have not been registered under rules made under section 40,

(*c*) timber which has been supermarked, or on which marks have been obliterated, altered or defaced by fire or otherwise, and

(*d*) in such areas as the Local Government directs, all unmarked timber,

shall be deemed to be the property of the Government unless and until any person establishes his right thereto as provided in this Chapter.

(*2*) Such timber may be collected by any Forest-officer or other person entitled to collect the same, and may be brought to such stations as a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf may from time to time notify as stations for the reception of drift timber.

(*3*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any class of timber from the provisions of this section and withdraw such exemption.

**44.** (*1*) Public notice shall from time to time, as occasion may require, be given by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf of timber collected under the last foregoing section.

Notice to claimants of timber of those kinds.

(*2*) Such notice shall contain a description of the timber, and shall require any person claiming the same to present to such officer, within a period not less than one month from the date on which such notice is given, a written statement of such claim.

**45.** (*1*) When any such statement is presented as aforesaid, the Forest-officer may, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, either reject the claim after recording his reasons for so doing or deliver the timber to the claimant.

Procedure on claim preferred to such timber.

(*2*) If such timber is claimed by more than one person, the forest-officer may either deliver the same to any of such persons whom he deems entitled thereto, or may refer the claimants to the Civil Court and retain the timber pending the receipt of an order from such Court for its disposal.

(*3*) Any person whose claim has been rejected under this section may within three months from the date of such rejection institute a suit to recover possession of the timber claimed by him, but no person shall recover any compensation against the Government or against any Forest-officer on account of such rejection, or the detention or removal of any timber or the delivery thereof to any other person under this section.

(*4*) No such timber shall be subject to process of any Civil Court until it has been delivered or a suit brought under this section has been decided.

**46.** Where no statement is presented in the manner and within the period prescribed by notice issued under section 44, or, where such statement having been so presented and the claim rejected, the claimant omits to institute a suit to recover possession of such timber within the further period mentioned in section 45, the ownership of such timber shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances or, when such timber has been delivered to another person under section 45, in such other person free from all incumbrances not created by him.

Disposal of unclaimed timber.

**47.** No person shall be entitled to recover possession of any timber collected or delivered as aforesaid until such sum as may be due for salving, collecting, moving, storing and disposing of the timber has been paid by him to the Forest-officer or other person entitled to receive the sum.

Payments to be made by claimant before timber is delivered to him.

**48.** (*1*) The Local Government may make rules to regulate the following matters, namely :—

Power to make rules and prescribe penalties.

(*a*) the salving, collection and disposal of all timber mentioned in section 43 ;

(*b*) the use and registration of boats used in salving and collecting timber ;

(*c*) the amount to be paid for salving, collecting, moving, storing and disposing of such timber ; and



*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 49-57.)*

(*d*) the use and registration of hammers and other implements to be used for marking such timber.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by a rule under this section, attach to the breach of any rule under this section any punishment not exceeding imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or both.

---

## CHAPTER VIII.

### PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

**49.** (*1*) When there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed in respect of any forest-produce, such produce, together with all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in the commission of such alleged offence, may be seized by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

Seizure of property liable to confiscation.

(*2*) Every officer seizing any property under this section shall place on such property, or the receptacle, if any, in which it is contained, a mark indicating that the same has been so seized, and shall, as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the person accused of the offence on account of which the seizure has been made :

Provided that, when the forest-produce with respect to which such offence is believed to have been committed is the property of the Government and the offender is unknown, it shall be sufficient if the officer makes, as soon as may be, a report of the circumstances to his official superior.

**50.** Upon the receipt of any such report, the Magistrate shall take such measures as may be necessary for the trial of the accused and the disposal of the property according to law.

Procedure on receipt by Magistrate of report of seizure.

**51.** (*1*) When any person is convicted of a forest-offence, all forest-produce which is not the property of the Government, and in respect of which such offence has been committed, and all tools, boats, carts and cattle used in the commission of such offence, shall be liable by order of the convicting Court to confiscation.

Forest-produce, tools, &c., when liable to confiscation.

(*2*) Such confiscation may be in addition to any other punishment prescribed for such offence.

**52.** When the trial of any forest-offence is concluded, any forest-produce in respect of which such offence has been committed shall, if it is the property of the Government or has been confiscated, be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, and, in any other case, shall be disposed of in such manner as the Court may order.

Disposal on conclusion of trial for forest-offence of produce in respect of which it was committed.

**53.** (*1*) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate enquiring into the offence, if he finds that an offence has been committed, may, on application in this behalf, order the property in respect of which the offence has been committed to be confiscated and taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf, or to be made over to such Forest-officer or other person as the Magistrate may consider entitled to the same :

Procedure when offender is not known or cannot be found.

Provided that no such order shall be made till the expiration of one month from the date of the seizure of such property, or without hearing the person, if any, claiming any right thereto, and the evidence, if any, which he may produce in support of his claim.

(*2*) The Magistrate shall either cause a notice of any application under sub-section (*1*) to be served upon any person whom he has reason to believe to be interested in the property seized, or publish such notice in any way which he may think fit.

**54.** The Magistrate may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, direct the sale of any property seized under section 49 and subject to speedy and natural decay, and may deal with the proceeds as he might have dealt with such property if it had not been sold.

Procedure as to perishable property seized under section 49.

**55.** Any person claiming to be interested in property seized under section 49 may, within one month from the date of any order passed by a Magistrate under section 51, section 52 or section 53, present an appeal therefrom to the Court to which orders made by such Magistrate are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.

Appeal from orders under sections 51, 52 and 53.

**56.** When an order for the confiscation of any property has been passed under section 51 or section 53, and the period limited by section 55 for presenting an appeal from such order has elapsed, and no such appeal has been presented, or when, on such an appeal being presented, the Appellate Court confirms such order in respect of the whole or a portion of such property, such property or portion, as the case may be, shall vest in the Government free from all incumbrances.

Vesting of confiscated property in the Government.

**57.** Nothing hereinbefore contained shall be deemed to prevent any Forest-officer or other

Saving of power to release property seized.

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Sections 58-64.)*

officer empowered in this behalf by the Local Government from directing at any time the immediate release of any property seized under section 49 which is not the property of the Government and the withdrawal of any charge made in respect of such property.

**58.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property liable to confiscation under this Regulation shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Punishment for wrongful seizure.

(*2*) Any fine so imposed, or any portion thereof, shall, if the convicting Court so direct, be given as compensation to the person aggrieved by such seizure.

**59.** Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person, or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,—

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber and for altering boundary-marks.

XLV of 1860.

(*a*) knowingly counterfeits upon any tree or timber a mark used by Forest-officers to indicate that such tree or timber is the property of the Government or of some person, or that it may lawfully be felled or removed by some person, or

(*b*) unlawfully affixes to any tree or timber a mark used by Forest-officers, or

(*c*) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on any tree or timber by or under the authority of a Forest-officer, or

(*d*) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any forest or waste land to which any provisions of this Regulation apply,

shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

**60.** (*1*) Any Forest-officer or Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person reasonably suspected of having been concerned in any forest-offence punishable with imprisonment for one month or upwards, if such person refuses to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which there is reason to believe to be false, or if there is reason to believe that he will abscond.

Power to arrest without warrant.

(*2*) Every officer making an arrest under this section shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

**61.** It shall be the duty of every Forest-officer and Police-officer to prevent, and any such officer may interfere for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any forest offence.

Power to prevent commission of offence.

**62.** (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, empower a Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office,—

Power to compound offences.

(*a*) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 58 or section 59, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed; and,

(*b*) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(*2*) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(*3*) No Forest-officer shall be empowered under this section unless he is a Forest-officer of a rank not inferior to that of a Forest-ranger, and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees: and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.

**63.** When in any proceedings taken under this Regulation, or in consequence of anything done under this Regulation, a question arises as to whether any forest-produce is the property of the Government, such produce shall be presumed to be the property of the Government until the contrary is proved.

Presumption in favour of forest-produce belonging to the Government.

**64.** (*1*) When any person is convicted of felling, cutting, girdling, marking, lopping or tapping trees or of injuring them by fire or otherwise, in contravention of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder, the convicting Court may, in addition to any other punishment which it may award, order that person to pay to the Government such compensation, not exceeding ten rupees for each tree with respect to which the offence was committed, as it may deem just.

Compensation for damage caused by commission of offences.

(*2*) If the person convicted of the offence committed it as the agent or servant of another person, the convicting Court may, unless after hearing that other person it is satisfied that the commission of the offence was not a consequence of his instigation, or of any neglect or default on his part, order him, instead of the person who committed the offence, to pay the compensation referred to in sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) An appeal from any order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall lie to the Court to which orders made by the convicting Court are ordinarily appealable, and the order passed on such appeal shall be final.



*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter VIII.—Penalties and Procedure.—Section 65. Chapter IX.—Cattle-trespass.—Sections 66-67. Chapter X.—Forest-officers.—Sections 68-71. Chapter XI.—Supplemental Provisions.—Section 72.)*

**65.** When the holder of any lease, license or contract whatsoever granted or continued by or on behalf of the Government for any of the purposes of this Regulation commits an offence against this Regulation or any rule thereunder, or when any such offence is committed by any agent or servant of the holder of any such lease, license or contract, and the Local Government is satisfied that the commission of the offence was a consequence of the instigation of such holder or of any neglect or default on his part, the Local Government may, by order in writing, declare the lease, license or contract to be forfeited in whole or in part with effect on and from a date to be specified in the order not being prior to the date of the commission of the offence.

Forfeiture of leases.

## CHAPTER IX.

### CATTLE-TRESPASS.

**66.** Cattle trespassing in a reserved forest or in a village-forest shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest-officer or Police-officer.

Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, to apply.

I of 1871.

**67.** The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, in lieu of the fines fixed by section 12 of the Act last aforesaid, there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded under section 66 of this Regulation such fines as it thinks fit, but not exceeding the following, namely:—

Power to alter fines fixed by that Act.

| | R a. p. |
|---|---|
| For each elephant . . . . | 10 0 0 |
| For each buffalo . . . . | 2 0 0 |
| For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer . . . . . | 1 0 0 |
| For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid . . | 0 8 0 |

## CHAPTER X.

### FOREST-OFFICERS.

**68.** (*1*) The Local Government may invest any Forest-officer by name, or as holding an office, with all or any of the following powers, namely:—

Investiture of Forest-officers with certain powers.

(*a*) power to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate and make a map of the same;

(*b*) the powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;

(*c*) power to issue search-warrants under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882; X of 1882.

(*d*) power to hold inquiries into forest-offences, and in the course of such inquiries to receive and record evidence;

(*e*) power to notify the seasons and manner in which fire may be kindled, kept or carried in a reserved forest;

(*f*) power to grant any permission referred to in sections 26 and 36;

(*g*) power to notify stations for the reception of drift timber;

(*h*) power to give public notice of timber collected under section 43;

(*i*) power to take possession of property under this Regulation;

(*j*) power to direct the release of property or withdrawal of charges;

and may withdraw any power so conferred.

(*2*) Any evidence recorded under clause (*d*) of sub-section (*1*) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial before a Magistrate of the alleged offender:

Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person and recorded in the manner provided by section 355, section 356 or section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

**69.** All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Forest-officers deemed public servants.

XLV of 1860.

**70.** No suit or criminal prosecution shall lie against any public servant for anything done or omitted by him in good faith under this Regulation.

Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

**71.** No Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease or mortgage of any forest, or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.

Forest-officers not to trade.

## CHAPTER XI.

### SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

**72.** The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Regulation—

Additional powers to make rules.

(*a*) to declare by what Forest-officer or class of Forest-officers the powers or duties conferred or imposed by or under this Regulation on a Forest-officer are to be exercised or performed;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure of Forest-settlement-officers;

*The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891.*

*(Chapter XI.—Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 73-79.)*

(*c*) to regulate the rewards to be paid to officers and informers from the proceeds of fines and confiscations under this Regulation or from the public treasury; and,

(*d*) generally, to carry out the provisions of this Regulation.

**73.** All rules made by the Local Government under this Regulation shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Rules when to have force of law.

**74.** Every person who exercises any right in a reserved forest or village-forest, or who is permitted to remove any forest-produce from, or to pasture cattle or practise jhum-cultivation in, such forest; and

Persons bound to assist Forest-officer and Police-officer.

every person who is employed by such person in such forest, and every person in any village contiguous to such forest who is employed by the Government, or who receives emoluments from the Government for services to be performed to the community,

shall be bound to furnish, without unnecessary delay, to the nearest Forest-officer or Police-officer any information which he may possess respecting the occurrence of a fire in or near such forest, or the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence, and shall assist any Forest-officer or Police-officer demanding his aid—

(*a*) in extinguishing any fire occurring in such forest;

(*b*) in preventing any fire which may occur in the vicinity of such forest from spreading to such forest;

(*c*) in preventing the commission in such forest of any forest-offence; and,

(*d*) when there is reason to believe that any such offence has been committed in such forest, in discovering and arresting the offender.

**75.** All money, other than fines, payable to the Government under this Regulation, or under any rule made thereunder, or on account of the price of any forest-produce, or of expenses incurred in the execution of this Regulation in respect of any forest-produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

Recovery of money due to the Government.

**76.** (*1*) When any such money is payable for, or in respect of, any forest-produce, the amount thereof shall be deemed to be a first charge on such produce, and such produce may be taken possession of by a Forest-officer specially empowered in this behalf and may be retained by him until such amount has been paid.

Lien on forest-produce for such money.

(*2*) If such amount is not paid when due, such Forest-officer may sell such produce by public auction, and the proceeds of the sale shall be applied first in discharging such amount.

(*3*) The surplus, if any, if not claimed within two months from the date of the sale by the person entitled thereto, shall be forfeited to the Government.

**77.** The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any forest-produce while at a revenue-station established under a rule made under section 40, or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Regulation, or in respect of any timber collected under section 43; and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he shall have caused the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

Government and its officers not liable for loss or damage in respect of certain forest-produce.

**78.** Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any land is required for any of the purposes of this Regulation, such land shall be deemed to be needed for a public purpose within the meaning of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1870.

X of 1870.

Land required under this Regulation to be deemed to be needed for a public purpose.

**79.** When any person, in compliance with any rule under this Regulation, binds himself by any instrument to perform any duty or act, or covenants by any instrument that he, or that he and his servants and agents, will abstain from any act, the whole sum mentioned in such instrument as the amount to be paid in case of a breach of the conditions thereof may, notwithstanding anything in section 74 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872, be recovered from him in case of such breach as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

IX of 1872.

Recovery of penalties due under bond.

*The 1st January, 1892.*

**No. 1.**—His Excellency the Governor General under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Sir John Edgar, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

**No. 2.**—His Excellency the Governor General under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. Palli Chentsal Rao Pantulu, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 2069.**—The Governor General in Council hereby notifies that on the following days during 1892, which are not declared* by the Government of Bengal to be "public holidays" under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the Offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with the exception of—

* Notification dated the 15th December, 1891.

(1) the Office of Issue of the Paper Currency Department,

(2) the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General,

shall be closed:—

*I.—Muhammadan Holidays.*

ĺDUL-FITR—On the 29th April, or, if the moon be not visible on the 28th April, on the 30th April.

ĺDUZ-ZUHA—On the 5th July, or, if the moon be not visible on the 25th June, on the 6th July.

MUHARRAM—On the 3rd and 4th August, or, if the moon be not visible on the 25th July, on the 4th and 5th August.

FÁTIHA-E-DUÁZDAHUM—On the 4th October, or, if the moon be not visible on the 22nd September, on the 5th October.

*II.—Hindu Holidays.*

DURGA AND LAKHI PUJÁS—On the 26th and 27th September and the 3rd, 4th, and 7th October.

*III.—Other Holidays.*

The second day following Christmas Day—27th December.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 606.**—Mr. J. B. Worgan has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 16th December, 1891.

**No. 610.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Abdul Ghafur Khan, of Zaida, in the office of Assistant Commissioner to which he was nominated by the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 614.**—Mr. W. Young, C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 16th December, 1891.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 812.**—Surgeon J. B. Gibbons, Officiating Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, has obtained furlough on medical certificate for 12 months, with effect from the 22nd October, 1891.

---

SANITARY.

*The 30th December, 1891.*

**No. 389.**—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from the ports of the Hedjaz from Yambo to Leith, have been withdrawn except as regards vessels carrying masses of troops or pilgrims.

---

JUDICIAL.

***The 30th December 1891.***

**No. 1730.**—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 18 of the Indian Factories Act, 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following rule which His Excellency in Council proposes to make in exercise of the power conferred by clause (2), section 18, of the said Act. The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of two months from the date of publication of this Notification in the *Gazette of India*:—

Every occupier of a factory shall furnish to the Magistrate of the District or, if the factory is situate within the limits of a Presidency town, to the Special Inspector of Factories

or other officer designated in this behalf by the Local Government, the undermentioned returns on or before the dates specified against each :—

I.—On or before the 15th July and the 15th January, respectively, a half-yearly return relating to the first and second half of each calendar year in the following form :—

| Name and situation of factory | Name of owner or occupier. | Name of manager. | Nature of industry. | Nature and amount of moving power. | Average daily number of operatives employed. | | | | Whether the factory is worked by shifts or stoppages. If the latter, the hour and extent of daily stoppage. | Whether there is a general holiday on Sunday or on varying week days, or whether the factory has been exempted from the rule as to Sunday labour under section 5 (1), clause (c), of the Act. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Adults. | | Children. | | | | |
| | | | | | Male. | Female | Male. | Female. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

*N.B.*—The average daily number of children is to be taken from the register of children kept in the factory.

II.—On or before the 15th January of each year, an annual return in the following form regarding measurements and space :—

| Name and situation of factory. | Name of occupier. | Measurements and cubical contents of each room in the factory. | Area of the floor-space of any room shown in the preceding column occupied by machinery or other fixtures. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

III.—Before the end of each calendar month, a return giving notice of all the days on which the factory will be closed during the ensuing month.



*The 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 1735.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 (A) of the Indian Factories' Act, 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of sub-section (1) of the same section shall not apply to the Calcutta and Bombay Mints.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 419.**—With effect from the 21st December, 1891, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties, the Reverend A. C. Pearson, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur.

**No. 423.**—The Reverend H. W. Griffith, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 10th December, 1891.

---

EDUCATION.

*The 1st January, 1892.*

**No. 1.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to re-appoint the Honourable Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee, whose tenure of office has expired by effluxion of time, to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th December 1891.*

**No. 2634—12.**—The following draft of proposed amendments of and additions to the rules under the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883) is published under Section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on the 2nd February 1892.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

---

*Draft of proposed amendments under Schedules A and C.*

(1) In Schedule A under the heading "Fire-Engines and Buckets," for the words "The number of fire-engines and fire-buckets to be carried in an emigrant ship shall be as follows," substitute the following :—"The number of fire-engines, whether worked by hand or steam, and fire-buckets to be carried in an emigrant ship shall be as follows, and in the case of fire-engines shall be exclusive of the steam-engine prescribed in Schedule C for the working of the distilling and steam-cooking apparatus."

(2) In the same schedule, for the paragraph under the heading "Pumps" substitute the following :—

"*Pumps.*—Three pumps shall be carried independently of other prescribed pumps, *viz.*, one head pump, one stern pump drawing salt water for cleaning, washing decks, &c., and one hold pump with flexible hose for issuing fresh water on the upper deck."

(3) In Schedule C for paragraph 1, substitute the following :—"All condensers shall have a separate engine for working the circulating cold water pump; and this engine shall be worked exclusively for feeding the steam boiler, except in cases of fire breaking out on board, when it may be utilized for the extinguishing of fire in conjunction with the separate fire-engines or pumps prescribed in Schedule A."

FORESTS.

*The 29th December 1891.*

**No. 1348 *F.***—With reference to paragraph 12 of the Circular Resolution of this Department, No. 30 F., dated the 29th instant, the following appointments and transfers of Forest Officers are made in the interests of the public service :—

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, late Deputy Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dûn (on deputation to the Baroda State), to be a Deputy Conservator of the 1st grade in Assam (*seconded*).

Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Assam—to Burma.

Mr. J. C. McDonell, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab (on deputation to Kashmir)—to the Central Provinces (*seconded*).

Mr. W. E. D'Arcy, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, Punjab—to Assam, as Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, but to continue as Officiating Conservator of the Central Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, Andamans—to Bengal, as Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade.

Mr. W. M. Green, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, Bengal—to Burma.

Mr. A. J. Mein, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, Assam (on furlough)—to the Punjab.

Mr. A. M. Reuther, Deputy Conservator, 4th grade, Punjab—to Assam.

Mr. E. A. Down, Deputy Conservator, 4th grade (sub. *pro tem.* 3rd grade), Punjab—to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, as Deputy Conservator, 4th grade (officiating 3rd grade).

Mr. J. L. Pigot, Assistant Conservator, 1st grade (Deputy Conservator, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*), Punjab—to the Central Provinces, as Deputy Conservator, 4th grade, but to continue as Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans (*seconded*).

Mr. A. F. Gradon, Assistant Conservator, 2nd grade (officiating 1st grade), Central Provinces—to Burma, as Assistant Conservator, 1st grade, and officiating 4th grade Deputy Conservator, but to continue as Instructor at the Forest School (*seconded*).

Mr. J. E. Barrett, Assistant Conservator, 2nd grade, Punjab—to Assam, as Assistant Conservator, 1st grade.

Mr. C. P. Fisher, Assistant Conservator, 2nd grade, Assam—to the Punjab.

---

PATENTS.

*The 29th December 1891.*

**No. 3168 *P.***—An application in respect of the under-mentioned invention has been filed, during the week ending 26th December 1891, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

No. 337 of 1891.—Andrew Charles Guy Thomson, Engineer and Planter of Sagmoo Tea Estate, Nowgong, Assam, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling leaf, more especially tea leaf, and relates particularly to three cylinder machines such as Hawarth's Tea Leaf Roller.

*The 30th December 1891.*

**No. 3174 *P.***—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—



No. 188 of 1890.—The Serrell Automatic Silk Reeling Company, Limited, of 34, Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, London, E. C., and of 56, Rue de la Victoire, Paris, France, for improvements in devices for beating silk cocoons. (Filed 15th September 1891.)

No. 190 of 1890.—The Serrell Automatic Silk Reeling Company, Limited, of 34, Nicholas Lane, London, E.C., and of 56, Rue de la Victoire, Paris, France, for improvements in machines for beating silk cocoons. (Filed 15th September 1891.)

No. 306 of 1890.—Samuel Davis Keene, of 27, Somerset Street, Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, United States of America, Engineer, for improved method or process of, and apparatus for, bleaching, dyeing or otherwise treating fibrous materials. (Filed 15th September 1891.)

No. 173 of 1891.—Andrew Hugh Bogle, Major-General, late Royal Artillery, of Victoria Street, Westminster, England, for improvements in, and relating to, apparatus for carrying loads on animals' backs, chiefly applicable for military purposes. (Filed 17th December 1891.)

No. 301 of 1891.—John Frederick Bradbury, of Parel, Bombay, India, Mill Manager, for improvements in carding engines. (Filed 21st December 1891.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# STAR OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

**No. 1 *S.I.***

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

*To be Companions.*

THE HON'BLE JOHN WOODBURN, Indian Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department.

By order of the Grand Master,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

**No. 1 *I.E.***

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJ-ADHIRAJ SARDUL SINGH BAHADUR, Maharaja of Kishengarh in Rajputana.

*To be a Knight Commander.*

HIS EXCELLENCY ALI KULI KHAN MUKHBAR-UD-DAULA, C.I.E., Minister of Telegraphs in Persia.

*To be Companions.*

COLONEL JOHN CHARLES ARDAGH, C.B., Royal Engineers, Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General.

FREDERIC CLENDON DAUKES, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

RAJA RAMCHANDRA VITAL RAO SAHIB, Raja of Sandur in the Madras Presidency.

MAJOR HENRY PERCY POINGDESTRE LEIGH, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Kohat.

RAJA GODE NARAYANA GAJAPATI RAO of Vizagapatam, Madras Presidency.

HERBERT HOPE RISLEY, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Departments.

MUHAMMAD ABDULLA KHAN, BAHADUR, Honorary Magistrate, Isa Khel, Bannu District, Punjab.

JOSEPH BAMPFYLDE FULLER, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provinces.

KHAN BAHADUR MIR GHULAM BABA of Surat.

HERBERT THIRKELL WHITE, ESQ., Indian Civil Service, Commissioner of a Division in Burma.

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1892.*

**No. 1 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Nawab Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Nawab Sir Khwaja Abdul Ghani, K.C.S.I., of Dacca.

The Hon'ble Nawab Khwaja Ahsun Ullah, C.I.E., of Dacca, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.



**No. 2 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Gobind Lal Roy of Tajhut in Rungpur the title of Raja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

**No. 3 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Nawab on Nasir Ali Khan, son of the late Nawab Ali Raza Khan of Lahore.

**No. 4 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Saiyid Amir Husain, C.I.E., Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, the title of Nawab as a personal distinction.

**No. 5 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Satis Chandra Paure, Zamindar of Pakour in the Sonthal Parganas, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

**No. 6 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Alexio Pinto, Deputy Collector in the Madras Presidency, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

**No. 7 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Abu Saleh, Landholder of Gya.

Khan Sahib Khudadad Khan, Political Head Munshi in the Office of the Commissioner in Sind in the Bombay Presidency.

Nawabzada Shamsher Ali Khan, Mandal, Chairman of the Municipal Committee of Karnal in the Punjab.

Fakir Saiyid Jamal-ud-din, late Extra Assistant Commissioner, Honorary Magistrate of Lahore in the Punjab.

Darya Khan, Nasiri, Camel Jemadar, Baluchistan.

**No. 8 *I.***

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon:—

Cherukupalli Suriyanarayana, Agency Head Clerk, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

Baru Venkata Rana Norasu Pantula, Tahsildar of Golconda, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

Babu Ishan Chandra Mitter, Government Pleader, Hooghly.

Babu Iswar Chandra Sil, Honorary Magistrate and Vice-Chairman of the Dacca Municipality.

Babu Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, late Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas.

Babu Baij Nath Singh, Honorary Magistrate, Gya.

Chaudhri Raghunath Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Najafgarh in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Konganda Moodiah, of Napoklu in the Padinalknad Taluk in Coorg.

Cheppadira Somiah of Mercara in Coorg.

Munshi Hardyal Singh of Jodhpore in Rajputana.

Lalla Kishori Lall of Jodhpore in Rajputana.

Subadar-Major Bhagwan Singh, Upper Burma Military Police.

Sardar Rup Singh, Hakim-i-Ala, Kashmir.

---

## No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Muthukarappa Arumugam Pillai, Tahsildar of the Ponneri Taluk in the District of Chingleput in the Madras Presidency.

C. Jambulingam Mudaliyar, Vice-President of the District Board of Cuddapa in the Madras Presidency.

Gunnoo Naidoo, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.

Dadoba Sakharam Shirvalkar, Sub-Engineer and Honorary Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department in the Bombay Presidency.

---

## No. 10 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction upon :—

Sardar Harnam Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Kharar in the District of Umballa in the Punjab.

Baisakha Singh, late Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

---

## No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Massu Khan, Notkani, Inspector of Police in the District of Dera Ghazi Khan, in the Punjab.

Saiyid Mustafa Hossain, Honorary Magistrate of Faridabad in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Bahadur Khan of Dab in the District of Jhang in the Punjab.

Abdul Ghafur, Sub-Surveyor, Survey of India.

---

## No. 12 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Pundit Diwan Chand of the Shahpur district in the Punjab.

Lala Hari Chand, Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Multan in the Punjab.



Chaudhri Nathan Singh, Zaildar in the District of Delhi in the Punjab.

Babu Netai Chaund Chatterjee, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of the Commissariat Branch of the Military Accounts Department, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Babu Mohendro Nath Chatterjee, Chief Clerk in the Office of the Commissary-General, Western Circle.

Lalla Jora Mull, Store-keeper, Bengal Commissariat Transport Department.

Babu Sreekristo Ghose, 1st Class Assistant in the Office of the Commissary-General, Eastern Circle.

---

## No. 13 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon :—

Mangesh Callian Shastri of the Commissariat Department in the Bombay Presidency.

Morarrao Kshirsagar, Inspector of the Bombay City Police.

Yesu Govind Nagwekar, late Chief Constable in the Ratnagiri District Police in the Bombay Presidency.

Raghunath Ramchandra Shirgaonkar of the Public Works Department under the Kolhapur Darbar in the Bombay Presidency.

Ellappa Balaram, Building Contractor in Bombay.

Nirbhe Singh Mandloi of Sohpur in the Hoshangabad district.

---

## No. 14 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Gurdit Singh, Mir Munshi and Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

---

## No. 1 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Taing, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Zeyawadi township, Toungoo District, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min as a personal distinction.

---

## No. 2 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Myat Tha, Inspector of Police, Myingyan, the title of Thuye Gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

---

## No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Ba Bwa, Myook, 4th Grade, Monywa township, the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 30th December, 1891.*

**No. 1839-G.**—The general leave in India for four and a half months granted in Foreign Department notification, No. 1169-G., dated the 6th August, 1891, to Surgeon-Major J. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Malwa Bhil Corps and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, is extended by twelve days.

*The 31st December, 1891.*

**No. 1842-G.**—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 21st November, 1891, *vice* Lieutenant A. R. Barwell.

**No. 5088-I.**—In continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1144 I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as modified by the Notification in the same Department, No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the Superintendent of Railway Police in the Hyderabad State with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes within the railway lands in His Highness the Nizam's territory, other than the railway lands referred to in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4564 I., dated the 18th November, 1891, for the trial of all suits cognizable under Act IX of 1887 when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed fifty rupees.

*The 1st January, 1892.*

**No. 15-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions of the Repealing and Amending Act (XII of 1891) so far as they affect the Indian Registration Act, (III of 1877) as applied to those Districts.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

STORES.

*Calcutta, the 30th December, 1891.*

**No. 5178.**—ERRATUM.—In clause IV of paragraph 5 of Resolution No. 2650, dated 25th June, 1891, *for the sentence*—

"To ensure this, however, the contracts should also provide for the employment of steel in the majority of cases in preference to wrought-iron, and it should be insisted that Siemens, Martin or Bessemer steel of English make should be used, and the use of Basic steel and of foreign steel or iron in any form should be prohibited."

*read*—

"To ensure this, however, the contracts should also provide for the employment of steel in the majority of cases in preference to wrought-iron, and the specification should stipulate for steel made in England by approved makers and by an approved process."

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 1st January, 1892.*

No. 5222.—The services of Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 28th December, 1891.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—The following promotions are made *vice* Major E. J. G. Lewis, S.C., Military Accountant, 1st class, who has retired from the service, with effect from the 2nd November, 1891:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major D. A. A. Macpherson | Military Accountant, 2nd class | Military Accountant, 1st class. | 2nd November, 1891. |
| Captain W. J. B. Bird (seconded). | Ditto 3rd class | Ditto 2nd class. | |
| Major J. F. D. Fortlyce | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto. | |
| Captain J. G. Downing | Ditto 4th class | Ditto 3rd class. | |
| Bt. Major H. F. S. Ramsden (seconded). | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | Ditto 4th " | |
| Captain H. E. Passy | Ditto ditto | Ditto ditto. | |
| Captain G. W. S. Fryer | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | |
| Mr. F. Barrett | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |



ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 2.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain H. A. K. Jennings, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for two years from 8th May, 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 3.**—Lieutenant Ernest Frederick Hood, South Wales Borderers, Officiating Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 20th May, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 4.**—*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

The appointment of Ghulám Nakshband Khan as Subadar on probation, notified in G. G. O. No. 742 of 1891, is cancelled.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 5.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain C. J. Corfield, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 4th December, 1891.

**No. 6.**—Mr. H. G. Norris, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, Superintendent, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Western Circle, Bengal, is granted leave out of India (m. c.) for three months in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 100 of 1891.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 7.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 8th December, 1891, pages 6780 and 6781.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*8th December, 1891.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries of the Bengal Establishment are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 9th October, 1891:—

John William Litchfield.
John Warrington.
William Cliff.
Leonard Manley.

### ORGANIZATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 8.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the reconstitution of two more regiments of Madras native infantry for service in Burma.

2. The corps selected for reconstitution are the 30th and 31st Regiments of Madras Infantry, which, on re-formation, will be designated, respectively—

"THE 30TH REGIMENT (5TH BURMA BATTALION) OF MADRAS INFANTRY."

"THE 31ST REGIMENT (6TH BURMA BATTALION) OF MADRAS (LIGHT) INFANTRY."

3. These corps will be formed—the one from the existing Pyinmana Battalion of Military Police (six companies) supplemented by two companies of the Katha-Magwe Military Police Battalion, and the other from the existing Shwebo Battalion of Military Police (eight companies).

4. The existing material of the 30th and 31st Regiments of Madras Infantry will be mustered out, and the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in these corps will be transferred to other regiments or pensioned or discharged in the manner hereinafter stated.

5. These corps as now reconstituted will ordinarily be stationed in Burma, but will be recruited for general service.

6. The strength of each corps will be as follows, organized in eight companies:—

1 Commandant.
2 Wing Commanders (the senior to be 2nd-in-Command).
5 Wing officers (of whom one will be Adjutant and one Quartermaster).
1 Medical Officer.
8 Subadars (one of whom will be Subadar-Major).
8 Jemadars (one of whom will be Native Adjutant).
41 Havildars (including one Havildar-Major).
40 Naicks.
16 Drummers or buglers.
720 Sepoys.

7. The British officers will be selected by the Commander-in-Chief, Madras, as far as possible from volunteers from the Madras Army; but those now serving with the police corps about to be transferred to the army, if they belong to another presidency, may receive suitable appointments in the reconstituted corps for a period of three years, should it be desired to retain their services with them, and if they are willing to remain.

8. The rule (Article 266, clause (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I) requiring commandants to vacate on completion of seven years' tenure will not for the present be applied to the commandants of the corps now reformed.

9. The pay and allowances of the British officers of these corps will be the same as those allowed for native infantry generally, but, in consideration of the circumstances of local service in Burma, each British officer will receive in addition a local allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem, and will also be eligible for the indulgence of three months' privilege leave in each year.

10. The British officers of these corps belonging to the Madras army will be eligible for general staff employment in the same way as all other officers of that army. They will be subject to the same rules as regards exchanges and transfers as the officers of the four Burma battalions already formed.

11. Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps may be appointed direct to these corps in succession to vacancies, without first going through

a course of duty with other regiments of the Madras Army.

12. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the police battalions above named will be eligible to continue serving in the corps on their conversion on the terms now laid down.

13. The following rates of pay are sanctioned for the native ranks of the corps, *viz.* :—

Pay as laid down for Madras in Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II, articles 45-C and 68-D, *plus* the following monthly Burma allowance in lieu of batta allowed to Madras troops in Burma (*vide* article 109-A of the same Regulations) :

| | ₹ |
|---|---|
| Subadar-Major . . . . . | 50 |
| Subadar . . . . . | 30 |
| Jemadar . . . . . | 15 |
| Havildar . . . . . | 7-8 |
| Naick . . . . . | 6 |
| Drummer, Bugler, and Sepoy . . . | 2 |

The Burma local allowance will be admitted to native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Burma battalions of Madras Infantry during all authorised leave or furlough taken by them, whether in India or in Burma.

14. Good-conduct pay will be given as laid down in articles 85 and 86 of the Regulations above quoted.

15. The conditions of service as regards enlistment, kit money, clothing, half mounting, discharge, pensions, and free quarters will be the same as those sanctioned for the four Burma battalions already formed.

16. Former service in the police battalions and in the army will count towards the period of service required for the grant of good-conduct pay and pension.

17. All ranks, including native officers, will be granted free rations as in Army Regulations, India, vol. V, para. 522.

18. Furlough and leave will be granted under the regulations in force in the Bengal Army.

19. The indulgences conceded to the military police in regard to families will be continued on the transfer of these companies of military police to the Madras Army, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Native officers will be permitted to take their families to Burma on payment of half passage money.

(*b*) Twenty per cent. of havildars, 20 per cent. of naicks, and 5 per cent. of drummers, buglers, and sepoys will be allowed a similar indulgence free of cost.

(*c*) Free accommodation will be provided for families to the above extent.

The term "families" is held to apply to wives and children only.

20. Soldiers serving in the battalions as now re-formed will be liable to transfer to any other local Burma battalions to which these corps may hereafter be linked, as the exigencies of the service may require.

21. The classes of which the 30th and 31st (Burma) Regiments of Madras Infantry are composed will be notified hereafter.

22. The Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the 30th and 31st Regiments of Madras Infantry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 31st January, 1892, and will be disposed of as follows :

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have served for pension for 25 years and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rate of pension of their rank, irrespective of the period they may have served therein, *plus* rice compensation.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of 15 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of drummers, buglers, and privates who have not completed 21 years' service, of being transferred to other regiments.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 15 years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension of their rank (irrespective of the period they may have served therein), *plus* rice compensation, with the option, in the case of drummers, buglers, and privates, of being transferred to other regiments.

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' service will have the option of transfer to other regiments, and, in the case of privates only, of joining the active reserve. Such as elect for discharge from the service, or for transfer to the active reserve, will receive a gratuity of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for each year of service.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service will have the option of being transferred to other regiments, or, in the case of privates only, of joining the active reserve.

23. The restriction as to the number of men (160) to be permitted to join the active reserve of any one battalion is suspended in regard to the 30th and 31st Madras Infantry.

24. The present reservists of the battalions to be reconstituted will be allowed the option of joining the reserves of the battalions linked to these corps under their former organization, or of taking their discharge.

25. The mess, band, and other property of the 30th and 31st Madras Infantry, together with the colors of these corps, will remain with the regiments as reconstituted.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 9.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

### STAFF CORPS.

*Captains to be Majors. Dated 30th December, 1891.*

Thomas Haughton Eyre.
Alexander William Dennistown Campbell.
Charles Stuart Wheler.
Brevet Major Edmund George Barrow.
Maurice Crosbie Cooke-Collis.



Claude Frederick Gambier.
William Selwood Hewett.
Francis George Lawrence Mainwaring.
Mossom Innis Gibbs.
Charles Mordaunt Fitzgerald.
Arthur Cautley Bunny.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Pulteney Malcolm—11th August, 1891.

### MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

**No. 10.**—Sub-Conductor Henry Morrison, Office of the Inspector General of Artillery in India, to be Conductor ;

Sergeant Thomas Yarnold Macey, Office of the Adjutant General in India, to be Sub-Conductor ;

with effect from the 22nd November, 1891, *vice* Conductor C. Clavering, deceased.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 11.**—*Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Color-Havildar Gurdín to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Beg, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

**No. 12.**—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Havildar Jaimal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh (1st), deceased, with effect from the 15th August, 1891.

**No. 13.**—*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Sargand, Mukarrab Khan, Azam Khan, and Ali Khan to be Subadars, and Drill-Havildar Nur Muhammad to be Jemadar, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 14.**—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Dafadar Shamsud-dín Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Hayát, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th December, 1891.

**No. 15.**—No. 1.—(*Kohat*) *Mountain Battery*—

Havildar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar *vice* Gul, deceased, with effect from the 25th January, 1891.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

**No. 16.**—In G. G. O. No. 533 of 1870 for "21st December, 1868," as the date of formation of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, read *21st November, 1868*.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 17.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Alfred Aston Barnes to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Thomas, promoted.

**No. 18.**—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Colonel Edward James Gunthorpe, Staff Corps, to be Major Commandant, *vice* Little, resigned.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 19.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant James Thomas to be Captain, *vice* Carter, resigned.

**No. 20.**—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The second Christian names of Captains Pike and Dunn are, respectively, Watson and Paisley, and not as notified in G. G. Os. Nos. 1141 and 1159 of 1891.

**No. 21.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Alexander Macaulay Markham to be Major, to complete the establishment.

**No. 22.**—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Gregory Marcar Gregory to be Major, *vice* Cruickshank, resigned.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 23.**—*Behar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major C. Little resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1.**—Mr. H. T. S. Blackford, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

**No. 2.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 38, dated 18th September, 1891, for "Mr. Rustomji Dorabji" read "Mr. Dorabji Rustomji."

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 1st January, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 26th December, 1891, and the 1st January, 1892 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Hussars . . . . | 2nd Lieutenant H. J. T. Stewart. | 28th December, 1891 | Meerut. | | |

ERRATUM.—In Military Department Notification dated the 25th December, 1891, the date of death of Apothecary W. Mullins should be "the 5th November, 1891".

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 30th December, 1891.*

**No. 456.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 207, dated 9th June, 1891, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has in Despatches Nos. 48 Railway and 130 Railway of the 30th April and 19th November, 1891, respectively, accorded sanction to the commencement of work on the Mu Valley State Railway from Kawlin to Mogoung, the proposed terminus of the line, and on the Katha Branch.

**No. 457.**—Mr. E. F. Jacob, class I. grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent of the North Western Railway in class I, grade 2, *vice* Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., on privilege leave.

Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railway, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent of the North Western Railway in class I, *vice* Mr. Jacob.

**No. 458.**—Mr. F. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, has been permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 27th October, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1892.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 8th January, 1892.*

**No. 3.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict, Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 15th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 5th January, 1892.*

**No. 14-G.**—The privilege leave for fourteen days granted, in Foreign Department notification, no. 1319-G., dated the 10th September, 1891, to Mr. J. A. Crawford, Political Agent of the 2nd class, and First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, is extended by three days.

*The 6th January, 1892.*

**No. 18-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. Oesinger as Consular Agent for France at Madras.

**No. 22-(A.)G.**—Saiyad Dilawar Ali Shah is appointed temporarily to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Ajmere, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

**No. 22-(B.)G.**—Bhai Arjan Singh is appointed temporarily to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in Merwara, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 7th January, 1892.*

**No. 20.**—In Home Department Notification No. 516, dated the 28th November, 1891, regarding the retirement from the Indian Civil Service of Mr. F. M. Halliday, *for* "6th November, 1891," *read* "30th October, 1891."

**No. 24.**—The services of Mr. P. H. O'Brien, Indian Civil Service, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dinagepore, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 6th January, 1892.*

**No. 8.**—The services of the Medical officers on the Bengal Establishment named in the margin, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Bengal Government, by the Home Department Notifications quoted against their names, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government.

Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B.—Home Department Notification No. 367, dated 28th May, 1890.
Surgeon H. W. Pilgrim—Home Department Notification No. 390, dated 10th June, 1890.
Surgeon R. R. A. Whitwell, M.B.—Home Department Notification No. 569, dated 2nd September, 1890.
Surgeon N. P. Sinha—Home Department Notification No. 420, dated 19th June, 1890.
Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy—Home Department Notification No. 148, dated 26th March, 1891.
Surgeon D. M. Moir—Home Department Notification No. 574, dated 17th September, 1891.
Surgeon E. H. Brown—Home Department Notification No. 590, dated 8th September, 1890.
Surgeon F. J. Drury, M.B.—Home Department Notification No. 812, dated 24th December, 1890.

**No. 9.**—The services of Surgeons J. B. Gibbons and G. Jameson, M.B., which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Bengal Government by Home Department Notifications No. 322, dated the 7th August, 1884, and No. 132, dated the 22nd March, 1888, are placed permanently at the disposal of that Government with retrospective effect from the 20th February, 1885, and the 18th March, 1890, respectively.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 5th January, 1892.*

**No. 7.**—The Hon'ble A. Wilson, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for six months on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 1st February, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

#### POLICE.

*The 4th January, 1892.*

**No. 1.**—The services of Captain W. R. Little, Indian Staff Corps, 21st Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandant of the Naga Hills Military Police Battalion.

*The 6th January, 1892.*

**No. 11.**—The services of Lieutenant J. C. Erck, I.S.C., 23rd Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 5th January, 1892.*

**No. 5.**—The Reverend G. H. N. Ingle, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 29th December, 1891.

Mr. Ingle's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 30th December, 1891.

*The 6th January, 1892.*

**No. 8.**—With effect from the 7th January, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties, the Reverend L. Klugh, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Jubbulpore.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 7th January, 1892.*

**No. 7.**—Mr. M. E. DuS. Prothero, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction in Assam, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. Willson, or until further orders.

**No. 10.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

Prince Jahán Kadr Mirza Muhammad Wahid Ali Bahádur.

Mr. Romesh Chunder Dutt, Indian Civil Service, Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Alexander Macdonell, M.A., Bengal Education Department.

Maulavi Khuda Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, Government Pleader, Bankipore.

The Revd. A. P. Begg, B.A., London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta.

Babu Kailás Chandra Bose, L.M.S.

Babu Upendra Náth Mitra, M.A., B.L.

Babu Prán Náth Pandit, M.A., B.L.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 5th January, 1892.*

**No. 2 P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 2nd January 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

No. 338 of 1891.—William Dunsmore Bohm, of 51, Avenue Road, Acton, in the County of Middlesex, England, Metallurgical Chemist and Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for leaching ores in separating gold and silver therefrom.

No. 339 of 1891.—William Dunsmore Bohm, of 51, Avenue Road, Acton, in the County of Middlesex, England, Metallurgical Chemist and Engineer, for improvements in and apparatus for the separation of gold and silver from ores or materials containing them.

No. 340 of 1891.—Carl Vogel, of 40, Sofienstrasse, Stuttgart, in the Empire of Germany, Architect, for improvements in and connected with automatically indicating or recording targets.

No. 341 of 1891.—Algernon Joseph Yorke, of No. 1, Princes Square, Bayswater, in the County of Middlesex, England, Merchant, for improved method of and apparatus for producing available hydraulic pressure.

No. 342 of 1891.—William White Robertson, of Insein, British Burma in India, an Engineer in the Public Works Department, for improvements in the art or process of building, and in the economic application and distribution of supports, beams and trusses, etc., for floors, platforms and similar structures.

No. 343 of 1891.—Messrs. E. O. Moser & Co., of Stuttgart, Germany, Manufacturers of Chocolate, for improvements in and connected with the process of extracting cocoa or rendering it soluble for the preparation of soluble cocoa or the manufacture of cocoa powder, chocolate and the like preparations.

No. 344 of 1891.—Joseph Yates, Engineer, of Pinlico Road, London, England, for an appliance to facilitate taking pills (medicine).

No. 345 of 1891.—Archibald Constable, of 14 Parliament Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Publisher, for improvements in means for the protection of books.

No. 346 of 1891.—Benny Bernstein, of the City, County and State of Newyork, United States of America, for a new or improved fastening for gloves, shoes, corsets and the like.

No. 347 of 1891.—Eugen Reverdy, of No. 14, Am Markt, Bremen, in the Empire of Germany, Factory Manager, for a new or improved machine for sorting hulled grain from unhulled grain and chaff.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 8th January, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 24.—Lieutenant A. R. Ditmas, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 28th October, 1890.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 25.—*1st Lancers*—

Lieutenant C. E. E. F. K. Macquoid, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain F. Oswald, on furlough. Dated 9th December, 1891.

No. 26.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant E. Tennant, 3rd Bombay Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Macquoid, appointed to the 1st Lancers;

Lieutenant E. N. Davis, 3rd Bombay Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Dalyell, appointed to the 3rd Lancers;

with effect from the 22nd December, 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 27.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:—

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jai-deo Singh to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* probationary Jemadar Prem Singh, transferred to the 12th Bengal Cavalry.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 28.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—33rd year commenced 16th November, 1891.

Captain E. S. Masters, Staff Corps, Bhopal Battalion, Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, for one year. Pension service—17th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

Lieutenant H. W. Campbell, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 9th September, 1891.

Lieutenant W. J. P. Kaye, Staff Corps, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th August, 1891.

No. 29.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain F. M. Rundall, Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 9th March, 1891.

No. 30.—The undermentioned Honorary Commissioned and Warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary L. Ogley, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

Conductor J. T. Mantz, Assistant Overseer, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 31.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major P. E. Henderson, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Assam, (m. c.) for six months

Captain G. W. B. Swiney, Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant D. D. Baynes, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for ten days.

No. 32.—Captain E. B. Burton, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted leave for the 14th October, 1891, in extension of that allowed him in G. G. O. No. 828 of 1890.

No. 33.—Colonel A. Bloomfield, Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, with effect from the 22nd March, 1892.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 34.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 15th December, 1891, page 6913.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*15th December, 1891.*

* * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

The name of the Deputy-Assistant Commissary of the Bengal Establishment, granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant in the Gazette of 8th December, 1891, is *John Harrington*, and not as stated therein.

* * * * *



### PENSIONS.

No. 35.—Conductor James Nicol Waugh, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 36.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major William Hill, 5th January, 1892.

*To be Majors.*

Captain and Colonel in the Army Norman Robert Stewart, 30th December, 1891.

Captain William Grenville Mansel, 3rd January, 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 37.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Sarúp Sing to be Risaldar, Jemadar Bharat Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Ram-bakhsh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Baldeo Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1891.

No. 38.—*12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Fir Bakhsh to be Subadar, and Havildar Gulab Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Háji Shah, transferred to the pension establishment with effect from the 3rd December, 1891.

Havildar Hira Lál to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhabbat Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th December, 1891.

No. 39.—*18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Bahádur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Thákur Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September, 1891.

No. 40.—*44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Bikarám Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Abhimán Singh Gurúng, transferred to the 1st Burma Infantry, with effect from the 21st November, 1891.

No. 41.—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Kalu Dura to be Jemadar, *vice* Punia Gurúng, deceased, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

No. 42.—*5th Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Amar Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Abdul Kadir Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Taj Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdullah Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 43.—Colonel Arthur Plantagenet Broome, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 20th November, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 44.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 13th August, 1891, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Thornton, C.B., retired with the special additional pension of £250.

COLONEL CHARLES EDWARD STEWART, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 14th April, 1854. |
| Lieutenant | 1st May, 1855. |
| Captain | 14th April, 1866. |
| Major | 14th April, 1874. |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November, 1879 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 14th April, 1880. |
| Colonel in the Army | 22nd November, 1883. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 27th Foot, 1854-57.
Doing duty with the 8th Punjab Infantry, 1857-58.
Regimental duty, 1st Sikh Cavalry and 5th Punjab Infantry, as Adjutant, February 1858 to February 1859.
Staff Officer of a column in the field in Oudh, February to June 1859.
Regimental duty, 5th Punjab Infantry, as Adjutant, Wing Officer, Second-in-Command, and Officiating Commandant, 1859-82.
On special duty under the Foreign Department, 1882-86.
Her Majesty's Consul at Resht and Tabriz, 1887-91.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-59.*—Actions of Bari, Simri, Nawabganj and Sultanpur—(Mentioned in despatches: medal).

*North-West Frontier, 1863.*—Expedition to and operations in the Ambela Pass.—(Mentioned in despatches; India medal and clasp).

*North-West Frontier, 1877-78.*—Expedition against the Jowaki Afridis.—(Mentioned in despatches: clasp to India medal; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel).

From the 2nd September, 1891, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General G. F. Farrell, C.B., retired with the special additional pension of £250.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL JOHN CHARLES MORICE, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, BENGAL.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant-Surgeon | 8th October, 1856. |
| Surgeon | 8th October, 1868. |
| Surgeon-Major | 1st July, 1873. |
| Brigade Surgeon | 1st January, 1884. |
| Deputy Surgeon-General | 24th October, 1887. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 53rd Foot, 1857-58.
Regimental duty, Rohilkhand Horse (16th Bengal Cavalry), 1858-74.
Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1874-76.
Civil Surgeon, Srinagar, (Kashmir), 1876.
Civil Surgeon, Amritsar and Dharmsala, 1878-81.
Regimental duty, 7th Bengal Cavalry, 1882-85.
Medical Officer, Suakin Field Force, 1885.
Regimental duty, 2-4th Gurkha Regiment, 1886.
Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Presidency District, 1886-87.
Deputy Surgeon-General, Presidency District, 1887-91.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857.*—Relief of Lucknow; actions of Cawnpore, Sarai Ghat and Kali Nadi; capture of Fatehgarh; siege and capture of Lucknow; capture of Bareilly and Shahjahanpur; and operations on the Rohilkhand frontier and in Bandelkhand.—(Medal and two clasps.)

*Hazara, 1868.*—Operations on the Black Mountain.—(India medal and clasp.)

*Soudan, 1885.*—At Saukin.—(Mentioned in despatches: medal and clasp.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 45.**—*3rd Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Henry List to be Captain, with effect from the 29th November, 1891, *vice* Englebright, retired.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 46.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant E. E. Hill resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 47.**—CORRIGENDUM.—In G. G. O. No. 1114, dated 27th November, 1891, for "*Sub-Conductor Thomas Fischer*" read Sub-Conductor Thomas Fisher.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 3.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 57, dated 28th November, 1890, Mr. T. G. Bailey, Officiating Chief Builder, Kidderpore Dockyard, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 6th December, 1891.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 4.**—Captain H. A. Street, Indian Marine, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) for three months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 8th January, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th January, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testato or Intestato. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion, the Royal Irish Regiment. | Lieutenant W. T. Blunt . | 3rd January, 1892 . | Fategarh. | | |
| Subordinate Medical Department . | Assistant Apothecary W. Dickson. | 2nd January, 1892 . | Meean Meer. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th December, 1891, and the 8th January, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | £ a. p. | | |
| Charles Lawrence Walsh . | Surgeon . | Medical Staff | 4th Aug. 1891 | Intestate . | 1 9 0 | ... | ... |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 4th January, 1892.*

**No. 1.**—The services of Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, who was lent to the Bengal Dooars Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Survey.

**No. 2.**—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

**No. 3.**—Mr. S. DeBrath, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

Public Works Department Notification No. 450, dated 22nd December, 1891, posting Mr. DeBrath to the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 4.**—Mr. C. M. Davies, Class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for three months in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 136, dated 24th April, 1891.



**No. 5.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Napier, Honourable E. H. S. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 26th Sept., 1891. |
| Giles, W. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 6th Oct., 1891. |
| Chirnside, J. B. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 7th „ 1891. |
| Craster, Captain S. L., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Chirnside, J. B. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 1st Nov., 1891. |
| Twiss, Lieutenant J. H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, | Permanent . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Smith, J. H. M. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 9th „ 1891. |
| Selby, Major H. O., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 12th „ 1891. |
| Despeissis, J. M. A. . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 15th „ 1891. |
| Chiodetti, A. T. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 15th „ 1891. |
| Johns, W. A. . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 16th „ 1891. |
| Chirnside, J. B. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 16th „ 1891. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 16th „ 1891. |
| Savory, H. G. S. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | 18th „ 1891. |
| Bose, Bhoobun Mohun, Rai Bahadur. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent . | 18th „ 1891. |
| Haig, W. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | 18th „ 1891. |
| Hewitt, St. J. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | 18th „ 1891. |
| Twining, Lieutenant P. G., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 18th „ 1891. |
| Dallas, J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . | 25th „ 1891. |
| Denne, R. T. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 28th „ 1891. |
| Taylor, H. B. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 1st Dec., 1891. |
| Cowie, Captain C. H., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Manson, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Dyson, R. C. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Capper, Captain J. E., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 1st „ 1891. |
| Selby, Major H. O., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | ..... | 7th „ 1891. |
| Dallas, J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | ..... | 7th „ 1891. |
| Alexander, E. J. . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 7th „ 1891. |

*The 6th January, 1892.*

**No. 6.**—Mr. W. T. O'Donoghue, Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, as a temporary arrangement.

*The 7th January, 1892.*

**No. 7.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1892:—

| NAMES. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Cardew, C. E. . | Class II, grade 2, and class I, grade 3, temporary rank . . | Class II, grade 1, and class I, grade 3, temporary rank. |
| Ivens, F. J. . | Class II, grade 2 . | Class II, grade 1. |

**No. 8.**—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

**No. 9.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 384, dated 2nd November, 1891, it is hereby notified for general information that the project for the construction of a permanent line of Railway through the Mushkaf and Bolan Valleys from Sibi to Kolpur will in future be known as the "Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway".

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1892.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

**No. 54.**

*Calcutta, the 14th January, 1892.*

Intelligence having been received of the death of His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, eldest son of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, K.G., K.P., LL.D. (Cantab. and Dublin), the Governor-General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders.

The Governor-General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may, on this melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India.

The Flag at Fort William will be hoisted half mast high from sunrise to-morrow until further orders.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 15, 1892.

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 12th January, 1892.*

SEPARATE REVENUE.

GOA TREATY.

CUSTOMS.

**No. 171.**

In the exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea-Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit, with effect from the 15th January, 1892, the bringing or taking by sea or by land, into any part of the Presidency of Bombay, of country liquor produced or manufactured in any part of the Indian Possessions of His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

**No. 172.**

**The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the undermentioned** Notifications be cancelled, with effect from the 15th January, 1892:—

Notifications in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 9, dated the 3rd January, 1880; No. 47 C., dated the 4th February, 1880, and No. 2248, dated the 14th July, 1882.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

21 JAN. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence. and Avondale.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 13th January, 1892.*

**No. 47.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to substitute for clause (*c*) of paragraph II of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, as amended by Home Department Notification No. 822, dated the 8th June, 1886, the following clause, namely:—

"(*c*) weapons known as 'das,' being of a kind intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural or industrial purposes, so far as regards Lower Burma; and spears of all kinds, so far as regards the Arakan Hill Tracts."

*The 14th January, 1892.*

**No. 54.**—Intelligence having been received of the death of His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, eldest son of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, K.G., K.P., LL.D. (Cantab. and Dublin), the Governor-General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders.

The Governor-General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may, on this melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India.

The Flag at Fort William will be hoisted half mast high from sunrise tomorrow until further orders.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 12th January, 1892.*

**No. 36.**—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained privilege leave for two months and twenty-five days, with effect from the 20th January, 1892, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.*

**No. 37.**—Mr. J. P. Hewett, C.I.E., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to act as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on leave of Mr. Lyall, or until further orders.

**No. 38.**—Mr. P. G. Melitus, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to act as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on deputation of Mr. Hewett, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

*The 12th January, 1892.*

**No. 28.**—Surgeon J. C. Marsden, Madras Establishment, Civil Surgeon of Coorg, is granted one year's furlough on medical certificate, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 746, dated the 24th November, 1891.

**No. 29.**—Surgeon-Major R. Pemberton, Madras Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Coorg during the absence on furlough of Surgeon J. C. Marsden, or until further orders.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 747, dated the 24th November, 1891.

JUDICIAL.

*The 15th January, 1892.*

**No. 84.**—The services of Captain H. F. Farrant, 11th Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 12th January, 1892.*

**No. 17.**—The following programme of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal is published for general information :—

| STATIONS. | Arrival. | Departure. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta . . . | ..... | Friday, Jan. 15th. |
| *Jamalpur* . . | Saturday, Jan. 16th | Tuesday ,, 19th. |
| Godda . . . | Tuesday ,, 19th | Thursday ,, 21st. |
| Bhagulpur . . | Thursday ,, 21st | Friday ,, 22nd. |
| *Purneah* . . . | Friday ,, 22nd | Monday ,, 25th. |
| Buxar . . . | Tuesday ,, 26th | Wednesday,, 27th. |
| Assensole . . | Thursday ,, 28th | Friday ,, 29th. |
| Calcutta . . . | Friday ,, 29th | ..... |

Letters for the Bishop or his Chaplain may be sent to meet him at any of the above-mentioned places, except Godda and Bhagulpur, where no letters should be sent.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 14th January, 1892.*

**No 56-F.**—With reference to the Notification by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 10813 G., dated the 24th ultimo, Babu Upendra Nath Kanjilal, Forest Ranger, Assam, is appointed to be an Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, under the terms of paragraph 10 (i) of the Circular Resolution of this Department, No. 18 F., dated the 29th July last, and with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

PATENTS.

*The 13th January, 1892.*

**No. 24-P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 9th January 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 1 of 1892.—Siegmund Orbach of Koniginhof in the Province of Bohemia in the Empire of Austria, Hungary, for improvements in Velocipedes.

No. 2 of 1892.—T. E. Thomson & Co., Ld., Hardware and Metal Merchants, Engineers and Founders, No. 9, Esplanade Row, Calcutta, for a combined hand and leg cuff and an improved mode of fastening for the same.

No. 3 of 1892.—Arthur Elphinstone Cummins, at present residing at Spence's Hotel, Calcutta, Engineer, for a new and improved method of baling cotton without using the ordinary hoops or lashing.

No. 4 of 1892.—Henry Sabow, Engineer, Kurbea House, Kurseong, for breaking tea, entitled H. Sabow's T. Breaker.

No. 5 of 1892.—The Electrolibration Company, a Corporation organised under the laws of the State of Alabama, one of the United States of America, and having its principal places of business at Birmingham, Alabama, and Washington, District of Columbia, both in the United States of America, by its President, John Norwood Webb, for improvements in the method of treating nervous and other disorders of the human system and apparatus therefor.

No. 6 of 1892.—John Bennett, care of Messrs. Richardson & Co., 25, Suffolk Street, East, Pall Mall, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Great Britain, gentleman, for an improved roof tile and method of laying and fixing the same on roof framings (to be called "Bennett's Patent storm-proof roof tiling").

No. 7 of 1892.—Charles Frederick Sykes, F.G.H., Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, India, at present attached to the North Western State Railway, Lahore, Punjab, for a strain meter and indicator for measuring and shewing the nature of the small strains occurring in iron and other structures under the action of applied force or stress.

No. 8 of 1892.—William Wright, Julius Hirshfeld, Andrew Patterson Morison, and William Morison, of No. 165, Broadway, New York, N. Y., United States, America, Merchants, for improvements in light protectors for lamps.

No. 9 of 1892.—Lewis Benson Kennedy, late of the City of Saint Louis in the County of Saint Louis and State of Missouri, one of the United States of America, now residing at 55 Montague Mansions, London, W., brick manufacturer, for improvements in and relating to brick and tile machines.

No. 10 of 1892.—Herbert Furnell Laughton, of 28, Apollo Street, Bombay, at present temporarily residing in Calcutta, Electrical Engineer, for an invention for punkah pulling.

No. 11 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer and Patent Agent of No. 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for a vessel for holding or storing fluids under air pressure which can be applied to various useful purposes.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 9th January 1892.*

**No. 38-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 900-G., dated the 18th June 1891, Mr. C. Slater, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Madras, has resumed charge of his office.

**No. 43-G.**—The following promotion is made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 6th December, 1891 :—

Havildar Narayan Tiwari to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shiu-dayal Pande, invalided.

*The 12th January 1892.*

**No. 63-G.**—Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th January, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

*The 13th January, 1892.*

**No. 66-G.**—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Resident of the 2nd class, aud Political

Resident in Turkish Arabia, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Resident at Jaipur, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 70-G.**—The following promotions are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st December, 1891 :—

*To be Subadars.*

Jemadar Azima, *vice* Subadar Khuda-bakhsh invalided.

Jemadar Gaina, *vice* Subadar Pitthu, invalided.

*To be Jemadars.*

Havildar Uman, *vice* Azima, promoted.

Havildar Durga, *vice* Gaina, promoted.

**No. 159-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act ( XXI of 1879 ), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the cantonment of Secunderabad the Vaccination Act (XIII of 1880) subject to the following modifications :—

(1) Omit the second paragraph of section 1 and section 4.

(2) For the words "Local Government" and "official Gazette," wherever they occur, read the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Residency Orders" respectively.

**No. 165-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act ( XXI of 1879 ) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate of Aurungabad and Jalna, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Hyderabad State.

**No. 169-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Bolarum :—

1. The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment, or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident, shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3. The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.

4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rate shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person, not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in the Secunderabad Jail.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—

(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or

(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

**No. 171-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Raichore :—

1 The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3 The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.



4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rates shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person, not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in the Secunderabad Jail.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—

(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or

(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

**No. 172-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Exradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Hingoli :—

1. The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment, or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident, shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3. The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.

4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rate shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in the Basim Jail.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—

(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or.

(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

**No. 173-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,

subject to the modification that for section 17 the following shall be read, namely :—

"Where a certificate in the form of the second schedule to this Act has been granted under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, by a Court having jurisdiction in British India, or where a certificate in the form, as nearly as circumstances admit, of the said schedule has been granted to a resident within a Foreign State by the British representative accredited to the State, or where a certificated so granted has been extended in such form by such Court or by such representative, the certificate shall have the same effect in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts as a certificate granted or extended under this Act".

II. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of this Act to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, any Court therein may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

III. So much of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 212-J., dated the 24th October 1873, as applied Act XXVII of 1860 to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 175-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable of the Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the modification that for section 17 the following shall be read, namely :—

"Where a certificate in the form of the second schedule to this Act has been granted under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, by a Court having jurisdiction in British India, or where a certificate in the form, as nearly as circumstances admit, of the said schedule has been granted to a resident within a Foreign State by the British representative accredited to the State, or where a certificate so granted has been extended in such form by such Court or by such representative, the certificate shall have the same effect in the Cantonment of Secunderabad as a certificate granted or extended under this Act."

II. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of this Act to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, any Court therein may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

III. So much of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 213-J., dated the 24th October 1873, as applied Act XXVII of 1860 to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 177-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, subject to the modification that for section 17 the following shall be read, namely :—

"Where a certificate in the form of the second schedule to this Act has been granted under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, by a Court having jurisdiction in British India, or where a certificate in the form, as nearly as circumstances admit, of the said schedule has been granted to a resident within a Foreign State by the British representative accredited to the State, or where a certificate so granted has been extended in such form by such Court or by such representative, the certificate shall have the same effect in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars as a certificate granted or extended under this Act."

II. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of this Act to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, any Court therein may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

**No. 179-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to the lands in the territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company, by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by the Dhond-Manmad Railway, by the Madras Railway, and by the Southern Mahratta Railway, respectively (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other railway purposes), subject to the modification that for section 17 the following shall be read, namely :—

"Where a certificate in the form of the second schedule to this Act has been granted under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, by a Court having jurisdiction in British India, or where a certificate in the form, as nearly as circumstances admit, of the said schedule has been granted to a resident within a Foreign State by the British representative accredited to the State, or where a certificate so granted has been extended in such form by such Court or by such representative, the certificate shall have the same effect in the railway lands to which this Act has been applied as a certificate granted or extended under this Act."

II. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of this Act to the aforesaid lands, any Court in these lands may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

III. So much of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1144-I., dated the 22nd March 1888, as amended by the Notification in the same Department, No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, as applied Act XXVII of 1860 to the aforesaid lands, is hereby cancelled.

*The 14th January, 1892.*

**No 75-*G.***—Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, Excutive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah, with effect from the date of assuming charge.



**No. 194-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be, for all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of those classes of the community indicated in section 11, sub-section 1, clause (*b*) of the said Act, for which they are in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials :—

(1) The Revd. Bachu Raghaviah, Wesleyan Mission, Siddipett.
(2) The Revd. W. Hunt Soper, Wesleyan Mission, Medak.
(3) The Revd. K. G. Harding, Wesleyan Mission, Medak.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 15th January, 1892.*

**No. 223.** The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified :—

With effect from the 2nd December, 1891—
Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in class I,
Mr. F. C. Harrison to revert to class II,
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to class III,
Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in class IV instead of in class III,
Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to class V, and
Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 3rd December, 1891—
Mr. O. T. Barrow to revert to class II, and
Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in class III instead of in class II of Accountants General,
Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in class II,
Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to revert to class III,
Mr. H. G. H. Keene to revert to class IV,
Mr. R. T. Howe to revert to class V, and
Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in class VI instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.
Mr. Chunilal to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 9th December, 1891—
Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in class V, and
Mr. Chunilal to officiate in class VI, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 25th November, 1891—
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in class II of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 25th December, 1891—
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in class I,
Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in class II,
Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate in class III,
Mr. R. T. Howe to officiate in class IV.
Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor to officiate in class V, and
Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in class VI, of the Enrolled List.

**No. 224.**—In the Notification of this Department, No. 5222, dated the 1st January, 1892, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd January, 1892, *for* "28th December" *read* "23rd December."

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### GOA TREATY.

#### CUSTOMS.

*The 12th January, 1892.*

**No 171.**—In the exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit, with effect from the 15th January, 1892, the bringing or taking by sea or by and, into any part of the Presidency of Bombay, of country liquor produced or manufactured in any part of the Indian Possessions of His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

**No. 172.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the undermentioned Notifications be cancelled, with effect from the 15th January, 1892:—

Notifications in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 9, dated the 3rd January, 1880; No. 47 C., dated the 4th February, 1880, and No. 2248, dated the 14th July, 1882.

### RATES OF EXCHANGE.

**No. 208.**

*The 14th January, 1892.*

READ—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 251 Financial, dated the 24th December, 1891.

Ordered, that copies of this Despatch be forwarded to the Military and Public Works Departments and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information, in continuation of endorsement No. 5132, dated the 23rd December, 1891.

Ordered also, that this Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

FINANCIAL, INDIA OFFICE,
No. 251. *London, 24th December, 1891.*

*To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.*

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1892-93 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and four pence three farthings (1*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*) the rupee; and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance

of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) CROSS.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 13th January, 1892.*

**No. 211.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December, 1891, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole Amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta . | 9,12,15,310 | 3,22,74,591 | 44,95,113 | 3,67,69,704 |
| Allahabad . | 1,40,77,960 | 2,09,72,055 | ... | 2,09,72,055 |
| Lahore . | 1,26,35,000 | 97,78,100 | ... | 97,78,100 |
| Bombay . | 8,57,30,740 | 7,50,53,592 | 11,08,921 | 7,61,62,513 |
| Kurrachee . | 65,19,465 | 40,89,075 | ... | 40,89,075 |
| Madras . | 2,78,63,420 | 1,14,08,075 | 51,000 | 1,14,59,075 |
| Calicut . | 16,08,925 | 9,20,925 | ... | 9,20,925 |
| Rangoon . | 88,49,265 | 1,84,73,680 | ... | 1,84,73,680 |
| TOTAL . | 24,85,00,085 | 17,29,70,093 | 56,55,034 | 17,86,25,127 |
| Deduct amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Bombay. | | | | 1,25,000 |
| NET TOTAL . | | | | 17,85,00,127 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R7,20,37,300 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 6,99,99,958 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 24,85,00,085 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 15th January, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 48.**—*1st Lancers*—

Lieutenant R. J. Bentinck, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Bombay Rifles, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation, with effect from the 3rd January, 1892.

**No. 49.**—*4th Lancers*—

Lieutenant E. G. Jones, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, sub. *pro tem., vice* Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, seconded for service in the Burma Military Police. Dated 15th December, 1891.

*5th Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. M. Audain, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, to complete establishment. Dated 11th December, 1891.

**No. 50.**—*1st Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant F. H. Pigou, Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Barton on furlough, with effect from the 2nd January, 1892.

#### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 51.**—Mr. J. D. Bacon, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.

Mr. T. Saravana Moodelliar, Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 52.**—Second-Lieutenant Frank Barton Hill, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 6th June, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Hill will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 6th June, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

#### HAZARA.

**No. 53.**—In G. G. O. 743 of 1891 as corrected by G. G. O. 846 of 1891, cancel the entry against "Transport Officer", and substitute "Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi, 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, with effect from 10th September, 1891, *vice* Lieutenant Munn."

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 54.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain E. K. E. Spence, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 21st September, 1891.

Surgeon-Major A. Duncan, M.D. (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 1st July, 1891.

**No 55.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain H. Wright, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 12th June, 1891.

**No. 56.**—Major A. J. Watson, 1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, is granted leave out of India for four months, under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891.

**No 57.**—The undermentioned Warrant officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Conductor G. Curtis, Office of the Adjutant General in India, (m.c) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.



**No. 58.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1052 of 1891, Second-Lieutenant T. S. Tancred, 15th (King's) Hussars, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the 21st October, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—3rd year commenced 11th September, 1891.

**No. 59.**—Surgeon-Major J. E. C. Ferris, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, an extention of leave (m. c.) till 3rd August, 1892.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 60.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 18th December, 1891, page 6977.*

*India Office, 18th December, 1891.*

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps, and Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edward Law Durand, C. B. Dated 10th October, 1881.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 26th September, 1891:—
Brevet Major Oswald Claude Radford.
Dated 14th October, 1891:—
Alfred Montanaro.
Dated 28th October, 1891:—
William Henry Fothergill MacMullen.
Francis Sheffield Sorell.
Brevet Major Charles Pulley.
Lambart John Browne.
Percy Edward Henderson.
Robert Feild Jameson.
John Haughton.
Arthur George Frederic Browne, D.S.O
Arthur Wapshare.
George Henry B. Coats.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 23rd October, 1891:—
Knightley Poyntz Burne.
Henry Comins.
Hamilton Bower.
William Oliver Matless Mosse.
Charles Hutton Dawson.
Edward de Sausmarez Smart.
Henry Torrens Kenny.
William Alexander Wickedé Strickland.
William Wylie Norman.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Vincent Alexander Ormsby, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 23rd March, 1890, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Edward Victor Martin, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 23rd February, 1890, but to rank from 31st July, 1889.

Lieutenant John Charles Campbell Perkins, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 8th January, 1890, but to rank from 18th December, 1889.

Second Lieutenant John Graham Crosthwaite, from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 13th January, 1890.

Lieutenant Robert Henry Money Currie, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 15th March, 1890 but to rank from 12th February, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Harry Harvey Jones from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 7th March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Lancelot Hamilton Ricketts, from the Welsh Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1890.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Edward George Blenkinsop. Dated 5th November, 1891.

Colonel Theodore Methven Ward. Dated 12th December, 1891.

#### BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Arthur Plantagenet Broome. Dated 20th November, 1891.

#### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius John McKenna. Dated 16th December, 1891.

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd December, 1891, page 7074.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*22nd December, 1891.*

* * * * *

#### MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel A. Walker, Royal Artillery, is granted the local rank of Major-General, whilst Director-General of Ordnance in India. Dated 1st February, 1890.

Captain H. F. Chesney, Royal Engineers, is granted the local rank of Major, whilst Assistant-Director, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department Dated 23rd December, 1891.

### MEDALS.

#### SAMANA.

**No. 61.**—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the army that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal, with a class inscribed "Samana 1891," to all the troops and followers employed in the late Miranzai Expedition, who came on the field service scale of rations between the 5th April, 1891, and the 25th May, 1891.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 252 of 1891.

ORGANIZATION.

**No. 62.**—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the raising of a battalion of Native Infantry in India for service at Hong-Kong in accordance with the Royal Warrant of the 27th November 1891.

2. The title of the Battalion will be "The Hong-Kong Regiment."

3. The regiment will be raised at Jhelum, and will consist of 4 companies Punjabi Mahomedans, 2 companies Pathans, 2 companies Hindustani Mahomedans, the classes to be enlisted being left to the discretion of the commanding officer. The standard of height and chest measurement will be the same as that laid down for recruits for the Bengal Army (paragraph 2200, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II).

4. The following will be the establishment of the regiment :—

1 Commandant
2 Wing commanders.
5 Wing officers (including adjutant and quartermaster).

8 European officers.

8 Subadars.
9 Jemadars (including the assistant adjutant).

17 Native officers.

8 Pay havildars.
1 Drill havildar.
1 Quartermaster havildar.
1 Armourer havildar.
1 Band havildar.
1 Drum-major.
40 Havildars.
48 Naiks.
16 Buglers.
870 Privates.

987 Native non-commissioned officers and men.

1,012 Total of all ranks.

5. The medical establishment (which is not to form part of the regimental establishment) will consist of—

1 Medical officer (Medical Staff).
1 Apothecary (1st grade).
1 Senior hospital assistant.
1 Hospital assistant.

The following will be temporarily entertained and may accompany the regiment to China at discretion of the commanding officer, but the question of their permanent retention, as well as of the rates of pay to be drawn by them after arrival at Hong-Kong, will be settled by the local authorities :—

2 Cooks
2 Bhisties
2 Sweepers
} At Native Infantry followers' rates *plus* 50 per cent. for the voyage.

6. The apothecary will receive an allowance of R100 or 44 $ a month, in addition to his Indian pay and allowances of R200 or 88 $, also free quarters or compensation in lieu.



The hospital assistants will be seconded in their present grades and will receive pay at the following rates, also free quarters or compensation in lieu :—

| | Per mensem. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | Hong-Kong. | |
| | R | | |
| Senior hospital assistant | 100 | 44 $ | Including extra pay for English qualification. |
| Hospital assistant, 1st grade | 80 | 35 $ | |
| or | | | |
| Hospital assistant, 2nd grade | 60 | 26½ $ | |

The terms of service of the apothecary and hospital assistants will be five years, with the privilege of extending their service at the end of that period. For pension privileges they will come under the Indian Regulations.

7. Of the seventeen Native officers required for the Hong-Kong Regiment, nine will be appointed from the Native Army, the remaining eight vacancies being filled by the promotion of men transferred as havildars or by granting direct commissions to Native gentlemen.

8. Of the 987 non-commissioned officers and men required for the battalion, 50 per cent. of Pathans and Punjabi Mahomedans and 75 per cent. of Hindustani Mahomedans will be obtained from Native Infantry regiments of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force.

9. Officers commanding regiments in which there are men of the required classes are authorized to submit the names of any Native officers, non-commissioned officers or men who are desirous of, and who can be recommended for, transfer to the Hong-Kong Regiment either in their present or in a higher rank. The rolls of such volunteers should be submitted to Major E. G. Barrow, the commandant of the regiment, and should contain particulars as to caste, age, service, character, field services, etc., also the rank in which the transfer is recommended. The number of volunteers is limited to 30 per regiment. All volunteers should have less than eleven years' service, but Native officers, non-commissioned officers and buglers of over that service may be taken.

All previous service in India will be allowed to count as qualifying for pension at the end of twenty-one years, but no officer or soldier will be taken unless he engages to serve for at least five years.

10. Free passage by rail to Jhelum is authorised for transfers of any rank.

11. No arms, accoutrements or clothing will be taken by transfers. In respect to clothing and necessaries and half-mounting balances, the men transferred will be treated in the same way as men discharged.

12. The rates of pay for Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men are as follow :—

| | Per mensem, inclusive of allowances except quarters. | |
|---|---|---|
| | India. | Hong-Kong. |
| | R a. p. | |
| 4 Subadars, 1st class | 150 0 0 | 66 $ |
| 4 ,, 2nd ,, | 130 0 0 | 57 $ |
| *5 Jemadars, 1st ,, | 100 0 0 | 44 $ |
| 4 ,, 2nd ,, | 80 0 0 | 35 $ |
| The Subadar-Major to receive extra pay of | 50 0 0 | 22 $ |
| The Jemadar holding the position of assistant adjutant to receive extra pay of | 20 0 0 | 9 $ |
| | Per diem. | Per diem. |
| | R a. p. | Cents. |
| Pay havildar | 1 7 9 | 65 |
| Havildar | 0 14 8 | 40 |
| Naik | 0 11 0 | 30 |
| Private and bugler | 0 9 2 | 25 |

* Including Assistant Adjutant.

13. The non-commissioned officers holding the appointments of drill havildar, quartermaster havildar, armourer havildar and band havildar will receive the rate of pay assigned to the pay havildar. The drum-major will receive havildar's pay only.

14. Extra duty pay will be granted at the following rates :—

| | Monthly. | |
|---|---|---|
| | India. | Hong-Kong. |
| | ₹ | $ Cents. |
| 8 Color havildars | 5 | 2 20 |
| 1 Drum-Major | 10 | 4 40 |
| 1 Drill naik | 5 | 2 20 |

15. The rates of retiring pensions, wound and family pensions for Native officers, non-commissioned officers and privates will be as follow :—

| | Pension after twenty-one years' service. | Family pension. | Wound pension. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ a. p. | ₹ a. p. | ₹ |
| Subadar | 30 0 0 | 22 8 0 | 25 |
| Jemadar | 20 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 12 |
| Havildar | 4 14 8 | 3 12 0 | As laid down in Article 1172, Royal Warrant, 1891. |
| Naik | 4 3 4 | 2 12 0 | |
| Private and bugler | 3 8 0 | 2 6 0 | |

16. Naiks, buglers and privates will be granted good-conduct badges as follows, subject to the conditions laid down in Royal Warrant of 1891, paras. 988 to 1005 :—

| | |
|---|---|
| After 2 years' service | One badge. |
| „ 6 „ „ | Two badges. |
| „ 12 „ „ | Three „ |
| „ 18 „ „ | Four „ |
| „ 23 „ „ | Five „ |
| „ 28 „ „ | Six „ |

To every good-conduct badge shall be attached good-conduct pay at one cent per diem.

17. With regard to deferred pay, clothing, rations, and equipment, Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Hong-Kong Regiment will be placed on a similar footing to the Asiatic Artillery at Hong-Kong.

18. The term of service will be for five years, with the option of re engagement on entering the fifth year. Recruits will be attested under the Army Act, and volunteers from the Indian Army will be re-attested under that Act. The men will be enlisted for general service in India and elsewhere.

19. The corps will be subject to the provisions of the Army Act.

20. The formation of a band is postponed pending further orders.

21. Furlough will be granted to 20 per cent. of the men annually, commencing a year after they join at Hong-Kong; free passage by sea and railway conveyance to and from the nearest point to the men's homes will be granted.

22. The uniform laid down for the regiment is scarlet with yellow facings, and khaki in the hot weather, but British officers will wear white at mess and on garrison duties in the hot weather.

The cloth clothing will be issued by the Army Clothing Department, Alipore.

23. The equipment will be the same as is in use in the Bengal Army, brown leather belts, etc., and will be supplied by the Ordnance Department in India.



Arms will be supplied from England for the regiment, and will be issued as soon as received.

*Tentage.*—To meet the case of detachments, sanitary camps, etc., Indian Native infantry general service tents for 25 per cent. of the strength of the regiment will be taken from India.

24. The following regimental allowances are sanctioned for the Hong-Kong Regiment :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Mess allowance | ₹ 100 or 44$ a month. |
| Band „ | „ 100 or 44$ „ |
| Office „ to adjutant | „ 50 or 22$ „ |
| Do. quartermaster | „ 50 or 22$ „ |
| Contract allowance to each wing commander to cover the cost of petty repairs of arms and payment of wing writers, etc. | „ 100 or 44$ „ |
| Allowance for Munshis | „ 100 or 44$ „ |

25. The following sea-kit will be issued free to every recruit, also to men received as transfers :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Two flannel vests. | One pair shoes. |
| Two pairs flannel drawers. | One country blanket. |

26. The following public establishment per company will be temporarily entertained :—

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Cooks<br>2 Bhisties<br>1 Sweeper | At Native infantry followers' rates, plus 50 per cent. |

27. These men may accompany the regiment to China at discretion of the commandant, in which case they will receive an addition of 50 per cent. to their pay for the voyage, and the question of their permanent retention, as well as the rates of pay to be drawn by them after arrival at Hong-Kong, will be settled by the local authorities.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 63.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

### STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major William Henry Salmon, 12th January, 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Charles Hamilton DesVœux, 10th January, 1892.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 64.**—Colonel Alexander Copland, C.B., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 14th January, 1892.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 65.**—Sub-Conductor H. W. Mortimer to be Conductor, and Sergeant (Supernumerary Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant) L. Manley to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, to complete the establishment, consequent on the retirement of Supernumerary Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant R. Hardaker on the 2nd October, 1891.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 66.**—Sub-Conductor Charles Walter McMorran to be Conductor, and Store Sergeant John Shipman Rush to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 5th September, 1891, *vice* Conductor Charles McQuire, transferred to the pension establishment.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 947, dated the 2nd October, 1891.)

### SUB-MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 67.**—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal :—

Dated 19th August 1891.

Supernumerary first grade Senior Apothecary Thomas Henry Hill (ranking as Honorary Captain) is absorbed in his present grade, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary C. Briscoe retired.

First grade Apothecary George Henry Campbell to be 2nd grade Senior Apothecary and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval, *vice* supernumerary first grade Senior Apothecary T. H. Hill, absorbed.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William Heathcock to be second grade Apothecary, *vice* first grade Apothecary G. H. Campbell, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Christopher John Raeburne to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary W. Heathcock, promoted.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 68.**—Lieutenant Ludlow Coape-Ludlow, Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, is permitted to resign the ser-

vice, with effect from the 6th January, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 69.**—Lieutenant Colonel Charles Edward Harenc, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th January, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 70.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Sydney Hartwell to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Pirie, transferred to the supernumerary list.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 5.**—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 8th December, 1891:—

*To be 3rd grade officers.*

Benjamin Henry Jones.
Charles Gardner.
Reginald Gray.
Edward Stocken.
Felix Malcolm Poyntz Burne.
Archibald Ravenshaw Gore Willoch.

The above-named officers except Mr. Gardner have not been medically examined and are appointed subject to examination by a Medical Board.

#### MARINE SURVEYS.

**No. 6.**—Lieutenant G. S. Gunn, R.N., Assistant Surveyor, 1st class, Marine Survey of India, will officiate as Surveyor in charge, Marine Survey of India, during the absence of Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., on general leave on medical certificate.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 7.**—Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., in charge Marine Survey of India, is granted six months' general leave in India (medical certificate) under paragraph 171, clause III, of Marine Regulations, India, Volume I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th January, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 15th January, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers. | 2nd Lieutenant H. T. E. Sandwith. | 8th January, 1892 | Lucknow. | | |
| Subordinate Medical Department . | Assistant Apothecary E. E. Archer. | 23th December, 1891 | Rest Camp, Madhupur. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th January, 1892.*

**No. 10.**—The services of Mr. J. Manson, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Bengal Dooars Railway Company, Limited, with effect from the 19th December, 1891.

**No. 11.**—Mr. Jehangir Muncherji Vacha, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Hyderabad, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 10th December, 1891.

*The 12th January, 1892.*

**No. 12.**—Lieutenant H. Bonham-Carter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, in class III, grade 1, with effect from the 27th November, 1891.

**No. 13.**—Mr. H. L. Cleaver, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment on the Umaria Colliery.



*The 14th January, 1892.*

**No. 14.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 297, dated 4th July, 1890, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 135, dated 3rd December, 1891, accorded sanction to a total expenditure of ₹1,24,39,213 on Capital account for the construction of the Assam-Behar State Railway.

*The 15th January, 1892.*

**No. 15.**—Mr. H. A. S. Fenner, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, Punjab, Public Works Department, Building and Roads Branch, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel A. LeMessurier, C.I.E., R.E.

Mr. F. E. Rose, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Mr. Fenner.

**No. 16.**—The following reversions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

| NAMES. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brown, F. L. . . . | Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary* | Examiner, 3rd class . . | 30th December, 1891. |
| Bayly, W. G. . . | Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary* | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade | |
| Hickie, W. C. . . | Examiner, 4th class 3rd grade, *temporary.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade . | |
| Shaw, J. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade | 24th December, 1891. |

**No. 17.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 271, dated 3rd August, 1891, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No 134 Railway of the 3rd December, 1891, sanctioned the construction of the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Railway, about 56 miles in length, at an estimated cost of ₹60,00,000.

The line will remain under the control of the Director-General of Railways.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 1892.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

**No. 86.**

*Calcutta, the 18th January, 1892.*

In continuation of the Notification issued on the receipt of the intelligence of the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, the Governor-General in Council now directs as follows:—

The Flag at Fort William will continue to be hoisted half mast high until the evening of the 20th instant, which is the date fixed for the funeral. On that day 28 minute guns will be fired from the Fort: the last gun to be fired and the flag to be dropped as the sun sets.

The Governor-General in Council directs that all Offices under the Government of India at the Presidency shall be closed on the 20th instant. Local Governments and Administrations are requested to issue similar orders in regard to Public Offices within their respective jurisdictions.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 1892.


## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th January, 1892.*

It is hereby notified that a Funeral Service will be held at 10-30 A.M., at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Wednesday, the 20th instant—the date fixed for the funeral of His late Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale.

All Civil and Military Officers and others are invited to attend.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

**No. 278-*I*.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules for the control of the manufacture, conversion, possession, and sale of arms, ammunition, and sulphur in the cantonment of Secunderabad.

Preamble.

In these rules "arms" includes firearms, bayonets, swords and daggers, also cannon and parts of arms and machinery for manufacturing arms.

Definitions.

"Cannon" includes also all howitzers, mortars, wall-pieces, mitrailleuses, and other ordnance and machine guns, all parts of the same, and all carriages, platforms, and appliances for mounting, transporting and serving the same.

"Ammunition" includes also all articles specially designed for torpedo service and sub-marine mining, rockets, gun-cotton, dynamite, litho-fracteur, and other explosive or fulminating materials, gunflints, percussion caps, fuses, and friction tubes, all parts of ammunition, and all machinery for manufacturing ammunition, but does not include lead, sulphur, or saltpetre, and

One "seer" is equal to 80 tolas, and one "maund" is equal to 40 seers.

---

***Rules for the control of the manufacture, conversion, possession and sale of arms, ammunition and sulphur in the cantonment of Secunderabad.***

1. No person shall manufacture, convert or sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale, any arms or ammunition, except under a license granted under these rules.

Manufacture, sale and storage.

Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from selling any arms or ammunition which he lawfully possesses for his own private use to any person who is not prohibited from possessing the same.

2. Licenses to manufacture, convert and sell, or to keep and sell arms or ammunition may be granted by the Cantonment Magistrate. They shall be in forms I and II appended to these rules. The fee payable in stamps shall be Rs. 20 in respect of licenses to manufacture, convert and sell, and Rs. 10 in respect of licenses to keep and sell.

Licenses to manufacture, sell or keep.

3. No person shall manufacture or keep in his possession more than one-maund of sulphur, or sell more than ten seers of sulphur at a time except under and to the extent and subject to the conditions provided by a license issued by the Cantonment Magistrate. Such licenses may be issued on plain paper in form III appended to these rules.

License to manufacture, sell or keep sulphur.

4. Every license-holder under rules 2 and 3 shall keep a register of stock in the form IV appended to these rules, and shall show in it correctly all receipts and all sales of arms, ammunition, or sulphur in his possession. He shall exhibit this register when called upon to do so to any Magistrate or to any police officer not below the rank of an Inspector.

Register of stock.

5. Any Magistrate or police officer not below the rank of an Inspector may at all reasonable times enter and inspect the premises of any person licensed to manufacture, convert, sell or keep arms, ammunition, or sulphur under these rules, and every such person shall be bound to exhibit the entire stock of arms, ammunition, or sulphur in his possession or under his control.

Inspection of premises.

6. Every person licensed to manufacture, convert, or sell arms, ammunition, or sulphur under these rules shall affix a board on a conspicuous part of his shop or usual place of business, and shall cause to be painted thereon in large letters, in English and Urdu, his name and the words "Licensed to manufacture" or "Licensed to deal in arms, ammunition, and sulphur."

Board to be affixed to shops of licensed vendors.

7. The Cantonment Magistrate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel or suspend the license of any vendor or manufacturer.

Revocation of license.

8. Whoever commits any of the following offences (namely) :—

Penalties.

(1) Manufactures, converts, or sells, or keeps, offers or exposes for sale, any arms or ammunition in contravention of the provisions of rule 1, or

(2) intentionally makes a false entry in the stock register, which by rule 4 he is required to keep, or

(3) intentionally fails to exhibit anything which by rule 5 he is required to exhibit, or to keep such board affixed as required by rule 6,

shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or to fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or to both.

9. Whoever, without a license from the Cantonment Magistrate, manufactures or keeps on his premises more than one maund of sulphur, or sells or agrees to sell to any person more than 10 seers of sulphur in contravention of rule 3, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or to fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or to both.

Sulphur.

10. Any person violating any of these rules, for the violation of which no other penalty is provided by these rules, shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or to fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or to both.

Unspecified penalties.

11. Whenever the Cantonment Magistrate has reason to believe that any unlicensed person has in his possession for sale arms or ammunition, or is keeping upon his premises without permission more than one maund of sulphur, he may, after recording in writing the grounds of his belief, cause a search to be made of the house or premises in which he believes such arms, ammunition, or sulphur are, and, if found, may seize and confiscate them.

Search of suspected premises.

12. When any person is convicted of an offence punishable under these rules committed by him in respect of any arms, ammunition, or sulphur, it shall be in the discretion of the convicting Court further to direct that the whole or any portion of such arms, ammunition, or sulphur shall be confiscated.

Confiscation.

13. The orders of the Resident at Hyderabad shall be taken regarding the disposal of all articles confiscated under these rules and such orders shall be final.

Disposal of confiscated property.

14. (*a*) The Cantonment Magistrate may award up to one-half of the amount of all fines inflicted under these rules, and up to one-half of the sale price of any confiscated articles sold under these rules to any one who has given information leading to a conviction.

Rewards.

(*b*) Cases in which it may appear to the convicting Court desirable to award a reward, but in which no fine has been imposed, or in which the convicting Court is of opinion that the reward ought to be larger than is provided for in sub-section (*a*), shall be submitted for the orders of the Resident.

---

FORM I.

(Referred to in rule 2.) Fee rupees twenty in stamps.

*License to manufacture, convert, or sell arms or ammunition.*

| Name, etc., of license-holder, and place of residence. | Place of business, factory and shop. | Description of arms | | Description of ammunition | | Date on which license expires. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | to be manufactured. | to be kept and sold. | to be manufactured. | to be kept and sold. | |
| | | | | | | The 31st December 189 . |

SECUNDERABAD, }
_____ *189* . }

Seal.

Signature of Cantonment Magistrate.

This license is given subject to provisions of the rules for the control of the manufacture, conversion, possession and sale of arms, ammunition and sulphur in the cantonment of Secunderabad.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of all arms made or converted, and of all ammunition manufactured, and a register of all stock in hand, and of all sales in the form prescribed in rule 4 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock and his books of manufacture and sales to any Magistrate or to any police officer not below the rank of Inspector when such officer may call upon him to do so.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop or place of business a signboard as required by rule 6 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall not sell arms to a soldier of the native army unless he produce a written pass or permit signed by his commanding officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass.



FORM II.

(Referred to in rule 2.) Fee rupees ten in stamps.

*License to keep and sell arms or ammunition.*

| Name, etc., of license-holder and residence. | Place of business. | Description of | | Date on which license expires. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arms. | Ammunition. | | |
| | | | | The 31st December 189 . | |

SECUNDERABAD, }
_____ *189* . }

Seal.

Signature of Cantonment Magistrate.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the rules for the control of the manufacture, conversion, possession and sale of arms, ammunition, and sulphur in the cantonment of Secunderabad.

The license-holder shall keep a register of all arms or ammunition in stock and of all sales in form prescribed in rule 4 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock and his stock register to any Magistrate or to any police officer not below the rank of Inspector when such officer may call upon him to do so.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop a signboard as required by rule 6 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall not sell arms to a soldier of the native army unless he produce a written pass or permit signed by his commanding officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass.

---

FORM III.

(Referred to in rule 3.)

*License to manufacture, keep or sell sulphur.*

| Name of license-holder and place of residence | Place of business, factory or shop. | Maximum quantity of sulphur | | Date on which license expires. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | to be manufactured or kept at one time. | to be sold at one time. | |
| | | | | The 31st December 189 . |

SECUNDERABAD, }
_____ *189* . }

Seal.

*Cantonment Magistrate.*

This license is given subject to the provisions of the rules for the control of the manufacture, conversion, possession and sale of arms, ammunition and sulphur in the cantonment of Secunderabad.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of sulphur manufactured, and a register of stock in hand, and of all sales in the form prescribed in rule 4 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock and his books of manufacture and sales to any Magistrate or to any police officer not below the rank of Inspector when such officer may call upon him to do so.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop or place of business a signboard as required by rule 6 of the above-mentioned rules.

The license-holder shall not sell more than 10 seers of sulphur at any one time to a soldier of the native army unless he produce a written pass or permit signed by his commanding officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass.

# FORM IV.

*Register of Stock.*

RECEIPTS.

| Month and date. | No. and date of license. | Station from which imported. | Rifles. Double barrelled. Breech-loading. | Rifles. Double barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Rifles. Single barrelled. Breech-loading. | Rifles. Single barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Smooth Bores. Double barrelled. Breech-loading. | Smooth Bores. Double barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Smooth Bores. Single barrelled. Breech-loading. | Smooth Bores. Single barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Revolvers. | Pistols. | Swords. | Gunpowder. | Blasting powder. | Fuses. | Loaded cartridges. | Empty cartridges. | Shot. | Leaden bullets. | Percussion caps. | Sulphur. | Implements. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SALES.

| Month and date. | Rifles. Double barrelled. Breech-loading. | Rifles. Double barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Rifles. Single barrelled. Breech-loading. | Rifles. Single barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Smooth Bores. Double barrelled. Breech-loading. | Smooth Bores. Double barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Smooth Bores. Single barrelled. Breech-loading. | Smooth Bores. Single barrelled. Muzzle-loading. | Revolvers. | Pistols. | Swords. | Gunpowder. | Blasting powder. | Fuses. | Loaded cartridges. | Empty cartridges. | Shot. | Leaden bullets. | Percussion caps. | Sulphur. | Implements. | Name and residence of purchaser. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—This register should be kept in the same manner as a debtor and creditor account, and should be balanced on the last day of every month.



**No. 280-*I*.**—In modification of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 319-I., dated the 9th February 1883 the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the following sections shall be substituted for sections 184, 185 and 186 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883:—

184. (1) The owner or occupier of every place within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore used for any of the following purposes, namely:—

*Regulation of certain trades.*

melting tallow;
boiling bones, offal, or blood; or
as a soap-house, oil-boiling house, dyeing house, or tannery; or
as a brick kiln pottery or lime kiln; or
as a manufactory of ærated waters; or
as any manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise; or
as a yard or depôt for trade in hay, straw, thatching grass, wood, or coal, or any dangerously inflammable material; or
as a store-house for kerosine, petroleum, naphtha, or any inflammable oil, spirit, or explosive substance;

shall register the same in a book to be kept by the Commissioners for the purpose.

(2) No place shall be newly used for any of the said purposes except under a license from the President which shall be renewable annually.

(3) The license shall not be withheld unless the President considers that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be offensive or dangerous to persons residing in or frequenting the immediate neighbourhood or having directly or indirectly dealings with the person or persons couducting the business.

(4) The President may charge fees for such licenses, and may impose such conditions in respect thereof as the Commissioners may think necessary.

(5) Whoever, without such registration or without a license, uses any place for any such purpose shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and with further fine not exceeding ten rupees for every day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

185. (1) If it be shown to the satisfaction of the President that any place registered or licensed under the last preceding section is a nuisance to the neighbourhood or likely to be dangerous to life, health, or property, or that the trade carried on therein is carried on under conditions injurious, or likely to be injurious to the public health, he may, by notice, require the occupier thereof to discontinue the use of the place, or to use it in such manner as will, in his opinion, render it no longer a nuisance or dangerous.

*Power to prohibit such trades.*

(2) Whoever, after such notice has been given, uses the place or permits it to be used in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood or dangerous, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with further fine not exceeding forty rupees for every day during which the offence is continued after he has been convicted of such offence.

186. Subject to the provisions of the last preceding section, places of the nature described in section 184 already licensed or registered under these Regulations shall be deemed to have been licensed or registered under section 184.

*Saving of places already licensed or registered.*

**No. 285-*I*.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has full jurisdiction within the lands situate in the villages in the Hyderabad State named in the margin, which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Southern Marátha Railway (including the lands occupied as stations and for out-buildings and other purposes connected with the said Railway);

1. Angondankop.
2. Bannikop.
3. Basapur.
4. Bhanapur.
5. Bevinhalli.
6. Bullapur.
7. Dudagal.
8. Ginigeri.
9. Halgeri.
10. Hatanbal.
11. Hosahalli.
12. Itgi.
13. Khanapur.
14. Kidadhal.
15. Koppal.
16. Malenaikankop.
17. Manapur.
18. Rudrapur.
19. Sompur.
20. Talbal.
21. Talkal.
22. Yettinhalli.

In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following modifications shall be made in the entries relating to the Bijapur Branch of the Southern Marátha Railway in the schedule annexed to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March 1891, namely—

(1) In column 3, opposite "Hyderabad," ***insert*** The villages of Angondankop, Bannikop, Basapur, Bhanapur, Bevinhalli, Bullapur, Dudagal, Ginigeri, Halgeri, Hatanbal, Hosahalli, Itgi, Khanapur, Kidadhal, Koppal, Malenaikankop, Manapur, Rudrapur, Sompur, Talbal, Talkal and Yettinhalli.

(2) In column 4, *for* The Resident at Hyderabad *read* The Government of Bombay.

**No. 324-*I*.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Munshi Zain-ul-Abdin, Deputy Collector, and Manager of Court of Wards' Estates in the Allahabad District.

Saiyid Ali Hasan, Deputy Collector, and Member of the Council of Regency, Rampur State.

Assistant Surgeon Muhammad Abdul Rahim, King's Hospital, Lucknow.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Sri Ram, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, North-Western Provinces.

Assistant Surgeon Mahendra Nath Ohdehar, Colvin Dispensary, Allahabad.

Lala Munna Lal, Honorary Magistrate, Meerut.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 21st January, 1892.*

**No. 111-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 16th January 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 12 of 1892.—Edward Trelawny, Superintendent of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, Calcutta, for an improvement in the gratings of hatchways of vessels.

No. 13 of 1892.—Hiram Stevens Maxim, of Crayford, in the County of Kent, England, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements relating to the carburetting or enrichment of coal and other gas and to apparatus therefor.

No. 14 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer and Patent Agent, of No. 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for a nut-cutter principally intended for cutting betel-nuts into fine threads or strings.

No. 15 of 1892.—Alfred Ernest Markwick, Engineer, Karachi, for improvements in sheet metal can and case openers.

No. 16 of 1892.—Peter Gendron, Manufacturer, of 1413, Walnut Street, in the City of Toledo, County of Lucas, and State of Ohio, United States of America, for tire-punching machine.

No. 17 of 1892.—Christian Ludwig Melosch, of Chetlahat, in Mouzah Chetla, in Pergunnah Magoorah, in the Sub-district of Alipore and District of 24-Pergunnahs, in the Province of Bengal, and Empire of India, mill-owner and dealer in rice, for cleaning and polishing rice after the grains have been husked or released from their outer covering or husk.

No 18 of 1892.—William Hunt Sinclair Marriott, Assistant, Muir Mills Company, Limited, Cawnpore, and part-proprietor of the firm of Hunt Sinclair & Co., at Cawnpore, for an improved pack saddle to be known as "The Allen Marriott improved pack saddle."

No. 19 of 1892.—George William Rowe and William George Heys, both of the City of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Engineers, for improvements in and relating to pneumatic and similar tyres.



**No. 112-*P*.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 208 of 1890.—Herbert Lindley, Engineer of Sandon Engine Works, Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in hydro-carbon motor engines. (Filed 29th September 1891.)

No. 282 of 1890.—William Lunsford, of 9, Strand, London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in cigarette machines. (Filed 7th January 1892.)

No. 8 of 1891.—Horace Drummond Deane, of Kintyre Estate, Maskeliya, Ceylon, Planter, and John Thomson Rae, of Hatton, Ceylon, Engineer, for a method of rendering tea leaf pliable for purposes of rolling or twisting without resort to natural or artificial withering and thus preventing all fermentation and oxidization by the application of steam to freshly plucked tea leaf, and of an apparatus for applying steam to freshly plucked tea leaf. (Filed 5th January 1892.)

No. 86 of 1891.—Charles Fairbairn, of Sale, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for forging and finishing circular articles. (Filed 31st December 1891.)

No. 102 of 1891.—The Giffard Gun and Ordnance Company, Limited, of London, England, for improvements relating to guns or rifles and other apparatus operated by compressed or liquefied gases. (Filed 30th December 1891.)

No. 128 of 1891.—Gilbert Tompkins, of San Leandro, in the County of Alameda and State of California, United States of America, Gentleman, for improvements in foot rasps for horses. (Filed 29th December 1891.)

No. 148 of 1891.—Nagurdas Purbhoodas, manufacturer of fire-proof safes and key detective locks, merchant of Bombay, 62, Apollo Street, Fort, and 390, Kalbadevi Road, for improvements in key detective padlocks. (Filed 22nd September 1891.)

No. 167 of 1891.—Albert Parsons Massey, Mechanical Engineer, of Watertown, in the County of Jefferson and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in, and relating to, automatic brakes for railway trains. (Filed 31st December 1891.)

No. 186 of 1891.—Robert Charles Lees, of Bombay, manager of the mercantile firm of Turner Morrison & Co., for "Bombay Patent Stone." (Filed 21st November 1891.)

No. 213 of 1891.—Ferdinand Graef, of Aichach, manufacturer in the Kingdom of Bavaria, and Adolph Silbiger, of Dœbling near Vienna in the Australian Empire, merchant, for an apparatus for the manufacture of carbonic acid drinks by means of liquid carbonic acid. (Filed 2nd December 1891.)

No. 222 of 1891.—William Jackson, Engineer, at present residing in Colombo, Ceylon, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf. (Filed 4th January 1892.)

No. 319 of 1891.—Edward Green, Gentleman, of London, England, for improvements in, and relating to, billiard tables. (Filed 6th January 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS

*Calcutta, the 19th January, 1892.*

**No. 283.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**December 1891.**

[Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In December. | | To end of December. | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1890-91. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,10 | 2,30 | 12,15 | 12,20 | 25,16 | 24,75 |
| Opium | 66 | 73 | 6,04 | 6,04 | 7,59 | 7,88 |
| Salt | 67 | 67 | 6,38 | 6,26 | 8,34 | 8,52 |
| Stamps | 34 | 35 | 3,13 | 3,02 | 4,15 | 4,07 |
| Excise | 43 | 42 | 3,74 | 3,61 | 4,95 | 4,95 |
| Provincial Rates | 40 | 40 | 2,12 | 2,12 | 3,53 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 9 | 10 | 1,06 | 1,14 | 1,70 | 1,74 |
| Assessed Taxes | 11 | 10 | 1,22 | 1,19 | 1,50 | 1,50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 6 | 6 | 30 | 31 | 53 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 30 | 27 | 37 | 36 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 2 | 33 | 32 | 77 | 76 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 21 | 27 | 2,41 | 2,42 | 3,62 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,12 | 5,45 | 39,18 | 38,90 | 62,21 | 62,01 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 16 | — 21 | — 3,19 | — 3,38 | — 4,16 | — 4,34 |
| Opium | — 3 | — 2 | — 1,72 | — 1,99 | — 2,27 | — 2,17 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,81 | — 1,72 | — 16,46 | — 15,93 | — 24,34 | — 22,76 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,00 | — 1,95 | — 21,37 | — 21,30 | — 30,77 | — 29,27 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | — 6 | — 8 | + 51 | + 32 | + 65 | + 37 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 3 | + 2 | + 12 | + 15 | + 19 | + 22 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 41 | + 39 | + 3,30 | + 2,09 | + 3,65 | + 4,08 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | ... | ... | — 74 | — 46 | — 57 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 6 | + 52 | + 38 | + 66 | + 56 |
| Military Issues | — 1,29 | — 1,22 | — 10,99 | — 10,41 | — 13,89 | — 14,43 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 49 | + 45 | } — 6 | { + 63 |
| Do. Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 48 | — 48 | } | { — 69 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 92 | + 82 | + 8,26 | + 6,64 | + 10,66 | + 9,65 |
| „ „ Issues | — 60 | — 67 | — 6,09 | — 5,72 | — 9,09 | — 7,88 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 37 | + 35 | + 3,25 | + 2,76 | + 3,91 | + 3,87 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 9 | — 9 | — 1,01 | — 95 | — 1,32 | — 1,29 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 19 | + 17 | + 1,60 | + 1,40 | + 2,13 | + 2,29 |
| „ „ Issues | — 63 | — 56 | — 5,63 | — 5,07 | — 7,63 | — 7,49 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 72 | — 81 | — 6,89 | — 8,24 | — 10,71 | — 10,58 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 5 | — 1 | — 1 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 7 | + 11 | — 25 | — 14 | — 9 | — 9 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 61 | — 33 | — 4.49 | — 3,02 | — 5,83 | — 4,78 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 1,20 | — 1,12 | — 12,91 | — 9,55 | — 17,30 | — 13,88 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 6 | + 1 | — 51 | — 36 | — 73 | — 28 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,82 | — 1,33 | — 18,21 | — 13,08 | — 23,96 | — 19,04 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 58 | + 1,36 | — 7,29 | — 3,72 | — 3,23 | + 3,12 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,01 | 9,67 | 17,88 | 14,75 | 16,80 | 14,75 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,59 | 11,03 | 10,59 | 11,03 | 13,57 | 17,87 |



*The 21st January, 1892.*

**No. 285.**

ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PUBLIC DEBT.

READ again—

Resolutions in this Department, No. 4539, dated the 17th August, 1888, and No. 3328, dated the 7th August, 1891.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution of August, 1891, the Governor General in Council was pleased to direct that Stock Notes tendered in even hundreds of rupees would be received for conversion into Government Promissory Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1842-43, on the terms described in the Resolution of August, 1888, up to the 31st January 1892, the Promissory Notes being issued at a premium of eight annas per cent.

2. The Governor General in Council is now pleased to direct that Stock Notes may be received for conversion into Promissory Notes on the above terms for a further period of six months, that is, until the 31st of July next. On the expiration of this further period, however, the present terms will not be continued, and notes in even hundreds of rupees will be converted only at a pemium of two rupees per cent. for the following six months.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 22nd January, 1892.*

**No. 291.**—The privilege leave granted to Mr. J. A. Robertson, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, in the Notification in this Department, No. 4865, dated 4th December, 1891, is extended by two days.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 22nd January, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 71.**—The following appointments are made consequent on the departure on furlough of Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., S.C., 1st Deputy Secretary:—

Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Second Deputy Secretary, to officiate as First Deputy Secretary, and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Bombay Cavalry (Poona Horse), Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Second Deputy Secretary, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

Captain E. DeBrath, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to officiate as Assistant Secretary, with effect from the 2nd November, 1891.

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

MIRANZAI.

**No. 72.**—Major J. D. Cunningham, No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, held command of the Artillery of the Miranzai Field Force, from the 8th to the 18th April, 1891.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 73.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel P. Fitz G. Gallwey, Royal Artillery, Inspector General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, for 9 months. Pension service—30th year commenced 14th January, 1892.

Captain C. B. Brownlow, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—17th year commenced 10th September, 1891.

Lieutenant H. D. Watson, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 7th February, 1891.

**No. 74.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major L. T. Bishop, Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. K. Scharlieb, Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for one month.

**No. 75.**—Colonel G. G. Young, Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on vacating his civil appointment on the 5th January, 1892, under Art. 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 76.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*" *dated the 29th December, 1891, page 7206.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*29th December, 1891.*

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel Thomas Weldon, C.I.E. Dated 9th December, 1891.

Colonel William Popham Dicken, C.B., D.S.O. Dated 9th December, 1891.
Colonel John Germain Watts. Dated 10th December, 1891.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 77.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### STAFF CORPS.

*Lieutenant to be Captains. Dated 22nd January 1892.*

Augustus Blair Mayne.
Philip James Gordon.
Charles Edward Johnson.
Francis Cracroft Colomb.
Francis Vaughan Whittall.
Simpson Hackett Beresford Hobbs.
Herbert Arrott Browning.
Alfred Lucian Phillips.
Lionel Herbert.
Harry Trevor.
George William Rawlins.
Arthur Blount Cuthbert Williams.
William Adam Cuppage.
James Outram Spens Fayrer.
Kellow Chesney.
George Russell Row.
Harcourt Leicester Dodgson.
Augustus Anderson Jervis Johnstone.
Lesley Charles Hamilton Stainforth.
Francis Outram Anderson.
Leslie Waterfield Shakespear.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 78.**—*Bombay*—

Sub-Conductor Frederick Ford, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, seconded,

Sub-Conductor John Sommerville, to be Conductor,

Store Sergeant Robert Walmsley, to be Sub-Conductor,

with effect from the 26th October, 1891, *vice* Conductor A. Boyce, transferred to the pension establishment.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 79.**—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Muhammad Nawaz, from the 19th Bengal Lancers, to be Jemadar, *vice* probationary Jemadar Sher Muhammad Khan, resigned, with effect from the date of joining.

### REWARDS.

#### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 80.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:—

#### MADRAS.

*To the 1st class with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Muhammad Yakub, *Bahadur*, 26th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Venketsawmy, *Sirdar Bahadur*, deceased,—29th July, 1891.

*To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Gopal Sing 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Muhammad Yakub, *Bahadur*, promoted,—29th July, 1891.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 81.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. St. George Atkinson Showers, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Davidson, promoted.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 82.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Major Arthur William Blacker Kirwan, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, to complete the establishment.

Captain Thomas Henderson (late Nowgong Mounted Rifles), to be Major, *vice* Kirwan, promoted.

Captain Charles James Showers (late Sibsagar Mounted Rifles), to be Major, to complete the establishment.

Lieutenant Charles Thorpe Jessop (late Sibsagar Mounted Rifles), to be Captain, *vice* Lumsden, promoted.

Lieutenant George Alexander Dolby (late Darrang Mounted Rifles), to be Captain, *vice* Henderson, promoted.

Lieutenant Fitzwarren Lloyd (late Nowgong Mounted Rifles), to be Captain, *vice* Showers, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Ronald Douglas Davidson (late Darrang Mounted Rifles), to be Lieutenant, *vice* Jessop, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander Duncan Turnbull (late Sibsagar Mounted Rifles), to be Lieutenant, *vice* Dolby, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Donald John Macrae (late Sibsagar Mounted Rifles), to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lloyd, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander William Madden (late Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles), to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

---

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 83.**—Lieutenant D. Brady, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from 8th November, 1891, in terms of India Army Circular, Clause 159, of 1891, paragraph 3.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 22nd January, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 16th and the 22nd January, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ordnance Department, Bengal | Honorary Lieutenant J. J. Rackstraw. | 18th January, 1892. | Allahabad. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th January, 1892.*

**No. 18.**—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, *vice* Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Accounts, proceeding on furlough.

*The 18th January, 1892.*

**No 19.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 454, dated 23rd December, 1891, Mr. G. P. Rose, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, will officiate in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways while acting as Deputy Manager of the North Western Railway.

*The 19th January, 1892.*

**No. 20.**—In supersession of Notification No. 6, dated the 6th January, 1892, Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys.

*The 21st January, 1892.*

**No. 21.**—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

**No. 22.**—Mr. A. S. Wyman, class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, extraordinary leave without pay for one week, in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 301, dated 27th August, 1891.

**No. 23.**—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works, North Western Railway, Quetta, with the rank of Superintendent of Works, from the date of joining the appointment.

*The 22nd January, 1892.*

**No. 24.**—Mr. W. G. Bligh, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in Burma, is transferred permanently to that Province.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 30, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to validate certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to extend the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Madras.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 28th January, 1892.*

**No. 156.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following rule shall be substituted for Rule 5 of the rules published in Home Department Resolution No. 1817, dated the 3rd July, 1888, for the regulation of appointments in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices:—

5. Every candidate for an appointment in the Upper or Lower Division must send a written application for permission to appear at the examination to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners between the date of issue of the Notification announcing the number of vacancies to be competed for, to which reference is made in Rule 7 of the rules, and the 15th December (inclusive).

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 26th January, 1892.*

**No. 65.**—The services of Mr. A. F. Steinberg, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the date of the expiration of his furlough.

**No. 68.**—The services of Mr. R. A. Lamb, Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, a Deputy Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date of the expiration of his furlough.

JUDICIAL.

*The 27th January, 1892*

**No. 122.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Indian Factories Act (XV of 1881), as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe a fee of 4 annas as the fee payable to a certifying Surgeon by a person employed or desirous of being employed in a Factory for examining him and granting him a certificate in accordance with the provisions of that section.

POLICE.

*The 28th January, 1892.*

No. 54.—The services of Captain D. C. F. Macintyre, I.S.C., Commandant, Naga Hills Military Police Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 18th March, 1892.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*Calcutta, the 29th January, 1892*

No. 171.—With reference to Notification No. 2569 M. and E. of the 18th ultimo, Mr. E. C. Cotes, First Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, and Mr. R. L. Chapman, Registrar to the Trustees, Indian Museum are appointed respectively to act as Deputy Superintendent and First Assistant to the Superintendent during the absence on leave of Mr. W. L. Sclater, Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum.

PATENTS.

*The 26th January, 1892.*

**No. 150-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 23rd January 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 20 of 1892.—Harry Heatly, of 30, Strand, Calcutta, India, and of 98, Cecil Street, Greenheys, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in mechanism for actuating punkahs and thermantidotes.

No. 21 of 1892.—The Burma Wharf and Warehouse Company, Limited, carrying on business in 6, Merchant Street, Rangoon, for a waterlift.

No. 22 of 1892.—John Dennis Young, of Taw Vale Parade, Barnstaple, in the County of Devon, England, Metal Merchant, and Henry Burgess Young, of 36, Dudley Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Engineer, for improvements in oil lamps.

*The 28th January 1892.*

**No. 174-*P*.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 118 of 1890.—William Burnett Mactavish, Jute Broker, of 27, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, and William Charles Hulbert, Tea Broker, also of 27, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, for an improved method of extracting copper and other metals from ores. (Filed 26th November 1891.)

No. 261 of 1890.—Luther George Chinnery and Swartz Martyn Chinnery, both of Leadenhall Buildings, London, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in apparatus for the manufacture of aërated or gaseous liquids and for filling or charging the same into bottles. (Filed 24th September 1891.)

No. 312 of 1890.—Lewis Manuel D'Jeyses Lithographer and Manager, Printing Press, Ralli Brothers, Bombay, for the improvement to the ruling machine. (Filed 21st November 1891.)

No. 318 of 1890.—David Caird of Ulverston, England, Shipbuilder, for improvements in the manufacture or construction of metal barrels and other similar vessels. (Filed 14th September 1891.)

No. 115 of 1891.—Henry Christopher Moir, of Summer Hill, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Doctor of Medicine, for improvements in reversible seats. (Filed 8th January 1892.)

No. 124 of 1891.—Tom Bell Burns, Ironmonger and Manufacturer of Camelford, in the County of Cornwall, England, Inventor, and Richard Henry Lee, Draper and Commission Agent of Liskeard, in the County of Cornwall, England, for improvements in and relating to rifle targets. (Filed 18th January 1892.)

No. 137 of 1891.—Temuljee Dhunjeebhoy, Mill Manager, residing at Nanpura, Surat, for an improved device for drawing water from wells, tanks, etc. (Filed 28th September 1891.)

No. 189 of 1891.—Robert Lindner, Engineer, of 58, äussere Dresdner Strasse of Chemnitz, Germany, for improvements in starting gears for compound locomotives. (Filed 18th January 1892.)

No. 208 of 1891.—Edmund Taylor, of No. 248, Latrobe Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to cool storage or refrigerating chambers specially applicable to railway cars. (Filed 15th January 1892.)

No. 210 of 1891.—William Blanch Brain, of No. 24, Villiers Street, Elsternwick, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Mining Engineer, and Arthur James Arnot, of the Town Hall, Melbourne, aforesaid, Electrical Engineer, for an improved alternating electric current motor. (Filed 15th January 1892.)

No. 227 of 1891.—Philip Henry Holmes, of Gardiner, in the County of Kennebec, Maine, one of the United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for the manufacture and production of composition of matter, more especially intended for use for bearings, packing projectile covers, commutator brushes, or other purposes, where surfaces are in frictional contact. (Filed 12th January 1892.)

No. 244 of 1891.—Major Benjamin Alexander Napier Parrott, Officiating Commissioner of Arakan, Akyab, in Burma, for an improved safety bolt. (Filed 9th January 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 26th January, 1892.*

No. 127-*G*.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 5th March 1891, consequent on the grant of extraordinary leave, without allowances, to Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. De P. Rennick, Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*

Captain W. Hastings, Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, and Superintendent of Census Operations

in Berar, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, but to continue to do duty as Provincial Superintendent of Census.

Mr H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating Special Assistant Commissioner, to be a Special Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*.

Muhammad Yasin Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd (officiating 1st) class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Kumar Shri Harbamji Rawaji, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, up to the 16th May, 1891, the date of his substantive appointment to the second class.

No. 130-*G*.—Second-Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, King's Own Scottish Borderers, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer, on probation, in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 26th November, 1891.

No. 152-*E*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint—

(1) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Quetta, for the time being, to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Quetta District;

(2) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Zhob, for the time being to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Zhob District;

(3) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Kalat and the Bolan Pass, for the time being, to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Bolan Pass District;

(4) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, for the time being, to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Loralai and Railway District; and

(5) every Minister of Religion who is authorised to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), and every person who has been, or may hereafter be, under the said Act, appointed Marriage Registrar or licensed to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, within any or all of the districts specified above, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths in such district or districts in respect of that class or those classes of the community for which he is in the habit of officiating at baptisms and burials.

II.—For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages in British Baluchistan to be Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the districts above specified.

III.—Foreign Department Notifications No. 344-I., dated the 25th January, 1889, and No. 2008-E., dated the 10th October, 1889, are hereby cancelled.

No. 153-*E*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply Act II of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

No. 154-*E*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), as amended by Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license the Reverend James Shaw, being a Minister of the American Presbyterian Church, to solemnize marriages within the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

2. Foreign Department Notification No. 1793-E., dated the 12th September, 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 155-*E*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint—

(1) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Quetta, for the time being, being a Christian, to be the Marriage Registrar for the Quetta District;

(2) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Zhob, for the time being, being a Christian, to be the Marriage Registrar for the Zhob District;

(3) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Kalat and the Bolan Pass, for the time being, being a Christian, to be the Marriage Registrar for the Bolan Pass District; and

(4) the person holding the office of Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, for the time being, being a Christian, to be the Marriage Registrar for the Loralai and Railway District.

No. 383-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 84 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that, for the first rule published in part II of the Notification in the Foreign Department, No. 2823 I., dated the 8th July 1891, the following shall be substituted:—

I.—Fees levied by Marriage Registrars being Government servants must, until further notice, be paid into the Resident's Treasury, and shall be credited in such manner as may be directed by the Government of India. Marriage Registrars, who are not Government servants, are permitted to retain for their own use any fees which they may receive under the first part of this Notification.

No. 386-*I*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following modifications in the Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885, published under Foreign Department Notification No. 3585-I., dated the 22nd October 1885:—

*Preamble, clause* (*a*).—Omit the words and figures "and of villages in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force."

*Preamble, clause* (*b*).—For the words "those limits" substitute the words "the limits of municipalities and civil stations."

*Section 3.—Omit* the words and figures "or of a village in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force."

*Section 5, clause* (*3*).—Omit the words and figures from "and there may be" down to "form part thereof," both inclusive.

*Section 22, clause* (*1*) (*b*).—Omit the words and figures "and of villages in which Book Circular XIV of 1881 is in force."

*Section 22, clause* (*1*) (*c*).—For the words "those limits" substitute the words "the limits of municipalities and civil stations."

*Section 22, clause* (*1*) (*k*).—At the end of the clause add the words "and civil stations."

*Section 33, clause* (*k*).—Omit the entire clause.

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to order—

(1) that the above modifications shall come into force on such date as the Resident may, by notification in the Residency Orders, direct; and

(2) that the balances standing to the credit of the committees constituted under Book Circular No. XIV of 1881, on the day on which the above modifications come into force, shall be transferred to the credit of the District Fund.

*The 28th January, 1892.*

No. 143-*G*.—Surgeon M. B. Braganza, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), and Medical Officer, 24th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on deputation of Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, or until further orders.

No. 145-*G*.—In Foreign Department notification, no. 1443-G., dated the 7th October, 1891, appointing Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 1st class, to be a Resident of the 2nd class, and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, and in notification, no. 1519-G., dated the 23rd October 1891, making certain changes in the graded list of the Political Department, consequent on the said appointment of Colonel H. P. Peacock, *for* "31st October," *read* "1st November."

No. 151-*G*.—Captain G. F. Chenevix Trench, Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as British Joint Commissioner at Leh and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the 15th December, 1891.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

*Fort William, the 29th January, 1892.*

No. 84.—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, Lieutenant-Colonel G. Hildebrand, R.E., was specially employed in the Military Works Department from the date of his promotion to a half-pay Lieutenant-Colonelcy on the British Establishment to the 23rd November, 1891, the date of his relief.

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 85.—Lieutenant Percy Edward Ricketts, Devonshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 17th June, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 86.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Fishe, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 15th January, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. D. Turnbull, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for six months. Pension service—28th year commenced 3rd January, 1892.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Macgregor, D.S.O., Staff Corps, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Commandant, 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 14th March, 1891.

Major R. F. Moore, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, pending retirement from the service. Pension service—22nd year commenced 11th February, 1891.

Major F. G. Vivian, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—22nd year commenced 4th January, 1892.

Lieutenant W. J. Windsor, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 11th February, 1891.

No. 87.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 13th June, 1891.

Captain C. B. Judge, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 30th January, 1891.

**No. 88.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891 :—

Captain E. S. Brooke, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, (p. a.) for six months.

**No. 89.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Conductor A. Suggate, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, (m. c.) for one year, under Rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

First Grade Assistant Apothecary J. T. Weston, Civil Surgeon, Mergui, Burma, (m. c.) for six months, under Rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 90.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I. Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Conductor T. Scott, Ordnance Department, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. B. Parselle, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for one year.

**No. 91.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the specified period to count from the date of being stuck off duty :—

Conductor J. Penfold, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, for six months.

**No. 92.**—Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) for four months.

**No. 93.**—Captain H. J. Bolton, Staff Indian Corps Wing Commander, 42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 14th November, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 94.**—Captain G. S. Goldsmid, Indian Staff Corps, is granted an extension of leave to the 30th October, 1891, inclusive, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 95.**—Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe, Civil Surgeon, Mooltan, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, special leave for ten months, with effect from the 13th January, 1892, on English furlough pay.

**No. 96.**—Colonel C. G. Cautley, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 1st class, Pay Examiner, Madras, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for the 5th January, 1892, under Rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 97.**—The following extract is published for general information :—

*Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 1st January, 1892, page 1.*

*India Office, January 1, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second and Third classes of the Most Eminent Orders of the Indian Empire :—

* * * * *

*To be Companions.*

* * * * *

Major Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh, Indian Staff Corps.

## ORGANISATION.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 98.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 276 of 1891, it is notified that the designation of the 10th Madras Infantry has been changed from "The 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry" to "The 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles), Madras Infantry."

**No. 99.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1890, it is notified that the designation of the 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry has been changed from "The 39th (Garhwali) Regiment of Bengal Infantry" to "The 39th (The Garhwal Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry."

**No. 100.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1890, it is notified that the designation of the 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry has been changed from "The 40th (Baluch) Regiment of Bengal Infantry" to "The 40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry."

## PENSIONS.

**No. 101.**—First Grade Senior Apothecary James Matthew Courtney, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 102.**—Conductor F. G. Gill, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 27th January, 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 103.**—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Badawa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhanda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 28th November, 1891.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 104.**—Colonel William Hopkinson, General List, Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Bengal, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th January, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 105.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Edward Gowan, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th February, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.



**No. 106.**—Captain Joseph Tyler, Deputy Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th November, 1891.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 107.**—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Edward Cruickshank to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 21st December, 1891, to complete the establishment.

### PROMOTIONS

**No. 108.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant George Moyle to be Captain, *vice* Goodfellow, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No 109.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain A. H. L. Fraser resigns his commission.

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 8.**—In G. G. O. No. 5 of 1892 *for* "Archibald Ravenshaw Gore Willoch" *read* "Archibald Ravenshaw Gore Willock."

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 29th January, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 23rd and the 29th January, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ₹ a. p. | | |
| Ernest Riddle Evans (*a*) | Major | 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers. | 5th April, 1891 | Will left | 1,479 6 5 | ... | 28th March, 1892. |
| Lionel Wilhelm Brackenbury (*b*). | Lieutenant | 44th Gurkha Light Infantry. | 25th March, 1891 | Intestate | 1,059 6 7 | ... | Ditto. |

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
*Sister*—Miss M. E. Evans, Friary Cottage, Winchester, England.

(*b*) Next-of-kin—
*Mother*—Mrs. C. B. Brackenbury, 50 Rosetti Mansions, Chelsea, London, S. W.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 25th January, 1892.*

**No. 25.**—Surgeon P. W. O'Gorman, I. M. S., Bengal Establishment, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is appointed Medical Officer of the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway.

*The 20th January, 1892.*

**No. 26.**—Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is transferred to that of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

**No. 27.**—Mr. W. H. Parker, Chief Engineer, 1st class, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th January, 1892.

**No. 28.**—Mr. W. H. E. Turner, Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

*The 27th January, 1892.*

**No. 30.**—Mr. M. H. Gaynor, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, officiating as Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from the 2nd January, 1892.

**No. 31.**—Lalla Rulla Ram, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, officiating as Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is appointed Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, but will continue to officiate as Deputy Examiner.

No. 32.—It is hereby notified that, subject to the conditions laid down in Rule II of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A.E., dated the 25th January, 1889, two vacancies in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be open to competition at the next examination for admission into that branch of the service.

*The 28th January, 1892.*

No. 33.—Mr. J. M. Gregory, Assistant Traffic Superintendent on probation, is promoted from class III, grade 3, to class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st October, 1891.

No. 34.—Mr. H. E. Pellereau, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is transferred permanently to the Engineer Establishment, Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 27th January, 1892.*

No. 29.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the promotion of Mr. W. Barker, Senior General Service Clerk, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to Officiating Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 29th December, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

F.3.92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 29th January 1892:—
Bill to validate certain Christian Marriages.
Madras Small Cause Court Bill
Rangoon Port Commissioners' Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 4th February, 1892.*

No. 79.—Mr. G. Hughes has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 30th December, 1891.

*The 6th February, 1892.*

No. 86.—Under the authority conveyed by the 29th Section of the Act 21 and 22 Vict., Cap. 106, His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased, subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, to appoint Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

JUDICIAL.

*The 4th February, 1892.*

No. 152.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Chief Commissioner's Powers Act (XXXII of 1867), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Burma the powers of a Local Government under Act X of 1865 (The Indian Succession Act).

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 4th February, 1892.*

**No. 275-P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 30th January 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 23 of 1892.—John Hodge, Chief Engineer of the River Steam Navigation Company's Steamer *Bengal*, for an improved inside leak stopper principally applicable to inland steamers, vessels, flats, steam launches, and the like.

No. 24 of 1892.—William Walker Fyfe, of 41, Hillside Road, Stamford Hill, London, N. England, Hydraulic Engineer, for improvements in amalgamating apparatus for crushed ores and like reduced bodies.

No. 25 of 1892.—William Lawrence Foster, Gentleman, of Kensington, London, England, for a new or improved holder for the guards of carving forks.

No. 26 of 1892.—Gopinath Janardan Athalye, L.M.E., Bombay Thakurdwar, for drawing water.

No. 27 of 1892.—Francis Teague, of the Acme Electric Works, Ferdinand Street, Chalk Farm, in the County of London, England, Manager, for improvements in electricity meters.

Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 272 of 1890.—Ernst Fahrig, of 24, Listria Park, Stamford Hill, in the County of Middlesex, England, Electrical Engineer, for an improved composition applicable for electrical insulating and other purposes and the process for manufacturing the said composition. (Filed 25th January 1892.)

No. 66 of 1891.—William Blackburn Turner, Engineer, of Cossipore, near Calcutta, for improvements in baling presses. (Filed 12th January 1892.)

No. 203 of 1891.—Alain Chartier de Lotbiniere Joly de Lotbiniere, Lieutenant, Royal Engineer, Khaira Gali, Murree Hills, India, for a spring stirrup, to be called the "de Lotbiniere spring stirrup." (Filed 21st January 1892.)

No. 209 of 1891.—George Macallan, of Earlham Grove, Forest Gate, London, England, Engineer, for improvements relating to the blast pipes of locomotives and other high pressure engines. (Filed 25th January 1892.)



No. 219 of 1891.—Arthur Helwig, Engineer, formerly of 123, Leighton Road, but now of No. 27, Islip Street, Kentish Town, in the County of London, England, for improvements in button hole sewing machines. (Filed 25th January 1892.)

No. 306 of 1891.—Charles Phin Hammond, Railroad Superintendent, of Atlanta, in the County of Fulton and State of Georgia, United States of America, for improvements in metal ties for railways. (Filed 23rd January 1892.)

No. 331 of 1891.—Philip Henry Holmes, of Gardiner, County of Kennebec, State of Maine, one of the United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improved electrical conductor. (Filed 21st January 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 6th February, 1892.*

**No. 212-G.**—The Governor-General in Council has learnt with great regret of the death of Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Governor-General's Agent and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

Sir Robert Sandeman had served for more than thirty years on the North-West Frontier, where his loss will long be felt. His untiring energy and the force and steadfastness of his character had acquired for him a commanding influence, upon which the Government of India could always rely. He was a brave and devoted servant of the Queen, and he died as he had lived in the discharge of his duty.

The death of such a man is a public misfortune, and the Governor-General in Council deeply deplores it.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 2nd February, 1892.*

**No. 182-G.**—The services of Captain W. A. O'Mealy, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Commandant of the Zhob Levy Corps.

**No. 517-I.**—ERRATUM.—The following names are transferred from Foreign Department notification No. 8-I., dated the 1st January, 1892, to notification No. 9-I. of the same date:—

Cherukupalli Suriyanarayana, Agency Head Clerk, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

Baru Venkata Rana Norasu Pantula, Tahsildar of Golconda, Vizagapatam, in the Madras Presidency.

*The 3rd February, 1892.*

**No. 191-G.**—Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 2nd class and Political Agent in Kotah, is appointed temporarily to officiate also as Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 193 *G.*** —Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, Additional Political Assistant of the 1st class Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas in Central India and Rajputana, and Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 340(*b*), Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th February, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

*The 4th February, 1892.*

**No. 196-*G.*** —The services of Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 1st class, and Resident at Hyderabad, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

**No. 539-*I.*** —Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States, and which are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the Godhra-Rutlam Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

Indore. | Jhabua.
Sailana. | Rutlam.

(1) The provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Code of Criminal Procedure (X of 1882), are hereby applied to the aforesaid lands.

(2) Mr. John Hogan Executive Engineer of the Godhra-Rutlam Railway, shall exercise within the limits of the aforesaid lands the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

**No. 543-*I.*** —ERRATUM.—In Part V of Notification No. 5022-I., by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, dated the 24th December, 1891, *for* No. 195-J., *read* No. 159 J.

*The 5th February, 1892.*

**No. 209-*G.*** —Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, on special duty under the orders of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, reverts to his substantive appointment as Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date of resuming charge.

**No. 568-*I.*** —In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and with reference to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 209-G., dated the 5th February, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with the powers conferred on Political Agents by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1768-I., dated the 27th June, 1883, to be exercised within the limits of the Bundelkhand Political Agency.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 5th February, 1892.*

**No 482.**—Mr. G. D. Pudumjee, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty days, with effect from the 28th January, 1892.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 5th February, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 110.**—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Young, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Assistant Quartermaster-General at Army Head-Quarters. Dated 7th December, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 111.**—The undermentioned officer has been appointed, on probation, to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India:—

Second-Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, King's Own Scottish Borderers,—20th November, 1891.

**No. 112** —Second Lieutenant William Edward Gordon Lillingston, West Riding Regiment, attached 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Lillingston will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 113.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Captain G. Williams, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 8 months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. Murray, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p a ) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 114.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel H. M. Evans, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—34th year commenced 30th July, 1891.

Captain F. J. B. Priestley, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 30th January, 1892.

Captain A. E. Whistler, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 30th January, 1892.

Lieutenant G. M. Evans, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for nine months. Pension service—8th year commenced 23rd August, 1891.

Lieutenant F. C. Laing, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 8th December, 1891.

No. 115.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891 :—

Captain F. T. Cole, Royal Artillery Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (p. a.) for eight months.

No. 116.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Sub-Conductor E. Richardson, Ordnance Department, for eight months.

No. 117.—Lieutenant H. R. Murray, Indian Staff Corps, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), Deputy Assistant Commissary General, and chas, is granted an extension of leave to the 30th November, 1891.

No. 118.—Captain M. T. Thomson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkna (Rifle) Regiment, is granted an extension of leave to the 23rd November, 1891.

No. 119.—Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel G. Massy, Civil Surgeon, Umballa, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) without pay, for the 10th July, 1891, in extension of the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 614 of 1890.

No. 120.—Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—36th year commenced 4th March, 1891.

No. 121.—Colonel E. G. Lillingston, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Bengal, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Vol I, Part I, after vacating his civil appointment on the 16th March, 1892.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 122.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 12th January, 1892, page 197.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*12th January, 1892.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Risaldar Major Mirza Attaoollah Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 10th Bengal Lancers, late British Agent at Kabul, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 10th September, 1891.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant George Collyer, Bombay Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st October, 1891.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Lieutenant-General Henry Melvill, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th December, 1891.

Major-General Francis S. Tredell, Bombay Infantry. Dated 19th December, 1891.

## ORGANISATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 123.—With reference to para. 21 of G. G. O. No. 8 of 1892, it is notified that the 30th and 31st (Burma) Regiments of Madras Infantry will be composed of the following classes :—

*The 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sikhs | 4 | Companies. |
| Hindustani Hindus | 2 | ,, |
| Punjabi Mohamedans | 2 | ,, |

*The 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sikhs | 2 | Companies. |
| Jats | 2 | ,, |
| Punjabi Mohamedans | 3 | ,, |
| Pathans | 1 | Company. |

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 124.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Benjamin Chamney Graves, 30th January, 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 125.**—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Fazl Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jai-Gobind Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 126.**—Surgeon-Major Lieutenant-Colonel Julius John Wood, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 15th February, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

**No. 127.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer the additional annuity of £10 available in consequence of the increase of certain appointments in the classes eligible for the grant of the medal and annuity for meritorious service, on Sergeant-Major William Burke, Naini Tal Depôt, with effect from the date of this order.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 128.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

*To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Jowand Singh, No. 6 Bombay Mountain Battery, *vice* Subadar Partab Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—30th December, 1891.

ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 129.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the under-mentioned sepoy:—

No. 418, Sepoy Bahadur Burathoki, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles,—for conspicuous gallantry in action at the village of Tungzang in the Kanhow country, Upper Burma, on the 24th February, 1891, when he engaged single-handed three armed Chins and killed them.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 130.**—*5th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers and Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Wallerstein, Indian Staff Corps, resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 5th February, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 23rd January and the 5th February, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps . . . | Colonel Sir Robert Groves Sandeman. | 29th January, 1892. | Lus Bela. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st February, 1892.*

**No. 35.**—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

*The 2nd February, 1892.*

**No. 36.**—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as Apprentice Examiners of Accounts on probation, and are posted to the Offices noted opposite their names:—

Mr. William Graham Goodenough Bayly, to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

Mr. K. Balarama Iyer, to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

Their appointments will have effect from the 20th and 22nd January, 1892, respectively.

**No. 37.**—The undermentioned passed Students of the Seebpore Civil Engineering College are appointed to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, and posted as follows:—

Mr. F. F. Bion, to Burma.

Babu Mohendra Nath Dutt, to Bengal.

*The 5th February, 1892.*

**No. 38.**—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow.

Public Works Department Notification No. 21, dated the 21st January, 1892, is hereby cancelled.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to provide for the levy of a rate on private estates under the management of Government to meet the cost of superior supervision and management.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th February, 1892:—
Government Management of Private Estates Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 10th February, 1892.*

**No. 427.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to add the following rule to the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June, 1887:—

15A. Explosives, other than those referred to in rule 11, which have already undergone the test prescribed by rules 14 and 15 at the Port of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi or Aden, may be re-imported by sea into any other of those ports under a license granted under rule 13, without re-testing, but subject, in the case of such explosives as are mentioned in rule 6, clause IX, to the production of the certificate prescribed in that clause.

Such certificate shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March; but in the case of dynamite, a fresh certificate may be demanded if the consignment is imported between the 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 8th February, 1892.*

**No. 88.**—The services of Lieutenant R. M. Lowis, 22nd Punjab Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

*The 11th February, 1892.*

**No. 95.**—The services of Mr. A. A. Wace, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.

*The 12th February, 1892.*

**No. 98.**—The services of Mr. F. J. Monaham, Indian Civil Service, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kissengunge, Purneah, are

placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 8th February, 1892.*

**No. 165.**—The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for six months on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 1st March, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

*The 9th February, 1892.*

**No. 170.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 527 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the case of Empress *vs.* Abdulla Juma and others from the Court of the Harbour Magistrate, Karachi, to that of the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 12th February, 1892.*

**No. 43.**—The services of the Reverend A. H. Etty, a senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 8th February, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 9th February, 1892.*

**No. 292—352-4-*P*.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11, Sub-Sections (1) and (2), and Section 49 of the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that every applicant for leave to file a specification of an invention shall cause to be delivered, or sent, with the specification to the Secretary not fewer than five copies thereof, and to direct that the fifth of these copies shall be sent by the Secretary to the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 11th February, 1892.*

**No. 355-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 6th February 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 28 of 1892.—Johan August Wynscheuk, of Socrakarta, Java, Dutch Indies, but at present of Brühl near Cologn, Germany, Chemist, for the automatical ferment meter.

No. 29 of 1892.—Guruprosaud Sing, of Gidhour in Bengal, Landholder, for an improved butter churn.

No. 30 of 1892.—Joel Gilbert Justin, of Syracuse, New York, in the United States of America, for construction of shells for high explosives.

No. 31 of 1892.—Hurronauth Ghose, Denonauth Ghose, and Brojonauth Ghose, respectively, of "Loll Cootee," Tallygunge, in the 24-Pergunnahs, Contractors, carrying on business as distillers under the firm of Hurronauth Ghose and Brothers, for improvements in stills and apparatus for brewing Dawasta or country wine.

---

Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee.



A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 82 of 1890.—Edwin Marsh, of Hull Street, Green Road, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Engineer, for improvements in or connected with all kinds of fires, furnaces, and steam boilers. (Filed 23rd January 1892.)

No. 35 of 1891.—Samuel George Baker Cook, of 114, Commerce Street, Baltimore, Maryland, United States of America, Merchant, for improved machinery for making nails or brads and for nailing or bradding together the parts of wooden boxes or other articles with such nails or brads. (Filed 1st February 1892.)

No. 212 of 1891.—William Murray, of No. 2, Stanley Street, Richmond, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Commercial Traveller, for an improved stopper for bottles containing ærated or gaseous liquids. (Filed 1st February 1892.)

No. 217 of 1891.—Henry Harper, of 3, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, in the County of Middlesex, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in electromagnets and in their application to arc lamps. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

No. 218 of 1891.—Henry Harper, of 3, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, in the County of Middlesex, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in electric arc lamps. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

No. 229 of 1891.—Edmond Taylor, of Victoria Parade, Geelong, in the Colony of Victoria, Contractor, for an improved refrigerating machine for ice-making and cooling purposes. (Filed 1st February 1892.)

No. 291 of 1891.—Sigismund B. Wortmann, of 126 E., 79 Street, New York City, State of New York, United States of America, Gentleman, for mechanical movements. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

No. 293 of 1891.—George Young, of 189, Worsley Road, Winton, near Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Mill Manager, and William Crippin, of Egerton Mills, Patricroft, near Manchester, aforesaid, Manufacturer, for improvements in mechanism or apparatus for dyeing and bleaching cotton, wool, silk, and other fibrous materials in the raw and manufactured or partly manufactured state. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

No. 294 of 1891.—Alfred Buckingham Ibbotson, of Ibbotson Brothers & Co., Limited, Globe Steel Works, Sheffield, England, Merchant, for improvements relating to couplings for railway carriages and other vehicles and to apparatus connected therewith. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

No. 313 of 1891.—John Gamgee, of 6, Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, Surrey, England, Gentleman, for improvements in condensing or liquefying vapors or gases, and in apparatus therefor. (Filed 26th January 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 6th February, 1892.*

**No. 231-E.**—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 27th November, 1891, is republished for general information:—

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 24th day of *November*, 1891.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Earl of Limerick.
Lord Walter Gordon-Lennox.
Sir James Fergusson, Bart.
Mr. A. J. Balfour.
Sir Charles Pearson.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, between Her Majesty and the President of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the fifth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, it was directed that the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should apply in the case of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Protocol was concluded on the twentieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, between Her Majesty and the President of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay providing for the extension of the period stipulated in Article IX of the above-mentioned Treaty of the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, which Protocol is in the terms following:—

"MONTE VIDEO, the twentieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, their Excellencies Mr. Ernest Mason Satow, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General, and Dr. Manuel Herrero y Espinosa, Minister for Foreign Affairs, having met together at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs with the object of providing for the extension of the period stipulated in Article IX of the Treaty for the Extradition of Criminals, in force between their respective countries, for the provisional arrest of persons charged with any of the crimes or offences specified in the said Treaty, and having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and due form, have agreed to the following Declaration, which shall be considered an integral part of the said international compact:

"The period of thirty days fixed by Article IX of the Treaty for the Extradition of Criminals in force between the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay and Great Britain, for the provisional arrest of persons charged with any of the crimes or offences specified in the said Treaty, being thoroughly recognized as insufficient, both Governments agree that the said period shall henceforth be fixed at sixty days.

"In witness whereof the said Plenipotentiaries have caused the present Protocol to be drawn up in duplicate, and have signed both copies, and thereto affixed their seals on the date above expressed.

"(L.S.) ERNEST MASON SATOW.
"(L.S.) MANUEL HERRERO Y ESPINOSA."

"EN Monte Video, á los veinte dias del mes de Marzo del año de 1891, reunidos en el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, suas Excelencias el Señor Don Ernesto Satow, Miembro de la muy Distinguida Orden de San Miguel and San Jorge, Ministro Residente y Cónsul-General de Su Magestad Británica en la República, y el Señor Doctor Don Manuel Herrero y Espinosa, Ministro del Reino, con el objecto de establecer la ampliación del término fijado en el Artículo IX del Tratado de Extradición de Criminales vigente entre ambos países para la detención preventiva de las personas perseguidas por alguno de los crímenes ó delitos especificados en dicho Tratado, despues de canjeados sus plenos poderes, que fueron hallados en buena y debida forma, convinieron en hacer la siguiente Declaración, que se considererá parte integrante del referido pacto internacional:—

"Siendo notoriamente insuficiente el término de treinta dias que establece el Artículo IX del Tratado de Extradición de Criminales vigente entre la Gran Bretaña y la República Oriental del Uruguay, para la detención preventiva de las personas perseguidas por alguno de los crímenes ó delitos especificados en el referido Tratado, ambos Gobiernos convienen en que dicho plazo quede desde luego fijado en sesenta dias.

"En fé de lo cual, los Señores Plenipotenciarios hicieron labrar el presente Protocolo por duplicado, cuyos ejemplares firmaron y sellaron con sus sellos en la fecha arriba espresada.

"(L.S.) ERNEST MASON SATOW.
"(L.S.) MANUEL HERRERO Y ESPINOSA."

And whereas the rectifications of the said Protocol were exchanged at Monte Video on the seventeenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the seventh day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Protocol of the twentieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, as fully to all intents and purposes as in the case of the said recited Treaty of the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay and to the said Treaty and Protocol, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

*C. L. Peel.*

*The 9th February, 1892.*

**No. 220-G.**—The following promotions and changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

To fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 1st November, 1891—

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Political Assistant of the 1st class, on reversion from the appointment of officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, the following reversions are made, with effect from the 26th November, 1891:—

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the reversion of Lieutenant-Colonel D. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive appointment of Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewa State, and with effect from the 1st December, 1891—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Fraser, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 15th December, 1891—

Captain A. F. DeLæssoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the reversion of Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Resident of the 2nd class and officiating Resident at Jeypore, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 1st class, the following reversions are made, with effect from the 6th January, 1892:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Fraser, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Major G. Gaisford Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and with effect from the 19th January, 1892—

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

*The 11th February, 1892.*

**No. 234-G.**—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from

the 1st July, 1891, consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. De P. Rennick, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class and Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class.

Captain W. Hastings, Indian Staff Corps, Special Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be a Special Assistant Commissioner, but to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class.

**No. 236-G.**—Lieutenant R. P. Horsbrugh, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Madras Lancers, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*Calcutta, the 12th February, 1892.*

**No. 617.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January, 1892, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole Amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta . | 8,84,17,390 | 1,54,66,314 | 75,92,459 | 2,30,58,773 |
| Allahabad. | 1,41,75,695 | 2,58,83,815 | ... | 2,58,88,815 |
| Lahore . | 1,41,14,055 | 1,10,86,895 | ... | 1,10,86,895 |
| Bombay | 7,33,01,475 | 7,33,45,536 | 48,51,992 | 7,81,97,528 |
| Kurrachee. | 62,69,905 | 34,65,290 | ... | 34,65,290 |
| Madras . | 2,65,94,720 | 1,09,24,490 | 10,000 | 1,09,34,490 |
| Calicut . | 8,90,790 | 3,73,615 | ... | 3,73,615 |
| Rangoon . | 24,77,675 | 48,36,340 | ... | 48,36,340 |
| TOTAL . | 22,62,41,705 | 14,53,87,295 | 1,24,54,451 | 15,78,41,746 |
| Deduct the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Calcutta. | | | | 10,00,000 |
| Deduct the amount received at Madras but not paid at Calicut. | | | | 1,00,000 |
| Deduct the amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Rangoon. | | | | 5,00,000 |
| NET TOTAL . | | | | 15,62,41,746 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹7,20,37,300 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 6,99,99,959 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 22,62,41,705 |

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### POST OFFICE.

*The 9th February, 1892.*

**No. 540.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 63 of the Indian Post Office Act, XIV of 1866, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with reference to the rules published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 1446, dated the 28th February, 1873, to prescribe the following rule regarding the manner of prepaying the postage on official parcels posted on and after the 1st April, 1892, at any Indian Post Office:—

In the case of official parcels on which the postage is to be prepaid, the service postage stamps should be affixed by the senders to the receipts handed in at the Post Office with the parcels, and not to the parcels themselves.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 12th February, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 131.**—Lieutenant-Colonel T. F. Hobday, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Commissary-General,

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,

Major A. G. Yaldwyn, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class,

Captain J. P. Sparling, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class,

Captain B. W. Cracroft, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class,

Lieutenant G. H. Bretherton, Corps of Guides, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 12th December, 1891, *vice* Colonel W. G. Smith, General List, Infantry, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

#### MANIPUR.

**No. 132.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 585 of 1891, of the following correspondence:—

No. 547-M.—"*Field Operations-Manipur*",—dated Simla, 31st December, 1891.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

With reference to this office No. $\frac{423}{M.}$ dated 11th July, 1891, I have the honour, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward extracts from a letter* from Brigadier-General Sir H. Collett, K.C.B., Commanding the Assam District, bringing to notice the good services rendered by Lieutenant-Colonel St. J. F. Michell, Assistant Quarter Master General, Manipur Field Force, during the advance on, and occupation of, Manipur; and to recommend that, in consideration of the strong representation made by Brigadier-General Collett, Lieutenant-Colonel Michell's name may be added to the list of those mentioned in paragraph 13 of Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick's despatch, dated 3rd May, 1891, published in Government General Order No. 585, dated 19th June, 1891.

* No. 518, dated 8th December, 1891.

No. 518, dated Shillong, the 8th December, 1891.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. COLLETT, C.B.,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

As to Colonel Michell's services while with the Silchar Column, Colonel Rennick of course can alone speak, but from the 27th April, the date of the occupation of Manipur, Colonel Michell worked directly under me as Assistant Quarter Master General, and I beg to bring his services during that time to His Excellency's favourable consideration.

His duties were exceptionally important and onerous owing to the outbreak of cholera; he also served as President of the Committee which examined and, as far as possible, identified the remains of the murdered officers, and placed them in a new grave in the Residency compound. This duty was most painful and disagreeable, and Colonel Michell performed it in a most thorough and satisfactory manner. He also served as President of the Court to try the Ex-Regent, the Jubraj, and other State prisoners, and performed this difficult duty with judgment and discretion, and in a completely satisfactory manner.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 133.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:—

Major General Sir W. K. Elles, K.C.B., Commanding the Rawal Pindi District, (p. a.) for eight months.

**No. 134.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. F. Reid, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for eight months. Pension service—26th year commenced 18th January, 1892.

Major F. S. Sorell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for eight months. Pension service—21st year commenced 28th October 1891.

Captain W. J. K. Dobbin, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 13th October, 1891.

Lieutenant T. Y. Seddon, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 9th May, 1891.

Lieutenant G. W. Robinson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 14th September, 1891.

Lieutenant T. H. Hardy, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for seven months. Pension service—9th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

Lieutenant C. Rattray, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February, 1892.

Lieutenant C. P. G. Griffin, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 7th February, 1892.

**No. 135.**—Lieutenant A. C. deL. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 136.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1123 of 1891, Lieutenant C. McM. Davis, Royal Sussex Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 18th November, 1891. Pension service—4th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

**No. 137.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Conductor E. White, Ordnance Department, Millman, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor J. Leahy, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 138.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor T. Y. Macey, Office of the Adjutant-General in India, for nine months.

Sub-Conductor J. Jones, Ordnance Department, for one year.

**No. 139.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Churchill, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (p. a.) till 2th December, 1892.

Captain W. H. Allen, Indian Staff Corps, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain G. W. S. Fryer, Indian Staff Corps, 22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry, Assist-

ant Military Accountant, 1st class, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant D. D. Baynes, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, till 9th January, 1892.

Second-Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) till the 14th December, 1891.

Surgeon Captain F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one month.

**No. 140.**—Colonel F. M. Birch, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—38th year commenced 15th May, 1891.

**No. 141.**—Mr. J. M. O'Brian, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, is granted leave (p. a.) for six months under Articles 370 and 377, Civil Service Regulations.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 142.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 19th January, 1892, pages 318 and 319.*

*India Office, 19th January, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service, and Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Cooke. Dated 7th November, 1891.

Major Arthur Edward Ward. Dated 21st November, 1891.

Major George Carew Fenwick. Dated 21st November, 1891.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Charles Elphinstone Belli-Bivar. Dated 23rd November, 1891.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Wilfred Charlie Farquhar Rawdon Macnamara, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1890, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Joseph Windham, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 6th January, 1890, but to rank from 1st September, 1886.

Lieutenant Reginald Joseph Bentinck, from the West India Regiment. Dated 2nd October, 1889 but to rank from 6th February, 1889.

Lieutenant John Latham Rose, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 6th May, 1890, but to rank from 15th May, 1889.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Thornton, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 22nd March, 1890, but to rank from 22nd May, 1889.

Lieutenant Ernest Berkeley Charles Boddam, from the West India Regiment. Dated 5th April, 1890, but to rank from 5th June, 1889.

Lieutenant Arthur Ward, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 21st March, 1890, but to rank from 1st July, 1889.

Lieutenant Harington Owen Parr, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1890, but to rank from 18th September, 1889.

Lieutenant Claude Cambridge Fenner, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 27th April, 1890, but to rank from 25th September, 1889.

Second Lieutenant Cyril Uvedale Price, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 4th January, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Hay, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 14th January, 1890.

Second Lieutenant George Davenport Latham Chatterton, from the Shropshire Light Infantry. Dated 13th March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Edward Newnham Davis, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 18th March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Poole Shewell, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 19th March, 1890.

Lieutenant Frank Wallace Dalyell Trotter, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 25th March, 1890, but to rank from 21st March, 1890.

Second Lieutenant William Hugh Wooldridge, from the Royal Berkshire Regiment. Dated 25th March 1890.

Lieutenant Christopher William Willoughby Gabb, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 20th April, 1890, but to rank from 1st April, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Cedric Richard Kauntze, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 2nd April, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Carleton Buckley Laming Clery, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 2nd April, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Hastings Harington, from the Welsh Regiment. Dated 4th April, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Harry de Burgh Codrington, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 10th May, 1890.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Denis Francis Keegan, M.D. Dated 11th August, 1891.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Coull Mackenzie, M.D. Dated 13th August, 1891.

The above promotions cancel those made in the *London Gazette* of the 27th November, 1891.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas ffrench-Mullen, M.D. Dated 2nd September, 1891.



*Surgeon-Captains to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 31st October, 1891.

George William Patrick Dennys.
John William Unthank Macnamara, M.D.
Joseph Sykes.
John Francis Tuohy, M.D.

* * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers:—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Campbell Walker. Dated 17th January, 1892.

Colonel Edmund Pipon Ommanney. Dated 30th September, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Harenc. Dated 15th January, 1892.

### BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel William Graham Smith. Dated 11th January, 1892.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade Surgeon John Duncan, M.D. Dated 16th June, 1889.

Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Potter, M.D. Dated 2nd November, 1891.

Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Rajendra Chandra Chandra. Dated 18th October, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer from the Half-Pay List to the Retired List:—

Captain Edmund James Peach Warden, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 19th November, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the removal from the Service of the undermentioned Officers, with effect from the 17th November, 1891:—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Captain Thomas Smalley Boileau.
Captain George Hastings Butcher.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 143.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

### STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

**Lieutenant William Stratford Mardall,—1st February, 1892.**

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 144.**—The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 4th February, 1892:—

Colonel George Robertson Hennessy, C.B.

Colonel Montague Charles Perreau.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 145.**—Sub-Conductor John Cheria (since deceased), Supervisor, 1st grade, Hyderabad, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Patrick Kelly, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor;

with effect from the 2nd November, 1891, *vice* Conductor William Grindal, retired.

**No. 146.**—Sub-Conductor Keith Ross Cameron, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Frederick Wiseman, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor;

with effect from the 12th November, 1891, *vice* Conductor John Cheria, deceased.

**No 147.**—Sergeant Charles Edward, Supervisor, 2nd grade Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 22nd January, 1892, *vice* Sub-Conductor George Adams, retired.

### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 148.**—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:—

Second grade Senior Apothecary George Alexander Hottinger (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant) to be first grade Senior Apothecary, from the 5th October, 1891, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary J. Cameron, retired.

First grade Apothecary William Henry Lewty, to be second grade Senior Apothecary and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval, from the 5th October, 1891, *vice* second grade Senior Apothecary Hottinger, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Francis Bradley, to be second grade Apothecary, from the 3rd October, 1891, *vice* first grade Apothecary H. B. Blaker, deceased.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William Henry Robinson, to be second grade Apothecary, from the 5th October, 1891, *vice* first grade Apothecary Lewty, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Dadley James Hayfield Griffiths, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 1st October, 189 , *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary E. S. T. Cotton, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Charles James Fox, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 3rd October, 1891, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Bradley, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary James Francis Fleming, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 5th October, 1891, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Robinson, promoted.

First grade Assistant Apothecary William George Carleton, to be second grade Apothecary, from the 5th November, 1891, *vice* first grade Apothecary (supernumerary) W. Mullins, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Patrick Edward O'Donoghue, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 5th November, 1891, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Carleton, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edwin Joseph Murphy, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 29th December, 1891, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary E. E. Archer, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Robert Gunn Babonau, to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 2nd January, 1892, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary W. Dickson, deceased.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 149.**—*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mahmud to be Subadar, *vice* Ghulam Nakshband Khan, whose appointment was cancelled, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

**No. 150.**—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khushál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Kesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhág Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 151.**—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Dafadar Rája Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sardár Singh, deceased, with effect from the 28th December, 1891.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 152.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. George Alexander Wilson to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 15th January, 1892, to complete the establishment.

**No. 153.**—*Third Punjab (North Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. William Drew and Edmund Kearsley Horsfall to be Second-Lieutenants, with effect from the 18th January, 1892, to complete the establishment.

**No. 154.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

The following appointments are made to complete the establishment:—

Major Joseph Binning, of the late Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion, to be Major.

Captains Cairns Deas, Andrew Bigoe Barnard, and Charles Hutcheson Wilkie, all of the late Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion, and Mr. Charles Frederick Larmour, to be Captains.

Lieutenants Charles Richard Hill and Alexander Hogg and Second-Lieutenants Herbert Newton Lowther and George Aitken Ormiston, all of the late Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion, and Mr. Walter Rose Carruthers, to be Lieutenants.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Ware, of the late Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion, and Messrs. James Scott Elliott Walker, George Irving, William Reade Thackeray Aitken, George Edward Watson, Francis Daniel Augustus Larmour, and Alphonse Marie Leonard Vonck, to be Second-Lieutenants.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 155.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Captain Bernet Samuel is granted the honorary rank of Major.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 156.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Captain J. Grant resigns his commission.

**No. 157.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant T. J. Shaw resigns his commission.

**No. 158.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant J. A. H. Louis resigns his commission.

**No. 159.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. E. Martin resigns his commission.

#### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 160.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

Captain M. H. L. Gale resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Major, with permission to wear the uniform of the corps.

**No. 161.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Noblett St. Leger Carter, Commandant, resigns his appointment, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

---

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### RESIGNATION.

**No. 9.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1, dated the 1st January, 1892, the resignation of Mr. H. T. S. Blackford, Assistant Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, had effect from the 18th idem.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 12th February, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 6th and the 12th February, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commissariat-Transport Department. | Conductor T. Davis . . | 5th February, 1892 | Amritsar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th January and the 12th February, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *R a. p.* | | |
| Walter Henry Simpson (*a*) . | Lieutenant . | 43rd Gurkha Rifles. | 24th March, 1891 | Intestate . | 408 11 8 | ... | 11th April, 1892. |

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
*Father*—C. T. Simpson, Esq., 14, Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington.
*Brother*—Captain C. R. Simpson, War Office, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 6th February, 1892.*

**No. 39.**—Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 1st March, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Article 340(*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 8th February, 1892.*

**No. 40.**—The services of Mr. J. C. Lyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, which were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

**No. 41.**—The services of Mr. E. Verrieres, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, which were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

**No. 42.**—Lieutenant R. E. Tomlin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the control of the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

*The 9th February, 1892.*

**No. 43.**—Mr. W. A. Inglis, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. C. W. Odling, on deputation, or until further orders.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

94
FEB. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to amend the Court of Wards Act, 1879 (B. C.).
A Bill for the Regulation of the Bengal Military Police.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th February, 1892:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 17th February, 1892.*

**No. 567.**—The "Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India" is appointed *ex-officio* to be Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

MEDICAL.

*The 19th February, 1892.*

**No. 82.**—The services of Surgeon W. L. Price, M. B., Bengal Establishment, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces by Home Department notification No. 582, dated 3rd September, 1888, are placed permanently at his disposal.

JUDICIAL.

*The 15th February, 1892.*

**No. 206.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. F. Rampini, Indian Civil Service, Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Pergunnahs and Hooghly, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Tottenham, or until further orders.

*The 16th February, 1892.*

**No. 218.**—Mr. C. H. Hill took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 5th February, 1892.

**No. 229.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 527 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the Criminal appeals specified below from the Court of the Judicial

Commissioner, Upper Burma, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma :—

| Appellant. | Respondent. | Charge. |
|---|---|---|
| Nga Lu Gale . | Queen-Empress | Robbery, sections 392 and 75, Indian Penal Code. |
| Nga Po Kin . | Ditto . | Causing grievous hurt, section 326, Indian Penal Code. |
| Nga Sein Wa . | Ditto . | Dacoity, section 395, Indian Penal Code. |
| Nga Wa . . | Ditto . | Dacoity and dishonestly retaining dacoited property, sections 395 and 412, Indian Penal Code. |

*The 17th February, 1892.*

**No. 231.**—The Hon'ble Sir G. C. Paul, K.C.I.E., Advocate General for Bengal, is granted leave of absence for twelve months, on medical certificate, with effect from the 22nd March, 1892.

**No. 234.**—Mr. J. T. Woodroffe, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Advocate General for Bengal during the absence on leave of the Hon'ble Sir G. C. Paul, K.C.I.E., or until further orders.

*The 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 239.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 37, sub-section (1) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following rule which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under section 36(*g*) of the Act. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 4th March, 1892 :—

The certificates in writing required by section 34, sub-section (3) of the said Act (VI of 1886) shall be signed by not less than two Commissioners.

---

POLICE.

*The 15th February, 1892.*

**No. 79.**—The services of Captain G. R. MacMullen, I.S.C., 6th Punjab Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Deputy Inspector-General of Military Police in Burma.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 19th February, 1892.*

**No. 51.**—The Reverend A. H. Etty, Chaplain of Mhow, is granted privilege leave for three days in extension of that allowed in Home Department Notification No. 119, dated the 29th April, 1891.

**No. 53.**—With effect from the 8th February, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties, the Reverend G. A. Ford, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment is appointed to be Chaplain of Mhow, Central India.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

*Rangoon, the 6th February, 1892.*

**No. 68.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend the following enactments to Upper Burma exclusive of the Shan States :—

Act V of 1887 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882);
Act XX of 1887 (the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1887);
Act III of 1888 (an Act to amend the law relating to the regulation of Police);
Act XX of 1889 (an Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1858);
Act II of 1890 (an Act to amend Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874, and V of 1881), section 9 ;
Act X of 1890 (an Act to amend Act XXV of 1867);
Act XI of 1890 (the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890);
Act I of 1891 (an Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, and incorporate therein Act XVIII of 1883);
Act II of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872);
Act III of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882);
Act IV of 1891 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882);
Act X of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882);
Act XVIII of 1891 (the Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1891).

F. C. GATES,
*Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 370-9.**—Mr. F. H. Smith, who has been appointed an Assistant Superintendent in the Geological Survey of India by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 11th February, 1892.

---

PATENTS.

*The 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 403-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 13th February, 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act 1888 :—



No. 32 of 1892.—Francis Joseph Edward Spring, L.C E., M. Inst., C. E., Bezwada, Madras, India, and Harry James Thompson, A. K. C. Assoe, M. Inst., C. E., Kamalapuram, Madras, India, for a pneumatic attachment for foundation sinking.

No. 33 of 1892.—George Perfect, of Bahramghat, Oudh, for improvements in sugar-cane-crushing mills.

No. 34 of 1892.—James Cockle Coxe, a Sub-Engineer in the Public Works Department, Piplee, Pooree District, Bengal, for a combined improved punkah and punkah-pulling machines to be called "J. C. Coxe's combined punkah and punkah machine."

No. 35 of 1892.—Francis Thomas Vine, clerk in Holy Orders of Eastington Rectory, near Stonehouse, in the County of Gloucester, England, for improvements in oil-burning lamps.

---

**SPECIFICATIONS** of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 16 of 1891.—Charles Cooper of Guildford, in the Colony of Western Australia, Civil Engineer, for an improved Spark Arrester for locomotive and other engines. (Filed 5th February, 1892.)

No. 80 of 1891.—Shaikh Gulam Sadik, Mukhtar and Merchant, care of Shaikh Gulam Hussun, Khan Bahadoor, Honorary Magistrate, Amritsur, Punjab, for an improved loom for making carpets. (Filed 14th November, 1891.)

No. 82 of 1891.—Herbert Akroyd Stuart of Bletchley, England, Engineer, for improvements in engines operated by the explosion of mixtures of combustible vapour or gas and air. (Filed 24th September, 1891.)

No. 198 of 1891.—Edmond Casimir Marc of Paris, France, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for obtaining fibrous material from ramie and other plants. (Filed 8th February, 1892.)

No. 221 of 1891.—Rudolf Graf Westphalen of Vienna, I, Nibelungengasse 13, in the province of Lower Austria, Empire of Austria, Hungary, manufacturer, for improvements in the manufacture of metallized plates or roofing-fabric of asbestos or other fibrous material. (Filed 5th February, 1892.)

Com
the Jud

No. 285 of 1891.—John Suydam of Schenectady, in the County of Schenectady and State of New York, United States of America, Agent, for automatic pipe couplings for railway cars. (Filed 30th January, 1892.)

No. 339 of 1891.—William Dunsmore Bohm of 51 Avenue Road, Acton, in the County of Middlesex, England, Metallurgical Chemist and Engineer, for improvements in, and apparatus for, the separation of gold and silver from ores or materials containing them. (Filed 22nd January, 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 15th February 1892.*

**No. 245-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Frederick Stork as Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon.

*The 18th February 1892.*

**No. 261-G.**—The services of Surgeon R. C. Macwatt, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 14th January 1892, the date on which he was relieved of the duties of officiating Medical Officer, Malwa Bhil Corps and of the Bhopawar Political Agency.

**No. 266-G.**—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Resident of the 2nd class and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, is appointed to be Resident of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 30th January 1892, and until further orders.

**No. 270-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 513-G., dated the 8th April 1891, Mr. F. W. K. Von Syburg, Consul for Germany at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 8th February 1892.

**No. 755-I.**—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore has granted to the British Government criminal jurisdiction within the lands in his territory which are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the Periyar Project Camps;

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) The Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), the Code of Criminal Procedure (X of 1882), and the Police Act (XXIV of 1859) shall be deemed to be in force in the said lands.

(2) The Governor of Fort St. George in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising executive authority in the Madura District shall have within the said lands the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise under the provisions of the Acts above cited within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) Subject to any directions from time to time given by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, all Courts having for the time being criminal jurisdiction within the Madura District shall, for the purposes of the Acts above specified, exercise the like jurisdiction within the said lands.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 708.**—In the Notification in this Department, No. 223, dated the 15th January, 1892, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 16th January, 1892, for "9th December" read "13th December."

**No. 709.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of January, 1892, are notified:—

With effect from the 4th January, 1892,—
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in class II,
Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in class III,
Mr. M. Bhattacharya to officiate in class IV,
Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in class V, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class VI, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 10th January, 1892,—
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in class II instead of in class I,
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to class III,
Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to class IV,
Mr. M. Bhattacharya to revert to class V,
Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Enrolled List.
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 28th January, 1892,—
Mr. V. C. Scott O'Connor to officiate in class VI instead of in class V of the Enrolled List.
Mr. H. G. Tomkins to revert to the class of Probationers.

*The 19th February, 1892.*

**No. 704.**—Captain H. R. W. Lumsden, 1st Bengal Infantry, is appointed a Probationer in the Assay Department, Calcutta Mint.



## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### PUBLIC DEBT.

*The 16th February, 1892.*

**No. 677.**—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The List is divided into two parts,—Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

*N.B.*—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

### A

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 170948 4% 1842-43 | 1,600 | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. | Feb. 1, 1887 | M. La Bouchardiere | Order No. 493/D, dated 28-7-91 | Jan. 1892. |
| 087061 „ „ | 500 | Omesh Chunder Dutt | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mathura M. Ghose | „ 620/D, dated 1-9-91 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 6979 5½% 1859-60 | 3,500 | Tripasore Sashagererow | May 31, 1871 | Tripasore Sashagererow | „ 842/D, dated 21-1-86 | Ditto. |
| 225114 4% 1865 | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Nov. 1, 1886 | Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jejeebhoy & Peroshaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy. | „ 481/D, dated 27-7-91 | Ditto. |
| 247700 „ „ | 5,000 | Kanhya Loll Pundit | May 1, 1888 | Pundit Kanhya Loll | „ 548/D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 194173 „ „ | 2,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 236645 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| B.156736 „ „ | 500 | Charles DaCosta | | | | |
| 146011 „ „ | 500 | Poolin Behary Dey & Gosto Behary Dey. | May 1, 1887 | Charles DaCosta | „ 555/D, dated 14-8-91 | Ditto. |
| †129949 „ „ | 800 | Binod Lall Sen | May 1, 1889 | Chunder Kishore Sen | „ 735/D, dated 3-10-91 | Ditto. |
| 161977 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1887 | T. R. Stokoe | „ 737/D, dated 3-10-91 | Ditto. |
| 191011 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 078956 „ „ | 1,000 | Rai Dhunput Sing Bahadur | May 1, 1886 | Bhoobonesh Chuckerbutty | „ 949/D, dated 15-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 153252 „ „ | 1,500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1882 | Purna Chunder Ghose | „ 943/D, dated 14-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 093425 „ „ | 1,000 | Madhubun Doss, Dwarka Dass | May 1, 1877 | Gones Dass | „ 974/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 093426 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 087717 „ „ | 5,000 | Bolaki Dass | May 1, 1876 | Bolaki Dass | „ 975/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 087764 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 015116 4½% 1878 | 1,000 | Nandi Bai, Administratrix of Thakoor Pershad. | Sep. 15, 1887 | Siddessur Bose | „ 546/D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 060173 4½% 1879 | 500 | Major E. B. Corbyn | March 15, 1885 | Siddessur Bose | „ 546/D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| ‡A.029771 Red. 4% 1879 | 500 | Surbessur Mitter | Jan. 16, 1887 | Surbessur Mitter | „ 530/D, dated 7-8-91 | Ditto. |
| A.034705 „ „ | 1,000 | Kanhya Loll Pundit | July 16, 1888 | Pundit Kanhya Loll | „ 548/D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 056857 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Loll Budreedass | July 16, 1876 | Gones Dass | „ 974/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |

### B

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 000936 4% 1832-33 | 2,000 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | Nov. 1, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 002134 „ „ | 500 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Nov. 1, 1882 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee & Kailas Chunder Mukerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mookerjee. | „ 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 10918 „ 1835-36 | 500 | James English | March 31, 1863 | Madho Mistry | „ 892, dated 16-5-76 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000592 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | March 31, 1877 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Ditto. |
| 006296 „ „ | 500 | | Sep. 30, 1873 | | | |

* Duplicate of this Note has already been issued.
† Mutilated Note.—Duplicate has been issued.
‡ Half Note.—Duplicate has been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 005783 4% 1835-36 | 600 | Nobokissory Dassee | Sep. 30, 1872 | Sreemutty Nobokissory Dassee. | Letter No. 2306, dated 27-7-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 001262 „ „ | 1,000 | Sreenath Mookerjee | March 31, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | „ 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 009710 „ „ | 500 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | March 31, 1875 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | „ 1510, dated 13-6-78 | Ditto. |
| 008612 „ „ | 1,000 | Kudumbini Dabee | Sep. 30, 1874 | Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain. | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 011382 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 008595 „ „ | 1,000 | Prem Chand Bose | Sep. 30, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | „ 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| 002614 „ „ | 500 | Nobin Chunder Paul | Sep. 30, 1871 | Sreemutty Jadoomohinee Dabee, administratrix, estate of Rohoram Banerjee. | „ 21, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 13365 „ „ | 4,000 | Rajchandra Soor | March 31, 1879 | Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi. | „ 65, dated 28-8-84 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 13367 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 014514 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Sep. 30, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 6627 „ „ | 500 | Captain Christopher | April 1, 1860 | Raghubuns Rai | „ 637/D, dated 31-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 019383 „ „ | 1,500 | Biddomoney Dassee | April 1, 1887 | Srimotti Biddomoney Dassee. | „ 798/D, dated 9-10-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 017045 „ „ | 500 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Sep. 30, 1882 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee and Kailas Chunder Mookerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mookerjee. | „ 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 029914 4% 1842-43 | 1,000 | Tara Sundary Dabee | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Tara Sundary Dabee. | Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 013697 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | Feb. 1, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Ditto. |
| 013698 „ „ | 500 | | Ditto | | | |
| 013699 „ „ | 1,000 | | Feb. 1, 1874 | | | |
| 023259 „ „ | 1,000 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| 014164 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 013431 „ „ | 500 | | Feb. 1, 1873 | | | |
| 014326 „ „ | 500 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| Ct. 14914 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | „ 4315, dated 5-10-77. | Ditto. |
| 18998 „ „ | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | | | | |
| 040876 „ „ | 5,000 | Bipro Dass Dass | Aug. 1, 1877 | Bipro Dass Dass | „ 2602, dated 20-6-80. | Ditto. |
| 075291 „ „ | 10,000 | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga | Ditto | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara. | „ 6592, dated 27-12-80 | Ditto. |
| 029160 „ „ | 4,000 | Mothoora Nath Sircar | Feb. 1, 1878 | Nilcunto Pal | „ 180/D, dated 3-6-81 | Ditto. |
| 019889 „ „ | 5,400 | Kadumbini Dabee | Ditto | Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain. | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 056608 „ „ | 1,000 | Oriental Bank Corporation | Feb. 1, 1878 | Sreemutty Degambery Dabee. | „ 30, dated 18-4-82 | Ditto |
| 035874 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1877 | Sreemutty Bhoobunesurry Dabee. | | |
| 047000 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Feb. 1, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 047001 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047002 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047003 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 089923 „ „ | 500 | Collector of Allahabad | Aug. 1, 1879 | Subadar Boghaul Sing | „ 47, dated 10-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 038637 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 052900 „ „ | 5,000 | E. D. J. Ezra | Feb. 1, 1878 | Indromony Dassee, administratrix, estate, Gunga Narain Sircar. | „ 48, dated 28-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 056251 „ „ | 5,000 | CharteredMercantile Bank | | | | |
| 001129 „ „ | 1,000 | Ram Rutten Bose | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Drobomoye Dabee. | „ 52, dated 18-9-83 | Ditto. |
| 089468 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1881 | Goshy Churn Dass | „ 60, dated 2-4-84 | Ditto. |
| 067609 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| Ct. 19146 „ „ | 500 | Chandi Pershad Denonath | Aug. 1, 1869 | Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall. | „ 67, dated 24-10-84 | Ditto. |
| 086068 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Feb. 1, 1879 | C. G. D'Souza | „ 70, dated 17-12-84 | Ditto. |
| 089582 „ „ | 4,000 | Debnath Sreemany | Feb. 1, 1881 | Sriram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 088401 „ „ | 1,000 | Nobogopal Mitter | Feb. 1, 1882 | Srimoti Durgamoney Dassee. | „ 83, dated 11-9-85 | Ditto. |
| 082943 „ „ | 500 | Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal. | Aug. 1, 1872 | Nolini Nath Mitter | „ 85, dated 17-9-85 | Ditto. |
| 050117 „ „ | 500 | Oriental Bank Corporation | Feb. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Durga Monee Dabee. | „ 12, dated 28-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 051414 „ „ | 1,000 | Burjorjee Framjee & Co. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | „ 13, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 089752 „ „ | 1,500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1881 | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 078500 „ „ | 2,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Aug. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 142763 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1885 | Bholanath Banerjee | „ 28, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 103833 „ „ | 1,000 | Prosonno Coomar Mitter | Ditto | Opendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, administrators, estate, P. C. Mitter. | „ 30, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 090867 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1879 | Netto Moyee Dassee, administratrix, estate, Akhoy Coomar Mullick. | „ 31, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 092215 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1884 | Lalla Bhola Nath | „ 820/D, dated 25-9-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 051063 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Aug. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall Dass | Lotter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88 | Ditto. |
| 047153 „ „ | 500 | Mohamed Ali Rogay | Aug. 1, 1884 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar. | Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 134185 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 059378 4% 1842-43 | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1881 | Kanoji Rao Bin-Deojee Goond. | Order No. 1638/D, dated 13-3-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 086093 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| C. 121042 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay | Feb. 1, 1885 | Hormasjee Sorabjee Metha. | „ 46/D, dated 10-4-89 | Ditto. |
| 124996 „ „ | 1,000 | Hira Lall Tribhubun Dass | Feb. 1, 1884 | Jose Joas Maria Moniz | „ 190/D, dated 10-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 124997 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 132109 „ „ | 1,000 | Bonomally Chatterjee | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mohendro Nath Sett | „ 1118/D, dated 17-12-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 135261 „ „ | 2,000 | Icharam Ramdial | Ditto | Lalla Benarsee Dass | „ 1259/D, dated 30-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 172340 „ „ | 1,000 | Benarsee Doss | Feb. 1, 1887 | | | |
| 042261 „ „ | 2,000 | Chede Lall | Aug. 1, 1885 | Bishumbher Nath Pundit | „ 872/D, dated 4-11-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 162825 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1886 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry | „ 985/D, dated 29-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 133088 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1884 | Srish Chunder Chuckerbutty. | „ 1046/D, dated 16-12-90 | Ditto. |
| 078549 „ „ | 1,000 | Radha Nath Dutt | Feb. 1, 1887 | Radha Nath Dutt | „ 358/D, dated 29-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 078550 „ „ | 1,000 | Raja Babu Dutt | Ditto | Raja Babu Dutt | | |
| 000478 3½% 1853-54 | 5,000 | Shama Sundary | Feb. 29, 1876 | Sreemutty Shama Sundary | „ 13, dated 23-6-82 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000589 „ „ | 500 | Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | Feb. 28, 1881 | Moolraj | „ 10, dated 5-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 014423 4% 1854-55 | 1,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack | Dec. 31, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Ditto. |
| 024583 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 43985 „ „ | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | June 30, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | „ 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 019182 „ „ | 500 | Prem Chand Bose | Dec. 31, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 10299 „ „ | 1,000 | Administrator General, Bengal. | June 30, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee. | „ 24, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 011859 „ „ | 500 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons | June 30, 1877 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons | „ 44, dated 31-7-83 | Ditto. |
| 42809 „ „ | 600 | A. M. Sutherland | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencatascobiah | „ 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 022431 „ „ | 900 | Bank of Madras | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 019741 „ „ | 2,500 | The Collector of Kristna District. | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 034039 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Ambica Proshad | June 30, 1883 | Pundit Ambica Proshad | „ 6, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 33693 „ „ | 1,000 | Abdul Rahman | Dec. 31, 1855 | Mussummat Ammeeran, administratrix, estate, Abdul Rahman. | „ 25, dated 5-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 048510 „ „ | 1,000 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Roghaba Pandurang. | July 1, 1884 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar. | „ 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 047894 „ „ | 1,000 | Luchman Proshad | July 1, 1886 | Lalla Benarsee Dass | „ 1259/D, dated 30-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 018488 „ „ | 1,000 | The Collector of 24-Perguna. | Dec. 31, 1885 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee | „ 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 036975 „ „ | 3,000 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee | Ditto | | | |
| 2766 „ 1865 | 500 | Modho Soodun Bose | May 1, 1867 | Saroda Churn Bose | Letter No. 3849, dated 9-9-74 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 1305 „ „ | 500 | Tulsey Das Mullick | May 1, 1873 | Woma Churn Chuckerbutty. | „ 6427, dated 3-3-77 | Ditto. |
| 017194 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | May 1, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 082310 „ „ | 3,000 | Joggon Mohini Dabee | May 1, 1876 | Sreemutty Joggon Mohini Dabee. | „ 4439, dated 16-8-79 | Ditto. |
| 060464 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Nov. 1, 1874 | Octavius Steel | „ 7196, dated 10-12-79 | Ditto. |
| 059217 „ „ | 900 | | | | | |
| 060053 „ „ | 600 | | | | | |
| 002175 „ „ | 2,000 | Brojo Nath Mullick and others, executors of Taruck Nath Mullick. | May 1, 1876 | Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle. | „ 6590/D, dated 27-12-80 | Ditto. |
| 5256 „ „ | 500 | E. E. Petrocochino & Co. | May 1, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Soondary Dabee. | Order No. 24, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 000208 „ „ | 500 | Kartick Chunder Bural | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 075629 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1875 | Nilmoni Ghose | „ 26, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 048219 „ „ | 500 | Mooltan Chand | May 1, 1876 | Chuna Lal | „ 31, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 032266 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Nov. 1, 1876 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 032267 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032268 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032269 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 050218 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Kudumbini Dassee. | „ 33, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 106088 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | Nov. 1, 1879 | C. J. Vencatascobiah | „ 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 106686 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 036554 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 067785 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 053583 „ „ | 500 | Nobo Coomar Acharjee | Nov. 1, 1877 | Lakhan Chunder Acharjee | „ 62, dated 5-6-84 | Ditto. |
| 114368 „ „ | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Nov. 1, 1882 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | „ 72, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 119716 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 089755 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 123866 „ „ | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Ditto | Sreemutty Bhobo Sundary Dabee. | | |
| 150377 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 150385 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 150386 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 026520 „ „ | 1,100 | J. L. Duxbury | May 1, 1878 | Pir Ali Behehlji | „ 73, dated 21-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 026874 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Kishen Lall | May 1, 1877 | Pundit Kishen Lall | „ 76, dated 24-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 064391 „ „ | 1,000 | Ram Chund Seal | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 073293 „ „ | 2,000 | Modhubun Dass-Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1881 | Mussummat Kasee Dayee | „ 82, dated 10-8-85 | Ditto. |
| 112316 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | Nov. 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | „ 86, dated 12-11-85 | Ditto. |
| 089663 „ „ | 500 | Debnath Sreemany | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 038264 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | May 1, 1876 | Srimutty Brojocoomaree Dassee. | „ 87, dated 10-12-85 | Ditto. |
| 102595 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghose | May 1, 1878 | Chundi Churn Sen | „ 8, dated 28-4-86 | Ditto. |
| 038522 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | Nov. 1, 1871 | Omrito Kumari Dassi | „ 4, dated 29-5-86 | Ditto. |
| 037713 „ „ | 500 | Petrocochino Brothers | | | | |
| 161053 „ „ | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Nov. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall | „ 7, dated 16-10-86 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 161054 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 096652 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Nov. 1, 1877 | The Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras. | „ 8, dated 28-10-86 | Ditto. |

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 134064 4% 1865 | 500 | The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | May 1, 1881 | Moolraj | Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 103146 „ „ | 500 | Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen. | Nov. 1, 1877 | Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | „ 13, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 105488 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1878 | Ditto | | |
| 163257 „ „ | 500 | Kanye Lall Sein | Nov. 1, 1882 | Bunkoo Lall Dhur | „ 17, dated 26-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 108437 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier | „ 18, dated 22-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 110825 „ „ | 2,000 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| 091402 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1880 | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142787 „ „ | 1,000 | Bistu Das Ghose | Nov. 1, 1881 | Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose. | „ 21, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142785 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | | | | |
| 142786 „ „ | 500 | | Ditto | Ditto | „ 22, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 104201 „ „ | 500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Nov. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 104234 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 193015 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1885 | Mrs. Maria do Vizitacao E. Souza. | „ $\frac{1610}{D}$, dated 13-3-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 191278 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 163941 „ „ | 500 | Tarini Churn Ghose | May 1, 1886 | Sreemutty Kudumbini Dassee. | „ $\frac{230}{D}$, dated 17-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 205192 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 173492 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. | Ditto | Doyal Chand Chuckerbutty, Seromoni. | „ $\frac{272}{D}$, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 173493 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 173255 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 208422 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | | | | |
| 212692 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | Jogendro Chunder Sen | „ $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 212693 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 188802 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Nov. 1, 1870 | Kampta Pershad and Ambika Pershad. | „ $\frac{371}{D}$, dated 10-6-89 | Ditto. |
| 008407 „ „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawalpindi. | Nov. 1, 1884 | Miss F. M. Templeton | „ $\frac{581}{D}$, dated 19-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 128853 „ „ | 500 | Omar Chand Paul | Ditto | Nilmoney Mitter | „ $\frac{834}{D}$, dated 16-9-89 | Ditto. |
| 077369 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1881 | Ram Lall Mitter | „ $\frac{1083}{D}$, dated 2-12-89 | Ditto. |
| 121965 „ „ | 500 | Nilmoney Mitter | May 1, 1879 | T. Lutchman Pillai | „ $\frac{1473}{D}$, dated 25-3-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 089640 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1886 | | | |
| 227104 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | | | |
| 227105 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227106 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227107 „ „ | 1,000 | | Nov. 1, 1886 | | | |
| 234771 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234772 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234773 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 203914 „ „ | 500 | Toolsiram | Nov. 1, 1884 | Toolsiram | „ $\frac{299}{D}$, dated 19-6-90 | Ditto. |
| 047269 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1883 | Sreemutty Rajballa Dabee | „ $\frac{701}{D}$, dated 19-9-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 150770 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1888 | Koylash Chunder Sircar | „ $\frac{747}{D}$, dated 29-9-90 | Ditto. |
| 103275 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | Suresh Chunder Ghose and Sreemutty Kristnamoney Dassee. | „ $\frac{948}{D}$, dated 8-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 112331 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | May 1, 1879 | | | |
| 244329 „ „ | 1,000 | Rustomjee Ardaseer Daver | Nov. 1, 1887 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry | „ $\frac{986}{D}$, dated 29-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 189247 „ „ | 1,000 | Girisa Chandra Bisvas | Nov. 1, 1883 | Girisa Chunder Bisvas | „ $\frac{171}{D}$, dated 18-5-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 127766 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sremany | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Tripoora Dassee. | „ $\frac{291}{D}$, dated 18-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 128336 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 247858 „ „ | 500 | Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi. | May 1, 1887 | Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi. | „ $\frac{360}{D}$, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 009719 4½% 1870 | 500 | Major R. Monks | Jan. 15, 1881 | Major R. Monks | „ 88, dated 14-1-86 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 011450 „ „ | 2,500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | July 15, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 009706 „ „ | 3,500 | | | | | |
| 011458 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 011459 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 007874 „ „ | 800 | Henry Sevestre | Jan. 15, 1872 | Henry Sevestre | Letter No. $\frac{1089}{D}$, dated 23-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 004367 „ 1878 | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Sep. 15, 1879 | C. J. Venkatasobbiah | „ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 5-2-84 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 004407 B4% 1879 | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | Jan. 16, 1874 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1281, dated 28-5-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 004534 „ „ | 1,000 | | July 16, 1873 | | | |
| 023973 „ „ | 5,000 | Beetal Pershad | Ditto | Mussummat Laitmina, administratrix, estate of Beethal Pershad. | „ 2305, dated 27-7-77 | Ditto. |
| 007068 „ „ | 500 | Mooktamoni Dabee | Jan. 16, 1872 | Sreemutty Mooktamoni Dabee. | „ 4876, dated 8-11-77 | Ditto. |
| 032999 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 034511 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 013984 „ „ | 500 | Denonath Gangooly | Ditto | Denonath Gangooly | | |
| 008776 „ „ | 500 | Bunsi Lall Abeerchand | July 16 1874 | P. Durgachellum Modelier. | Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 043475 „ „ | 4,000 | Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira. | Jan 16, 1872 | Jose Andre Pereira | „ 9, dated 2-3-82 | Ditto. |
| 034522 „ „ | 500 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife, Roopuanti. | Jan. 16, 1874 | Pundit Harshahye and his wife, Roopuanti. | „ 23, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 034523 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 027710 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Jan. 16, 1887 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 027711 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 061360 „ „ | 500 | J. Alamalamena | July 16, 1880 | Mysore Streenivasa Rao | „ $\frac{804}{D}$, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| A006468 „ „ | 500 | Seeta Nath Mytee | July 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee | „ 53, dated 19-10-83 | Ditto. |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 059007 R4% 1879 | 500 | Dr. John Meane | Jan. 16, 1879 | Dr. John Meane | Order No. 54, dated 19-10-83 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 059008 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 059009 „ „ | 1,300 | | | | | |
| 029091 „ „ | 500 | C. A. Amchi | July 16, 1879 | C. J. Venkatasoobiah | „ 56, dated 28-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 002748 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1881 | Sancata Churn Mitter | „ 68, dated 14-11-84 | Ditto. |
| 064279 „ „ | 2,000 | Dorabjee Dassabhai | Jan. 16, 1881 | Dorabjee Dassabhai | „ 71, dated 8-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036894 „ „ | 500 | Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar. | Jan. 16, 1878 | Rakhmabai or administrator. | „ 75, dated 24-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036895 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 036896 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 012497 „ „ | 4,000 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | Jan. 16, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 012498 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 066943 „ „ | 500 | Major R. Monks | Jan. 16, 1881 | Major R. Monks | „ 88, dated 14-1-86 | Ditto. |
| 007588 „ „ | 1,000 | J. E. Sherlock | July 16, 1880 | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 063502 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumder | Ditto | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumder | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 055431 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkote. | Jan. 16, 1876 | Bhogoan Dass | „ 29, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| A027480 „ „ | 10,000 | Harmookraj Feol Chand | July 16, 1884 | Bissen Dyal-Hur Dyal | „ $\frac{1068}{D}$, dated 20-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| A020723 „ „ | 1,000 | Jwala Pershad, administrator of Kaniji Sahai. | Jan. 16, 1885 | Jwala Pershad | „ $\frac{599}{D}$, dated 22-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 006896 4½% „ | 6,000 | The National Bank of India | March 15, 1879 | The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta. | Letter No. $\frac{454}{D}$, dated 27-9-82 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 011397 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | | | | |
| 011398 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011399 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011400 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 025798 „ „ | 500 | Moongamoor Nursinha Row | March 15, 1880 | Moongamoor Nursinha Row. | „ $\frac{219}{D}$, dated 25-6-83 | Ditto. |
| 024498 „ „ | 3,000 | C. J. Venkatasoobiah | March 15, 1879 | C. J. Venkatasoobiah | „ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 5-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 044752 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Mar. 15, 1880 | | | |
| 044753 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 027496 „ „ | 500 | F. D. Evezard | March 15, 1879 | | | |
| 029625 „ „ | 5,000 | C. J. Venkatasoobiah | March 15, 1880 | Sonabai and Cursetbai | „ $\frac{982}{D}$, dated 7-3-84 | Ditto. |
| 037271 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bombay | March 15, 1879 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth | „ $\frac{814}{D}$, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 008482 „ „ | 8,000 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth | March 15, 1882 | Mrs. E. Sarstedt | „ $\frac{887}{D}$, dated 11-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 031829 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal | March 15, 1888 | D. F. Lobo | „ $\frac{1303}{D}$, dated 19-2-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 031830 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 027256 „ „ Non-transferable Treasury Note. | 1,000 | D. F. Lobo | March 16, 1883 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek. | Order No. 11, dated 5-2-87 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000062 5% | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek. | April 1, 1883 | Koer Sham Pershad | „ 26, dated 3-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture. | 5,000 | Koer Sham Pershad | | | | |
| *10084 4% 1832-33 | sic. 500 | Shibnarain Roy | May 1, 1842 | Shibnarain Roy | Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78 | Ditto. |
| †14663 „ „ | 5,000 | Moti Khanum | Nov. 1, 1876 | Bisheshar Pershad | Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *002205 „ „ | 500 | Opium Agent, Benares | May 1, 1882 | Opium Agent, Benares | „ 84, dated 15-9-85 | Ditto. |
| *001565 „ „ | 2,000 | M. Amoorthlingum | May 1, 1878 | P. Rama Swamy Modelier | „ $\frac{362}{D}$, dated 7-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *001566 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *Ct. 12380 „ 1875-76 | 1,000 | Shama Churn Ghose | March 31, 1871 | Shama Churn Ghose | Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 6737 „ „ | 500 | Boly Chand Dutt | March 31, 1866 | Boly Chand Dutt | „ 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *006752 „ „ | 1,100 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji. | Sept. 30, 1872 | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharji. | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *006814 „ „ | 500 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji | Sept. 30, 1872 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| +2709 „ „ | 1,000 | Moti Khanum | Ditto | Bisheshar Pershad | Order No. 57, dated 15-1-83 | Ditto. |
| *020690 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Sept. 30, 1882 | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | | |
| *000671 „ „ | 2,000 | Ladlipershad | Sept. 30, 1883 | Ladlipershad | „ 74, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| *016103 „ „ | 5,000 | Unnodapershad Banerji | Sept. 30, 1880 | The Bank of Bengal | „ 79, dated 15-4-85 | Ditto. |
| *016139 „ „ | 1,000 | Opium Agent | Sept. 30, 1882 | Opium Agent | „ 84, dated 15-9-85 | Ditto. |
| *005940 „ „ | 2,800 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | Sept. 30, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | „ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8339 „ „ | 500 | Kristo Mohun Mitter | March 31, 1863 | Madhub Chunder Chatterji. | Letter No. $\frac{719}{D}$, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 3981 „ „ | 1,000 | Raja Indo Bhusan Deb Roy | March 31, 1861 | Poorno Chunder Gangooly | „ $\frac{362}{D}$, dated 7-7-90 | Ditto. |
| 015719 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | March 31, 1877 | Heera Lal | „ $\frac{546}{D}$, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *003254 „ „ | 2,500 | Nobotroy Jowallahnath | March 31, 1868 | Mt. Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | „ $\frac{760}{D}$, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *8186 „ 1842-43 | 500 | Shama Churn Chatterji | Feb. 1, 1861 | Shama Churn Chatterji | „ 5564, dated 25-10-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8475 „ „ | 500 | Brojo Gobind Shaha | Feb. 1, 1869 | Brojo Gobind Shaha | „ 8770, dated 10-3-74 | Ditto. |
| *11380 „ „ | 700 | | | | | |
| *16245 „ „ | 5,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | Aug. 1, 1869 | Monemohun Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | „ 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8653 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *6024 „ „ | 500 | Kasee Nath Dhur | Aug. 1, 1859 | Sreemutty Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | „ 565, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *017871 „ „ | 500 | Kadumbini Dassee | Feb. 1, 1873 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | „ 2399, dated 13-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *000254 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *020284 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *011009 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *021705 „ „ | 1,000 | Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji | Aug. 1, 1872 | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji. Ditto | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 18856 „ „ | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chunder | Ditto | | | |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *21611 4% 1842-43 | 600 | Nobin Chunder Dass . . | Aug. 1, 1870 | Nobin Chunder Dass . | Letter No. 3819, dated 12-10-76 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *022862 „ „ | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chowdhry . | Aug. 1, 1873 | Ditto . . | „ 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *038336 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . . | Feb. 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | | |
| *049945 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Feb. 1, 1878 | Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan. | „ $\frac{9136}{D}$, dated 15-1-80 . | Ditto. |
| *056370 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | Aug. 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty . | „ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80 . | Ditto. |
| *056453 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *056371 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *056372 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *080125 „ „ | 1,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited . | | | | |
| *063895 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay . | | | | |
| *059414 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *016542 „ „ | 10,700 | H. Palmer . . . . | Aug. 1, 1878 | The Rev. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor. | „ $\frac{3689}{D}$, dated 5-8-80 . | Ditto. |
| *Ct.14713 „ „ | 500 | Anup Chunder Moolchund . | Aug. 1, 1858 | Bajoonjee Furdoonjee . | „ $\frac{5111}{D}$, dated 7-10-80 . | Ditto. |
| *058152 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bombay . | Feb. 1, 1879 | Surgeon H. D. Mussani . | „ $\frac{185}{D}$, dated 3-6-81 . | Ditto. |
| *065207 „ „ | 100 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | | | | |
| *065211 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *1133 „ „ | 500 | Kallypodo Mookerji, deceased. | Feb. 1, 1862 | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | „ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81. | Ditto. |
| *6970 „ „ | 1,000 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William. | | | | |
| *17528 „ „ | 500 | Digamburry Dassee . . | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Digamburry Dassee. | „ $\frac{168}{D}$, dated 15-6-82 . | Ditto. |
| *077070 „ „ | 500 | Sita Nath Mytee . . | Feb. 1, 1879 | Sita Nath Mytee . . | Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82 . | Ditto. |
| *112962 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Aug. 1, 1882 | Collector of Bulandshahr. | „ 36, dated 9-3-83 . | Ditto. |
| *017477 „ „ | 5,000 | Wuzeeroonnissa Khanum . | Aug. 8, 1881 | Jaffar Ali Khan . . | „ 45, dated 31-7-83 . | Ditto. |
| *017479 „ „ | 2,000 | Bama Kali Dabee . . | Feb. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Bama Kali Dabee. | „ 51, dated 13-9-83 . | Ditto. |
| *3166 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *077312 „ „ | 500 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Aug. 1, 1881 | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | „ 57, dated 15-12-83 . | Ditto. |
| *066820 „ „ | 100 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Feb. 1, 1880 | | | |
| *052975 „ „ | 100 | Sodasook, Woodaymull, Sobhagmull. | | | | |
| *051136 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corpn. . | Aug. 1, 1882 | | | |
| *110251 „ „ | 500 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commrs. of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | | | | |
| *069150 „ „ | 100 | Wooma Ch. Soor . . | Feb. 1, 1878 | | | |
| *057135 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corpn. | Feb. 1, 1879 | | | |
| *057133 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *060485 „ „ | 100 | | | | | |
| *077377 „ „ | 2,000 | The National Bank, Ld. . | Aug. 1, 1882 | | | |
| | 300 | Roma Nath Mannah . . | | | | |
| *032555 „ „ | 5,000 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Aug. 1, 1882 | J. L. Gallot . . | „ 69, dated 13-11-84 . | Ditto. |
| *24731 „ „ | 2,000 | Ramlall Buddredoss . . | Feb. 1, 1854 | Moonshi Newal Kishore . | „ $\frac{1020}{D}$, dated 4-12-86 . | Ditto. |
| *016383 „ „ | 500 | Balerustna Myaram . . | Aug. 1, 1870 | Balerustna Myaram . | „ $\frac{125}{D}$, dated 20-5-89 . | Ditto. |
| *007603 „ „ | 3,500 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | Aug. 1, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | „ $\frac{373}{D}$, dated 3-6-89 . | Ditto. |
| *20822 „ „ | 500 | Horri Nath Mookerjee . | Feb. 1, 1861 | Behary Bhusan Mookerjee | Letter No. $\frac{434}{G}$, dated 19-6-89 . | Ditto. |
| *21200 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *135234 „ „ | 1,000 | Parus Das . . . . | Feb. 1, 1885 | Bhajan Lall . . . | „ $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89 . | Ditto. |
| *034182 „ „ | 1,000 | Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee. | Aug. 1, 1874 | Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Harmu-jee Pestonjee and Fukerjee Lunjee. | „ $\frac{806}{D}$, dated 22-7-89 . | Ditto. |
| *024259 „ „ | 1,000 | Bholanath Mitter . . | Feb. 1, 1873 | Sreemutty Bama Soondari Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bholanath Mitter. | „ $\frac{779}{D}$, dated 3-9-89 . | Ditto. |
| *024261 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *002540 „ „ | 1,000 | Peary Mohun Ghosamy . | Aug. 1, 1866 | Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, administrator to the estate of Guru Churn Chuckerbutty. | „ $\frac{873}{D}$, dated 28-9-89 . | Ditto. |
| *011852 „ „ | 1,000 | Nety Churn Bysack . . | Feb. 1, 1873 | Juggobundho Sen . . | „ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89 . | Ditto. |
| *045164 „ „ | 1,000 | Mungamur Lakshminarshoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Aug. 1, 1879 | Mungamur Lakhshmi-narsoo and Mungamur Lakhshmamma. | Order No. $\frac{172}{D}$, dated 22-5-90 . | Ditto. |
| *000248 „ „ | 1,000 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee. | Feb. 1, 1866 | Jowala Pershad . . | „ $\frac{415}{D}$, dated 18-7-90 . | Ditto. |
| *009974 „ „ | 300 | Audit Chunder Addy . . | Aug. 1, 1880 | Gopal Chunder Ghose . | „ $\frac{515}{D}$, dated 13-8-90 . | Ditto. |
| *039090 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Feb. 1, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stuart . . | „ $\frac{707}{D}$, dated 22-9-90 . | Ditto. |
| *039487 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey . . . | | | | |
| *131409 4% 1842-43. | 500 | Mohan Lal Dichit . . | Aug. 1, 1883 | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Mid land Railway, Jhansi. | „ $\frac{318}{D}$, dated 22-6-91 . | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *490 3½% 1853-54 | 10,000 | Shama Soondary . . | Feb. 28, 1867 | Sreemutty Shama Soondary | Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73 . | Jan. 28, 1882. |
| *491 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *492 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *164 „ „ | 600 | Soolayman Mirza . . | Feb. 29, 1856 | Soolayman Mirza . . | „ 1456, dated 3-6-75. | Ditto. |
| *000078 „ „ | 1,600 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | Aug. 31, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | „ $\frac{823}{D}$, dated 3-6-89. | Ditto. |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *026204 4% 1854-55 | 50,000 | H. B. Goodall . . | Dec. 31, 1873 | H. B. Goodall . . | Letter No. 5500, dated 30-11-74 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *024455 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *024456 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *026295 „ „ | 4,000 | | | | | |
| *022758 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *027593 „ „ | 2,000 | The Allahabad Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *022887 „ „ | 5,000 | Major J. W. Hogan . . | Ditto . | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | „ 5789, dated 12-12-74 | Ditto. |
| *38714 „ „ | 4,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased | Dec. 31, 1865 | Monomohun Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | „ 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Ditto. |
| *17950 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *20762 „ „ | 500 | D. McCulluch . . . | June 30, 1859 | Sreemutty Shiboo Sundary Dassee. | „ $\frac{505}{D}$, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.2830 „ „ | 500 | Obhoy Churn Dutt . . | Dec. 31, 1867 | Morabha Saccaram . . | „ 2473, dated 15-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *7532 „ „ | 500 | Rugghoonath Sucaba, deceased. | June 30, 1866 | Boly Chand Dutt . . | „ 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.772 „ „ | 1,000 | Boly Chand Dutt . . | June 30, 1875 | Capt. F. J. Palmer . . | „ 1088, dated 23-5-76 | Ditto. |
| *001886 „ „ | 1,000 | Moolchand Premjee & Co. . | | Umoda Churn Bhuttacharjee. | | |
| *008379 „ „ | 500 | Greesh Chunder Mitter . | June 30, 1872 | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharjee. | „ 2969, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *016140 „ „ | 500 | Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee | | | | |
| *016138 „ „ | 1,000 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee. | | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee. | | |
| *009231 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *Ct.10927 „ „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior. | June 30, 1865 | Rebecca Johnston . . | „ 4526, dated 17-11-76 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.9815 „ „ | 500 | The Administrator General, administrator to the estate of H. Randolph. | June 30, 1874 | Tara Kissur Mookerjee . | „ 6806, dated 17-3-77 | Ditto. |
| *36507 „ „ | 2,000 | Bullakedass Khemchand . | Dec. 31, 1863 | Veejachand Keekachand. | „ 2227, dated 12-6-79 | Ditto. |
| *39958 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto . . . | Dec. 31, 1862 | | | |
| *Ct.6392 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto . . . | Ditto . | | | |
| *011009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Dec. 31, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81. | Ditto. |
| *Ct.1868 „ „ | 500 | The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle. | Dec. 31, 1861 | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | „ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81 | Ditto. |
| †33666 „ „ | 4,100 | Motee Khanum . . . | Dec. 31, 1856 | Bisheshur Pershad . | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *027795 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandoss Muncharan . | Dec. 31, 1877 | Gurdhunbhai Doyaram . | „ $\frac{1500}{D}$, dated 13-12-88 | Ditto. |
| *034705 „ „ | 1,000 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes and R. Williamson. | June 30, 1878 | Survivors of the holders . | „ $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 8-1-89. | Ditto. |
| *25289 „ „ | 2,000 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. . | June 30, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | „ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89. | Ditto. |
| *Ct.401 „ „ | 1,000 | Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. . | Dec. 31, 1862 | Mahdub Chunder Chatterjee. | „ $\frac{719}{D}$, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *021160 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen . . | June 30, 1873 | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen. | „ $\frac{1392}{D}$, dated 26-2-90 | Ditto. |
| *035982 „ „ | 1,800 | Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | June 30, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Order No. $\frac{172}{D}$, dated 22-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *012572 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012559 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012560 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012561 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012562 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012565 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012566 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012567 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012568 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012569 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012570 „ „ | 2,500 | | | | | |
| *012571 „ „ | 1,500 | Gundappa Row . . | June 30, 1875 | I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghavendra Row, and Buvaraha Row, administrators to the estate of Gundappa Row. | Letter No. $\frac{312}{D}$, dated 23-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *018972 „ „ | 4,600 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw | June 30, 1878 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | „ $\frac{1252}{D}$, dated 7-2-91. | Ditto. |
| *012558 „ „ | 500 | Gundappa Row . . | Aug. 31, 1875 | Raghavendra Row . . | „ $\frac{229}{D}$, dated 2-6-91. | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| *012573 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012574 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *013121 5½% 1859-60 | 500 | Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt . | Nov. 30, 1868 | Framji Cowasjee Marker. | „ $\frac{1263}{D}$, dated 31-1-90 | Aug. 2. 1890. |
| *044056 „ „ | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay | Dec. 1, 1876 | Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nusseerwanjee Eyechee. | „ $\frac{891}{D}$, dated 6-11-90 | Ditto. |
| *044057 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *040930 „ „ | 10,000 | E. M. Sidden . . . | May 30, 1878 | Official Liquidator of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras. | „ $\frac{1183}{D}$, dated 21-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *011620 4% 1865 | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth . . . | Nov. 1, 1869 | J. W. Smyth . . | „ 3393, dated 20-8-74 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *011621 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011622 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth . . . | Nov. 1, 1829 | | | |
| *011623 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011624 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *055948 „ „ | 2,000 | Bevole Nath Haldar . . | May 1, 1873 | Bevole Nath Haldar . | „ 5535, dated 2-12-74 | Ditto. |
| *2009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited. | May 1, 1865 | Khether Mohan Nag . | „ 1739, dated 16-6-75 | Ditto. |
| *020899 „ „ | 500 | Jebun Kristo Mullick . | Nov. 1, 1869 | Doorga Churn Mullick . | „ 3508, dated 2-9-75 . | Ditto. |
| *030158 „ „ | 500 | Doyal Chand Saboye . | Nov. 1, 1870 | James Brown . . . | „ 5188, dated 30-11-75 | Ditto. |
| *1802 „ „ | 500 | Cossi Nath Mookerjee . | May 1, 1873 | Sreemutty Luckee Money Daasee. | „ 7292, dated 11-3-76. | Ditto. |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *035154 4% 1865 | 500 | Meher Lall Shamunto . | May 1, 1873 | Meher Lall Shamunto . | Letter No. 573, dated 2-5-76 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *058157 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1874 | Opendro Nath Mitter . | „ 3626, dated 20-9-76 | Ditto. |
| *068458 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . . | May 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Linsday. | „ 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *068459 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095149 „ „ | 500 | Tarincy Churn Ghose . | May 1, 1877 | Chotay Lall . . . | „ 2125, dated 9-6-79 . | Ditto. |
| *099158 „ „ | 500 | Gourang Chunder Sircar . | Ditto . | Gourang Chunder Sircar . | „ 4201, dated 7-8-79 . | Ditto. |
| *099159 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *107375 „ „ | 700 | Nogur Mull . . . | Nov. 1, 1878 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa. | „ 5073, dated 11-9-79 | Ditto. |
| *086879 „ „ | 1,000 | Ballyudder Doss . . | Ditto . | The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited. | „ 5819, dated 10-10-79 | Ditto. |
| *097595 „ „ | 1,000 | H. L. Tonnochee . . | May 1, 1876 | H. L. Tonnochee . . | „ $\frac{6947}{D}$, dated 4-12-79. | Ditto. |
| *099542 „ „ | 1,000 | The joint administrators of Bhowmagar State. | Nov. 1, 1878 | V. Krishnama Chetty . | „ $\frac{3112}{D}$, dated 19-7-80. | Ditto. |
| *014095 „ „ | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81 . | Ditto. |
| *018419 „ „ | 800 | | | | | |
| *055526 „ „ | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay . | May 1, 1873 | Mrs. Tabitha Forrester . | „ $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82. | Ditto. |
| †094140 „ „ | 900 | Tarincy Churn Ghose . | Nov. 1, 1878 | Dwarka Nath Pyne . | „ $\frac{507}{D}$, dated 14-10-82 | Ditto. |
| *027720 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | Nov. 1, 1877 | Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland. | Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82 . | Ditto. |
| *027942 „ „ | 500 | Byramji Nussurwanjee Sehi | May 1, 1878 | | | |
| *094745 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar. | | | | |
| *124757 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124758 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124759 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124760 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124761 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124762 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124763 „ „ | 10,000 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Nov. 1, 1882 | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | „ 57, dated 15-12-83 | Ditto. |
| *124771 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124772 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124773 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124774 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124775 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124776 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *111627 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *151974 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *056817 „ „ | 500 | Ditto . . . | Nov. 1, 1877 | | | |
| *056818 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *049461 „ „ | 500 | Cannoy Lall Laha . | Nov. 1, 1882 | | | |
| *109021 „ „ | 2,000 | D. W. Madge . . | | | | |
| *131234 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | | | | |
| *155422 „ „ | 1,000 | Hara Kisore Sen . | | | | |
| *041413 „ „ | 500 | Golab Shunkar Doobey . | Nov. 1, 1872 | Golab Shunkar Doobey . | „ $\frac{1033}{D}$, dated 31-3-84 . | Ditto. |
| *094817 „ „ | 3,500 | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | Nov. 1, 1875 | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | „ 61, dated 14-4-84 . | Ditto. |
| *198933 „ „ | 2,000 | Controller of Military Accounts. | May 1, 1884 | Controller of Military Accounts. | „ 77, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| *185916 „ „ | 1,000 | The Comptroller General . | Nov. 1, 1883 | Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall. | „ 1, dated 26-1-86 | Ditto. |
| *072841 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal . . | Nov. 1, 1875 | Shama Kanth Chatterjee | „ 9, dated 16-11-86 | Ditto. |
| *200570 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto . . | Nov. 1, 1884 | Sreemutty Kristo Kaminee Rudra. | „ 14, dated 2-1-87. | Ditto. |
| *093035 „ „ | 500 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | May 1, 1878 | Survivors of the holders . | „ $\frac{1366}{D}$, dated 18-1-88 | Ditto. |
| *203852 „ „ | 500 | Muty Lall Bural . . | Nov. 1, 1887 | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | „ $\frac{1433}{D}$, dated 30-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| *099215 „ „ | 1,000 | Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another | May 1, 1879 | Ishan Chunder Bose . | „ $\frac{1614}{D}$, dated 6-3-89. | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *107595 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghose . . | | | | |
| *045261 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1873 | Byramjee Harmusjee . | „ $\frac{1705}{D}$, dated 26-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *090048 „ „ | 500 | Luchmeechand Radhakisen . | May 1, 1879 | Soobol Chunder Sen . | „ $\frac{1718}{D}$, dated 28-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *205064 „ „ | 2,000 | Issur Dass and Banarasi Dass. | Nov. 1, 1884 | Bhajan Lall . . . | „ $\frac{562}{D}$, dated 12-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *086119 „ „ | 500 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | Nov. 1, 1877 | Sreemutty Troylucko Mohinee Dassee. | „ $\frac{586}{D}$, dated 19-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *052804 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany . | May 1, 1873 | Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit. | „ $\frac{635}{D}$, dated 15-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *055837 „ „ | 500 | Bijraj Ingram . . . | | | | |
| *063409 „ „ | 5,000 | Dheer Chand Pal . . | Nov. 1, 1877 | Dheer Chand Pal . . | „ $\frac{862}{D}$, dated 26-9-89 | Ditto. |
| *063410 „ „ | 5,000 | | | | | |
| *063411 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *063412 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *063413 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *063618 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *066944 „ „ | 500 | Bissonath Bakchee . . | May 1, 1878 | Sreemuty Bhabatarini Dabya, administratrix to B. N. Bakchee. | „ $\frac{940}{D}$, dated 30-10-89 | Ditto. |
| *078693 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Ld. | May 1, 1880 | Ram Coomar Chooramoney | „ $\frac{973}{D}$, dated 8-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *066583 „ „ | 1,300 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1877 | C. Doris, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ $\frac{1014}{D}$, dated 22-11-89 | Ditto. |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *036859 4% 1865 | 1,000 | E. E. J. Tweedie . . | Nov. 1, 1875 | Prosono Coomar Bose . | Order No. $\frac{1022}{D}$, dated 23-11-89. | Jan 28, 1888. |
| *003330 „ „ | 2,000 | Netye Churn Bysack . | Nov. 1, 1872 | Juggobundhu Sen . . | „ $\frac{1091}{D}$, dated 11-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *059314 „ „ | 500 | Shamjee Jadoji . . | Nov. 1, 1875 | Framji Cowasji Marker . | Letter No. $\frac{1263}{D}$, dated 31-1-90 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *059315 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *021219 „ „ | 500 | The New Bank of Bombay, Ld. | | | | |
| *028408 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen . . | Nov. 1, 1873 | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to K. G. Sen. | „ $\frac{1392}{D}$, dated 26-2-90 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *037871 „ „ | 500 | Doyal Chunder Saboojee . | May 1, 1873 | Brojendro Coomar Sen . | „ $\frac{215}{D}$, dated 30-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *037506 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Nov. 1, 1875 | Comul Churn Endro . | „ $\frac{261}{D}$, dated 10-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *106893 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India. | May 1, 1878 | Natha Laljee Kothra, executor of Golal Chund Heerjee Kothra. | „ $\frac{418}{D}$, dated 18-7-90 | Ditto. |
| *106894 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106895 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106896 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095796 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal . . . | May 1, 1877 | Heera Lall . . . | „ $\frac{546}{D}$, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *205819 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1886 | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi. | „ $\frac{318}{D}$, dated 22-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *205820 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *236782 „ „ | 500 | Ditto . . . | May 1, 1887 | General Dumber Shamsher Jang, Rana Bahadur of Nepal. | „ $\frac{357}{D}$, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| *236783 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *087736 „ „ | 5,000 | Modhubun Dass-Dwarka Dass. | Ditto . | Jadob Chunder Pal . | „ $\frac{382}{D}$, dated 4-7-91. | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *085045 „ „ | 5,000 | Dr. Charles, J. Jackson, and William M. Souter. | May 1, 1877 | Sreeram Chunder Pal . | „ $\frac{384}{D}$, dated 4-7-91. | Ditto. |
| *001015 „ „ | 2,000 | Modhubun Dass, Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1868 | Mussummat Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | „ $\frac{760}{D}$, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *115472 „ „ | 500 | Helen T. Schumacher . | Nov. 1, 1879 | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, admx., estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | Order No. $\frac{875}{D}$, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *115473 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *115474 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *005806 4½ % 1870 | 700 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 15, 1872 | Lalladhur Zavir Chand . | Letter No. 4478, dated 27-12-75 | Ditto. |
| *000996 „ | 500 | Chundy Churn Ghose . | July 15, 1873 | Chundy Churn Ghose . | „ 1480, dated 14-6-76 | Ditto. |
| *048736 R" 4% 1879 | 1,000 | Shumboo Pundoorung . | Jan. 16, 1879 | The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat. | Order No. $\frac{1358}{D}$, dated 15-5-80 | Ditto. |
| *056565 „ „ | 10,000 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 16, 1876 | V. Thavasumatha Nadan | „ $\frac{7283}{D}$, dated 24-1-81 | Ditto. |
| *A009862 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | July 16, 1880 | The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces. | Letter No. $\frac{216}{D}$, dated 11-6-81 | Ditto. |
| *A005090 „ „ | 5,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited . | | | | |
| *025359 „ „ | 5,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | July 16, 1877 | Davidas Pranjeevandas . | „ $\frac{767}{D}$, dated 13-12-81 | Ditto. |
| *060633 „ „ | 2,500 | Narsing Dass . . . | July 16, 1881 | Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass. | „ $\frac{131}{D}$, dated 5-6-82. | Ditto. |
| *008825 „ „ | 500 | J. W. Fordham . . . | Jan. 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee . . | „ 18, dated 10-8-82 | Ditto. |
| *065239 „ „ | 3,000 | Aspinwall & Co. . . | July 16, 1878 | Aspinwall & Co. . . | „ 29, dated 29-11-82 | Ditto. |
| *033562 „ „ | 1,000 | P. Valloida Che . . | Jan. 16, 1878 | | | |
| *033563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *033564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *034126 „ „ | 4,000 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | Sept. 15, 1885 | Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | „ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86. | Ditto. |
| *056278 „ „ | 500 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | July 16, 1876 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | „ $\frac{1286}{D}$, dated 5-3-87. | Ditto. |
| *021728 „ „ | 700 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | July 16, 1883 | Dowan of Mysore . . | „ $\frac{1174}{D}$, dated 10-12-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *049224 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandas Muncharam . | Jan. 16, 1878 | Gurdhunbhai Doyram . | „ $\frac{1200}{D}$, dated 13-12-88 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *049225 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *005172 „ „ | 1,000 | Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee . | Jan. 16, 1877 | Sreemutty Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee. | „ $\frac{141}{D}$, dated 26-1-89 | Ditto. |
| *012607 „ „ | 1,000 | Pundit Sheo Churn . . | Jan. 16, 1872 | Pundit Sheo Churn . | „ $\frac{1583}{D}$, dated 1-3-89. | Ditto. |
| *A009538 „ „ | 1,000 | Nund Kishore . . . | Jan. 16, 1889 | Nund Kishore . . | „ $\frac{386}{D}$, dated 10-6-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| *041272 „ „ | 1,000 | C. M. H. Day . . . | Jan. 16, 1875 | Vullub Dass Heera Chund | „ $\frac{892}{D}$, dated 16-10-89 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *004614 „ „ | 800 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China. | Jan. 16, 1872 | Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi. | „ $\frac{1133}{D}$, dated 21-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *027808 „ „ | 1,000 | Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee | Jan. 16, 1877 | Merwanjee Framjee Moody and Jarbi Jamsetjee, Ratnagar. | „ $\frac{1363}{D}$, dated 20-2-90 | Ditto. |
| *024163 „ „ | 1,000 | Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy . | | | | |
| *028833 „ „ | 1,000 | J. W. Chisholm . . | | | | |
| *028834 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *057055 „ „ | 3,000 | Bhawanji Khosal Chand . | July 16, 1876 | Davidas Pranjeevandas . | „ $\frac{324}{D}$, dated 25-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *049515 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey . . . | Jan. 16, 1879 | Mrs. S. J. Stewart . . | „ $\frac{707}{D}$, dated 22-9-90 | Ditto. |
| *054501 „ „ | 1,100 | Ramtaruck Mookerji . | July 16, 1877 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dabee. | „ $\frac{867}{D}$, dated 20-11-91 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *A018755 „ „ | 1,000 | Eduljee Hormusjee Bai . | Jan. 16, 1887 | Eduljee Dorabjee and Bai Avabai (daughter of Byramjee Bapoo Ooker). | „ $\frac{1181}{D}$, dated 21-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *A011498 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Badree Dass . | Jan. 16, 1881 | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad. | „ $\frac{1314}{D}$, dated 26-2-91 | Jan. 28, 1888. |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *R* | | | | | |
| *005235 R 4% 1879 | 500 | Rajkristo Banerjee . . | July 16, 1874 | Omesh Chunder Banerjee | Letter No. $\frac{95}{D}$, dated 29-4-91 | Jan. 28, 1892. |
| *065878 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . . | Jan. 16, 1880 | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, administratrix, estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | „ $\frac{875}{D}$, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| †033891 4½% „ | 1,000 | Jumnadoss Burma Dutt . | Sept. 16, 1881 | J. A. Campbell . . | „ $\frac{927}{D}$, dated 17-9-84 | Ditto. |
| †052357 „ „ | 2,000 | Russick Lall Ghose . . | Sept. 15, 1885 | Russick Lall Ghose. . | „ 16, dated 19-4-87 . | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| *000010 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note. | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | Sept. 16, 1874 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai. | „ 2053, dated 29-6-75 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *003188 5% Debenture Loan of 1867. | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . . | June 1, 1878 | Moonsee Purbhoodial . | „ 8832, dated 5-2-80 . | Ditto. |
| *000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. | 200 | Bewa Pershad . . . | July 1, 1880 | Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behal of the Debenture-holders specified opposite. | „ 17, dated 12-8-82 | Ditto. |
| *000097 | 500 | Niranjan Pershad Sukul . | | | | |
| *000098 | 500 | | | | | |
| *000050 | 500 | Doorga Pershad . . . | | | | |
| *000167 | 500 | Raja Mohip Singh . . | | | | |
| *000178 | 500 | Sheodat Ram Sukul . . | | | | |

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued. † Half-note—duplicate has been issued.



## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

### ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*The 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 720.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**January 1892.**

[Lakhs of Rupees

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In January. | | To end of January. | | Whole Year | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Actuals, 1890-91. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 4,14 | 4,28 | 16,30 | 16,48 | 25,16 | 24,75 |
| Opium | 61 | 60 | 6,65 | 6,65 | 7,59 | 7,88 |
| Salt | 72 | 77 | 7,11 | 7,03 | 8,34 | 8,52 |
| Stamps | 37 | 37 | 3,50 | 3,39 | 4,15 | 4,07 |
| Excise | 43 | 44 | 4,16 | 4,05 | 4,95 | 4,95 |
| Provincial Rates | 60 | 60 | 2,71 | 2,72 | 3,53 | 3,49 |
| Customs | 15 | 16 | 1,21 | 1,30 | 1,70 | 1,74 |
| Assessed Taxes | 11 | 11 | 1,32 | 1,30 | 1,50 | 1,50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 5 | 5 | 34 | 36 | 53 | 51 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 36 |
| Tributes from Native States | 18 | 18 | 51 | 50 | 77 | 76 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 23 | 30 | 2,08 | 2,70 | 3,62 | 3,73 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 7,62 | 7,89 | 46,82 | 46,78 | 62,21 | 62,26 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 28 | — 28 | — 3,47 | — 3,67 | — 4,16 | — 4,35 |
| Opium | — 7 | — 10 | — 1,78 | — 2,08 | — 2,27 | — 2,18 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,85 | — 1,83 | — 18,29 | — 17,76 | — 24,34 | — 23,92 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,20 | — 2,21 | — 23,54 | — 23,51 | — 30,77 | — 30,45 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 6 | + 3 | + 58 | + 34 | + 65 | + 62 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | ... | + 2 | + 13 | + 18 | + 19 | + 26 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 38 | + 47 | + 3,67 | + 3,17 | + 3,65 | + 4,04 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | ... | ... | — 74 | — 47 | — 57 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 5 | + 59 | + 43 | + 66 | + 68 |
| Military Issues | — 1,30 | — 1,29 | — 12,32 | — 11,09 | — 13,89 | — 14,50 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 5 | + 55 | + 50 | — 6 | + 64 |
| Do. Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 53 | — 54 | | — 69 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 99 | + 1,01 | + 9,25 | + 7,64 | + 10,66 | + 9,79 |
| „ „ Issues | — 67 | — 64 | — 6,82 | — 6,30 | — 9,09 | — 7,71 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 33 | + 36 | + 3,59 | + 3,12 | + 3,91 | + 3,87 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 9 | — 8 | — 1,09 | — 1,03 | — 1,32 | — 1,29 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 32 | + 27 | + 1,94 | + 1,73 | + 2,13 | + 2,33 |
| „ „ Issues | — 69 | — 61 | — 6,33 | — 5,08 | — 7,63 | — 7,53 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 63 | — 42 | — 7,53 | — 8,66 | — 10,71 | — 9,96 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 5 | ... | — 1 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 20 | + 33 | — 6 | + 19 | — 9 | — 9 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 78 | — 43 | — 5,19 | — 3,45 | — 5,83 | — 5,06 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £ | — 72 | — 1,10 | — 13,07 | — 10,70 | — 17,30 | — 13,88 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 3 | + 13 | — 61 | — 25 | — 73 | + 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,33 | — 1,13 | — 19,58 | — 14,21 | — 23,96 | — 18,72 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 3,46 | + 4,13 | — 3,83 | + 40 | — 3,23 | + 3,13 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,59 | 11,02 | 17,88 | 14,75 | 16,80 | 14,75 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,05 | 15,15 | 14,05 | 15,15 | 13,57 | 17,88 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 19th February, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 162.**—Major A. R. Martin, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd-in-command, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Egerton, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 1st February, 1892.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 163.**—*2nd Lancers*—

Lieutenant H. A. Lane, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain E. L. Wright, appointed first class Station Staff Officer, Bolarum. Dated 9th January, 1892.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 164.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Captain, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 961 of 1891, reported his arrival at Karachi on the date specified:—

Benjamin Hobbs Deare,—19th January, 1892.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 165.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Lionel Arthur Watson, Leicestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—11th November, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Williams Lightfoot, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—15th July, 1890;

Second-Lieutenant Lightfoot will rank as Lieutenant from the 15th July, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 166.**—The following direct appointment is made with effect from the date of joining:—

*11th Bengal Lancers.*

Harnám Singh to be Jemadar on probation, *vice* Nathu Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 167.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel O. Menzies, Indian Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, and Under Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Home (Police) Department, (p.a.) till 26th August, 1892.

Major C. H. Brookes, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. L. Parker, Royal Artillery, Commandant, the Punjab Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year and 96 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 168.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:—

Colonel T. Walker, Royal Artillery, Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, (p.a.) for eight months.

Captain J. Willcocks, D. S. O., 1st Battalion, The Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians), Station Staff Officer, 1st class, (p.a.) for eight months.

Captain K. E. Lean, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, Station Staff Officer, 1st class, (p.a.) for eight months.

**No. 169.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry, Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay Circle, till 31st October, 1892. Pension Service—33rd year commenced 11th October, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. MacCall, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, up to 20th July, 1892. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 21st July, 1891.

Major H. A. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th (the Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for eight months. Pension service—25th year commenced 15th February, 1892.

Major C. F. Vyse, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—22nd year commenced 14th December, 1891.

Captain G. S. Ommanney, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 1st May, 1891.

Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—20th year commenced 12th February, 1892.

Lieutenant R. P. Warren, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 22nd October, 1891.

Lieutenant R. J. D. Moseley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 15th (the Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 25th August, 1891.

**No. 170.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor A. Cook, Assistant Barrackmaster, Military Works Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor W. Alves, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.



**No. 171.**—Conductor E. White, Ordnance Department, Millman, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, is granted furlough in India (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of quitting his station. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 137 of 1892.)

**No. 172.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel E. C. Garstin, Indian Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) without pay, till 29th May, 1892, inclusive.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for two months.

**No. 173.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India under Article 738(*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I:—

Colonel G. A. Way, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, on vacating regimental command on the 6th March, 1892.

Colonel E. C. Garstin, Indian Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, on vacating civil appointment on the 30th May, 1892.

Colonel D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, on vacating regimental command on the 26th April, 1892.

Colonel W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, on vacating his departmental appointment on the 18th February, 1892.

**No. 174.**—Colonel C. H. Cantor, Indian Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, after vacating his civil appointment on the 1st April, 1892. Pension service—36th year commenced 13th January, 1892.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 175.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd January, 1892, pages 372 and 373.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

*22nd January, 1892.*

* * * *

Captain and Brevet Major C. F. Gambier, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Staff Captain at Head-quarters, *vice* Captain J. Haughton, Indian Staff Corps, who has resigned that appointment.—Dated 1st January, 1892.

* * * *

### INDIAN ARMY.

The surname of Major-General F. S. Iredell, Bombay Infantry, placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List in the Gazette of 12th January, 1892, is as now, and not as therein, stated.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 176.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edward Henry Bingham, 13th February, 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Robert Fenton, 17th February, 1892.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant James Mann Ransom, 1st February, 1892.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 177.**—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned regiments:—

*2nd Bengal Lancers.*

Dafadar Wazir Chand to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th October, 1891.

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Dafadar Sahaj Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Fidali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th December, 1891.

*9th Bengal Lancers.*

Kot-Dafadar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Thakar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th December, 1891.

*10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Khushiya Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Sardár Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mansur Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th January, 1892.

*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Subadar Jagat Singh to be Subadar-Major on probation, *vice* Miha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date on which he takes up the appointment.

*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Shah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Azimullah, transferred to the 40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st September, 1891.

*29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Mihr Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Fakir Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice*

Hasan Ali Khan, transferred to the Hong Kong Regiment, with effect from the 20th January, 1892.

*34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).*

Jemadar Sáwan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurbakhsh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 26th October, 1891.

Jemadar Jhanda Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Gobind Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Partáb Singh, deceased, with effect from the 9th January, 1892.

*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Color-Havildars Juma Khan and Kabút Khan to be Jemadars, *vice* Sargand and Mukarrab Khan, promoted, with effect from the 20th November, 1891.

*43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Gokul Singh Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Abi Lal Rai, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1891.

*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifle Regiment.*

Subadar Tezu Khanka to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Dalbír Thápa to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Ran Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Matbar Singh Thápa, *Sardár Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment,—

Jemadar Karnbír Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Nandbír Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Partáb Bisht, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

Pay-Havildar Tulbír Ráwat to be Jemadar, *vice* Tularám Pun, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1891.

Color-Havildar Sher Singh Láma to be Jemadar, *vice* Gamà Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1891.

*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.*

Havildar Tilakbír Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Nain Singh Gurúng, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 178.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel William Graham Smith, General List, Infantry, 11th January, 1892.

Colonel Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, General List, Infantry, Commandant, the 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, 13th February, 1892.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 179.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned sepoys for conspicuous gallantry displayed at the storming of the fort at Nilt in Hunza on the 2nd December, 1891:—

No. 3728 Sapper Abdullah Khan, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 3593 Sapper Hazara Singh, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 3712½ Sepoy Mir Khan, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 2994 Sepoy Kaman Singh Burathoki, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

No. 2875 Sepoy Bhagatbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

No. 75 Bugler Nandia Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 180.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Samuel Earl to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 181.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Allen Mears, A.D.C., to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) N. St. L. Carter, resigned.

**No. 182.**—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Robert Aitken to be Lieutenant, *vice* Taylor, transferred to the Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

**No. 183.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Godfrey Slanton Evans to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 184.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Moss Harriott to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Forrest, promoted.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 185.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Alan Wood Rendell to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) N. St. L. Carter, resigned.

Captain (Honorary Major) Edwin Weatherdon to be Major, *vice* Rendell, promoted.

Lieutenant Henry Glen Stuart to be Captain, *vice* Weatherdon, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th February, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 13th and the 19th February, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade . . | Lieutenant B. W. J. Alexander | 12th February, 1892 | Lucknow. | | |
| Subordinate Medical Department . | Apothecary L. DeCruze . . | 23rd January, 1892 . | Calcutta. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 13th February, 1892.*

**No. 44.**—The undermentioned officers are transferred from the establishment under the control of the Government of Bengal to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma:—

Mr. G. W. Faulkner, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Rai Bahadur Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. A. Monies, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

*The 15th February, 1892.*

**No. 45.**—Mr. A. S. Bailey, class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.

*The 16th February, 1892.*

**No. 46.**—Mr. G. A. Savielle, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th October, 1891.

**No. 47.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in and to the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 9th December, 1891:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harvey, Lieutenant-Colonel E., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Permanent. |
| Coaker, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.* | Ditto . . . . | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Ditto . . . . | Temporary. |
| Oates, E. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent. |

**No. 48.**—Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Finance and Commerce Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

*The 18th February, 1892.*

**No. 49.**—Captain C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, is appointed Examiner of Public WorksAccounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vice* Colonel J. Grierson, I. S. C., proceeding on furlough.

**No. 50.**—Mr. H. Rainier, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th February, 1892:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 25th February, 1892.*

No. 118.—Mr. G. M. Currie is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 24th March, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

POLICE.

*The 26th February, 1892.*

No. 215.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Upper Burma Military Police are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 1st February, 1892:—

Captain W. Cook, 3rd Sikh Infantry.
Captain N. A. K. Burne, 23rd Pioneers.
Captain H. D'U. Keary, 1st Madras Pioneers.
Lieutenant C. Barnett, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 24th February, 1892.*

No. 401—56.—Mr. B. G. Gilbert-Cooper, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st May, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 26th February, 1892.*

No. 426—56.—Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for six months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th April next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

## PATENTS.

*The 26th February, 1892.*

**No. 450-*P.*—**Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 20th February, 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 36 of 1892.—Temuljee Dhunjeebhoy, Mill Manager, residing at Nanpoora, Surat, for a new water-lift or pump.

No. 37 of 1892.—James Mackintire, of 27, Victoria Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield, in the County of York, England, for improvements in the manufacture of steel and iron.

No. 38 of 1892.—James Howarth Parkinson, Gas Engineer, of Stretford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in extracting and utilising heat for motive power.

No. 39 of 1892.—George Andrews, Engineer, of Jessamine Villa, Hunters Road, Willesborough, Ashford, in the County of Kent, England, for improvements in means or apparatus for trapping animals and birds.

No. 40 of 1892.—Eleanor Lotinga, Gentlewoman, residing at Ely, near Cardiff, in the County of Glamorganshire, England, for improvements in the construction of go-carts, dog-carts and other like vehicles, whereby they are rendered convertible from one form of vehicle into another.

No. 41 of 1892.—Daniel Edward Dane, of Bangalore, for cylindrical oscillating filth receptacle.

No. 42 of 1892.—George Thomas Beilby, of St. Kitts, Slateford, in the County of Midlothian, North Britain, Chemical Engineer, for process and apparatus for the manufacture of cyanides.

---

THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 22nd December 1892 to 21st December 1893 in respect of the under-mentioned invention:—

No. 32 of 1888.—Fuckeer Chund Doss, Mistry of Bantra, near Howrah, in the District of Hooghly, for improvements in sugarcane mills.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 23rd February 1892.*

**No. 285-*G.*—**Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Henry A. de Closets as Consular Agent for Italy at Madras.

**No. 289-*G.*—**Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, has passed in the subjects prescribed under Clause A, Rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

**No. 340-*E.*—**The services of the Hon'ble L. M. St. Clair, on special duty in Nepal, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st March, 1892.

*The 25th February 1892.*

**No. 298-*G.*—**Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Indian Staff Corps, reverts to Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 302-*G.*—**Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, reverts to his substantive grade as Political Agent of the 3rd class, with effect from the date of relinquishing charge of the office of Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana. Captain Herbert is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.



**No. 304-*G.*—**Captain W. W. Norman, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be Commandant of the Zhob Levy Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 836-*I.*—**ERRATUM.—In Foreign Department Notifications No. 8-I., dated the 1st January, 1892, and No. 517-I., dated the 2nd February, 1892, *for* Cherukupalli Suriyanarayana, *read* Satyanada Suriyanarayana Prasada Rao.

**No. 837-*I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Aurungabad:—

1. The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment, or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident, shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3. The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.

4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine, with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rate shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person, not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in such jail within the jurisdiction of the Resident at Hyderabad as the Resident may from time to time appoint.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—
(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or
(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

**No. 838-*I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Jalna:—

1. The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment, or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident, shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3. The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.

4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine, with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rate shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person, not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in such jail within the jurisdiction of the Resident at Hyderabad as the Resident may from time to time appoint.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—

(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or

(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

No. 839-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders applicable to the cantonment of Mominabad:—

1. The Bazar Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent stations, so far as they apply to the said cantonment, are repealed.

2. The administration of the police and the maintenance of the peace within the limits of the said cantonment, or within such lesser limits as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Resident, shall be vested in the Officer Commanding the station.

3. The immediate charge of the police within the said limits shall, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the station, be vested in the Superintendent of Police or in such other officer as may be specially appointed by the Resident or by the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Contingent, subject to the Resident's confirmation.

4. All persons residing within the said limits shall be subject to all regulations issued by the Officer Commanding the station and confirmed by the Resident for the maintenance of good order and fair dealing in the bazar, and for the prompt and efficient execution of such services as belong to their respective occupations.

5. All persons found guilty of a breach of any of the regulations specified in the preceding section shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, and in default of payment of fine, with imprisonment of either description not exceeding one month.

6. The officer in immediate charge of the police under these orders may arrest or cause to be arrested within the said limits any vagrant or suspicious person who has no ostensible means of subsistence or any person of notoriously bad character, and the Officer Commanding the station may expel such person or persons from the said limits.

7. Any person resident beyond the said limits, who is summoned as a witness and attends to give evidence in any proceeding under these orders, shall be entitled to receive payment of his reasonable expenses at the rate of not less than one anna or more than four annas per day. The rate shall be fixed by the Court with reference to the rank and circumstances of the witness.

8. Any person smuggling, or attempting to smuggle, any spirituous liquor or intoxicating drug into the said limits, and any person, not being a vendor duly licensed, selling the same, or having in his possession within the said limits and without a permit from the proper authority more than half a bottle of any spirituous liquor or more than a quarter seer of any intoxicating drug, shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided in section 5 of these orders.

9. All sentences of imprisonment passed under these orders shall be carried out in such jail within the jurisdiction of the Resident at Hyderabad as the Resident may from time to time appoint.

10. No person amenable to the Articles of War shall be tried under section 5 or section 8 of these orders without the previous sanction of the Officer Commanding the station. Such sanction may be given generally or for a particular case.

11. Nothing herein contained shall apply to—

(*a*) any proceedings pending at the date of the issue of these orders; or

(*b*) proceedings against European British subjects.

*The 26th February 1892.*

No. 883-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act, 1889, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1375-I., dated the 25th April 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in the Mhow Cantonment, published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 686-I., dated the 11th February 1891, namely:—

| Class. | Name of article. | Rate. | Per |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | R a. p. | R |
| X.—Liquor. | Wines, malt liquors, and European spirits. | 1 9 0 | 100 |

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd February, 1892.*

No. 770.—Mr. E. DeC. Williams, Deputy Postmaster-General, Sindh and Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 22nd February, 1892.

Mr. I. G. J. Hamilton, Superintendent of Post Offices, is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster-General, Sindh and Baluchistan, during the absence of Mr. Williams on privilege leave, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

### NOTIFICATION.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

*Rangoon, the 28th January, 1892.*

No. 4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to extend Sections 1 to 5 of the Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, XIII of 1890, to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States.

C. G. BAYNE,
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 26th February, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 186.—*1st Lancers*—

Captain G. Adye, 1st Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, to be Commandant;

Captain F. Oswald, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 1st Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command,—

with effect from the 24th January, 1892, *vice* Colonel H. S. Stewart, who has vacated.

No. 187.—*2nd Lancers*—

Captain F. Wyllie, Squadron Officer, to be 3rd Squadron Commander to fill an existing vacancy, and to be 2nd Squadron Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Captain E. L. Wright, seconded for service as Station Staff Officer, 1st class, at Bolaram;

Lieutenant H. A. Lane, Squadron Officer, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Squadron Officer, permanently, *vice* Captain Wyllie, promoted,—

with effect from the 9th January, 1892.

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 188.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Arthur Rivers Saunders, Royal Artillery, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, 23rd June, 1890.

Lieutenant William Fothergill Cooke Tayler, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, 24th July, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander Gordon Maxwell, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry, 1st December, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Maxwell will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st December, 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 189.—Lieutenant Charles Ernest Bliss, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th October, 1889, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 190.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:—

*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Gulab Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Mohar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

### CANTONMENTS.

No. 191.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 (1) of Act XIII of 1889 (the Cantonments Act, 1889), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that persons of the marginally noted classes named in clause (*d*), Part I, of the Indian Articles of War, and their families, shall be exempted from the payment of latrine fees in Cantonments.

Commissioned Officers.
Sub-Assistant Surgeons.
Hospital Assistants.
Native Doctors.
Warrant Officers.
Non-Commissioned Officers.
Hospital Attendants of any class.
Trumpeters.
Buglers.
Drummers.
Musicians.
Soldiers.
Unattested Recruits.
Lascars.
Mahouts.
Drivers.
Farriers.
Syces.
Grass-cutters.
Artificers.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 192.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India, under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:—

Colonel T. A. Cooke, Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, (p. a.) for eight months.

No. 193.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel H. S. Marshall, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 238 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, Chemical Examiner to Government, and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, (p. a.) for nine months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, M.B., Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, (p. a.), for 229 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 194.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for eight months. Pension service—32nd year commenced 5th January, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, General List, Infantry, Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, for seven months. Pension service—31st year commenced 15th June, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. C. Dyce, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 30th December, 1891.

Major L. W. Christopher, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 9th March, 1891.

Major R. F. Trotter, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 8th December, 1891.

Captain S. W. Jervis, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 26th March, 1891.

Captain H. Templer, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 1st May, 1891.

Captain C. B. Templer, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 11th August, 1891.

Captain G. W. Rawlins, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 22nd January, 1892.

Lieutenant H. H. F. Turner, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 14th September, 1891.

Lieutenant F. P. Webber, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service,—7th year commenced 6th May, 1891.

**No. 195.**—Lieutenant E. M. J. Burn, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Baluchistan, is granted leave out of India (m. c) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 196.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1070 of 1891, Lieutenant H. A. Lash, the Devonshire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 7th October, 1891. Pension service,—4th year commenced 8th May, 1891.

**No. 197.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (the Sirmoor Rifles), (m. c.) for three months.

Captain P. A. Buckland, Indian Staff Corps, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, (m. c.) for one month.

Lieutenant N. E. Robin, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant R. R. Renton, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Hendley, C.I.E., Residency Surgeon, Eastern Rajputana States, (p. a.) for 120 days.

**No. 198.**—Colonel E. H. E. Kauntze, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

**No. 199.**—Colonel J. W. O'Dowda, Indian Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, after vacating his civil appointment on the 6th April, 1892. Pension service—38th year commenced 12th September, 1891.

**No. 200.**—Sub-Conductor G. Liddy, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India for one year on medical certificate under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

**No. 201.**—Lieutenant S. Smith, Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India (m c.) for nine months under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 202.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 2nd February, 1892, page 546.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, *2nd February, 1892.*

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel J. Gatacre, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, and is appointed to command a Second Class District in India, with the rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, *vice* Major-General H. S. Anderson, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, who vacated that appointment on promotion.—Dated 1st November, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel A. H. Prinsep, Bengal Cavalry, is appointed a Colonel on the Staff in India, and is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army.—Dated 27th October, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel E. W. Begbie, D.S.O., Madras Infantry, from Assistant Adjutant-General, is appointed Deputy Adjutant-General, Head-Quarters, Madras, and is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Colonel H. R. Hope, Madras Cavalry, appointed Secretary to the Government of Madras.—Dated 29th October, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Stainforth, Madras Infantry, is appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, Head-Quarters, Madras, and is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Colonel E. W. Begbie, D.S.O., Madras Infantry.—Dated 29th October, 1891.

* * * * *

### PENSIONS.

**No. 203.**—Conductor Edward Barrett, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 204.**—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General E. L. Hankin, Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, on the 20th December, 1891, of Lieutenant-General H. Melvill, Bengal Cavalry.

**No. 205.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major James Butler,—20th February, 1892.

**No. 206.**—In G. G. O. No. 176 of 1892, notifying promotions in the Staff Corps, *for* "Captain Robert Fenton" *read* "Captain Robert Fulton."

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 207.**—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary C. Mudget to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor H. Stenson to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor B. A. G. Wiggin to be Conductor;

Sergeant G. Girling to be Sub-Conductor,—with effect from the 18th November, 1891, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary J. Tyler, retired.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 208.**—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Nakchhed Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Udit Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Miha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

**No. 209.**—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Saíd Jalál to be Subadar, and Havildar Ináyat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mír Aslam, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th December, 1891.

**No. 210.**—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

In G. G. O. No. 177 of 1892, *for* "Gama Thápa" *read* "Gania Thápa."

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 211.**—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Búta Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Naurang, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st February, 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 212.**—Captain James Burns, Deputy Commissary, Ordnance Department, is permitted to retire from the Service.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 213.**—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The first Christian name of Second-Lieutenant Paxton is Walter, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 1156 of 1891.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 214.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Martin Ter Gregory to be Lieutenant, *vice* O'Sullivan, promoted.

**No. 215.**—*2nd Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Charles Malcolm Sinclair to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sarkies, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant William Thomas Weston Hosmer to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 10.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 27 of 1887, Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., R.I.M., Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, is granted an extension in that appointment up to the 5th September, 1894, with effect from the 24th April, 1892.

**No. 11.**—The following acting appointments are made in the Marine Survey of India:—

*To be Assistant Surveyor, 1st class.*

Mr. W. G. Beauchamp, 1st grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, and officiating Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, *vice* Lieutenant G. S. Gunn, R.N., with effect from the 4th January, 1892.

*To be Assistant Surveyors, 2nd class.*

Mr. W. B. Huddleston, 2nd grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, *vice* Captain W. H. W. Searle, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 31st August, 1891.

Mr. F. Dobson, 2nd grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, *vice* Mr. W. G. Beauchamp, with effect from the 4th January, 1892.

*To be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class.*

Mr. C. G. Sinclair, 1st grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, *vice* Mr. W. B. Huddleston, with effect from the 14th October, 1891.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 12.**—Mr. R. W. W. Gordon, 1st grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under paragraph 560, Rule 1, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd February, 1892.*

**No. 51.**—Mr. W. E. Muntz, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 1st December, 1891.

*The 24th February, 1892.*

**No. 53.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 340-E., dated the 23rd February, 1892, the services of the Hon'ble L. M. St. Clair, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st March, 1892.

*The 25th February, 1892.*

**No. 54.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 31st January, 1892.

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bell, H. . . . . | Chief Engineer, 2nd class . | Chief Engineer, 1st class . . | Permanent. |
| Firebrace, Lt.-Col. F., R.E. | „ „ 3rd „ . . | „ „ 2nd „ . . | „ |
| Walker, F. B. . . | „ „ 3rd „ temporary rank. | „ „ 3rd „ . . | „ |
| Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | „ „ 3rd „ . . | Temporary. |
| Gracey, Lt.-Col. T., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Permanent. |
| Corbett, Lt.-Col. F. V., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Sub. *pro tem.* |
| Higham, T. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Temporary. |
| Coaker, Lt.-Col. W. H., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Permanent. |
| Miller, Lt.-Col. J. F., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Temporary. |
| Monk, H. L. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent. |

*The 26th February, 1892.*

**No. 55.**—Mr. F. W. Allum, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 4th December, 1891.

**No. 56.**—The services of Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., Chief Engineer, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th March, 1892.

### TELEGRAPH.

*The 23rd February, 1892.*

**No. 12.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. D. B. Cromartie, Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th February, 1892.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 5, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 4th March, 1892:—
Indian Bankruptcy Bill.
Madras Small Cause Court Bill.
Rangoon Port Commissioners Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
Court of Wards Act, 1879 (B.C.), Amendment Bill.
Bengal Military Police Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 29th February, 1892.*

**No. 1012.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clauses shall be substituted for clauses (3) and (8), paragraph 1, of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879, as amended by the Notifications marginally noted:—

No. 2343, dated the 2nd December, 1890.
No. 906, dated the 4th June, 1891.

(3) All Military and Naval Officers, all Soldiers, Sailors, Volunteers, and such officers of the Police, Forest, Postal, Jail, Salt, and Excise Departments as the Local Government by general or special order may direct, subject to the proviso that the arms and ammunition carried or possessed by such persons shall be for their own personal use and not in excess of such quantities (if any) as may have been declared by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to be reasonable for them to carry or possess.

(8) All pensioned officers of the Native Army and such pensioned officers of the Civil Departments as the Local Government by general or special order may direct, subject to the proviso that the arms and ammunition carried or possessed by such persons shall be for their own personal use and not in excess of such quantities (if any) as may have been declared by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to be reasonable for them to carry or possess.

*The 4th March, 1892.*

**No. 1068.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to make the following addition to clause (9) of the exemptions granted in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March, 1879:—

(d 1)—Such members of the Talpur family of Sind as the Government of Bombay may from time to time designate.

## EXAMINATIONS.

*The 3rd March, 1892.*

**No. 34.**—The following list shows the names of selected candidates and the marks obtained by them in each subject at the recent examination for clerkships in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal:—

| No. | Names of candidates in order of merit. | Date of birth. | English composition. | Précis-writing. | History (English and Indian). | Geography. | Elementary Mathematics. | TOTAL. | Government under which the candidate is eligible for appointment. | Office in which the candidate elects to serve. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 350 | | |
| 1 | L. E. James | 30th Nov. 1871 | 82 | 85 | 36 | 47 | 38 | 288 | Government of India | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 2 | Nagendra Nath Bose | —— June 1868 | 76 | 80 | 40 | 45 | 29 | 270 | Ditto | Military or Financial Department. |
| 3 | Nabagopal Mukerjee | 29th Jan. 1869 | 81 | 70 | 35 | 39 | 44 | 269 | Ditto | Home or Military Department. |
| 4 | Narendra Nath Chatterji | 13th Oct. 1868 | 81 | 52 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 265 | Ditto. | |
| 5 | F. H. Dracott | 27th Jan. 1872 | 68 | 55 | 40 | 46 | 47 | 262 | D tto. | |
| 6 | Doorga Das Roy | —— Jan. 1871 | 93 | 51 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 261 | Ditto | Home Department. |
| | Bipin Behary Bose | —— Feb. 1868 | 69 | 66 | 36 | 47 | 43 | 251 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 8 | Bhuban Mohan Dutt | 13th Dec. 1869 | 83 | 55 | 44 | 35 | 40 | 257 | Ditto | Ditto ditto. |
| 9 | Sarat Chandra Ghosh | 23rd June 1869 | 77 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 41 | 256 | Ditto | Home or Revenue Department. |
| | L. Shore | 10th Jan. 1871 | 48 | 79 | 40 | 44 | 45 | 256 | Ditto. | |
| 11 | Ashutosh Bose Mullik | 1st Oct. 1869 | 72 | 68 | 34 | 41 | 37 | 252 | Ditto | Military Department. |
| | Purna Chandra Chatterj | 4th May 1871 | 72 | 55 | 39 | 41 | 45 | 252 | Ditto | Ditto. |
| 13 | W. C Debnam | 18th Oct. 1873 | 84 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 43 | 250 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 14 | Ksherod Chandra Roy | 10th Dec. 1869 | 78 | 44 | 37 | 47 | 43 | 249 | Ditto. | |
| | Janaki Nath Sanyal | 21st April 1868 | 69 | 51 | 38 | 45 | 40 | 249 | Ditto. | |
| 16 | Ashutosh Bhattacharji | —— Mar. 1868 | 63 | 72 | 31 | 34 | 48 | 248 | Ditto. | |
| 17 | Chandra Sekhar Pal | 18th July 1868 | 76 | 42 | 40 | 45 | 44 | 247 | Ditto | Financial or Home Department. |
| 18 | Jogesh Chandra Banerji | —— Sept. 1870 | 67 | 41 | 43 | 48 | 46 | 245 | Ditto | Office of the Accountant General, P. W. D. |
| | Navakrishna Ghosh | —— Aug. 1870 | 78 | 45 | 33 | 47 | 42 | 245 | Government of Bengal | Bengal Secretariat. |
| 20 | Khagindra Nath Mustofi | 16th Feb. 1872 | 67 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 243 | Government of India. | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 21 | E V. Fanthome | 26th July 1869 | 40 | 70 | 44 | 47 | 40 | 241 | Ditto. | |
| | Sahay Ram Sen | 25th Feb. 1873 | 67 | 32 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 241 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 23 | Upendra Nath Chatterji | 14th Mar. 1869 | 64 | 70 | 27 | 32 | 46 | 239 | Government of Bengal., | Ditto. |
| 24 | Rajani Kanta Sen | —— Oct. 1869 | 55 | 52 | 33 | 48 | 50 | 238 | Ditto. | |
| 25 | Satis Chandra De | 3rd April 1869 | 53 | 59 | 39 | 40 | 46 | 237 | Ditto. | |
| 26 | A B. Kunning | 20th June 1871 | 72 | 50 | 29 | 36 | 45 | 232 | Government of India. | Military Department. |
| | Bipra Das Mukerji | 2nd Aug. 1872 | 67 | 33 | 40 | 45 | 47 | 232 | Government of Bengal. | Bengal Secretariat or Board of Revenue. |
| 28 | Girish Chandra Chatterji | 1st May 1869 | 63 | 55 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 223 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| | Kanai Lal Bishayi | —— Dec. 1870 | 75 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 223 | Ditto. | |
| 30 | Muhammad Hossain | —— Mar. 1872 | 58 | 43 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 221 | Government of Bengal. | Financial Department, Bengal Government. |
| 31 | Girish Chandra Banerji | 10th Feb. 1873 | 53 | 55 | 32 | 46 | 34 | 220 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 32 | Nanda Lal Bhuttacharji | 15th Nov. 1868 | 69 | 35 | 33 | 34 | 48 | 219 | Ditto | Public Works Department. |
| 33 | Ashutosh Ghosh | —— Jan. 1869 | 60 | 52 | 25 | 38 | 43 | 218 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| | Narottam Das Sen | —— Feb. 1870 | 60 | 62 | 18 | 34 | 44 | 218 | Ditto. | |
| 35 | Muhammad Qasim | 25th Nov. 1872 | 50 | 48 | 39 | 38 | 41 | 216 | Government of India. | |
| 36 | Bhabes Chandra Roy | 13th June 1869 | 55 | 42 | 32 | 44 | 43 | 216 | Government of Bengal. | Any of the Secretariat offices |
| | Rakhal Das Banerji | —— Aug. 1869 | 66 | 25 | 41 | 44 | 40 | 216 | Ditto | Bengal Secretariat or Board of Revenue. |
| 38 | Beni Madhob Ghosh | —— Mar. 1873 | 62 | 45 | 36 | 31 | 41 | 215 | Government of India. | Any of the Secretariat offices. |



| No. | Names of candidates in order of merit. | Date of birth. | English composition. | Précis writing. | History (English and Indian). | Geography. | Elementary Mathematics. | TOTAL. | Government under which the candidate is eligible for appointment. | Office in which the candidate elects to serve. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 100 | 100 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 350 | | |
| 39 | Charangi Lal | 18th Nov. 1869 | 41 | 50 | 38 | 44 | 40 | 213 | Government of India | Home Department. |
| 40 | Rajendra Nath Sinha | —— April 1869 | 56 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 212 | Government of Bengal. | |
| 41 | E. G. Winn | 8th June 1873 | 58 | 49 | 28 | 38 | 38 | 211 | Government of India. | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 42 | Mammatha Nath Mukerji | —— Aug. 1873 | 60 | 35 | 28 | 45 | 42 | 210 | Government of Bengal. | Bengal Secretariat or Board of Revenue |
| | Rupendra Narain Roy | 4th Feb 1870 | 71 | 25 | 32 | 45 | 37 | 210 | Ditto | Board of Revenue. |
| 44 | Atulkrishna Banerji | —— Aug. 1871 | 68 | 25 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 209 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| | Rakhal Chandra Ghosal | 24th Oct. 1868 | 59 | 34 | 35 | 33 | 48 | 209 | Ditto. | |
| 46 | Atulkrishna Dutt | —— Dec. 1868 | 62 | 25 | 37 | 39 | 45 | 208 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |
| 47 | Mahendra Nath Lahiri | 10th Sept. 1872 | 50 | 46 | 39 | 30 | 39 | 204 | Government of India. | Ditto. |
| 48 | W. Beresford Carr | 8th July 1868 | 65 | 42 | 36 | 41 | 19 | 203 | Ditto | Finance Department. |
| 49 | Saila Prasad Mukerji | 5th May 1872 | 48 | 32 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 203 | Government of Bengal. | Revenue, Judicial or Municipal Secretariat. |
| 50 | Kishori Mohun Majumdar. | 10th Mar. 1868 | 67 | 48 | 22 | 23 | 41 | 201 | Ditto. | |
| | Basanta Kumar Mitra | 22nd April 1869 | 61 | 38 | 26 | 33 | 43 | 201 | Ditto | Bengal Secretariat. |
| 52 | Manik Lal Mullik | —— Jan. 1871 | 58 | 38 | 36 | 25 | 43 | 200 | Ditto | Ditto. |
| | Atul Krishna Ghosh | 10th Aug. 1869 | 47 | 37 | 32 | 44 | 40 | 200 | Ditto. | |
| 54 | A. C. Davies | 16th Nov 1873 | 47 | 36 | 36 | 43 | 33 | 195 | Government of India. | Home Department. |
| | Kali Saran | 13th Dec. 1867 | 53 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 28 | 195 | Ditto | Military or Finance Department. |
| 56 | B. C. Mazumdar | 26th July 1869 | 70 | 25 | 33 | 35 | 29 | 192 | Ditto | Military, Finance or Public Works Department. |
| 57 | W. D. Mills | 27th Aug. 1873 | 48 | 30 | 38 | 40 | 28 | 184 | Ditto | Home Department. |
| 58 | T. S. Farmer | 17th Feb. 1872 | 56 | 45 | 18 | 42 | 22 | 183 | Ditto | Any of the Secretariat offices. |

## JUDICIAL.

*The 4th March, 1892.*

**No. 305.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35A (1) of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886) as amended by Act XVI of 1890, and in continuation of the notification in the Home Department No. 1525, dated the 17th October, 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. T. D. M. Beglar to be a Commissioner for the purpose of examining and verifying the registers or records described in the above-quoted notification.

**No. 306.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 36 (g) of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to frame the following rule for the guidance of the Commissioners appointed under section 35A (1) of the above Act as amended by Act XVI of 1890:—

The certificates in writing required by section 34 (3) of the said Act shall be signed by not less than two Commissioners.

## POLICE.

*The 3rd March, 1892.*

**No. 136.**—The services of the under-mentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:—

Lieutenant H. R. Wallis, Indian Staff Corps, 34th Pioneers.
Lieutenant H. E. Hitchins, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant F. R. Nethersole, Indian Staff Corps, 17th Bengal Infantry.
Captain A. M. Lloyd, Indian Staff Corps, 24th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant A. W. Newbold, Indian Staff Corps, 22nd Madras Infantry.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd March 1892.*

**No. 454-*P.***—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 27th February 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 43 of 1892.—George Alonzo Averett, of Lincolns Inn Fields, London, England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for effecting the complete mixture of inflammable gas or vapour with air.

No. 44 of 1892.—Alexander Scott, Engineer, Salonah Tea Company, Limited, Nowgong, Assam, for improvements in smokeless stoves.

No. 45 of 1892.—Jean Baptiste Jeansoulin and Gustave Oser, both of 16 Rue de Bausset, Marseilles, in the Republic of France, for improvements in treating or decorticating Ramie and other similar fibres and in machines therefor.

No. 46 of 1892.—Eva Jennie Hall, wife of Hugh Hall, residing at No. 1010, Sixth Avenue South in the City of Stillwater, County of Washington and State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, for improvements in and relating to needles for use in sewing machines.

No. 47 of 1892.—C. E. Livesay, Member Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Irrigation Branch, Department Public Works of Bengal, for completely regulating the supply of water into a canal (to be called Livesay's Patent Regulator) so as to prevent the admission of the heavier particles of silt and sand drift.

---

SPECIFICATIONS of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 6 of 1891.—William Orr, Merchant, and Peter Stuart Brown, Manufacturer, both of 109, Saint Vincent Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, for improved means for joining the sheets or plates in the manufacture of metal tanks, boxes and the like. (Filed 19th February 1892.)

No. 21 of 1891.—James Coleman Connell, of the firm of J. Coleman and Sons, Boot, Shoe, Saddle and Harness-makers, Rawalpindi, for a safety breast strap "*seena band*" which is used with single harness instead of the collar and hames. (Filed 8th August 1891.)



No. 168 of 1891.—Max van Gülpen, Cigar manufacturer, residing at Mülheim on the Rhine, Prussia, for improvements in the method of and apparatus for making fillers for cigars. (Filed 9th February 1892.)

No. 196 of 1891.—Arthur Thomas Collier, Gentleman, of Caterham Valley, Surrey, England, for improvements in telephone receivers, usable also as transmitters (Filed 5th February 1892.)

No. 281 of 1890.—James Coleman Connell, of Rawalpindi, of the firm of Coleman and Sons, Boot and Shoe-makers, Saddlers and Harness-makers, for a safety hames to be used in double harness. (Filed 6th June 1892.)

No. 288 of 1890.—James Coleman Connell, of the firm of J. Coleman and Sons, Rawalpindi, Boot and Shoe-makers, Saddle and Harness-makers, for reins for double harness in connection with his safety hames. (Filed 8th August 1891.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 29th February 1892.*

**No. 318-*G.***—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd class, officiated as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, from the 13th to the 17th January, 1892, both days inclusive, *vice* Major J. H. Sadler.

**No. 321-*G*.**—ERRATUM.—In Foreign Department notification no. 191-G., dated the 3rd February, 1892, *for* 2nd class, *read* 1st class.

*The 3rd March 1892.*

**No. 340-*G*.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Caiopoulos as Acting Vice-Consul for Greece at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. C. Caiopoulos.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 2nd March, 1892.*

**No. 906.**—The services of Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

*The 4th March, 1892.*

**No. 932.**—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 14th March, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. Newmarch, Probationer in the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, is placed in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, from the date on which Mr. Keene may proceed on furlough.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 4th March, 1892.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 216.**—In G. G. O. No. 938 of 1891, *for* "Lieutenant C. R. Hodgins, Royal Artillery," *read* "Lieutenant D. M. Babington, Royal Artillery."

**No. 217.**—In G. G. O. No. 1061 of 1891, *for* "Lieutenant D. M. Babington, Royal Artillery," *read* "Captain A. R. Braid, Royal Artillery."

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 218.**—Second-Lieutenant William Fothergill Cooke Tayler, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 24th July, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**Second-Lieutenant Tayler will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above** date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

(G. G. O. No. 188 of 1892, so far as it relates to this officer, is cancelled.)

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 219.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel H. B. Sanderson, Indian Staff Corps, Judge Advocate General in India, (p.a.) for nine months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Sandeman, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. L. Boswell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain H. S. G. Hall, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain E. Townshend, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868,, embarking on or after the 26th March 1892.

Lieutenant E. W. Richards, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 220.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel F. W. Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, Commandant, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 27th April, 1891.

Colonel J. Cook, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—31st year commenced 3rd September, 1891.

Lieutenant C. S. Eastmead, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February, 1892.

Lieutenant D. S. Buist, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th November, 1891.

**No. 221.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India:—

First grade Apothecary J. Prentie, Civil Surgeon, Bhandara, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 222.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Conductor K. R. Cameron, Supervisor, Military Works Department, for one year.

**No. 223.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel R. P. Nisbet, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, Resident, Kashmir, (p. a.) till 24th May, 1892.

Surgeon-Captain J. C. Lamont, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 224.**—Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India (p. a.) from the 8th November to the 30th December, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 225.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 9th February, 1892, page 684.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*9th February, 1892.*

* * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

The following officers are granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army on appointment as Assistant Adjutant-Generals in Madras:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel G. C. Bird, C.B., Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel A. S. Grove, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps. Dated 22nd October, 1891.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 226.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

### STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.—2nd March, 1892.*

Leslie Trevor Bishop.
Thomas Morris Jenkins.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.—19th February, 1892.*

Samuel Garnett Radcliff.
~~Charles Allen Brown.~~
Reginald Frederick Robert Formby.
Alfred Shipton Rooke.
Henry Ward Lowry.
William Myers Dawes.
Edmund Martin Reed.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 227.**—Colonel Julius Middleton Boyd, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th February, 1892.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 228.**—Sub-Conductor Thomas Wilson, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*;
Sub-Conductor William Davis to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 12th January, 1892, *vice* Conductor James N. Waugh, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 229.**—Conductor Edward White, Millman, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Thomas Reynolds, Overseer, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Richard Samuel Wildey, Millman, Gunpowder Factory, Ishapore, *seconded*, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval,—
with effect from the 19th January, 1892, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary James J. Rackstraw, deceased.

**No. 230.**—Sub-Conductor Patrick Murphy to be Conductor, with effect from the 27th January, 1892, *vice* Conductor Frederick G. Gill, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 231.**—Honorary Lieutenant James Henry Smith, Assistant Commissary, to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant Samuel Smith, Assistant Commissary (supernumerary), to be absorbed;

Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Cuerdon, Deputy Assistant Commissary, to be Assistant Commissary (supernumerary);

Conductor William Scott, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Thomas Hindle to be Deputy Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Vincent Phillips, Assistant Timber Store-keeper, Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Charles Lambert to be Conductor,—
with effect from the 27th February, 1892, *vice* Honorary Captain James Burns, Deputy Commissary, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 232.**—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade:—

James Wilson Turner, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, *seconded*;

Edward Pipe, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, *seconded*;

John Richard Patrick Evans,—
with effect from the 30th June, 1891.

George Edward Chapman,—with effect from the 27th July, 1891.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 233.**—The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Regiments:—

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Murli Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot Dafadar Shádi Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiu-darshan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd January, 1892.

*2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry.*

Color-Havildar Ganga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandka Singh transferred to the 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 14th February, 1892.

*37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Lehnu to be Jemadar, *vice* Diwána, deceased, with effect from the 22nd December, 1891.

*42nd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Subadar Mahes Thápa to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bhola Baju, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

Jemadar Chandar Singh Bísht to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Ratan Singh Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhola Baju, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January, 1892.

Havildar Kalu Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Ranbahádur Rai, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th December, 1891.

Havildar Singbír Láma to be Jemadar, *vice* Dallu Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th January, 1892.

*45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Jwala Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jaimal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Naurang Singh, deceased, with effect from the 4th January, 1892.

*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment.*

Jemadar Surbir Thápa to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Padam Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Nar Singh Nagarkoti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th January, 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 234.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel George Woodward Willock, General List, Cavalry, Commandant, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry,—24th March, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert John Humphrey Wyllie, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—1st April, 1892.

Colonel Charles Edward Douglas Branson, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—12th March, 1892.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 235.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Ernest Thomas Lloyd to be Major, *vice* Court, resigned.

**No. 236.**—*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alexander Macdonell to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Küchler, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 237.**—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant William Price to be Captain, with effect from the 23rd January, 1892, *vice* Wishart, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 238.**—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Lieutenant J. O'B. Sceales resigns his commission.

**No. 239.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant N. A. I. Gibbs resigns his commission.

**No. 240.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major F. W. Court resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 241.**—Major F. T. N. Spratt, Royal Engineers, is absorbed into the strength of the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 16th September, 1891.

**No. 242.**—Captain J. A. Tanner, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, permanent, with effect from the 13th November, 1891.

**No. 243.**—Captain F. E. G. Bond, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, permanent, with effect from the 22nd November, 1891.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 13.**—Mr. W. Barrett, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, is transferred to the retired list, with effect from the 1st May, 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 4th March, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 13th February and the 4th March, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ernest Riddle Evans . . | Major . . | 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers. | 5th April, 1891 | Will left . | ₹ a. p. 616 15 2 | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 27th February, 1892.*

**No. 57.**—Mr C. W. Odling, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary rank, Bengal, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 3rd class, and appointed Chief Engineer for Irrigation in Bengal, with effect from the 5th March, 1892.

Mr. W. A. Inglis, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and Officiating Superintending Engineer, Bengal, is temporarily promoted to the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, with effect from the 5th March, 1892.

*The 1st March, 1892.*

**No. 58.**—Mr. R. C. F. Volkers, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is granted leave on medical certificate, out of India, for one year, under Article 369, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th February, 1892.



**No. 59.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 18, dated the 16th January, 1892, Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, officiated as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, from the 30th January to the 19th February, 1892, inclusive.

**No. 60.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways:—

Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer 2nd grade.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. E. Verrieres, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

**No. 61.**—The services of Mr. F. W. Allum, Assistant Engineeer, 3rd grade, State Railways, which were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment on Railways.

**No. 62.**—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, 2nd class, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th March, 1892.

*The 2nd March, 1892.*

**No. 63.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 44, dated 13th February, 1892, the services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works:—

Mr. G. W. Faulkner, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Rai Bahadur Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. A. Monies, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

**No. 64.**—The services of Rai Sahib Rakhal Dass Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works.

*The 3rd March, 1892.*

**No. 65.**—Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, 2nd class, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th March, 1892.

*The 4th March, 1892.*

**No. 66.**—The following promotions and reversions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Williams, R. K. . . | Examiner, 1st class, *temporary.* | Examiner, 1st class . | Permanent . | 18th January, 1892. |
| Quinlan, F. P. . | Examiner, 3rd class . | ,, 2nd class . | Ditto . | |
| Burn, R. N. . . | ,, 3rd class, *temporary.* | ,, 3rd class | Ditto . | |
| Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S. | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | ,, 4th class, 1st grade. | Ditto . | |
| Gray, W. B. . . | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | |
| Rainier, H. . . | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | |
| Neuville, E. J. . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Ditto . | |
| Laval, G. A. C. . . | Officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | |
| Hoskyn, C. R., Captain, R.E. | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | |
| Connolly, J. J. . . | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | |
| Wathen, H. A. D. . | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | |
| Shaw, J. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Ditto . | |
| Browne, C. A. R., Captain, R E. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Temporary . | 23rd January, 1892. |
| Christie, C. H. P. Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E. | Examiner, 2nd class . | Examiner, 1st class . | Ditto . | 30th January, 1892. |
| Brown, F. L. . . | ,, 3rd class . | ,, 2nd class . | Ditto . | |
| Bayly, W. G. . . | ,, 4th class, 1st grade. | ,, 3rd class . | Ditto . | |
| Brown, F. L. . . | Examiner, 2nd class, *temporary.* | ,, 3rd class . | ..... | 20th February, 1892. |
| Bayly, W. G. . . | Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary.* | ,, 4th class, 1st grade. | ..... | |

**No. 68.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 383, dated 9th December, 1889, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of

State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 16, dated 4th February, 1892, accorded sanction to the following Estimates:—

(1) Revised Estimate amounting to R26,85,395 of the cost of construction of the Sitamarhi Extension of the Tirhoot State Railway; and

(2) Estimate amounting to R1,01,752 of the cost of construction of an extension of the Sitamarhi Branch by a fair-weather line across the Bagmatti River to Bairagnia Bazar.

---

TELEGRAPH.

*The 4th March, 1892.*

**No. 67.**—Major H. F. Chesney, R.E., Assistant Director, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, officiated as Director during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Wells, R.E., Director of that Section, on special leave on urgent private affairs, from the 7th to the 19th October, 1891, both days inclusive.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

10 MAR. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 11.** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 12, 1892.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**


CONTENTS.


**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to amend the Rangoon Port Commissioners Act, 1879.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—
Report of Select Committee on Bill to amend the Court of Wards Act, 1879 (B.C.), with Bill as amended.
The Land Acquisition Bill, 1892.

**PART VI.**—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th March, 1892:—
Madras Small Cause Court Bill.
Rangoon Port Commissioners Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.
Court of Wards Act, 1879 (B.C.), Amendment Bill.
Land Acquisition Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. II.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 144.**—Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., received charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies from the Hon'ble Sir James Broadwood Lyall, K.C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 5th instant.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 140.**—Surgeon-Major A. J. Willcocks, M.D., is appointed to officiate as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, or until further orders.

SANITARY.

*The 9th Marth, 1892.*

**No. 54.**—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast on arrivals from the coast of Yemen, have been withdrawn.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 65.**—The Reverend George Johnstone Chree has been appointed a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on probation, on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 10th March 1892.*

**No. 554-P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 5th March 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 48 of 1892.—Alfred Ernest Markwick, Engineer of Karachi Sind, for improvements in Portable Drilling Posts or Jigs.

No. 49 of 1892.—Joseph Lindsay and Robert Lindsay of 4, Somerville Place, Dundee, in the County of Forfar, North Britain, Engineers, for improvements in yarn beams for looms.

No. 50 of 1892.—William Carew, late a Conductor in the Bengal Ordnance Department, but now on pension, at present residing at Dum-Dum Cantonment, for a combined machine for capping and uncapping, loading and crimping cartridges of any description of bores of gun, *viz.*, 12 and 24, 12 and 16 or 16 and 24 bores, all in the same machine.

No. 51 of 1892.—Edward Garlick, Architect, Indian Patent Stone Works, 6, Canal West Road, Sealdah, Calcutta, for a patent asphalte.

No. 52 of 1892.—Edward Archer of Amballa, in British India, Clerk, Military Works Department, for improvements in envelopes, to be called "Archers' double-fold reversible envelopes."

No. 53 of 1892.—Samuel Herbert Brooks, of Union Iron Works, Gorton, and Junction Iron Works, Miles Platting, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Machine Maker, and George Shaw, of 21, Albert Grove, Longsight, Manchester, aforesaid, Draughtsman, for improvements in the arrangement and combination of gearing which is applicable to slubbing, intermediate and roving frames for preparing fibrous materials.

No. 54 of 1892.—Robert Allen Cordner, M. Inst., C.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Aligarh, for manufacturing indigo by a new process.

**No. 555-P.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 94 of 1890.—John Edward Rickards, of 106, New Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, tobacco and cigarette manufacturer, for improvements in machines for rolling tobacco-leaf or cut tobacco into cigars, cigarettes, tobacco plugs and other such articles. (Filed 22nd February 1892.)

No. 173 of 1890.—Edward Jamison O'Brien, Engineer, of Texarkana, in the County of Bowie and State of Texas, United States of America, for improvements in machines for removing lint from cotton seed. (Filed 24th February 1892.)

No. 177 of 1890.—Dadabhoy Ruttonjee Dalal, late public Gauger at the Dadur Distillery, and residing in House No. 52 in Homjee Street within the Fort of Bombay, for a new and improved automatic Totalisator. (Filed 1st February 1892.)

No. 17 of 1891.—C. K. Subba Rao, Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Madras, residing in Brahmins' Street, Saidapet, Chingleput District, for a Low-Picottah Double Mhote for raising water for irrigation as well as for household purposes. (Filed 20th November 1891.)

No. 18 of 1891.—C. K. Subba Rao, Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Madras, residing in Brahmins' Street, Saidapet, Chingleput District, for a leatherless durable bucket for raising water for irrigation or household purposes. (Filed 20th November 1891.)



No. 230 of 1891.—Nagurdas Purbhoodas, manufacturer of Fire-proof Safes and Key-detective Locks, Merchant of Bombay, 62, Apollo Street, Fort, and 390, Kalbadevie Road, for improvements in Fire and Thief proof Safes. (Filed 29th February 1892.)

No. 280 of 1891.—George James Bellamy Rodwell, Herbert Canning Secord and Samuel John Moore, of the City of Toronto in Canada, Gentlemen, for an improved sign, letter or symbol. (Filed 20th February 1892.)

No. 296 of 1891.—Adolf Goerke, of Tarnowitz in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, Master Builder, for improvements in or connected with buildings or structures. (Filed 22nd February 1892.)

No. 338 of 1891.—William Dunsmore Bohm, of 51, Avenue Road, Acton, in the County of Middlesex, England, Metallurgical Chemist and Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for leaching ores in separating gold and silver therefrom. (Filed 24th February 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 7th March 1892.*

**No. 1027-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend P M. Johnson, of the American Baptist Mission at Hanamkonda, to solemnize marriages within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

*The 8th March 1892.*

*Bhopal Battalion.*

**No. 349-G.**—Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, is appointed to be Adjutant, with effect from the 13th September, 1891; *vice* Captain E. S. Masters, appointed Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

*The 9th March 1892.*

**No. 363-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 930-G., dated the 25th June 1891, Mr. Albert Gerdes, Consul for Germany at Madras, resumed charge of his office on the 20th February 1892.

**No. 370-G.**—ERRATUM.—In Foreign Department notification, no. 70-G., dated the 13th January, 1892, *for* Pitthu and Uman, *read* Pitha and Uma.

*The 10th March 1892.*

**No. 375-G.**—Lieutenant S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 24th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, or until further orders.

**No. 377-G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Browne, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 2nd January, 1892.

**No. 381-G.**—Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge and during the absence on furlough of Captain E. S. Masters, or until further orders.

**No. 383-G.**—Major G. E. Money, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 26th January, 1892, and until further orders.

**No. 386-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of the Comte de Courte as Vice-Consul for France at Aden.

**No. 463-E.**—The following Notification by the Government of Bombay, which appeared in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 3rd of March 1892, is published for information :—

Notification No. 1191 (Judicial), dated the 29th February, 1892.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), as amended by section 2, subsection (2), of the Repealing and Amending Act (XII of 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend to Aden, as defined in section 2 of the Aden Laws Regulation (II of 1891), the Bombay District Police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890), subject to the following restrictions and modifications, *viz.*:—

(1) For the purposes of the said Act, Aden, defined as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be a district of the Presidency of Bombay;

(2) The Political Resident, Aden, for the time being, shall be deemed to be the Inspector-General of Police appointed by Government for the said district, and the Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, shall have no authority under the said Act in the said district;

(3) Any power or authority conferred by the said Act upon a Commissioner may be exercised in the said district by the Political Resident, Aden, for the time being;

(4) For section 32 of the said Act the following shall be deemed to be substituted, *viz.*:—

"32. Every Police officer shall, for all purposes of this Act, be deemed to be always on duty;"

(5) For the first twenty-three words of section 61 of the said Act the word "whoever" shall be deemed to be substituted;

(6) Sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 1 and section 76 of the said Act shall be deemed to be repealed.

**No. 1064-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. E. E. Lowis, Superintendent of the Kuch Behar State, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Kuch Behar.

The Governor-General is further pleased to direct in partial modification of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2616-I., dated the 16th August, 1890, that the Court of Session at Rangpore shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit for trial when he makes a commitment to a Court of Session.

**No. 1071-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), subject to the following modifications, namely :—

(1) In section 1, for the words "British India," the words "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be read.

(2) Section 2 and the schedule shall be omitted.

(3) In sections 3, 5, and 19, for the words "Local Government," the words "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be read.

(4) In section 9, for the words "chief controlling revenue authority" the words "Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be read.

(5) After section 16 the following section shall be inserted :—

"16-A. If any treasure exceeds rupees one lakh in amount or value, so much of such treasure as exceeds that amount or value shall vest in and become the property of the Government, and nothing in sections 9 to 16, both inclusive, shall be deemed to apply to so much of such treasure as exceeds that amount or value."

(6) For the words "Her Majesty," in sections 20 and 21, the words "the Government" shall be read.

*The 11th March 1892.*

**No. 391-G.**—Captain G. S Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st February, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 9th March, 1892.*

**No. 1026.**—Mr. O. T. Barrow, Accountant General, Bengal, is granted furlough for eight months and fifteen days, with effect from the 10th March, 1892.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Comptroller of India Treasuries, is, subject to the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, *vice* Mr. O. T. Barrow.

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Officiating Deputy Comptroller General, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller of India Treasuries, *vice* Mr. R. E. Hamilton.

*The 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 1058.**—The following promotions of Officers of the Account Department during the month of February, 1892, are notified :—

With effect from the 27th February, 1892—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in class IV,

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in class V, and

Mr. H G. Tomkins to officiate in class VI, of the Enrolled List.

**No. 1059.**—Rai Harish Chandra Mitra, Bahadur, Chief Superintendent, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is granted leave on medical certificate for four months, with effect from the 23rd February, 1892.

Babu Khettra Pal Das, Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent in that office during the absence on leave of Rai Harish Chandra Mitra, Bahadur, or until further orders.

**No. 1061.**—Mr. T. H Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, is granted furlough for eight months, with effect from the 24th March, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Burma, *vice* Mr. T. H. Biggs.

Moung Hla Oung, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of outside audits, is posted as Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal.

Mr. G. C. Ray, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is posted as Assistant Comptroller General in charge of outside audits.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 1068.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 29th February, 1892, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | TOTAL. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta . | 10,15,44,645 | 1,84,09,652 | 80,17,644 | 2,64,27,296 |
| Allahabad . | 1,13,63,040 | 2,68,15,050 | ... | 2,68,15,050 |
| Lahore . | 1,54,08,000 | 1,37,16,750 | ... | 1,37,16,750 |
| Bombay . | 6,58,95,460 | 5,91,27,349 | 51,79,004 | 6,43,06,353 |
| Kurrachee . | 61,80,685 | 55,76,900 | ... | 55,76,900 |
| Madras . | 2,42,79,930 | 1,29,66,330 | 30,000 | 1,29,96,330 |
| Calicut . | 8,65,19 | 3,03,575 | ... | 3,03,575 |
| Rangoon . | 31,17,600 | 61,46,645 | ... | 61,46,645 |
| TOTAL . | 22,89,60,545 | 14,30,62,251 | 1,32,26,648 | 15,62,88,899 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹7,45,87,300 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 7,26,71,646 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 22,89,60,545 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 11th March, 1892.*

### APPOINTMEMTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 244.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Captain appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 961 of 1891, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified :—

**Charles Duer,—18th February, 1892.**

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 245.**—Second-Lieutenant Harry Ashley Vane Cummins, Royal Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 15th January, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Cummins will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps, from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 246.**—Second-Lieutenant George Bloomfield Gough, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, from the 9th July, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Gough will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps, from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 247.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel H. C. E. Ward, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Commissioner, Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, (p. a.) to the 15th April, 1892, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. Lamb, Indian Staff Corps, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, (p. a.) for 210 days under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor G. Taylor, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Central Provinces, (m.c.), for six months 7 days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 248.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel H. F. Woodcock, General List, Infantry, Military Accountant, 3rd class, Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, to the 14th July, 1892. Pension service—32nd year commenced 15th July, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Browne, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—28th year commenced 3rd May, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Rogers, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 1st September, 1891.

Captain W. W. Lean, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for eight months. Pension service—20th year commenced 11th September, 1891.

Captain E. H. Rivett-Carnac, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 19th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—17th year commenced 12th February, 1892.

Lieutenant C. R. Elliot, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January, 1892.

Lieutenant H. J. M. Macandrew, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for seven months. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November, 1891.

Lieutenant W. G. L. Beynon, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th February, 1892.

**No. 249.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Surgeon-Captain H. W. G. Macleod, M.B., 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for nine months Pension service—5th year commenced 5th July, 1891.

**No. 250.**—Sub-Conductor J. R. P. Evans, Ordnance Department, is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs for one year, under Article 920 F., Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty.

**No. 251.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel A. J. T. Welchman, General List, Infantry, Garrison Quarter Master, Fort William, (p a.) till 15th August, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Swete, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant T S. Barton, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant J. Staines, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, (m.c.) for six months.

**No. 252.**—Major L. J. Browne, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 25th December, 1891, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 253.**—Captain H. A. Carleton, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave to the 31st January, 1892, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 254.**—Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commmanding Meerut District, is permitted to reside out of India, with effect from the date he vacates his command.

**No. 255.**—Colonel H. C. E., Ward, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Commissioner, Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I, with effect from the 16th April, 1892. Pension service—37th year commenced 2nd June, 1891.

**No. 256.**—In G. G. O. No. 121 of 1892, permitting Colonel E. G. Lillingston, Indian Staff Corps, to reside out of India, add at end—Pension service—33rd year commenced 30th August, 1891.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 257.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 16th February, 1892, page 850.*

WAR OFFICE,
*Pall Mall, 16th February, 1892.*

* * * * *



MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary Christopher Charters, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 21st November, 1890.

* * * * *

*India Office, 16th February, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service made by the Governments in India:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major William James Alexander Birch. Dated 1st December, 1891.

Major David Stanley Cuninghame. Dated 1st December, 1891.

Major Thomas George Thomson. Dated 8th December, 1891.

Major Andrew Kennedy Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1891.

*To be Major.*

Captain William John Butterworth Bird. Dated 15th December, 1891.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel John Burke Gaffney. Dated 18th October, 1891.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Woodforde Finden. Dated 2nd November, 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned officers:—

BENGAL CAVALRY.

Colonel Arthur William Reddie Becher. Dated 2nd February, 1892.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Arthur Frederick Jones. Dated 2nd January, 1892.

Colonel William Hopkinson. Dated 30th January, 1892.

Colonel Henry Edgcumbe Eliot. Dated 13th February, 1892.

MADRAS INFANTRY.

Colonel Godlieb James Van Someren. Dated 1st February, 1892.

## MEDALS.

HAZARA.

**No. 258.**—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in announcing to the army that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891," to all the troops and followers who were employed in the late Hazara Expedition between the 12th March, 1891, and the 16th May, 1891, both dates inclusive.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 27 of 1892.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 259.**—First grade Apothecary William Henry Lowman, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No 260.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels*

~~Major William Loch, 2nd March, 1892.~~

Major Andrew Henry Macintire,—9th March, 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Frank Montague Rundall, D.S.O.,—9th March, 1892.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Sir Robert Cunliffe Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry,—6th March, 1892.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 261.**—Colonel William Shapter Hunt, Indian Staff Corps, on the Unemployed Supernumerary list, is, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 473 of 1883, admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 7th March, 1892.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 262.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Douglas Marshall Straight to be Captain, *vice* Forbes, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Walter Arthur William Last to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 263.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Alexander Hamilton Pirie, supernumerary, resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

# MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 264.**—Colonel T. O. Wingate, Indian Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary, with effect from the 10th December, 1891.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th March, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 11th March, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Benjamin May Kempson* | Lieutenant | Indian Staff Corps. | 31st October, 1891. | Intestate | 565 2 6 | ... | 10th May, 1892. |

* Next-of-kin—
*Father*—Mathews Edwin Senior Kempson, Esq., M.A., Stout's Hill, Diversley, Glostershire, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 7th March, 1892.*

**No. 70.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 65, dated 3rd March, 1892, is hereby cancelled.

*The 8th March, 1892.*

**No. 71.**—Mr. W. Drew, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager of the North Western Railway in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. P. Rose.

**No. 72.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1891. |
| Walling, H. O. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | November 1 |
| Hpo Thine | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | " 1 |
| Knight, W. E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto | " 1 |
| Priya Nath Sen | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto | " 3 |
| Wyatt, J. C. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | " 1 |
| Foy, W. R. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto | " 1 |
| James, H. W. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto | " 1 |
| Higgins, A. F. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | December 9 |
| Grant, A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Harris, G. S. T. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | " 9 |
| McLaughlin, F. J. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Watts, G. K. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Penny, E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Smart, O. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Scobie, M. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Housden, C. E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Harriott, G. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Sweet, W. McM. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto | " 9 |
| Roden, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto | " 9 |



| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1891. |
| Donnan, J. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub *pro tem.* | December 24 |
| Foy, W. R. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | " 24 |
| Walling, H. O. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary | " 24 |
| | | | | 1892. |
| Housden, C. E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | ..... | January 9 |
| Sweet, W. McM. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub *pro tem.* | ..... | " 9 |
| Donnan, J. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | ..... | " 9 |
| Walling, H. O. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | " 9 |
| Foy, W. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | February 22 |
| Roden, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank | ..... | " 22 |
| Rao Sahib Tilokh Nath Mukhopadhya. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | " 22 |

**No. 73.**—Mr. C. C. B. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, is transferred permanently to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

**No. 74.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 171 of the 11th April, 1890, Mr. G. H. List, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment as Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 11th November, 1891.

*The 9th March, 1892.*

**No. 75.**—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department, and their services placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma :—

Captain J. M. Wade, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

**No. 76.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 36, dated the 2nd February, 1892, Mr. George William Vitalli deRhé Philipe is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as Apprentice Examiner of Accounts, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, which he joined on the 20th February, 1892.

**No. 77.**—Mr. F. J. Harvey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Bombay, is transferred permanently to State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 78.**—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is granted furlough out of India for one year, under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 79.**—Mr. A. G. Harrison, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

**No. 80.**—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India, and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, will have charge of that portion of the Public Works Department of the Government of India which is left in Calcutta.

**No. 81.**—Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, C.I.E., R.E., Manager, North-Western Railway, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 331, dated 18th September, 1891.

**No. 82.**—Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough to the 20th April, 1892, in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 307, dated 2nd September, 1891.

**No. 83.**—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Examiner of Accounts, Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys, is granted furlough out of India for two years, under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 84.**—Rai Sahib Mungal Sain, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is transferred to the Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys, and placed in charge of the accounts thereof, with effect from the date from which he relieves Mr. O'Donoghue.

**No. 85.**—Mr. T. Siddle, Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Ex-

aminer of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd grade, with effect from the date from which Rai Sahib Mungal Sain is relieved of his duties in that office.

*The 10th March, 1892.*

**No. 86.**—Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is granted, sixth months' special leave on urgent private affairs, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 6th April, 1892.

**No. 87.**—Mr. J. Wallace, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, whose services were lent to the Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Company, has been granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 1st April, 1892.

**No. 88.**—The services of Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, which were lent to the Nilgiri Railway Company, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 89.**—Mr. E. A. Sibold, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Jacob, R.E.; while so officiating Mr. Sibold will hold temporary rank in class III.

*The 11th March, 1892.*

**No. 90.**—Mr. W. D. Brockman, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service of Government under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th March, 1892.

**No. 91.**—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Burma State Railway in his present grade, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Rigg, or until further orders.

**No. 92.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No 373, dated 23rd October 1891, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 18, dated 11th February, 1892, accorded sanction to a revised estimate amounting to R13,95,059 of the cost of construction of the Barsoi-Kissengunge Branch of the Assam-Behar Section, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 7th March, 1892.*

**No. 69.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Dr. D. Scully as Assistant Medical Superintendent of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 21st September, 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 1892.


# FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1892-93.

## CONTENTS.

### PART I.

### IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.


| | PARA. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Preliminary | 1 | 3 |
| I.—Accounts of 1890-91 | 3 | 3 |
| II.—Revised Estimate of 1891-92 | 5 | 4 |
| III.—Budget Estimate of 1892-93 | 19 | 7 |
| IV.—Prospects of the immediate Future | 32 | 10 |


### PART II.

### IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.


| | PARA. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| I.—Accounts of 1890-91 | 37 | 12 |
| II.—Revised Estimate of 1891-92 | 43 | 13 |
| III.—Budget Estimate of 1892-93 | 56 | 16 |
| IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure— | | |
| LAND REVENUE | 67 | 20 |
| OPIUM | 68 | 21 |
| SALT | 69 | ,, |
| STAMPS | 70 | 22 |
| EXCISE | 71 | ,, |
| CUSTOMS | 72 | ,, |
| ASSESSED TAXES | 73 | 23 |
| FOREST | 74 | ,, |

| | PARA. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure** —*continued.* | | |
| INTEREST | 75 | 23 |
| POST OFFICE | 76 | 24 |
| TELEGRAPH | 77 | 25 |
| MINT | 78 | „ |
| CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | 79 | 26 |
| MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL CHARGES | 80 | 27 |
| FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE | 81 | 28 |
| RAILWAYS | 82 | 29 |
| IRRIGATION | 83 | 30 |
| BUILDINGS AND ROADS | 84 | 31 |
| ARMY | 85 | 32 |
| SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS | 86 | „ |
| UPPER BURMA | 87 | „ |
| **V.—Expenditure not charged to Revenue** | 88 | 33 |
| **VI.—Revision of the Provincial Contracts** | 90 | 35 |
| **VII.—Ways and Means—Home Treasury** | 99 | 38 |
| „ „ India | 102 | 41 |
| **VIII.—Summary** | 107 | 43 |

## APPENDIX I.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL STATEMENT of the ACCOUNTS and ESTIMATES of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND | 46 & 47 |
| A.—STATEMENT of the REVENUE of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND | 48 & 49 |
| B.—STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the REVENUES of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND | 50—53 |
| C.—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND | 54—57 |
| D.—ACCOUNT of PROVINCIAL and LOCAL SAVINGS charged to REVENUE and held at the disposal of PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS under their PROVINCIAL CONTRACTS | 58 |
| E.—STATEMENT of NET REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—INDIA and ENGLAND | 59 |

## APPENDIX II.

| | |
|---|---|
| RESOLUTION regarding the powers of LOCAL GOVERNMENTS under the scheme of PROVINCIAL FINANCE | 61 |




# FINANCIAL STATEMENT for 1892-93.

## PART I.

### IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

### Preliminary.

Part I of the Financial Statement of 1892-93 deals with Imperial Revenue and Expenditure only.

The object of dealing with Imperial Revenue and Expenditure in a separate section of the Statement is to render it possible to present in brief compass an intelligible outline of the financial position of the Government of India.

Those who wish for further information regarding Imperial, Provincial, or Local Finance will find it in Part II.

2. The financial transactions of the Government of India will, as usual, be considered under the following heads:—

(1) The accounts of the financial year 1890-91, which have been finally closed;

(2) The Revised Estimate of the financial year 1891-92, which ends on 31st instant;

(3) The Budget Estimate of the coming year—1892-93.

### Section I.—Accounts of 1890-91.

3. The Budget Estimate of 1890-91 showed a surplus of Rx. 270,400.

The Revised Estimate of the same year, issued in March last, showed a surplus of Rx. 2,787,100, and it was said at the time that the Final Accounts would show a further improvement.

This expectation has been realised, and the Accounts of 1890-91 have closed with the very substantial surplus of Rx. 3,688,171.

Foremost among the causes which have contributed to the great surplus of 1890-91 must be placed the rise in Exchange which took place during the year. The average rate of the year was 1*s.* 6·089*d.* as against a Budget Estimate of 1*s.* 4·55*d.*, and fully one-half of the total surplus was due to this cause alone.

The total Imperial Revenue received in India proved to be almost the same as in the Budget Estimate, for, though there was a fairly satisfactory growth of general Revenue during the year, it was largely counterbalanced by some falling off in Opium Revenue and by other reductions of income which I need not specify in detail.

In Expenditure incurred in India the Accounts show an improvement over the Budget of Rx. 808,356, due mainly to reduction of Expenditure in the Railway Account (Rx. 481,850), short Expenditure on Special Defences (Rx. 173,402), and a poor opium crop (Rx. 123,620).

In England there was an improvement in Revenue of £146,509, due to special causes, and a reduction in Expenditure of £350,925, of which £141,230 was under Special Defences, and £179,975 was under Army, and was due to short

supply of magazine rifles. In both cases, therefore, the saving was a mere postponement of a charge which must be incurred sooner or later.

4. I have dwelt upon the facts stated in the preceding paragraphs in order to make it clear that the large surplus of 1890-91 did not indicate what may be called the permanent financial position of the Government of India at the close of that year, and I think it necessary to do so because it has been urged in some quarters that, with so large a surplus, the Government of India should have reduced taxation or undertaken other fiscal reforms of an important nature.

The surplus of 1890-91 was not a surplus which could be expected to recur in future years. The rise in Exchange, which gave half that surplus, has been lost, and a further fall has taken place which adds at least Rx. 700,000 more to the expenditure of the Government of India. The special receipts of 1890-91 affected only the income of that year, and the temporary saving arising from a poor opium crop and from short expenditure on Special Defences, and on the purchase of magazine rifles, did not indicate any improvement in the financial position.

## Section II.—Revised Estimate of 1891-92.

5. From what I have just said it will be understood that no important remission of taxation or other great fiscal reform involving a serious sacrifice of Revenue was possible in the Financial Statement of 1891-92. Exchange was taken for 1891-92 at 1*s.* 5¼*d.* the rupee, and the Government of India were able to show a small surplus of Rx. 115,600 in the Budget Estimate, after setting aside an additional sum of Rx. 448,000 in order to raise the Famine Grant to the full amount of Rx. 1,500,000.

The Revised Estimate for 1891-92 now shows a deficit of Rx. 80,000 as against the surplus of Rx. 115,600 shown in the Budget Estimate; and though no doubt the Final Accounts will show an improvement, and it is more than probable that we shall yet secure equilibrium, it is clear that if any considerable remission of taxation had been made last year, the Government of India would now have had to face a serious deficit. In comparison with the total Revenue and total Expenditure, the difference between a surplus of Rx. 115,600 and a deficit of Rx. 80,000 is of little importance, as in both cases practical equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure is secured. But although the Revised Estimate gives almost the same net result as the Budget Estimate, the year 1891-92 is remarkable, even in Indian finance, for the wide departures from the figures of the Budget Estimate that have occurred under particular heads.

6. In explaining how an estimated surplus of Rx. 115,600 has been converted into a deficit of Rx. 80,000, it will be convenient to take net figures for Opium and under the Railway Revenue Account, and for Army; that is, in the case of Opium, Expenditure will be deducted from Revenue and only net Revenue shown, and in the case of Army I shall deduct Receipts from Expenditure and show only net Expenditure. Other Heads of Revenue and Expenditure will be taken gross.

In dealing with each head of the Accounts I shall also, as far as possible, exclude variations due to Exchange, and I shall show Exchange as a separate item of the Account.

7. Among the favourable influences of the year, the foremost place must be assigned to the increase of Railway Traffic and consequently of net Revenue from Railways. In the Budget it was estimated that under the Imperial portion of the Railway Revenue Account there would be a net receipt of Rx. 6,071,600 in India, and a net Expenditure of £5,689,800 in England. The corresponding



figures of the Revised Estimate are Rx. 7,394,000 and £5,652,000, showing improvements of Rx. 1,322,400 and £37,800 respectively. These figures exclude the effect of the fall in Exchange, which, as I have said, will be dealt with separately. If the effect of the fall in Exchange on the Railway Revenue Account be taken into account, the total improvement is reduced to Rx. 1,122,400.

The increase of Revenue from Railways is largely due to increased exports of wheat and seeds. The following figures show the increase in the export of these articles that took place in the first ten months of the present year as compared with past years:—

| | Wheat. Cwt. | Seeds. Cwt. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 (10 months) | 12,876,000 | 13,869,000 |
| 1890-91 ( „ ) | 12,926,000 | 11,940,000 |
| 1891-92 ( „ ) | 27,135,000 | 16,303,000 |

8. The net Revenue from Opium has increased by Rx. 821,500 *minus* £300; this is not an unmixed gain, even from the financial point of view, as Rx. 388,800 of the increase is due to another short crop.

9. For some years we have been in the habit of expecting a steady increase of receipts every year under certain Principal Heads of Revenue, but, unfortunately, in the current year the important head of Land Revenue shows a falling off, due to scarcity in certain Provinces; the Revenue under Salt, Stamps, and Excise has, however, shown the usual rate of growth.

The falling off in the Imperial share of Land Revenue comes to Rx. 657,000, though the total falling off (Imperial, Provincial, and Local) is only Rx. 518,800. This somewhat singular result is due to the fact that adjustments between the Government of India and the various Local Governments are made through the medium of the Land Revenue Head. In the current year the Government of India have made certain payments to Bengal which were not provided for in the Budget, and which have had the effect of transferring Rx. 162,300 of Land Revenue from Imperial to Provincial. Similar payments, but of much smaller amounts, have also been made to other Provinces.

10. The Imperial share of the increases under Salt, Stamps, and Excise is as follows:—

| | Increase. Rx. |
|---|---|
| Salt | 282,100 |
| Stamps | 21,100 |
| Excise | 104,700 |
| TOTAL | Rx. 407,900 |

The increase of Revenue in England, excluding Army, Opium, and the Railway Revenue Account, in respect of which I take net figures, is £33,900, and the increase of Revenue in India, excluding the heads in respect to which net figures are taken, and also Land Revenue, Salt, Stamps, Excise, which are dealt with separately, is Rx. 188,200. The head which chiefly contributes to this result being Telegraph, under which there is an increase of Rx. 137,800 in Indian receipts.

11. The total increase of Revenue in England and India may then be calculated as follows:—

| | Rx. | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Railways (net) | 1,322,400 | *plus* | 37,800 |
| Opium (net) | 821,500 | *minus* | 300 |
| Salt | 282,100 | | |
| Stamps | 21,100 | | |
| Excise | 104,700 | | |
| Other Heads, excluding Army and Land Revenue | 188,200 | *plus* | 33,900 |
| TOTAL | Rx. 2,740,000 | *plus* | £71,400 |

Against this increase must be set a falling off of Rx. 657,000 under Land Revenue. Deducting this amount from the figures just stated, the resulting improvement is Rx. 2,083,000, *plus* £71,400.

12. Of the unfavourable influences affecting the Indian finances during the current year, the chief was increased Expenditure under Army.

In the Budget the net Expenditure in India under Army was taken at Rx. 13,815,500 and in England at £4,623,500. These figures have been increased in the Revised Estimate by Rx. 1,095,500 and £123,100 respectively.

13. The increase of Military Expenditure in India was chiefly due to Frontier Expeditions and to the sanction of certain measures considered necessary for the efficiency of the Army.

The Budget Estimate of 1891-92 provided Rx. 155,000 for Expeditions. During the year further Expenditure on Expeditions was sanctioned to the amount of Rx. 720,000:—

| | Rx. |
|---|---|
| Chin-Lushai Expedition | 50,000 |
| Manipur operations | 300,000 |
| Wunthoo Expedition | 50,000 |
| Hazara „ | 60,000 |
| Meranzai „ | 140,000 |
| Cold weather operations in Burma | 120,000 |
| TOTAL | Rx. 720,000 |

It is characteristic of the uncertainties of Indian Finance that in last Financial Statement I should have called attention to what I then considered the high scale of Expenditure on Frontier Expeditions of Rx. 374,400 in 1888-89, of Rx. 421,000 in 1889-90, and of Rx. 352,600 in the Revised Estimate of 1890-91, and expressed a hope that Expenditure of this nature was about to fall off.

A grant of Rx. 80,000 was also sanctioned during the year for additional transport mules, and Rx. 52,100 for additional remounts and ordnance mules, while the Revised Estimate for 1891-92 provides Rx. 213,400 under Army for Expenditure in India on preparations to facilitate mobilization.

14. The excess in the Home Expenditure under Army is due to the payment of £211,000 not provided for in the Budget, being arrears and increase of effective charges on account of British Forces serving in India, reduced by savings under other heads.

15. Putting on one side the Expenditure under Opium, the Railway Account, and Army, in respect to which we have found it more convenient to deal with net figures, the increase of gross Expenditure shown in the Revised Estimate amounts to Rx. 222,200 in India and £127,000 in England. With regard to the increase of Expenditure in India, I need only explain that it is the net result of a number of increases and decreases which individually are not of very great magnitude.

The chief increases are Rx. 51,700 under Political, Rx. 138,000 under Famine Relief and Insurance, Rx. 48,200 under Irrigation, Rx. 80,900 under Military Works, and Rx. 65,900 under Civil Works. And the chief decreases are Rx. 74,900 under Police, and Rx. 60,600 under Special Defences. These items of increase and decrease are explained in Part II, which, it should be recollected, deals with Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure as well as with Imperial Revenue and Expenditure.

In England the chief increase in Expenditure has been £232,000 under Interest, and the chief decrease £175,500 under Special Defences. The



increase is due to the Secretary of State having issued India Stock at a discount, which has thrown a charge of £255,000 on the Revenue of the year. The decrease under Special Defences is, as usual, a mere postponement of Expenditure.

16. Bringing together the whole of the items of Revenue and Expenditure with which I have just dealt, and still continuing to exclude Exchange, we get the following result:—

| | | | Rx. | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Improvement shown in paragraph 11 | | | 2,083,000 | *plus* | 71,400 |
| *Deduct*— | | | | | |
| Increased Expenditure under Army | Rx. 1,095,500 *plus* £123,100 | | | | |
| Increased Expenditure, excluding Expenditure under Opium, Railways, and Army | Rx. 222,200 *plus* £127,000 | | | | |
| | | | 1,317,700 | *plus* | 250,100 |
| | Balance | | Rx. 765,300 | *minus* | £ 178,700 |

The sum of Rx. 765,300 in rupees very considerably exceeds £178,700 in sterling, and we thus see that, notwithstanding the great increase of Military Expenditure and the falling off in Land Revenue, the Revised Estimate gives a result which shows a satisfactory improvement over the Budget Estimate if Exchange be excluded.

17. There now remains Exchange to be dealt with.

The increase of net Expenditure on this account is Rx. 782,200, partly due to increased Sterling Expenditure, but mainly to the average value of the rupee having proved to be 1*s.* 4·713*d.* instead of 1*s.* 5¼*d.*, the rate taken in the Budget Estimate.

Deducting from the increased Expenditure under Exchange, the figures at the end of the preceding paragraph, we find the Revised Estimate to be worse than the Budget by Rx. 178,700* *plus* Rx. 16,900 (782,200 *minus* 765,300), or Rx. 195,600. As the Budget Estimate showed a surplus of Rx. 115,600, a deterioration of this magnitude brings out a deficit of Rx. 80,000, being Rx. 195,600 *minus* Rx. 115,600.

18. The whole case may then be stated briefly and with sufficient accuracy in the following manner:—

The Railway Revenue Account and Opium, Salt, Stamps, Excise, and other Heads of minor importance, have given an improvement in 1891-92 over the Budget Estimate of not much less than three crores of rupees.

Of this improvement 1¼ crores have been balanced by increased Military Expenditure; the fall in Exchange and reduction in Land Revenue account for nearly 1½ crores more, and increased Expenditure under Heads of minor importance in England and India, is sufficient to do rather more than swallow up the remainder of the improvement, thus converting a surplus of Rx. 115,600 into a deficit of Rx. 80,000.

## Section III.—Budget Estimate of 1892-93.

19. In the Financial Statement for 1891-92, I made the following remarks:—

"So far as can be judged, our financial position during the next two years depends on two factors—Military Expenditure and Exchange. It is of great importance to the

* *On making the adjustment for Exchange, the sterling symbol (£) is changed to Rx.*

Indian finances that Exchange should not fall materially below the present rate for a year or two, that is, until we have experienced some relief from the heavy Military charges which we are now bearing. If Exchange falls materially within the next year or two, we may find ourselves in a difficult position, though I believe the difficulties would prove to be only temporary."

Since this passage was written Exchange has fallen heavily, and in the Budget Estimate for the coming year a rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* the rupee has been taken as against 1*s.* 5¼*d.* in the Budget Estimate of the current year. It would be a tedious process to calculate the exact loss due to this heavy fall, but for present purposes it will be sufficient to take it, in round figures, at Rx. 1,708,000. The sterling expenditure of the coming year is almost the same as the estimated sterling expenditure of 1891-92, and yet the *net* charge of the columns headed "Exchange" has increased by no less than Rx. 1,708,000.

On the other hand, there has been no reduction in total Military Expenditure as the following figures will show:—

| | Budget, 1891-92. | | Budget, 1892-93. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | £ | Rx. | £ |
| Military Works (net) . . | 1,075,400 | 8,200 | 1,084,100 | 38,400 |
| Army (net) . . . . | 13,815,500 | 4,625,500 | 14,325,000 | 4,556,300 |
| Special Defences . . . | 360,000 | 350,000 | 270,900 | 229,100 |
| TOTAL . | 15,250,900 | 4,983,700 | 15,680,000 | 4,823,800 |

20. The difficulty which I foresaw twelve months ago has, therefore, come upon us, and the problem of the Budget of 1892-93 has been the overcoming of that difficulty. If we have not succeeded in dealing with it in a wholly satisfactory manner, we have at least done better than could have been hoped this time last year, and the Budget Estimate of 1892-93 shows a surplus of Rx. 146,600.

21. In explaining how this result has been obtained, I shall take as starting point the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, and a comparison of the figures of that Estimate with the figures of the Estimate for 1892-93 will show how the loss of Rx. 1,708,000, due to the fall in Exchange from 1*s.* 5¼*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*, has been covered and equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure secured.

22. In the first place I may say at once that in the comparatively small item of sterling receipts in England there is not much difference between the Budget of 1891-92 and the Budget of 1892-93, there being merely a reduction from £212,600 to £200,800, or by £11,800; as there is an increase of £2,100 in receipts under Army, the decrease, excluding Army, is £13,900.

23. Under Principal Heads of Revenue (excluding Opium) there is an increase of Revenue amounting to no less than Rx. 1,091,600. This large increase is due partly to substantial increases under Salt, Excise, and Forests, but above all to an increase of Rx. 673,800 under Land Revenue. The latter figure requires special explanation.

The current Provincial Contracts terminate on 31st March 1892. They have lately been revised and continued for another period of five years, and the revision has been made in such manner as to give the Government of India additional Revenue to the amount of Rx. 466,300 yearly, and, I regret to say, as a necessary consequence, to contract the resources of the Local Governments by an equal amount. It is no doubt satisfactory that Local Governments should have been in a position to make a contribution to the resources of the Empire at a period of pressure, and thus, possibly, avoid the necessity of imposing further taxation. But it would have been still more satisfactory if the Government of India had been in a position to allow them to retain the whole or the greater portion of this amount for expenditure on the improvement of the internal administration of the several Provinces of India. This adjustment in favour of



the Government of India increases the Imperial share of the Land Revenue by Rx. 466,300. The amount so withdrawn may seem large, but as the total increase of Provincial Revenue during the last five years has been Rx. 2,042,700, it follows that the Government of India have now withdrawn only 23 per cent. of the increase of the last five years, leaving the remaining 77 per cent. for expenditure by Local Governments.

The Imperial share of Land Revenue in the coming year has also been increased by ordinary growth of Revenue and by postponements of Revenue collections from the current year in consequence of drought and scarcity. As has already been stated, the total increase of the Imperial share of Land Revenue due to all causes is Rx. 673,800.

24. Net Opium Revenue for 1892-93 is taken at Rx. 81,200 above the Budget Estimate for 1891-92; although the price of the drug has risen and the expenditure is expected to be somewhat less than the average, the short crops of recent years have told on the Opium Reserve, and the quantity to be sold has already been reduced by a Notification in the *Gazette of India* dated 26th June 1891.

25. The Receipts from Interest in India, less the corresponding Expenditure, have increased by Rx. 238,100; this very satisfactory result is due to our not having borrowed in recent years, and to the investment of another crore of the Paper Currency Reserve.

In England the charge for Interest is reduced by £11,500.

26. The net Receipts in India from the Railway Revenue Account are estimated to increase by Rx. 606,700, while the increase of sterling expenditure in England under the same head is £51,800.

27. Excluding the Principal Heads of Revenue, Interest, and the Railway Revenue Account, with which we have already dealt, and also the Revenue under the Heads of Military Works and Army, with which I shall deal hereafter, there is an increase of Revenue in India, under various Heads, of Rx. 375,700.

Excluding Expenditure under Interest, Opium, and the Railway Revenue Account, and Military Expenditure of all kinds (Military Works, Army, and Special Defences), there is an increase of Expenditure in India which amounts to Rx. 235,100, and in England of £95,700.

28. Net Military Expenditure of all kinds in India has increased by Rx. 429,100, of which Rx. 205,000 is due to the calculation of the pay of the British soldier serving in India at a lower rate of Exchange. In England the net Expenditure under Military Works has increased by £30,200 and decreased under Special Defences by £120,900, and under Army by £69,200, giving a net decrease of £159,900 in Military Expenditure of all kinds.

29. Bringing together the different items with which we have just dealt, we get the following result:—

| GAIN. | Rx. | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Revision of Provincial Contracts . | 466,300 | | |
| Ordinary increase under Principal Heads of Revenue, excluding Opium . | 625,300 | | |
| Increase in net Opium Revenue . | 81,200 | *minus* | 100 |
| Increase under the Railway Revenue Account . . . . . | 606,700 | *minus* | 51,800 |
| Improvement under Interest in India, net . . . . . | 238,100 | | |
| Reduction of Interest charge in England . . . . . | ... | | 11,500 |
| Increase of Revenue under various Heads in India . . . . | 375,700 | | |
| Reduction of net Military Expenditure in England (Military Works, Army, and Special Defences) . . . | ... | | 159,900 |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 2,393,300 | *plus* | £119,500 |

| Loss. | Rx. | | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Increase of net Military Expenditure in India . . . . . | 429,100 | | |
| Reduction in sterling Receipts in England (excluding Military Receipts) . | ... | | 13,900 |
| Increase of Expenditure under various Heads . . . . . | 235,100 | *plus* | 95,700 |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 664,200 | *plus* | £109,600 |

Deducting the loss from the gain, we get a net gain of Rx. 1,729,100 *plus* £9,900.

30. On the other side must be put the net loss by Exchange, which, as I have said, amounts to Rx. 1,708,000. It follows that the Budget Estimate of 1892-93 is better than that of 1891-92 by Rx. 21,100 (1,729,100—1,708,000) *plus* Rx. 9,900,* or Rx. 31,000 in all. As the surplus of the Budget Estimate of 1891-92 was Rx. 115,600, and as the Budget Estimate of the coming year is, on the whole, better by Rx. 31,000, the estimated surplus of 1892-93 is Rx. 146,600, being Rx. 115,600 *plus* Rx. 31,000.

31. The manner in which the very heavy charge of Rx. 1,708,000, which falls on the finances next year in connection with Exchange, has been met, may now be stated in a few words.

The additional charge of Rx. 1,708,000 on account of Exchange has been met almost entirely by contributions from Local Governments (Rx. 466,300), by increase of Revenue under Principal Heads (Rx. 625,300), and by growth of Railway Revenue (Rx. 606,700 *minus* £51,800); there has also been a substantial improvement under Interest in India owing to our having been able to avoid borrowing for some time, and to increase of the Paper Currency Investment by one crore of rupees.

Net Military Expenditure of all kinds is somewhat heavier, and net Opium Revenue is slightly better, for 1892-93 than for 1891-92, while the growth of Revenue under various Heads, not of the first importance, almost exactly balances the growth of other Expenditure in England and India.

## Section IV.—Prospects of the Immediate Future.

32. In the Financial Statements of the last three years I have dwelt at some length on the general financial position of Government as it presented itself to me at the time, and have endeavoured to indicate the prospects of the immediate future.

Thus, in the Financial Statement for 1889-90, after a series of years of deficit, I ventured to predict that our financial difficulties were, for the time, at an end.

This forecast was amply justified, as the Accounts of the year 1889-90 gave a surplus of Rx. 2,612,000, though the sum of Rx. 460,255 had been set aside with a view to begin the restoration of the Famine Grant to its full amount of Rx. 1,500,000.

In the Financial Statement for the succeeding year, 1890-91, I looked forward to still further improvement, but expressed the opinion that 1890-91 was not likely to prove so prosperous, from a financial point of view, as 1889-90.

In point of fact, the Accounts of 1890-91 now show a larger surplus (Rx. 3,688,100) than that obtained in the preceding year; but the greater portion of this surplus was due to what has proved to be a speculative rise in Exchange and to other accidental causes, and all that can be said of 1890-91 is that it was a year of, on the whole, satisfactory financial progress.

* *The sterling symbol (£) is altered to Rx. when the adjustment for Exchange is made.*



33. As the result of two years' financial prosperity, the Government of India were able to restore the Famine Grant to its full amount of Rx. 1,500,000 in the Budget of 1891-92; but I pointed out, that while there were encouraging features in the position, there was also some danger of financial difficulties arising from a fall in Exchange taking place before Military Expenditure of a special character was reduced.

The difficulties to which I drew attention have actually come upon us, and we have had, besides, in the current year, a considerable loss of Land Revenue owing to drought and scarcity.

We should have had to face a heavy deficit in 1891-92 but for a remarkable increase in Railway Revenue, and considerable improvement under Opium. As it is, the Revised Estimate of 1891-92 shows a deficit of Rx. 80,000; but I have little doubt that improvement will yet take place, and that the Accounts of 1891-92 will close with a moderate surplus.

34. Although the three forecasts which I have ventured to make of the progress of Indian Revenue and Expenditure have, considering the nature of the subject, proved fairly accurate, I must admit that the result which I anticipated was sometimes not attained in the way I expected. For example, I had expected that the expenditure on Special Defences would, by this time, have come to an end, and this hope would have been fulfilled if the works could have been constructed and the armament provided as rapidly as the money was forthcoming. Unfortunately this has not proved to be the case, and the Estimates of the coming year are burdened with a charge of Rx. 614,500 on account of Special Defences, and a similar charge must be borne for another year or two. I could give other instances in which I have been disappointed, but what I have said is sufficient to show the necessity for caution in forecasts regarding Indian Revenue and Expenditure.

35. The circumstances of to-day are such as to make special caution necessary.

Exchange has fallen heavily and rapidly, and though now steady it is impossible to conjecture whether the next move will be upwards or downwards.

Railway receipts have largely increased in the current year, and for 1892-93 we have calculated on retaining a portion of this improvement; but no one can at present say whether Railway traffic is likely to be heavy or the reverse in 1892-93.

The price of Opium, after falling very low, has risen suddenly and rapidly, but it is impossible to say how long this rise will be maintained.

Above all, certain portions of the country are suffering from drought and scarcity, and already the collections on account of Land Revenue have shown some falling off. The extension of Railways in recent years has greatly reduced the risks from famine, and if the periodical rains, which are due about June next in the affected tracts of Madras, Bombay, and Upper Burma, in Rajputana and Behar, are received in due season, and are not insufficient, we shall in all probability have nothing worse than severe scarcity to meet. On the other hand, if the rains are delayed or are insufficient in the tracts in question, scarcity may deepen into famine, and the loss of Revenue and increase of Expenditure that must follow such a calamity cannot be calculated. Meteorological conditions, I understand, are not unfavourable at present for the occurrence of a timely monsoon.

36. Under the circumstances just stated, I refrain from making a forecast of probable financial progress during the coming year, and must content myself with saying that, putting aside the possibility of the occurrence of famine, there is, to the best of my judgment, no ground at this moment for any special anxiety regarding 1892-93. The Currency question, however, appears to be approaching the acute stage, and it is impossible to foresee what may happen in this connection within the next few years.

# PART II.

## IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

### Section I.—Accounts of 1890-91.

37. The Revised Estimate for the year 1890-91, published in March last, showed a surplus of Rx. 2,787,100. In August the Under-Secretary of State for India announced in Parliament that the surplus would be nearly Rx. 900,000 in excess of that sum. The Accounts of the year show a surplus of Rx. 3,688,171.

38. Explanations of the variations under the several heads will be found in the Appropriation Report, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 12th March. The following statement gives a general comparison of the Revised Estimates with the Accounts of the year:—

| | Revised Estimate. | Accounts. | Accounts, Better. | Accounts, Worse. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUE. | | | | |
| India . . . . . Rx. | 84,799,300 | 85,221,551 | 422,251 | ... |
| England . . . . . £ | 388,100 | 392,009 | 3,909 | ... |
| Exchange . . . . . Rx. | 120,100 | 128,089 | 1,989 | ... |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 85,313,500 | 85,741,649 | 428,149 | ... |
| EXPENDITURE. | | | | |
| India— | | | | |
| Imperial, Provincial, and Local . Rx. | 61,902,700 | 61,596,086 | 306,614 | ... |
| Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit . . . Rx. | −312,800 | −198,627 | ... | 114,173 |
| England . . . . . £ | 15,801,100 | 15,568,875 | 232,225 | ... |
| Exchange . . . . . Rx. | 5,135,400 | 5,087,144 | 48,256 | ... |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 82,526,400 | 82,053,478 | 472,922 | ... |
| Surplus . Rx. | 2,787,100 | 3,688,171 | 901,071 | ... |

*1890-91, General Results.*

39. The improvement in the Revenue and Expenditure in India was thus Rx. 728,865, of which Rx. 114,173 occurred in the Provincial and Local sections of the Accounts, and Rx. 614,692 in the Imperial section. The addition to the latter sum of the improvement of Rx. 286,379 in the Revenue and Expenditure in England, including Exchange, makes up the increase in the surplus of the year to the sum of Rx. 901,071, shown above.

*Revenue in India.*

40. Increased receipts under the Principal Heads of Revenue, Rx. 243,734, and from Railways, Rx. 228,298, account for the improvement of Rx. 422,251 shown in the Revenue in India. The more important increases under the Principal Heads occurred under Land Revenue, Rx. 130,609, and Salt, Rx. 70,168, while of the chief Principal Heads the only one under which the Actuals were less than the Revised Estimate was Stamps. The only important decrease in the Accounts, compared with the Revised Estimate, was one of Rx. 70,092 in Military Receipts.

*Expenditure in India.*

The decrease of Rx. 306,614 in the Expenditure in India, as compared with the Revised Estimate, occurred mainly under the groups Direct Demands on the Revenue, Rx. 83,985; Railways, Rx. 101,039; and Buildings and Roads, Rx. 82,161.



*Expenditure in England.*

41. The saving of Rx. 280,481, including Exchange, in the Expenditure in England, occurs mainly under the groups Miscellaneous Civil charges, Rx. 48,855; Army, Rx. 190,560; and Special Defence Works, Rx. 20,561.

*Expenditure not charged to Revenue.*

42. The Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works, not charged to Revenue, was less than assumed in the Revised Estimate by Rx. 123,768.

### Section II.—Revised Estimates of 1891-92.

43. The following statement gives a general comparison of the Budget and Revised Estimates of 1891-92:—

| | Budget. | Revised. | Revised, Better. | Revised, Worse. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUE. | | | | |
| India . . . . . Rx. | 85,729,500 | 88,219,400 | 2,489,900 | ... |
| England . . . . . £ | 212,600 | 255,200 | 42,600 | ... |
| Exchange . . . . . Rx. | 83,200 | 111,300 | 28,100 | ... |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 86,025,300 | 88,585,900 | 2,560,600 | ... |
| EXPENDITURE. | | | | |
| India— | | | | |
| Imperial, Provincial, and Local . Rx. | 64,516,000 | 65,873,700 | ... | 1,357,700 |
| Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit . . . Rx. | −828,400 | −461,500 | ... | 366,900 |
| England . . . . . £ | 15,972,100 | 16,193,400 | ... | 221,300 |
| Exchange . . . . . Rx. | 6,250,000 | 7,000,300 | ... | 810,300 |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 85,909,700 | 88,665,900 | ... | 2,756,200 |
| Surplus or Deficit . Rx. | +115,600 | −80,000 | ... | 195,600 |

*1891-92, General Results.*

44. The small surplus of the Budget Estimate has become in the Revised Estimate a small deficit. The salient features of the year may be stated as, on the one hand, a large increase of net Railway Revenue, and improvements in most other heads of Revenue; and, on the other hand, a large increase of Military Expenditure, a fall in the rate of Exchange, and some falling off in Land Revenue. The increase of Revenue is greater than that of Expenditure, apart from Exchange; if the rate of Exchange had not fallen below the rate assumed in the Budget Estimate, there would have been an improvement, instead of a deterioration, in the general result.

*1891-92, Revenue in India.*

45. The Revenue in India is now expected to be Rx. 2,489,900 more than was anticipated last March.

*1891-92, Increases of Revenue in India.*

46. The larger part of this occurs under Railways, the receipts from which show an improvement of no less than Rx. 1,781,100. The revival of Railway traffic which began towards the close of last financial year continued and developed to an unexpected extent in the present year. There are now some signs of the improvement coming to an end; but in all probability the high figure taken in the Revised Estimate for Railway Revenue will be realised. Almost all the important lines of Railway have contributed to this satisfactory result.

Most of the other heads of Revenue also show increases, the more important being the following:—

| | Rx. |
|---|---|
| Opium . . . . . | 432,700 |
| Salt . . . . . | 277,200 |
| Stamps . . . . . | 78,700 |
| Excise . . . . . | 143,100 |
| Telegraph . . . . . | 137,900 |
| Irrigation, Major Works . . . . . | 147,900 |

The larger part of the increase under Opium occurs in Bengal, where the receipts exceed the Estimate by Rx. 324,200: this is due to the average price realised at the sales of Bengal Opium having been R1,058 a chest, against a price of R1,000 a chest assumed in the Budget Estimate. There is also an increase of Rx. 110,000 in Bombay, due to the number of chests of Malwa Opium exported being higher than assumed in the Budget Estimate.

The rest of the increases may be ascribed to the general progress of the country.

*1891-92, Decreases of Revenue in India.*

47. Against those increases must be set the falling off in Land Revenue and Provincial Rates, due to the scarcity in Madras. The collections of Land Revenue, including that due to Irrigation, are now expected to be less than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 585,500, and those of Provincial Rates, by Rx. 54,400, the reductions in Madras being Rx. 603,000 and Rx. 65,300.

The only other important decrease in Revenue is one of Rx. 85,000 under Mint. It is due to the coinage being much below the average.

*1891-92, Revenue in England.*

48. The increase of the Revenue in England is not great; more than half of it occurs under Interest, the Secretary of State having been able to realise higher rates of interest than he anticipated on his temporary investments of cash balance.

*1891-92, Expenditure in India. Increases under Army and Railways.*

49. For the large increase of Expenditure in India shown in the statement in paragraph 43, amounting to Rx. 1,357,700, the two heads Army and Railways are responsible.

The increase in Railway Expenditure is a necessary accompaniment of the increase in the Railway Revenue. It amounts to Rx. 489,000 on State Railways—Working Expenses, and to Rx. 151,500 on Guaranteed Railways—Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision.

The increase in the Expenditure on the Army amounts to Rx. 1,059,500. The causes of this increase are (*a*) the cost of expeditions not contemplated when the Budget Estimate was framed amounting to Rx. 725,300; (*b*) the sanction given to an expenditure of Rx. 213,400 on measures designed to facilitate mobilisation; and (*c*) the sanction given to an expenditure of Rx. 132,100 for the purchase of additional mules and remounts.

*1891-92, Expenditure in India. Other variations.*

50. The sum of the increase in the Expenditure on Railways and of the increase in the Expenditure under Army being in excess of the increase of the total Expenditure in India, it follows that under the remaining heads of Expenditure there must have been, on the whole, a decrease. The following are the more important increases and decreases of expenditure under these heads:—

| Decreases. | Rx. | Increases. | Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land Revenue | 54,200 | Political | 50,700 |
| Opium | 388,800 | Reduction of Debt | 802,800 |
| Police | 133,100 | Irrigation, Minor Works | 58,400 |
| Miscellaneous | 109,400 | Military Works | 80,900 |
| Construction of Protective Railways | 680,100 | | |
| Special Defence Works | 60,600 | | |

*1891-92, Decreases of Expenditure in India.*

51. The larger part of the decrease under Land Revenue occurs in Bombay, Rx. 35,900, and is due partly to too high a margin having been allowed in the Estimate of Expenditure, and partly to provision having been made for a scheme of reorganisation of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, which was not fully brought into operation in the year. There are also decreases in the Central Provinces Rx. 9,400, Assam Rx. 8,200, and India General Rx. 4,200 (all of these three decreases occurring mostly in Settlement charges):



while there are increases in Bengal Rx. 4,200 (due to increased expenditure on Survey and Settlements) and in Lower Burma Rx. 4,100 (due to higher charges for the collection of the Revenue, which is expected to exceed the Budget Estimate).

The decrease under Opium is caused by the produce of the season's crop having been much less than was assumed in the Budget Estimate. The Estimates are framed at a time when the produce of the crop cannot be gauged with accuracy.

The decrease under Police is due to provision having been made in Bombay for large Expenditure on a scheme for the reorganisation of the Police which has not yet been brought into operation, and to the Expenditure in both Upper and Lower Burma having been largely over-estimated. These decreases are partially counterbalanced by increased Police charges in the South Lushai country.

The decrease under Miscellaneous occurs in Madras. About half of it is nominal, being due to the transfer of Local Sanitation charges from this head to Medical; while the remainder is due to the Madras Government having provided in the Budget Estimate a large sum under this head as a "reserve."

The decrease under Protective Railways and Special Defence Works is due merely to the rate of Expenditure having been slower than was anticipated.

*1891-92, Increases in Expenditure in India.*

52. The increase under Political is due mainly to the Amir of Afghanistan having drawn a portion of his subsidy for last year in arrears. If the Amir again allows his subsidy to fall into arrears, the increase under Political will almost entirely disappear in the actuals for the year.

The amount entered for Reduction of Debt is the sum required to make up the Famine Insurance Grant of the year to Rx. 1,500,000. It is composed of the sum of Rx. 680,100, the amount shown above as the decrease under Construction of Protective Railways, and of Rx. 166,900 being the amount by which the net loss on the Bengal-Nagpur and the Indian Midland Railways is now expected to be less than assumed in the Budget; diminished by the increases under the two other heads included in the grant, namely, Rx. 30,400 under Famine Relief and Rx. 13,800 under Construction of Protective Irrigation Works.

The increase under Irrigation is caused by the opening of Famine Relief Works in Ajmere, Upper Burma, and Madras.

The increase under Military Works is accounted for by the sanction given during the year to expenditure of Rx. 30,000 for the restoration of buildings at Quetta damaged by rain; and of Rx. 61,600 for works designed to facilitate mobilisation in time of war. Smaller expenditure on other works diminishes to some extent the above excess.

*1891-92, Provincial and Local Adjustments.*

53. The sum of Rx. 366,900 entered opposite "Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus and Deficit" represents the amount by which the reduction of their accumulated balances by Local Governments has been less than they proposed when the Budget Estimates were framed.

*1891-92, Expenditure in England.*

54. The more important variations accounting for the increase of £221,300 in the Expenditure in England are the following:—

| Increases. | £ | Decrease. | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interest | 232,100 | Special Defence Works | 175,500 |
| Army | 130,800 | | |

The excess in the Interest payments is caused by the payment of discount on the issue and sales of India Stock, for which no provision was made in the Budget Estimate. The public loan of £2,600,000 was issued at an average rate of £94-10-2½*d.* per cent., and the discount, including that paid on

payments towards the loan in anticipation of due date, amounted to £153,478. The subsequent sales of stock to the amount of £2,000,000 were effected at a price of £95 per cent., and a further charge for discount of £101,522 was incurred. This total increase of £255,000 was partially counterbalanced by a saving in the interest charge in consequence of the loan having been issued later than was intended.

The report of Lord Northbrook's Commission on the claims of the War Office on account of British Forces serving in India necessitates the payment this year of £211,000 in excess of the amount provided in the Budget Estimate; this payment accounts for the increase of expenditure under Army and covers arrear charges for the four years 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, and the full payment likely to be due under the award of the Commission for the current year. The payments already made for the years 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1889-90 are respectively £655,000, £665,000, and £720,000, or in all £2,040,000. The amount due under the award of the Commission for those three years is £2,156,000. To close the account to March 1890, an arrear payment of £116,000 is therefore required. Owing to the increase in the payments on account of deferred pay, it is anticipated that the amounts due for each of the years 1890-91 and 1891-92 will be £760,000 against £700,000 paid in 1890-91, and £725,000 provided in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, necessitating a further payment of £95,000 for these two years. The addition to the Budget Estimate for payments to the War Office is therefore £211,000 in all. On the other hand, it is anticipated that the payments for the Troop Service will be less by £29,300 owing chiefly to the new machinery for the *Euphrates* not having been supplied, and that the payments for stores will be less by £62,000: these reductions are mere postponements of expenditure, not real savings.

The decrease under Special Defence Works is due to Stores required for these works not being provided as rapidly as was anticipated.

*1891-92, Exchange.*

55. The net charge for Exchange on the Revenue and Expenditure in England is Rx. 6,949,000 against the Budget Estimate of Rx. 6,166,800, being worse by Rx. 782,200. This may be said to be due to the fall in the rate of exchange from 1*s.* 5·25*d.* to 1*s.* 4·713*d.* the rupee, a small portion only being on account of the variations in the amount of Sterling Revenue and Expenditure.

## Section III.—Budget Estimate of 1892-93.

56. The following statement compares the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 with that for 1892-93:—

| | | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1892-93 better than 1891-92. | 1892-93 worse than 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUE. | | | | | |
| India | Rx. | 85,729,500 | 88,066,700 | 2,337,200 | ... |
| England | £ | 212,600 | 200,800 | ... | 11,800 |
| Exchange | Rx. | 83,200 | 100,400 | 17,200 | ... |
| TOTAL | Rx. | 86,025,300 | 88,367,900 | 2,342,600 | ... |
| EXPENDITURE. | | | | | |
| India— | | | | | |
| Imperial, Provincial, and Local | Rx. | 64,516,000 | 65,457,400 | ... | 941,400 |
| Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit | Rx. | —828,400 | —1,161,700 | 333,300 | ... |
| England | £ | 15,972,100 | 15,950,400 | 21,700 | ... |
| Exchange | Rx. | 6,250,000 | 7,975,200 | ... | 1,725,200 |
| TOTAL | Rx. | 85,909,700 | 88,221,300 | ... | 2,311,600 |
| SURPLUS | Rx. | 115,600 | 146,600 | 31,000 | ... |



*1892-93, General Results.*

57. A surplus of Rx. 146,600 means practical equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure. A considerable development of Revenue is expected, which is, however, absorbed partly by increases in expenditure, but chiefly by the fall in the rate of Exchange from 1*s.* 5¼*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*

*1892-93, Revenue in India.*

58. The Revenue in India in 1892-93 is expected to exceed the Budget Estimate for 1891-92 by Rx. 2,337,200. The more important increases are the following:—

| | Rx. |
|---|---|
| Land Revenue, including that due to Irrigation | 224,400 |
| Salt | 201,200 |
| Stamps | 81,400 |
| Excise | 148,700 |
| Provincial Rates | 92,200 |
| Forests | 56,100 |
| Interest | 108,800 |
| Post Office | 74,500 |
| Telegraph | 129,300 |
| XXIV—Exchange | 137,100 |
| State Railways | 883,900 |
| Guaranteed Railways | 80,000 |
| Irrigation, Major Works | 99,500 |

*1892-93, Increase in Revenue in India.*

59. The increases under Land Revenue and Provincial Rates are partly due to new settlements, but to a larger extent merely represent the portion of the heavy remissions in Madras this year, which, it is hoped, will be recovered next year on the assumption that the season will be normal.

Of the increase under Interest, Rx. 38,000 is due to the increase of the Currency investment by one crore; Rx. 40,600 is on account of interest on overdrawn capital of Railway Companies—a charge of the same amount occurs in the Railway Revenue Account; and the remainder is obtained from the growth of interest on loans to Municipalities, other Local Bodies, and Cultivators.

The estimated increase under Railway Revenue, which amounts to over 40 per cent. of the total increase in Revenue, is justified by the good results of the current year; the Railway Revenue is taken at a considerably lower figure than in the Revised Estimate for the present year.

The increase under XXIV—Exchange is due chiefly to the fall in the rate of Exchange, which has the effect of increasing the apparent receipts under this head.

The other increases may be ascribed to the general progress of the country.

*1892-93, Decrease in Revenue in India.*

60. The only important decrease is one of Rx. 68,300 under Army: it is due mainly to the discontinuance of the employment of State agency in Madras and Bombay for the supply of Malt liquor to soldiers, and should involve a corresponding decrease in the charges.

*1892-93, Revenue in England.*

61. The falling-off of £11,800 in the Revenue in England is accounted for by decreases under Interest, the Secretary of State anticipating that the loans from his cash balance will be less than this year, and under Telegraph, due to a change in the method of bringing to account the transactions with Telegraph Companies.

The increase in the receipts from Exchange on Sterling Revenue is due to the fall in the rate of exchange.

*1892-93, Expenditure in India.*

62. The following are the more important of the increases and decreases which result in the increase in the Expenditure in India of Rx. 941,400, shown in the statement in paragraph 56:—

| Increases. | Rx. | Decreases. | Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land Revenue | 143,500 | Interest | 166,900 |
| Forest | 65,200 | Scientific and other Minor Departments | 161,600 |
| Post Office | 83,900 | Miscellaneous | 114,900 |
| Education | 69,900 | Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 68,800 |
| Medical | 96,000 | Civil Works | 238,800 |
| Famine Relief | 127,000 | Special Defence Works | 89,100 |
| 37.—Construction of Railways | 91,000 | | |
| State Railways, Working Expenses | 224,600 | | |
| Ditto ditto Interest | 137,300 | | |
| Army | 441,200 | | |

*1892-93, Increases of Expenditure in India.*

63. The increase under Land Revenue is distributed over all the Provinces except Assam. The more important increases are, in Bengal, Rx. 50,600—Rx. 42,900 being for larger expenditure on Survey and Settlements, some of it in Behar, and Rx. 9,000 for improved sanitation on Government estates: in Madras Rx. 38,300—most of this is due to the gradual introduction of a scheme for the revision of village establishments under which the Village officers are paid by fixed salaries, and recoveries effected by means of a Local Cess: in Burma Rx. 28,200—being increased expenditure on Survey and Settlement: in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Rx. 11,700—mostly in charges for District administration; and in Bombay Rx. 10,700—for arrears of allowances to Village officers and for the reorganisation of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture.

The increase under Forest is a consequence of the expansion of the operations, and of improvements in the organisation, of the Department. It is accompanied by an increase of Revenue.

Most of the increase shown under Post Office is nominal, being due to the transfer of certain Printing and Stationery charges, amounting to Rx. 64,200, to the head as explained in paragraph 76 in Section IV: the remainder is the normal annual increase due to the expansion of operations.

The increase under Education occurs in all Provinces, the largest increase being in the Local Expenditure in Madras.

Under Medical more than half of the increase shown above is nominal, being due to the transfer to this head from Miscellaneous of Local Sanitation charges in Madras; the remainder is distributed over all the Provinces except Bengal, where there is a small decrease.

In view of the scarcity in Madras, the Madras Government think it necessary to provide for an expenditure of ten lakhs of rupees under Famine Relief. The Bengal Government has also provided two lakhs under the head, and the Bombay Government one lakh.

The increase under the head 37, Construction of Railways, is mainly the result of a special provision of Rx. 118,300 to be expended in carrying out the Railway programme of the Government of India, and of an increase of Rx. 61,900 in the Provincial Expenditure on the Mayaveram-Mutupet Railway in Madras, counterbalanced by a decrease of Rx. 92,000 in that on the Hyderabad Umarkot Railway in Bombay.

The increase under State Railways, Working Expenses, is required in consequence of the anticipated increase in traffic and Railway Receipts.



The increase in State Railways, Interest, is a transfer from the Interest on Ordinary Debt, and follows, as a matter of course, the increase of the Capital Expenditure on Railways.

The increase under Army is accounted for by an increase of Rx. 205,000 in the pay of the British soldiers due to the fall in the rate of exchange, the soldier's pay varying with that rate: by an increase of Rx. 94,500 due to the occupation of the Chin-Lushai country and of Manipur, the cost of feeding troops in those outlying stations being high; and by an increase of about Rx. 230,000 on various measures designed to improve the efficiency of the Army: these increases are partially counterbalanced by a smaller provision for Expeditions.

*1892-93, Decreases of Expenditure in India.*

64. The decrease under Interest represents the transfers from Ordinary to Public Works Debt of Interest on the Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works.

The decrease under Scientific and other Departments is due to the practical completion of Census work this year.

The decrease under Miscellaneous occurs in Madras: nearly half of it is due to the transfer to Medical of Local Sanitation charges, and the remainder to the omission of the "reserve" which was made by the Madras Government last year.

The decrease under Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure occurs because smaller provision is required for Railway Surveys.

Under Civil Works the Expenditure is reduced by Rx. 110,000 in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Budget Estimate of 1891-92 having made special provision, amounting to Rx. 120,000, for water-supply and sanitation projects; and in Madras there is a reduction of Rx. 122,400, as the Local Government is restricting the expenditure in consequence of the strain thrown on its finances by the scarcity. There are also decreases in Bombay, Rx. 63,000; Bengal, Rx. 91,100 (the decreases in Bombay and Bengal are due partly to the revision of the Provincial Contracts rendering it necessary for the Local Governments to reduce for a time the high Public Works Expenditure which accumulated balances had enabled them to incur); the Punjab, Rx. 22,300; and the Central Provinces, Rx. 28,700; while increased expenditure is contemplated in Burma, Rx. 46,000, Assam, Rx. 98,900, and the smaller Provinces under the Government of India, Rx. 53,800, the last being due partly to the necessity of providing relief works in Ajmere.

The grant for Special Defence Works has been fixed at a lower amount than for 1891-92.

65. The increase in the deductions shown in the table in paragraph 56 on account of the "Adjustment of Provincial and Local Surplus or Deficit" represents the amount by which Local Governments propose to increase their Expenditure from accumulated balances. Most of this increase may be ascribed to the revision of the Provincial Contracts explained in Section VI, by which a portion of the surpluses of Provincial Revenues are resumed by the Government of India. Notwithstanding the revision, most of the Local Governments are able to continue their expenditure on much the same scale as in the current year.

*1892-93, Expenditure in England.*

66. The Expenditure in England in the two years does not differ much. The only variations which need be noticed are those under Army. The expenditure on Military Stores, chiefly Ordnance, is expected to be less next year than this by £115,500; and a saving is anticipated in the Troopship Service of £27,200; while the charges of the War Office for British Forces in India are increased by £35,000, Furlough allowances by £10,000, and the Non-Effective charges by £31,600.

*1892-93, Exchange.* The increase of Rx. 1,725,200 in the Exchange on Expenditure in England is due to the fall in the rate from 1*s.* 5¼*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.* This heavy loss is the main reason why the prospects of 1892-93 are not considerably better than were those of 1891-92.

## Section IV.—Examination of the Estimates under the more important heads of Revenue and Expenditure.

### LAND REVENUE.

67. The Estimates for 1891-92 and for 1892-93, and the Actuals for the three preceding years, are shown in the following statement:—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue, including that due to Irrigation . | 23,687,445 | 24,671,165 | 24,754,205 | 25,155,500 | 24,570,000 | 25,379,900 |
| Expenditure . . | 3,513,957 | 3,624,194 | 3,676,596 | 3,887,400 | 3,833,200 | 4,031,000 |
| Net . | 20,173,488 | 21,046,971 | 21,077,609 | 21,268,100 | 20,736,800 | 21,348,900 |

The scarcity in Madras and Upper Burma is the cause of the falling off in the Revenue in 1891-92. It is expected that the scarcity will reduce the collections below the Budget Estimate by Rx. 603,000 in Madras and by Rx. 48,900 in Upper Burma.

In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh also the Revenue is expected to be less than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 77,600. About Rx. 20,000 of this is due to remissions in a few districts necessitated by floods, inroads of wild cattle, and hail-storms: the rest is due to the expectation of the recurrence of arrears; the Budget Estimate for the current year was framed in the anticipation that the arrears from the previous year would be recovered in addition to the Revenue of this year, but the Local Government now expects that the arrears of this year will be heavy, though not so heavy as were those of the preceding year.

In all other Provinces except the Central Provinces and India General the collections will be above the Budget Estimate, the increase in Lower Burma being Rx. 88,400.

The increase of Revenue shown in the Budget Estimate for 1892-93 is partly due to the normal growth of Revenue, notably in the Punjab as the result of Settlement operations, but also to a large extent to the expectation that some portion of the suspensions in the current year will be recovered next year. The scarcity this year will therefore improve the Revenue next year, so far as can be now foreseen. But this is based on the hope that next year will be a normal season. Should there be any failure of the rains in the coming season, the Budget Estimate may not be realised.

The areas in which agricultural conditions give rise to anxiety are four: first, the Deccan districts in Madras and Bombay, part of the States of Mysore and Hyderabad, and some Madras districts to the south and east of these; second, Rajputana and some of the British districts on its borders in the Bombay Presidency; third, Behar; and fourth, some districts in Upper Burma. Whether matters will improve or grow seriously worse cannot be known with any certainty till June next. The Estimates have been framed in the hope that the serious calamity of a famine will not occur. If a famine should occur, not only will the Land Revenue be reduced, but other Revenue also will suffer, and



Expenditure must be increased under many heads beyond the amounts provided in the Estimates.

### OPIUM.

68. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 8,562,319 | 8,583,056 | 7,879,182 | 7,593,400 | 8,026,100 | 7,634,600 |
| Expenditure . . | 2,597,905 | 1,605,107 | 2,180,797 | 2,274,600 | 1,886,200 | 2,234,800 |
| Net . | 5,964,414 | 6,977,949 | 5,698,385 | 5,318,800 | 6,139,900 | 5,399,800 |

The average price of Bengal Opium in 1891-92 has been R1,058 a chest, whereas in the Budget Estimate a price of R1,000 a chest only was assumed. The Bengal receipts will consequently be higher than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 324,200.

The exports of Malwa Opium through Bombay have been larger than was anticipated, and the receipts in Bombay have improved by Rx. 110,000.

In accordance with Notification No. 2686, dated 26th June 1891, the number of chests of Bengal Opium to be sold in 1892-93 is smaller than in the current year. But nevertheless the rise in price justifies the placing of the Budget Estimate somewhat higher than that for this year. For Bombay the Estimate is placed at the same amount as for 1891-92.

The Expenditure in the current year will be lower than the Budget Estimate, the crop of opium having been smaller than expected. The Estimate of Expenditure for 1892-93 is based on the assumption that an average crop will be obtained. The reports regarding the crop indicate that it may be below the average; but it is not considered safe to act on this assumption in framing the Estimates.

### SALT.

69. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 7,675,634 | 8,187,739 | 8,523,368 | 8,343,500 | 8,620,700 | 8,544,700 |
| Expenditure . . | 412,979 | 412,766 | 429,013 | 466,900 | 459,600 | 497,500 |
| Net . | 7,262,655 | 7,774,973 | 8,094,355 | 7,876,600 | 8,161,100 | 8,047,200 |

The Salt Revenue in the current year has increased above the expectations of the Budget Estimate in all Provinces with the exception of Madras. In Madras the quantity of salt consumed has increased as in other Provinces, and the decrease in Revenue is due to the allowance made for the exceptional increase in cash payments in 1890-91, mentioned in paragraph 34 of Part II of the Financial Statement of March last, having proved to be insufficient. The Estimate of Revenue for next year is moderately framed at an amount lower by Rx. 76,000 than the Revised Estimate of this year.

The consumption of salt since 1888-89 has been as under:—

| | Maunds. |
|---|---|
| 1888-89 . . . . . | 31,395,000 |
| 1889-90 . . . . . | 33,086,000 |
| 1890-91 . . . . . | 33,320,000 |
| and in 11 months of 1891-92 . . . . . | 31,152,000 |

## STAMPS.

70. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 3,927,088 | 4,087,908 | 4,068,969 | 4,148,200 | 4,226,500 | 4,229,600 |
| Expenditure . . | 154,172 | 134,373 | 130,019 | 132,400 | 136,100 | 140,900 |
| Net . | 3,772,916 | 3,953,535 | 3,938,950 | 4,015,800 | 4,090,800 | 4,088,700 |

The Stamp Revenue fell off in the closing months of 1890-91, and the Revenue of that year was lower than that of the previous year. But the ground lost is expected to be more than made up in the current year.

## EXCISE.

71. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 4,705,346 | 4,891,894 | 4,947,780 | 4,953,700 | 5,090,800 | 5,102,400 |
| Expenditure . . | 137,941 | 156,739 | 175,053 | 188,700 | 188,900 | 206,100 |
| Net . | 4,567,405 | 4,735,155 | 4,772,727 | 4,765,000 | 4,907,900 | 4,896,300 |

The increase in the Excise Revenue is distributed over all the Provinces with the one exception of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. The increase this year is largest in Bengal.

## CUSTOMS.

72. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . | 1,332,784 | 1,506,686 | 1,743,218 | 1,700,900 | 1,687,000 | 1,691,800 |
| Expenditure . . | 133,897 | 135,021 | 134,652 | 140,600 | 137,200 | 142,300 |
| Net . | 1,198,887 | 1,371,665 | 1,608,566 | 1,560,300 | 1,549,800 | 1,549,500 |

The rice duty realised in 1890-91 was, owing to special conditions, abnormally large, and the reduction this year has been even greater than was assumed in the Budget Estimate. The trade at present is active and, unless the next



monsoon rains in India should be deficient, in which case Burma rice will be required to supplement local deficiencies, the Estimates should be fully realised. The import revenue shows a normal increase.

## ASSESSED TAXES.

73. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 1,520,940 | 1,595,274 | 1,617,396 | 1,610,300 | 1,644,600 | 1,645,200 |
| Expenditure . . | 27,128 | 27,681 | 29,246 | 31,600 | 29,700 | 31,800 |
| Net . | 1,493,812 | 1,567,593 | 1,588,150 | 1,578,700 | 1,614,900 | 1,613,400 |

The receipts from Income Tax are increasing yearly with the growth in wealth and population.

## FOREST.

74. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 1,349,047 | 1,486,303 | 1,448,002 | 1,511,100 | 1,497,800 | 1,567,200 |
| Expenditure . . | 792,000 | 780,035 | 784,113 | 905,700 | 879,800 | 970,500 |
| Net . | 557,047 | 706,268 | 663,889 | 605,400 | 618,000 | 596,700 |

The financial results of Forest administration are expected to remain much the same as was estimated in March last. There has been a considerable increase of Revenue compared with the previous year, but the Expenditure has also increased. For next year a similar result is expected.

## INTEREST.

75. The Interest receipts since 1888-89 are shown below:—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVENUE— | | | | | | |
| India . . Rx. | 643,310 | 676,703 | 710,552 | 764,700 | 799,200 | 873,500 |
| England . £ | 135,477 | 135,633 | 166,194 | 30,000 | 58,000 | 25,000 |
| Exchange . Rx. | 63,035 | 60,865 | 54,304 | 11,700 | 25,300 | 12,500 |
| TOTAL . Rx. | 841,822 | 873,201 | 931,050 | 806,400 | 882,500 | 911,000 |

The moderate and steady rate of progress in the receipts in India continues. The increase in the Revised Estimate is accounted for by the receipt of Rx. 39,700, as interest on overdrawn Capital of Railway Companies, the other receipts being slightly reduced owing to the sums placed at the disposal of Local Governments for loans to Municipalities and other bodies not having been fully utilised. Of the increase in the Budget Estimate Rx. 40,600 is for interest on

overdrawn Capital, Rx. 38,000 is in consequence of the increase of the Currency investment by one crore in accordance with the Notification in the Finance and Commerce Department No. 4861, dated 3rd December 1891, and the remainder comes from the loans to Municipalities and other bodies.

The Secretary of State obtained higher rates of interest on the temporary investments of his cash balance than he was able to count on in the Budget Estimate. During next year the cash balance available for investment will be smaller than this year.

The Expenditure under Interest (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) has been as follows since 1881-82 :—

| Year. | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1881-82 | 1,827,369 | 2,513,126 | 518,461 | 4,858,956 |
| 1882-83 | 1,718,857 | 2,481,978 | 569,349 | 4,770,184 |
| 1883-84 | 1,516,887 | 2,447,333 | 559,241 | 4,523,461 |
| 1884-85 | 1,371,347 | 2,612,657 | 634,855 | 4,618,859 |
| 1885-86 | 1,136,962 | 2,429,243 | 764,656 | 4,330,861 |
| 1886-87 | 736,495 | 2,597,193 | 976,715 | 4,310,403 |
| 1887-88 | 662,025 | 3,365,509 | 1,414,220 | 5,441,754 |
| 1888-89 | 811,191 | 2,662,331 | 1,238,737 | 4,712,259 |
| 1889-90 | 700,375 | 2,402,478 | 1,078,110 | 4,240,963 |
| 1890-91 | 801,180 | 2,513,000 | 821,124 | 4,195,304 |
| 1891-92, Budget | 517,600 | 2,407,500 | 942,100 | 3,867,200 |
| 1891-92, Revised | 543,600 | 2,639,500 | 1,150,900 | 4,334,000 |
| 1892-93, Budget | 383,100 | 2,396,000 | 1,198,000 | 3,977,100 |

The decrease in the Expenditure in India is the consequence of the transfers from Ordinary to Public Works Debt.

The increase in the Expenditure in England in the Revised Estimate is on account of discount paid on the loan raised in England and on sales of stock, as explained in para. 54.

## POST OFFICE.

76. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue | 1,281,540 | 1,301,247 | 1,402,503 | 1,423,900 | 1,453,200 | 1,498,400 |
| Expenditure | 1,342,452 | 1,376,619 | 1,396,744 | 1,459,000 | 1,510,000 | 1,555,400 |
| Net { Revenue (+) / Expenditure (−) } | −60,912 | −75,372 | +5,759 | −35,100 | −56,800 | −57,000 |

In 1890-91 for the first time the Post Office transactions as recorded on the Finance and Revenue Accounts showed a small surplus. A similar small surplus would have appeared on the Revised Estimate for 1891-92 and on the Budget Estimate for 1892-93 had it not been for a recent decision to charge to the Post Office the expenditure on printing and stationery incurred on its account in the Central Press and Stationery Office, as well as the portion incurred directly by Post Office officials, which latter has always been so charged.



## TELEGRAPH.

77. The figures for the Capital Account and the Revenue Account of the Telegraph Department are—

| | Accounts, 1887-88. | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Telegraph Capital Account— | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 231 | 1,191 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Expenditure | 256,338 | 158,858 | 162,080 | 179,928 | 190,600 | 195,600 | 217,700 |
| Net Expenditure | 256,107 | 157,667 | 162,080 | 179,928 | 190,600 | 195,600 | 217,700 |
| Telegraph Revenue Account— | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 763,655 | 740,957 | 766,865 | 781,035 | 779,500 | 910,900 | 892,600 |
| Expenditure | 530,289 | 545,234 | 569,275 | 582,870 | 601,800 | 636,700 | 659,500 |
| Net Receipts | 233,366 | 195,723 | 197,590 | 198,165 | 177,700 | 274,200 | 233,100 |

The increase in receipts during the current year is chiefly due to the large expansion of traffic from India and other Eastern Countries to Europe, and to the development of press and other private traffic in India. There is also a special increase caused by telegrams relating to Military Expeditions.

## MINT.

78. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue | 221,138 | 269,512 | 354,152 | 266,300 | 181,300 | 227,000 |
| Expenditure | 99,967 | 120,530 | 121,888 | 116,700 | 98,200 | 115,300 |
| Net | 121,171 | 148,982 | 232,264 | 149,600 | 83,100 | 111,700 |

The coinage in 1890-91 was unprecedentedly large. This year it has fallen much below the average. Hence the reduction in the Revenue and Expenditure shown in the Revised as compared with the Budget Estimate. A coinage more nearly equal to the average is assumed in 1892-93.

The value of silver bullion presented at the Mints for coinage has been as under in the last few years :—

| | Rx. |
|---|---|
| 1884-85 | 5,610,880 |
| 1885-86 | 8,838,580 |
| 1886-87 | 3,822,170 |
| 1887-88 | 7,135,860 |
| 1888-89 | 6,550,852 |
| 1889-90 | 8,006,370 |
| 1890-91 | 12,547,736 |
| 1891-92 (Estimated) | 5,750,000 |

## CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

79. The figures of Expenditure for this group are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| General Administration | 1,745,156 | 1,759,193 | 1,740,465 | 1,763,800 | 1,786,700 | 1,831,600 |
| Law and Justice { Courts | 2,694,252 | 2,716,275 | 2,759,431 | 2,844,200 | 2,831,700 | 2,860,000 |
| Law and Justice { Jails | 834,183 | 857,691 | 866,400 | 916,100 | 891,200 | 908,900 |
| Police | 3,754,204 | 3,887,504 | 3,850,683 | 3,938,500 | 3,805,400 | 3,910,000 |
| Marine (including River Navigation) | 578,284 | 657,865 | 559,257 | 710,000 | 603,800 | 780,200 |
| Education | 1,293,660 | 1,310,286 | 1,371,735 | 1,420,900 | 1,414,500 | 1,490,700 |
| Ecclesiastical | 156,856 | 161,068 | 166,905 | 169,900 | 161,000 | 169,300 |
| Medical | 772,233 | 785,243 | 806,937 | 833,100 | 870,800 | 931,100 |
| Political | 756,193 | 635,254 | 770,541 | 764,800 | 821,500 | 771,000 |
| Scientific and other Minor Departments | 428,432 | 438,967 | 485,747 | 698,000 | 611,000 | 472,500 |
| TOTAL | 13,013,543 | 13,235,400 | 13,386,261 | 13,976,500 | 13,863,600 | 14,132,500 |

A considerable part of the increase under General Administration occurs in the Exchange on Sterling Expenditure; the remainder is distributed over the Expenditure in England and of the Government of India and most of the Local Governments.

The provision made in the Budget Estimate of this year for Judicial Establishments has proved to be more than was required in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the increase of those establishments in the two former Provinces will not be so great as was anticipated last March. On the other hand, it has been necessary to increase the expenditure in the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.

The saving shown in the Revised Estimate of this year under Jails occurs chiefly in Bengal and Burma, the greater part of the saving in Bengal being under Manufactures and being more than counterbalanced by a falling off in the receipts. On the other hand, there has been a large excess in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, where the Jail population is high.

The saving shown in the Revised Estimate under Police has been explained in paragraph 51. The Expenditure in Burma will be smaller also in 1892-93; but that saving is nearly swallowed up by renewed provision in all other Provinces for increasing the efficiency of the Police.

The reduction in the Revised Estimate under Marine occurs in Burma and England. In Burma it has not been possible to complete the construction of a vessel required for the Baragua Flats. In England the subsidy to the Admiralty mentioned in paragraph 29 of Part II of the Financial Statement of March last will not be payable for the whole year, owing to there having been delay by the Admiralty in taking over charge of the Defence vessels, this saving being partly absorbed by increased expenditure on the purchase of stores. In 1892-93 the vessel for Burma will be paid for, the Admiralty subsidy will be payable for the whole year, the expenditure on English stores will be as high as this year, and there will also be an increase in the charges of the Imperial Marine Department in India owing chiefly to the establishment of ferries on the Indus for Military purposes.

The increase in Expenditure on Education and for Medical purposes continues. But Rx. 50,000 of the increase under Medical is nominal in both years, being due to a change in the classification in the accounts of Local Sanitation charges in Madras.

Under Scientific and other Minor Departments there will be a large reduction next year, as but little Census Expenditure will remain to be met. The reduction would have been greater had it not been for the recent sanction to the establishment of a Civil Veterinary Department.



## MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL CHARGES.

80. The figures for this group are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Territorial Political Pensions | 543,657 | 535,582 | 527,569 | 530,000 | 568,000 | 536,200 |
| Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 318,418 | 297,475 | 232,747 | 292,100 | 279,300 | 314,500 |
| Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 3,114,823 | 3,140,361 | 3,051,541 | 3,218,500 | 3,334,900 | 3,497,600 |
| Stationery and Printing | 524,372 | 558,730 | 592,436 | 572,000 | 599,200 | 576,800 |
| Miscellaneous | 383,106 | 282,135 | 274,223 | 360,300 | 263,600 | 245,800 |
| TOTAL | 4,884,376 | 4,814,283 | 4,678,516 | 4,972,900 | 5,045,000 | 5,170,900 |

The increase in the Revised Estimate under Territorial and Political Pensions occurs in England, where arrears of the stipend of His Highness Maharaja Dhuleep Sing were paid, the payments to the Maharaja being also increased by a reduction in the rate of interest on the advances to him.

The amounts of the payments on account of Furlough Allowances fluctuate with the rate of exchange.

The charges for Pensions are increasing, a part of the increase in this year and next being due to the decision to pay certain pensions at the minimum rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee.

The amounts shown in the Revised Estimate of 1891-92 and in the Budget Estimate of 1892-93 under Stationery and Printing would have been much larger had it not been for the decision mentioned in para. 76 to charge the Post Office with the cost of all its printing and stationery. This has had the effect of transferring from the head Stationery and Printing to Post Office Rx. 62,300 in the Revised Estimate, and Rx. 64,200 in the Estimate for next year. There is therefore a considerable real increase of Expenditure under this head to be explained. While there has been some increase in the amount of printing done and of stationery used, the main reason of the rise under the head is to be found in the orders issued some years ago to substitute, as far as possible, the use of paper manufactured in India for paper procured from England. In the present year the purchases of paper in India have shown a marked increase, as the stocks of paper in the Calcutta Stationery Office procured from England under the old procedure have hitherto met a large portion of the demands, and those stocks have only now been exhausted. The exhaustion of the stock of English paper was not sufficiently allowed for in framing the Budget Estimate. The stocks of English paper having been exhausted, the local purchases must continue on the higher level in future years. The reduction of the sterling charges in England caused by the substitution of Indian-made for English-made paper took place some years ago when the indents for paper were reduced: the corresponding increase in the charges in India has only now reached its full extent.

The reduction in the Expenditure under Miscellaneous, both in the Revised Estimate of 1891-92 and in the Budget Estimate of 1892-93, as compared with the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, has been explained in paragraphs 51 and 64.

## FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

81. The figures are—

| | Accounts, 1888-89. | Accounts, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EXPENDITURE. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Famine Relief . . | 7,799 | 68,288 | 5,579 | 3,000 | 33,400 | 130,000 |
| Construction of Protective Railways . . | ... | ... | ... | 975,000 | 294,900 | 1,011,700 |
| Construction of Protective Irrigation Works. | 70,537 | 71,457 | 74,392 | 65,000 | 78,800 | 65,000 |
| Reduction of Debt . | ... | 460,255 | 520,029 | ... | 802,800 | ... |
| TOTAL . | 78,336 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 1,043,000 | 1,209,900 | 1,206,700 |
| Net charge on account of the Bengal-Nagpur and the Indian Midland Railways . . | 430,182 | 462,009 | 482,351 | 457,000 | 290,100 | 293,300 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO THE FAMINE GRANT . | 508,518 | 1,062,009 | 1,082,351 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |

In accordance with the policy announced in the last two Financial Statements, the Famine Grant has been raised to its original amount of Rx. 1,500,000 in the present year, and will be maintained at that amount in 1892-93.

The scarcity in Madras and Rajputana has caused the Expenditure on Famine Relief to exceed the Budget Estimate; and the Bombay Government has provided for some expenditure in the latter months of the year, while for next year the Madras Government has provided Rx. 100,000, the Bengal Government Rx. 20,000, and the Bombay Government Rx. 10,000.

It may be mentioned here that the provision made in Madras for Famine Relief has the effect of reducing the Madras Provincial balance below the prescribed minimum of Rx. 200,000. As the minimum balances of Local Governments were prescribed in order that there might be a reserve to meet Expenditure caused by famine, the reduction of the Madras balance is in this instance unobjectionable. This increase of Expenditure on direct Famine Relief is but a small portion of the effect produced on the finances by the scarcity. In addition to the loss of Land Revenue mentioned in para. 67, it has been necessary to open Famine Relief works in Madras, Ajmere, and Upper Burma, which will involve considerable expenditure both this year and next; but the expenditure on them is charged to the heads of account proper to the particular works opened.

The excess expenditure shown in the Revised Estimate on Protective Irrigation Works is on account of the more vigorous prosecution of the Rushikulya project in Madras.

The reduction under Protective Railways and the increase under Reduction of Debt shown in the Revised Estimate are in consequence of it having been found impossible to spend the full amount of the grant provided in the Budget Estimate for Capital Expenditure on Railways.



## RAILWAYS.

82. The following table shows the main features of the Railway Revenue Account since 1888-89:—

| | REVENUE. | | | | | | | EXPENDITURE. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| | 15,520,359 | 16,605,177 | 17,234,698 | 17,872,100 | 19,653,200 | 18,831,100 | India . | 9,471,958 | 10,331,564 | 10,357,861 | 11,457,600 | 12,065,800 | 11,794,400 |
| | 230 | 293 | 965 | 200 | 1,200 | 1,100 | England | 5,652,240 | 5,609,417 | 5,702,207 | 5,690,000 | 5,653,200 | 5,741,800 |
| | 107 | 131 | 315 | 100 | 500 | 500 | Exchange | 2,629,890 | 2,517,221 | 1,863,201 | 2,226,500 | 2,464,700 | 2,871,000 |
| Loss on the Railway Account. | 2,233,392 | 1,852,601 | 687,291 | 1,501,700 | 528,800 | 1,574,500 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL . | 17,754,088 | 18,458,202 | 17,923,269 | 19,374,100 | 20,183,700 | 20,407,200 | TOTAL . | 17,754,088 | 18,458,202 | 17,923,269 | 19,374,100 | 20,183,700 | 20,407,200 |

*Railways in 1891-92.*

It will be seen that the net loss on the railway account, which was estimated in the Budget of the current year at Rx. 1,501,700, is in the Revised Estimate placed at only Rx. 528,800, being an improvement of Rx. 972,900. The increase in the net traffic receipts of State Railways is Rx. 1,019,100, and the increase in the net traffic receipts of Guaranteed Railways Rx. 283,000; on the other hand, the fall in exchange, which increases the equivalent of the sterling payments of interest in England, causes an additional charge of Rx. 238,200, and the surplus profits payable to Companies are increased by Rx. 161,300.

The Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure is now expected to be less than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 39,800.

*State Railways, 1891-92.*

The gross traffic receipts of State Railways will probably exceed the amount entered in the Budget by Rx. 1,508,100, while the excess in working expenses will be Rx. 489,000.

**The principal fluctuations in net receipts are the following:—**

| | Revised Estimate more (+) or less (—) than the Budget Estimate. |
|---|---|
| | Rx. |
| East Indian Railway . . . . . | +365,000 |
| North-Western Railway . . . . . | +300,000 |
| Rajputana-Malwa Railway . . . . . | +197,500 |
| Bengal-Nagpur Railway . . . . . | +158,000 |
| Indian Midland Railway . . . . . | + 22,000 |
| Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway . . . . . | + 60,000 |
| Southern Mahratta Railway . . . . . | + 15,500 |
| Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot Railways . . | — 97,500 |
| Eastern Bengal State Railway . . . . . | —102,500 |

On all the lines showing a considerable increase, the principal cause of the increase is the largely augmented traffic in wheat and seeds carried to Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi for export to Europe. Scarcity in Rajputana and high prices in Hyderabad and the Southern Mahratta country have caused considerable movement in food-grains. Part of the increase on the East Indian Railway is due to the continued expansion of the coal traffic.

In coaching traffic the chief contributors to the increase are the North-Western and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, on account of fairs at Hardwar, and the Bengal-Nagpur, which shows a satisfactory development in the whole of its traffic.

The decrease in net receipts on the Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot Railways is chiefly due to provision being made for payment to the Company of

their share of net earnings for three half-years, as their share for the second half-year of 1890 was not paid in 1890-91, and so became an unexpected charge against 1891-92; there is also a slight falling off in the earnings, due to scarcity in Tirhoot.

The Eastern Bengal State Railway has suffered from the partial failure of the jute crop, but the main cause for the falling off in net receipts is the large renewals which have been carried out, and which were not anticipated when the Budget Estimates were framed.

*Guaranteed Railways, 1891-92.*

The gross receipts of the Madras Railway are Rx. 30,000 below the Budget Estimate.

The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway and the Great Indian Peninsula Railway are now expected to yield, respectively, Rx. 55,000 and Rx. 258,000 more than the net receipts entered in the Budget Estimate. The improvement is all in goods traffic and is due to the causes just mentioned in connection with State Railways.

*Railways in 1892-93.*

Excluding Exchange, on which account a sum of Rx. 406,300 is provided in excess of that entered in the Revised Estimate, the net result on the Railway account for 1892-93 is Rx. 639,400 worse than the Revised Estimate of the current year. It is not considered safe to estimate for such exceptional traffic as has been secured in 1891-92; and there is a considerable increase in the charge for interest owing to increase of Capital outlay.

*State Railways, 1892-93.*

In 1892-93 the gross receipts of State Railways are estimated at Rx. 624,200 less than in the Revised Estimate of 1891-92. The most noticeable fluctuations occur on the East Indian Railway (—Rx.280,000); Rajputana-Malwa Railway (—Rx.243,800); Bengal-Nagpur Railway (+ Rx. 32,000); Eastern Bengal State Railway (+Rx. 35,000); Bengal and North-Western and Tirhoot Railways (+Rx. 35,000); North-Western Railway (—Rx. 340,000); South Indian Railway (+Rx. 91,000).

*Guaranteed Railways, 1892-93.*

The net traffic receipts of the Guaranteed Railways are taken at Rx. 203,000 below the Revised Estimate of 1891-92; this is entirely due to the Estimates for 1892-93 being framed on the basis of a normal year with an allowance for natural expansion, and not on the very high receipts of the current year. Surplus profits, Land and Supervision are expected to diminish by Rx. 150,500.

## IRRIGATION.

83. The figures are—

| | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Revenue . . . | 1,900,718 | 1,991,078 | 2,172,578 | 2,160,600 | 2,249,600 | 2,216,700 |
| Expenditure . . | 2,622,964 | 2,652,707 | 2,742,128 | 2,883,100 | 2,963,200 | 2,919,500 |
| Net Expenditure . | 722,246 | 661,629 | 569,550 | 722,500 | 713,600 | 702,800 |

The improvement in Revenue during the current year is due to the irrigated area in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab having been larger than was anticipated in the Budget Estimate for 1891-92.

The Budget for the ensuing year shows that the revenue is expected to fall off by Rx. 32,900. The decrease occurs in the North-Western Provinces and



Oudh, where it is not anticipated that the season of 1892-93 will be so favourable for artificial irrigation as those of the previous two years. On the other hand, increases are expected from the growth of irrigation in the Punjab and Madras.

The increase in Expenditure in the current year is mainly due to Famine Relief Works in Upper Burma, Madras, and Rajputana. The Budget provides for a decrease in expenditure owing to the curtailment of outlay on Minor Irrigation Works in Madras and the cessation of Famine Works in Upper Burma.

## BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

84. The figures are—

REVENUE.

| | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Military and Civil Works | 604,753 | 650,398 | 649,289 | 597,100 | 615,700 | 606,400 |

EXPENDITURE.

| | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Military Works . . | 1,108,206 | 1,138,463 | 1,220,676 | 1,130,300 | 1,215,200 | 1,183,800 |
| Civil Works . . | 4,202,526 | 4,273,726 | 4,510,231 | 4,978,800 | 5,033,500 | 4,736,300 |

**The slight improvement in revenue in the Revised Estimate of 1891-92 is chiefly due to increased receipts from tolls on ferries and roads maintained from Local Funds.**

**The increase of Rx. 84,900 in the Military Works expenditure in the Revised is mainly due to special expenditure on the restoration of buildings at Quetta damaged by rain, and to outlay of Rx. 61,600 on measures intended to facilitate the speedy mobilization of the army in time of war. The increase of Imperial expenditure in 1891-92 under Civil Works amounts to Rx. 74,800, and is due to special expenditure on buildings at Quetta and Famine Relief Works in Upper Burma and in Rajputana. There is a decrease of Rx. 83,400 under Provincial.**

**An increase of Rx. 63,300 occurs under Local for Public Works under the control of Local Boards.**

**The Budget for the ensuing year provides for a decrease of Rx. 52,400 in the Imperial (Military and Civil Works) expenditure: the special expenditure of 1891-92 will not recur next year.**

**The figures for the Provincial portion of the Civil Works expenditure are:—**

| | Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Provincial Civil Works outlay | 1,814,931 | 1,945,626 | 2,188,276 | 2,490,800 | 2,198,500 |

## ARMY.

85. The figures are—

| YEARS. | India. | England. | Exchange. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1888-89 | 14,812,591 | 3,746,205 | 1,743,045 | 20,301,841 |
| 1889-90 | 14,944,095 | 3,957,703 | 1,776,016 | 20,677,814 |
| 1890-91 | 14,799,128 | 4,440,125 | 1,450,815 | 20,690,068 |
| 1891-92 { Budget | 14,565,500 | 4,661,600 | 1,824,100 | 21,051,200 |
| 1891-92 { Revised | 15,625,000 | 4,792,400 | 2,089,500 | 22,506,900 |
| 1892-93, Budget | 15,006,700 | 4,594,500 | 2,297,300 | 21,898,500 |

The variations in the figures are explained in paragraphs 49, 54, 60, 63, and 66.

## SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

86. The following table shows the Expenditure on "Special Defence Works":—

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| To end of 1885-86 | | 137,811 |
| 1886-87 | | 325,626 |
| 1887-88 | | 456,017 |
| 1888-89 | | 789,595 |
| 1889-90 | | 689,481 |
| 1890-91 | | 491,837 |
| 1891-92 | Budget Estimate | 847,000 |
| | Revised „ | 550,000 |
| 1892-93, | Budget „ | 614,500 |

As has usually been the case in the past, the grant for this expenditure will not be fully utilized in the current year; and a smaller grant has been given for 1892-93. The lapse is chiefly on the English grant, and the slower progress in England involves less outlay in India.

The total expenditure on Special Defence Works being estimated at Rx. 5,000,000, if the amounts shown above for 1891-92 and 1892-93 are spent, there will remain Rx. 945,133 to be incurred in 1893-94 and future years.

## UPPER BURMA.

87. The following tables give the Revenue, the Expenditure, and the net Expenditure on account of Upper Burma from the year following the annexation:—

REVENUE.

| | Land Revenue. | Other Civil Revenue. | State Railway Receipts. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1886-87 | 167,200 | 55,300 | ... | 222,500 |
| 1887-88 | 378,800 | 123,500 | ... | 502,300 |
| 1888-89 | 436,000 | 284,600 | 31,900 | 752,500 |
| 1889-90 | 539,600 | 333,500 | 161,400 | 1,034,500 |
| 1890-91 | 616,000 | 319,400 | 193,300 | 1,128,700 |
| 1891-92 (Revised) | 606,100 | 304,400 | 195,000 | 1,105,500 |
| 1892-93 (Budget) | 655,000 | 376,700 | 30,000 | 1,061,700 |



EXPENDITURE.

| | Police. | Other Civil Expenditure. | Railways (including interest on Capital). | Military Works. | Civil Works. | Irrigation. | Army Special Expenditure. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1886-87 | 349,000 | 165,100 | ... | 74,000 | 171,500 | 13,800 | 1,517,800 | 2,291,200 |
| 1887-88 | 709,200 | 265,700 | ... | 314,800 | 343,000 | 12,600 | 1,475,300 | 3,120,600 |
| 1888-89 | 794,900 | 436,700 | 103,300 | 160,900 | 295,900 | 24,800 | 631,600 | 2,448,100 |
| 1889-90 | 861,700 | 393,700 | 218,700 | 142,500 | 296,800 | 19,200 | 435,800 | 2,368,400 |
| 1890-91 | 735,800 | 435,600 | 227,500 | 141,500 | 292,700 | 28,200 | 350,300 | 2,211,600 |
| 1891-92 (Revised) | 672,400 | 489,600 | 234,000 | 159,000 | 330,000 | 87,500 | 400,000 | 2,372,500 |
| 1892-93 (Budget) | 664,800 | 538,400 | 84,000 | 150,000 | 300,000 | 50,000 | 480,000 | 2,267,200 |

NET EXPENDITURE.

| 1886-87. | 1887-88. | 1888-89. | 1889-90. | 1890-91. | 1891-92 (Revised). | 1892-93 (Budget). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 2,068,700 | 2,618,300 | 1,695,600 | 1,333,900 | 1,082,900 | 1,267,000 | 1,205,500 |

## Section V.—Expenditure not charged to Revenue.

88. The following table gives the figures of the estimates for 1891-92 and 1892-93 for Capital Expenditure on Railways exclusive of sums found by Local Governments out of Provincial resources, the amounts charged to the Famine grant and to the head "37—Construction of Railways" being included for convenience, although charged to Revenue:—

| | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1891-92, Budget Estimate | 2,266,600 | 1,192,000 | 466,400 | 3,925,000 |
| 1891-92, Revised Estimate | 1,825,200 | 870,000 | 379,300 | 3,074,500 |
| 1892-93, Budget Estimate | 2,542,000 | 1,382,000 | 691,000 | 4,615,000 |

Of the totals shown above the following amounts are taken as charges against the Famine Grant for Protective Railways, namely, in the Budget Estimate of 1891-92, Rx. 975,000; in the Revised Estimate of 1891-92, Rx. 294,900; and in 1892-93, Rx. 1,011,700. In 1892-93 Rx. 118,300 is also charged under 37—Construction of Railways.

The Capital Expenditure on Railways in 1891-92 will be less than the Budget grant by Rx. 850,500. Of this lapse, Rx. 170,400 has been utilised for increased Capital Expenditure on Irrigation Works, and the remainder appears in the reduction in the Revised Estimate of the Expenditure on Protective Railways. The heaviest expenditure has been on the East Coast, the Mu Valley, the Godra-Rutlam, South Indian (including Villupuram-Guntakal), and the Dharmaveram-Hindupur Railway. The Chaman Extension of the Sind-Pishin Railway has been completed during the year, and also the Mianwali-Mari Branch of the North-Western system, while a start was made on the Barsoe-Kishengunge, the Lucknow-Rai Bareli-Jaunpur, the Bengal-Assam, the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad, the Mari-Attock, and the Muskhaf-Bolan Railways.

The provision for 1892-93 will, it is hoped, practically complete the Villupuram-Guntakal Section of the South Indian Railway and the Dharmaveram-Hindupur Extension, while large grants have been provided for the Godra-Rutlam, the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad, the Mari-Attock, the Lucknow-Rai Bareli-Jaunpur, gradient improvements of the North-Western Railway, the Mu Valley, the Bengal-Assam, and the Jherria Extension of the East Indian Railway.

The following figures show the rate at which Railways have been constructed at the cost, or on the responsibility, of the Government since 1880 :—

| Date. | Number of miles open. |
|---|---|
| 31st March 1880 | 8,382 |
| ,, 1881 | 9,134 |
| ,, 1882 | 9,437 |
| ,, 1883 | 9,748 |
| ,, 1884 | 10,230 |
| ,, 1885 | 11,283 |
| ,, 1886 | 11,634 |
| ,, 1887 | 12,536 |
| ,, 1888 | 13,448 |
| ,, 1889 | 14,184 |
| ,, 1890 | 14,832 |
| ,, 1891 | 15,621 |
| ,, 1892 (Estimate) | 15,818 |

The following table gives the total Capital Outlay on Railway Construction up to date :—

| To end of— | State Railways. | State Railways constructed through the agency of Companies. | Guaranteed Railways. | Total. | Annual progress. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1879-80 | 27,983,837 | ... | 96,829,969 | 124,813,806 | ... |
| 1880-81 | 67,201,066 | ... | 66,348,478 | 133,549,544 | 8,735,738* |
| 1881-82 | 70,546,309 | ... | 67,021,756 | 137,568,065 | 4,018,521 |
| 1882-83 | 72,776,870 | 468,270 | 67,431,448 | 140,676,588 | 3,108,523 |
| 1883-84 | 76,629,723 | 704,155 | 68,769,369 | 146,103,247 | 5,426,659 |
| 1884-85 | 81,365,833 | 3,126,906 | 69,904,427 | 154,397,166 | 8,293,919 |
| 1885-86 | 90,839,553 | 4,775,059 | 67,883,682 | 163,498,294 | 9,101,128† |
| 1886-87 | 108,456,220 | 7,915,378 | 57,046,325 | 173,417,923 | 9,919,629‡ |
| 1887-88 | 110,788,941 | 12,979,680 | 57,694,898 | 181,463,519 | 8,045,596 |
| 1888-89 | 111,990,360 | 18,097,843 | 58,313,774 | 188,401,977 | 6,938,458 |
| 1889-90 | 124,058,103 | 20,410,257 | 49,385,293 | 193,853,653 | 5,451,676 |
| 1890-91 | 131,920,346 | 21,793,709 | 45,091,263 | 198,805,318 | 4,951,665§ |
| 1891-92, Revised | 135,177,446 | 22,760,009 | 45,155,063 | 203,092,518 | 4,287,200 |
| 1892-93, Budget | 139,975,646 | 24,137,709 | 45,477,963 | 209,591,318 | 6,498,800 |

* Includes Rx. 2,790,140 on account of past expenditure on the East Indian Railway, which must be deducted to arrive at the normal annual progress.
† Includes Rx. 294,987 on account of Eastern Bengal Railway.
‡ Includes Rx. 1,007,244 on account of Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company.
§ Includes Rx. 207,104 on account of South Indian Railway Company.



*Capital Expenditure on Irrigation Works.*

89. The figures of the Accounts and Estimates for Capital Expenditure on Irrigation Works not charged to Revenue are :—

| Actuals, 1888-89. | Actuals, 1889-90. | Actuals, 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 459,890 | 378,932 | 483,849 | 550,000 | 720,400 | 550,000 |

The increase of **Rx. 170,400** in the Expenditure of the current year is due to a portion of the lapse on the Railway Capital grant having been utilised to secure the earlier completion of the Chenab Canal Works.

## Section VI.—Revision of the Provincial Contracts.

90. It has long been the policy of the Government of India to delegate some of its powers in respect of certain Revenues and Expenditure to Local Governments.

The first step in this direction was taken in 1870, when certain heads of Expenditure were made Provincial, the Local Governments being given, under conditions, the powers possessed by the Government of India in the matter of sanctioning expenditure, and the financial responsibility of Local Governments being enforced by requiring them to keep the total Provincial Expenditure within the amount assigned for all the heads, *plus* any savings from that amount effected in previous years.

This policy was subsequently extended by making Provincial also some heads of Revenue, the financial responsibility of the Local Governments remaining as before, with the addition that they were allowed to spend any increases of Revenue obtained by them during the period for which the arrangement was made.

Still later, in restriction of the power of spending savings of previous years, Local Governments were required to maintain minimum balances of amounts fixed for each Province, to be drawn against in the event of pressure, such, for example, as the opening of works for the employment of labour in time of scarcity.

The arrangements with Local Governments to give effect to the delegation of powers as above explained are made for fixed periods, at the end of which the arrangements are subject to revision as well in respect of the heads of Revenue and Expenditure made Provincial as in respect of the assignment, including Revenue, made to the Local Government to cover the Provincial Expenditure.

91. The existing arrangements described in general terms in the preceding paragraph, commonly called contracts, come to an end with the close of the current year, having been made for the five years 1887-88 to 1891-92; and it has been necessary to settle the terms of the contracts to be in force during the next five years. The Government of India have been in correspondence with all the Local Governments concerned during the year. The final result of that correspondence is as follows.

92. The new contracts are framed on the same general lines as the preceding ones. The terms of the contract for each Province are contained in two Resolutions. The first of these is reprinted as an Appendix to this statement; it consolidates and re-enacts, with some modifications, the general rules relating to the powers of Local Governments under the scheme of provincial finance. In the second the heads of Revenue and Expenditure which are made provincial

are stated, it being declared that Revenue and Expenditure classified in the accounts under those heads, and no other, is Provincial; and the amount of the addition to, or the deduction from, the Provincial Revenue which is required to place the province in equilibrium is stated.

93. The following statement shows the total Provincial Expenditure and Revenue, as estimated for the new contracts, and the amount of the adjusting addition to or deduction from the Revenue of each province:—

| | Central Provinces. | Burma (Lower). | Assam. | Bengal. | North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | Punjab. | Madras. | Bombay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| Ordinary Revenue being a share of certain receipts. | 567,600 | 1,427,500 | 657,700 | 4,249,300 | 3,403,500 | 1,370,400 | 2,479,300 | 3,123,900 |
| Adjustment . | 220,500 | 414,300 | —112,700 | —143,900 | —250,600 | 348,500 | 325,400 | 771,400 |
| Total Revenue | 788,100 | 1,841,800 | 545,000 | 4,105,400 | 3,152,900 | 1,718,900 | 2,804,700 | 3,895,300 |
| Expenditure . | 788,100 | 1,841,800 | 545,000 | 4,105,400 | 3,152,900 | 1,718,900 | 2,804,700 | 3,895,300 |

94. The Revenue and Expenditure shown in the above statement are estimates of the amounts which may be taken as fairly representing, generally, the normal Revenue and Expenditure of each Province at the existing stage of growth. The actual Revenue and Expenditure will of course vary from year to year. But the amount of the adjustment is fixed for the five years.

95. The amount of the adjustment shown in paragraph 93 is not an index either of the financial position of the province or of the effect on the provincial finances of the revision of the contract. It is merely the amount required to place in equilibrium the Revenue and Expenditure which it has been found expedient to make provincial.

96. The financial effect of the revision of the contracts is the resumption by the Government of India of the following surpluses from Provincial Governments:—

| | Rx. |
|---|---|
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 22,700 |
| Lower Burma . . . . . | 58,900 |
| Bengal . . . . . | 51,900 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh . . . . . | 56,900 |
| Punjab . . . . . | 41,000 |
| Madras . . . . . | 103,800 |
| Bombay . . . . . | 131,100 |
| TOTAL . | 466,300 |

97. These surpluses are the share of the increase in Revenue in the past five years which the needs of Imperial Revenues require the Government of India to resume from Local Governments. The statement below shows to what extent the Provincial Revenues have increased in each Province since the estimate for the contracts now coming to an end was framed. The statement also



shows the extent to which the Local Governments have used their increased Revenues in the five years, and the closing balance of each year:—

| | | Estimate for Contract of 1887-88 to 1891-92. | Accounts. 1887-88. | Accounts. 1888-89. | Accounts. 1889-90. | Accounts. 1890-91. | Revised. 1891-92. | Increase of Revenue in the Revised as compared with the Contract Estimate. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES. | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 696,900 | 706,400 | 720,600 | 770,600 | 742,100 | 816,100 | 119,200 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 696,900 | 693,300 | 698,000 | 782,900 | 773,700 | 799,100 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 209,200 | 231,800 | 219,500 | 187,900 | 204,900 | ... |
| BURMA (Lower) | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 978,600 | 1,094,900 | 1,077,000 | 1,220,300 | 1,290,900 | 1,313,500 | 334,900 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 971,900 | 1,017,800 | 1,065,400 | 1,156,300 | 1,184,700 | 1,262,900 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 148,800 | 160,400 | 224,400 | 330,600 | 381,200 | ... |
| ASSAM . . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 464,000 | 501,800 | 495,900 | 510,200 | 526,800 | 563,800 | 99,800 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 464,000 | 494,100 | 469,500 | 490,100 | 544,700 | 555,800 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 76,100 | 102,500 | 122,600 | 104,700 | 112,700 | ... |
| BENGAL . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 3,768,400 | 3,913,000 | 3,956,800 | 4,191,600 | 4,077,200 | 4,286,100 | 517,700 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 3,768,400 | 3,782,000 | 4,022,600 | 4,089,100 | 4,197,500 | 4,333,400 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 330,900 | 265,100 | 367,600 | 247,300 | 200,000 | ... |
| N.-W. P. AND OUDH. | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 3,240,100 | 3,217,000 | 3,255,600 | 3,102,100 | 3,123,800 | 3,303,400 | 63,300 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 3,212,100 | 3,270,100 | 3,209,600 | 2,999,400 | 3,136,400 | 3,327,400 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 380,700 | 426,700 | 529,400 | 516,800 | 492,800 | ... |
| PUNJAB . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 1,583,300* | 1,576,400 | 1,632,500 | 1,675,700 | 1,696,800 | 1,778,700 | 195,400 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 1,580,200* | 1,564,000 | 1,600,300 | 1,646,500 | 1,665,400 | 1,784,200 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 186,000 | 218,200 | 247,400 | 278,800 | 273,300 | ... |
| MADRAS . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 2,563,600 | 2,735,400 | 2,827,300 | 2,941,100 | 2,762,900 | 2,876,800 | 313,200 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 2,563,600 | 2,630,000 | 2,713,300 | 2,796,600 | 2,899,700 | 3,134,900 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 539,100 | 653,100 | 797,600 | 660,800 | 402,700 | ... |
| BOMBAY . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 3,680,500 | 3,789,900 | 3,874,200 | 3,929,600 | 3,834,800 | 4,079,700 | 399,200 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 3,680,500 | 3,814,500 | 3,855,900 | 3,888,200 | 3,958,700 | 4,151,700 | ... |
| | Closing balance . | ... | 524,400 | 542,700 | 584,100 | 460,200 | 388,200 | ... |
| TOTAL . | Total Revenue, including adjustments . | 16,975,400 | 17,534,800 | 17,839,900 | 18,341,200 | 18,055,300 | 19,018,100 | 2,042,700 |
| | Total Expenditure . | 16,937,600 | 17,265,800 | 17,634,600 | 17,849,100 | 18,360,800 | 19,349,400 | ... |
| | Closing Balance . | ... | 2,395,200 | 2,600,500 | 3,092,600 | 2,787,100 | 2,455,800 | ... |

* Actuals of 1886-87.

*Note.*—In this statement Railway Revenue and Expenditure have been taken net.

98. It will be seen from the foregoing statement that the increase of revenue in the past five years has in every Province been much greater than the amount of the surplus which is now to be resumed. The difference the Local Governments have been allowed to retain to enable them to meet the increase of Expenditure which has occurred in the five years. It would have been desirable, if possible, to allow the Local Governments to retain the whole of the increase, as all of them have many needs on which money could be beneficially spent. But as stated in Part I of this Statement, this could not have been done without imposing additional taxation, and it is a less evil to restrict to some extent the progress of useful Provincial Expenditure than to impose additional taxation. The total increase in Provincial Revenue for all Provinces has been Rx. 2,042,700. The surplus resumed by the Imperial Government is Rx. 466,300, or less than one-fourth. The amount to be resumed has been fixed in every case on a careful consideration of the circumstances of each Province.

## Section VII.—Ways and Means.

### HOME TREASURY.

99. The Budget and Revised Estimates of the transactions of the Home Treasury for 1891-92 compare as follows:—

| | Budget, 1891-92. | Revised, 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|
| NET RECEIPTS. | £ | £ |
| Council Bills | 16,000,000 | 16,200,000 |
| 3 per cent. Stock issued | 2,600,000 | 4,600,000 |
| Capital Receipts from Railway Companies | 2,716,800 | 987,700 |
| Deposits and Advances | 4,700 | 1,600 |
| *Add*—Opening Balance | 3,532,473 | 3,835,050 |
| TOTAL | 24,853,973 | 25,624,350 |
| NET OUTGOINGS. | | |
| Excess of Expenditure over Revenue | 15,759 500 | 15,938,200 |
| Capital Expenditure of Government in England | 1,196,400 | 878,200 |
| Permanent Debt— | | |
| Discharge of 3½ per cent. Debentures | 1,386,000 | 1,386,000 |
| Discharge of Oudh and Rohilkhund and South Indian Railway Debentures | 117,100 | 117,100 |
| 4 per cent. Stock discharged | ... | 2,500 |
| Issues to Railway Companies on Capital Account | 2,974,000 | 3,126,400 |
| On account of remittance from India | 1,195,300 | 914,900 |
| *Add*—Closing Balance | 2,225,673 | 3,261,050 |
| TOTAL | 24,853,973 | 25,624,350 |

*Council Bills.*

The total estimate of the Secretary of State's drawings for the two years 1891-92 and 1892-93 is £33,200,000. It is now expected that Rx. 16,200,000 will be drawn during the current year.

*3 per cent. Sterling Loan issued.*

As explained in paragraph 68, page 46, of the last Financial Statement, the loan of £2,600,000 proposed in the Budget was required partly for the repayment of a portion of the India 3½ per cent. debentures which fell due on 16th August 1891 and partly for advances to Railway Companies under the Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Purchase Act. The loan was issued at an average rate of £94-10-2½*d.* per cent. During the year the Secretary of State decided to issue additional 3 per cent. Stock to the amount of £2,000,000. This was required (*a*) for the discharge of £911,900 debentures of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company which expired on the 1st October 1891: in the Budget Estimate it was anticipated that additional capital would be received from the Company for this purpose; (*b*) for the discharge of £1,000,000 Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway debentures which will expire on 1st April 1892, and (*c*) for the discharge of £600,000 debentures of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company expiring on 1st April 1892.

*Capital Receipts from and Issues to Railway Companies.*

A sum of £302,143 of the loan of £2,600,000 remained unappropriated, and a total sum of £2,302,143 is therefore available for the discharge of the debentures just described, amounting to £2,511,900. The balance will be met from the loan to be raised in 1892-93. The additional Stock of £2,000,000 was issued at a price of £95 per cent.



100. The details of the estimated transactions of the Railway Companies are as follow:—

| | Budget. | Revised. |
|---|---|---|
| RECEIPTS. | £ | £ |
| ON ACCOUNT OF SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL— | | |
| *State*— | | |
| Rohilkhand-Kumaon | 160,000 | ... |
| Southern Mahratta Railway | 1,000,000 | ... |
| *Guaranteed*— | | |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway | 556,500 | 536,000 |
| Great Indian Peninsula Railway | 900,300 | 331,300 |
| Madras Railway | 100,000 | 112,400 |
| ON ACCOUNT OF TRANSFER AND MISCELLANEOUS REFUNDS | ... | 8,000 |
| TOTAL | 2,716,800 | 987,700 |
| ISSUES. | | |
| FOR DISCHARGE OF DEBENTURES— | | |
| *State*— | | |
| Southern Mahratta Railway | 1,445,000 | 1,956,900 |
| *Guaranteed*— | | |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway | 88,500 | 68,000 |
| FOR STORES, ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES, ETC.— | | |
| *State*— | | |
| Bengal-Nagpur Railway | 360,000 | 349,300 |
| Indian Midland Railway | 117,300 | 91,400 |
| Other Railways | 53,200 | 54,300 |
| *Guaranteed*— | | |
| Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway | 150,000 | 149,900 |
| Great Indian Peninsula Railway | 636,000 | 311,000 |
| Madras Railway | 124,000 | 145,600 |
| | 2,974,000 | 3,126,400 |

These transactions are liable to heavy fluctuations on account of changes in the programme of the Companies. As regards the receipts, the Rohilkhund Kumaon Railway, instead of paying £160,000 in England, paid its equivalent in India in exercise of an option given to the Company by the Contract. The

receipt of £1,000,000 from the Southern Mahratta Railway Company was intended to replace debentures to be paid off in the year, but £88,100 out of those debentures were renewed and £911,900 paid off with funds raised by the issue of 3 per cent. stock, as above explained. The difference between the Budget and Revised, of £20,500, in the case of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, represents debentures renewed. The requirements of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway were reduced by £569,000, but, on the other hand, a sum of £12,400 was received from the Madras Railway Company in 1891-92 which it was expected to receive in 1890-91.

The variations in the Estimates of payments for discharge of debentures are due (1) to partial provision towards paying off £600,000, debentures of the Southern Mahratta Railway, and (2) to the renewal instead of discharge, as originally provided for in the Budget, of debentures amounting to £88,100 and £20,500, respectively, of the Southern Mahratta and the Bombay, Baroda Companies.

The large reduction in the net payments on account of Remittances from India occurs chiefly in the advances for purchase of stores, for the Rajputana-Malwá and South Indian Railways and also in the payments on account of Indian Money Orders.

101. The following is the Budget Estimate of the Ways and Means of the Home Treasury for 1892-93:—

| | Budget, 1892-93. |
|---|---|
| *Net Receipts.* | £ |
| Council Bills | 17,000,000 |
| Three per cent. stock to be issued | 1,800,000 |
| Capital Receipts from Railway Companies | 1,788,200 |
| Deposits and Advances | 4,600 |
| *Add*—Opening Balance | 3,261,050 |
| TOTAL | 23,853,850 |
| *Net outgoings.* | |
| Excess of Expenditure over Revenue | 15,749,600 |
| Capital Expenditure of Government in England | 1,385,700 |
| Permanent Debt— | |
| Discharge of Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Debentures | 1,770,300 |
| South Indian Railway Debentures | 150,000 |
| Issues to Railway Companies on Capital Account | 1,430,300 |
| On account of remittances from India | 1,191,800 |
| *Add*—Closing Balance | 2,176,150 |
| TOTAL | 23,853,850 |

The loan of £1,800,000 is required partly for the discharge of the Southern Mahratta and Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Debentures and partly for advances to Railway Companies. At present it is estimated that the drawings on India in the year will be £17,000,000. It should be understood that in stating the present intentions of the Secretary of State, no sort of pledge is given that he will adhere to the programme above explained, and that the amounts to be obtained by bills or by loans may be varied from time to time as may seem expedient.



102. The Ways and Means Estimate of India is as follows:—

| NET RECEIPTS. | 1891-92. Budget. | 1891-92. Revised. | 1892-93. Budget. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excess of Revenue in India over the Expenditure charged against it | 22,041,900 | 22,807,200 | 23,771,000 |
| 2. Public Loan | ... | ... | ... |
| 3. Increase of the Unfunded Debt, mostly Savings Bank deposits | 583,000 | 905,700 | 869,000 |
| 4. Appropriation from Revenue for Reduction of Debt | ... | 802,800 | ... |
| 5. Other items | 350,800 | 999 900 | 671,500 |
| 6. *For Remittance to Secretary of State* | *1,214,800* | *906,300* | *1,175,700* |
| *Add*—Opening Balance | 16,797,121 | 17,876,244 | 16,750,044 |
| TOTAL | 40,987,621 | 44,298,144 | 43,237,244 |
| NET OUTGOINGS. | | | |
| 7. Expenditure charged to Provincial Balances | 828,400 | 461,500 | 1,161,700 |
| 8. Capital Expenditure of Government in India | 1,835,500 | 2,238,900 | 1,956,500 |
| 9. Loans to Municipalities, etc. | 1,008,300 | 935,300 | 611,500 |
| 10. *Issues on Capital Account to Railway Companies* | *184,200* | *—214,200* | *408,500* |
| 11. Council Bill—*Sterling* Account | 16,934,400 | 16,914,800 | 17,166,500 |
| 12. Do. Exchange | 6,626,500 | 7,211,800 | 8,633,700 |
| *Add*—Closing Balance | 13,570,321 | 16,750,044 | 13,298,844 |
| TOTAL | 40,987,621 | 44,298,144 | 43,237,244 |

The headings in italics are connected with, and explained by, the corresponding figures of the Secretary of State's account in England. The others refer to purely Indian transactions.

*Public Loans.*

103. No public loan was raised in India in the current year or in 1890-91. The Estimates do not provide for the issue of any loan in India in 1892-93. But the Government of India are unable to say positively that there will or will not be a loan, and full liberty is reserved, as usual, to modify the present Estimates to any extent which may be expedient, and to issue a loan if one is required.

The fact that no loan has been raised for two years, and that it has been considered possible to frame the Estimates for a third year on the assumption that there will be no loan, is due to the following causes:—

(1) The large surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91.
(2) The provision made for reduction of debt since 1889-90.
(3) The large increase in the Savings Bank deposits.
(4) The fact that the Secretary of State hopes to receive in 1892-93 considerable Capital Receipts from Railway Companies, only a portion of which will be required for expenditure next year.
(5) The fact that the Secretary of State intends to meet a portion of his expenditure in 1892-93 by drawing on his cash balance.

*Savings Banks.*

104. The following are the usual details of the transactions of the Savings Banks during the last few years :—

| Year. | Net additions to deposits cash. | Interest. | Total addition. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1887-88 | 656,330 | 224,000 | 880,300 |
| 1888-89 | 685,200 | 261,800 | 947,000 |
| 1889-90 | —362,900 | 272,200 | —90,700 |
| 1890-91 | 250,700 | 279,700 | 530,400 |
| 1891-92, Budget | 229,500 | 305,100 | 534,600 |
| 1891-92, Revised | 530,000 | 305,400 | 835,400 |
| 1892-93, Budget | 459,400 | 333,800 | 793,200 |

The Post Office Savings Bank deposits now show a steady increase in spite of the reduction of the limits for deposits. The Budget Estimate of these deposits is framed with moderation, and allowance has been made for some falling off next year owing to the expectation of scarcity and dearness of provisions in some Provinces.

*Appropriation for reduction of Debt.*

The sum of Rx. 802,800, credited in the Revised Estimate under "Appropriation for Reduction of Debt," represents the amount charged to Revenue to raise the Famine Grant to Rx. 1,500,000. Provision was made in the Budget Estimate of the current year for an expenditure of Rx. 975,000 out of the Famine Grant on construction of Protective Railways, but only a portion of the amount having been spent the above amount has been set free for appropriation for reduction of debt.

*Loans to Municipalities, etc.*

The net amounts to be advanced to Municipalities, Presidency Corporations and others during 1891-92 and 1892-93 are Rx. 935,300 and 611,500. These include Rx. 471,300 and Rx. 432,700 respectively placed at the disposal of Local Governments under the Provincial Advance and Loan scheme, referred to in paragraph 62 of Part II of the Financial Statement of March 1890. They also include Rx. 410,000 and Rx. 65,600 required by the Calcutta and Bombay Port Trusts for the Kidderpore and Victoria Docks. The approaching completion of the Kidderpore docks is the chief cause of the reduction in the aggregate amount of advances provided for in 1892-93. The following is an account of the advances to the Calcutta and Bombay Port Trusts on account of the docks :—

| | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. |
| Up to 1890-91 | 2,194,566 | 878,622 |
| Advances in 1891-92 | 390,000 | 20,000 |
| „ „ 1892-93 | 55,600 | 10,000 |
| TOTAL TO END OF 1892-93 | 2,640,166 | 908,622 |

*Capital of Railway Companies.*

105. The capital transactions with the Railway Companies in 1891-92 are expected to result in a net receipt in India of Rx. 214,200 instead of a net payment of Rx. 184,200 anticipated in the Budget Estimate. This is due partly to the payment in India instead of in England by the Rohilkhund Kumaon Railway Company of the equivalent of £160,000 referred to in paragraph 100, and partly to smaller capital expenditure in India.

*Cash Balance.*

106. The current year is now expected to close with a cash balance of Rx. 16,750,044 instead of Rx. 13,570,321, estimated in the last Financial Statement. The year 1892-93 is expected to close with a cash balance of 13,298,844.



## Section VIII.—Summary.

107. The principal features in this Statement are—

(*a*) The Accounts of 1890-91 have closed with a surplus of Rx. 3,688,171.

(*b*) The Revised Estimates of 1891-92 show a deficit of Rx. 80,000 against the surplus of Rx. 115,600 shown in the Budget Estimate of the year. The increase in Military Expenditure caused mainly by expeditions and measures designed to facilitate mobilisation in time of war, the fall in the rate of exchange from 1*s.* 5¼*d.* to 1*s.* 4·713*d.* the rupee, and the falling off in Land Revenue, are the causes of the deterioration. The loss due to those causes is nearly made good by a remarkable improvement in Railway Revenue, by an increase in net Revenue from Opium, and by improvements under other heads of Revenue.

(*c*) The Budget Estimates of 1892-93 show a surplus of Rx. 146,600.

(*d*) For 1892-93 the Rate of Exchange is taken at 1*s.* 4*d.* the rupee, giving an increased charge of Rx. 1,708,000. The Estimate of net Revenue from Opium is taken at Rx. 5,399,800, being slightly higher than the Budget Estimate for 1891-92. It is anticipated that a portion of the improvement in Railway Revenue will be retained next year, and that most of the improvements in other Heads of Revenue which have been secured this year will be maintained. A sum of Rx. 466,300 out of the increase in Provincial Revenues secured by Local Governments in the past five years has been resumed by Imperial Revenues on the revision of the Provincial Contracts.

(*e*) The Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works (not charged against Revenue) is estimated at Rx. 3,500,000 in 1891-92 and at Rx. 4,035,000 in 1892-93; this is in addition to Rx. 294,900 in the former and Rx. 1,130,000 in the latter year charged against the Famine Grant and under Head 37—Construction of Railways.

(*f*) It is expected that the Secretary of State in 1892-93 will sell Council Bills to the amount of £17,000,000 and raise a loan of £1,800,000. The loan is required for the discharge of certain Railway debentures and for advances to Railway Companies. These announcements are accompanied by the usual reservation of entire liberty to the Secretary of State to vary the amounts to be obtained by bills or raised by loan as he may find occasion.

(*g*) The Estimates do not provide for the issue of any loan in India in 1892-93. The surpluses of 1889-90 and 1890-91, the sums provided for Reduction of Debt in 1889-90, 1890-91, and in 1891-92, and the increase in the Savings Bank Deposits, are the main reasons why the Government of India consider that it may be possible for a third year to meet the Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue without borrowing. No pledge, however, is given that the Government will not borrow in India next year.

(*h*) The financial prospects of 1892-93 are considered to depend largely on the degree of scarcity or famine that may be experienced in the coming year. The currency question is a source of much anxiety as regards the future.

CALCUTTA;
*March 18th, 1892.*

D. BARBOUR.

# Summary of Financial Statement, 1892-93.

The Financial Statement for 1892-93 is published in a Gazette Extraordinary of this date.

The Accounts of 1890-91 have closed with a surplus of Rx. 3,688,000.

It is explained that this large surplus is mainly due to the speculative rise in Exchange which took place in that year, and to other causes of temporary operation.

In the Revised Estimate for 1891-92 the Revenue is estimated at Rx. 88,586,000 and the Expenditure at Rx. 88,666,000, showing a deficit of Rx. 80,000. It is fully anticipated that the improvement on the Revised Estimate which usually occurs will more than cover this deficit and that the Accounts of the year will close with a surplus.

During the year 1891-92 there has been a very great increase in net Revenue from Railways, a considerable improvement in the Opium Account, and satisfactory increases of Revenue under all important heads except that of Land Revenue.

The improvement has, however, been swallowed up by increased Military Expenditure, by the fall in the rate of exchange, and by falling off of Land Revenue owing to scarcity in portions of the country.

In the Budget Estimate for 1892-93 the Revenue is estimated at Rx. 88,368,000 and the Expenditure at Rx. 88,221,000, yielding a surplus of Rx. 147,000. The most striking feature of the Budget is the fall in the Rate of Exchange from 1*s.* 5¼*d.* in the Budget of 1891-92 to 1*s.* 4*d.* in the Budget of 1892-93—a fall which adds Rx. 1,708,000 to the Expenditure of the Government of India. This increase of Expenditure has been met by the resumption of Rx. 466,000 from Local Governments at the periodical revision of the Provincial Contracts, by increase of Revenue from Railways, and by increased receipts under the Principal Heads of Revenue, as well as by an improvement in the Interest Account in India, owing mainly to Capital Expenditure on Railways and Canals having been met from the large surpluses of recent years. The net Opium Revenue is taken in the Budget at Rx. 5,400,000.

The Estimates of 1892-93 provide Rx. 4,035,000 for Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue, as well as Rx. 1,012,000 under the Famine Grant for the Construction of Railways and Canals and Rx. 118,000 under head 37—Construction of Railways.

It is not expected that it will be necessary to raise a loan in India this year, though no pledge is given.

It is announced under the usual reserve that the Secretary of State will probably sell bills for £17,000,000 in the coming year, and will raise a loan of £1,800,000 for discharge of Railway Debentures and for advances to Railway Companies.

The present scarcity is stated to be a cause of anxiety, but actual famine is not anticipated unless there should be a failure of the periodical rains in the affected tracts. The meteorological conditions at present afford no indication of the likelihood of such a failure.

Apart from the possibility of the occurrence of serious famine, Sir David Barbour considers that there is no ground for special anxiety regarding the coming year.

He adds, however, that the Currency question appears to be approaching the critical stage, and that it is impossible to tell what a few years may bring forth.

# APPENDIX I.

# ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounts . . . . . | 1890-91. |
| Revised Estimates . . . | 1891-92. |
| Budget Estimates . . . | 1892-93. |

## CONTENTS.


| | Pages |
|---|---|
| GENERAL STATEMENT of the ACCOUNTS and ESTIMATES of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND . . . . . | 46 & 47 |
| A.—STATEMENT of the REVENUE of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND . . . . . | 48 & 49 |
| B.—STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the REVENUES of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND . . . . . | 50 to 53 |
| C.—STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND . . . . . | 54 to 57 |
| D.—ACCOUNT of PROVINCIAL and LOCAL SAVINGS charged to REVENUE, and held at the disposal of PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS under their PROVINCIAL CONTRACTS . . | 58 |
| E.—STATEMENT of NET REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—INDIA and ENGLAND . . . | 59 |

## *General Statement of the Accounts and Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England.*

| | For details *vide* Statement. | RECEIPTS. Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenue—** | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| Principal Heads of Revenue— | | | | | |
| Land Revenue | A | 24,045,209 | 24,399,300 | 23,880,500 | 24,675,500 |
| Opium | ... | 7,879,182 | 7,593,400 | 8,026,100 | 7,634,600 |
| Salt | ... | 8,523,368 | 8,343,500 | 8,620,700 | 8,544,700 |
| Stamps | ... | 4,068,969 | 4,148,200 | 4,226,900 | 4,229,600 |
| Excise | ... | 4,947,780 | 4,953,700 | 5,096,800 | 5,102,400 |
| Other Heads | ... | 9,425,726 | 9,488,100 | 9,475,200 | 9,681,600 |
| TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS | ... | 58,890,234 | 58,926,200 | 59,326,200 | 59,868,400 |
| Interest | A | 931,050 | 806,400 | 882,500 | 911,000 |
| Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint | „ | 2,537,689 | 2,469,700 | 2,545,400 | 2,618,000 |
| Receipts by Civil Departments | „ | 1,612,069 | 1,571,300 | 1,643,600 | 1,615,800 |
| Miscellaneous | „ | 927,127 | 821,400 | 891,100 | 959,900 |
| Railways | „ | 17,235,978 | 17,872,400 | 19,654,900 | 18,832,700 |
| Irrigation | „ | 2,172,578 | 2,160,600 | 2,249,600 | 2,216,700 |
| Buildings and Roads | „ | 649,289 | 597,100 | 615,700 | 606,400 |
| Receipts by Military Department | „ | 785,635 | 800,200 | 776,900 | 739,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | ... | 85,741,649 | 86,025,300 | 88,585,900 | 88,367,900 |
| **Debt, Deposits, and Advances—** | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt (net Incurred) | C | 6,293,714 | 1,091,400 | 3,043,900 | 127,700 |
| Unfunded Debt (net Incurred) | „ | 595,430 | 583,000 | 905,700 | 869,000 |
| Deposits and Advances (net) | „ | 1,051,693 | ... | 958,100 | ... |
| Remittances (net) | „ | ... | 19,500 | 546,700 | ... |
| Secretary of State's Bills drawn | „ | 15,969,034 | 16,000,000 | 16,200,000 | 17,000,000 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | ... | 109,651,520 | 103,719,200 | 110,240,300 | 106,364,600 |
| Balance on 1st April—India | ... | 14,748,821 | 16,797,121 | 17,876,244 | 16,750,044 |
| England | ... | 5,402,873 | 3,532,473 | 3,835,050 | 3,261,050 |
| GRAND TOTAL | ... | 129,803,214 | 124,048,794 | 131,951,594 | 126,375,694 |

| | For details *vide* Statement. | DISBURSEMENTS. Accounts, 1890-91. | Budget Estimate, 1891-92. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Expenditure—** | | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| Direct Demands on the Revenues | B | 9,536,015 | 10,035,400 | 9,599,300 | 10,286,600 |
| Interest | „ | 4,195,304 | 3,867,200 | 4,334,000 | 3,977,100 |
| Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint | „ | 2,282,612 | 2,368,100 | 2,440,500 | 2,547,900 |
| Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments | „ | 13,386,261 | 13,976,500 | 13,863,600 | 14,132,500 |
| Miscellaneous Civil Charges | „ | 4,678,516 | 4,972,900 | 5,045,000 | 5,170,900 |
| Famine Relief and Insurance | „ | 600,000 | 1,043,000 | 1,209,900 | 1,206,700 |
| Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | „ | —4,812 | 210,500 | 182,600 | 301,500 |
| Railway Revenue Account | „ | 17,923,269 | 19,374,100 | 20,183,700 | 20,407,200 |
| Irrigation | „ | 2,742,128 | 2,883,100 | 2,963,200 | 2,919,500 |
| Buildings and Roads | „ | 5,730,907 | 6,109,100 | 6,248,700 | 5,920,100 |
| Army Services | „ | 20,690,068 | 21,051,200 | 22,506,900 | 21,898,500 |
| Special Defence Works | „ | 491,837 | 847,000 | 550,000 | 614,500 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL | ... | 82,252,105 | 86,738,100 | 89,127,400 | 89,383,000 |
| *Add*—Provincial Surpluses: that is, portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year | End of B | +169,981 | ... | +100,000 | ... |
| *Deduct*—Provincial Deficits: that is, portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances | „ | —368,608 | —828,400 | —561,500 | —1,161,700 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE | ... | 82,053,478 | 85,909,700 | 88,665,900 | 88,221,300 |
| **Expenditure not charged to Revenue—** | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works | End of B | 3,365,632 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 4,035,000 |
| Capital charge involved in redemption of liabilities | ... | 4,692,557 | ... | ... | ... |
| **Debt, Deposits, and Advances—** | | | | | |
| Deposits and Advances (net) | C | ... | 459,000 | ... | 799,700 |
| Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, &c. (net advances) | „ | 456,368 | 484,700 | 464,000 | 178,800 |
| Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments | „ | 275,692 | 523,600 | 471,300 | 432,700 |
| Capital of Railway Companies (net Payments) | „ | 2,654,216 | 441,400 | 1,924,500 | 50,600 |
| Remittances (net) | „ | 122,278 | ... | ... | 16,100 |
| Secretary of State's Bills paid | „ | 14,471,699 | 16,934,400 | 16,914,800 | 17,166,500 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | ... | 108,091,920 | 108,252,800 | 111,940,500 | 110,900,700 |
| Balance on 31st March—India | ... | 17,876,244 | 13,570,321 | 16,750,044 | 13,298,844 |
| England | ... | 3,835,050 | 2,225,673 | 3,261,050 | 2,176,150 |
| GRAND TOTAL | ... | 129,803,214 | 124,048,794 | 131,951,594 | 126,375,694 |

| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | 85,741,649 | 86,025,300 | 88,585,900 | 88,367,900 |
| Expenditure chargeable thereon | 82,053,478 | 85,909,700 | 88,665,900 | 88,221,300 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | +3,688,171 | +115,600 | —80,000 | +146,600 |

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
*The 18th March 1892.*

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
*Deputy Comptroller General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# A.—*Statement of the Revenue of India, in India and in England.*

| Heads of Revenue | Accounts, 1890-91. India. Imperial. | India. Provincial and Local. | England. | Exchange.* 1s. 6·0859d. | Total. | Revised India. Imperial. | Revised India. Provincial and Local. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| **Principal Heads of Revenue—** | | | | | | | |
| I.—Land Revenue | 15,484,115 | 8,561,094 | ... | ... | 24,045,209 | 14,421,300 | 9,459,200 |
| II.—Opium | 7,879,182 | ... | ... | ... | 7,879,182 | 8,026,100 | ... |
| III.—Salt | 8,485,035 | 38,333 | ... | ... | 8,523,368 | 8,590,200 | 30,500 |
| IV.—Stamps | 1,192,633 | 2,876,336 | ... | ... | 4,068,969 | 1,239,600 | 2,987,300 |
| V.—Excise | 3,697,511 | 1,250,269 | ... | ... | 4,947,780 | 3,810,900 | 1,285,900 |
| VI.—Provincial Rates | 528 | 3,490,712 | ... | ... | 3,491,240 | 600 | 3,475,900 |
| VII.—Customs | 1,727,480 | 15,738 | ... | ... | 1,743,218 | 1,671,800 | 15,200 |
| VIII.—Assessed Taxes | 926,579 | 690,817 | ... | ... | 1,617,396 | 940,000 | 704,600 |
| IX.—Forest | 733,172 | 714,830 | ... | ... | 1,448,002 | 745,500 | 752,300 |
| X.—Registration | 183,929 | 181,520 | ... | ... | 365,449 | 196,500 | 193,900 |
| XI.—Tributes from Native States | 760,421 | ... | ... | ... | 760,421 | 778,900 | ... |
| Total | 41,070,585 | 17,819,649 | ... | ... | 58,890,234 | 40,421,400 | 18,904,800 |
| **XII.—Interest** | 612,645 | 97,907 | 166,194 | 54,304 | 931,050 | 689,600 | 109,600 |
| **Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—** | | | | | | | |
| XIII.—Post Office | 1,396,141 | 6,362 | ... | ... | 1,402,503 | 1,445,800 | 7,400 |
| XIV.—Telegraph | 761,136 | 323 | 14,754 | 4,821 | 781,034 | 892,500 | 400 |
| XV.—Mint | 351,075 | ... | 58 | 19 | 354,152 | 181,300 | ... |
| Total | 2,511,352 | 6,685 | 14,812 | 4,840 | 2,537,689 | 2,519,600 | 7,800 |
| **Receipts by Civil Departments—** | | | | | | | |
| XVI.—Law and Justice { Courts | 20,740 | 334,782 | ... | ... | 355,522 | 23,300 | 349,600 |
| XVI.—Law and Justice { Jails | 36,242 | 242,151 | ... | ... | 278,393 | 39,500 | 261,300 |
| XVII.—Police | 18,582 | 350,801 | ... | ... | 369,383 | 21,000 | 361,200 |
| XVIII.—Marine | 99,044 | 126,562 | ... | ... | 225,606 | 96,600 | 134,500 |
| XIX.—Education | 1,362 | 202,383 | ... | ... | 203,745 | 1,200 | 210,700 |
| XX.—Medical | 442 | 56,669 | 33,646 | 10,994 | 101,751 | 400 | 59,000 |
| XXI.—Scientific and other Minor Departments | 6,750 | 69,884 | 780 | 255 | 77,669 | 9,500 | 71,900 |
| Total | 183,162 | 1,383,232 | 34,426 | 11,249 | 1,612,069 | 191,500 | 1,448,200 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | | | | |
| XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation, &c. | 166,081 | 56,292 | 101,888 | 33,292 | 357,553 | 164,300 | 51,300 |
| XXIII.—Stationery and Printing | 28,332 | 64,140 | ... | ... | 92,472 | 26,600 | 53,300 |
| XXIV.—Exchange | 78,198 | ... | ... | ... | 78,198 | 49,200 | ... |
| XXV.—Miscellaneous | 101,198 | 290,028 | 5,787 | 1,891 | 398,904 | 92,000 | 295,300 |
| Total | 373,809 | 410,460 | 107,675 | 35,183 | 927,127 | 332,100 | 399,900 |
| **Railways—** | | | | | | | |
| XXVI.—State Railways (Gross Receipts) | 11,791,566 | 1,911,353 | 230 | 75 | 13,703,224 | 14,126,100 | 2,041,700 |
| XXVII.—Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts) | 3,501,274 | ... | ... | ... | 3,501,274 | 3,463,000 | ... |
| XXVIII.—Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest) | 30,505 | ... | 735 | 240 | 31,480 | 22,400 | ... |
| Total | 15,323,345 | 1,911,353 | 965 | 315 | 17,235,978 | 17,611,500 | 2,041,700 |
| **Irrigation—** | | | | | | | |
| XXIX.—Major Works: Direct Receipts | 615,787 | 668,896 | ... | ... | 1,284,683 | 653,700 | 717,900 |
| Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation | 708,996 | ... | ... | ... | 708,996 | 689,500 | ... |
| XXX.—Minor Works and Navigation | 35,187 | 143,712 | ... | ... | 178,899 | 43,400 | 115,100 |
| Total | 1,359,970 | 812,608 | ... | ... | 2,172,578 | 1,386,600 | 863,000 |
| **Buildings and Roads—** | | | | | | | |
| XXXI.—Military Works | 44,045 | ... | ... | ... | 44,045 | 47,500 | ... |
| XXXII.—Civil Works | 12,815 | 558,021 | 25,934 | 8,474 | 605,244 | 10,200 | 520,400 |
| Total | 56,860 | 558,021 | 25,934 | 8,474 | 649,289 | 57,700 | 520,400 |
| **Receipts by Military Department—** | | | | | | | |
| XXXIII.—Army: Effective | 675,117 | ... | 34,720 | 11,344 | 721,181 | 655,700 | ... |
| Non-effective | 54,791 | ... | 7,283 | 2,380 | 64,454 | 58,300 | ... |
| Total | 729,908 | ... | 42,003 | 13,724 | 785,635 | 714,000 | ... |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 62,221,636 | 22,999,915 | 392,009 | 128,089 | 85,741,649 | 63,924,000 | 24,295,400 |

| Estimate, 1891-92. England. | Estimate, 1891-92. Exchange.* 1s. 4·713d. | Estimate, 1891-92. Total. | Increase + Decrease — of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. India. Imperial. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. India. Provincial and Local. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. England. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. Exchange.* 1s. 4d. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. Total. | Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| ... | ... | 23,880,500 | — 518,800 | 15,752,100 | 8,923,400 | ... | ... | 24,675,500 | + 276,200 | + 795,000 |
| ... | ... | 8,026,100 | + 432,700 | 7,634,600 | ... | ... | ... | 7,634,600 | + 41,200 | — 391,500 |
| ... | ... | 8,620,700 | + 277,200 | 8,512,500 | 32,200 | ... | ... | 8,544,700 | + 201,200 | — 76,000 |
| ... | ... | 4,226,900 | + 78,700 | 1,116,300 | 3,113,300 | ... | ... | 4,229,600 | + 81,400 | + 2,700 |
| ... | ... | 5,095,800 | + 143,100 | 3,862,000 | 1,240,400 | ... | ... | 5,102,400 | + 148,700 | + 5,600 |
| ... | ... | 3,476,500 | — 54,400 | 600 | 3,622,500 | ... | ... | 3,623,100 | + 92,200 | + 146,600 |
| ... | ... | 1,687,000 | — 13,900 | 1,676,000 | 15,800 | ... | ... | 1,691,800 | — 9,100 | + 4,800 |
| ... | ... | 1,644,600 | + 34,300 | 943,800 | 701,400 | ... | ... | 1,645,200 | + 34,900 | + 600 |
| ... | ... | 1,497,800 | — 13,300 | 909,200 | 658,000 | ... | ... | 1,567,200 | + 56,100 | + 69,400 |
| ... | ... | 390,400 | + 20,500 | 197,400 | 194,800 | ... | ... | 392,200 | + 22,300 | + 1,800 |
| ... | ... | 778,900 | + 13,900 | 762,100 | ... | ... | ... | 762,100 | — 2,900 | — 16,800 |
| ... | ... | 59,326,200 | + 400,000 | 41,366,600 | 18,501,800 | ... | ... | 59,868,400 | + 942,200 | + 542,200 |
| 58,000 | 25,300 | 882,500 | + 76,100 | 743,100 | 130,400 | 25,000 | 12,500 | 911,000 | + 104,600 | + 28,500 |
| ... | ... | 1,453,200 | + 29,300 | 1,491,700 | 6,700 | ... | ... | 1,498,400 | + 74,500 | + 45,200 |
| 12,500 | 5,500 | 910,900 | + 131,400 | 884,000 | 300 | 5,500 | 2,800 | 892,600 | + 113,100 | — 18,300 |
| ... | ... | 181,300 | — 85,000 | 227,000 | ... | ... | ... | 227,000 | — 39,300 | + 45,700 |
| 12,500 | 5,500 | 2,545,400 | + 75,700 | 2,602,700 | 7,000 | 5,500 | 2,800 | 2,618,000 | + 148,300 | + 72,600 |
| ... | ... | 372,900 | + 19,100 | 20,700 | 343,800 | ... | .. | 364,500 | + 10,700 | — 8,400 |
| ... | ... | 300,800 | — 20,200 | 42,600 | 268,000 | ... | ... | 310,600 | — 10,400 | + 9,800 |
| ... | ... | 382,200 | + 25,200 | 17,000 | 349,500 | ... | ... | 366,500 | + 9,500 | — 15,700 |
| ... | ... | 231,100 | + 32,000 | 88,600 | 130,900 | ... | ... | 219,500 | + 20,400 | — 11,600 |
| ... | ... | 211,900 | + 8,300 | 1,400 | 212,100 | ... | ... | 213,500 | + 9,900 | + 1,600 |
| 2,200 | 1,000 | 62,600 | — 900 | 400 | 60,500 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 64,200 | + 700 | + 1,600 |
| 500 | 200 | 82,100 | + 8,800 | 7,700 | 69,000 | 200 | 100 | 77,000 | + 3,700 | — 5,100 |
| 2,700 | 1,200 | 1,643,600 | + 72,300 | 178,400 | 1,433,800 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,615,800 | + 44,500 | — 27,800 |
| 100,800 | 43,900 | 360,300 | + 10,100 | 159,300 | 47,000 | 98,400 | 49,200 | 353,900 | + 3,700 | — 6,400 |
| ... | ... | 79,900 | + 10,600 | 24,500 | 49,500 | ... | ... | 74,000 | + 4,700 | — 5,900 |
| ... | ... | 49,200 | + 7,800 | 178,500 | ... | ... | ... | 178,500 | + 137,100 | + 129,300 |
| 10,000 | 4,400 | 401,700 | + 41,200 | 68,400 | 281,400 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 353,500 | — 7,000 | — 48,200 |
| 110,800 | 48,300 | 891,100 | + 69,700 | 430,700 | 377,900 | 100,900 | 50,400 | 959,900 | + 138,500 | + 68,800 |
| 200 | 100 | 16,168,100 | + 1,508,100 | 14,604,100 | 939,500 | 200 | 100 | 15,543,900 | + 883,900 | — 624,200 |
| ... | ... | 3,463,000 | + 283,000 | 3,260,000 | ... | ... | ... | 3,260,000 | + 80,000 | — 203,000 |
| 1,000 | 400 | 23,800 | — 8,600 | 27,500 | ... | 900 | 400 | 28,800 | — 3,600 | + 5,000 |
| 1,200 | 500 | 19,654,900 | + 1,782,500 | 17,891,600 | 939,500 | 1,100 | 500 | 18,832,700 | + 960,300 | — 822,200 |
| ... | ... | 1,371,600 | + 147,900 | 705,200 | 618,000 | ... | ... | 1,323,200 | + 99,500 | — 48,400 |
| ... | ... | 689,500 | — 66,700 | 704,400 | ... | ... | ... | 704,400 | — 51,800 | + 14,900 |
| ... | ... | 188,500 | + 7,800 | 42,500 | 146,600 | ... | ... | 189,100 | + 8,400 | + 600 |
| ... | ... | 2,249,600 | + 89,000 | 1,452,100 | 764,600 | ... | ... | 2,216,700 | + 56,100 | — 32,900 |
| ... | ... | 47,500 | + 4,000 | 42,100 | ... | ... | ... | 42,100 | — 1,400 | — 5,400 |
| 26,200 | 11,400 | 568,200 | + 14,600 | 10,500 | 512,200 | 27,700 | 13,900 | 564,300 | + 10,700 | — 3,900 |
| 26,200 | 11,400 | 615,700 | + 18,600 | 52,600 | 512,200 | 27,700 | 13,900 | 606,400 | + 9,300 | — 9,300 |
| 36,300 | 15,800 | 707,800 | — 18,400 | 627,400 | ... | 30,200 | 15,100 | 672,700 | — 53,500 | — 35,100 |
| 7,500 | 3,300 | 69,100 | — 4,900 | 54,300 | ... | 8,000 | 4,000 | 66,300 | — 7,700 | — 2,800 |
| 43,800 | 19,100 | 776,900 | — 23,300 | 681,700 | ... | 38,200 | 19,100 | 739,000 | — 61,200 | — 37,900 |
| 255,200 | 111,300 | 88,585,900 | + 2,560,600 | 65,399,500 | 22,667,200 | 200,800 | 100,400 | 88,367,900 | + 2,342,600 | — 218,000 |

* The columns headed "Exchange" show under the several heads of Revenue and Expenditure which include transactions in England the Exchange thereon calculated in accordance with the average Rate obtained or estimated to be obtained for Bills and Telegraphic Transfers sold during the year.

# B.—*STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England.*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE. | ACCOUNTS, 1890-91. | | | | | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | | | | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1892-93. | | | | | Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1891-92 | Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | | England. | Exchange.* 1s. 6·08d. | Total. | India. | | England. | Exchange.* 1s. 4·713d. | Total. | India. | | England. | Exchange.* 1s. 4d. | Total. | | |
| | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | | |
| | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| **Direct Demands on the Revenues—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.—Refunds and Drawbacks | 165,922 | 69,741 | ... | ... | 235,663 | 175,800 | 74,400 | ... | ... | 250,200 | 175,200 | 67,500 | ... | ... | 242,700 | + 11,300 | — 7,500 |
| 2.—Assignments and Compensations | 562,868 | 947,284 | ... | ... | 1,510,092 | 570,300 | 964,900 | ... | ... | 1,535,200 | 543,700 | 972,000 | ... | ... | 1,515,700 | — 6,700 | — 19,500 |
| Charges in respect of Collection, *viz.*:— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.—Land Revenue | 339,558 | 3,336,578 | 347 | 113 | 3,676,596 | 370,900 | 3,461,300 | 700 | 300 | 3,833,200 | 360,200 | 3,669,700 | 700 | 400 | 4,031,000 | + 143,600 | + 197,800 |
| 4.—Opium (including cost of Production) | 2,180,280 | ... | 390 | 127 | 2,180,797 | 1,885,100 | ... | 800 | 300 | 1,886,200 | 2,233 900 | ... | 600 | 300 | 2,234,800 | — 39,800 | + 348,600 |
| 5.—Salt (including cost of Production) | 416,352 | 12,173 | 308 | 120 | 429,013 | 442,600 | 15,400 | 1,100 | 500 | 459,600 | 429,900 | 67,300 | 200 | 100 | 497,500 | + 30,600 | + 37,900 |
| 6.—Stamps | —8,745 | 93,365 | 34,218 | 11,181 | 130,019 | — 1,400 | 89,400 | 33,500 | 14,600 | 136,100 | — 26,200 | 113,100 | 36,000 | 18,000 | 140,900 | + 8,500 | + 4,800 |
| 7.—Excise | 130,308 | 44,673 | 54 | 18 | 175,053 | 141,300 | 47,500 | 100 | ... | 188,900 | 155,800 | 50,300 | ... | ... | 206,100 | + 17,400 | + 17,200 |
| 8.—Provincial Rates | ... | 54.040 | ... | ... | 54,040 | ... | 56,800 | ... | ... | 56,800 | ... | 59,500 | ... | ... | 59,500 | + 7,700 | + 2,700 |
| 9.—Customs | 48.102 | 86,550 | ... | ... | 134,652 | 52,200 | 84,900 | 100 | ... | 137,200 | 52,100 | 90,100 | 100 | ... | 142,300 | + 1,700 | + 5,100 |
| 10.—Assessed Taxes | 15 151 | 14,095 | ... | ... | 29,246 | 15,400 | 14,300 | ... | ... | 29,700 | 16,200 | 15,600 | ... | ... | 31,800 | + 200 | + 2,100 |
| 11.—Forest | 361,549 | 419,900 | 2,008 | 656 | 784,113 | 411,000 | 467,800 | 700 | 300 | 879,800 | 532,400 | 435,600 | 1,700 | 800 | 970,500 | + 64,800 | + 90,700 |
| 12.—Registration | 98,723 | 98,008 | ... | ... | 196,731 | 103,600 | 102,800 | ... | ... | 206,400 | 107,600 | 106,200 | ... | ... | 213,800 | + 11,900 | + 7,400 |
| TOTAL | 4,310,008 | 5,176,407 | 37,385 | 12,215 | 9,536,015 | 4,166,800 | 5,379,500 | 37,000 | 16,000 | 9,599,300 | 4,580,800 | 5,646,900 | 39,300 | 19,600 | 10,286,600 | + 251,200 | + 687,300 |
| **Interest—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.—Interest on Debt† other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works | 348,181 | 61,908 | 2,512,812 | 821,063 | 3,743,964 | — 8,700 | 75,900 | 2,639,300 | 1,150,800 | 3,857,300 | + 464,400 | — 215,700 | 92,500 | 2,395,800 | 1,197,900 | 3,470,500 | + 77,600 | — 386,800 |
| 14.—Interest on other Obligations | 448.937 | 2,154 | 188 | 61 | 451,340 | 474,500 | 1,900 | 200 | 100 | 476,700 | + 2,400 | 504,300 | 2,000 | 200 | 100 | 506,600 | + 32,300 | + 29,900 |
| TOTAL | 797,118 | 64,062 | 2,513,000 | 821,124 | 4,195,304 | 465,800 | 77,800 | 2,639,500 | 1,150,900 | 4,334,000 | + 466,800 | 288,600 | 94,500 | 2,396,000 | 1,198,000 | 3,977,100 | + 109,900 | — 356,900 |
| **Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.—Post Office | 1,181,118 | 111,113 | 78,774 | 25,739 | 1,396,744 | 1,258,300 | 113,300 | 96,400 | 42,000 | 1,510,000 | + 51,000 | 1,294,500 | 115,500 | 96,900 | 48,500 | 1,555,400 | + 96,400 | + 45,400 |
| 16.—Telegraph | 602,008 | 310 | 121,848 | 39,814 | 763,980 | 601,800 | 400 | 160,200 | 69,900 | 832,300 | + 39,900 | 642,300 | 400 | 156,300 | 78,200 | 877,200 | + 84,800 | + 44,900 |
| 17.—Mint | 105,184 | ... | 12,590 | 4,114 | 121,888 | 82,400 | ... | 11,000 | 4,800 | 98,200 | — 18,500 | 95,800 | ... | 13,000 | 6,500 | 115,300 | — 1,400 | + 17,100 |
| TOTAL | 1,888,310 | 111,423 | 213,212 | 69,667 | 2,282,612 | 1,942,500 | 113,700 | 267,600 | 116,700 | 2,440,500 | + 72,400 | 2,032,600 | 115,900 | 266,200 | 133,200 | 2,547,900 | + 179,800 | + 107,400 |
| **Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.—General Administration | 592,784 | 819,515 | 247,346 | 80,820 | 1,740,465 | 604,100 | 824,500 | 249,400 | 108,700 | 1,786,700 | + 22,900 | 620,800 | 837,800 | 248,700 | 124,300 | 1,831,600 | + 67,800 | + 44,900 |
| 19.—Law and Justice { Courts | 101,013 | 2,657,578 | 633 | 207 | 2,759 431 | 108,700 | 2,722,000 | 700 | 300 | 2,831,700 | — 12,500 | 112,200 | 2,742,100 | 4,200 | 2,100 | 2,860,600 | + 16,400 | + 28,900 |
| 19.—Law and Justice { Jails | 150,897 | 715,563 | ... | ... | 866,460 | 152,600 | 738,600 | ... | ... | 891,200 | — 24,900 | 156,000 | 752,900 | ... | ... | 908,900 | — 7,200 | + 17,700 |
| 20.—Police | 819,891 | 3,039,792 | ... | ... | 3,859,683 | 761,200 | 3,044,200 | ... | ... | 3,805,400 | — 133,100 | 720,400 | 3,189,600 | ... | ... | 3,910,000 | — 28,500 | + 104,600 |
| 21.—Marine (including River Navigation) | 257,549 | 148,147 | 115,742 | 37,819 | 559,257 | 280,000 | 169,400 | 145,100 | 63,300 | 663,800 | — 46,800 | 351,900 | 161,700 | 177,700 | 88,900 | 780,200 | + 69,600 | + 116,400 |
| 22.—Education | 19,618 | 1,350,092 | 1,526 | 499 | 1,371,735 | 22,000 | 1,389,900 | 1,800 | 800 | 1,414,500 | — 12,400 | 23,300 | 1,471,000 | 1,600 | 800 | 1,496,700 | + 69,800 | + 82,200 |
| 23.—Ecclesiastical | 165,466 | ... | 406 | 133 | 166,005 | 160,400 | ... | 400 | 200 | 161,000 | — 8,900 | 168,700 | ... | 400 | 200 | 169,300 | — 600 | + 8,300 |
| 24.—Medical | 34,776 | 763,626 | 6,433 | 2,102 | 806,937 | 35,500 | 831,300 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 876,800 | + 43,700 | 40,400 | 878,300 | 8,300 | 4,100 | 931,100 | + 98,000 | + 54,300 |
| 25.—Political | 684.455 | 54,302 | 23,956 | 7,828 | 770,541 | 728,800 | 55,500 | 25,900 | 11,300 | 821,500 | + 56,700 | 679,600 | 58,800 | 22,100 | 11,100 | 771,600 | + 6,800 | — 49,900 |
| 26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments | 312,842 | 144,937 | 21,080 | 6,888 | 485,747 | 411,000 | 155,800 | 30,800 | 13,400 | 611,000 | + 2,400 | 250,400 | 164,000 | 38,700 | 19,400 | 472,500 | — 136,100 | — 138,500 |
| TOTAL | 3,139,291 | 9,693,552 | 417,122 | 136,296 | 13,386,261 | 3,270,300 | 9,931,200 | 461,100 | 201,000 | 13,863,600 | — 112,900 | 3,123,700 | 10,256,200 | 501,700 | 250,900 | 14,132,500 | + 156,000 | + 268,900 |
| **Miscellaneous Civil Charges—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.—Territorial and Political Pensions | 506,361 | ... | 15,985 | 5,223 | 527,569 | 490,200 | ... | 54,200 | 23,600 | 568,000 | + 38,000 | 500,400 | ... | 23,900 | 11,900 | 536,200 | + 6,200 | — 31,800 |
| 28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances | 1,839 | ... | 174,040 | 56,868 | 232,747 | 1,100 | ... | 193,700 | 84,500 | 279,300 | — 12,800 | 1,000 | ... | 209,000 | 104,500 | 314,500 | + 22,400 | + 35,200 |
| 29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions | 85,882 | 740,103 | 1,677,448 | 548,108 | 3,051,541 | 82,200 | 767,500 | 1,730,600 | 754,600 | 3,334,900 | + 116,400 | 83,200 | 792,100 | 1,748,200 | 874,100 | 3,497,600 | + 279,100 | + 162,700 |
| 30.—Stationery and Printing | 107,190 | 419,137 | 49,828 | 16,281 | 592,436 | 84,200 | 455,500 | 41,400 | 18,100 | 599,200 | + 27,200 | 97,700 | 408,900 | 46,800 | 23,400 | 576,800 | + 4,800 | — 22,400 |
| 32.—Miscellaneous | 52,030 | 184,329 | 28,539 | 9,325 | 274,223 | 38,100 | 171,100 | 37,900 | 16,500 | 263,600 | — 96,700 | 38,500 | 165,200 | 28,100 | 14,000 | 245,800 | — 114,500 | — 17,800 |
| TOTAL | 753,302 | 1,343,569 | 1,945,840 | 635,805 | 4,678,516 | 695,800 | 1,394,100 | 2,057,800 | 897,300 | 5,045,000 | + 72,100 | 720,800 | 1,366,200 | 2,056,000 | 1,027,900 | 5,170,900 | + 198,000 | + 125,900 |
| **Famine Relief and Insurance—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33.—Famine Relief | ... | 5,579 | ... | ... | 5,579 | 1,500 | 31,900 | ... | ... | 33,400 | + 30,400 | ... | 130,000 | ... | ... | 130,000 | + 127,000 | + 96,600 |
| 34.—Construction of Protective Railways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 294,900 | ... | ... | ... | 294,900 | — 680,100 | 1,011,700 | ... | ... | ... | 1,011,700 | + 36,700 | + 716,800 |
| 35.—Construction of Protective Irrigation Works | 74,392 | ... | ... | ... | 74,392 | 78,800 | ... | ... | ... | 78,800 | + 13,800 | 65,000 | ... | ... | ... | 65,000 | ... | — 13,800 |
| 36.—Reduction of Debt | 520,029 | ... | ... | ... | 520,029 | 802,800 | ... | ... | ... | 802,800 | + 802,800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — 802,800 |
| TOTAL† | 594,421 | 5,579 | ... | ... | 600,000 | 1,178,000 | 31,900 | ... | ... | 1,209,900 | + 166,900 | 1,076,700 | 130,000 | ... | ... | 1,206,700 | + 163,700 | — 3,200 |
| Carried over | 11,482,450 | 16,394,592 | 5,126,559 | 1,675,107 | 34,678,708 | 11,719,200 | 16,928,200 | 5,463,000 | 2,381,900 | 36,492,300 | + 229,200 | 11,823,200 | 17,609,700 | 5,259,200 | 2,629,620 | 37,321,700 | + 1,058,600 | + 829,400 |

The "Interest on Debt" is distributed as follows:—

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. |
| | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. |
| Interest on Debt (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) as above | 410,089 | 2,512,812 | 821,063 | 3,743,964 |
| Under Railway Revenue Account | 2,876,517 | 988,187 | 322,891 | 4,187,595 |
| Under Irrigation | 1,081,439 | ... | ... | 1,081,439 |
| TOTAL | 4,368,045 | 3,500,999 | 1,143,954 | 9,012,998 |

| | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | | | | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. |
| | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. | £ | Rx. | Rx. |
| Interest on Debt (other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works) as above | 67,200 | 2,639,300 | 1,150,800 | 3,857,300 | —123,200 | 2,395,800 | 1,197,000 | 3,470,500 |
| Under Railway Revenue Account | 2,999,200 | 1,163,900 | 507,400 | 4,670,500 | 3,160,300 | 1,237,200 | 618,600 | 5,016,100 |
| Under Irrigation | 1,109,600 | ... | ... | 1,109,600 | 1,138,900 | ... | ... | 1,138,900 |
| TOTAL | 4,176,000 | 3,803,200 | 1,658,200 | 9,637,400 | 4,176,000 | 3,633,000 | 1,816,500 | 9,625,500 |

* See foot-note to Statement A.

† The following further sums, which are included under XXVI and 38 State Railways, are chargeable to the grant for Famine Relief and Insurance as representing the net charge on the Revenues on account of Protective Railways constructed through the agency of Companies:—

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Midland Railway | 244,190 | 225,800 | 220,100 |
| Bengal-Nagpur Railway | 238,161 | 64,300 | 73,200 |
| TOTAL | 482,351 | 290,100 | 293,300 |

## B.—*STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE chargeable on the Revenues of India, in India and in England*—continued.

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE. | ACCOUNTS, 1890-91. | | | | | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | | Increase + Decrease— of Revised, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1891-92. | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1892-93. | | | | Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Budget Estimates, 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease— of Budget, 1892-93, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | | England. | Exchange.* 1s. 6·089d. | Total. | India. | | England. | Exchange* 1s 4·713d. | Total. | | India. | | England. | Exchange 1s. 4d.* | Total. | |
| | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | | Imperial. | Provincial and Local. | | | | |
| | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| Brought forward | 11,482,450 | 16,394,592 | 5,126,559 | 1,675,107 | 34,678,708 | 11,719,200 | 16,928,200 | 5,463,000 | 2,381,900 | 36,492,300 | +229,200 | 11,823,200 | 17,609,700 | 5,259,200 | 2,629,600 | 37,321,700 | +1,058,600 | +829,400 |
| **37.—Construction of Railways** (Charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | ... | −4,812 | ... | ... | −4,812 | ... | 182,600 | ... | ... | 182,600 | − 27,900 | 118,300 | 183,200 | ... | ... | 301,500 | +91,000 | +118,900 |
| **Railway Revenue Account—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38.—State Railways: Working Expenses | 5,807,449 | 964,491 | ... | ... | 6,771,940 | 6,825,300 | 1,317,900 | ... | ... | 8,143,200 | + 489,000 | 7,522,600 | 356,200 | ... | ... | 7,878,800 | +224,600 | −264,400 |
| Interest on Debt | 2,363,625 | 493,477 | 865,342 | 282,751 | 4,005,195 | 2,474,000 | 505,800 | 1,006,000 | 438,600 | 4,424,400 | + 21,300 | 2,930,900 | 210,000 | 1,017,400 | 508,700 | 4,667,000 | +263,900 | +242,600 |
| Annuities in purchase of Railways | ... | ... | 1,690,632 | 552,415 | 2,243,047 | ... | ... | 1,693,400 | 738,300 | 2,431,700 | + 75,400 | ... | ... | 1,696,600 | 848,300 | 2,544,900 | +188,600 | +113,200 |
| Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances | ... | ... | 123,845 | 40,140 | 162,985 | ... | ... | 157,900 | 68,800 | 226,700 | + 1,500 | ... | ... | 219,800 | 109,900 | 329,700 | +104,500 | +103,000 |
| Interest on Capital deposited by Companies | 19,415 | ... | 669,258 | 218,681 | 907,354 | 27,100 | ... | 681,700 | 297,200 | 1,006,000 | + 38,100 | 31,200 | ... | 662,900 | 331,500 | 1,025,600 | + 57,700 | + 19,600 |
| 39.—Guaranteed Companies: Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision | 516,322 | ... | ... | ... | 516,322 | 750,500 | ... | ... | ... | 750,500 | + 151,500 | 600,000 | ... | ... | ... | 600,000 | + 1,000 | −150,500 |
| Interest | 7,597 | ... | 2,354,130 | 769,214 | 3,130,541 | 38,500 | ... | 2,114,200 | 921,800 | 3,074,500 | + 85,000 | 38,600 | ... | 2,145,100 | 1,072,600 | 3,256,300 | +266,800 | +181,800 |
| 40.—Subsidized Companies: Land, &c. | 21,662 | 14,626 | ... | ... | 36,288 | 22,400 | 14,400 | ... | ... | 36,800 | − 13,300 | 26,800 | 14,900 | ... | ... | 41,700 | − 8,400 | + 4,900 |
| Advances of Interest | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 900 | ... | ... | ... | 900 | + 900 | 3,200 | ... | ... | ... | 3,200 | + 3,200 | + 2,300 |
| 41.—Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure | 119,080 | 30,117 | ... | ... | 149,197 | 78,800 | 10,200 | ... | ... | 89,000 | − 39,800 | 60,000 | ... | ... | ... | 60,000 | − 68,800 | − 29,000 |
| TOTAL | 8,855,150 | 1,502,711 | 5,702,207 | 1,863,201 | 17,923,269 | 10,217,500 | 1,848,300 | 5,653,200 | 2,464,700 | 20,183,700 | + 809,600 | 11,213,300 | 581,100 | 5,741,800 | 2,871,000 | 20,407,200 | +1,033,100 | +223,500 |
| **Irrigation—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42.—Major Works: Working Expenses | 376,781 | 381,632 | ... | ... | 758,413 | 388,300 | 384,500 | ... | ... | 772,800 | + 19,100 | 390,000 | 381,000 | ... | ... | 771,000 | + 17,300 | − 1,800 |
| Interest on Debt | 565,246 | 516,193 | ... | ... | 1,081,439 | 589,300 | 520,300 | ... | ... | 1,109,600 | + 2,600 | 605,200 | 533,700 | ... | ... | 1,138,900 | + 31,900 | + 29,300 |
| 43.—Minor Works and Navigation | 279,523 | 619,855 | 2,184 | 714 | 902,276 | 357,900 | 722,500 | 300 | 100 | 1,080,800 | + 58,400 | 362,700 | 645,900 | 700 | 300 | 1,009,600 | − 12,800 | − 71,200 |
| TOTAL | 1,221,550 | 1,517,680 | 2,184 | 714 | 2,742,128 | 1,335,500 | 1,627,300 | 300 | 100 | 2,963,200 | + 80,100 | 1,357,900 | 1,560,600 | 700 | 300 | 2,919,500 | + 36,400 | − 43,700 |
| **Buildings and Roads—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44.—Military Works | 1,190,117 | ... | 23,033 | 7,526 | 1,220,676 | 1,199,800 | ... | 10,700 | 4,700 | 1,215,200 | + 84,900 | 1,126,200 | ... | 38,400 | 19,200 | 1,183,800 | + 53,500 | − 31,400 |
| 45.—Civil Works | 596,751 | 3,788,371 | 94,297 | 30,812 | 4,510,231 | 720,400 | 4,170,500 | 99,300 | 43,300 | 5,033,500 | + 54,700 | 712,000 | 3,894,300 | 86,700 | 43,300 | 4,736,300 | −242,500 | −297,200 |
| TOTAL | 1,786,868 | 3,788,371 | 117,330 | 38,338 | 5,730,907 | 1,920,200 | 4,170,500 | 110,000 | 48,000 | 6,248,700 | + 139,600 | 1,838,200 | 3,894,300 | 125,100 | 62,500 | 5,920,100 | −189,000 | − 328,600 |
| **Army Services—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46.—Army: Effective | 13,836,963 | ... | 2,344,493 | 766,065 | 16,947,521 | 14,682,200 | ... | 2,640,700 | 1,151,400 | 18,474,300 | +1,351,700 | 14,082,100 | ... | 2,397,400 | 1,198,700 | 17,678,200 | +555,600 | −796,100 |
| Non-Effective | 962,165 | ... | 2,095,632 | 684,750 | 3,742,547 | 942,800 | ... | 2,151,700 | 938,100 | 4,032,600 | + 104,000 | 924,600 | ... | 2,197,100 | 1,098,600 | 4,220,300 | +291,700 | +187,700 |
| TOTAL | 14,799,128 | ... | 4,440,125 | 1,450,815 | 20,690,068 | 15,625,000 | ... | 4,792,400 | 2,089,500 | 22,506,900 | +1,455,700 | 15,006,700 | ... | 4,594,500 | 2,297,300 | 21,898,500 | +847,300 | −608,400 |
| **Special Defence Works—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.—Special Defence Works | 252,398 | ... | 180,470 | 58,969 | 491,837 | 299,400 | ... | 174,500 | 76,100 | 550,000 | − 297,000 | 270,900 | ... | 229,100 | 114,500 | 614,500 | −232,500 | + 64,500 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL | 38,397,544 | 23,198,542 | 15,568,875 | 5,087,144 | 82,252,105 | 41,116,800 | 24,756,900 | 16,193,400 | 7,060,300 | 89,127,400 | +2,389,300 | 41,628,500 | 23,828,900 | 15,950,400 | 7,975,200 | 89,383,000 | +2,644,900 | +255,600 |
| *Add*—Portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year | ... | +169,981 | ... | ... | +169,981 | ... | +100,000 | ... | ... | +100,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Deduct*—Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances | ... | −368,608 | ... | ... | −368,608 | ... | −561,500 | ... | ... | −561,500 | ... | ... | −1,161,700 | ... | ... | −1,161,700 | ... | ... |
| **Total Expenditure charged against Revenue** | ... | 22,999,915 | ... | ... | 82,053,478 | ... | 24,295,400 | ... | ... | 88,665,900 | ... | ... | 22,667,200 | ... | ... | 88,221,300 | ... | ... |

| | ACCOUNTS, 1890-91. | | | | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | | | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1892-93. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. | India. | England. | Exchange. | Total. |
| **Expenditure not charged to Revenue—** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay, Railways and Irrigation Works— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48.—State Railways: Construction | *Rx.* 1,459,032 | £ 1,072,357 | *Rx.* 350 374 | *Rx.* 2,881,783 | *Rx.* 1,530,300 | £ 870,000 | *Rx.* 379,300 | *Rx.* 2,779,600 | *Rx.* 1,412,000 | £ 1,382,000 | *Rx.* 691,000 | *Rx.* 3,485,000 |
| 49.—Irrigation Works | 474,156 | 7,306 | 2,387 | 483,849 | 708,600 | 8,200 | 3,600 | 720,400 | 544,500 | 3,700 | 1,800 | 550,000 |
| TOTAL | 1,933,188 | 1,079,663 | 352,781 | 3,365,632 | 2,238,900 | 878,200 | 382,900 | 3,500,000 | 1,956,500 | 1,385,700 | 692,800 | 4,035,000 |
| 50.—CAPITAL CHARGE INVOLVED IN REDEMPTION OF LIABILITIES | ... | 4,692,557 | ... | 4,692,557 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* See foot-note to Statement A.

## C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England.*

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | | | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | | | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. |
| | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* |
| **Revenue** (from Statement A) | 85,221,551 | 392,009 | 85,613,560 | 88,219,400 | 255,200 | 88,474,600 | 88,066,700 | 200,800 | 88,267,500 |
| **Exchange added to Revenue** | 128,089 | ... | 128,089 | 111,300 | ... | 111,300 | 100,400 | ... | 100,400 |
| **Total** | 85,349,640 | 392,009 | 85,741,649 | 88,330,700 | 255,200 | 88,585,900 | 88,167,100 | 200,800 | 88,367,900 |
| **Permanent Debt incurred—** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sterling Debt—* | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 p. c. Stock | ... | 5,400,000 | | ... | 4,600,000 | | ... | 1,800,000 | |
| Debenture and Debenture Stock | ... | 1,495,000 | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| *Rupee Debt—* | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 p. c. Rupee Loan | 75 | ... | | ... | ... | | .. | ... | |
| Loan from Rampur State | ... | ... | | ... | ... | | 250,000 | | |
| **Total** | 75 | 6,895,000 | 6,895,075 | ... | 4,600,000 | 4,600,000 | 250,000 | 1,800,000 | 2,050,000 |
| **Net** | | | 6,293,714 | | | 3,043,900 | | | 127,700 |
| **Unfunded Debt—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury Notes | 1,500 | ... | | 2,000 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Deposits of Service Funds | 129,593 | ... | | 131,400 | ... | | 132,900 | ... | |
| Savings Bank Deposits | 3,482,396 | ... | | 3,770,900 | ... | | 3,775,200 | ... | |
| **Total** | 3,613,489 | ... | 3,613,489 | 3,910,300 | ... | 3,910,300 | 3,908,100 | ... | 3,908,100 |
| **Net** | | | 595,430 | | | 905,700 | | | 869,000 |
| **Deposits and Advances—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Balances of Provincial Allotments | 169,981 | ... | | 100,000 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Appropriation for reduction of Debt | 520,029 | ... | | 802,800 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Excluded Local Funds | 701,017 | ... | | 705,100 | ... | | 680,100 | ... | |
| Political and Railway Funds | 241,584 | ... | | 320,000 | ... | | 319,800 | ... | |
| Deposits of Sinking Funds | ... | ... | | ... | ... | | 9,000 | ... | |
| Departmental and Judicial Deposits | 15,004,381 | ... | | 15,566,200 | ... | | 14,608,200 | ... | |
| Advances | 16,306,555 | 3,784 | | 7,366,100 | 3,300 | | 8,961,300 | 6,200 | |
| Suspense Accounts | 166,073 | ... | | 47,700 | ... | | 42,000 | ... | |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts, net | 168,615 | ... | | 737,800 | ... | | 459,200 | ... | |
| Miscellaneous | 655,673 | ... | | 107,300 | 2,000 | | 61,000 | ... | |
| **Total** | 33,933,908 | 3,784 | 33,937,692 | 25,753,000 | 5,300 | 25,758,300 | 25,140,600 | 6,200 | 25,146,800 |
| **Net** | | | 1,051,693 | | | 958,100 | | | |
| **Carried over** | 122,897,112 | 7,290,793 | | 117,994,000 | 4,860,500 | | 117,465,800 | 2,007,000 | |

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | | | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | | | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. |
| | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* |
| **Expenditure, Imperial and Provincial** (from Statement B) | 61,596,086 | 15,568,875 | 77,164,961 | 65,873,700 | 16,193,400 | 82,067,100 | 65,457,400 | 15,950,400 | 81,407,800 |
| **Exchange, charged as Expenditure** | 5,087,144 | ... | 5,087,144 | 7,060,300 | ... | 7,060,300 | 7,975,200 | ... | 7,975,200 |
| ***Add*—Provincial Surpluses, transferred to "Deposits"** | 169,981 | ... | 169,981 | 100,000 | ... | 100,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| ***Deduct*—Provincial Deficits, charged against "Deposits"** | *368,608* | ... | *368,608* | *561,500* | ... | *561,500* | *1,161,700* | ... | *1,161,700* |
| **Total** | 66,484,603 | 15,568,875 | 82,053,478 | 72,472,500 | 16,193,400 | 88,665,900 | 72,270,900 | 15,950,400 | 88,221,300 |
| **Expenditure not charged to Revenue—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works | 1,933,188 | 1,079,663 | | 2,238,900 | 878,200 | | 1,956,500 | 1,385,700 | |
| Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities | ... | 4,692,557 | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| ***Add*—Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue** | 352,781 | ... | | 382,900 | ... | | 692,800 | ... | |
| **Total** | 2,285,969 | 5,772,220 | 8,058,189 | 2,621,800 | 878,200 | 3,500,000 | 2,649,300 | 1,385,700 | 4,035,000 |
| **Permanent Debt discharged—** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Sterling Debt—* | | | | | | | | | |
| India 5 p. c. Stock | ... | 1,306 | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| India 4 p. c. Stock | ... | 84,670 | | ... | 2,500 | | ... | ... | |
| India 3½ p. c. Debentures | ... | ... | | ... | 1,386,000 | | ... | ... | |
| Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway Debentures | ... | 500,000 | | ... | 31,000 | | ... | 1,770,300 | |
| South Indian Railway Debentures | ... | ... | | ... | 86,100 | | ... | 150,000 | |
| *Rupee Debt—* | | | | | | | | | |
| 5½ p. c. Loans | 200 | ... | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| 5 p. c. Loans | 470 | ... | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| 4½ p. c. Loans | 3,876 | ... | | 2,200 | ... | | 1,000 | ... | |
| 4 p. c. Loans | 671 | ... | | 43,700 | ... | | 500 | ... | |
| Provincial Debentures | 9,710 | ... | | 4,500 | ... | | 500 | ... | |
| Stock Notes | 458 | ... | | 100 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| **Total** | 15,385 | 585,976 | 601,361 | 50,500 | 1,505,600 | 1,556,100 | 2,000 | 1,920,300 | 1,922,300 |
| **Net** | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| **Unfunded Debt—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Loans | 809 | ... | | 100 | ... | | 100 | .. | |
| Treasury Notes | 2,800 | ... | | 1,000 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Deposits of Service Funds | 85,674 | ... | | 88,500 | ... | | 88,500 | ... | |
| Savings Bank Deposits. | 2,928,776 | ... | | 2,915,000 | ... | | 2,950,500 | ... | |
| **Total** | 3,018,059 | ... | 3,018,059 | 3,004,600 | ... | 3,004,600 | 3,039,100 | ... | 3,039,100 |
| **Net** | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| **Deposits and Advances—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Balances of Provincial Allotments | 368,608 | ... | | 561,500 | ... | | 1,161,700 | ... | |
| Excluded Local Funds | 731,118 | ... | | 691,200 | ... | | 690,200 | ... | |
| Political and Railway Funds | 231,040 | ... | | 330,400 | ... | | 305,100 | ... | |
| Departmental and Judicial Deposits | 15,009,541 | ... | | 15,523,900 | ... | | 14,610,400 | ... | |
| Advances | 16,311,952 | 7,498 | | 7,391,200 | 3,000 | | 8,941,400 | 1,100 | |
| Suspense Accounts | 166,862 | ... | | 83,900 | ... | | 41,400 | ... | |
| Miscellaneous | 59,369 | 11 | | 214,400 | 700 | | 194,700 | 500 | |
| **Total** | 32,878,490 | 7,509 | 32,885,999 | 24,796,500 | 3,700 | 24,800,200 | 25,944,900 | 1,600 | 25,946,500 |
| **Net** | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 799,700 |
| **Carried over** | 104,682,506 | 21,934,580 | ... | 102,945,900 | 18,580,900 | | 103,906,200 | 19,258,000 | |

## C.—*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India, in India and in England*—continued.

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | | | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | | | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. |
| | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* |
| Brought forward | 122,897,112 | 7,290,793 | | 117,994,000 | 4,860,500 | | 117,465,800 | 2,007,000 | |
| **Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, etc.** | 87,933 | ... | 87,933 | 114,200 | ... | 114,200 | 98,200 | ... | 98,200 |
| Net | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| **Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments** | 235,331 | ... | 235,331 | 243,900 | ... | 243,900 | 230,200 | ... | 230,200 |
| Net | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| **Capital Receipts from Railway Companies—** | | | | | | | | | |
| On account of Subscribed Capital | 20,000 | 86,400 | | 195,800 | 979,700 | | 160,000 | 1,788,200 | |
| Repayments | 1,321,709 | 5,693 | | 1,184,800 | 8,600 | | 1,110,000 | ... | |
| Total | 1,341,709 | 92,093 | 1,433,802 | 1,380,600 | 987,700 | 2,368,300 | 1,270,600 | 1,788,200 | 3,058,800 |
| Net | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| **Remittances—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Inland Money Orders | 16,484,723 | ... | | 17,600,000 | ... | | 19,300,000 | ... | |
| Other Departmental Accounts | 260,656 | ... | | 689,600 | ... | | 654,000 | ... | |
| Net Receipts by Civil Treasuries from— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Office | 617,192 | ... | | 745,000 | ... | | 805,400 | ... | |
| Telegraph | ... | ... | | 20,500 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Guaranteed Railways | 3,575,421 | ... | | 3,716,700 | ... | | 3,379,100 | ... | |
| Public Works | ... | ... | | 132,600 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Net Receipts from Civil Treasuries by— | | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph | 51,550 | ... | | ... | ... | | 5,500 | ... | |
| Marine | 209,710 | ... | | 237,500 | ... | | 267,000 | ... | |
| Military | 13,810,919 | ... | | 14,157,000 | ... | | 13,718,600 | ... | |
| Public Works | 477,008 | ... | | 422,700 | ... | | 810,400 | ... | |
| Remittance Account between England and India | 802,388 | 199,565 | | 1,085,000 | 187,700 | | 1,338,100 | 125,000 | |
| Total | 36,355,627 | 199,565 | 36,555,192 | 38,813,500 | 187,700 | 39,001,200 | 40,278,100 | 125,000 | 40,403,100 |
| Net | | | 0 | | | 546 700 | | | 0 |
| **Secretary of State's Bills drawn** | ... | 15,969,034 | 15 969,034 | ... | 16,200,000 | 16,200,000 | ... | 17,000,000 | 17,000,000 |
| Total Receipts | 160,917,712 | 23,551,485 | | 158,546,200 | 22,235,900 | | 159,342,900 | 20,920,200 | |
| Opening Balance | 14,748,821 | 5,402,873 | | 17,876,244 | 3,835,050 | | 16,750,044 | 3,261,050 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 175,666,533 | 28,954,358 | | 176,422,444 | 26,070,950 | | 176,092,944 | 24,181,250 | |

| | Accounts, 1890-91. | | | Revised Estimate, 1891-92. | | | Budget Estimate, 1892-93. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. | India. | England. | Total. |
| | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | £ | *Rx.* |
| Brought forward | 104,682,506 | 21,934,580 | | 102,945,900 | 18,580,900 | | 103,606,200 | 19,258,000 | |
| **Loans to Native States and Presidency Corporations, etc.** | 544,301 | ... | 544,301 | 578,200 | ... | 578,200 | 277,000 | ... | 277,000 |
| Net | | | 456,368 | | | 464,000 | | | 178,800 |
| **Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments** | 511,023 | ... | 511,023 | 715,200 | ... | 715,200 | 662,900 | ... | 662,900 |
| Net | | | 275,692 | | | 471,300 | | | 432,700 |
| **Payments to Railway Companies on Capital Account—** | | | | | | | | | |
| For discharge of Debentures | ... | 808,100 | | ... | 2,024,900 | | ... | 138,200 | |
| For Expenditure | 1,829,580 | 1,360,338 | | 1,166,400 | 1,101,500 | | 1,679,100 | 1,292,100 | |
| Total | 1,829,580 | 2,258,438 | 4,088,018 | 1,166,400 | 3,126,400 | 4,292,800 | 1,679,100 | 1,430,300 | 3,109,400 |
| Net | | | 2,654,216 | | | 1,924,500 | | | 50,600 |
| **Remittances—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Inland Money Orders | 16,485,629 | ... | | 17,600,000 | ... | | 19,300,000 | ... | |
| Other Local Remittances | 33,310 | ... | | ... | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Other Departmental Accounts | 258,084 | ... | | 689,600 | ... | | 654,000 | ... | |
| Net Payments into Civil Treasuries by— | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Office | 617,194 | ... | | 745,900 | ... | | 805,400 | ... | |
| Telegraph | ... | ... | | 26,500 | ... | | ... | ... | |
| Guaranteed Railways | 3,572,992 | ... | | 3,716,700 | ... | | 3,379,100 | ... | |
| Net Issues from Civil Treasuries to— | | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph | 49,473 | ... | | ... | ... | | 5,500 | ... | |
| Marine | 210,771 | ... | | 237,500 | ... | | 267,000 | ... | |
| Military | 13,816,919 | ... | | 14,157,000 | ... | | 13,718,600 | ... | |
| Public Works | 546,225 | ... | | ... | ... | | 810,400 | ... | |
| Remittance Account between England and India | 160,583 | 926,290 | | 178,700 | 1,102,600 | | 162,400 | 1,316,800 | |
| Total | 35,751,180 | 926,290 | 36,677,470 | 37,351,900 | 1,102,600 | 38,454,500 | 39,102,400 | 1,316,800 | 40,419,200 |
| Net | | | 122,278 | | | 0 | | | 16,100 |
| **Secretary of State's Bills paid** | 14,471,699 | ... | 14,471,699 | 16,914,800 | ... | 16,914,800 | 17,166,500 | ... | 17,166,500 |
| Total Disbursements | 157,790,280 | 25,119,308 | | 159,672,400 | 22,809,900 | | 162,794,100 | 22,005,100 | |
| Closing Balance | 17,876,244 | 3,835,050 | | 16,750,044 | 3,261,050 | | 13,298,844 | 2,176,150 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 175,666,533 | 28,954,358 | | 176,422,444 | 26,070,950 | | 176,092,944 | 24,181,250 | |

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
*The 18th March 1892.*

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
*Deputy Comptroller General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## D.—*Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial Contracts.*

### Provincial and Local Balances.

NOTE.—These balances do not include the Balances of Deposits and Advances upon Local Fund Accounts.

| | India. | Central Provinces. | Burma. | Assam. | Bengal. | N.-W. P. and Oudh. | Punjab. | Madras. | Bombay. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| **Accounts, 1890-91.*** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of 1889-90 | 12,579 | 297,429 | 278,102 | 124,706 | 594,574 | 561,046 | 449,168 | 1,403,797 | 906,064 | 4,623,465 |
| Added in 1890-91 . . | 483 | ... | 117,411 | ... | ... | 17,750 | 34,337 | ... | ... | 169,981 |
| Spent in 1890-91 . . | ... | 32,166 | ... | 2,547 | 153,877 | ... | ... | 94,821 | 85,197 | 368,608 |
| Balance at end of 1890-91 . | 13,062 | 265,263 | 395,513 | 122,159 | 436,697 | 578,796 | 483,505 | 1,308,976 | 820,867 | 4,424,838 |
| **Revised Estimate, 1891-92.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of 1890-91 (by Accounts). | 13,062 | 265,263 | 395,513 | 122,159 | 436,697 | 578,796 | 483,505 | 1,308,976 | 820,867 | 4,424,838 |
| Added in 1891-92 . . | ... | 16,300 | (*a*)71,300 | 12,400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100,000 |
| Spent in 1891-92 . . | ... | ... | (*b*)2,400 | ... | 83,400 | 3,400 | 12,600 | 387,600 | 72,100 | 561,500 |
| Balance at end of 1891-92 . | 13,062 | 281,563 | 464,413 | 134,559 | 353,297 | 575,396 | 470,905 | 921,376 | 748,767 | 3,963,338 |
| **Budget Estimate, 1892-93.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at end of 1891-92 (by Revised Estimate). | 13,062 | 281,563 | 464,413 | 134,559 | 353,297 | 575,396 | 470,905 | 921,376 | 748,767 | 3,963,338 |
| Spent in 1892-93 . . | 2,000 | 73,600 | 165,200 | 52,200 | 73,200 | 76,500 | 121,200 | 406,700 | 191,100 | 1,161,700 |
| Balance at end of 1892-93 . | 11,062 | 207,963 | 299,213 | 82,359 | 280,097 | 498,896 | 349,705 | 514,676 | 557,667 | 2,801,638 |

* See Appropriation Report, Abstract D.
(*a*) Lower Burma.
(*b*) Upper Burma.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
*Deputy Comptroller General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
*The 18th March 1892.*

## E.—*Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure—England and India.*

### Net Revenue.

| | ACCOUNTS, 1890-91. | | | | | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | | | | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1892-93. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Revenue. | Refunds and Drawbacks. | Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks. | Charges in respect of Collection. | Net Revenue. | Gross Revenue. | Refunds and Drawbacks. | Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks. | Charges in respect of Collection. | Net Revenue. | Gross Revenue. | Refunds and Drawbacks. | Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks. | Charges in respect of Collection. | Net Revenue. |
| | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| Land Revenue . . . | 24,045,209 | 49,982 | 23,995,227 | 3,676,596 | 20,318,631 | 23,880,500 | 66,100 | 23,814,400 | 3,833,200 | 19,981,200 | 24,675,500 | 47,200 | 24,628,300 | 4,031,000 | 20,597,300 |
| Opium . . . . . | 7,879,182 | 1 | 7,879,181 | 2,180,797 | 5,698,384 | 8,026,100 | ... | 8,026,100 | 1,880,200 | 6,139,900 | 7,634,600 | 100 | 7,634,500 | 2,234,800 | 5,399,700 |
| Salt . . . . . | 8,523,368 | 35,660 | 8,487,708 | 429,013 | 8,058,695 | 8,620,700 | 37,000 | 8,583,700 | 459,600 | 8,124,100 | 8,544,700 | 39,800 | 8,504,900 | 497,500 | 8,007,400 |
| Stamps . . . . . | 4,068,969 | 46,471 | 4,022,498 | 130,019 | 3,892,479 | 4,226,900 | 47,400 | 4,179,500 | 136,100 | 4,043,400 | 4,229,600 | 47,000 | 4,182,600 | 140,900 | 4,041,700 |
| Excise . . . . . | 4,947,780 | 30,450 | 4,917,330 | 175,053 | 4,742,277 | 5,096,800 | 31,400 | 5,065,400 | 188,900 | 4,876,500 | 5,102,400 | 30,600 | 5,071,800 | 206,100 | 4,865,700 |
| Provincial Rates . . . | 3,491,240 | 4,257 | 3,486,983 | 54,040 | 3,432,943 | 3,476,500 | 4,500 | 3,472,000 | 56,800 | 3,415,200 | 3,623,100 | 5,300 | 3,617,800 | 59,500 | 3,558,300 |
| Customs . . . . . | 1,743,218 | 46,178 | 1,697,040 | 134,652 | 1,562,388 | 1,687,000 | 42,700 | 1,644,300 | 137,200 | 1,507,100 | 1,691,800 | 55,000 | 1,636,800 | 142,300 | 1,494,500 |
| Assessed Taxes . . . | 1,617,396 | 16,525 | 1,600,871 | 29,246 | 1,571,625 | 1,644,600 | 14,300 | 1,630,300 | 29,700 | 1,600,600 | 1,645,200 | 14,200 | 1,631,000 | 31,800 | 1,599,200 |
| Forest . . . . . | 1,448,002 | 5,309 | 1,442,693 | 784,113 | 658,580 | 1,497,800 | 5,300 | 1,492,500 | 879,800 | 612,700 | 1,567,200 | 2,400 | 1,564,800 | 970,500 | 594,300 |
| Registration . . . . | 365,449 | 830 | 364,619 | 196,731 | 167,888 | 390,400 | 1,500 | 388,900 | 206,400 | 182,500 | 392,200 | 1,100 | 391,100 | 213,800 | 177,300 |
| Tributes from Native States . | 760,421 | ... | 760,421 | ... | 760,421 | 778,900 | ... | 778,900 | ... | 778,900 | 762,100 | ... | 762,100 | ... | 762,100 |
| | 58,890,234 | 235,663 | 58,654,571 | 7,790,260 | 50,864,311 | 59,326,200 | 250,200 | 59,076,000 | 7,813,900 | 51,262,100 | 59,868,400 | 242,700 | 59,625,700 | 8,528,200 | 51,097,500 |
| DEDUCT—Assignments and Compensations . . . | | | | | 1,510,092 | | | | | 1,535,200 | | | | | 1,515,700 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE . | | | | | 49,354,219 | | | | | 49,726,900 | | | | | 49,581,800 |

### Net Expenditure.

| | ACCOUNTS, 1890-91. | | | REVISED ESTIMATE, 1891-92. | | | BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1892-93. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Expenditure. | Receipts. | Net Expenditure. | Gross Expenditure. | Receipts. | Net Expenditure. | Gross Expenditure. | Receipts. | Net Expenditure. |
| | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* | *Rx.* |
| Interest . . . . . | 4,195,304 | 931,050 | 3,264,254 | 4,334,000 | 882,500 | 3,451,500 | 3,977,100 | 911,000 | 3,066,100 |
| Post Office, Telegraph and Mint | 2,282,612 | 2,537,689 | —255,077 | 2,440,500 | 2,545,400 | —104,900 | 2,547,900 | 2,618,000 | —70,100 |
| Civil Departments . . . | 13,386,261 | 1,612,069 | 11,774,192 | 13,863,600 | 1,643,600 | 12,220,000 | 14,132,500 | 1,615,800 | 12,516,700 |
| Miscellaneous Civil Charges . | 4,678,516 | 927,127 | 3,751,389 | 5,045,000 | 891,100 | 4,153,900 | 5,170,900 | 959,900 | 4,211,000 |
| Famine Relief and Insurance . | 600,000 | ... | 600,000 | 1,209,900 | ... | 1,209,900 | 1,206,700 | ... | 1,206,700 |
| Construction of Rys. (charged against Rev. in addition to that under Famine Insurance) | —4,812 | ... | —4,812 | 182,600 | ... | 182,600 | 301,500 | ... | 301,500 |
| Railway Revenue Account . | 17,923,269 | 17,235,978 | 687,291 | 20,183,700 | 19,654,900 | 528,800 | 20,407,200 | 18,832,700 | 1,574,500 |
| Irrigation . . . . . | 2,742,128 | 2,172,578 | 569,550 | 2,963,200 | 2,249,600 | 713,600 | 2,919,500 | 2,216,700 | 702,800 |
| Buildings and Roads . . | 5,730,907 | 649,289 | 5,081,618 | 6,248,700 | 615,700 | 5,633,000 | 5,920,100 | 606,400 | 5,313,700 |
| Army Services . . . | 20,690,068 | 785,635 | 19,904,433 | 22,506,900 | 776,900 | 21,730,000 | 21,898,500 | 739,000 | 21,159,500 |
| Special Defence Works . . | 491,837 | ... | 491,837 | 550,000 | ... | 550,000 | 614,500 | ... | 614,500 |
| | 72,716,090 | 26,851,415 | 45,864,675 | 79,528,100 | 29,259,700 | 50,268,400 | 79,096,400 | 28,499,500 | 50,596,900 |
| Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits . . . | +169,981 / —368,608 | ... | —198,627 | + 100,000 / — 561,500 | ... | —461,500 | —1,161,700 | ... | —1,161,700 |
| TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE . | | | 45,666,048 | | | 49,806,900 | | | 49,435,200 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . | | | +3,688,171 | | | — 80,000 | | | +146,600 |
| | | | 49,354,219 | | | 49,726,900 | | | 49,581,800 |

FORT WILLIAM,
FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT;
*The 18th March 1892.*

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
*Deputy Comptroller General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Comptroller General.*

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# APPENDIX II.

No. 1142.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

**ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.**

**Provincial Finances.**

---

## RESOLUTION.

*Calcutta, the 17th March 1892.*

Read the following Resolutions and letters of the Government of India in the Finance Department :—

No 1709, dated 22nd March 1877.
„ 1642, „ 19th July 1878.
„ 3520, „ 27th October 1880.
„ 4150, „ 5th October 1882.
„ 1752, „ 11th December 1883.
„ 1274, „ 13th March 1884.
„ 568, „ 5th February 1885.
„ 458, „ 28th January 1887.
„ 1124, „ 4th March 1887.
„ 1596, „ 30th March 1887.
„ 5228, „ 30th September 1887.
„ 5703, „ 25th October 1887.
„ 2848, „ 30th May 1888.
„ 5785, „ 12th December 1890.

---

RESOLUTION.—In supersession of the orders read in the preamble and all other existing orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to lay down, with effect from 1st April 1892, the following rules and conditions regulating the administration by Local Governments of Provincial Revenues and Expenditure.

2. The powers vested in Local Governments by this Resolution are subject to the general supervision and control of the Government of India; and His Excellency the Governor General in Council expressly reserves the right of issuing instructions to Local Governments on general or particular matters affecting the transferred revenues and services, when such interference with the discretion ordinarily vested in them seems to him expedient.

3. Subject to the limitations hereinafter stated, Local Governments exercise, in respect of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure, all the powers exercised, before the introduction of the system of Provincial finance, by the Government of India. In the case of Revenue and Expenditure classified under heads which are divided between Imperial and Provincial in fixed proportions, those powers

are exercised by Local Governments in respect of the Imperial portion also. The powers vested in Local Governments as above are necessarily limited to the powers possessed by the Government of India. In all very important matters and in certain minor matters, the orders of the Secretary of State are required; and, although some of the limitations, rendered necessary by this restriction on the powers of the Government of India, are included in the subsequent paragraphs of this Resolution, it should be understood that all orders, which are now in force or which may hereafter be issued, which have the effect of requiring the sanction of the Secretary of State in connection with any matter affecting Revenue or Expenditure, necessarily prevent the Local Governments from issuing, without a reference to the Government of India, final orders in regard to such matter.

4. Without the previous sanction of the Government of India—

(1) No additional taxation may be imposed, and no change made in any existing system of revenue management;

(2) No new general service or duty may be undertaken: whenever a Local Government proposes to undertake any such new service or duty, it must satisfy the Government of India that it can provide the funds for it, temporarily if the service of duty is temporary, and permanently if it is permanent;

(3) No appointment may be created with a pay of more than R250 a month; and no addition may be made to the pay and allowances of any officer if they exceed, or would, after the addition, exceed, R250 a month;

(4) No appointment of which the pay and allowances are more than R250 a month may be abolished; and the pay and allowances of no such appointment may be reduced;

(5) No class or grade of officers may be created or abolished; and the pay of no class or grade of officers may be raised or reduced;

(6) The rates of discount upon the retail of stamps and court-fees labels must not be altered;

(7) The rates of duty on spirits and drugs should not be altered in any case in which the alteration is likely to affect the excise arrangements of neighbouring provinces: and in particular the sanction of the Governor General in Council must be obtained to any alteration in the rates of duty in any district which borders on another province;

(8) No addition may be made to the pay or allowances of any individual officer, or class of officers, that may lead to increase in the emoluments of any public servants doing duty in the same province, whose pay and allowances are not charged under one of the transferred heads of service. The Government of India reserves the right to forbid alterations in rates of pay or allowances, which, in its opinion, would produce inconvenience in other provinces;

(9) No money may be removed from the public treasury for investment or deposit elsewhere; the Government of India, which is responsible for the provision of ways and means for the public service in all departments, must always retain, as at present, in its own hands, absolute and unconditional control over all money in the public treasury: a Local Government may not withdraw such money, except for expenditure upon the public service. This order applies to local fund balances as much as to provincial funds. The principle is that no funds contributed from the public revenues or raised by general taxation, such as the district cess funds, and the like, shall be invested without the consent of the Government of India; these orders do not apply to municipal or port funds nor to trust or endowment funds of any kind;



(10) No alteration must be made in the form or procedure of the public accounts; in particular Local Governments may not issue orders directing the division of a charge between two or more heads of account: the Comptroller General ordinarily decides the proper classification of an item on the accounts;

(11) No services previously rendered to other departments at the charge of the departments made over to the control of the Local Governments may be diminished, and no services previously rendered to these departments at the charge of other departments may be increased;

(12) No line of through communication may be abandoned, or allowed to fall out of repair.

5. The Provincial Revenues and Expenditure consist of the Revenue and Expenditure recorded, under the heads made Provincial, on the books of the Account Officers of the Province. Inter-Provincial adjustments are forbidden.

6. Local Governments are required to maintain balances of the following minimum amounts:—

| | R | | R |
|---|---|---|---|
| Central Provinces | 8,00,000 | N.-W. Provinces and Oudh | 20,00,000 |
| Lower Burma | 6,00,000 | Punjab | 10,00,000 |
| Assam | 5,00,000 | Madras | 20,00,000 |
| Bengal | 20,00,000 | Bombay | 20,00,000 |

A Local Government should not, without the previous sanction of the Government of India, propose any estimates or allow any transactions which involve the reduction of the Provincial balance below the prescribed minimum. Accountants General are required to make a report to the Local Government and to the Government of India when it appears to them that there is any likelihood of the balance being reduced below the minimum.

7. Local Governments may sanction loans and advances under the orders contained in Resolutions Nos. 13 and 14, dated 1st January 1889, and Nos. 417 and 419, dated 24th January 1890, but may not, without the special sanction of the Government of India, sanction any other loans of public money.

8. When any Local Government proposes to provide in the estimates for Provincial Expenditure largely in excess of the Provincial Revenue of the year, that is, when it is proposed to incur considerable expenditure out of accumulated balances, the proposals should be forwarded to the Government of India for separate consideration in advance of the estimates.

9. It is a general condition, precedent to the delegation of all authority to disburse public money, that it shall be *bonâ fide* for a public object; nothing must be carried out by means of the public funds for the advantage of any individual or body of private persons, unless in accordance with some declared or established rule or principle recognized by the Government of India. It is the

duty of every Audit officer, at all times, to challenge any infringement of this principle; and every Local Government must submit, for the orders of the Government of India, any representation made to it by any Audit officer in accordance with this rule which it does not promptly accept.

10. All standing orders and rules of the Supreme Government are to be observed, including, in particular, the rules in the Civil Service Regulations, the Code of the Public Works Department, and the Civil Account Code.

11. Local Governments must exercise the powers vested in them by this Resolution subject to the ordinary rules of the Budget system. The most important of those rules which affect the exercise of the powers conferred by this Resolution, are—

(*a*) A Local Government cannot sanction any expenditure during a year which will involve an excess over the Budget grant for the year for any Provincial Major head without effecting re-appropriation, that is, without reducing by the amount of the excess the sanctioned grant under some other Provincial or Local Major Head under its control.

(*b*) A Local Government cannot sanction any expenditure which will involve an excess over the Budget grant for the year under a head which is divided in a fixed proportion between Imperial and Provincial, unless it can effect re-appropriation (for the Imperial and Provincial portions of the excess respectively) from Imperial and Provincial or Local heads under its control.

(*c*) A Local Government is required to keep the total Provincial expenditure under all heads within the total Budget grant of the year for that expenditure unless—

(1) it effects re-appropriation from the grants for Local expenditure under its control; or

(2) it has obtained the sanction of the Government of India to a supplementary grant.

---

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations; to all Departments of the Government of India; to the Agent to the Governor General, Baluchistan; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; and to the several Accountants General and Comptrollers* for information.

* Except Comptrollers, Hyderabad and Post Office.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

I&W
23 MAR. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 19, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to amend the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and the Code of Civil Procedure, with Statement of Objects and Reasons.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

---

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 19th March, 1892.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on the 28th March, 1892, and will arrive at Simla *viâ* Bombay, Pachmari, and Khanki on or about the 21st April, 1892.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 15th March, 1892.*

**No. 4.**—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 16th day of March, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to Ajmere and Merwara;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 8th day of March, 1892;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* and Local Gazette for Ajmere and Merwara:—

### REGULATION No. I OF 1892.

*A Regulation for Affording the aid of Government in the preservation of Woodlands and Grazing-grounds, not being State Forests, in Ajmere and Merwara.*

WHEREAS it is desirable in certain cases to provide for the preservation of woodland, and waste and grazing land, belonging or assigned to, or allotted for the use of, village and other proprietors in Ajmere and Merwara; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent, and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Ajmere and Merwara Private Forests Preservation Regulation, 1892.

(*2*) It applies to Ajmere and Merwara and shall come into force on the first day of April, 1892.

### CHAPTER I.

#### DEFINITIONS.

Definitions.

**2.** In this Regulation and in the rules made thereunder, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"tree" includes palms, bamboos, stumps, and brushwood:

"estate-common" means all waste, village-forest, grazing ground or other similar land being the property of any village owner or estate-holder, or included as part of any village or estate at the last land-revenue settlement, or assigned or permanently allotted to any village or estate by whatever name it may be locally known or described. Every estate-common so owned, assigned or included or allotted is said to "belong" to such estate or village. And every person entitled to the beneficial use or enjoyment of such land in any village or estate is called a "commoner":

a "majority of commoners" means in the case of proprietors who pay land-revenue, or who would pay land-revenue but for an assignment of the same, such number as together pay (or would pay) three-fifths of the total assessment on the estate or village; and, in the case of tenants under an immediate proprietor other than the Government, it means such number as together hold more than half the total area of cultivated land.

### CHAPTER II

#### PROTECTION OF ESTATE-COMMONS.

Power to apply Regulation VI of 1874 to estate-commons.

**3.** The Local Government, on the application, through the Collector, of the sole proprietor or a majority of the commoners of any estate-common, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, apply thereto or to any portion thereof all or any of the provisions of the Ajmere Forest Regulation, 1874, for the protection of State forests; and may at any time cancel any such notification. VI of 1874.

Nomination or election of Forest officer.

**4.** The sole proprietor or a majority of the commoners of an estate-common or portion of an estate-common under such protection as aforesaid may nominate or elect, subject to the approval of the Collector, any person to be the Forest-officer in charge thereof, and such officer may be invested by the Local Government with all or any of the powers of a Forest-officer under the Ajmere Forest Regulation, 1874, subject to such control as it may think fit. VI of 1874.

Power to make rules.

**5.** The Local Government may, on the application, through the Collector, of the sole proprietor or a majority of the commoners of any estate-common not under such protection as aforesaid, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules for the preservation of all or any of the trees growing on such estate-common or any part thereof, and may in like manner direct that the breach of any such rule shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 157.**—The services of Mr. L. J. Kershaw, Indian Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 16th March, 1892.*

**No. 144.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain B. K. Basu, M.D., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

*The 17th March, 1892.*

**No. 148.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain C. C. Manifold, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.



#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 17th March, 1892.*

**No. 214.**—Mr. A. Brown, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, in Port Blair, has passed the examination prescribed for Junior Civil Officers employed at that Settlement.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 16th March, 1892.*

**No. 387.**—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General of Bengal, is granted leave of absence for two years, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 388.**—Mr. F. S. Collis Sandes, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Administrator General of Bengal during the absence of Mr. Broughton on leave, or until further orders.

*The 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 395.**—Mr. R. F. Rampini took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on the forenoon of the 9th March, 1892.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 17th March, 1892.*

**No. 73.**—The services of the Reverend George Johnstone Chree, a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on probation, on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PATENTS.

*Calcutta, the 8th March, 1892.*

**No. 526-P.**—Under Section 49, Sub-section (1), of the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 884 P., dated 29th April 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the first paragraph of the form of application in the second Schedule to the said Act, the following amendment shall be made with effect on and from the 1st July 1892, namely, after the words "in respect of the invention" add:—

"(*Here state whether an application has or has not at any time been made in the United Kingdom by, or on behalf of, the applicant for a patent in respect of the invention, and if any such application has been made, describe the progress of that application, adding a reference to every place in the Official Patent Journal where mention of the application, or of any proceeding thereon, is made*)."

*The 17th March 1892.*

**No. 611-P.**—Applications in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 12th March 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 55 of 1892.—John Street, Marine Engineer, Dehree on Sone, Shahabad, and Henry Eugene Williamson, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Dehree on Sone, Shahabad, for an automatic tram line cleaner.

No. 56 of 1892.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer and Tea Planter of Sagmootea Tea Estate, Nowgong, Assam, for transporting or conveying material or substances from one point or place to another and is specially adapted from its portability and ready means of applying tension and speedy discharging apparatus to such works as conveyance of earth or soil (commonly called top dressing), or making up earthworks.

No. 57 of 1892.—Major Robert Annesley, Cantonment Magistrate of

Bareilly, North-Western Provinces, India, for the cremation of fœcal matter and its reduction to a harmless and valuable product.

No. 53 of 1892.—Charles William Pinkney of Raglan Road, Smethwick, in the County of Stafford, England, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with engines operating by gas generated from petroleum or other liquid hydrocarbon.

No. 59 of 1892.—Francis Gascoigne Lynde, Civil Engineer of the Mosque, Ahmedabad, for court bowls.

No. 60 of 1892.—Jules Emile Dubern, Ærated Water Manufacturer, at present of 82, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for recovering carbonic acid gas now wasted in the manufacture of ærated waters.

---

**No. 612-*P*.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 152 of 1890.—William Douglas Clyburn, Mechanical Engineer, of No. 19, M. C. Ghose's Lane, Howrah, for an improved method of cleaning or ginning cotton by means of quick speed rollers, to be called "Clyburn's patent roller cotton gin with automatic feed." (Filed 1st March 1892.)

No. 310 of 1890.—Robert Davy Bowman, of No. 80, Lordship Lane, East Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, England Lighting Engineer, for improved process and apparatus for the production of oxygen gas. (Filed 7th March 1892.)

No. 120 of 1891.—Edwin David Graff, No. 48, West, 83rd Street, New York City, New York, United States of America, for electric signal apparatus for railway trains. (Filed 2nd March 1892.)

No. 290 of 1891.—Frederick John Humphries, Weaving Master, Clive Jute Mills, No. 43, Garden Reach Road, Calcutta, for doing away with the cranks and connecting arms in a steam power loom. (Filed 1st March 1892.)

---

**No. 613-*P*.**—The under-mentioned designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—



No. 1 of 1892.—Alex. Schneider, Merchant and Agent, 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design representing a bright variegated, coloured and shaded stripe on a plain ground.

No. 2 of 1892.—Beier and Katz, Merchants of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing silk flowers woven on silk ground to be applicable on cotton and woollen tissues.

No. 3 of 1892.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, of No. 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design of a light and well-balanced 2-wheeled mail cart capable of carrying 3½ cwts. of letters and parcels.

No. 4 of 1892.—Richard Johnson, Coach Builder and Contractor, of Simla, for a covered cart for conservancy and other purposes.

No. 5 of 1892.—H. Robitsek & Co., Merchants of Bombay, No. 5, British Hotel Lane, for a design representing a round glass button with pins and shanks.

No. 6 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with silk cotton, and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk and/or whole silk muslin, gauze and/or grenadine ground.

No. 7 of 1892.
No. 8 of 1892.
No. 9 of 1892.
No. 14 of 1892.
No. 15 of 1892.
No. 17 of 1892.
No. 19 of 1892.
No. 21 of 1892.
Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk and/or whole grenadine muslin and/or gauze ground of any quality.

No. 10 of 1892.
No. 11 of 1892.
No. 12 of 1892.
No. 13 of 1892.
No. 16 of 1892.
No. 18 of 1892.
No. 20 of 1892.
No. 22 of 1892.
No. 23 of 1892.
No. 24 of 1892.
No. 25 of 1892.
Volkart Brothers, Bombay, for a design consisting of fancy flowered style embroidered with cotton, silk and/or gold thread on cotton, half silk and/or whole silk grenadine muslin and/or gauze ground of any quality.

---

**No. 614-*P*.**—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 7th September 1895 to 6th September 1896 in respect of the under-mentioned invention :—

No. 163 of 1891.—Dorabji Burjorji, Engineer, at present engineer in the Mofussil Company, Limited, Broach, for the Economic Leather Roller for the Cotton Gin.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 14th March 1892.*

**No. 393-*G*.**—Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 340(*b*), Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 9th April, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 400-*G*.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Henry A. de Closets as acting Vice-Consul for Portugal at Madras.

**No. 407-*G*.**—Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is re-appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major W. H. C. Wylhe, C.I.E.

**No. 411-*G*.**—Lieutenant L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Assistant of the 1st class and as Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas in Central India and Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey. Lieutenant Impey will also officiate as Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, with effect from the same date.

*The 17th March 1892.*

**No. 436-*G*.**—The services of General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., officiating Resident of the 1st class and Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 16th April, 1892.

**No. 439-*G*.**—The recognition, by the Government of India, of the appointment of Mr. R. Aurnhammer von Aurnstein as Vice-Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

*The 18th March, 1892*

**No. 455-*G*.**—Mr. T. Chichele Plowden, Indian Civil Service, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 1st class and as Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th March, 1892.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 1190.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**February 1892.** [Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In February. | | To end of February. | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | Budget, 1891-92. | Actuals, 1890-91. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 3,17 | 2,54 | 19,46 | 19,01 | 25,16 | 24,75 |
| Opium | 66 | 62 | 7,31 | 7,27 | 7,59 | 7,38 |
| Salt | 71 | 71 | 7,82 | 7,75 | 8,34 | 8,52 |
| Stamps | 35 | 31 | 3,85 | 3,70 | 4,15 | 4,07 |
| Excise | 38 | 33 | 4,55 | 4,38 | 4,95 | 4,95 |
| Provincial Rates | 37 | 28 | 3,07 | 3,01 | 3,53 | 3,49 |
| Customs | 25 | 21 | 1,47 | 1,50 | 1,70 | 1,74 |
| Assessed Taxes | 9 | 9 | 1,42 | 1,39 | 1,50 | 1,50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 6 | 5 | 39 | 41 | 53 | 51 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 36 |
| Tributes from Native States | 8 | 7 | 59 | 57 | 77 | 76 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 35 | 38 | 3,07 | 3,09 | 3,02 | 3,73 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 6,50 | 5,62 | 53,36 | 52,41 | 62,21 | 62,26 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 55 | — 52 | — 4,02 | — 4,18 | — 4,16 | — 4,35 |
| Opium | — 7 | — 6 | — 1,85 | — 2,14 | — 2,27 | — 2,18 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,88 | — 1,80 | — 20,22 | — 19,57 | — 24,34 | — 23,92 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,50 | — 2,38 | — 26,09 | — 25,89 | — 30,77 | — 30,45 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | — 1 | + 2 | + 58 | + 37 | + 65 | + 62 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 3 | + 1 | + 18 | + 19 | + 19 | + 26 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 44 | + 39 | + 4,11 | + 3,56 | + 3,65 | + 4,04 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | ... | ... | — 74 | — 47 | — 57 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 66 | + 48 | + 66 | + 68 |
| Military Issues | — 1,22 | — 1,20 | — 13,57 | — 12,90 | — 13,89 | — 14,50 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 7 | + 6 | + 63 | + 56 | } — 6 | { + 64 |
| Do. Issues | — 6 | — 7 | — 59 | — 61 | | { — 69 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 97 | + 99 | + 10,25 | + 8,63 | + 10,66 | + 9,79 |
| „ „ Issues | — 71 | — 73 | — 7,62 | — 7,08 | — 9,09 | — 7,71 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 36 | + 38 | + 3,94 | + 3,50 | + 3,91 | + 3,87 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 11 | — 8 | — 1,20 | — 1,12 | — 1,32 | — 1,29 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 22 | + 30 | + 2,16 | + 2,03 | + 2,13 | + 2,33 |
| „ „ Issues | — 75 | — 66 | — 7,09 | — 6,34 | — 7,03 | — 7,53 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 72 | — 54 | — 8,30 | — 9,20 | — 10,71 | — 9,96 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | — 5 | — 1 | — 1 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 9 | — 19 | + 3 | ... | — 9 | — 9 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 77 | — 56 | — 5,81 | — 4,01 | — 5,83 | — 5,06 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 1,72 | — 93 | — 15,48 | — 11,63 | — 17,30 | — 13,88 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | — 5 | + 3 | — 50 | — 21 | — 73 | + 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 2,45 | — 1,65 | — 21,81 | — 15,86 | — 23,96 | — 18,72 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 83 | + 1,05 | — 2,84 | + 1,46 | — 3,23 | + 3,13 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,21 | 15,15 | 17,88 | 14,75 | 16,80 | 14,75 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,04 | 16,21 | 15,04 | 16,21 | 13,57 | 17,88 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 15th March, 1892.*

**No. 1111.**—Mr. M. A. Hydari, Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 19 days, with effect from the 16th April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 16th March, 1892.*

**No. 1113.**— Mr. H. M. Kisch, Post Master General, Bengal, is granted furlough for 7 months and 15 days, with effect from the 21st April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal, during Mr. Kisch's absence on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. G. Walker, Deputy Post Master, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Hutton, until further orders.

*The 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 1166-A.**—Mr. U. C. Chakravarti, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted privilege leave for two months and one day, with effect from the 25th April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. David Hopson, Senior Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during the absence of Mr. U. C. Chakravarti on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 1189.**—Mr. E. Lawrence, Officiating Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough for seven months, with effect from 1st April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence of Mr. Lawrence on furlough, or until further orders.

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay.

---

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

*The 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 1162.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 (*b*) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be added to clause (*d*) of No. 12 of the Second Schedule to the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 5855, dated the 22nd November, 1889:—

"and to such Companies or Administrations for refunds of overcharges made in respect of such fares."

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 18th March, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 265.**—Surgeon-Colonel A. C. Gaye, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel P. B. Smith, M.D, tour expired. Dated 2nd January, 1892.

**No. 266.**—The following extract, being paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Military letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 32, dated the 18th February, 1892, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned probationer for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, has been appointed a Surgeon-Lieutenant on the Bengal Establishment:—

Bruce Gordon Seton.

2. His commission will be dated 30th January, 1892, the day of his passing out of the Army Medical School, from which date will also reckon his service for pension.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 267.**—Second-Lieutenant Alexander Edward McBarnet, Border Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th August, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant McBarnet will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 268.**—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant William Leith Malcolm, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—27th August, 1890.

Lieutenant Alexander Harry Garden, Border Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—29th August, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Henry Davies, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force—1st September, 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Davies will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st September, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 269.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:—

Colonel H. A. Little, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, (p.a.) for eight months.

**No. 270.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Surgeon-Major J. McConaghey, M.D., Civil Surgeon, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p.a.) for six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 271.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G. Indian Staff Corps, Commissary General for Transport, for nine months. Pension service—26th year commenced 2nd October, 1891.

Major A. Daniell, Indian Staff Corps, Offg. Wing Commander, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, for six months. Pension service—21st year commenced 23rd September, 1891.

Captain C. H. Morris, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 27th October, 1891.

Lieutenant A. C. S. Clarke, Indian Staff Corps, 18th Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 20th July, 1891.

Lieutenant W. R. Brakspear, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 14th September, 1891.

Lieutenant C. G. Robson, Indian Staff Corps, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November, 1891.

**No. 272.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant C. H. Peterson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November, 1891.

Surgeon-Major J. T. B. Bookey, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 11th July, 1891.

**No. 273.**—Major J. Haughton, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, was on leave from the 11th October, to the 31st December, 1890, and from 1st January, to the 23rd February, 1892, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps Pension service—20th year commenced 19th March, 1891.

**No. 274.**—Captain J. A. Gibbon, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India (p.a.) for nine months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 275.**—Lieutenant W. Ewbank, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India (m.c.) for three months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 276.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Egan, Indian Staff Corps, (m.c.) for six months.

Captain F. Oswald, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, (p.a.) for 14 days.

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, (p.a.) for six months.

Lieutenant P. J. Miles, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for 15 days.

Surgeon-Captain F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m.c.) till 17th July 1892.

Conductor J. Johnstone, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for six months.

Conductor W. Breakey, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for six months.

**No. 277.**—Lieutenant-General Sir H. H. Gough, V.C., K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commanding Lahore District, is permitted to reside out of India on completing the tenure of his command.

**No. 278.**—Colonel L. F. Jamieson, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*c*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I Pension service—33rd year commenced 2nd December, 1891.

**No. 279.**—Colonel T. C. Manderson, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (p.a.) for six months, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 280.**—Conductor H. Holding, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India (m.c.) for nine months, under Article 920F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

## PROMOTIONS.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 281.**—Colonel Charles Hallyburton Grace, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 14th March, 1892.



### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 282.**—*8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ganga Saran Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Surja to be Jemadar, *vice* Mangal, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Murlidhar Misir to be Jemadar, and Jemadar Murlidhar Misir to be Subadar, *vice* Parmesardatt Misir, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st December, 1891.

**No. 283.**—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ghulám Muhammad, to be Subadar, and Havildar Baháwal Bakhsh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lál Khan, transferred to the Hong-Kong Battalion, with effect from the 1st February, 1892.

Havildar Jamad Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rukam Din, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th January, 1892.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 284.**—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Risaldar Hira Singh, to be Risaldar-Major, *vice* Jafar Ali Khan, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th February, 1892.

**No. 285.**—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Ghulám Muhammad, to be Jemadar, *vice* Saif Ali, transferred to the Hong-Kong Regiment, with effect from the 3rd February, 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 286.**—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel Arthur William Reddie Becher, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, 2nd February, 1892.

Colonel Richard Octavius Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, 11th March, 1892.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 287.**—In G. G. O. No. 179 of 1892 *for* "No. 2875 Sepoy Bhagatbir Thapa, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment," *read* "No. 2173 Sepoy (Lance Naick) Bhagatbir Thapa, 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment."

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### ORGANISATION.

**No. 288.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of Naval Volunteers at Rangoon, to be designated "The Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery." The corps will be attached to the Rangoon Vounteer Artillery for administrative purposes, and will be under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 289.**—*The Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery*—

Mr. Robert Robertson Winter to be Lieutenant Commandant.

**No. 290.**—*2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Arthur Henry Harington, Esq., to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Lawrence, resigned.

**No. 291.**—*5th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Earnshaw Cooper to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Wallerstein, resigned.

**No. 292.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir George Richards Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, to be Honorary Colonel.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 293.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain C. J. A. Duke, Unattached List, resigns his commission.

**No. 294.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Lieutenant T. B. Siddons resigns his commission with effect from the 3rd March, 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 295.**—*2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., Commandant, resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

---

# MARINE DEPARTMENT.

---

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 14.**—Captain G. Wilson, Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer, Rangoon, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p.a.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th March, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 20th February, and the 18th March, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Artillery . . . . | Major M. J. Barlow . . | 15th March, 1892 . | Agra. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 14th March, 1892.*

**No. 93.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prentice, Lieutenant H., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 7th December, 1891. |
| Killick, C. S. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 12th „ 1891. |
| Beechey, W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 12th „ 1891. |
| Kunhardt, Major H. G., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Shadbolt, E. I. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Sivewright, R. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Denne, R. T. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . Sub. *pro tem.* . | 20th „ 1891. 20th „ 1891. |
| Hanby, W. A. E. . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Selby, Major H. O., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Dallas, J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Capper, Captain J. E., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 20th „ 1891. |
| Hodges, R. N. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 23rd „ 1891. |
| Smith, Major S., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | 23rd „ 1891. |
| Toozs, R. W. L. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . | 23rd „ 1891. |
| Home, W. . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, and. Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Ditto . Sub. *pro tem.* . | 23rd „ 1891. 23rd „ 1891. |
| Baxter, B. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Ditto . | 23rd „ 1891. |



| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 12th January, 1892. |
| Capper, Captain J. E., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Temporary . | 12th „ 1892. |
| Roberts, F. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 12th „ 1892. |
| Burn Murdoch, Major J., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 22nd „ 1892. |
| Dallas, J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | ..... | 22nd „ 1892. |
| Elliot, Captain G. McD., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 22nd „ 1892. |
| Dease, P. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 31st „ 1892. |
| Hebbert, F. B. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Ditto . | 31st „ 1892. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 31st „ 1892. |
| McElhinny, Lieutenant W. J., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent . | 31st „ 1892. |
| Gerrard, A. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 5th February, 1892 |
| Chew, A. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 5th „ 1892. |
| Smith, J. H. M. . . | Ditto ditto . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 11th „ 1892 |
| Deuchars, G. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 15th „ 1892 |
| Drew, W. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Ditto ditto . | Temporary . | 15th „ 189. |
| Despeissis, J. M. A. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | ..... | 15th „ 1892. |
| Boydell, J. E. N. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 1st March, 1892. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Ditto . | 1st „ 1892. |
| Barrow, W. D. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Ditto ditto . | Temporary . | 1st „ 1892. |

*The 15th March, 1892.*

**No. 94.**—The undermentioned Accountants, 1st grade, are granted the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner:—

Mr. W. P. Godfrey, Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.
Mr. T. Blake, Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.
Lalla Dass Ram Mullick, Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

*The 16th March, 1892.*

**No. 95.**—The services of Lieutenant T. B. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department.

**No. 96.**—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 3rd March, 1892:—

| NAMES. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Quinlan, F. P. . . | Examiner, 2nd class. | Examiner, 1st class. |
| Hickie, W. C. . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. |

**No. 97.**—The reversions of Messrs. F. L. Brown and W. G. Bayly to Examiner, 3rd class, and Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, respectively, with effect from the 20th February, 1892, ordered in Public Works Department Notification No. 66, dated the 4th March, 1892, are hereby cancelled.

**No. 98.**—Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

**No. 99.**—Mr. James Stuart Forbes, Officiating Assistant Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is confirmed in that appointment in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd January, 1892.

**No. 101.**—The services of Rai Sahib Gopal Chundra Chattopadhyay, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Resident in Hyderabad.

*The 17th March, 1892.*

**No. 102.**—Mr. G. T. St. A. Mixon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is trans-

ferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for employment on Railways.

**No. 103.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 61, dated the 1st March, 1892, placing the services of Mr. F. W. Allum, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 104.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Kalka to Simla on an alignment independent of the existing cart-road, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey.

*The 18th March, 1892.*

**No. 105.**—Messrs. E. K. Horsfall and A. Barrow, Locomotive Probationers, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, are confirmed as Assistant Locomotive Superintendents in their present grade.

**No. 106.**—Mr. H. Joll, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Bengal, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th March, 1892.

---

TELEGRAPH.

*The 16th March, 1892.*

**No. 100.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. F. R. de Marsac, Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th March, 1892.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 26, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
- An Act to amend the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879.
- An Act for the Regulation of the Bengal Military Police.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—
- A Bill to amend the Law of Partition.
- A Bill to establish an additional Civil Court for the City of Madras.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 18th March, 1892:—
- Bengal Military Police Bill.
- Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.


## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd March, 1892.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Simla on Monday, the 28th March, 1892, at 11-45 A.M. (Calcutta Time).

His Excellency will visit *en route* Bombay, Pachmarhi, and Khanki, and arrive at Simla on or about the 21st April, 1892.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp" without the addition of any Post town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne. | Up to Bombay, whence Her Excellency sails for England on 2nd April, 1892. |
| 2. Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy. | Up to Bombay, whence he sails for England on 2nd April, 1892. |
| 3. Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy. | Throughout the Tour. |
| 4. Captain Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy. | Throughout the Tour. Will officiate as Military Secretary to the Viceroy from 2nd April, 1892. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5. Captain H. A. Pakenham, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy. | Throughout the Tour. |
| 6. Captain P. Brasier-Creagh, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy. | Up to Bombay, whence he will proceed to Simla. |
| 7. Captain Viscount Valletort, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy. | Up to Bombay, whence he will accompany Her Excellency to England. |
| 8. F. W. Latimer, Esq. | Throughout the Tour. |

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

*The 24th March, 1892.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India will leave Calcutta for Simla on Monday, the 28th March, 1892, starting from Government House at 11-15 A.M. (Calcutta time).

At 11-5 A.M. (Calcutta time) on the 28th March, 1892, a Guard of Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase, Government House.

Guards of Honour of British Infantry and Volunteers are dispensed with on this occasion.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency leaves Government House.

His Excellency will be escorted from Government House to the Howrah Railway Station by a detachment of the Body-Guard.

The route taken will be by Old Court House Street, Dalhousie Square North, Fairlie Place, Strand Road, and the Hooghly Bridge.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the Principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending, will be present at Government House.

The Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Burdwan Division and the Magistrate of Howrah will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station.

White uniform will be worn by those entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*

*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th March, 1892.*

**No. 5.**—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the fifth day of October, 1871, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict. Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Hill Districts of Arakan; And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 22nd day of March, 1892;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

### REGULATION No. II OF 1892.

*A Regulation to amend the Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation, 1874.*

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation, 1874; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Amendment of section 54 of Regulation VIII of 1874.

**1.** In section 54 of the Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation, 1874, for the word "three" the word "four" shall be substituted.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 26th March, 1892.*

**No. 1286.**—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., cap 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 23rd March, 1892.*

**No. 172.**—The services of Mr. H. LeMesurier, Indian Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

*The 22nd March, 1892.*

**No. 158.**—The services of Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, Bengal Establishment, Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 22nd March, 1892.*

**No. 232.**—The services of Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Chief Commissioner of the Andamans and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th April, 1892.

**No. 234.**—Colonel N. M. T. Horsford, Deputy Commissioner of Sitapur, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair, with effect from the date on which he relieves Colonel T. Cadell.

*The 23rd March, 1892.*

**No. 239.**—Mr. E. H. Man, Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from the 2nd June, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he avails himself of it.

JUDICIAL.

*The 24th March, 1892.*

**No. 420.**—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. K. Macpherson, Cantonment Magistrate of Sialkot, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department for employment as Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General.

*The 25th March, 1892.*

**No. 428.**—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2), section 18 of the Indian Factories Act, 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rule:—

Every occupier of a factory shall furnish to the Magistrate of the District or, if the factory is situate within the limits of a Presidency town, to the Special Inspector of Factories or other officer designated in this behalf by the Local Government, the undermentioned returns on or before the dates specified against each:—

I.—On or before the 15th July and the 15th January, respectively, a half-yearly return relating to the first and second-half of each calendar year in the following form:—

| Name and situation of factory. | Name of owner or occupier. | Name of manager. | Nature of industry. | Nature and amount of moving power. | Average daily number of operatives employed. | | | | Whether the factory is worked by shifts or stoppages. If the latter, the hour and extent of daily stoppage. | Whether there is a general holiday on Sunday or on varying week days, or whether the factory has been exempted from the rule as to Sunday labour under section 5B (1), clause (c), of the Act. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Adults. | | Children. | | | | |
| | | | | | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

*N. B.*—The average daily number of children is to be taken from the register of children kept in the factory.

II.—On or before the 15th January of each year, an annual return in the following form regarding measurements and space :—

| Name and situation of factory. | Name of occupier. | Measurements and cubical contents of each room in the factory. | Area of the floor-space of any room shown in the preceding column occupied by machinery or other fixtures. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

III.—Before the end of each calendar month, a return giving notice of all the days on which the factory will be closed during the ensuing month.

---

EDUCATION.

*The 22nd March, 1892.*

**No. 116.**—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Midnapur College to the Calcutta University in Law up to the B. L. Standard.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Rangoon, the 17th March, 1892.*

**No. 130.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend Act XXI of 1865 (to define and amend the law relating to intestate succession among the Parsis) to the whole of Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States.

F. C. GATES,
*Junior Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Burma.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Calcutta, the 23rd March, 1892.*

**No. 591—17.**—IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments to Schedules A and C of the rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department's Notification No. 94 E. of the 18th March 1886 :—

(1) In Schedule A, under the heading "Fire-engines and Buckets," for the words "The number of fire-engines and fire-buckets to be carried in an emigrant ship shall be as follows," substitute the following :—"The number of fire-engines, whether worked by hand or steam, and fire-buckets to be carried in an emigrant ship shall be as follows, and in the case of fire-engines shall be exclusive of the steam-engine prescribed in Schedule C for the working of the distilling and steam-cooking apparatus."



(2) In the same schedule, for the paragraph under the heading "Pumps" substitute the following :—

"*Pumps.*—Three pumps shall be carried independently of other prescribed pumps, *viz.*, one head pump, one stern pump drawing salt water for cleaning, washing decks, etc., and one hold pump with flexible hose for issuing fresh water on the upper deck; or an equivalent number of pumps which can be utilized for the same purpose."

(3) In Schedule C for paragraph 1, substitute the following :—"All condensers shall have a separate engine for working the circulating cold water pump; and this engine shall be worked exclusively for feeding the steam boiler, except in cases of fire breaking out on board, when it may be utilized for the extinguishing of fire in conjunction with the separate fire-engines or pumps prescribed in Schedule A." This does not apply to steamers on which the supply of cold water for the condenser is circulated by the main donkey-engine or by an auxiliary pump attached to the main engine.

---

PATENTS.

*The 24th March 1892.*

**No. 748-P.**—Application in respect of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 19th March 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 61 of 1892.—Alexander Adam, of 6 Windsor Street, Edinburgh, in the County of Midlothian, Lieutenant-Colonel of Volunteers, for improvements in or relating to Targets.

No. 62 of 1892.—Joseph Colley, Steel Works Engineer, of 44 Wellington Road, Bilston, in the County of Stafford, England, for improvements in the manufacture of steel or ingot iron.

No. 63 of 1892.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, F. C. S., M. S. C. I., Analytical and Technical Chemist of Sujanpur, District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, India, for a new or combined method or process for producing Carbonic Acid gas or Carbon Di Oxide and the recovery and utilization of the waste products therefrom.

No. 64 of 1892.—George Henry List., M. Inst., C.E., Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab, and Peter Ross, Sub-Contractor, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Sub-Divisional Officer, North-Western Railway, Lahore, for securing the simple working and bolt-locking of Facing Points on Railways, to be called "Improved Single Lever method of working and bolting Points."

No. 65 of 1892.—James Hughes Minto, of 32 Roberts Road, Anfield, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Brass Founder, for improvements in Apparatus for charging liquids with gases.

---

**No. 749-P.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of

one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 248 of 1890.—John Donnelly, of the Metropolitan Works, Dockley Road, Bermondsey, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of Axle boxes. (Filed 14th March 1892.)

No. 142 of 1891.—Albert Williams Daw and Zacharias Williams Daw, of Laurvig, in the Kingdom of Norway, Mining Engineers, for improvements in and connected with valves for percussive rock drills, direct acting pumps, and engines. (Filed 11th March 1892.)

No. 297 of 1891.—S. Lloyd Wiegand, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, America, Mechanical Draftsman and Engineer, for improvements in the art of and apparatus for Telegraphing and Telephoning, and similar purposes. (Filed 7th March 1892.)

No. 303 of 1891.—Henri Galopin, of Temple Court Place, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Scientific Engineer, for improvements in and connected with Apparatus for regulating the supply of liquid Hydro-carbon to lamp and other burners in houses, railway carriages, and other structures. (Filed 8th March 1892.)

No. 332 of 1891.—William Tatham, of Vulcan Works, Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, Machine-maker, for improvements in or applicable to machinery for preparing and spinning fibrous material, having reference to the drawing of the slivers or rovings. (Filed 14th March 1892.)

---

**No. 750-P.**—THE under-mentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—

No. 26 of 1892.—L. & A. Emery, Manufacturers, Lyons, France, for a design consisting of coloured silk cloth with imitation gold thread worked into a pattern of lily leaves and spray on a trellis.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 21st March 1892.*

**No. 1205-I.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore : In exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions of Act XIII of 1855) an Act to provide compensation to families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong).

*The 24th March 1892.*

*Bhopal Battalion.*

**No. 472-G.**—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 13th September, 1891, *vice* Lieutenant J. H. Pollard appointed Wing Officer and Adjutant.

Lieutenant Goodenough will continue for the present to be attached for duty to the Deoli Irregular Force.



**No. 476-G.**—Lieutenant C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under Articles 338 (*b*) and 340 (*b*) (iii) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd April, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 477-G.**—The following change is made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Consequent on the reversion of Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class, and with effect from the 11th February, 1892—

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

**No. 479-G.**—Rustomji Faridonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, with effect from the 29th October, 1891, *vice* Muhammad Yasin Khan, transferred to foreign service.

*The 25th March, 1892.*

**No. 1283-I.**—In modification of the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 319 I., dated the 9th February, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following additions shall be made to the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883 :—

1. Section 34—

In the heading and in the marginal note, between the words "tolls" and "and rates," the words "town duties" shall be inserted ; and

In the 14th line after the words "intoxicating liquors" and "town duties" semi-colons shall be inserted.

2. After section 62 the following new heading and sections shall be inserted :—

*Town duties.*

62A. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident and the sanction of the Government of India, as aforesaid, to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, town duties on articles imported into the Municipal limits for consumption, such duties shall be levied as provided in sections 62B to 62Q of these Regulations.

Town duties on articles of consumption.

62B. Town duties, at rates not exceeding those specified in Schedule CIII annexed to these Regulations, shall be levied on all or any of the articles mentioned in such schedule, as the Municipal Commissioners may from time to time determine with the approval of the Resident and the sanction of the Government of India as aforesaid. It shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident and the sanction of the Government of India, to revise from time to time the articles and rates specified in the said schedule or any one of them provided always that such revision shall be published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore.

Articles liable to town duties and their rates.

62C. The Municipal Commissioners may construct warehouses, enclosures and Ookads or outposts at such places as they may consider suitable for the purpose, and likewise close such of them as are not required, due notice thereof being previously given to the public. The Commissioners may place the collection of town duties under the management of such persons as may appear to them proper, and shall frame bye-laws for the guidance of such persons ; provided always that the provisions of sections 224 to 229 of these Regulations shall be applicable to bye-laws framed under this section. The officers appointed under this section shall be designated town duty officers and shall be liable to the same responsibilities as would attach to them if employed in the collection of any assessment or tax under these Regulations. They shall further wear such insignia as the Municipal Commissioners may prescribe for their identification.

Collection of town duties and appointment of town duty officers, etc.

62D. Every person who shall within the municipal limits sell, either by wholesale or retail, any or all of the articles subject to town duties shall first cause his name to be registered in the municipal office, and shall obtain a license bearing the common seal of the Municipal Commissioners under the signature of the President, and shall pay for every such license such annual sum as is specified in Schedule CIII, annexed to these Regulations. It shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners with the approval of the Resident, and the sanction of the Government of India, to revise from time to time the classes of licenses, and the rates of license fees enumerated in the said schedule.

License to sell articles liable to town duties.

62E. The Municipal Commissioners shall, with the approval of the Resident from time to time, prescribe as may be expedient the form and conditions of the license to be issued under Section 62D, and shall maintain in their office a register of all licenses issued. Every license issued in any official year shall have effect and continue in force from the date thereof until the close of that official year and may be renewed at the close of each official year on payment of the prescribed fee. A breach of the conditions of the license, if proved before a Magistrate, shall render the holder liable to a fine not exceeding R50 and also to suspension or forfeiture of his license.

Form of license, etc., for the sale of dutiable articles and penalty for a breach of its conditions.

62F. Any person selling or attempting to sell any article liable to town duty without a license shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding R100 and to confiscation of such commodity as he may not have been licensed to sell, provided always that nothing herein contained shall apply to dutiable articles not exceeding R200 in value purchased by any person for his private use or sold by auction, consequent on the owner dying or quitting the place. Any license-holder or vendor employed by him who may sell, or be found in possession of any dutiable goods which have not paid duty, shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding R500, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to six

Penalty for sale without a license of articles liable to town duty and such articles on which the town duty has not been paid.

months in addition to forfeiture of his license, and the goods will be considered as contraband and treated accordingly.

Report of dutiable articles brought within municipal limits.

62G. Dutiable goods imported into municipal limits shall be brought by a public road or thoroughfare, and the parties in charge shall report themselves to the first Ookad or outpost within municipal limits, a town duty officer from which shall accompany each consignment to the bonded warehouse with a memorandum from the Ookad or outpost descriptive of contents, for inspection and levy of the full rates of duty thereon if for local consumption, or for disposal according to section 62H of these Regulations if for exportation.

Storage of dutiable articles at the bonded warehouse.

62H. Town duty shall not be leviable on any of the said articles exported from or in course of transit through municipal limits provided such articles shall be stored at the warehouse, or in the enclosures wherein goods can be stored in carts, boxes or bundles without breaking of bulk, set apart by the Municipal Commissioners for the purpose, and that a pass be taken out by the owners (on the payment of a fee of pies (4) four), specifying the declared quantity of the same and their destination. A reasonable charge for storage may be levied at the warehouse for such goods as are delayed in export or transit, not to exceed one anna per diem per cart or cart-load and pies 6 per each bundle, box or package. All perishable commodities remaining uncleared or unclaimed after 48 hours shall be sold by public auction to the highest bidder at the bonded warehouse. All other goods remaining uncleared or unclaimed for a longer period than six months shall be sold in like manner. After payment of the dues and storage fees incurred thereon the balance of cash, if any, if not claimed within one year shall be credited to the municipality. Any person depositing goods in the bonded warehouse shall have no claim for compensation for any damage that may be caused while the goods are passed into or out of the warehouse or while they remain therein, unless such damage shall have been proved to have been caused by the wilful neglect of the warehouse-keeper or other person charged with the safe custody of the goods.

Penalty for evading town duty.

62I. Any person who shall import or attempt to import, or convey into municipal limits any article on which town duty is leviable without complying with the requirements of section 62G of these Regulations evading or attempting to evade thereby the duty to which such article is liable, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a fine double the value of such article, together with the duty leviable thereon, and in any case not exceeding the sum of ₹500 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to six months, and the goods shall also be liable to confiscation.

List of warehouses and outposts to be published, etc.

62J. A list of warehouses and of enclosures and of Ookads or outposts situated in different localities shall be published under the signature of the President and the common seal of the Commissioners. All railway stations shall be deemed to be Ookads or outposts for the purpose of giving effect to these Regulations. Avoidance of public roads and thoroughfares with such goods as may be subject to town duty may be taken as reasonable grounds of suspicion to evade the duty leviable.

Seizure of dutiable articles liable to confiscation.

62K. Any town duty officer may stop and detain any person suspected to be conveying or to be in possession of any dutiable articles liable to confiscation under these Regulations, and may seize the articles with the vessels, packages or coverings in which they are contained, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying them, and may also convey them to the nearest Police Station.

Inspection of buildings to examine whether dutiable articles have passed through the warehouse.

62L. Any town duty officer above the rank of a peon may, under the warrant of a Magistrate, enter and inspect at any time by day or night the shop, building or enclosure in which any licensed dealer shall carry on trade in the articles mentioned in Schedule CIII annexed to these Regulations, and satisfy himself that all the dutiable articles in the shop, building or enclosure have duly passed through the warehouse, and that the duty has been paid for them.

Inspection of buildings to examine whether articles on which town duty has not been paid to be concealed.

62M. Whenever any town duty officer above the rank of a peon shall have reason to believe that any dutiable article on which duty has not been paid is kept or concealed in any shop, building or enclosure, such officer may obtain a warrant and enter such place and may open any door, or force any obstacle, and may seize and carry away any such article.

Dutiable articles and persons seized to be produced before a Magistrate.

62N. Whenever any town duty officer shall seize any person or articles he shall immediately make a full report to his superior, and shall produce the person and the articles seized before a Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within the municipal limits within twenty-four hours from the time of the arrest.

Police officers to assist town duty officers.

62O. In all cases of resistance to the lawful authority of the town duty officers, all Police officers shall be bound to assist the town duty officers when required, and for that purpose, they shall have the same power which they have in the exercise of their ordinary police duties.

Magistrates to take cognizance of the reports made by town duty officers.

62P. Any Magistrate having jurisdiction within municipal limits may take any information that may be laid by a town duty officer, issue his summons or warrant for the arrest of a defaulter and for search of any shop, building or enclosure and for seizure of any property liable to confiscation and hold the same or order it to be held till he adjudicates the case.

Provisions of the Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure to apply to fines imposed in connection with the levy of the town duties.

62Q. The provisions of sections 64 to 70 both inclusive of the Indian Penal Code and of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882, Section 386), shall apply to fines imposed under the provisions made in these Regulations as regards the levy of town duties, and forfeitures shall be dealt with as if they were fines.



## SCHEDULE CIII.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 62B).

*Town Duties.*

| | R | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Green cocoanuts per 1,000 No. . | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry do. per maund of 24lb | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Betel-leaves per 100 No. . . | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Tobacco per maund of 24lb . | 3 | 0 | 0 |

NOTE.—Six green cocoanuts, 6 dry cocoanuts, 25 betel-leaves, and 2 pounds of tobacco if brought for personal consumption by *bonâ fide* travellers or passengers in a railway train shall be allowed free of duty.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 62D).

*Town Duty License Fees.*

CLASS I.

| | Yearly. R |
|---|---|
| Wholesale dealers in dry and green cocoanuts . . . . . | 6 |
| Wholesale dealers in betel-leaves and tobacco or any one of them . . | 6 |

CLASS II.

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail dealers in betel-leaves selling 10 pindies and upwards monthly and in tobacco 50 maunds and upwards or any one of them . . . . | 5 |

CLASS III.

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail dealers in dry and green cocoanuts . . . . . | 3 |
| Retail dealers in betel-leaves selling below 10 pindies monthly and in tobacco below 50 maunds or any one of them . . . . . | 3 |

NOTE.—A "Pindie" is a package consisting of 100 bundles, each bundle containing 100 leaves.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd March, 1892.*

**No 1235.**—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from the 28th April, 1892.

**No. 1239.**—Mr. K. J. Badshah, Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, is granted furlough for 21 months, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd April, 1892.

Mr. Charles Stewart-Wilson, I.C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, *vice* Mr. K. J. Badshah.

*The 25th March, 1892.*

**No. 1252.**—Mr. S. Jacob, Comptroller and Auditor General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the 7th May 1892.

Mr. R. Logan, Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Comptrolier and Auditor General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, *vice* Mr. S. Jacob.

Mr. A F. Cox is appointed to be Accountant General, Bombay.

**No. 1281.**—Mr. C. E. Collings, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 4th April 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Superintendent in the, Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent, during the absence of Mr. Collings on leave, or until further orders.

**No. 1282.**—Mr. G. H. R. Hart is appointed to officiate as Deputy Auditor General, with effect from the 16th March 1892.

A. KENSINGTON,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 25th March, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 296.**—Captain D. W. Hickman, 34th Pioneers, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind District, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the Establishment, *vice* Captain P. A. Buckland, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 21st January, 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 297.**—Lieutenant H. H. Jones, Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from 4th February, 1892. (Joined his appointment 5th March, 1892.)

**No. 298.**—Lieutenant N. T. Parker, Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th January, 1891.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 299.**—Surgeon-Colonel F. W. Wade, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel T. N. Hoysted, transferred on promotion to the Madras Establishment. Dated 30th January, 1892.

**No. 300.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Captain, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 961 of 1891, reported his arrival at Karachi on the date specified:—

Edmund Wilkinson, 7th December, 1891.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 301.**—Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Controller, Military Accounts,

Bombay Circle, during the absence of Colonel H. H. P. Cowper on leave, or until further orders.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 302.**—Lieutenant St. J. A. D. Muter, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 18th March, 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 303.**—The undermentioned officer appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps is posted as follows, with effect from the date of his arrival in India :—

*Bengal.*

Lieutenant H. M. Le Fleming, Dorsetshire Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 304.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circular, 1891 :—

Surgeon-Colonel J. C. Morice, Administrative Medical Officer, Presidency District, (m. c.) till 23rd October 1892.

**No. 305.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain W. H. Jameson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension Service—18th year, commenced 13th June, 1891. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 1118 of 1891.)

Captain A. N. Carr, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for six months. Pension Service—15th year, commenced 30th January, 1892.

**No. 306.**—Lieutenant P. H. duP. Casgrain, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 307.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted furlough out of India :—

Sub-Conductor M. Carroll, Barrack Master, 2nd class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 308.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*London Gazette, dated the 23rd February, 1892, pages 990, 992 and 993.*

*Whitehall, February 23rd, 1892.*

The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, granting the dignity of a Baron of the said United Kingdom unto General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G C.B., G C.I.E., V.C., Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, style, and title of Baron Roberts of Kandahar, in Afghanistan, and of the city of Waterford.

* * * * *

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*23rd February, 1892.*

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel George Ralph Collier Westropp to be Major-General. Dated 1st November, 1891.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st November, 1891 :—

Alexander Wardrop.
Thomas Bell.
Stewart Fellows.

The undermentioned Officers are transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General George Ralph Collier Westropp. Dated 1st November, 1891.

Colonel Alexander Copland, C.B. Dated 14th January, 1892.

Colonel Montague Charles Perreau. Dated 4th February, 1892.

---

Colonel Gilbert James Pasley to be Major-General. Dated 1st November, 1891.

Lieutenant-General Thomas Edward Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., who became liable to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List on 13th January, 1892, is temporarily exempted therefrom by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under paragraph 4 of the Regulations for such transfers, and he will be retained on the Effective List as a Supernumerary.

Major-General Sir John Hudson, K.C.B., to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 13th January, 1892.

Colonel Brooke Rynd Chambers to be Major-General. Dated 13th January, 1892.

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General Edward John McNair, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 20th December, 1891.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Henry Russell Wintle, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th December, 1891.

Albert Joseph Howes, Madras Infantry. Dated 26th January, 1892.

---

Major-General George Edward Henry Beauchamp, Madras Infantry, is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 26th January, 1892.



MEDALS.

SAMANA.

**No. 309.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 61 of 1892, it is notified that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has approved of the India medal with clasp Samana, 1891, being granted to all the troops and followers employed in the late Miranzai Expedition, who came on the field service scale of rations between the 4th April and 25th May, 1891, instead of between the 5th April and 25th May, 1891.

PENSIONS.

**No. 310.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department have been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the dates noted against their names respectively :—

Conductor John Cooper—24th March, 1892.

Sub-Conductor James Benyon—22nd March, 1892.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 311.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major George Lloyd Reilly Richardson—23rd March, 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 312.**—*9th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Muhammad Ali Beg to be Ressaidar, Kot-Dafadar Muzaffar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Malik Muhammad Mubaraz Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th March, 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 313.**—Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph MacNaughton Fleming, M.D., 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th April, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 314.**—Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as Executive Engineer, 1st grade, permanent, and Superintending Engineer, class II, temporary rank, with effect from the 23rd November, 1891.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 15.**—Captain A. Gwyn, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Director of the Royal Indian Marine, to officiate as Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, granted 8 months leave on private affairs.

Captain W. M. Edwards, Royal Indian Marine, Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard, to officiate as Assistant Director of the Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Captain A. Gwyn.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 16.**—Captain A. Campbell, D.S.O., Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, is granted leave out of India (p.a.) for 8 months, under paragraph 5 of Military Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 33, dated the 25th February, 1892.

**No. 17.**—Captain H. B. Simpson, Royal Indian Marine, Deputy Conservator of the Port, Madras, is granted furlough out of India, for one year, with effect from the 30th May, 1892, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, Vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th March, 1892.*

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 25th March, 1892 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ordnance Department . . . | Sub-Conductor J. A. Cahill . | 21st March, 1892 . | Allahabad. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 19th March, 1892.*

**No. 107.**—Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted furlough for six months, with effect from the 7th April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 108.**—It is hereby notified, for information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 19, dated 11th February, 1892, accorded sanction to an expenditure of ₹40,17,874 on capital account for the construction of the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, North-Western Railway.

*The 21st March, 1892.*

**No. 109.**—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 21 Railway, dated 18th February, 1892, accorded sanction to an expenditure of ₹63,59,319 on eliminating all gradients steeper than 1 in 100 throughout the line between Jhelum and Rawal Pindi on the North Western Railway, and on improving the permanent way in that section.

**No. 110.**—Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

**No. 111.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 102 of the 17th March, 1892, *for* "G. T. St. A. Mixon," *read* "G. T. St. A. Nixon."

*The 22nd March, 1892.*

**No. 112.**—Mr. Hari Prassan Chattopadhya, passed student of the Poona College of Science, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Apprentice Engineer, and is posted to the Central Provinces.

**No. 114.**—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Officiating Manager, North-Western Railway, is granted special leave for six months under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th May 1892 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 115.**—Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Manager, North Western Railway, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E.

*The 23rd March, 1892.*

**No. 116.**—Mr. F. B. Henslowe, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 1st April, 1892.

*The 24th March, 1892.*

**No. 117.**—The services of Mr. W. J. Weightman, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Madras Government for employment on Railways.

**No. 118.**—Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Officiating Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Calcutta, and Store-keeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in class II, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Store-keeper of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

**No. 119.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 118, dated 24th March, 1892, Mr. P. Barrie, Head Stock Verifier, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Store-keeper of that line, with temporary rank in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, until relieved by Mr. J. H. L. Patterson.

**No. 120.**—Mr. W. P. Godfrey, Accountant, 1st grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd grade.

**No. 121.**—Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, during the absence of Mr. W. Nicholson on privilege leave.

**No. 122.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harrison, Colonel C. W. I., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd class | Chief Engineer, 1st class | Permanent | 1892. March 5 |
| Wickes, T. H. | " " 3rd class | " " 2nd class | Ditto | " 5 |
| Beresford, J. S. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Temporary | " 5 |
| Wright, W. C. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | " 5 |
| McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Ditto | " 5 |

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1892. |
| Oates, E. W. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Temporary . | March 5 |
| Nightingale, W. H. . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent . | „ 5 |
| Buckley, R. B. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 5 |
| Cumming, Colonel W. G., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd class | Permanent . | „ 7 |
| Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank.* | „ „ 3rd class | Ditto . | „ 7 |
| Corbett, Lieutenant-Colonel F. V., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Ditto . | „ 7 |
| Ramsay, J. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 7 |
| Wright, W. C. . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Permanent . | „ 7 |
| Richard, H. J. . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 7 |
| List, G. H. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent . | „ 7 |
| Ramsay, J. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Ditto . | „ 16 |
| Bell, J. R. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 16 |
| Gatherer, A. B. . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Temporary . | „ 16 |
| McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Permanent . | „ 16 |
| Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 16 |
| Upcott, F. R. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Temporary . | „ 16 |
| Pulford, Lieutenant-Colonel R. R., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent . | „ 16 |
| Heinig, J. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | „ 16 |

**No. 123.**—Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is granted furlough for seven months, with effect from the 16th April, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Article 371 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 124.**—Mr. J. T. Rollo, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Assam, is transferred permanently to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

*The 25th March, 1892.*

**No. 125.**—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers, who are at present on furlough in England, are permitted to join the Chatham Course of instruction of 1892, under Clause 176 of India Army Circular, dated the 31st October, 1887 :—

Major S. Smith, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways.
Captain R. S. Maclagan, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab.

**No. 126.**—Captain H. E. S. Abbott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab, is permitted to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham, under Clause 176 of India Army Circular, dated the 31st October, 1887, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

---

TELEGRAPH.

*The 22nd March, 1892.*

**No. 113.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1892 :—

| NAMES. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Fahie, J. J. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Persian Section. | Superintendent. |
| Navana, W. S. . . | Inspector, 1st grade, Persian Section. | Assistant Superintendent. |

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

6 - APR 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 2, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 25th March, 1892:—

Madras Small Cause Court Bill.
Court of Wards Act, 1879 (B. C.), Amendment Bill.
Bengal Military Police Bill.
Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill.
Partition Bill.

*(Will be issued from Calcutta.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 26th March, 1892.*

**No. 1286.**—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

POLICE.

*Simla, the 1st April, 1892.*

**No. 203.**—The services of Mr. C. M. Wintle, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 6th November 1891.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 28th March, 1892.*

**No. 510-G.**—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial, Political, and Appointment Departments will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 1st April, 1892.*

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 315.**—Lieutenant Patrick Graham Anderson, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing

Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th August 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

## PROMOTIONS.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 316.—Sergeant Patrick Kelly, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 21st September 1891, *vice* Sub-Conductor John Cheria, retired. (G. G. O. No. 145 of 1892 is cancelled).

No. 317.—Sub-Conductor Keith Ross Cameron, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Conductor, and Sergeant Frederick Wiseman, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 2nd November 1891, *vice* Conductor William Grindal, retired. (G. G. O. No. 146 of 1892 is cancelled).

No. 318.—Sergeant Charles Edwards, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 22nd January 1892, *vice* Sub-Conductor George Adams, retired. (G. G. O. No. 147 of 1892 is cancelled).

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 319.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, Lieutenant-Colonel Joshua Rowley Watson, Indian Staff Corps, is transferred to the retired list.

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1892.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 184.

*Simla, the 7th April, 1892.*

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, EMPRESS OF INDIA, has been graciously pleased to appoint SIR CHARLES HAWKES TODD CROSTHWAITE, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

SIR CHARLES CROSTHWAITE has on the afternoon of this day taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 9, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Offices; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*



SUPPLEMENT No. 15.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th April, 1892.*

No. 184.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Charles Crosthwaite has on the afternoon of this day taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

No. 185.—The services of Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th instant.

MEDICAL.

*The 6th April, 1892.*

No. 207.—Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., C.M., Secretary to the Inspector General of Jails with Civil Medical Administration, Burma, to officiate as Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, M.D.

JUDICIAL.

*The 7th April, 1892.*

No. 471.—With effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the Office of Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., is appointed to be also Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd April, 1892.*

No. 874-*P*.—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 26th March 1892, under

the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :

*No.* 66 *of* 1892.—Michael Snee, of 8, Glengariff Parade, North Circular Road, Ireland, Sub-Conductor and Supervisor of Military Works, India, for an improved range-finder.

*No.* 67 *of* 1892.—Charles Lampitt, of Nelson Villa Bounds, Green Road, Southgate, in Middlesex, England, Engineer and Millwright, for a new or improved mechanical device for separating, grading, cleaning, and sorting barley and other grain; also applicable for other purposes.

*No.* 68 *of* 1892.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Analytical Chemist of Sujanpur, *vid* Pathankot, Punjab, India, for a method of, and appliances for, the collection, purification, and utilization of the carbonic dioxide or carbonic acid gas given off during fermentation of saccharine and other substances.

*No.* 69 *of* 1892.—James Garner, of 31, Union Street, Tyldesley, in the County of Lancaster, England, Manager; Thomas Cockerill, of 105, Derby Street, Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, aforesaid, Chemical Engineer; and Christopher Porrett, of Change Alley, Sheffield, in the County of York, England, Insurance Manager, for improvements in and connected with hoists.

*No.* 70 *of* 1892.—Mrs. Esther Elizabeth Algar, of Sealkot, Punjab, British India, for a specific medicine named "Papperah" for the cure of leprosy and skin diseases.

*No.* 71 *of* 1892.—Captain A. P. Westlake, 1st Madras Lancers, Secunderabad, Deccan, for saddle panels.

*No.* 72 *of* 1892.—P. Donaldson, Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, Calcutta, residing at the Presidency Jail quarters, for a hygienic latrine for natives of India.

*No.* 73 *of* 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer and Patent Agent, 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for an improved huller for rice, coffee, and grain, and for scouring and cleaning rice, wheat and every description of grain.

*No.* 74 *of* 1892.—Edward Garlick, Architect, 6, Canal West Road, Sealdah, Calcutta, for a refuse and excrement incinerator.

*No.* 75 *of* 1892.—Sir William Thomson, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in valves for water, steam, and other liquids or gases.

*No.* 76 *of* 1892.—Charles Raleigh, of Johannesburg, in the South African Republic, Milling Engineer, for improvements in screens or sieves for use in stamp-batteries and otherwise for the separation of ore and other substances.

**No. 875-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 2nd April 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :

*No.* 77 *of* 1892.—John Draper, Chemist, of 38th Street, above 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, but at present residing at 4, Albany Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in the method of, and means for, removing and preventing scales or incrustations in steam boilers, and for the prevention of pitting, corrosion, or oxidization of such boilers, which improvements are also applicable to the coating of iron or steel articles generally so as to protect them from oxidization.

*No.* 78 *of* 1892.—John Draper, Chemist, of 38th Street, above 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, but at present residing at 4, Albany Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in the mode of preventing scales or incrustations in steam boilers.

*No.* 79 *of* 1892.—Jules Ferdinand Théophile Schwall, called Van Hecke, of 43, Rue Richer, Paris, in the Republic of France, Accountant, for improvements in apparatus for regulating or controlling the passage of the heated gases in the tubes of locomotive or other steam boilers.

*No.* 80 *of* 1892.—Henry Josiah Whymper, of the Brewery, Gora Gully, in the Punjab, for a new and improved method or process of, or for inciting a pannary fermentation in breadstuff or flour.

*No.* 81 *of* 1892.—Alister MacNab, of Cocanada, Madras Presidency, India, Merchant, for an improvement in the manufacture of bay salt.

*No.* 82 *of* 1892.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the means or apparatus for transmitting rotary motion from one shaft to another shaft revolving at right angles thereto.

*No.* 83 *of* 1892.—Johannes Leeman-Abderhalden, of St. Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for an improved punkah apparatus or machine.

*No.* 84 *of* 1892.—Charles Augustus Pooley, Attorney-at-Law, of No. 24, West Seneca Street, in the City of Buffalo, County of Erie, and State of New York, United States of America, for automatic couplings for railway coaches, trucks, wagons, cars, and like vehicles.

*No.* 85 *of* 1892.—John Isaac Thornycroft, Engineer, of Church Wharf, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in propelling and steering apparatus for ships or vessels.

**No. 876-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :

*No.* 309 *of* 1890.—Edward Joseph Hardy, of 134, Amity Street, Brooklyn, New York, Engineer, for improvements in the production of cold and ice, and in apparatus therefor. (Filed 18th March 1892.)



*No.* 311 *of* 1890.—J. C. Connell, of the firm of J. Coleman and Sons, of Rawalpindi, boot, shoe, saddle, and harness makers, for a single safety harness. (Filed 23rd November 1891.)

*No.* 181 *of* 1891.—Stephen Willcock and Samuel Davison, both of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, for improvements in chiming clock or carillon mechanism. (Filed 15th March 1892.)

*No.* 191 *of* 1891.—James Mackay Taylor, of Multan, in the Punjab, Assistant Engineer, for an improved water lift. (Filed 15th January 1892.)

*No.* 248 *of* 1891.—Alexander Shiels, M.B., C.M., B.S.C., of 150, Bath Street, Glasgow, Scotland, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, automatically regulating temperatures in ships, buildings, rooms, and other interiors or places. (Filed 18th March 1892.)

*No.* 251 *of* 1890.—Anthony Gapper Southby, of Forest Gate, in the County of Essex, England, Engineer, and Frederick Delacourt Blyth, of Lyton, in the County of Essex, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in apparatus for making ice, refrigerating, evaporating, and deisccating. (Filed 12th March 1892.)

*No.* 270 *of* 1891.—Alexander Bruno, Chemist, and Franz Neubert, Merchant, of Halle, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for a process for producing sparkling wines, and the apparatus therefor. (Filed 18th March 1892.)

*No.* 281 *of* 1891.—Daniel Martin Lamb, a citizen of the United States of America, residing at Boston, in the County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, United States of America, Chemist, for electric batteries. (Filed 18th March 1892.)

*No.* 341 *of* 1891.—Algernon Joseph Yorke, of No. 1, Princes Square, Bayswater, in the County of Middlesex, England, Merchant, for improved method of, and apparatus for, producing available hydraulic pressure. (Filed 11th March 1892.)

**No. 877-*P.***—The undermentioned Designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the Designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :

*No.* 27 *of* 1892.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagar, Manager, Indian Textile Journal, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for a design consisting of stepped flanges formed on the ends of a cylindrical ruler.

*No.* 28 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, of 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of crest gold brocaded satin.

*No.* 29 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, of 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of palm design gold brocaded satin.

*No.* 30 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, of 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of fancy-checked gold brocaded satin.

*No.* 31 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of embossed silk flowered ribbon.

*No.* 32 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of embossed silk flowered velvet.

*No.* 33 *of* 1892.—Alexander Schneider, Merchant and Agent, 86, Canning Street, Calcutta, for a design consisting of triple palm designed and spotted grenadine.

*No.* 34 *of* 1892.—Bever and Katz, Merchants, of Bombay, No. 1, Dalal Street, for a design representing an embroidered flower in silk on cotton mixed velvet applicable to tissues woven of all silk, silk mixed woollen and cotton tissues.

---

## FORESTS.

*The 6th April, 1892.*

**No. 404-*F.***—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 1348-F., dated the 29th December last, the transfer of Mr. W. M. Gunn, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, from Bengal to Burma is cancelled.

**No. 407-*F.***—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 1348-F., dated the 29th December last, the transfer of Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, from the Andamans to Bengal is deferred till further orders.

**No. 410**—In continuation of the Notification of this Department, No. 1210-F., dated the 30th October 1891, the services of Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator of Forests, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from 17th January 1892.

---

## EMIGRATION.

*The 8th April, 1892.*

**No. 685—18.**—The services of Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Comins, Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta, which were placed at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department by the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 893, dated the 3rd March 1891, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 21st March 1892.

E. C. BUCK,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 31st March, 1892.*

**No. 542-*G.*—**With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Frederick Stork as Consul for Italy at Rangoon.

**No. 1354-*I.*—**Lieutenant F. G. C. Ross, of the 2nd Battalion, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th February, 1892.

**No. 1355-*I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III of 1880 as applied to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant F. G. C. Ross, of the 2nd Battalion, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rule made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th February, 1892.

*Simla, the 4th April, 1892.*

**No. 1410-*I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Norman H. Russell, of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission at Mhow, to solemnize marriages within the limits of the Mhow Cantonment.

*The 5th April, 1892.*

**No. 552-*G.*—**Major-General Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., Quartermaster-General in India, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st Class and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 22nd March, 1892.

*The 6th April, 1892.*

**No. 557-*G.*—**The services of Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th April, 1892.

**No. 560-*G.*—**Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.S.I., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 563-*G.*—**Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Madras Cavalry, Resident of the 2nd Class and General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st Class and Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 566-*G.*—**Surgeon-Major A. S. Lethbridge, C.S.I., M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, with effect from the 1st April, 1892, *vice* Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.

**No. 568-*G.*—**Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class and Deputy Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, is granted special leave for six months, under Article 348, Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd April, 1892.

**No. 570-*G.*—**Lieutenant A. H. McMahon, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Deputy Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai and Railway District, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 8th April, 1892.*

**No. 1513.—**The following appointments in the Postal Department are notified, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

Mr. E. de C. Williams, Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd grade, is promoted to the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. E. A. Roussac, retired.

Babu Bishun Chandra Datta, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is appointed to be a Deputy Postmaster General of the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. E. de C. Williams.

Mr. L. G. Wait, 1st Assistant Director General, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd grade.

Mr. G. Barton Groves, Deputy Postmaster General, 3rd grade, is appointed to be 1st Assistant Director General, *vice* Mr. L. G. Wait.



## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

### Non-Judicial.

*Exemptions, etc.*

*The 8th April, 1892.*

**No. 1421.—**Whereas under the terms of the Resolution in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of the city of Bombay has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 94,262-8-0 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 1,88,52,500, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures:

| | | | | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nos. | 1 to 1400, | dated the | 1st February | 1888, of Rs. 500 each... | 7,00,000 |
| ,, | 1 to 1200 | ,, | 1st January | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,00,000 |
| ,, | 1201 to 2400 | ,, | 1st July | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,00,000 |
| ,, | 1 to 444 | ,, | 1st November | ,, ,, ,, ... | 2,22,000 |
| ,, | 445 to 729 | ,, | 10th January | 1889 ,, ,, ... | 1,42,500 |
| ,, | 730 to 741 | ,, | 1st February | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,000 |
| ,, | 742 to 2017 | ,, | 1st July | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,38,000 |
| ,, | 1 to 170 | ,, | 1st January | 1890 ,, ,, ... | 85,000 |
| ,, | 171 to 182 | ,, | 1st February | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,000 |
| ,, | 183 to 188 | ,, | 15th March | ,, ,, ,, ... | 3,000 |
| ,, | 189 to 338 | ,, | 24th April | ,, ,, ,, ... | 75,000 |
| ,, | 339 to 484 | ,, | 9th May | ,, ,, ,, ... | 73,000 |
| ,, | 485 to 492 | ,, | 1st April | ,, ,, ,, ... | 4,000 |
| ,, | 493 to 496 | ,, | 1st July | ,, ,, ,, ... | 2,000 |
| ,, | 1 to 1400 | ,, | 26th September | ,, ,, ,, ... | 7,00,000 |
| ,, | 1401 to 1880 | ,, | 25th | ,, ,, ,, ... | 2,40,000 |
| ,, | 1881 to 2000 | ,, | 26th | ,, ,, ,, ... | 60,000 |
| ,, | 2001 to 3000 | ,, | 16th October | ,, ,, ,, ... | 5,00,000 |
| ,, | 3001 to 6800 | ,, | 14th November | ,, ,, ,, ... | 19,00,000 |
| ,, | 6801 to 6825 | ,, | 1st October | ,, ,, ,, ... | 12,500 |
| ,, | 6826 to 6876 | ,, | 1st January | 1891 ,, ,, ... | 25,000 |
| ,, | 6877 to 6888 | ,, | 1st February | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,000 |
| ,, | 6889 to 6894 | ,, | 1st March | ,, ,, ,, ... | 3,000 |
| ,, | 6895 to 6902 | ,, | 1st April | ,, ,, ,, ... | 4,000 |
| ,, | 6903 to 6967 | ,, | 1st July | ,, ,, ,, ... | 32,500 |
| ,, | 6968 to 6992 | ,, | 1st October | ,, ,, ,, ... | 12,500 |
| ,, | 1 to 3400 | ,, | 1st January | 1886 ,, ,, ... | 17,00,000 |
| ,, | 3401 to 9000 | ,, | 1st November | 1887 ,, ,, ... | 28,00,000 |
| ,, | 9001 to 9400 | ,, | 1st December | ,, ,, ,, ... | 2,00,000 |
| ,, | 9401 to 11000 | ,, | 1st August | 1888 ,, ,, ... | 8,00,000 |
| ,, | 11001 to 12600 | ,, | 1st October | ,, ,, ,, ... | 8,00,000 |
| ,, | 12601 to 14400 | ,, | 1st November | ,, ,, ,, ... | 9,00,000 |
| ,, | 14401 to 18279 | ,, | 15th November | 1889 ,, ,, ... | 19,39,500 |
| ,, | 18280 to 19179 | ,, | 15th December | ,, ,, ,, ... | 4,50,000 |
| ,, | 19180 to 19400 | ,, | 15th January | 1890 ,, ,, ... | 1,10,500 |
| ,, | 19401 to 21400 | ,, | 29th August | ,, ,, ,, ... | 10,00,000 |
| ,, | 21401 to 22400 | ,, | 30th | ,, ,, ,, ... | 5,00,000 |
| ,, | 22401 to 23600 | ,, | 9th September | ,, ,, ,, ... | 6,00,000 |
| ,, | 23601 to 23800 | ,, | 20th | ,, ,, ,, ... | 1,00,000 |
| ,, | 23801 to 24000 | ,, | 22nd | ,, ,, ,, ... | 1,00,000 |
| ,, | 24001 to 24200 | ,, | 23rd | ,, ,, ,, ... | 1,00,000 |
| ,, | 24201 to 24400 | ,, | 24th | ,, ,, ,, ... | 1,00,000 |
| | | | | | 1,88,52,500 |

in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the said debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division, or consolidation.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 8th April, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 320.**—*No. 1 Field Battery*—

Captain R. Percy-Smith, Royal Artillery, officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain A. H. P. Turner, Royal Artillery, who has joined the Staff College. Dated 1st April 1892.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 321.**—Surgeon-Major-General A. F. Bradshaw, C.B., Medical Staff, to be Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India, with effect from the 9th March 1892, *vice* Surgeon-Major-General W. A. Thomson, Medical Staff, retired.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 322.**—Colonel E. Stedman, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, to be Quartermaster-General in India, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., appointed Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan. Dated 12th March 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 323.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Bigg-Wither, General List, Infantry, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, Public Works Department, Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, British Baluchistan, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. King, M.B., C.I.E., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, (p. a.) for six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Reid, M.B., Medical Storekeeper to Government, Calcutta, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 324.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Strettell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 16th April 1891.

Captain J. A. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, for six months. Pension service—17th year commenced 10th September 1891.

Surgeon-Major A. McGregor, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 11th July 1891.

**No. 325.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Major S. F. Bigger, M.B., 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 9th July 1891.

Surgeon-Major A. W. Mackenzie, M.B., 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 4th July 1891.

**No. 326.**—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. Lee, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for one year.

Sub-Conductor P. Kelly, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for one year.

**No. 327.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel G. T. Skipwith, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for eight days.

Colonel T. Shepherd, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one month.

Colonel C. R. Matthews, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, (m. c.) for six months.

Major A. M. Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, 3rd class, (p. a.) for seven days.

Lieutenant C. C. Boileau, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) till 7th October 1892.

Lieutenant F. W. Birch, Indian Staff Corps, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for fourteen days.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 328.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 15th March, 1892, pages 1515 and 1516.*

INDIA OFFICE,
*15th March, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and of admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major William Hill. Dated 5th January 1892.



Major William Campbell Black. Dated 12th January 1892.

Major Charles Arthur Cresswell. Dated 12th January 1892.

Major William Henry Salmon. Dated 12th January 1892.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 30th December, 1891.

Colonel in the Army Norman Robert Stewart.
Thomas Haughton Eyre.
Alexander William Dennistown Campbell.
Charles Stuart Wheler.
Brevet-Major Edmund George Barrow.
Allan Smith.
Maurice Crosbie Cooke-Collis.
Brevet-Major Claude Frederick Gambier.
William Selwood Hewett.
Francis George Lawrence Mainwaring.
Alexander Bowes Mein.
Mossom Innis Gibbs.
Charles Mordaunt Fitzgerald.
Arthur Cautley Bunny.

Dated 3rd January, 1892.

William Grenville Mansel.

Dated 10th January, 1892.

Charles Hamilton Des Vœux.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 11th August, 1891.

Pulteney Malcolm.

Dated 22nd January, 1892.

Charles Mowbray Dallas.
Ernest Perceval Wood.
Frederick Cecil Rynd.
Arthur Thomas Young.
Charles Robert Keate.
Augustus Blair Mayne.
Stuart Hill Godfrey.
Charles Merewether Ducat.
Charles George Nurse.
Philip James Gordon.
Charles Edward Johnson.
Francis Cracroft Colomb.
Robert Maximilian Rainey.
Francis Vaughan Whittall.
Simpson Hackett Beresford Hobbs.
Herbert Arrott Browning.
Alfred Lucian Phillips.
Reginald Harry Dawson.
Lionel Herbert.
Harry Trevor.
Cecil Moncrieff Eales.
Richard Henry Dugdale Thring.
George William Rawlins.
Arthur Blount Cuthbert Williams.
William Adam Cuppage.
James Outram Spens Fayrer.
Kellow Chesney.
Charles Arnold Kemball.
Westropp Joseph Peyton, C.M.G.
Harry Seymour Hazelgrove.
George Russell Row.
Frederick Thesiger Williams.
Harcourt Leicester Dodgson.
Augustus Anderson Jervis Johnstone.
Lesley Charles Hamilton Stainforth.
Francis Outram Anderson.
Gordon Napier Caulfeild.
Leslie Waterfield Shakespear.
Jenkin Jones.
Acton Alexander Graves.
Arthur Tristram Herbert Newnham.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Rupert Bohun Blunt Howe, from the Shropshire Light Infantry. Dated 29th March 1890, but to rank from 8th December 1886.

Lieutenant William Noble Evans, from the 21st Hussars. Dated 21st April 1890, but to rank from 6th November 1889.

Lieutenant Harold Edmund Hitchins, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 6th May 1890, but to rank from 2nd December 1889.

Lieutenant Alexander Limond, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 28th March 1890, but to rank from 2nd December 1889.

Lieutenant Thomas Edwin Scott, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 17th April 1890, but to rank from 11th December 1889.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Coddington Sandford, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 17th March 1890.

Lieutenant Francis Augustus Jacques, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 6th September 1890, but to rank from 22nd March 1890.

Lieutenant Bertram Clarke Waterfield, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 10th October 1890, but to rank from 14th April 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Ernest Frederick Hood, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 20th May 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Charles Bayley, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 25th October 1890.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the half-pay list:

Captain Robert Hutchinson Campbell Tufnell, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st March 1892.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hardy Blanshard. Dated 25th March 1892.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Henry Owen Cumberlege. Dated 19th November 1891.

Colonel Richard Octavius Vyvyan. Dated 11th March 1891.

The Queen has also approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer:

Lieutenant Ludlow Coape-Ludlow, Indian Staff Corps. *Dated 6th January 1892.*

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 329.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Dated 27th March, 1892.

Captain and Brevet-Major Frederick Stapleton Gwatkin.

Captain George Blakiston Renny.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard,—3rd April 1892.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeon-Captains who have completed twelve years' full pay service to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March 1892.*

Charles Pardey Lukis, M.B.
Robert Richard Harvey Whitwell, M.B.
Laurence Austine Waddell, M.B.
George Shewan, M.B.
Dhanjibhai Barjaiji Spencer.
James Clarke, M.D.
Cooverjee Cawasjee Vaid.
Philip Durrell Pank.
Thomas Richard Mulroney, M.D.
Thomas Rankin Macdonald, M B.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 330.**—The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 4th April 1892:

Colonel Frederick Macdonald Birch.

Colonel Sir John Withers McQueen, K.C.B.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 331.**—The promotions notified in G. G. O No. 858 of 1891 have effect from the *23rd* and not from the *24th* March 1891.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 332.**—*15th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Ismail Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Allahdad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rabb Nawaz Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th March 1892.

**No. 333.**—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Amar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Raghubír Kathait, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1892.

**No. 334.**—*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lábh Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Karm Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1892.

**No. 335.**—*2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Kasi Ram Gurúng to be Subadar and Havildar Damer Singh Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th February 1892.

Jemadar Bhím Singh Rána to be Subadar and Havildar Mandhoze Newár to be Jemadar, *vice* Serú Khawás, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th March 1892.

Havildar Santbir Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Harikarn Singh Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 13th March 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 336.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth McLeod, M.D., Professor of Surgery, Calcutta Medical College, and *ex-officio* 1st Surgeon to the College Hospital, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th April 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 337.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Herbert Kelway Bamber to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Clarke, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 338.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Edwin Weatherdon is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

P. J. MAITLAND,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*



# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th April, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th March and the 8th April 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps . . | Lieutenant J. H. Oswald . | 25th March 1892 | Fyzabad. | | |
| 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers. | 2nd-Lieutenant E. H. F. Brown. | 24th March 1892 | Meerut. | | |

P. J. MAITLAND,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 4th April, 1892.*

**No. 127.**—Mr. H. Bell, Chief Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, and Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is granted furlough for six months, with effect from the 5th May 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 128.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, I.S.C., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. Bell on furlough, or until further orders, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

*The 6th April, 1892.*

**No. 129.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 158-R.T., dated 24th March 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for Railways under Construction.*

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts of 1879 and 1890 respectively,

Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated 30th October 1890, publishing, in the *Gazette of India* dated 8th November 1890, Public Works Department Resolution No. 736-R. T., dated 17th October 1890, and the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic framed by the Railway Conference of 1888, and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying Public Works Department No. 933-R.T., dated 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 241-R., dated 10th February 1892, forwarding letter, dated 4th February 1892, from the Secretaries and Agents, Bengal Dooars Railway Company, Limited.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Secretaries and Agents of the Bengal Dooars Railway Company, Limited, have applied for leave to adopt on such portions of the railway under their control as are at present under construction, and on any extensions thereof, the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890 under Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated 30th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application to such portion or portions as may be under construction of the Bengal Dooars Railway, and extensions thereof, of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which were published under the Notification referred to in the foregoing observations.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* dated 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the Engineer in charge of the construction of the Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bengal for information and guidance, and that it be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

**No. 130.**—The reversion of Mr. J. E. N. Boydell is from Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, permanent, and not as published in Public Works Department Notification No. 93, dated the 14th March 1892.

*The 7th April, 1892.*

**No. 131.**—Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, is granted furlough for one year under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 132.**—Under section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Bengal Dooars Railway.

**No. 133.**—Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, whose services have been replaced by the Military Department at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Burma, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. B. Gatherer, or until further orders.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 16.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 16, 1892.


**Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 11th April, 1892.*

**No. 188-A.**—Mr. H. Luson, Indian Civil Service, is appointed to act as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department until further orders.

---

POLICE.

*The 12th April, 1892.*

**No. 216.**—The services of Captain H. F. E. Hodges, I.S.C., Commandant of the Lower Chindwin Military Police Battalion, Upper Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 26th May 1892.

J. P. HEWETT,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 13th April, 1892.*

**No. 195.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 13th April 1892:

Mr. J. P. Hewett, C.I.E., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, to officiate as Private Secretary.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 13th April, 1892.*

**No. 216.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams, Madras Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 9th April, 1892.*

**No. 992-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 9th April 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 86 *of* 1892.—Messrs. Siemens and Halske, Electrical Engineers, of Berlin, Germany, and Johan August Wynschenk, Chemist, of Brühl, near Cologne, Germany, for a process and apparatus appertaining thereto for indicating to a certain limit degree of velocity in the gradual alteration of any level, temperature, pressure, or the like by means of electricity.

*No.* 87 *of* 1892.—Messrs. Samuel Robert Baildon, of 1, Whitefriars Street, and James Kershaw, of 97, Wood Street, both in the City of London, England, for improvements in punkah motors.

*No.* 88 *of* 1892.—Charles Raleigh, of Johannesburg, in the South African Republic, Milling Engineer, for improvement in or applicable to stamp batteries.

*No.* 89 *of* 1892.—David Rowell, Engineer, of 5, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, for improvements in apparatus for withering or drying tea.

*No.* 90 *of* 1892.—Messrs. Peter Ferguson and William Young Fleming, of the firm of Fleming and Ferguson, Phœnix Engine Works, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Engineers and Shipbuilders, and George Dixon, Manager to Messrs. John Musgrave & Sons, Engineers, Globe Iron Works, Bolton, Lancashire, for improvements in motive power engines actuated by steam or other fluid pressure.

*No.* 91 *of* 1892.—Thomas McMurray, of 9, Morison Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Manufacturing Chemist, for new or improved compounds to be used for disinfecting deodorising germicide, sanitary manuring, and like purposes.

*No.* 92 *of* 1892.—The Noble Mining and Milling Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, and having its principal office in the City of New York, County and State of New York, United States of America, for a new and improved mode of saving and collecting gold and silver from their ores, and of treating ores and saving and collecting fine and float gold.

*No.* 93 *of* 1892.—William Priessnitz Bonwick, Engineer, of 59, Blomfield Road, Paddington, in the County of London, England, for improvements in bottle-stoppers.

*No.* 94 *of* 1892.—Elisha Barton Cutten, of 29, Broadway, New York City, New York, United States of America, Chemist, for improvements relating to the production of chlorine and caustic soda and to apparatus therefor.

**No. 993-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 202 *of* 1890.—Charles John Galloway and John Henry Beckwith, both of Knott Mill Iron Works, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in water tube boilers. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 240 *of* 1890.—Paul de Susini, of Paris, in the Republic of France, Doctor of Medicine, for improvements in motor engines worked by the vapour of ether and other volatile liquids. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 251 *of* 1890.—Ruben Hallenstein, a Merchant, of Lonsdale Street, in the City of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, for apparatus for working fireproof doors for closing lift openings and other apertures in floors of buildings. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 3 *of* 1891.—George Ross McKenzie, of the City of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Cabinet Maker, for improvements in the manufacture of cement for joining wood, stone, and other materials. (Filed 29th March 1892.)

*No.* 119 *of* 1891.—Mark Maxwell Lindsley, Chief Draughtsman of the Locomotive and Carriage Department, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Parell Works, Bombay, for a draught appliance for steam boilers. (Filed 15th February 1892.)

*No.* 122 *of* 1891.—Harry Ernest Page, Gentleman, of 7, Bury Street, King Street, in the City of Westminster, in England, for improvements in advertising. (Filed 24th March 1892.)

*No.* 194 *of* 1891.—Frank Joseph Agabeg, M.E., M.S.E., of Churanpore, at Assensole, in Bengal, for improved portable or fixed rotary electric fan. (Filed 29th March 1892.)

*No.* 236 *of* 1891.—Axel Fredrik Abrahamson, of Madrid, in the Kingdom of Spain, and at present a resident of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in reciprocating wing pumps. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 237 *of* 1891.—Stephen Staight and Richard Charles Holland, trading in copartnership at the Ivory Works, Feltham, in the County of Middlesex, England, as Ivory Merchants and Manufacturers, for improvements in bangles. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 242 *of* 1891.—Francis Christopher Pallachi, Broker, of Nos. 13 and 14, New China Bazar, in the Town of Calcutta, for a cheap and simple lamp for the burning of kerosine and other mineral oils without chimney. (Filed 1st March 1892.)



*No.* 257 *of* 1891.—James Longmore, Mill Manager, residing at London, in England, for improvements in, or relating to, the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 260 *of* 1891.—James Longmore, of London, England, Mill Manager, for improvements in, or relating to, the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 261 *of* 1891.—James Bernard Dowdall, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Merchant, for improvements in automatic safety extinguishers for lamps. (Filed 24th March 1892.)

*No.* 333 *of* 1891.—Samuel Van Buren Essick, of No. 169, Broadway, New York, United States of America, for improvements in telegraphic apparatus. (Filed 24th March 1892.)

*No.* 13 *of* 1892.—Hiram Stevens Maxim, of Crayford, in the County of Kent, England, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements relating to the carburetting or enrichment of coal and other gas, and to apparatus therefor. (Filed 24th March 1892.)

*No.* 22 *of* 1892.—John Dennis Young, of Yaw Vale Parade, Barnstaple, in the County of Devon, England, Metal Merchant, and Henry Burgess Young, of 36, Dudley Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Engineer, for improvements in oil lamps. (Filed 29th March 1892.)

### SURVEYS.

*The 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 770—56.**—Mr. G. H. Cooke, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th May 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th April, 1892.*

**No. 574-*G.***—Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., Political Assistant of the 3rd Class (on probation), is, on return from privilege leave and special duty in England, posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 12th April, 1892.*

**No. 587-*G.***—Colonel J. Biddulph, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel Lepel H. Griffin, or until further orders.

**No. 589 *G.***—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is, on return from special duty, appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel J. Biddulph.

**No. 1464-*I.***—Captain H. R. Tate, Indian Staff Corps, Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and North-Western Provinces States Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 6th May, 1892.

*The 13th April, 1892.*

**No. 593 *G.***—Captain W. H. Cornish (deceased), Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, officiated, on return from furlough, as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and was employed as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department from the 21st March to the 6th April, 1892.

*The 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 598-*G.***—Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Indian Staff Corps, is confirmed in the appointment of Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th March, 1892.

**No. 600-*G.***—Mr. F. S. Bullock, Indian Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector, Bijnor, is appointed to be Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 602-*G.***—Captain A. B. Mayne, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted general leave in India for six months, with effect from the 1st April, 1892, or date of departure.

**No. 604-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Oscar Schmidt-Ernsthausen as Acting Consul for Germany at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. N. H. K. Beeker.

**No. 608-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Kilian Euler as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. R. P. Heilgers.

**No. 609-*G.***—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Bamford, Bengal General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate, with effect from the date of joining, as Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, or until further orders.

**No. 614-*G.***—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is granted furlough for one year and six months, under Article 340 (*b*), Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th May, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 1503-*I.***—The services of Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Indian Staff Corps, attached to the Merwara Battalion, are until further orders placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, for employment in connection with famine relief measures in Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the 4th February, 1892.

**No. 1509-*I.***—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Melliss, Indian Staff Corps, Chief Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 19th April, 1892.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PRESIDENCY BANKS, &C.

*Simla, the 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 1576.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the power conferred by Section 42 of the Presidency Banks Act, XI of 1876, His Excellency the Governor General in Council has consented to the establishment by the Directors of the Bank of Bombay of a branch of the said Bank at Bhaunagar.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 1595.**—Mr. A. Saravanum, Officiating Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is granted leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 7th March 1892.

Mr. W. G. Clague, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, is appointed to act as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in that office during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Saravanum, or until further orders.

*The 15th April, 1892.*

**No. 1605.**—Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Officiating Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-two days, with effect from the 14th May 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Comptroller, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. H. Dobbie, or until further orders.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 13th April, 1892.*

**No. 1590.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1892, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 10,30,45,650 | 2,39,28,759 | 77,52,619 | 3,16,81,378 |
| Allahabad . | 89,54,875 | 2,09,35,335 | ... | 2,09,35,335 |
| Lahore . | 1,44,83,145 | 1,44,16,575 | ... | 1,44,16,575 |
| Bombay . | 7,53,94,595 | 5,73,36,846 | 1,00,03,071 | 6,73,39,917 |
| Kurrachee . | 72,09,775 | 63,87,220 | ... | 63,87,220 |
| Madras . | 2,68,27,015 | 1,63,31,130 | 20,000 | 1,63,51,130 |
| Calicut . | 9,18,430 | 3,68,610 | ... | 3,68,610 |
| Rangoon . | 39,30,600 | 32,83,920 | ... | 32,83,920 |
| Total . | 24,07,64,085 | 14,29,88,395 | 1,77,75,690 | 16,07,64,085 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| | | GRAND TOTAL . | | 24,07,64,085 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 15th April, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 339.**—Lieutenant A. Mullaly, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th February 1891.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 340.**—Surgeon-Colonel A. Allan, M.D., Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Major-General A. F. Bradshaw, C.B., appointed Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in India. Dated 30th March 1892.

**No. 341.**—Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Medical Storekeeper at the presidency, *vice* Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Reid, on leave, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

#### MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 342.**—Captain E. De Brath, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to officiate as an Assistant Secretary, with effect from the 2nd November 1891, *vice* Colonel A. C. Toker, on furlough.



**No. 343.**—Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Secretary, to be second Deputy Secretary, *vice* Major J. E. Broadbent, Royal Engineers, appointed Deputy Director of Fortifications;

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifle Regiment, to officiate as second Deputy Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Maitland, officiating as first Deputy Secretary;

Captain E. De Brath, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), and officiating Assistant Secretary, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Maitland, appointed second Deputy Secretary—

The above to have effect from the 1st April 1892.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 344.**—Second-Lieutenant G. L. S. Ward, Berkshire Regiment, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the Bengal Army, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

#### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 345.**—The undermentioned military pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 26th February 1892:

William Charles Lobo Deeks.
James Adolphus Fanshaw Harvey.
William Lindfield Brookes.
George Henry Key.
Rivets Thomas Rodgers.
Harold Vernon Dewey.
William John Masterson.
Joseph Malir.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 346.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Asadullah Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Sher Jang, transferred to the pension establishment.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 347.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel C. A. Dodd, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator, Government Book Depôt, Allahabad, (p. a.) for four months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. N. Stoker, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Captain J. W. Rodgers, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor C. J. Clarke, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 348.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel A. G. Ross, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—35th year commenced 19th December 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Meiklejohn, C.M.G., General List, Infantry, Commandant, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 13th January 1892.

Captain H. P. Picot, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—18th year commenced 21st September 1891.

Captain W. C. Pollard, Squadron Commander, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for four months. Pension service—16th year commenced 14th August 1891.

Surgeon-Captain G. Duncan, M.B., 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 18th July 1891.

Surgeon-Captain A. W. Dawson, M.B., 2nd Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for eight months. Pension service—6th year commenced 23rd June 1891.

**No. 349.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant F. De B. Young, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 6th (The Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 9th December 1891.

**No. 350.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Le Chevalier, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain P. A. Buckland, Indian Staff Corps, 13th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. Grant, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant H. C. C. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 351.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

### STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Henry Opie Woodhouse,—10th April 1892.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 352.**—Colonel Charles Edward Stewart, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 14th April 1892.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 353.**—Sergeant Stephen Daly to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 16th January 1892, *vice* Sub-Conductor William Benton, transferred to the pension establishment.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 354.**—*3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Dilan Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Sripál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Parmod Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Mirza Rahím Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Babban Beg, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 20th January 1892.

Jemadar Kálu Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Sudarshan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Surajbali Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th February 1892.

**No. 355.**—*11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Havildar Kásim Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Sáhib-Din, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 356.**—*1st Sikh Infantry—*

Color-Havildar Sohan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dalip Singh, deceased, with effect from the 21st February 1892.

Color-Havildar Sherzad to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh Khan, transferred to the Hong-Kong Regiment, with effect from the 15th March 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 357.**—Colonel Charles Walter Babington, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th June 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS

### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 358.**—The grant of the good service pension conferred on Major-General (now Lieutenant-General) B. H. Pottinger, Royal (late Bombay) Artillery, will have effect from the 20th December 1889 and not from the 13th December 1889, as notified in G. G. O. No. 754 of 1890.

### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 359.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Hyderabad Contingent are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for the year ending 31st March 1893, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.*

No. 344, Dafadar Mustan Singh, 4th Lancers, *vice* Dafadar Mír Akbar Ali, pensioned.

No. 701, Color-Havildar Yúsuf Khan, 5th Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Sakharám, pensioned.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 230, Trooper Bismillah Khan, 1st Lancers.
No. 263, Trooper Hidáyat Khan, 1st Lancers.
No. 259, Trooper Kishan Singh, 2nd Lancers
No. 269, Trooper Kalandar Khan, 2nd Lancers.
No. 262, Trooper Shah-báz Khan, 3rd Lancers.
No. 277, Trooper Ahmad Khan, 3rd Lancers.
No. 275, Trooper Fateh Yár Khan, 4th Lancers.
No. 295. Trooper Sahu Khan, 4th Lancers.
No. 262, Private Saiyid Husain, 1st Infantry.
No. 355, Bass Drummer Lachhman, 1st Infantry.
No. 2065, Private Bishnáth Singh, 2nd Infantry.
No. 2110, Private Ramadin, 2nd Infantry.
No. 1433, Private Kristniah, 3rd Infantry.
No. 1556, Private Shankar, 3rd Infantry.
No. 303, Private Lachhman, 4th Infantry.
No. 314, Private Gangarám, 4th Infantry.
No. 782, Private Lingu, 5th Infantry.
No. 1199, Private Pitam Singh, 5th Infantry.
No. 2024, Naick Kishnaji, 6th Infantry.
No. 2138, Private Dupie, 6th Infantry.

*Medals inscribed for "Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 46, Trooper Shaikh Muhammad Raza, 1st Lancers.
No. 231, Trooper Niámat Khan, 2nd Lancers.
No. 445, Trooper Rahím-bakhsh Khan, 4th Lancers.
No. 252, Private Mutaya, 1st Infantry.
No. 1476, Private Kishan, 2nd Infantry.



No. 1063, Private Chand Beg, 3rd Infantry.
No. 313, Private Shambiah, 4th Infantry.
No. 1193, Private Rajiúdin, 5th Infantry.
No. 1471, Private Nizám Khan, 6th Infantry.

**No. 360.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Central India Horse have been granted medals with and without gratuities for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1893 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 877, Sowar Súkhdeo Singh, 1st Regiment.
No. 869, Sowar Híra Singh, 1st Regiment.
No. 386, Sowar Iláhi Bakhsh Khan, 2nd Regiment.
No. 466, Sowar Gújar Singh, 2nd Regiment.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 482, Dafadar Ali Ahmad Khan, 1st Regiment.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### ORGANISATION.

**No. 361.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of volunteers at Coorju, Bankipur, to be designated the "St. Michael's School Cadet Corps."

The corps will be attached to the East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps for administrative purposes, and will be under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 362.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant R. J. Spurrell, 3rd Dragoon Guards, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 15th March 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Magee, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

**No. 363.**—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. David Thomas Roberts to be Major to complete the establishment.

**No. 364.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Henry James Musgrave Croley to be Captain, *vice* Martin, resigned.

**No. 365.**—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles—*

Mr. Arthur Charles Rumboll to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Rushton, promoted.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 366.**—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Second-Lieutenant William Cannon Howard to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 367.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Captain Edward Spence Symes, C.I.E. (supernumerary), Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, to be Major, *vice* Travers-Drapes, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 368.**—*Midland Railway Volunteer Rifles—*

Second-Lieutenant Henry George Rushton to be Lieutenant, *vice* Gamble, deceased.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 369.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Lieutenant C. M. C. Carne resigns his commission.

**No. 370.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles—*

Captain F. L. Brown, Unattached List, resigns his commission.

**No. 371.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion—*

Second-Lieutenant W. R. T. Aitken resigns his commission.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 372.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Major Thomas Gaskell Sykes resigns his commission, and is granted on retirement the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, with permission to wear the uniform of the corps.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 18.**—Captain C. W. Hewett, Royal Indian Marine, to officiate as Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, *vice* Captain H. B. Simpson, Royal Indian Marine, proceeding on furlough.

**No. 19.**—Captain J. S. Barrett, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed Port Officer, Bassein, *vice* Captain R. D. C. Brownlow, Royal Indian Marine.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 20.**—The furlough granted to Captain T. H. Butterworth, Royal Indian Marine, in G. G. O. No. 51 of 1891 is cancelled.

**No. 21.**—Mr. G. J. Baugh, 1st grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, rule 1, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

P. J. MAITLAND,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th April, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 15th April 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service . | Surgeon-Major B. Gupta . | 19th March 1892 | Hughli. | | |
| Indian Medical Service . | Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Linton. | 4th April 1892 . | Peshawar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 12th March and the 15th April 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Ernest Horace Davis (a) | Lieutenant | Royal Horse Artillery. | 20th December 1891. | Intestate . | 2,492 1 5 | ... | 14th June 1892. |

(a) *Next-of-kin.*—H. B. Davis, Esq., R.A., Font de Briques, Pas de Calais, France.

P. J. MAITLAND,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 12th April, 1892.*

**No. 134.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 91, dated 11th March 1892, the following officiating appointments are made:

Mr. E. F. Jacob, Deputy Traffic Superintendent of the North-Western Railway in Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, to officiate as Traffic Superintendent in Class I, Grade 2.

Mr. W. J. Chamberlain, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, to officiate as Deputy Traffic Superintendent of the North-Western Railway in Class I, *vice* Mr. Jacob.

**No. 135.**—It is hereby notified for information, in continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 275, dated 5th August 1891, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch No. 33 Ry., dated 10th March 1892, accorded sanction to the revised estimate amounting to Rs. 49,29,023 of the cost of construction of the Dharmaveram-Guntakul Section of the Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway.

*The 13th April, 1892.*

**No. 136.**—Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave on medical certificate for four months in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 113, dated 24th March 1891.

**No. 137.**—Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow.

**No. 138.**—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the South Indian Railway Company, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.



**No. 139.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 101, dated the 16th March 1892, placing the services of Rai Sahib Gopal Chandra Chattopadhyay, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, temporarily at the disposal of the Resident in Hyderabad, is hereby cancelled.

*The 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 141.**—The services of Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the British East Africa Company, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th October 1891.

**No. 142.**—The period of furlough granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 131, dated the 7th instant, to Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the North-Western Railway, is, at the officer's own request, reduced to six months.

**No. 143.**—The services of Mr. J. A. Devenish, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana for employment on Famine Relief Works in the Merwara District.

**No. 144.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Mellor, W. . | Class II, Grade 2 | Class II, Grade 1. |
| Hiley, G. G. . | Ditto . | Ditto. |

**No. 145.**—Mr. J. W. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is permanently transferred to Assam.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 14th April, 1892.*

**No. 140.**—*Corrigendum.*—*For* Navana, W. S., in Public Works Department Notification No. 113, dated the 22nd March 1892, *read* Navarra, W. S.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

23 APR. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 23, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st April, 1892.*

No. 6.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, leave for seven months, with effect from the 5th May, 1892, or until further orders.

No. 7.—Mr. J. C. Anderson, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*Simla, the 21st April, 1892.*

No. 122.—Furlough on medical certificate with the usual subsidiary leave is granted to the Reverend E. M. Beasley, Chaplain of Nowgong, for eight months, with effect from the 5th April 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

*Rangoon, the 5th April, 1892.*

No. 86.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV

of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Burma is pleased to extend to Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States, Act II of 1892 (an Act to validate certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872).

By order,

D. H. R. TWOMEY,

*Offg. Junior Secy. to the Chief Commissioner of Burma.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1892.*

**No. 1015-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 16th April 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 95 *of* 1892.—Frank Joseph Agabeg, of Charanpore *vid* Asansol, Bengal, Mining Engineer, for a new and improved automatic punkah-pulling machine.

*No.* 96 *of* 1892.—Pierre Lamena, Notary and Proprietor in Paris, for a new or improved motive power engine.

*No.* 97 *of* 1892.—James Mackay Taylor, of Multan, in the Punjab, Assistant Engineer, for an improved water lift.

*No.* 98 *of* 1892.—Thomas Obbinson, of Mentone, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Agent, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, advertising.

*No.* 99 *of* 1892.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Analytical and Technical Chemist of Sujanpur, District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, for improvements in processes for obtaining carbon dioxide, and in apparatus therefor.

*No.* 100 *of* 1892.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea or other substances.

*No.* 101 *of* 1892.—John Tyack Sandell, of 10, Pall Mall, London, S. W., England, General Manager of Messrs. R. W. Thomas & Co. (Limited), Photographic Manufacturers, for an improvement in the manufacture of sensitive plates and films or other media for photographic purposes.

*No.* 102 *of* 1892.—Alfred Basch, of 78, Merchant Street, Rangoon, Merchant, for an improved lamp reflector.

**No. 1016-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 58 *of* 1891.—Lorentz Albert Groth, of 3, Takenhouse Buildings, in the City of London, England, Consulting Engineer, for improved process and apparatus for tanning hides and skins. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 145 *of* 1891.—Hahnemann Adolphus Cutmore, of London, in England, Electrical Engineer, for a new or improved switch to be used for a system of two or more speaking tubes. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 152 *of* 1891.—Thomas Ralph Douse, of 8, Holborn Viaduct, London, England, Engineer, for electric fire indicator and suppressor. (Filed 5th April 1892.)

*No.* 241 *of* 1891.—George Frederick Dawson and Hermann Neumann, both of Bradford, in the County of York, England, Stuff Merchants, for an improved compound for use in extinguishing fires. (Filed 5th April 1892.)

*No.* 256 *of* 1891.—William Robinson, Electrical Engineer, of Boston, in the County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, for electric motor car. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 289 *of* 1891.—William Errington, of Salisbury Buildings, Bourke Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for automatic stone [illegible] and stone dressing machinery. (Filed 5th April 1892.)

*No.* 340 *of* 1891.—Carl Vagel, of 40, Sofienstrasse, Stuttgart, in the Empire of Germany, Architect, for improvements in, and connected with, automatically indicating or recording targets. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 343 *of* 1891.—E. O. Moser & Co., of Stuttgart, Germany, Manufacturers of Chocolate, for improvements in, and connected with, the process of extracting cocoa or rendering it soluble for the preparation of soluble cocoa, or the manufacture of cocoa powder, chocolate, and the like preparations. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 1 *of* 1892.—Siegmund Orbach, of Koniginhof, in the Province of Bohemia, in the Empire of Austria-Hungary, for improvements in velocipedes. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 16 *of* 1892.—Peter Gendron, Manufacturer, of 1413, Walnut Street, in the City of Toledo, County of Lucas and State of Ohio, United States of America, for tire punching machine. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 20 *of* 1892.—Harry Heatly, of 30, Strand, Calcutta, India, and of 98, Cecil Street, Greenheys, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in mechanism for actuating punkahs and thermantidotes. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 24 *of* 1892.—William Walker Fyfe, of 41, Hillside Road, Stamford Hill, London, North England, Hydraulic Engineer, for improvements in amalgamating apparatus for crushed ores and like reduced bodies. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

E. C. BUCK,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th April, 1892.*

**No. 627-*G.***—Major A. M. Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent in Bhopawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 18th April, 1892.*

**No. 633-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Young as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Chittagong.

*The 19th April, 1892.*

**No. 647-*G.***—The following officiating promotions are made in the Deoli Irregular Force consequent on the grant of leave to Captain J. A. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant:

Captain E. R. Penrose, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant.

Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant.

**No. 649-*G.***—Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, is granted furlough for one year, under article 340, chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th April, 1892.

**No. 1595-*I.***—Captain R. W. C. Brook, of the 2nd Battalion, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 9th March, 1892.

**No. 1596-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III of 1880, as applied to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain R. W. C. Brook, of the 2nd Battalion, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rule made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 9th March, 1892.

*The 21st April, 1892.*

**No. 660-*G.***—The services of Mr. R. N. Ray, Officiating Deputy Comptroller-General, recently employed in the Baroda State, are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 1st April, 1892.

**No. 663-*G.***—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

**No. 664-*G.***—Surgeon Captain W. R. Edwards, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Quetta, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Captain A. W. D. Leahy.

**No. 666-*G.***—Captain E. E. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, officiated as Political Agent in Western Malwa from the 28th November, 1891, to the 2nd January, 1892, both days inclusive, during the absence on duty of Colonel H. M. Buller, Commandant of the Central India Horse.

**No. 668-*G.***—The services of Surgeon-Captain M. B. Braganza, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer, 24th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 18th February, 1892, the date on which he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency.

**No. 677-*G.***—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class and First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 20th April, 1892.

**No. 678-*G.***—Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the 30th March, 1892. Mr. Irwin is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 20th April, 1892.

**No. 1631-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Charles T. Winters, of the Wesleyan Mission at Karreemnagar, to solemnize marriages within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 22nd April, 1892*

No. 1699.—Mr. J. Owens, Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 5th February 1892, *vice* Mr. C. A. Stuart, retired.

No. 1713.—Mr. A. B. Patterson, Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, is granted furlough for seven months, with effect from the 17th April 1892.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 22nd April, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

No. 373.—Colonel H. C. Lewes, Royal Artillery, Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, to be Inspector-General of Artillery in India, *vice* Major-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, whose tenure has expired. Dated 28th March 1892.

#### DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 374.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the command of districts of the first class, with effect from the dates specified:

Major-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, whose tenure has expired. Dated 28th March 1892.

Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, on the reconstitution of the Punjab Frontier Force as a district command of the first class. Dated 1st April 1892.

Colonel Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Lieutenant-General Æ. Perkins, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, whose tenure has expired. Dated 1st April 1892.

Colonel Sir R. C. Low will have the local rank of Major-General whilst commanding a district of the first class, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

#### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 375.—*2nd Lancers*—

Captain E. L. Wright, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 1st Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, *vice* Captain C. M. Maguire, deceased;

Captain F. Wyllie, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Wright,—

with effect from the 16th December 1891.

#### STAFF CORPS.

No. 376.—Second-Lieutenant John Charles Digby Pinney, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 25th September 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Pinney will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 377.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel F. J. Keen, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, up to the 3rd August 1892. Pension service—38th year commenced 13th September 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, for six months. Pension service—27th year commenced 14th October 1891.

Major A. W. Jamieson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—26th year commenced 9th November 1891.

Lieutenant A. McI. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January 1892.

Lieutenant F. A. Jacques, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for ten months and seven days. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November 1891.

No. 378.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Major E. W. Chalmers, Indian Staff Corps, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Remount Agent for Native Cavalry, Punjab, for six months. Pension service—25th year commenced 14th August 1891.

No. 379.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:

Captain C. G. Oldfield, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (m. c.) for eight months.

No. 380.—The leave granted to Captain E. S. Masters, Indian Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 28 of 1892 is cancelled.

No. 381.—Colonel Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, with effect from the 4th April 1892.



No. 382.—Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, is permitted to reside out of India after vacating his appointment on the 17th April 1892.

No. 383.—Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India, under article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service — 38th year commenced 22nd March 1892.

No. 384.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, (p. a.) till 4th April 1892.

Colonel E. P. Mainwaring, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 39th (Garhwali) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain R. S. Alexander, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for six months.

Captain J. O. S. Fayrer, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) till 31st October 1892.

Lieutenant E. J. E. Swayne, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for a fortnight.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 385.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 29th March, 1892, pages 1849 and 1850.*

WAR OFFICE,
*18th March, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Distinguished Service Order in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officer during the operations in the Wuntho District, Upper Burmah:

*To be Companion of the Distinguished Service Order—*

Captain Henry D'Urban Keary, Indian Staff Corps.

WAR OFFICE,
*Pall Mall, 29th March, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel E. Cunningham, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Colonel on the Staff in India, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel W. H. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 10th January 1892.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 386.—Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 17th April 1892.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 387.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Alam Khan to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Peshaura Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 28th February 1892.

No. 388.—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Inayatullah to be Jemadar, *vice* Firoz Khan, transferred to the Hong-Kong Regiment, with effect from the 18th March 1892.

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 389.—*2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Arijang to be Subadar and Havildar Sibdit Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhanda, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th March 1892.

No. 390.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Subadar Mowaz Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Dit Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th January 1892.

### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 391.—Second-grade Assistant Apothecary Edwin Ernest Davis, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is permitted to resign the service.

### REWARDS.

#### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 392.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Madras Army are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1893, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.*

No. 99, Havildar-Major Muhammad Shaliah, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry, *vice* Havildar Mubammad Sahib, pensioned.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 1240, Private Mahadava Rao, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1128, Private Sayid Safdar, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 1172, Private Muhammad Ibrahim, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 113, Private Usman Khan, 3rd Madras Lancers.

No. 104, Private Muhammad Husain, 3rd Madras Lancers.

No. 156, Sapper Mariajusay, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 195, Sapper Samuel, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

No. 231, Private Anthony Francis, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 223, Private Shaikh Muhiyuddin, 1st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 523, Private Muhammad Ali, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 592, Private Shaikh Daud, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 696, Naique Shaikh Sulaiman, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 577, Private Sayyid Razzak, 3rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 2831, Private Shaikh Ismail, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2811, Private Nookiah, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 1468, Private Muhammad Ibrahim, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 1365, Private Shaikh Abdul Hamid, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 367, Private Pallanyandee, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 398, Private Shaikh Makhdum, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 326, Private Sennassee, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 392, Private Appanah, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 839, Private Ramasawmy, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 844, Private Muhammad Jafar, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 351, Private Husain Sharif, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 424, Private Venketswamy, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 955, Private Venketrajoo, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 970, Private Ramanah, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2699, Private Kolapah, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2695, Private Moossulliah, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 660, Private Balappah, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 640, Private Muhammad Mastan, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 667, Private Shaikh Abdur Rahman, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 956, Private Muhammad Amir, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2488, Private Appavoo, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 2378, Private Jafar Sharif, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 3149, Private Francis, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 3048, Private Musician Joseph Andrews, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 560, Private Ahmad Khan, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 511, Private Maduramootoo, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 741, Naique Paupiah, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 509, Private Audeenarroidoo, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 76, Private Muhammad Yusuf, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 54, Private Chendriah, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 918, Private Lutchmiah, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 908, Private Dallappadoo, 23rd Madras Light Infantry.

No. 231, Private Elliah, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 181, Private Muhammad Hayat, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 492, Private Shaikh Muhiyuddin, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 517, Private Shaikh Madar, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 504, Private Saiyid Rahim, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 522, Private Usman Khan, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 1080, Naique Shaikh Ahmad, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 1756, Private Venketswamy, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 268, Private Yerkiah, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 325, Private Ramchendaroo, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 629, Naique Saiyid Munawwar, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 1156, Naique Toolsee Row, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 3495, Private Venketswamy, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

No. 522, Private Shaikh Amir, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 497, Private Muhammad Ali, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 393.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Mr. William G. Morey to be Captain (supernumerary).

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 394.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Captain William G. Morey resigns his commission, and is permitted on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.



## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 395.—Lieutenant R. E. Greer, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 8th February 1892, in terms of paragraph 5, clause 16, India Army Circulars, 1890.

No. 396.—Lieutenant A. G. Bremner, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 18th February 1892, in terms of paragraph 3, clause 159, India Army Circulars, 1891.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 22.—With reference to Marine Circular No. 12, dated the 5th October 1891, the Governor-General in Council directs that the Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine be regraded as follows, with effect from the 5th October 1891, and with seniority of advancement to section of grade as stated opposite their names.

All officers admitted to higher rates of pay by this regrading will receive such rates of pay from the 5th October 1891:

*Of 7 years' service, on Rs. 250 per mensem.*

| | |
|---|---|
| W. A. Collins | 1st March 1881. |

*Of 5 years' service, on Rs. 225 per mensem.*

| | |
|---|---|
| * G. Gill | 7th November 1889. |
| C. Fuller | 1st April 1890. |
| R. Malcolm, W. G. Kelly, G. Kelly, W. Torrie, J. Andrews, R. Walker | 1st April 1891. |

*Of 3 years' service, on Rs. 200 per mensem.*

| | |
|---|---|
| W. G. K. Mathews | 1st January 1890. |
| L. Knox | 1st April 1890. |
| D. Jones, F. S. Lamb, J. McDonald | 1st June 1890. |
| H. Johnston | 1st July 1890. |

*Under 3 years' service, on Rs. 175 per mensem.*

| | |
|---|---|
| * F. H. Schneider | 1st December 1888. |
| B. C. Bunyer | 1st July 1889. |
| F. F. Pickard | 1st April 1890. |
| C. J. I. Jones | 8th April 1890. |
| E. G. Venn | 28th July 1890. |
| * F. J. Wilson | 5th May 1891. |
| A. McCulloch, D. J. Taylor, S. H. Stevenson | 5th October 1891. |

* These officers will be restricted to their present rates of pay until qualified for the pay of their grade by obtaining the requisite certificates of competency.

No. 23.—Mr. G. A. Lye, 1st grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed to officiate as Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay, *vice* Captain F. M. Barwick, Royal Indian Marine, proceeding on leave.

No. 24.—Lieutenant G. S. Gunn, Royal Navy, officiating as Surveyor-in-charge, Marine Survey of India, is appointed Surveyor-in-charge, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th January 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 25.—Captain M. Bean, Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer, Bombay, is granted furlough out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, rule I, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th April, 1892.*

No. 146.—Mr. E. Verrieres, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 24th February, 1892.

*The 21st April, 1892.*

No. 147.—Mr. J. Craig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is temporarily transferred to Baluchistan, and appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in the Public Works Department. While so officiating Mr. Craig will hold the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

No. 148.—The services of Mr. W. J. Wilson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, have been placed at the disposal of the Egyptian Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd February 1892.

No. 149.—Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India four months' leave on medical certificate in further extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 357, dated 15th October 1891.

Public Works Department Notification No. 136, dated 13th April 1892, is hereby cancelled.

*The 22nd April, 1892.*

No. 153.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are appointed to the Public Works Department as Engineer apprentices, and posted to the Provinces noted:

James M. Farquahar Petters—North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Julius Weber Gillmon—Punjab.

Charles Herbert West—North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 154.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 351 of the 5th October 1891, it is hereby notified that the preliminary examination for the appointment of probationers to the Superior Traffic Department of State Railways will be held this year on the 15th and 16th June, and the final examination on the 21st to 26th November.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 21st April, 1892.*

**No. 150.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. E. Dowson, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th March 1892.

**No. 151.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Larkins, A. B. . . . | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 2nd Grade. | 8th March 1892. |
| Hare, W. H. M. . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class IV, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 8th October 1891. |
| Wheatley, G. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and temporary Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 14th December 1891. |
| Hutchinson, S. H. C. . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and temporary Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 8th March 1892. |
| Adams, M. R. W. P. . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and temporary Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 28th March 1892. |

*The 22nd April, 1892.*

**No. 152.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 18th April 1892, consequent on the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. R. Brooke, Director General:

Mr. J. H. Lane, Deputy Director General, to officiate as Director General;

Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Director, to officiate as Deputy Director General; and

Mr. C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., Superintendent, Class IV, 1st Grade, to officiate as Director.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

4 MAY 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 30, 1892.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th April, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at the "Viceregal Lodge" at 9-45 P.M. on Tuesday, the 24th May 1892.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkhas, are invited to attend.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering the "Viceregal Lodge," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 14th May 1892; and, when attending the Levée, to have the names of those Gentlemen who are to present them, who must themselves attend the Levée, also written on their cards.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

CHARLES HARBORD, *Captain,*
*Offg. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th April, 1892.*

No. 8.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 3rd day of October, 1872, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Section 1, were declared applicable to the districts of Kohistan, Johi, Nasirabad, Sujawal, Sehwan, Kakar, Kambar, Jacobabad, Thul, and Kasmor bordering on the frontier of Sind, from Mithi on the Indus to the sea west of Karachi;

And whereas the Governor of Bombay in Council has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 22nd day of April, 1892;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

## REGULATION NO. III OF 1892.

## THE SIND FRONTIER REGULATION, 1892.

### CONTENTS.


*Preliminary.*

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Regulation to be read with Regulation V of 1872.
4. Definition.

*Council of Elders.*

5. Civil references to Council of Elders.
6. Effect of decree on finding of Council.
7. Restriction on jurisdiction of Civil Courts.
8. Criminal references to Councils of Elders.
9. Punishment on conviction on finding of Council.
10. Disposal of fines.
11. Manner of enforcing sentences.
12. Time for exercising power of reference to Council of Elders.
13. Motion by public prosecutor in view to reference to Council of Elders.
14. Case of persons jointly accused of an offence.
15. Recommendations of Council of Elders.
16. Record of District Magistrate.
17. Revision of decrees and sentences.
18. Attendance of parties and witnesses before Council of Elders.

*Preventive Jurisdiction.*

19. Arrest without warrant in cases under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code.

*Security for Good Behaviour.*

20. Security for the prevention of murder or culpable homicide.
21. Security from families when a blood-feud exists or is probable.
22. Procedure in inquiry.
23. Breach of bond.
24. Imprisonment in default of security.
25. Length of imprisonment.
26. Further security.
27. Relation of sections 20, 21 and 26 to the ordinary law.

*Supplemental.*

28. Application of provisions of Indian Penal Code respecting fines and imprisonment.


*A Regulation to amend the Law for the Suppression of Crime on the Sind Frontier.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law for the suppression of crime on the Sind frontier; It is hereby enacted as follows:

*Preliminary.*

Title and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Sind Frontier Regulation, 1892; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal.

2. (1) The Sind Frontier Regulation, 1884, and section 6 of the Sind Frontier Regulation, 1872, are hereby repealed. II of 1884. V of 1872.

(2) In the Sind Frontier Regulation, 1872, the words "District Magistrate" shall be substituted for the words "Collector and Magistrate of the district" and for the words "Collector and Magistrate" wherever they occur.

Regulation to be read with Regulation V of 1872.

3. This Regulation shall be read with, and taken as part of, the Sind Frontier Regulation, 1872. V of 1872.

Definition.

4. In this Regulation "Council of Elders" means three or more persons convened according to the Pathan, Baluch or other usage, as the District Magistrate may in each case direct.

*Council of Elders.*

Civil references to Council of Elders.

5. (1) When the District Magistrate is satisfied from a police-report or other information that a dispute exists likely to cause a blood-feud, or murder, or culpable homicide not amounting to murder, or mischief, or a breach of the peace, he may, if he considers that the settlement thereof in the manner provided by this section will tend to prevent or terminate the consequences anticipated, and if a suit is not pending in respect of the dispute, make an order in writing, stating the grounds of his being so satisfied and referring the dispute to a Council of Elders.



*The Sind Frontier Regulation, 1892.*

*(Council of Elders.—Sections 6-13.)*

(2) The reference shall state the matter or matters on which the finding of the Council of Elders is required.

(3) On receipt of a finding of a Council of Elders under this section, the District Magistrate may—

(a) remand the case to the Council for a further finding, or

(b) refer the case to a second Council, or

(c) refer the parties to the Civil Court, or

(d) pass a decree in accordance with the finding of the Council on any matter stated in the reference, or

(e) declare that further proceedings under this section are not required.

Effect of decree on finding of Council.

6. A decree passed under section 5, sub-section (3), clause (d), shall not give effect to any finding or part of a finding which, in the opinion of the District Magistrate, is contrary to good conscience or public policy, but shall—

(a) be a final settlement of the case so far as the decree relates to any matter stated in the reference, although other matters therein stated may remain undisposed of, and

(b) have to that extent, and subject to the provisions of this Regulation with respect to revision, the same effect as a decree of a Civil Court of ultimate resort, and be enforced by the District Magistrate in the same manner as a decree of such a Court may be enforced.

Restriction on jurisdiction of Civil Courts.

7. A Civil Court shall not take cognizance of any claim with respect to which the District Magistrate has proceeded under section 5, sub-section (3), clause (a), clause (b) or clause (d).

Criminal references to Council of Elders.

8. (1) If, in the opinion of the Commissioner in Sind or of the District Magistrate, it is inexpedient that the question of the guilt or innocence of any person or persons accused of any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code with death or transportation for life, XLV of 1860. or of any of several persons so accused, should be tried by a Court of Session, the District Magistrate may, or, if the Commissioner in Sind shall so direct, shall, refer the question to the decision of a Council of Elders, and require the Council to come to a finding on the question after such inquiry as may be necessary and hearing the accused.

(2) On receipt of the finding of a Council of Elders under this section, the District Magistrate may—

(a) remand the question to the Council for a further finding, or

(b) refer the question to a second Council, or

(c) acquit the accused person or persons, or any of them, or,

(d) in accordance with the finding of the Council on any matter of fact, convict the accused person or persons, or any of them, of any offence of which the facts found show him or them to be guilty.

Punishment on conviction on finding of Council.

9. (1) If any person accused under section 8 shall be convicted of any offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code with death or transportation for life, the District Magistrate may pass upon him any sentence of fine, or in lieu thereof, or in addition thereto, of imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven years or of transportation for seven years. XLV of 1860

(2) If any person so accused as aforesaid shall be convicted of any offence, the District Magistrate may pass upon him any sentence of fine.

Disposal of fines.

10. (1) The District Magistrate may, when he imposes a sentence of fine, order the whole or any part of the fine recovered to be applied—

(a) in defraying expenses properly incurred in the prosecution, or

(b) in compensation for the injury caused by the offence committed, where in the opinion of the District Magistrate such injury can be compensated by money, or

(c) partly in one of such methods and partly in the other.

(2) At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum paid as compensation under sub-section (1).

Manner of enforcing sentences.

11. Any sentence passed under section 9 shall be executed in the manner provided for sentences passed by a Court of any of the classes mentioned in section 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

Time for exercising power of reference to Council of Elders.

12. The powers conferred by section 8 on the Commissioner in Sind and the District Magistrate may be exercised by them respectively in cases committed to the Court of Session at any time before the trial before that Court has commenced, and in cases pending before any Court inferior to the Court of Session at any time before an order of committal to the Court of Session has been made.

Motion by public prosecutor in view to reference to Council of Elders.

13. (1) In any trial before a Court of Session, the public prosecutor may, when instructed in writing in that behalf by the Commissioner in Sind or the District Magistrate, at any time before the order of conviction or acquittal has been made with respect to any accused person, withdraw from the prosecution of that person in order that the case may be referred to a Council of Elders.

(2) The Sessions Judge shall thereupon stay proceedings with respect to that person, and the District Magistrate shall refer the case to a Council of Elders.

(3) A person in respect of whom the Sessions Judge has stayed proceedings under this section shall not be liable to be tried again before a Court of any of the classes mentioned in section 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, X of 1882. either for the same offence or on the same facts for any other offence.

## *The Sind Frontier Regulation, 1892.*

*(Council of Elders.—Sections 14-18. Preventive Jurisdiction.—Section 19. Security for Good Behaviour.—Sections 20-21.)*

**14.** The powers conferred by section 8 as limited by section 12 may be exercised against, and the withdrawal of a prosecution under section 13 may have reference to, one or some only of two or more persons jointly accused of an offence.

Case of persons jointly accused of an offence.

**15.** (*1*) When a Council of Elders to which a reference has been made under this Regulation makes any recommendation to which effect might be given if it were a finding on a matter or question referred to the Council under this Regulation, the District Magistrate may deal with the recommendation or any part of it as if the recommendation or such part thereof were a finding under section 5 or section 8.

Recommendations of Council of Elders.

(*2*) When the District Magistrate deals with a recommendation under sub-section (*1*), he may pass any such decree as is authorized by section 5, or any such sentence of fine as is authorized by section 9, and the decree or sentence shall have the same effect and be enforced in the same manner as if it were a decree or sentence passed under section 5 or section 9, as the case may be.

**16.** (*1*) When the District Magistrate passes under this Regulation a sentence of fine exceeding two hundred rupees, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding three months, or of transportation, he shall make a record of the facts of the case, of the offence committed, and of his reasons for passing the sentence.

Record of District Magistrate.

(*2*) The record shall be made by the District Magistrate in English and in his own hand, unless he is prevented by any sufficient reason from so making it, in which case he shall record the reason of his inability, and shall cause the record to be made from his dictation in open Court.

**17.** (*1*) No appeal shall lie from a decree or sentence passed under this Regulation.

Revision of decrees and sentences.

(*2*) The Commissioner in Sind may call for the record of any proceeding under this Regulation and revise a decree on the ground that it is contrary to good conscience or public policy, or a sentence on the ground that it is illegal or excessive.

(*3*) When the Commissioner in Sind finds it necessary to revise a decree or sentence in any case under sub-section (*2*), he may pass any order in the case which the District Magistrate might have passed.

(*4*) The provisions of this Regulation with respect to the effect of, and the mode of enforcing, a decree or sentence of the District Magistrate shall apply to a decree or sentence as revised by the Commissioner in Sind.

**18.** Whenever a reference is made to a Council of Elders under this Regulation, the District Magistrate may order that the parties and their witnesses shall appear before the Council of Elders in person at a place and time specified in the order.

Attendance of parties and witnesses before Council of Elders.

*Preventive Jurisdiction.*

**19.** (*1*) When there is reason to believe that any person has committed or attempted to commit an offence punishable under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code, an officer in charge of a police-station may, without an order from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest that person on the requisition of the husband of the woman, or, in his absence, of any person having the care of her on his behalf, or, in the absence of both the husband and every such person as last aforesaid from the village in which the woman resides, on the requisition of a headman of the village.

Arrest without warrant in cases under section 498 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

(*2*) A police-officer making an arrest under sub-section (*1*) shall, without unnecessary delay, take or send the person arrested to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction.

(*3*) The Magistrate may, in default of bail being furnished to his satisfaction, detain the person arrested for such period not exceeding fifteen days as may be necessary to enable the husband, or, in his absence, any person who had care of the woman in his behalf, to make a complaint.

*Security for Good Behaviour.*

**20.** (*1*) When the District Magistrate or the Commissioner in Sind is of opinion that it is necessary for the purpose of preventing murder or culpable homicide not amounting to murder to require any person to execute a bond for good behaviour, he may, on the conditions and in the circumstances mentioned in this section, order such person to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for his good behaviour during such period, not exceeding three years, as the District Magistrate or the said Commissioner, as the case may be, may fix.

Security for the prevention of murder or culpable homicide.

(*2*) The District Magistrate may make an order under sub-section (*1*)—

(*a*) on the recommendation of a Council of Elders, or

(*b*) after enquiry as hereinafter provided.

(*3*) When any person has been convicted in accordance with the finding of a Council of Elders of an offence mentioned in section 106 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or punishable under section 302, 304, 307 or 308 of the Indian Penal Code, the District Magistrate at the time of passing sentence, or the Commissioner in Sind at the time of revising the sentence, may make an order under sub-section (*1*) with respect to that person. X of 1882. XLV of 1860.

(*4*) When the District Magistrate makes an order under sub-section (*1*) on the recommendation of a Council of Elders, he shall record his reasons for acting on the recommendation.

**21.** When a blood-feud or other cause of quarrel likely to lead to bloodshed exists, or in the opinion of the District Magistrate is likely to arise, between two families, the District Magistrate may, on the recommendation of a Council of Elders, or after inquiry as hereinafter provided, order all or any members of both families or of either family to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for their good behaviour during such period, not exceeding three years, as he may fix.

Security from families when a blood-feud exists or is probable.



## *The Sind Frontier Regulation, 1892.*

*(Security for Good Behaviour.—Sections 22-27. Supplemental.—Section 28.)*

**22.** (*1*) An inquiry for the purposes of section 20 or section 21 may be conducted, so far as may be necessary, out of Court.

Procedure in inquiry.

(*2*) Every person from whom it is proposed to require a bond under section 20, and the principal members of any family from which it is proposed to require a bond under section 21, shall have an opportunity of showing cause in Court why such bond should not be required, and of having his or their witnesses examined there, and of cross-examining any witness not called by himself or themselves who may testify there to the necessity for the execution of such bond.

(*3*) Sections 112, 113, 115 and 117 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, shall not apply to an inquiry under this section, but the District Magistrate shall record his order with the reasons for making it. X of 1882.

**23.** (*1*) The commission or attempted commission, or the abetment, by any person who has given security for good behaviour under section 20 of any offence punishable under Chapter XVI of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of one year or upwards shall be a breach of the bond.

Breach of bond. XLV of 1860.

(*2*) If, while a bond executed under section 21 is in force, the life of any member of either family is unlawfully taken or attempted to be taken by, or with the abetment of, any member or members of the other family, the District Magistrate may declare the bond of all or any of the members of the other family, and their sureties (if any), to be forfeited.

**24.** (*1*) If any person ordered to give security for good behaviour under section 20 or section 21 does not give security on or before the date on which the period for which the security is to be given commences, he may be committed to prison, or, if he is already in prison, be detained in prison, until that period expires, or until within that period he has given the required security to the officer who made the order requiring it or to the officer in charge of the jail in which he is detained.

Imprisonment in default of security.

(*2*) Imprisonment for failure to give security under section 20 or section 21 may be rigorous or simple as the officer requiring the security may in each case direct.

**25.** No person who has suffered imprisonment for three years for failure to give security for good behaviour under section 20 or section 21 shall be again required to give security unless or until a fresh order has been passed in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter or of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

Length of imprisonment.

**26.** (*1*) Any person who has under section 20 or section 21 given security, or been imprisoned for failure to give security, may be brought before the District Magistrate if, on the expiry of the period for which security was required to be given, the District Magistrate shall so direct.

Eligible security.

(*2*) When the District Magistrate thinks it necessary for the purpose of preventing bloodshed to require security for a further period from any person so brought before him, he shall record a proceeding to that effect.

(*3*) Such proceeding may be founded on the facts on which the original order to give security was founded, and it shall not be necessary to prove any fresh facts to justify an order to give security for a further period under this section, and such order, if passed, shall have the same effect and be enforced in the same manner as an original order to give security under section 20 or section 21.

(*4*) Notwithstanding anything in this section, no person shall suffer for failure to give security under section 20 or section 21 continuous imprisonment for more than six years, or, without the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind, for more than three years.

**27.** Sections 20 to 26 (both inclusive) shall be read with and construed as part of Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, which shall, except when the contrary is expressed or implied, be applicable, so far as may be, to cases of requiring or giving security under section 20, 21 or 26. X of 1882.

Relation of sections 20 to 26 to the ordinary law.

*Supplemental.*

**28.** (*1*) The provisions of sections 60, 63, 64 and 65 and of sections 68 to 74 (both inclusive) of the Indian Penal Code and, subject to the provisions of sub-section (*3*) of this section, the provisions of section 67 of the said Code shall apply to sentences passed under this Regulation, or under section 7 or section 9 of the Sind Frontier Regulation, 1872. XLV of 1860. V of 1872.

Application of provisions of Indian Penal Code respecting fines and imprisonment.

(*2*) Any offence punishable under section 9, sub-section (*1*), of this Regulation shall, for the purposes of sections 64 and 65 of the Indian Penal Code, be deemed to be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

(*3*) Any imprisonment imposed by the District Magistrate in default of payment of a fine may be rigorous or simple at his discretion.

*The 29th April, 1892.*

**No. 9.**—The following Statute is published for general information:

### ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT, 1892.

**[55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 2.]**

*An Act to provide during twelve months for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.*

[29TH MARCH, 1892.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-four thousand and seventy-three men, including those to be employed at the depots in the United Kingdom,

of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of this realm that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the Government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's Service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. And whereas the Army Act will expire in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two on the following days:

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1892.

Short title.

2. (*1*) The Army Act shall be and remain in force during the periods herein-after mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say—

Army Act (44 & 45 Vict., c. 58) to be in force for specified times.

(*a*) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, both inclusive; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, both inclusive; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, both inclusive:

and the day from which the Army Act is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

(*2*) The Army Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

(*3*) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number herein-before mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act the prices specified in the schedule to this Act.

Prices in respect of billeting.

*Amendments of Army Act.*

4. Whereas by section forty-four of the Army Act the punishment of penal servitude when inflicted is required to be for a term not less than five years, and it is expedient to amend that section so as to bring it into conformity with the provisions of the Penal Servitude Act, 1891; be it therefore enacted that—

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 44, as to term of penal servitude.

In the said section forty-four for the word "five" in each place where it occurs shall be substituted the word "three."

5. Whereas by section eighty of the Army Act the notice to be given to a person offering to enlist is required to direct that person to appear before a justice of the peace at the time and place therein mentioned, and it is expedient to amend this enactment; be it therefore enacted that—

Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 80, as to mode of enlistment and attestation.

(*1*) In sub-section one of the said section eighty, after the words "justice of the peace" shall be inserted the words "either forthwith or."

(*2*) In sub-section two of the same section, after the words "the justice shall ask him" shall be inserted the words "whether he has been served with and understands the notice and."

6. Whereas by Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act, the keeper of a victualling house on whom any soldier

Amendment of Second Schedule to Army Act as to billeting.



is billeted must, if required by the soldier, furnish him with one hot meal on each of the days mentioned in that behalf in the said Part, and it is expedient that any such keeper should, if so required by the soldier, furnish him with a breakfast also; be it therefore enacted that—

To the paragraph numbered (2) in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act, after the word "pepper" shall be added "and with a breakfast consisting of half a pound of bread and a cup of tea."

SCHEDULE.

| Accommodation to be provided. | Maximum price. |
|---|---|
| Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished. | Fourpence per night. |
| Hot meal as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act. | One shilling and threepence halfpenny each. |
| Breakfast as so specified . . | One penny halfpenny each. |
| Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat. | Fourpence per day. |
| Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse. | One shilling and ninepence per day. |
| Lodging and attendance for officer. | Two shillings per night. |

*Note.*—An officer shall pay for his food.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 26th April, 1892.*

**No. 228.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:

Surgeon-Captain F. A. Rogers.
" " F. P. Maynard, M.B.
" " W. J. Buchanan, M.B.

*The 27th April, 1892.*

**No. 231.**—Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, M.B., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th May 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 232.**—Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher, Administrative Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, or until further orders.

*The 28th April, 1892.*

**No. 236.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. E. Banatvala, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

*The 29th April, 1892.*

**No. 239.**—In modification of Notification No. 140, dated the 11th March 1892, Surgeon-Captain A. W. D. Leahy is appointed to officiate as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge from Surgeon-Major A. J. Willcocks, proceeding on furlough.

JUDICIAL.

*The 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 522.**—The services of Captain A. D. Enriquez, Cantonment Magistrate, Agra, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 1101-*P.***—An application in respect of the undermentioned Invention has been filed during the week ending 23rd April 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No. 103 of 1892.*—A. A. Lacey, of 116, Ripon Street, Calcutta, for pressing into bales jute, hemp, hay, grass, bank, and other materials.

**No. 1102-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given

to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 83 *of* 1891.—George Goodlet, of Colebrook Street, East Brunswick, in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for compressing and accumulating air and water. (Filed 24th September 1891.)

*No.* 133 *of* 1891.—William Benjamin Walters, of Otago, in the Colony of New Zealand, Engineer, for an improved pneumatic churn. (Filed 14th April 1892.)

*No.* 135 *of* 1891.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for an improved and economical method or system for pulling punkahs and for appliances connected therewith. (Filed 25th March 1892.)

*No.* 159 *of* 1891.—Walter Charles Church, of No. 6, Trinity Square, Brixton, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in slide valves for steam and other fluid pressure engines. (Filed 14th April 1892.)

*No.* 225 *of* 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government servant, resident in the City of Meerut in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for an invention entitled the "Normal Service Meat Ration." (Filed 14th April 1892.)

*No.* 276 *of* 1891.—Pierre Faure, commonly known as Pierre Paulin Faure, of 5, Place du Champ de Foire, Limoges, France, Engineer, for an improved machine for decorticating ramee and other textile plants. (Filed 19th April 1892.)

*No.* 321 *of* 1891.—The Kerosine Company, Limited, of 3, Crown Court, Old Broad Street, and the Tank Storage and Carriage Company, Limited, of 26, Great Saint Helens, both in the City of London, for a new or improved method of, and apparatus for, distilling liquid hydrocarbons. (Filed 19th April 1892.)

*No.* 18 *of* 1892.—William Hunt Sinclair Marriott, Assistant, Muir Mills Company, Limited, Cawnpore, and part proprietor of the firm of Hunt Sinclair & Co., at Cawnpore, for an improved pack saddle to be known as the "Allen Marriott Improved Pack Saddle." (Filed 12th April 1892.)

*No.* 35 *of* 1892.—Francis Thomas Vine, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Eastington Rectory, near Stonehouse, in the County of Gloucester, England, for improvements in oil-burning lamps. (Filed 19th April 1892.)

---

SURVEYS.

*The 26th April, 1892.*

**No. 837—97.**—Mr. J. S. Pemberton, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade in the Survey of India Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

FORESTS.

*The 27th April, 1892.*

**No. 492-*F.***—The services of Mr. A. F. Broun, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Ceylon, with effect from 28th December 1891.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 732-*E.***—The following Order which has been published at Zanzibar is hereby republished for general information:

*Order bringing into Operation the Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.*

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council hereinafter specified, as amended or represented for the time being by any other enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council for the time being in force, shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the date hereinafter specified, that is to say:

"The Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1890," on and after the 1st May, 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in the *Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul-General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
*One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.*

FOREIGN OFFICE,
*February 18, 1892.*

---

**No. 699-*G.***—Captain E. E. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 30th March, 1892, and until further orders, *vice* Major G. E. Money.

*The 27th April, 1892.*

**No. 717-*G.***—Mr. Balkrishna Kasinath Joshi, Clerk of Court to the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Kumar Shri Harbhamji Rawaji, promoted to the grade of Assistant Commissioner.



**No. 719-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1050-G., dated the 26th June, 1890, Mr. C. H. B. Forbes, Consul for Siam at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 19th April, 1892.

*The 28th April, 1892.*

**No. 728-*G.***—Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Thal-Chotiali and Assistant Political Agent for Loralai and the Railway District.

**No. 730-*G.***—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

**No. 732-*G.***—The following temporary officiating appointments are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 30th March, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, on leave out of India, and pending the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford:

Captain R. A. Cole, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant.

Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his other duties.

**No. 734-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Leopold Hancock Baillie Tucker as acting Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab during the absence of Mr. Michael Halliday.

*The 29th April, 1892.*

**No. 738-*G.***—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 23rd April, 1892.*

**No. 1750.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**March 1892.**

**(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| — | IN MARCH. | | TO END OF MARCH. | | WHOLE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | 1890-91. | Revised 1891-92. | Actuals, 1890-91. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 5,14 | 5,74 | 24,60 | 24,75 | 24,57 | 24,75 |
| Opium | 71 | 61 | 8,02 | 7,88 | 8,03 | 7,88 |
| Salt | 81 | 78 | 8,63 | 8,52 | 8,62 | 8,52 |
| Stamps | 41 | 37 | 4,27 | 4,07 | 4,23 | 4,07 |
| Excise | 57 | 57 | 5,11 | 4,95 | 5,10 | 4,95 |
| Provincial Rates | 48 | 52 | 3,54 | 3,53 | 3,48 | 3,49 |
| Customs | 23 | 24 | 1,69 | 1,74 | 1,69 | 1,74 |
| Assessed Taxes | 10 | 11 | 1,52 | 1,50 | 1,53 | 1,50 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 11 | 7 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 51 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 36 |
| Tributes from Native States | 19 | 19 | 78 | 76 | 78 | 76 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 43 | 37 | 3,54 | 3,46 | 3,66 | 3,73 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 9,21 | 9,60 | 62,59 | 62,01 | 62,60 | 62,26 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 15 | — 16 | — 4,17 | — 4,34 | — 4,16 | — 4,35 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 3 | — 1,86 | — 2,17 | — 1,89 | — 2,18 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 3,46 | — 3,19 | — 23,75 | — 22,76 | — 24,93 | — 23,92 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 3,63 | — 3,38 | — 29,78 | — 29,27 | — 30,98 | — 30,45 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 7 | ... | + 67 | + 37 | + 74 | + 62 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 4 | + 4 | + 22 | + 22 | + 21 | + 26 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 51 | + 54 | + 4,62 | + 4,09 | + 4,49 | + 4,04 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | — 2 | — 2 | — 76 | — 48 | — 77 | — 47 |
| Military Receipts | + 7 | + 8 | + 76 | + 56 | + 80 | + 68 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,45 | — 1,53 | — 15,05 | — 14,43 | — 14,96 | — 14,50 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 7 | + 7 | + 69 | + 63 | + 3 | + 64 |
| Ditto Issues | — 7 | — 8 | — 66 | — 69 | | — 69 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 1,08 | + 1,01 | + 11,34 | + 9,65 | | + 9,79 |
| " " Issues | — 1,02 | — 80 | — 8,70 | — 7,88 | | — 7,71 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 41 | + 37 | + 4,36 | + 3,87 | + 13 | + 3,87 |
| " " " Issues | — 23 | — 17 | — 1,44 | — 1,29 | | — 1,29 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 20 | + 26 | + 2,38 | + 2,29 | | + 2,33 |
| " " Issues | — 1,31 | — 1,15 | — 8,41 | — 7,49 | | — 7,53 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,65 | — 1,38 | — 9,98 | — 10,58 | — 9,33 | — 9,96 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | — 5 | — 1 | — 5 | — 1 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 11 | — 9 | + 14 | — 9 | + 3 | — 9 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 81 | — 77 | — 6,58 | — 4,78 | — 6,54 | — 5,06 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £ | — 1,31 | — 2,24 | — 16,80 | — 13,88 | — 17,06 | — 13,88 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | + 32 | — 8 | — 14 | — 28 | + 20 | + 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,69 | — 3,18 | — 23,43 | — 19,04 | — 23,42 | — 18,72 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 2,24 | + 1,66 | — 60 | + 3,12 | — 1,13 | + 3,13 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,04 | 16,21 | 17,88 | 14,75 | 17,88 | 14,75 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 17,28 | 17,87 | 17,28 | 17,87 | 16,75 | 17,88 |



### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

SAVINGS BANKS.

**No. 1776.**

*The 27th April, 1892.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

(1) Revised rules for the guidance of depositors in the Post Office Savings Banks prescribed in the Resolutions in this Department, Nos. 1729 and 232, dated respectively the 9th April 1888 and 11th January 1889; and

(2) the rules for the guidance of depositors in Presidency Savings Banks approved in the letter in this Department, No. 1702, dated the 29th March 1889.

Read also—

Letter from the Comptroller and Auditor General, No. 21, dated the 4th July 1891.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following alterations in the two sets of rules read in the preamble:

I.—Strike out clause (*e*) of Rule 10.

II.—Insert the following after Rule 11:

*Security Deposit Accounts.*

11A. (i) Government servants and servants of Local authorities who are required by Government or by such authorities to deposit security, and contractors who are required by Government or Local authorities to deposit security, may be allowed a separate account for the security deposit only.

NOTE.—Local authority means any body corporate, Municipal Committee, or other persons legally entitled to the control or management of any local or municipal fund, or legally entitled to impose any cess, rate, duty, or tax upon any persons within any local area.

(ii) A person undertaking more than one work or contract at the same time may be allowed a separate account in respect of each.

(iii) The maximum limit for each separate account is Rs. 500, which may be deposited in a single sum or by instalments.

(iv) A person may open a security deposit account either in his own behalf or on behalf of another person.

(v) A security deposit account may be opened in the joint names of the persons undertaking the same work or contract.

11B. "The depositor will be required to sign a letter (in the prescribed form) addressed to the Post Master / Secretary undertaking not to make any claim on the Savings Bank for the principal of the sum deposited except with the express written sanction of the person referred to in the letter to whom the security is pledged; not to object to the payment by the Bank of the principal to such person on his claiming it, and not to make any claim for interest after interest has ceased to accrue owing to the payment of the principal to such person, or from the date on which such person has sanctioned the repayment of the deposit."

11C. The officer to whom the security is pledged as above may, with the consent of the person pledging the security, open an account for such security in his own name, *e.g.*, "Executive Engineer, A pore, on account of security of A. B." In this case the deposit will be received from the officer to whom the security is pledged and the pass book will be issued to him.

11D. Interest on security deposits will accrue and be paid in the usual manner, subject to the conditions specified in the letter mentioned in Rule 11B.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General and to the Director General of the Post Office in India.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 1732.**—Mr. R. N. Ray is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General, with effect from the 4th April 1892.

*The 27th April, 1892.*

**No. 1769.**—Mr. W. D. F. Cowley is posted as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Paper Currency, Calcutta, with effect from the 18th April 1892.

Mr. A. Newmarch, Probationer, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 18th April 1892.

*The 29th April, 1892.*

**No. 1807.**—Mr. J. W. Pringle, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Supernumerary Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, with effect from the 26th March 1892.

**No. 1844.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 10th March 1892,—

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in Class II, and

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate in Class III of Accountants General;

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to officiate in Class I;

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class II;

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class III;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 16th March 1892,—

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to Class III;

Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to Class IV;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV; and

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 19th March 1892,—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class V; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 24th March 1892,—

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class II;

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class III;

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class IV;

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 27th March 1892,—

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class III;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. W. J. Williamson to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 30th March 1892,—

Mr. A. F. Cox to officiate in Class I of Accountants General.

With effect from the 1st April 1892,—

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate in Class II, and

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Messrs. F. C Harrison and G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class I;

Messrs. H. S. Groves and C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class II;

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III;

Messrs. J. A. Robertson and K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class IV;

Messrs. Chuni Lal and H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class V; and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 19th March 1892,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class III of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 10th March 1892,—

Mr. H. G. Warburton is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to Class III of the Enrolled List.

The following substantive promotions are made, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to Class I;

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph to Class II;

Mr. H. S. Groves to Class III;

Moung Hla Oung to Class IV;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to Class V; and

Mr. A. Newmarch to Class VI of the Enrolled List.

---

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

### Non-Judicial.

*Exemptions, &c.*

*The 29th April, 1892.*

**No. 1817.**—Whereas under the terms of the Resolution in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Municipality of the City of Bombay has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 16,320 as composition for the stamp-duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 33,04,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures:

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Nos. 24401 to 29400, dated the 24th December 1891, of Rs. 500 each . | 25,00,000 |
| Nos. 1 to 1600, dated the 24th December 1891, of Rs. 500 each . | 8,00,000 |
| Nos. 6993 to 7000, dated the 1st January 1892, of Rs. 500 each. . | 4,000 |

in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the said debentures from any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division, or consolidation.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 29th April, 1892.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

#### HÚNZA.

**No. 397.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined letter from the Adjutant-General in India submitting a despatch from Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, British Agent in Gilgit, Commanding the Húnza-Nagar Field Force, in which are described the operations of the force between the 30th November 1891 and 10th January 1892.

2. The object of the expedition was to disperse the gatherings of Húnza and Nagar tribesmen which were threatening the Kashmir fort of Chalt and the road between Chalt and Gilgit, and generally to bring under control the Húnza and Nagar chiefs who had broken their engagements with the British Agent, and had long acted in open defiance of their nominal superior, the Maharaja of Kashmir. These objects have been fully attained.

3. The Governor-General in Council cordially endorses the approval expressed by the Commander-in-Chief in India of the energy displayed in carrying out the operations in this exceptionally mountainous and difficult region, and of the gallantry shown both in the attack on the fort of Nilt and subsequently on the 20th December in storming the almost inaccessible position held by the enemy. The greater part of the troops engaged in this thoroughly successful expedition were supplied by those corps of the Kashmir army which His Highness the Maharaja has loyally reorganised for Imperial Service, and it is with special gratification that the Governor-General in Council has observed the good spirit displayed by these troops on this the first occasion of their employment against an enemy for an object of Imperial interest.

4. His Excellency in Council desires to convey to Lieutenant-Colonel Durand and to all the officers and troops employed the acknowledgments of the Government of India for the excellent service rendered by them on this occasion.

---

No. 2130-A.—*Field Operations*,—dated Fort William, 24th March, 1892.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL W. GALBRAITH, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, a despatch, with enclosures, from Brevet-Major and local Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, Indian Staff Corps, British Agent in Gilgit, describing the operations of the Húnza-Nagar Force between 30th November 1891 and 10th January 1892, and to express His Excellency's warm approbation of the manner in which the expedition was conducted.

2. In assembling and provisioning his troops in a thinly populated region of mountains and glaciers devoid of supplies, Lieutenant-Colonel Durand had to encounter very great difficulties, augmented by an unusually early winter, which closed many of the passes, and, but for his energy and resource, would have involved the postponement of all movements for several months. He was further deprived at the outset of the services of his second-in-command, Captain Barrett, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, and a number of his men, who were disabled by frost-bite. By the 29th November, however, all arrangements were completed, and on the 1st December he entered Nagar territory, and the next day captured the strong fort of Nilt, as more fully described in the enclosures to my No. 279-F-C of the 13th January 1892. In this brilliant affair he was severely wounded, and obliged to make over command to Captain Bradshaw, 35th (Sikh) Bengal Infantry.

3. For some days the obstacles to a further advance proved insurmountable, but a practicable path was at length discovered by Sepoy Nagdú of the Kashmir Body-Guard Regiment, and on the 20th December the position was carried by Captain (now local Major) Colin Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, with a loss of only two men wounded, the enemy suffering severely. This success was promptly followed up, and Major Mackenzie occupied Nagar on the 21st and Húnza on the 22nd, when all opposition ceased.

4. Despite the inclemency of the season the health of the troops was excellent, and their conduct all that could be desired.

His Excellency notices with satisfaction the good services rendered by the soldiers of the Kashmir regiments, who on this the first occasion of the employment of Imperial Service Troops in the field gained the confidence of the officers and men of the Indian Army with whom they were associated.

5. The conspicuous gallantry displayed by Captain Aylmer, Royal Engineers, and Lieutenants Boisragon and Badcock, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, at the storming of Nilt, and by

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith in leading the advance on the 20th December, has already been reported,* and separate recommendations will hereafter be submitted in regard to other officers; but I am desired by the Commander-in-Chief to bring more particularly to the favorable notice of the Government of India the services of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand, Indian Staff Corps; Surgeon-Major Robertson, Indian Medical Service; and Major C. J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders.

* No. 279-F.C, dated 13th January 1892.
No. 2113-A, dated 24th March 1892.

6. The despatches having been so long delayed, it seems necessary to point out that in consequence of the difficulty of communication between Húnza, Gilgit, and India, they only reached the British Resident in Kashmir on the 17th instant, and were forwarded by him the same day to the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.

---

No. 249, dated Gilgit, 27th January and 6th February 1892.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL A. G. A. DURAND, Commanding Húnza-Nagar Field Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India (through the Resident in Kashmir).

I have the honor to submit the following despatch on the Húnza-Nagar Expedition for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. The Húnza-Nagar Field Force was embodied on the 30th November at Chalt, the fort at the boundary of Kashmir territory to the north of Gilgit.

The force was composed as under:

| | British officers. | Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men. |
|---|---|---|
| Section of No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery | 2 | 76 |
| 1-5th Gurkha Rifles | 2 | 188 |
| Bengal Sappers and Miners | 1 | 7 |
| 20th (Punjab) Bengal Infantry | ... | 18 |
| Gatling gun detachment, 20th (Punjab) Bengal Infantry | 1 | 10 |
| Signallers | ... | 12 |
| 1st Kashmir Infantry | 2 | 377 |
| 2nd Kashmir Rifles | 3 | 484 |
| Total | 11 | 1,172 |
| Punial Levy | 1 | 159 |
| | 12 | 1,031 |

Accompanying the force were 200 Pathan road coolies under Mr. Charles Spedding, with a strong European staff placed at the disposal of Government by Mr. Spedding to make roads.

3. The Staff consisted of—

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand. | Commanding. |
| Captain R. H. Twigg, 12th (Khelat-i-Ghilzai) Bengal Infantry. | Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General. |
| Captain C. J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. | Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General. |
| Captain F. J. Aylmer, R.E. | Commanding Royal Engineers. |
| Lieutenant J. Manners Smith. | Political Officer. |
| Captain W. H. M. Stewart. | Political Officer. |
| Lieutenant F. Duncan, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers). | Transport Officer. |
| Lieutenant C. S. Williams, 43rd Bengal Infantry (Gurkha Rifles). | Commissariat Officer. |
| Surgeon-Captain J. R. Roberts, Indian Medical Service. | Principal Medical Officer. |
| General Suram Chand | Commanding Kashmir Troops at Gilgit. |
| Kashmírú | Brigade-Major, Gilgit. |

4. On the 1st December, the force, strength as below, crossed the Húnza river into Nagar territory:

| | British officers. | Fighting men. |
|---|---|---|
| Section of Hazara Mountain Battery | 2 | 76 |
| 1-5th Gurkha Rifles | 2 | 188 |
| Bengal Sappers and Miners | 1 | 7 |
| 20th (Punjab) Bengal Infantry | ... | 18 |
| Gatling gun detachment, 20th (Punjab) Bengal Infantry | 1 | 10 |
| Signallers | ... | 12 |
| 1st Kashmir Infantry | 2 | 257 |
| 2nd Kashmir Rifles | 3 | 404 |
| Total | 11 | 872 |
| Punial Levy | 1 | 159 |
| | 12 | 1,031 |

5. On the 2nd December the force advanced and captured the fort of Nilt, the first in Nagar territory. The fort was one of great strength, placed at the junction of two precipitous cliffs several hundred feet high, which form the banks of the Húnza river, and of a great ravine which here runs into it. Owing to the configuration of the ground, the fort could not be properly seen till the force was within 300 yards of it. The walls of the fort were of solid stone, cemented by mud and strengthened by large timbers. In front of the main wall ran a loop-holed wall completely hiding the gate-way; before this again was a very deep ditch encumbered with *abattis*, and a broad band of *abattis* filled the space intervening between the ditch and a precipitous spur projecting from the mountain above into the narrow strip of cultivated land before the fort. Although this hill was crowned with infantry, guns could not be taken up, and the fire of the infantry could not touch the defenders of the fort, who were under perfect cover. The attack had therefore to be delivered straight to the front over a space narrowing to a width of about sixty yards. The guns, though admirably served, could make no impression on the walls, and the fort was assaulted by the detachment of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles,



and carried after Captain Aylmer, Royal Engineers, had blown in the main gate. The gallantry of this officer and of Lieutenants Boisragon and Badcock of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles has been made the subject of separate representation. The brunt of the fighting fell on the detachment 5th Gurkha Rifles, for from the nature of the ground the troops in support could be of little use. The Gurkhas behaved with their usual gallantry and dash, and the Kashmir Imperial Service Troops showed remarkable coolness in this their first action. The casualties amounted to three British officers wounded, three men killed, three mortally wounded, and one Native officer and twenty-two non-commissioned officers and men wounded. Eleven men of the Gurkhas and Sappers who displayed particular bravery have been recommended for the Order of Merit. The enemy's loss was over 80 killed and many wounded.

6. I had given orders that Captain C. J. Mackenzie, who with 20 men of the 20th Bengal Infantry and the Punial Levy under their own Rajas, directed by Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, should, after seizing the heights above the fort, attempt to cross the great ravine and turn the enemy's position, and that the moment the fort fell, the Body-Guard Regiment of the Imperial Service Troops, who were in reserve, should follow the flying enemy and carry any defences on the opposite bank of the *nala*. The precipitous sides of the ravine, the paths in which had been destroyed by the enemy, prevented Captain Mackenzie from carrying out my intention; while Captain Bradshaw, who succeeded to the command when I was wounded, came to the conclusion that any forward move was that day impossible.

7. The force was, therefore, halted for the night at Nilt. In front of it was the great ravine running from the river-bed to the glaciers some thousands of feet above. The far bank was lined with *sangars*, which commanded every possible track up it. Its height varies from six hundred feet, where it joins the river bank, to twelve hundred feet, and it is absolutely precipitous. To the left of the force ran the Húnza river, on the opposite bank of which was the strongly fortified place of Mayun, standing on the high cliff of the river, and full of men. Half a mile up the river, on the left bank, was a strongly fortified *ziárat*, from which to the junction of the great ravine ran one continuous line of *sangars*. During the night all the *sangars* were strongly reinforced, and those exposed to shell fire were provided with such heavy roofs as to defy the seven-pounders.

On our side the edge of the ravine was held by a line of picquets up to the snow line, the Punial Levy holding the upper positions.

8. On the morning of the 3rd December an advance was attempted, but after a loss of one man killed and seven wounded, including Lieutenant Gorton, Royal Artillery, was abandoned. Every *sangar* on the opposite hill was held in great force; the path leading down from the fort was precipitous, impassable for mules, and swept from end to end by a searching fire; while the path by which the enemy had fled the day before, and which ran up a cliff on to the cultivated land above the river, had been broken away and encumbered with *abattis*. It was, moreover, barred by a large *sangar*, holding about a hundred men, which during the night had been so strengthened as to be bomb-proof.

9. The position was one of great difficulty. The force was very small, and before it was an enemy many times more numerous than itself, holding a position of enormous natural strength and heavily entrenched. To attack the lower *sangar* with any chance of success seemed impossible, while an advance up the river-bed against the strongly fortified *ziárat* position under a raking cross fire from both banks of the river, though feasible with a large force, must have led to very heavy loss; and a very heavy loss, which would necessarily have involved many casualties amongst the British officers, already none too many, was not to be faced, except as the last resource.

10. For seventeen days the little force therefore remained stationary. It was evident that only two courses remained—the first to transfer the force to the right bank of the river and storm Mayun; the second to storm the opposite bank of the ravine. A force was crossed on the night of the 12th December to capture Mayun, but the attempt offered such difficulties in the darkness that it was given up. Night after night a few men of the Body-Guard Regiment, who volunteered for the dangerous service, explored the precipice for a road. The task was one of great danger, for at the least noise a heavy fire was opened, and, what was far more dangerous, avalanches of rock, started by the holders of the *sangars* above, thundered down the cliff into the ravine below.

11. During this enforced inactivity the conduct of the troops was all that could be desired; and, despite the depressing effect which a check in the face of the enemy must exercise, they showed the most soldierly spirit, the Gurkhas, Ragu Pertab, and Body-Guard all claiming to share the dangers of exploring the cliff face.

12. After many nights of patient searching, a Dogra sepoy of the Body-Guard Regiment named Nagdú, whose bravery and perseverance deserve special mention, discovered a practicable path, and an assault was resolved on. The command had devolved on Captain Colin J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, in the temporary absence of Captain Bradshaw, who had come to Gilgit to see me on the question of supply.

13. During the night of the 19th December a hundred men of the Body-Guard were moved silently into the ravine, accompanied by Lieutenants J. Manners Smith and Taylor, the former of whom was to lead the assault. Captain Mackenzie's report on the operations of the 20th and subsequent days is attached, and gives an excellent description of the operation. On the morning of the 20th four parties of picked shots were moved on to our bank of the ravine, and with the guns opened such a well-aimed fire on the four *sangars* guarding the path by which the storming party was to ascend, that not a man could show himself. Shortly after the fire was opened, Lieutenant Smith led off his party of 50 men, followed by Lieutenant Taylor with the rest. At first a wrong direction was taken, and after an arduous climb Lieutenant Smith found his way barred by a sheer

precipice absolutely impassable for his men; descending several hundred feet, he again led his men up, and after another hour of hard climbing neared the top. The fire had been so well directed that the holders of the *sangars* were unaware of the danger which threatened them until the small party was observed from Mayun, and word was passed across the river and up the mountain side. Showers of stones were then thrown from the inside of the *sangars*, and crashed down over the storming party; but it had by this time passed the most dangerous points on the cliff, and was in safety. Lieutenant Smith, collecting a handful of his men, dashed forward, carried the nearest *sangar*, and in so doing assured the success of the expedition; for, as more men arrived at the top of the cliff, *sangar* after *sangar* was carried, and the roof set fire to. The rising smoke was the signal for a general *sauve qui peut*; the defenders of Mayun streamed away in hundreds. Wazir Dadu and Raja Uzr Khan, the leaders of the Húnza and Nagar forces, fled from the *ziárat*, and did not halt till they had put the passes of the Hindu Kúsh between them and our troops; and the defenders of the positions on the Nagar bank broke up and fled for their homes. Our loss in this brilliant attack, led up a precipice, at this point 1,200 feet in height, with consummate skill and daring by Lieutenant Smith, amounted to only two men wounded. The enemy's loss was heavy, and amounted to over 100 men killed and wounded, with 118 prisoners. A separate representation was forwarded by Captain Mackenzie while in command with reference to Lieutenant Smith's gallantry.

14. An immediate advance was made by the force, and receiving on the way the complete submission of the Raja of Nagar, Captain Mackenzie occupied Nagar on the 21st, and on the 22nd December, the Raja of Húnza having fled, the Húnza people made submission, and surrendered the Fort of Húnza into our hands.

15. All resistance being broken down, active operations ceased on the 22nd December 1891. The direction of affairs then passed to Mr. G. S Robertson, Surgeon-Major, Indian Medical Department, the Chief Political Officer. Under his instructions a flying column followed the fugitives as far as Misgar, six marches up the valley.

16. I resumed command of the force on the 7th January 1892, and on the 10th January the Húnza-Nagar Field Force was broken up; and a sufficient garrison being left in the country, the head quarters, with the section of the Hazara Mountain Battery and a detachment of the 1-5th Gurkhas, returned to Gilgit.

17. The conduct and discipline of the troops had throughout been admirable. As the officer to whom has fallen the honor of commanding a body of the Imperial Service Troops on the first occasion in which they have been called upon to fight in the interests of the Empire side by side with our own troops, it is with pride and pleasure that I would wish to draw special attention of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to the conduct of the Body-Guard and Ragu Pertab Regiments.

18. I have had these regiments under my orders for two years, and have seen them grow in efficiency under the careful instruction of Captain Twigg and Lieutenant Townshend, and the steady efforts of some of their own officers. The result has been most satisfactory, and they have proved themselves fit to take their place in line with our own regiments in frontier warfare.

19. They have shown coolness under fire and discipline in camp. The attack by the detachment of the Body-Guard Regiment on the *sangars* crowning the side of the ravine was a task to try the best regiment; and if the Ragu Pertab Regiment had not the opportunity of showing such high qualities, yet they showed no lack of keenness when they had a chance of meeting the enemy.

20. I had under my orders a picked body of officers, and they showed that they had not been selected for nothing.

Captain R. H. Twigg, 12th (Khelat-i-Ghilzai) Bengal Infantry, Staff Officer at Gilgit, was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General to the Force. The whole of the preparations for the expedition, involving, in the absence of all departmental officers, the consideration of all transport, commissariat, and ordnance details, passed through his hands. It is not too much to say that much of the success of the expedition was due to his untiring energy and tactful management previous to the opening of the expedition; while the manner in which he discharged his duties during the expedition met with the entire approval of the officers commanding. I wish to bring this officer most prominently to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Captain C. J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, was appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General to the Force. He gave me and Captain Bradshaw, during the command of the latter, much valuable assistance in this capacity from his thorough knowledge of his duties. His determination and energy were of much value during the enforced inactivity of the force at Nilt. His brilliantly successful fight on the 20th December, which terminated the expedition, speaks for itself.

Captain F. J. Aylmer, Royal Engineers, did excellent work. His practical knowledge on an expedition where all scientific appliances were wanting was invaluable to the force. His gallantry in blowing open the gate of the Nilt Fort has been the subject of a separate recommendation.

Surgeon-Major G. S. Robertson, Indian Medical Department, succeeded me in the chief political charge. His intimate knowledge of the country and acquaintance with the people rendered his services extremely valuable. His refusal to treat with the Raja of Húnza, except after the latter's complete submission, did much during the halt of the force at Nilt to impress the rebellious chiefs and their followers with the hopelessness of continuing the struggle; while his judicious treatment of rajas and people when opposition ceased facilitated the subsequent pacification of the country.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Political Officer, acted as my galloper, and after I was wounded was employed in superintending the forwarding of supplies from Gilgit, which important work was executed most satisfactorily.



Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Political Officer, was at first attached to the Puniali Levy. After the capture of Nilt, when the detachment of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles had but one officer, he was attached to that corps, to which he had belonged. His gallantry in leading the attack on the heights on the 20th December has been reported on separately. In my opinion his leading the detachment of the Body-Guard Regiment on the 20th in the attack up the cliff deserves as great credit as the storming of the gate at Nilt. Indeed, until successful, it must have seemed more dangerous and difficult, and there are but few officers who would have been capable of finding a path and of rapidly leading men over such terrible ground.

Surgeon-Captain J. R. Roberts carried out the duties of Principal Medical Officer to my entire satisfaction. In the absence of many medical stores, &c., applied for from Kashmir for the use of the Imperial Service Troops, he improvised sick transport appliances for carrying stores, &c. His arrangements left nothing to be desired, and his medical skill and care for the wounded was shown by the success of his efforts.

21. The following officers attached to the Imperial Service Troops deserve mention:

Captain L. J. E. Bradshaw, 35th (Sikh) Bengal Infantry, on my being wounded, took command of the force, and remained in command till the 7th December.

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, who for some months had superintended the drill and discipline of the Ragu Pertab Regiment, had brought them to a creditable decree of efficiency, as was shown by their good conduct and discipline in the field.

Lieutenant F. Duncan, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), was attached to the Ragu Pertab Regiment on the forward movement of the troops. Previous to this, and during the expedition, he was in charge of the transport and commissariat. In addition to this, at Nilt, and subsequently owing to Captain Aylmer's being incapacitated by wounds, he performed the duties of field engineer very satisfactorily. He is most energetic and untiring in his exertions.

Lieutenant J. M'D. Baird, 24th Bengal Infantry, was attached to the Body-Guard Regiment. He was posted at Búnji in November, and had the whole responsibility of forwarding grain for the use of the force. Owing to the complete break down of the Kashmir contractors' arrangements, very little of the grain required for the force had passed Búnji by the middle of November. In ten days Lieutenant Baird put the whole of the grain required by me previous to advancing over the Indus, which enabled me later to make a forward move. The excellent manner in which the Body-Guard Regiment was handled in the advance to Nagar from Nilt was largely due to his presence.

Lieutenant C. S. Williams, 43rd Bengal Infantry (Gurkha Rifles), attached to the Ragu Pertab Regiment, after the fight at Nilt was given the important command of the advanced base at Chalt, where he did uncommonly well. I have formed a very high opinion of his professional capacity.

Lieutenant G. T. Widdicombe, 9th Bengal Infantry, attached to the Ragu Pertab Regiment, was put in command of Nilt Fort from the date of its capture to the 26th December. He is very hard-working and capable.

Lieutenant F. H Taylor, 3rd Sikh Infantry, attached to the Body-Guard Regiment, led his men well in the fight of the 20th, and shewed himself a cool-headed and reliable officer.

Lieutenant C. A. Molony, Royal Artillery, had been attached to the Kashmir Mountain Battery, and during the expedition, in which it did not at first take part, was in charge of the Gatling gun. After Lieutenant Gorton was wounded, he took charge of the section of the Hazara Mountain Battery. During the action at Nilt he brought the Gatling into action under a smart fire within 200 yards of the fort, and subsequently did good work with the guns.

Lieutenant G. H. Boisragon commanded the detachment of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles, and shewed himself a model regimental officer. His gallantry and that of Lieutenant Badcock has been made the subject of a special recommendation.

Lieutenant R. St. G. Gorton, commanding the section of the Hazara Mountain Battery, brought his guns into action against Nilt Fort at a distance of 250 yards. He shewed marked coolness, and fought his guns as if on parade, his example being naturally followed by his men.

Surgeon-Captain H. B. Luard's skill and care will be remembered by all who passed under his hands.

22. Mr. E. F. Knight, who had accompanied the force in a private capacity, volunteered his services after the actions of the 2nd and 3rd December. They were gladly accepted owing to so many officers having been wounded. He proved a most valuable acquisition to the force, and is spoken of in high terms of praise by all the officers with whom he was associated.

23. General Suram Chand, who commands the Gilgit Brigade of Kashmir, was with the Imperial Service Troops, and gave every assistance in his power.

Major Kalé Khan, the Acting Wazir Wizarat of Gilgit, has rendered much valuable service in arranging for and forwarding supplies.

Major Hayman, Body-Guard Regiment, Commandant at Nomal, had incessant work in connection with the passage of stores to the front, and carried it out satisfactorily.

In the Ragu Pertab Regiment, Subadar Gulábú and Jemadar Kishan Singh were prominent, showing activity and efficiency in carrying out orders. I should strongly recommend these officers for promotion.

In the Body-guard Regiment, Adjutant Nain Singh in the frequent absence of the officer commanding owing to indisposition practically commanded the regiment. He is most efficient, and I should strongly recommend him for the command.

Subadar Mán Singh commanded the fifty men led by Lieutenant Smith in the attack of the 20th. He was frequently selected to command parties where courage and steadiness were likely to be required. He is an officer whom I desire to recommend.

24. The following papers are attached:

(1) Captain Mackenzie's report on the action of the 20th December and on the movements of the force from 18th to 21st December.

(2) List of killed and wounded in the Húnza-Nagar Field Force.

No. 1, dated Camp Húnza, 28th December 1891.

From—CAPTAIN C. J. MACKENZIE, Seaforth Highlanders, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Húnza-Nagar Field Force,

To—The Officer Commanding Húnza-Nagar Field Force.

I have the honor to report as under the operations of the Húnza-Nagar Field Force from the 18th to the 21st December, inclusive, while acting under my command.

During the 18th and 19th instant the force remained in camp, and the usual routine was observed. A parade of all the troops was held on the 19th instant, and a telegram from His Highness the Maharajah of Kashmír read out conveying his congratulations on the success obtained on the 2nd instant, when the fort of Nilt was taken by assault.

On the 19th December, at 7 P.M., 100 rifles of the Body-Guard Regiment (2nd Kashmir Rifles) paraded under Lieutenants J. Manners Smith and F. H. Taylor, and under cover of darkness moved across the exposed ground to the north of the fort and up into the *nala* beyond. This movement was performed so silently that the enemy were unaware of its having taken place. The party took their great-coats and blankets, and remained in the *nala* all night, and when daylight broke, owing to their position and the precipitous slopes on each side, they were still effectually concealed from the enemy's view. Cooked rations for the 20th instant were carried in the havresacks. Of this detachment of 100 rifles, Lieutenant Smith with 50 rifles was to form the advance of the storming party, and Lieutenant Taylor with the remaining 50 rifles to support. Each of these officers was furnished with written orders detailing the course of action to be pursued by them. The portion of the enemy's position which had been selected for attack was towards their extreme left and on the summit of a precipitous declivity, which, without a break, descended some 1,500 feet to the water in the bed of the ravine.

The whole of the force was directed to hold itself in readiness for a forward movement by 10 A.M. on the 20th instant, and orders issued regarding the storage and protection of tents and supplies remaining behind, supply of ammunition and rations to accompany the column, and guards for the line of communication and convoys.

At 6 A.M. on the 20th instant the following details paraded and took up a position on our side of the ravine, facing the enemy's *sangars, viz.*, 25 rifles of the 20th Bengal Infantry under Mr. E. F. Knight (a volunteer accompanying the force), 50 rifles of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles under Lieutenant Boisragon, 30 rifles of the Ragu Pertab Regiment (1st Jammu and Kashmir Infantry), under Lieutenant Townshend, 30 rifles of the Body-Guard Regiment under Lieutenant Baird and two guns of No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery under Lieutenant Molony. The above were all selected shots, and, with the guns, were in position before daylight. It was considered necessary to keep all movements as secret as possible to prevent the enemy placing more than their ordinary garrison at the point to be attacked.

The *sangars*, which commanded the line of advance of the storming party, were four in number, and the covering party on the ridge were told off into four parties, whose fire was directed on these *sangars*. The distance was 400 to 600 yards, and the fire was so steady and well aimed that almost every shot hit the particular *sangar* it was directed at, and prevented to a great extent any return fire; while it was equally impossible for any of the enemy to leave a *sangar* to hurl down stones, though, in fact, a considerable number were thrown from inside these *sangars* from those parts of them which were not roofed over. The fire of the guns was also directed on these four *sangars*.

The loopholes of Nilt Fort were lined at 7-45 A.M., and the dispositions generally were such as to prevent the enemy retiring from, or reinforcing, any particular *sangar*.

At 7-55 A.M. fire was opened on the *sangars*. Lieutenant Smith, after ascending the precipice half-way, was obliged to return to where he originally started from, having accidentally got on to a place which was quite impracticable, and rather to the north of that previously selected. However, at 10 A.M. the ascent was recommenced, and on this occasion by the right line. Foot by foot and yard by yard the perilous ascent was made, and the summit was eventually reached at 11-30 A.M. Lieutenant Smith manœuvred his small party in the most admirable manner, moving them from point to point as opportunity offered, and the showers of stones from above permitted. The first *sangar* was successfully attacked and captured. Lieutenant Taylor's party now commenced the ascent, and on attaining the summit, in combination with the first party, they attacked all the *sangars* in succession and cleared them of the enemy, whose line was now completely turned and taken in flank. The garrisons of the *ziárat* and of the fort of Mayun now streamed out of those places in full flight. Their numbers were respectively estimated at 100 and 400 men. Had they not fallen back, their retreat must have been quite cut off. Owing to the distance from Nilt, they were enabled to effect this movement with slight loss.

The guns and details of 135 rifles on the ridge were now withdrawn, and fell back on the camp. At 1-20 A.M. the force was formed up, and a general advance ordered. The road led round by the north of the fort down into the ravine, and up the opposite bank, through the large *sangar*, in which 92 prisoners were taken, including two wounded. Some time was taken up in removing the eight feet of stones and wood built up behind the door of this *sangar*. All the prisoners, 118 in number, were sent back immediately to Chalt, escorted by the detachment of the 20th Bengal Infantry under Mr. Knight, who had instructions to rejoin the main body again without delay.



The Ragu Pertab Regiment in advance marched directly on the Thol Fort, throwing out left flanking parties towards the *ziárat* and the *sangars* near it, which were taken at the point of the bayonet. Twenty-two of the enemy were killed here. Lieutenant Townshend occupied Thol, and had orders as to his subsequent movements and disposition of guards at important points.

The Puniali Levy, 65 in number, crossed the river at Nilt on the *mashak* raft, and occupied Mayun very soon after it had been evacuated, and afterwards reported that they had killed ten of the enemy there. They subsequently advanced along the Húnza bank of the river and destroyed the defences of the fort at Hini, having previously levelled those of Mayun.

The 5th Gurkha Rifles, under Lieutenant Boisragon, now formed the advance guard, and our left being protected by the river, a right flanking party of 50 rifles of the 5th Gurkhas under a native officer moved up the heights on that flank, and held them during the night; a few of the enemy were seen, and fired on on these heights. Gulmit was reached and occupied by a small guard, the remainder of the force pushing on and reaching Pisan at dusk.

Just west of Pisan is the strong position of the Gall Pari, but it was not held, and the pursuit was so rapidly pushed that some men were fired on at this place while retreating.

Pisan is estimated to be some seven miles from Nilt.

The path over the ravine at Nilt was not practicable for guns, but Lieutenant Molony with a sufficient escort was instructed to advance as soon as it could be made so. With eight mules carrying the guns and carriages, the ammunition being carried on coolies, Lieutenant Molony joined me at Pisan at 3 A.M. on the 21st instant.

The baggage with an ample guard was ordered to follow the main body with all despatch.

The villages had been set on fire by the enemy as they retreated.

The night at Pisan passed without incident, one of the picquets firing on some men who tried to approach. Ample supplies of *áta* and meat were procured from the interior of the fort, and a full ration served out to all the troops.

Our casualties during the 20th instant had been two sepoys of the Body-Guard Regiment wounded. The enemy's loss on the Nagar side of the river was about 100 killed (this number has received confirmation from local native sources of information) and 118 prisoners. Their wounded they carried away.

At dawn on the 21st instant the advance was resumed, the total force consisting of 100 of the 1-5th Gurkha Rifles, 250 of the Body-Guard Regiment, and two guns of No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery. The baggage had not come up, but supplies were obtainable ahead, and ammunition accompanied regiments and corps on coolies. A few miles beyond Pisan a letter was received by Surgeon-Major G. S. Robertson, Indian Medical Service, the Political Officer, from Jafr Ali Khan, the Thum of Nagar, who said he was waiting at the village of Fike to tender his submission. An answer was sent to him saying that the force was advancing on Nagar, and that Mr. Robertson would interview the Thum at Fike as he desired.

From Fike the march was continued to Nagar, which was eventually reached at 6 P.M. The road was a very trying one for troops, and full of steep ascents and descents. When any occasion was afforded of doing so, fire was opened on the enemy on the Húnza bank of the river. The distance from Pisan to Nagar is estimated to be twenty-one miles.

Before reaching Nagar, Mr. Robertson received letters from Húnza, which stated that the people on that side of the river were prepared to submit. This was considered possible, and, as any delay in the occupation of the fort at Húnza was unadvisable, I issued orders for Captain Twigg to cross the river and take possession of it with the 5th Gurkhas. This was satisfactorily accomplished by 2 P.M. on the 22nd instant.

The troops, though fatigued by the day's exertion, were in excellent health and spirits. Lieutenant Townshend, with the head-quarters of his regiment, the detachment of the 20th Bengal Infantry, a detachment (50 rifles) of the 5th Gurkhas, and all the baggage, reached Samaya, a village about five miles west of Nagar, on the morning of the 22nd instant.

I have to thank especially the following officers for their cordial co-operation and assistance:

Captain Twigg, the Senior Staff Officer, whose valuable aid I take this opportunity of gratefully acknowledging.

Lieutenants Townshend and Baird, commanding respectively the Ragu Pertab and Body-Guard Regiments.

Lieutenant Duncan, the Commissariat and Transport Officer.

Lieutenants J. Manners Smith (whose conduct I have made the subject of a special report) and Taylor, whose united storming parties turned the enemy's formidable position at Nilt.

Lieutenant Molony, Royal Artillery, and Mr. E. F. Knight.

Surgeon-Captain Roberts, Indian Medical Service, Principal Medical Officer.

---

*List of Killed and Wounded in the Húnza and Nagar Field Force,*

2nd December 1891.

*Killed*—

No. 2994, Sepoy Kharak Singh Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 3078, Sepoy Bahasor Rána, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 259, Sepoy Ganga Rám, Ragu Pertab Regiment.

*Wounded*—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, Commanding.

Captain F. J. Aylmer, Royal Engineers, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant F. F. Badcock, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 43, Havildar Búta Singh, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 73, Driver Júma Khan, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 3469, Sepoy Alamsher (Gatling gun), 20th Bengal Infantry.

Transport-driver Gullan, Gatling gun.

No 3828, Sepoy Akbar Shah, 20th Bengal Infantry.

No. ... , Sepoy Mír Khan, 20th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Jangia Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1925, Havildar Súrbír Ghaleh, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2053, Lance-Naick Dalbír Gharti (mortally), 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2071, Sepoy Balkishen Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2150, Sepoy Dilarám Khwás, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2173, Sepoy Bhagatbír Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2211, Sepoy Bhando Pún, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2299, Sepoy Dirg Singh Rána, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2307, Sepoy Chandarbír Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2495, Sepoy Damar Singh Gúrúng, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2611, Sepoy Dilyia Gúrúng, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2675, Sepoy Kanak Singh Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2708, Sepoy Paránia Gharti, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2897, Sepoy Kharkiya Gharti, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2904, Sepoy Kamán Singh Burathoki, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2916, Sepoy Ragúbír Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2919, Sepoy Balwant Ránа, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2924, Sepoy Rájbal Gúrúng, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 24, Havildar Kare Singh, Ragu Pertab Regiment.

No. 267, Sepoy Tega (mortally), Ragu Pertab Regiment.

No. 653, Sepoy Chabi Lál (mortally), Body-Guard Regiment.

---

3rd December 1891.

*Killed—*

No. 152, Gunner Chandra Singh, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

*Wounded—*

Lieutenant R. St. G. Gorton, Royal Artillery, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 127, Gunner Umed Singh, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 42, Driver Naick Eshur Singh, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 133, Driver Umar Singh (mortally), No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

No. 2494, Sepoy Bonirám Thápa (mortally), 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2873, Sepoy Bhagatbír Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2924, Sepoy Rájbal Gúrúng, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.

---

20th December 1891.

*Killed—*

*Nil.*

*Wounded—*

No. 441, Sepoy Harkú Náigi, Body-Guard Regiment.

No. 643, Sepoy Karn Bahádar Gharti, Body-Guard Regiment.

*Total killed and wounded—*

| | |
|---|---|
| Killed . . . . . | 4 |
| Wounded . . . . . | *39 |
| Total killed and wounded . | 43 |

* Of these five subsequently died in hospital.

## APPOINTMENTS.

### ARMY STAFF.

No. 398.—Colonel H. G. Waterfield, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be a Colonel on the Staff, *vice* Colonel F. Lance, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, appointed to the command of a district of the second class. Dated 6th April 1892.

### DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 399.—Colonel F. Lance, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, to command a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, appointed to the command of a district of the first class. Dated 6th April 1892.

### HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 400.—*1st Lancers—*

Lieutenant C. E. E. F. K. Macquoid, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, and officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer to complete the establishment. Dated 24th January 1892.

No. 401.—*3rd Infantry—*

Second-Lieutenant E. N. Davis, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant Macquoid, transferred to the 1st Lancers. Dated 24th January 1892.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 402.—The tenure of the appointments of Captain K. S. Dunsterville, Royal Artillery,



Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, and Captain L. G. Watkins, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, are extended to the 25th March 1893 and 5th September 1896 respectively.

No. 403.—Captain J. D. H. Waller, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, officiating 2nd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class;

Captain E. S. Brooke, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class (on leave), to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain W. W. S. Pasley, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 7th April 1892, *vice* Colonel G. Swinley, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, who has been appointed a Colonel on the Staff.

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 404.—Second-Lieutenant William Derington Turner, Royal Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th September 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Turner will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 405.—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from date of joining:

*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Khwaja Muhammad Khan and Bahram Khan to be Jemadars, on probation, to fill existing vacancies.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 406.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel H. de P. Rennick, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd class, Hyderabad, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain and Brevet-Major H. Mansfield, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (m. c.) for nine months, —188 days under rule I and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Captain G. S. M'D. Elliot, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Railways, Central Division, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for seven months, under rule IX, note 1, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 407.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant A. Andrew, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 8th September 1891.

No. 408.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in and out of India, (p. a.) for eight months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of being struck off duty. Pension service—26th year commenced 17th October 1891.

(This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 194 of 1892.)

No. 409.—Captain H. L. Custance, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (m. c.) till 8th October 1892.

No. 410.—Colonel P. H. F. Harris, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India.

## PENSIONS.

No. 411.—Mr. E. J. Firth, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 412.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

### STAFF CORPS.

*Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

10th April 1892.

Richard Salisbury Simpson.

*Captains to be Majors.*

24th April 1892.

Bedford Morant Allen.

Philip Arnold Buckland.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

23rd April 1892.

Rolle Estouteville Grimston.

Michael Augustus Tighe.

Walter Ernest Wimble.

Harry Francis Holland.

John Thorold Evatt.

Leslie Charles Fryer.

Herbert Edward Boileau.

Ferdinand Cospatric Logan-Home.

Francis John Herbert Button.

Beresford Assheton Johnstone.

George William Shafto Hawks.

Charles Lionel Mallowaring Rich.

Cecil Davis.

Charles Henry Clements.

George Harvey Turner.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeon-Majors who have completed twenty years' full pay service to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

30th March 1892.

Alexander Crombie, M.D.
William Reed Murphy, D.S.O.
Charles Henry Joubert, M.B.
Edgar Geer Russell, M.B.
John Scully.
Geoffrey Craythrone Hall.
Adam Scott Reid, M.B.
William Andrew Durnford Fasken, M.D.
Edward Lawrie, M.B.
Joseph Wilson, M.D.
Edward Mulvany.
John Manook Zorab, M.B.
Russick Lall Dutt, M.D.
John Thomas Brownrigg Bookey.
Alexander Macgregor.
James Young, M.B.
Joshua Duke.
John McConaghey, M.D.,
Edward Palmer.
Alfred Henry Williams, M.B.
Robert Andrew King Holmes, M.D.
John Edward Charnock Ferris

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 413.**—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Alexander Paterson to be Assistant Commissary, with effect from the 18th November 1891, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Charles Mudget promoted to the rank of Deputy Commissary in G. G. O. No. 207 of 1892.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bombay.*

**No. 414.**—Sub-Conductor Frederick Ford, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded*; Sub-Conductor John Sommerville to be Conductor; and Store-Sergeant Robert Walmsley to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 12th October 1891, *vice* Conductor William Kennedy, transferred to the pension establishment. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 78 of 1892.)

**No. 415.**—Sub-Conductor John Arber (on furlough) to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant Jacob Pike to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 26th October 1891, *vice* Conductor A. Boyce, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 416.**—Sub-Conductor John Froggatt, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded*; Sub-Conductor Adolphus Whiten to be Conductor; and Store-Sergeant Andrew William Underwood to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 11th March 1892, *vice* Conductor James Head, transferred to the pension establishment.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 417.**—*20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Turrabaz Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Azam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Arsla Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

**No. 418.**—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Golu Kai to be Jemadar, *vice* Shah Khan, deceased, with effect from the 14th April 1892.

### REWARDS.

#### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 419.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force are granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1893, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:—

*Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.*

No. 265, Kot-Dafadar Mahráb Khan, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Muhammad Názir, pensioned.

No. 708, Kot-Dafadar Jaláluddín Khan, 12th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Sharfuddin Khan, pensioned.

No. 391, Dafadar Mit Singh, Corps of Guides Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Chét Singh, deceased.

No. 267, Havildar Mákhe Khan, Punjab Garrison Battery, *vice* Havildar Rahm Ali, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, promoted.

No. 1002, Bugle-Major Híngan Khan, Bengal Sappers and Miners, *vice* Havildar Míru Khan, pensioned.

No. 332, Havildar Shiú-umbar Singh, 1st Bengal Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Shaikh Iláhí Bakhsh, promoted.

No. 2609, Havildar Zalím Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Súkhdeo, pensioned.

No. 945, Havildar Jánkí Parshád Lálá, 6th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Núr Khan, pensioned.

No. 1159, Havildar Sháh-pasand Khan, 8th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Jánkí Tiwári, pensioned.

No. 1885, Havildar Gahna, 20th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Havildar Sháhzád Mír, promoted.

No. 2, Havildar Abbás Ali Khan, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1614, Havildar Ranjít Thápa, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Havildar Púnia Gúrúng, promoted.

No. 35, Havildar Dhanráj Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Havildar Jangbír Gúrúng, promoted.



*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 63, Sowar Abdúr Rahmán Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.
No. 131, Sowar Hoshdár Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.
No. 191, Sowar Dúniya Singh, 2nd Bengal Lancers.
No. 213, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 2nd Bengal Lancers.
No. 302, Sowar Wazíruddín, 3rd Bengal Cavalry.
No. 303, Sowar Phúndan Singh, 3rd Bengal Cavalry.
No. 242, Lance-Dafadar Bhuré Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 173, Sowar Isrú, 4th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 1990, Lance-Dafadar Báchan Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 1986, Sowar Imám Ali Khan, 5th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 331, Farrier Shakúr Muhammad, 6th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 353, Sowar Sikandar Khan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 202, Lance-Dafadar Ghan-shyám Singh, 8th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 890, Lance-Dafadar Dewa Singh, 10th Bengal Lancers.
No. 868, Camel-Sowar Surab Khan, 10th Bengal Lancers.
No. 1291, Sowar Sher Khan, 11th Bengal Lancers.
No. 1296, Sowar Náráyan Singh, 11th Bengal Lancers.
No. 1008, Sowar Rám, 12th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 1011, Sowar Natha Rám, 12th Bengal Cavalry.
No. 132, Sowar Dúni Chand, 13th Bengal Lancers.
No. 151, Sowar Guláb Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.
No. 937, Lance-Dafadar Harphúl, 14th Bengal Lancers.
No. 906, Farrier Wazír Khan, 14th Bengal Lancers.
No. 260, Sowar Jhandeh Khan, 15th Bengal Lancers.
No. 244, Sowar Azím Khan, 15th Bengal Lancers.
No. 796, Sowar Sardár Khan, 18th Bengal Lancers.
No. 804, Sowar Goleh Khan, 18th Bengal Lancers.
No. 968, Lance-Dafadar Pars Rám, 19th Bengal Lancers.
No. 796, Lance-Dafadar Shám Singh, 19th Bengal Lancers.
No. [illegible], Sowar Rústam Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry.
No. 1440, Sowar Sardár Beg, 1st Punjab Cavalry.
No. 1536, Lance-Dafadar Rúr Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
No. 1724, Sowar Abdúl Gafúr, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
No. 44, Lance-Dafadar Fazl Ali, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.
No. 45, Lance-Dafadar Suhél Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.
No. 1541¾, Lance-Dafadar Ganesh Dás, 5th Punjab Cavalry.
No. 1551, Sowar Alam Khan, 5th Punjab Cavalry.
No. 634, Lance-Dafadar Hardayál, Corps of Guides Cavalry.
No. 734, Sowar Mír Alam, Corps of Guides Cavalry.
No. 273, Naick Kútab Dín, Punjab Garrison Battery.
No. 368, Trumpeter Wali Dád, Punjab Garrison Battery.
No. 1641, Sapper Lallu Singh, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
No. 1826, Sapper Ali Husain Khan, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
No. 726, Naick Madár Khan, 1st Bengal Infantry.
No. 2378, Sepoy Rám-nihora Singh, 2nd Bengal Infantry.
No. 2388, Sepoy Amír Khan, 2nd Bengal Infantry.
No. 1203, Sepoy Hasan Raza Khan, 3rd Bengal Infantry.
No. 1214, Sepoy Múna Misir, 3rd Bengal Infantry.
No. 2489, Sepoy Shaikh Jiwal Husain, 4th Bengal Infantry.
No. 2497, Sepoy Hardayál Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry.
No. 3024, Sepoy (Musician) Sádhu Khan, 5th Bengal Infantry.
No. 3048, Sepoy Shamshér Ali, 5th Bengal Infantry.
No. 1185, Naick Bhikhárí Singh, 6th Bengal Infantry.
No. 1206, Sepoy Shaikh Karím Bakhsh, 6th Bengal Infantry.
No. 1042, Sepoy Shamshér Singh, 7th Bengal Infantry.
No. 1049, Sepoy Baldeo Singh, 7th Bengal Infantry.
No. 6451, Naick Jagarnáth Misir, 9th Bengal Infantry.
No. 6471, Naick Mathúra Parshád Dúbé, 9th Bengal Infantry.
No. 500, Naick Kúnjí Súkal, 10th Bengal Infantry.
No. 526, Naick Nawáb Singh, 12th Bengal Infantry.
No. 438, Sepoy Mehrwán Singh, 12th Bengal Infantry.
No. 1212, Sepoy Iláhi Bakhsh, 13th Bengal Infantry.
No. 164, Naick Sher Khan, 14th Bengal Infantry.
No. 162, Sepoy Jwála Singh, 14th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1600, Naick Najíb Khan, 16th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1291, Sepoy Shaikh Ali Raza, 16th Bengal Infantry.

No. 204, Sepoy Mahípat Singh, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 209, Sepoy Dúrga Parshád Misir, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2771, Sepoy Mír Iláhi Bakhsh, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 3010, Sepoy Ramáútar Singh, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1688, Naick Tahil Singh, 19th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1763, Lance-Naick Isar Singh, 19th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2152, Naick Nihál Singh, 20th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2159, Naick Gúrmúkh, 20th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1281, Naick Ran Singh, 21st Bengal Infantry.

No. 1313, Naick Jái Singh, 21st Bengal Infantry.

No. 1725, Sepoy Ahmad Khan, 22nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1539, Bugler Amíra, 24th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1555, Sepoy (Musician) Suráyan Singh, 24th Bengal Infantry.

No. 173, Sepoy Lál Khan, 25th Bengal Infantry.

No. 321, Sepoy Lál Khan, 25th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1379, Naick Teja Singh, 27th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1338, Sepoy Mahtáb Singh, 27th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1161, Naick Sant Singh, 28th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1215, Naick Jawáhir Singh, 28th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1333, Sepoy Naráyan Singh, 29th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1425, Naick Rám Singh, 30th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1431, Sepoy Anwar Khan, 30th Bengal Infantry.

No. 349, Sepoy Mirza, 31st Bengal Infantry.

No. 378, Sepoy Maimád Ali, 31st Bengal Infantry.

No. 1242, Sepoy Gurditt Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 81, Lance-Naick Sharaf Ali, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 51, Naick Rahímúllah, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 77, Naick Nihál Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 87, Lance-Naick Ratan Singh, 36th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1138, Naick Wazír Singh, 45th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1193, Sepoy Chét Singh, 45th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2395, Sepoy Anantia Gúrúng, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2409, Sepoy Bhagtia Gúrúng, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1094, Naick Balbír Thápa, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1111, Naick Dalbír Thápa, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1118, Naick Parlád Gúrúng, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1094, Sepoy Múnír Thápa, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1701, Sepoy Prém Singh, Corps of Guides Infantry.

No. 1722, Sepoy (Musician) Búr Singh, Corps of Guides Infantry.

No. 2365, Naick Gyán Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2933, Sepoy Jhanda Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2670, Sepoy (Musician) Fakír Muhammad, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2713, Sepoy (Musician) Sobha Singh, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 367, Naick Nidhan Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 252, Sepoy (Musician) Dín Muhammad, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 3192, Naick Natha Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry.

No. 3351, Naick Hari Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. 3432, Naick Allahdád Khan, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. 84, Naick Gharíb Khan, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 63, Naick (Musician) Nanneh Khan, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 148, Bugler Narpat Gúrúng, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 370, Lance-Dafadar Sobha Singh, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1991, Sapper Ajúdhya Dúbe, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 2962, Naick Ratan Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1141, Naick Kanháiya, 28th Bengal Infantry.

### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 420.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

#### MADRAS.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Shaikh Amír, *Bahadur*, 25th Madras Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Azíz Muhammad, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—1st January 1892.



*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Abdúl Azíz, 8th Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaikh Amír, *Bahadur*, promoted,—1st January 1892.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 421.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Frederick William Dillon to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 422.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Albert Williams to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Gillon, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 423.**—*Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers*—

Lieutenant E. C. M. Parry, East Kent Regiment to be Adjutant, with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Captain H. R. Blyth, transferred to the Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 424.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Artillery*—

Second-Lieutenant Walter Saunders Paterson to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 425.**—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Second-Lieutenant John Hay to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lindsay, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 426.**—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Frank James Brook Campbell (Captain, Indian Staff Corps) to be Captain, *vice* Hardy, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 427.**—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Fergus Runciman to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 15th November 1891, *vice* Thelwall, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Alfred William Bright to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 15th December 1891, *vice* Corbet, appointed Quartermaster.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 428.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. W. C. Fraser resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 429.**—Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, Royal Engineers, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 1st grade, permanent, with effect from the 24th November 1891.

(G. G. O. No. 314 of 1892 is cancelled.)

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 430.**—Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to the rank of Superintending Engineer, class II, temporary, with effect from the 14th March 1892.

**No. 431.**—The following promotions and reversion are made in the establishment of the Barrack Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion, &c. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sub-Conductor S. Dukes | Temporary Barrack Master, class II. | Assistant Barrack Master | Reversion | 26th March 1892. |
| Sub-Conductor S. Dukes | Assistant Barrack Master | Barrack Master, class II | Permanent | 2nd April 1892. |
| Sub-Conductor J. O. Leary | Assistant Barrack Master | Barrack Master, class II | Temporary | 14th April 1892. |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 26.**—Captain B. P. Creagh, Royal Indian Marine, officiating Presidency Port Officer, Madras, on being relieved by Captain H. A. Street, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed to officiate as Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain M. Bean, Royal Indian Marine.

Captain R. D. P. Jones, Royal Indian Marine, Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, will officiate as Port Officer, Bombay, until relieved by Captain Creagh.

**No. 27.**—Captain W. Chandler, Royal Indian Marine, to officiate as Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard, *vice* Captain W. M. Edwards, Royal Indian Marine.

**No. 28.**—Captain H. S. Black, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed to officiate as Port Officer, Aden, *vice* Captain E. Bishop, Royal Indian Marine, proceeding on leave.

**No. 29.**—Mr. T. Anderson, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, and Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, is appointed Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, *vice* Mr. W. Barrett, Royal Indian Marine.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd April, 1892.*

**No. 155.**—Mr. W. R. Gilbert, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, is reduced to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

**No. 156.**—Rai Sahib Siva Datta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 485 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th March 1892.

**No. 157.**—With reference to paragraph 4 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A.E. dated the 25th January 1889, and Notification No. 32, dated the 27th January 1892, it is notified that the preliminary examination for admission to the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be held this year on the 15th and 16th June, and the final examination on the 21st to the 26th November.

**No. 158.**—Mr. P. A Hyde, Locomotive Probationer, is promoted from Class III, Grade 4, to Class III, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

*The 26th April, 1892.*

**No. 159.**—Mr. C. M. Davies, Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India special leave for one year in extension of the furlough notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 4, dated 4th January 1892.

**No. 160.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 128, dated the 4th April 1892, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, *for* "Officiating Superintending Engineer" *read* "Temporary Superintending Engineer."

*The 27th April, 1892.*

**No. 161.**—The services of Mr. F. St. G. M. Smith, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th April 1892, for employment in the Kotah and Jhallawar States.

**No. 162.**—With reference to Punjab Government Notification No. 285, dated 12th March 1892, the services of Mr E. P. Henderson, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th April 1892

*The 28th April, 1892.*

**No. 164.**—Rai Bahadur Ramgotty Mukerjee, Manager, Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 502 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

**No. 165.**—The services of Mr. C. A. Walsh, Class III, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, General Department, with effect from the 6th April 1892, forenoon.

**No. 166.**—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crisp, W. A. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | 21st March 1892. |
| Neuville, E. J. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | 12th April 1892. |

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 28th April, 1892.*

**No. 163.**—*Corrigendum.*—In the second column against "Hare, W. H. M.," in Public Works Department Notification No. 151 Telegraphs, dated the 21st April 1892, *for* "Assistant Superintendent, Class IV, 1st Grade," *read* "Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade."

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

RH.
11 MAY 92.

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 10.**—Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, Reporter and Officiating Chief Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, has been granted leave of absence, with effect from the 2nd instant, until further orders.

**No. 11.**—Mr. H. T. Hyde, Barrister-at-Law, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Reporter during the absence of Mr. Pearson, or until further orders, with effect from the 2nd instant.

**No. 12.**—Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during such time as Mr. H. T. Hyde officiates as Chief Reporter, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he takes charge of the duties.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 4th May, 1892.*

**No. 1414.**—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept in India on Tuesday, the 24th May 1892.

### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 5th May, 1892.*

**No. 200.**—Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Secretary to the Board of Examiners and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted special leave for six months, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 14th May 1892, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

**No. 201.**—Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., Bengal Establishment, is appointed to

officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners during the absence on special leave of Colonel H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 246.**—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. Center, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Lahore, is appointed to officiate as Administrative Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 592.**—With effect from the date of the departure on furlough of Mr. C. A. Roe, Indian Civil Service, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, to appoint Mr. F. D'Olbert Bullock, Indian Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, until further orders.

**No. 595.**—The services of Mr. D. C. J. Ibbetson, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 18th May 1892.

**No. 597.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 1st May 1892:

Mr. S. Hammick.
„ F. S. P. Lely.

**No. 599.**—The services of Mr. H. F. Evans, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st May 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 5th May, 1892.*

**No. 898.**—Under the powers reserved by rule 5 of the rules providing for the fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. $\frac{58}{2-5}$-E., dated the 27th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of those rules steam-vessels fulfilling the following conditions, namely:

(1) The steam-vessels shall be of sufficient power to maintain an average speed of 10 knots per hour when fully laden.

(2) They shall be provided with two complete suits of sails and storm sails, and with spare gear in accordance with the following list:

LIST.

*Spare gear for emigrant steam-vessels—*

1 spare length of crank shaft.
1 spare slide rod for main engines.

*List as per paragraph 90, Board of Trade Rules—*

1 pair of connecting rod brasses.
1 air-pump bucket and rod with guide.
1 circulating pump bucket and rod.
1 air-pump head valve, seat and guard.
1 set of India-rubber valves for air-pumps.
1 circulating pump head valve, seat and guard.
1 set of India-rubber valves for circulating pumps.
2 main bearing bolts and nuts.
2 connecting rod bolts and nuts.
2 piston rod bolts and nuts.
8 screw shaft coupling bolts and nuts.



1 set of piston springs.
3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of feed pump valves and seats.
3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of bilge pump valves and seats.
1 hydrometer.
Boiler tubes, 3 for each boiler.
100 iron assorted bolts, nuts, and washers, screwed, but need not be turned.
12 brass bolts and nuts, assorted, turned and fitted.
50 iron „ „ „ „ „
50 condenser tubes.
100 sets of packing for condenser tube ends, or an equivalent.
At least one spare spring each size for escape valves.
1 set of water gauge glasses.
$\frac{1}{10}$th of the total number of fire bars necessary.
3 plates of iron, assorted.
6 bars of iron, assorted.
1 complete set of stocks, dies, and taps suitable for the engines.
1 smith's anvil.
1 fitter's vice.
Hatchet braces and suitable drills.
1 copper or metal hammer.
Suitable blocks and tackling for lifting weights.
1 dozen files, assorted, and handles for the same.
1 set of drifts or expanders for boiler tubes.
1 set of safety-valve springs (if so fitted) for every four valves; if there are not four valves, then at least one set of springs must be carried.
1 screw jack.

And a set of engineers' tools suitable for the service, including hammers and chisels for vice and forge, solder and soldering iron, sheets of tin and copper, spelter, muriatic acid, or other equivalent, &c., &c.

METEOROLOGY.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 1091—24.**—During the absence of Mr. C. Little on three months' privilege leave granted to him by the Government of Bengal from the 18th ultimo, Mr. J. H. Gilliland, Professor, Presidency College, is appointed to act as Second Assistant to the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

FORESTS.

*The 4th May, 1892.*

**No. 524-F.**—Mr. T. H. Aplin, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Conservator, 3rd grade, in charge of the Western Circle in Upper Burma, with effect from the 15th April 1892, and until further orders.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 526-F.**—The following promotions are made among Conservators of Forests, with effect from the dates specified:

(*a*) Consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator, 1st grade—

| | |
|---|---|
| (i) Colonel G. J. Van Someren, Conservator, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade.<br>(ii) Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.<br>(iii) Mr. S. Eardley-Wilmot, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment, and will officiate in the 2nd grade until further orders. | 10th October 1891. |

(*b*) Consequent on the permanent transfer to the Madras Presidency of Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator, 2nd grade—

(i) Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.
(ii) Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment, and will officiate in the 2nd grade until further orders. } 17th January 1892.

(*c*) Consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel Van Someren, Conservator, 1st grade—

(i) Mr. J. S. Gamble, Conservator, 2nd grade, and officiating in the 1st grade, is confirmed in the latter grade.
(ii) Mr. E. P. Dansey, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 1st) grade, to the 2nd grade, but to continue to officiate in the 1st grade until further orders.
(iii) Mr. P. J. Carter, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment, and will officiate in the 2nd grade until further orders. } 1st February 1892.

No. 532-*F.*—The undermentioned officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of the 2nd grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the provinces noted below:

Mr. F. A. Leete, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—5th January 1892.
" S. Carr, Burma,—8th January 1892.
" J. C. Tulloch, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—5th January 1892.
" H. S. K. Edie, Central Provinces,—31st December 1891.
" C. C. Hatt, Bengal,—3rd January 1892.
" F. Trafford, Bengal,—7th January 1892.
" A. M. Long, Assam,—4th January 1892.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th April, 1892.*

No. 732-*E.*—The following Order which has been published at Zanzibar is hereby republished for general information:

*Order bringing into Operation the Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.*

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council hereinafter specified, as amended or represented for the time being by any other enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council for the time being in force, shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the date hereinafter specified, that is to say:

"The Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1890," on and after the 1st May, 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in the *Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul-General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
*One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.*

FOREIGN OFFICE,
*February 18, 1892.*

*The 2nd May, 1892.*

No. 765-*G.*—Captain E. S. Masters, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, is granted furlough for one year, under article 340 (*b*) (iii) (*a*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th March, 1892.

*The 3rd May, 1892.*

No. 771-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Hunter, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps.



No. 774-*G.*—Major W. B. Ferris, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country, is appointed to be Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Hunter, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

*The 4th May, 1892.*

No. 786-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. S. Faulkner, or until further orders.

No. 788-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain R. Shore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon in Turkish Arabia, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence of Surgeon-Captain H. N. V. Harington, or until further orders.

*The 5th May, 1892.*

No. 804-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse consequent on the seconding of Captain J. B. Edwards, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, as Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Cavalry, Central India States:

*1st Regiment.*

Captain F. C. Grant, Indian Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, with effect from the 26th October, 1891.

*2nd Regiment.*

Captain A. B. Mayne, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be 4th Squadron Commander, with effect from the 26th October, 1891.

Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

No. 807-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain T. W. Shaw, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Officiating Medical Officer, 30th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major C. G. W. Lowdell, or until further orders.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1892.*

No. 1911.—Mr. R. J. Whitten, Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, officiated as Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, from the 17th April to the 1st May 1892, both days inclusive.

Mr. R. M. Dane, I.C.S., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, with effect from the 2nd May 1892.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 432.—Major the Hon'ble A. E. Dalzell, 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Inspector of Gymnasia, Bengal, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Alexander, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 15th April 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 433.—Lieutenant S. H. Westropp, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 14th March 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 8th April 1892.)

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 434.—Colonel G. N. Channer, C.B., V.C., Indian Staff Corps, to command a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) F. J. Keen, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, whose tenure of command has expired. Dated 22nd April 1892.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 435.—Mr. D. A. Ince, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, with effect from 1st April 1892, *vice* Mr. E. J. Firth, retired.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 436.—Lieutenant George Sidney Sheppard, 4th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 31st October 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 437.**—Second-Lieutenant Frederick William Hughes Forteath, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 28th Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Pioneers), having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 30th August 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Forteath will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 438.**—*40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 659 of 1891, the appointments of Mihtar Yúsuf and Pir Muhammad Khan as Jemadars, on probation, are cancelled.

### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 439.**—The services of Assistant Apothecary John Henry Thomas Gardner, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, are dispensed with.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 440.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hailes, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 4th February 1892.

Captain E. H. Molesworth, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 24th February 1892.

Captain W. E. Phillips, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for nine months. Pension service—14th year commenced 22nd January 1892.

Lieutenant R. T. I. Ridgway, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 40th (Pathan) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for three months. Pension service—5th year commenced 14th September 1891.

**No. 441.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Purves, Civil Surgeon, Howrah, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. J. E. Swayne, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for sixteen days.

**No. 442.**—First grade Senior Apothecary W. M. Mitchell, Civil Surgeon, Wardha, Central Provinces, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for one year, under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 443.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 12th April, 1892, page 2168.*

WAR OFFICE,
*Pall Mall, 12th April, 1892.*

* * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Archibald Edwards Campbell. Dated 18th March 1892.

William Henry Ross. Dated 23rd March 1892.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 444.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Pelham James Maitland,—2nd May 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Edwin Capel Currie Sandys,—2nd May 1892.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 445.**—Colonel Henry Wilson Gordon, Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 6th May 1892.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 446.**—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Isfandiyár Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Farid Khan, transferred to the Mauritius Gun Lascars, with effect from the 1st February 1892.

Havildar Máta-dín Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mátbar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;

Havildar Naurang Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bisesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st April 1892.

**No. 447.**—*23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Jemadar Badháwa Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment;



Havildar Fauju Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Teju Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st February 1892.

**No. 448.**—*1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Tejbír Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Mahabír Khawás, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th April 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 449.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Mansel Armstrong, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd April 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 450.**—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary George McArthur, Public Works Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th February 1892.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 451.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) John Gannon resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 30.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 11 of 1892, Mr. F. Dobson, 2nd grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, and officiating Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, officiated as Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, from the 9th June 1891 to the 3rd January 1892, inclusive.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th May, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 16th April and the 6th May 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps . . | Captain W. H. Cornish . | 6th April 1892 . | Simla. | | |
| 16th (Queen's) Lancers . | Honorary Lieutenant and Riding Master T. A. Tooth. | 19th April 1892 . | Lucknow. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps . | Lieutenant A. L. Harries . | 20th April 1892 . | Hingoli. | | |
| Connaught Rangers . | Captain L. G. Clough-Taylor | 22nd April 1892 | Cawnpore. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd May, 1892.*

**No. 167.**—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction from loan funds of the Krishna Canal in the Satara District of the Bombay Presidency.

This Notification is published for general information.

| | Secretary of State's sanction to the Final Revised Estimate of the Krishna Canal. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct. | Indirect. | Despatch. | | |
| | | | No. | Date. | |
| *Bombay.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | | | |
| Krishna Canal . . . . . | 8,29,667 | 48,216 | 11-P. W. | 3rd March 1892. | |

*The 4th May, 1892.*

**No. 168.**—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. F. T. Hutchinson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 5th May, 1892.*

**No. 169.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Cardew, H. M. . | Class II, Grade 2 . | Class II, Grade 1. |
| Johnson, W. P. . | Class II, Grade 4 . | Class II, Grade 3. |
| Reynolds, W. B. | Class II, Grade 4 . | Class II, Grade 3. |

**No. 170.**—Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Examiner of Accounts, employed under the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, is granted furlough out of India for two years under Article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 171.**—The privilege leave granted by the Government of Bombay to Mr. H. E. Haddon, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to furlough for twenty-one months.

*The 6th May, 1892.*

**No. 172.**—Mr. H. C. D. La Touche, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd May 1892.

**No. 173.**—Rai Sahib Haran Chunder Banerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is transferred permanently to Hyderabad.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

MAY 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 14, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 12th May, 1892.*

**No. 13.**—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir John Edgar, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 223.**—Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, has obtained furlough for eighteen months, with effect from the 14th May 1892.

*The 12th May, 1892.*

**No. 226.**—Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., C.I.E., Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, has obtained leave on medical certificate for eight months, with effect from the 24th March 1892.

*The 13th May, 1892.*

**No. 234.**—Mr. D. M. Smeaton, Financial Commissioner, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Burma, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge from Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., and until relieved by Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, C.S.I.

**No. 237.**—Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, C.S.I., Commissioner and Superintendent of the Derajat Division in the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Burma during the absence on furlough of Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

*The 13th May, 1892.*

**No. 254.**—With effect from the date on which Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel K. McLeod, M.D., retired from the service, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. O'C. Raye, M.D.,

is appointed Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* First Surgeon to the College Hospital.

**No. 255.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. O'Brien, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling, is appointed Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* Second Surgeon to the College Hospital, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. O'C. Raye.

### POLICE.

*The 10th May, 1892.*

**No. 257.**—The services of Lieutenant J. C. Keown, I.S.C., 4th Bombay Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, on leave, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 259.**—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 136, dated the 3rd March 1892, the services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant H. R. Wallis, I.S.C., 34th Pioneers.
Lieutenant F. R. Nethersole, I.S.C., 17th Bengal Infantry.
Captain A. M. Lloyd, I.S.C., 24th Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant A. W. Newbold, I.S.C., 22nd Madras Infantry.

*The 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 264.**—With reference to Home Department Notifications No. 112, dated 4th March 1887, and No. 182, dated 15th April 1887, the services of Messrs. A. J. A. Jardine, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bombay, and A. H. Tucker, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Punjab, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment in the Burma Police.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PATENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd May, 1892.*

**No. 1163-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 30th April 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 104 *of* 1892.—Charles Edwin Crighton, Locomotive Superintendent, South Indian Railway, Negapatam, India, for improvements in fastenings' devices for the folding doors of railway vehicles, such as covered goods waggons.

*No.* 105 *of* 1892.—Syed Ameer Alee, Coffee Planter, at present an inhabitant of Hattan, in the Province of Mysore, in the Madras Presidency, for certain improvements and alterations in his invention called the "Husaini coffee-peeler."

*No.* 106 *of* 1892.—Romulus Norwood, of 30, De Crespizny Park, Denmark Hill, in the County of Surrey, England, Manufacturer, for the manufacture of an improved compound for coating walls and other surfaces, and for the production of casts or mouldings and for analogous purposes.

*No.* 107 *of* 1892.—Jabez Turton, of No. 9, Norfolk Street, Strand, in the County of London, England, Metallurgist, for a process for extraction of metals from ores and minerals containing them.

*No.* 108 *of* 1892.—Frederick James Mockler, Manager of the County of Gloucester Bank, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire, England, for a removable spring cover for cups, jugs, and other vessels.

*No.* 109 *of* 1892.—Ignatius Raleigh Burns, of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, but at present residing at Spence's Hotel, Calcutta, for an improved tallow mixture for lubricating and the like purposes.

*No.* 110 *of* 1892.—William Stronach Lockhart, Engineer, and Edwin William Streeter, Merchant of precious stones, both of London, England, for an improved process, and apparatus used therein, for the separation of metals, precious stones, or other minerals from gangue or other matter mixed therewith.

*No.* 111 *of* 1892.—Harry Parkhurst Clark, Gentleman, of 249, Madison Avenue, New York, United States of America, for vapor-burners or plumbers, torches.

**No. 1164-*P.***—A specification of the undermentioned Invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 205 *of* 1891.—J. L. Hauser for the separation of fibre from fibrous leaves and stalks to be called the "Hauser fibre machine." (Filed 22nd February 1892.)

*The 9th May, 1892.*

**No. 1201-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 7th May 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 112 *of* 1892.—Wilhelm Kohler, Manufacturer, and Daniel Kegler, Merchant, of Mannheim, in the Grand Duchy of Baden, for "vitrification [illegible]



*No.* 113 *of* 1892.—Hormusjee Merwanjee, Merchant, of Jaora (Central India), now residing at No. 4, New Mody Bay, Bombay, for a crushing or mincing machine.

*No.* 114 *of* 1892.—Percy John Ogle, of 4, Bishop's Gate Street, within London, England, Engineer, for improvements in, and connected with, percussive drilling machines.

*No.* 115 *of* 1892.—Otto Umlauf, Engineer, of Holle a Saale, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for fish plates for rails.

*No.* 116 *of* 1892.—Nagindás Dáyábhái, Editor, *Surya Prakásha*, and Manager, *Surat Sodágar Press*, Deriá Mehal, Surat, for accelerating the process of typograph printing.

*No.* 117 *of* 1892.—George O'Brien, Manager, Mussoorie Factory, Dasna Post Office, *viá* Ghaziabad, Meerut District, North-Western Provinces, India, for the cure of spleen disease.

*No.* 118 *of* 1892.—Romulus Norwood, of 30, De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, in the County of Surrey, England, Manufacturer, for the manufacture of an improved compound for coating walls and other surfaces and for analogous purposes.

*No.* 119 *of* 1892.—The Central Cyclone Company, Limited, of 9 and 11, Fenchurch Avenue, London, England, for improvements in, and relating to, apparatus for pulverizing or disintegrating grain and other dry substances.

*No.* 120 *of* 1892.—Frederick Giles, of Fawkner Street, South Yarra, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, Engineer, for an improved apparatus for propelling boats by hand power.

**No. 1202-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 179 *of* 1891.—Francis Edward Elmore, of Spring Grove, Thwaite Gate, Leeds, in the County of York, England, electro-metallurgist, for improvements in mandrils for electrolytically deposited tubes. (Filed 19th April 1892.)

*No.* 239 *of* 1891.—Watson Walker, of Rosslyn Folkestone Road, Dover, in the County of Kent, England, Engineer, for improvements in the blast pipes of locomotives and other high pressure engines. (Filed 25th April 1892.)

*No.* 240 *of* 1891.—Edmond Rich Gabbett, of Old Charlton, in the County of Kent, England, Engineer, for improved method of, and apparatus for, extracting gold from ores. (Filed 26th April 1892.)

**No. 1203-*P.***—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 12th July 1893 to 11th July 1895 in respect of the undermentioned invention:

*No.* 59 *of* 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157, West George Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds.

### HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 985—1.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India having sanctioned the formation of a Civil Veterinary Department, Mr. J. H. B. Hallen, Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, I.V.D., F.R.C.S.E., General Superintendent of the Horse-Breeding Department, is appointed Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892, and the designation of General Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department, is abolished.

### FORESTS.

*The 13th May, 1892.*

**No. 550-*F.***—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 1348-F., dated the 29th December last, Mr. A. M. Reuther, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, is retransferred from Assam to the Punjab, with effect from 2nd March 1892.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 732-*E.***—The following Order which has been published at Zanzibar is hereby republished for general information:

***Order bringing into Operation the Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.***

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council hereinafter specified, as amended or represented for the time being by any other enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council for the time being in force, shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the date hereinafter specified, that is to say:

"The Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1890," on and after the 1st May, 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in the *Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul-General for

Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
*One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.*

FOREIGN OFFICE,
*February 18, 1892.*

*The 7th May, 1892.*

**No. 814-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. R. C. McClumpha as in charge of the Consulate for Sweden and Norway at Aden during the absence of Mr. H. W. Vidal.

**No. 817-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. R. C. McClumpha as in charge of the Consulate for Belgium at Aden and the Island of Perim during the absence of Mr. H. W. Vidal.

*The 9th May, 1892.*

**No. 828-*G.***—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Officiating Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 830-*G.***—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, Bombay General List, Infantry, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel E. S. Reynolds, or until further orders.

**No. 833-*G.***—Captain G. E. H. Cates, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson may officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, or until further orders.

**No. 840-*E.***—With reference to the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 562-E., dated the 17th April, 1885, the following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is republished from the *London Gazette* of the 18th March, 1892, for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 16th day of March, 1892.

*Present:*

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
Lord President.
Duke of Rutland.
Marquis of Salisbury.
Lord Chamberlain.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise, in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1892.

2. In case Her Majesty is pleased to direct the appointment of a person not holding Her Majesty's Commission as a Consul or Vice-Consul for Zanzibar or any part thereof, nor acting or appointed temporarily as such under the provisions of the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1884 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order), to perform as a Judge or judicial officer or Commissioner in or for Zanzibar or any part thereof all or any of the judicial powers or jurisdiction by the principal Order vested in or exercisable by a Consular Court, a person so appointed by the authority of a Secretary of State, in such form as a Secretary of State may direct, shall in like manner hold and form a Court, and for the purposes of, and subject to any limitations contained in, his appointment shall have and exercise all the same powers and jurisdiction which under the principal Order can be exercised by a Consular Court, and shall be removable by authority of a Secretary of State; and it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State, by any such appointment or otherwise, to make provision for assigning to such Judge or judicial officer or Commissioner such of the powers, or so much of the jurisdiction exercisable under the principal Order and this Order, to be exercised by them, either separately or concurrently, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs, and under such description or designation as he directs.

In this Order expressions have the same meaning as in the principal Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

*C. L. Peel.*

*The 10th May, 1892.*

**No. 849-*G.***—The services of Lieutenant the *Hon'ble* H. D. Napier, Indian Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was struck off duty as Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, for employment as an unpaid Attaché in the Intelligence Branch of the Quartermaster-General's Department in India.

**No. 853-*G.***—Lieutenant C. F. Minchin, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted temporarily as Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 9th May, 1892.

**No. 854-*G.***—Lieutenant J. C. D. Pinney, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave for three months to the Murree Hills to study the Native languages, with effect from the 1st April, 1892, or date of departure.



*The 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 865-*G.***—Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class and British Joint-Commissioner at Leh and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, is granted furlough for two years, under article 340 (*b*), chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

**No. 867-*G.***—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as British Joint-Commissioner at Leh and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir.

**No. 869-*G.***—Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Commissioner in Quetta and Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 12th May, 1892.*

**No. 876-*G.***—Major E. D. F. Bignell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps with effect from date of joining, and during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, or until further orders.

**No. 878-*G.***—Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Indian Staff Corps, Adjutant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Bhopal Battalion with effect from date of joining, and during such time as Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford may officiate as Commandant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, or until further orders.

**No. 880-*G.***—Pandit Suraj Narayen, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Maulavi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, transferred to foreign service.

**No. 885-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. H. Guès as Acting Consul for France at Bombay during the absence of M. Pernet.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 1968.**—Mr. R. A. Gamble, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 11th May 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. C. Harrison, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, *vice* Mr. R. A. Gamble.

Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Comptroller General, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 13th May, 1892.*

**No. 2038.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 9,68,84,805 | 2,71,58,628 | 90,22,870 | 3,61,81,498 |
| Allahabad . | 90,01,290 | 1,18,76,755 | ... | 1,18,76,755 |
| Lahore . | 1,49,32,335 | 1,24,00,070 | ... | 1,24,00,070 |
| Bombay . | 7,64,75,070 | 5,20,28,300 | 1,59,76,142 | 6,80,04,442 |
| Kurrachee . | 85,61,275 | 66,95,005 | ... | 66,95,005 |
| Madras . | 2,74,56,970 | 1,75,25,525 | 21,000 | 1,75,46,525 |
| Calicut . | 9,34,880 | 3,90,950 | ... | 3,90,950 |
| Rangoon . | 53,34,805 | 65,11,185 | ... | 65,11,185 |
| Total . | 23,95,81,430 | 13,45,86,418 | 2,50,20,012 | 15,96,06,430 |
| Deduct the amount received at Rangoon, but not paid at Madras . . . . . | | | | 25,000 |
| Net Total . | | | | 15,95,81,430 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 23,95,81,430 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 452.**—Major O. E. M. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel V. Jenkins, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 11th April 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 453.**—Captain and Brevet-Major E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain C. V. W. Williamson, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain H. James, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant A. W. Cripps, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. H. Wyllie, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, who has retired from the service.

**No. 454.**—Captain H. P. Picot, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant H. N. Hilliard, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 19th March 1892, *vice* Captain E. K. E. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, deceased.

**No. 455.**—Lieutenant C. M. Cockraft, Indian Staff Corps, 20th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 10th April 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 23rd April 1892.)

### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

**No. 456.**—Captain A. MacW. Renny, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction, *vice* Major G. D. Stawell, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 2nd April 1892.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 457.**—Captain W. C. A. Radcliffe, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 4th May 1892.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 458.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant James Knighton Condon, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—30th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Andrew Lash, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—19th March 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Lash will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 19th March 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 459.**—*15th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Hafiz Allahbakhsh Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 1167 of 1891, is permitted to resign his appointment.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 460.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel O. H. Stoddart, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 11th September 1891.

Captain N. A. K. Burne, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, for six months. Pension service—14th year commenced 5th November 1891.

**No. 461.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant J. C. C. Perkins, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November 1891.

**No. 462.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant J. M. Home, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant A. Grant, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (p. a.) for three months.

**No. 463.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Scott, M.B., 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for forty-two days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 464.**—Colonel C. H. Cantor, Indian Staff Corps, late District Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to reside out of India, under article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, after vacating his civil appointment. Pension service—36th year commenced 13th January 1892. (G. G. O. No. 174 of 1892 is cancelled.)

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 465.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captains to be Majors.*

8th May 1892.

William Caldwell Faure Field.
Charles Withers Ravenshaw.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bombay.*

**No. 466.**—Sub-Conductor Moses Edwards to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant William Bray to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 29th March 1892, *vice* Conductor R. Norris, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 467.**—Sub-Conductor William Bloss to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant Charles Bowyer to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 2nd April 1892, *vice* Conductor T. Martin, transferred to the pension establishment.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 468.**—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary James Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary William Eyre Walker, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Assistant Commissary, *supernumerary;*

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Alfred Algar, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Samuel Fraser, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor John Watson, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, to be Conductor;

Sergeant William Challoner, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 28th February 1892, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary George McArthur, retired.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 469.**—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Shahdaula to be Subadar and Havildar Alam Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sadullah Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th April 1892.

### REWARDS.

### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 470.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 392 of 1892, it is notified that the undermentioned men of the Madras Army are granted medals with and without gratuities for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1893 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 596, Private Sembulingum, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 547, Private Lachhmiah, 25th Madras Infantry.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 731, Private Shaikh Ali, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 99, Private Ismáil Khan, late of the 30th Madras Infantry.

### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 471.**—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

From the 4th September 1891, in room of Lieutenant-General Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., who has attained the colonel's allowance.

COLONEL FREDERICK JOHN KEEN, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 4th August 1854. |
| Lieutenant | 4th June 1857. |
| Captain | 4th August 1866. |
| Major | 4th August 1874. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November 1879. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 4th August 1880. |
| Colonel in the Army | 22nd November 1883. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 35th Bengal Native Infantry—1854-57.
Regimental duty, 2nd Punjab Infantry, as doing duty officer, officiating adjutant, and officiating second-in-command—August 1857 to April 1860.
Regimental duty, 3rd Punjab Infantry, as second-in-command—1860-79.
Commanding the Pishin Moveable Column and a column of the troops returning to India from Southern Afghanistan—January to April 1879.
Regimental duty, 1st Punjab Infantry, as Commandant—1879-84.
Doing general duty at Jhelum—1884-85.
Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary-General for Transport—1885.
Commanding at Rindli—1885.
Doing general duty at Meerut—1885-86.
Brigadier-General Commanding the Peshawar District—1887-92.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-58.*—Siege and capture of Delhi; actions of Bulandshahr, Aligarh, and Agra; relief of Lucknow, November 1857; actions of Cawnpore and Khúdaganj; siege and capture of Lucknow; and battle of Bareilly,—(Medal and three clasps).

*North-West Frontier, 1860.*—Expedition against the Mahsúd-Waziris; action of Barára,—(India medal and clasp).

*North-West Frontier, 1863.*—Expedition to, and operations in, the Ambela Pass,—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal).

*North-West Frontier, 1872.*—Expedition to the Daur Valley.

*Afghanistan, 1878-79.*—In Southern Afghanistan, including the actions of Arambi Karíz and Bhagáo, in the latter of which he commanded,—(Mentioned in despatches; medal; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel; C.B.)

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 472.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. Otto Groote, Robert Benjamin, and William Spears to be Second-Lieutenants, *vice*

Paxton, Sarfas, and Twomey, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 473.—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Captain H. R. Blyth, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Adjutant, Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, is transferred to the Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps in the same capacity, with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Captain H. L. Begbie, who has vacated the appointment.

No. 474.—*St. Michael's School Cadet Corps*—

Mr. Louis George Miller to be Captain-Commandant.

Mr. Thomas Matthews to be Lieutenant.

Mr. Eugene Day to be Second-Lieutenant.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 475.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Clement Ernest Bickley Roe to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 476.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant William Wilsworth to be Captain, with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Wright, resigned.

Second-Lieutenant William Henry Spencer Moor to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Wilsworth, promoted.

Mr. Alexander McRobert to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st April 1892, *vice* Moor, promoted.

No. 477.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Alfred George Peyton to be Captain, *vice* Pope, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 478.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant M. T. Gregory resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 31.—Commander C. F. Oldham, Royal Navy, appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be Surveyor in charge of the Marine Survey of India, arrived at Bombay on the 30th April, and assumed charge from Lieutenant G. S. Gunn, Royal Navy, on the 7th May 1892.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 32.—The following promotion is made, with effect from the 17th January 1892:

Mr. A. Mitchell, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 13th May, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th May 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Engineers | Lieutenant A. J. Huleatt | 28th April 1892 | Lakhsar. | | |
| Royal Artillery | Major G. W. R. Howard-Vyse | 29th April 1892 | Srinagar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th April and the 13th May 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin Edgar Archer (a) | 2nd grade Apothecary. | Subordinate Medical Department. | 29th December 1891. | Intestate | Rs. a. p. 82 0 6 | | |

(a) Widow—Alice Marie Archer.
Children—Edwin Augustus.
Clara Alice.
Lilian Geraldine.
Ethel Maud.
Elsie Marie.
Address—2, Onrait's Lane, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th May, 1892.*

No. 174.—The following are published for general information:

Circular No. 3 Railway, dated 19th April, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

***General Rules for working open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.***

Read—

Section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who, under Section 47, Indian Railways Act, 1890, is to make General Rules for railways administered by the Government.

Read also—

Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Railway, dated 21st August 1880, promulgating General Rules for all railways in India, and Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 13th September 1880, publishing those General Rules.

Public Works Department Resolution No. 467 R. T., dated 15th August 1890, promulgating a schedule containing modifications in the General Rules of 1880 for working open lines of railways in India as recommended by the Railway Conference of 1888, and Public Works Department Notification No. 361, dated 28th August 1890, publishing that schedule.

---

OBSERVATIONS.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 47, sub-sections (1) and (2), of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, and Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated 11th June 1890, the Director General of Railways has made the accompanying General Rules for all open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government.

---

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, in supersession of all previous rules on the subject so far as they affect State Railways in British India worked directly by the Government, to sanction, with effect from the 1st August 1892, the application of the accompanying General Rules to all open lines of railway in British India administered by Government.

2. State Railway Administrations are empowered by clause (*b*) of section 101 of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890 to make subsidiary rules not inconsistent with these General Rules.

3. The Governor General in Council desires that the accompanying General Rules may be brought to the notice of the administrations of the several railways not administered by the Government, and that the Agents and Managers of those

lines may be invited to submit a formal application for the adoption of these General Rules with such modifications as may be necessary in each case.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution, with the General Rules, be published under a Notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*, as directed by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, and be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the station master of every station on the said State Railways.

Ordered also, that this Resolution, and its enclosure, be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance;

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Resident in Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

also to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information.



# INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

## General Rules for all open State Railways in British India.

### CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. These rules shall be held applicable to, and are to be observed on all State Railways in British India used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, except any railway which is specially exempted from their operation by the Governor General in Council.

Catchwords. 2. The catchwords in the margin of these rules have been added merely for the purpose of facilitating reference; they are not to be held either as forming an integral part of the rules, or as in any way giving an interpretation to the rules to which they are annexed.

Definitions. 3. (1) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Written" instructions, &c. (*a*) "Written" instructions, orders, forms, &c., include documents which are printed, lithographed, or prepared by any other process, and instructions which are sent by telegraph;

"Main line." (*b*) "Main line" means the line ordinarily used by trains to run through and between stations on any part of a railway;

"Train." (*c*) "Train" means an engine with or without vehicles attached;

"Passenger train." (*d*) "Passenger train" means a train intended solely or mainly for the carriage of passengers and other coaching traffic;

"Goods train." (*e*) "Goods train" means a train intended solely or mainly for the carriage of general merchandise, and includes—

(i) a train carrying live-stock,

(ii) a train carrying minerals, and

(iii) a train carrying materials;

"Mixed train." (*f*) "Mixed train" means a train intended for the carriage of both passengers and goods, or of passengers, animals, and goods;

"Ballast train." (*g*) "Ballast train" includes a train intended for the carriage of stone or material or fuel when picked up or put down between stations;

"Ordinary train." (*h*) "Ordinary train" means a train, whether passenger, goods, or mixed, which is entered in the working time-tables;

PRELIMINARY.

(*i*) "Special train" means any train which is not an "Ordinary train;" — "Special train."

(*j*) "System of working" means the system adopted for the time being on any portion of a railway as prescribed in Rule 4 and detailed in Chapter II, Sections II to VII, inclusive; — "System of working."

(*k*) "Station" means any place— — "Station."

(i) at which traffic is booked and authority is given for trains to proceed, or

(ii) at which authority is given for trains to proceed under the "system of working;"

(*l*) "Station limits" include all traffic lines and premises within the distant signal or signals, if such be provided; or, — "Station limits."

where no distant signal is provided, the "Station limits" extend to the outside points; or,

where there are no points and no distant signal, the "Station limits" extend to the ends of the platform, or other positions fixed by the authorised officer in each case;

(*m*) "Authorised officer" means the person who usually issues instructions of the nature referred to in each case; — "Authorised officer."

(*n*) "Special instructions" mean instructions given by the "authorised officer," — "Special instructions."

(*o*) "Station Master" means the person on duty responsible for the time being for working the trains and traffic within "Station limits," — "Station Master."

and includes—

(i) an Assistant Station Master,

(ii) a Traffic Inspector,

(iii) a Clerk in charge, and

(iv) any other person appointed to the charge of a station;

(*p*) "Ganger" means the man in charge of a gang of men employed on repairing the permanent-way, whatever he may be called on any particular railway; — "Ganger."

(*q*) "Driver" means the person in charge for the time being of a working locomotive engine; — "Driver."

(*r*) "Station signal" means the signal which on some railways is called "Main" or "Home" or "Platform" signal; — "Station signal."

(*s*) "Guard" includes the under guard and any brakesman or other person who may for the time being be performing the duties of a guard; and — "Guard."

(*t*) "Servant" means any person employed to perform any function in connection with a railway. — "Servant."



SYSTEM OF WORKING TRAINS—GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Other words.

(2) Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, words defined in the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) have the meanings in these rules assigned to them in that Act.

## CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR REGULATING THE MODE IN WHICH, AND THE SPEED AT WHICH, ROLLING STOCK USED ON THE RAILWAY IS TO BE MOVED OR PROPELLED: AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.

### SECTION I.

*Systems of working trains—General Rules.*

System of working.

4. Every line of State railway upon which engine power is used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods must be worked on one of the following systems, namely:—

*"Line clear and caution message,"*
*"Train following,"*
*"Absolute block,"*
*"Train staff and Ticket,"*
*"Pilot Guard,"*
*"One engine only,"*

in accordance with the rules laid down in Sections II to VII for the system adopted.

Time.

5. Madras time, or such time as is adopted on each railway in India, shall be sent to the principal stations in accordance with special instructions.

Interval of time between trains.

6. Where the absolute block system as prescribed in Section IV is not in operation, no train shall be allowed to follow any other train on the same line within ten minutes unless it has been ascertained that the preceding train has arrived at the next station in advance.

Following trains.

7. Where the line is not worked under the absolute block system, no passenger train shall follow a goods train, nor shall a fast goods train follow a stopping passenger train, from a station within fifteen minutes; nor even then until the Driver has been properly warned of the time of the departure of the preceding train, and where it will next stop. But in case the distance to the next station in advance exceeds ten miles, the interval must be increased under special instructions.

Ballast train working between stations.

8. In case a train may have to stop between stations to take up or put down material, the permission of the Station Master of the last station before the stoppage has to be made must be obtained

before the train leaves such station. The Station Master must take care to give all necessary instructions.

Double and single line working.

9. (1) On a double line trains must invariably be run on the left hand road, except under special instructions to the contrary, and in accordance with Rule 10.

(2) On a single line no train shall be permitted to leave one station for another until it has been ascertained that the line between those stations is clear of trains coming from the opposite direction, and of all impediments as far as can be known.

(3) When allowable under the system adopted for working, trains may on both single and double lines follow one another between stations in the same direction under special instructions, and in accordance with Rules 6 and 7.

When line is blocked.

10. On the double line, should an accident block one of the lines of railway so as to necessitate the passing of all up and down trains on a single line, immediate steps must be taken to establish single line working on the rules adopted by the railway concerned for working in such cases.

Running of special trains or light engines.

11. No special train or light engine shall leave a station unless previous notice has been given to all stations concerned.

Engine not to push.

12. No engine shall be allowed to push a train, or portion of a train, or fuel truck unless within station limits, or under special instructions.

---

## SECTION II.

*Rules for working trains on the system termed "Line clear and caution message" in Rule 4.*

Signals not dispensed with.

13. The working of trains on the "line clear and caution message" system does not in any way dispense with the use of station, distant, or other signals whenever and wherever such signals may be requisite.

Line clear and caution messages.

14. Under this system, no train shall be permitted to leave one station for another—

until it has been ascertained by means of the electric telegraph that the line on which the train will travel between those stations is absolutely clear of trains and of all impediments as far as can





be known, in which case a "line clear" message must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the special instructions; or

unless the line is occupied only by trains running in advance and in the same direction at time intervals, in which case a "caution" message must be obtained in the manner prescribed in the special instructions.

Following trains.

15. Trains may follow one another between stations in the same direction on both single and double lines, subject to the following conditions in addition to those prescribed in Rules 6 and 7:—

(*a*) No train shall be allowed to follow another unless permission has been obtained in each and every case from the station to which the train is proceeding.

(*b*) The "caution" message shall contain an entry of the time at which the preceding train left the station.

(*c*) When a flag station or station without telegraph intervenes between two telegraph stations, special instructions must be issued regarding following trains, *e.g.*, the following train must stop some distance before arrival at the flag station and pull slowly up to it, and, if necessary, wait at such flag station until the interval prescribed in Rule 6 or Rule 7, as the case may be, is fully restored.

Authority to give and seek line clear.

16. No one except the Station Master or other duly authorised person is to give or seek a "line clear" or "caution" message.

Time for seeking line clear.

17. Except at train terminal stations, the Station Master must not apply for a "line clear" message from the station in advance until he has received advice that the approaching train has left the station in rear: provided that, where this procedure might involve delay to a train in consequence of the short distance between any two stations, such extended time for seeking "line clear" as may be needed may be allowed by special instructions.

Driver to obtain written permission.

18. (1) No train shall be moved from any station until the Driver has in his

possession a "line clear" or "caution" message, or other permission written on the authorised form showing that he may proceed to the next station.

Delivery of written permission to Driver.

(2) Except in the case mentioned in clause (4) of this Rule, the Driver is to receive the written permission from no other person than the Guard of his own train, or from the Station Master, or from one of the station staff duly authorised for such duties. On all such occasions, when the Guard does not personally deliver the written permission to the Driver, it must be countersigned by the Guard before delivery to the Driver.

Starting signal.

(3) The Driver must also receive from the Guard the usual starting signal before moving.

Delivery of written permission for trains running through.

(4) When a train is arranged to run through a station without stopping, the Station Master or other authorised person of the station staff of that station may hand the written permission to proceed to the next station direct to the Driver, and in that case a duplicate of the permission shall be handed to the Guard in the same manner.

Delivery of written permission to Guard.

19. (1) Except in the case mentioned in clause (4) of Rule 18, the Station Master or other authorised person of the station staff is to hand the written permission to the Guard. The Guard must satisfy himself that the written permission is properly filled up and dated, with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink, and that it applies to the particular train for which it is given and received. The Guard must also sign the written permission in cases where he does not personally deliver it to the Driver. The Driver must also satisfy himself before starting that the written permission has been properly filled up, and applies to his train.

Station Master responsible for correctness of written permission for trains running through.

(2) When, in the case mentioned in clause (4) of Rule 18, the written permission is handed both to the Driver and the Guard of the train, the Station Master will be held wholly responsible to see that it applies to the particular train for which it is given, and that it is properly filled up and dated, with the time added, and is signed in full and in ink.

Written permission not to be delivered to Driver till train is ready to start, or incoming train is clear of points.

(3) The written permission, when a train is timed to stop at a station, is never to be given to the Driver until the train is to start; and when waiting to pass another train, it must not be given to the Driver until the whole of such other train has come in and is clear of the points.





Forms and books.

20. No forms other than those specially provided from time to time for the purpose are to be used in working under this system. The regular books prescribed by the working orders in force must be kept at each station.

Messages cancelled.

21. The leaves of the said books shall be progressively numbered in type, and when any message has from any cause to be cancelled, the form to which it applies must also be marked as cancelled both on the form and counterfoil, and must be carefully preserved by doubling it on the counterfoil. Each book shall contain a certificate showing the number of pages the book contains.

Messages to be numbered.

22. In addition to the progressive printed number, every message from each station to stations on each side must be numbered from midnight to midnight, commencing with number one to each station; and this number is to be treated as a portion of the message and entered on the counterfoil.

Number to be quoted.

23. (1) When a message is in reply to another, each station's number must be quoted at the beginning of the message.

(2) When a message bears reference to a prior message in the same direction, the number of such prior message must also be quoted at the beginning of the later message.

Train to be described in messages.

24. In train messages the train must be distinctly described; as, for instance, "No. 2 down ballast," "No. 4 up goods," and so on. For every train a separate enquiry and reply must be sent, and an enquiry and reply message must never be sent on one form.

Line clear enquiries.

25. In "line clear" enquiries, the Station Master must always give the time at which the last train, in the opposite direction, arrived at his station. If the train follows another on a "caution" message, the time of departure of the preceding train must be endorsed on the message.

Starting train in opposite direction on single line on cancellation of line clear.

26. After a "line clear" message has been given, and has been subsequently cancelled, no train is to be started in the opposite direction on a single line until a telegram has been received stating that the train for which the "line clear" had

RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN FOLLOWING" IN RULE 4.

been first given is, and will be, detained, and that the message has been cancelled.

Messages to be wholly written out before being acted on.

27. No part of a message affecting the passage of trains may be forwarded or acted upon until the whole has been written out, except in view to the prevention of an accident or in some other case of emergency.

Messages not to be signed before required.

28. "Line clear" or "caution" messages are not to be written out in full or in part, or signed, before they are required.

Messages to be written in ink and signed.

29. All messages connected with train working, including "line clear" messages, are to be written in ink or other indelible substance, and are to be signed in full by the Station Master or other authorised person.

Messages to be filed.

30. "Line clear" and enquiry messages must be retained for at least a fortnight.

Working of trains between stations when telegraph is interrupted.

31. In case of accident to the line or train, or of failure or interruption of telegraphic communication, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with special instructions.

---

## SECTION III.

*Rules for working trains on the system termed "Train following" in Rule 4.*

Applicable to double line.

32. This system is applicable only to double line working.

Following trains.

33. Trains may follow one another between stations in the same direction, subject to the conditions prescribed in Rules 34 and 35 in addition to those prescribed in Rules 6 and 7.

When train is to be stopped.

34. Should a train arrive at a station within the limits of time mentioned in Rule 6 or Rule 7, as the case may be, it must be stopped until the prescribed interval has elapsed.

Caution to following train.

35. When one train follows another before the first has reached the next station, the Station Master must caution the Guard and Driver of the second train, giving them the time of departure of the preceding train. The order to proceed must be given in writing, and an acknowledgment in writing must be obtained from the Driver, the train being stopped out of course if not booked to stop.



RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON THE SYSTEMS TERMED "ABSOLUTE BLOCK" AND "TRAIN STAFF AND TICKET" IN RULE 4.

## SECTION IV.

*Rules for working trains on the system termed "Absolute block" in Rule 4.*

Object of electric train-signalling system.

36. The object of the system of electric train-signalling is to prevent more than one train being between any two signal stations on the same line at the same time. This is accomplished by not allowing any train to leave a signal station till the previous train has been signalled clear.

Other signals not dispensed with.

37. The block system of train working by electric train-signalling does not in any way dispense with the use of out-door and hand signals, whenever and wherever such signals may be requisite.

Instruments.

38. The special electric block instruments, if provided, are to be used only in strict accordance with special instructions.

Absolute block working.

39. (1) On those portions of any railway which are worked on the absolute block system, a train must not be allowed to enter any section until it has been ascertained by telegraph that the section is clear of trains, or, in cases of double line working, of trains going in the same direction.

(2) Except when otherwise specified, a section is to be understood to be the line between two stations outside station limits.

Lines fouled.

40. Should there be reason to suppose that from accident or otherwise either or both lines are obstructed, care must be taken to advise other stations concerned so as to prevent trains from entering the section.

Working of trains between stations in case of accident or when telegraph is interrupted.

41. In the event of accident to the line or train, or of failure of the train-signalling instruments used for block-working, so that the ordinary signals cannot be forwarded and received, trains must be worked between stations in accordance with special instructions.

---

## SECTION V.

*Rules for working trains on single lines of railway on the system termed "Train staff and ticket" in Rule 4.*

Signals not dispensed with.

42. The train staff and ticket system of train working does not in any way dispense with the use of out-door and hand signals, whenever and wherever such signals may be requisite.

Staff stations.

43. The working time-tables will contain the necessary information from time to time as to the places which are appointed staff stations.

RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN STAFF AND TICKET" IN RULE 4.

Train not to leave without staff or ticket.

44. A train staff or train staff ticket must be carried with each train, and without this staff or ticket no train shall be allowed to leave any station.

Staff at station.

45. No train shall be permitted to leave any staff station unless the staff for that portion of the line over which the train is to travel is then at the station.

Receipt and delivery of staff or tickets.

46. The Station Master for the time being is the only person authorised to receive and deliver the staff or ticket, and all tickets must be cancelled directly they are handed to him after use.

Delivery of staff to Driver.

47. When a train is ready to start from a station, and no second train is intended to follow before the staff will be required for a train in the opposite direction, it is the duty of the Station Master to give the staff to the Driver, who shall then place it in a conspicuous place provided for that purpose on the engine.

Tickets and staff for Drivers of trains following in succession.

48. If other trains are intended to follow in succession before the staff can be returned, a ticket indicating that the staff is following must be given by the Station Master to the Driver of the first train, the staff for the section being shown to him, and so on with any other train except the last, the staff itself being given to the Driver of the last train as directed in Rule 47. After the staff has been sent away, no other train shall under any circumstances leave the station to follow in the same direction until the staff for that station has been returned.

Duties of Driver in regard to staff or ticket.

49. No Driver with a train shall leave a station until he has received the proper staff or ticket for that section of the line over which he is about to travel, and he must not take the staff or ticket from any person other than the Station Master. After receiving the staff or ticket, he must not start until the proper signals have been exhibited, nor, when with a train in charge of a guard, until a signal has also been given by the Guard. But he must not accept a ticket in any case unless he sees the staff at the same time in the possession of the person who gives him the ticket. On arriving at the station to which the staff or ticket extends, the staff or ticket must immediately be given up to the Station Master, and all tickets so given up must be immediately cancelled.

Distinguishing marks on staff, &c.

50. Each staff must have shown upon it the name of the staff stations at each



RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "TRAIN STAFF AND TICKET" IN RULE 4.

end of the portion of line to which it applies. The staff, boxes, and tickets for the different portions of the line must be distinguished by different colours.

Tickets, how kept.

51. The tickets must be kept in the proper ticket-box fastened by an inside spring, the key to open the box being the staff to which the tickets apply.

Record of tickets issued.

52. The Station Master must keep a record in a book of each ticket issued, showing the number of each ticket, and the particular train for which it is issued.

Custody of staff at station.

53. The staff, when at the station, must not be left in the box, but must be kept by the Station Master in safe custody.

Surrender of staff or ticket by Driver.

54. No Driver must take any staff or ticket beyond the station at which it ought to be left.

Staff or ticket when assisting engines are used.

55. When trains are assisted by a second engine in the front, the leading engine must carry the staff or ticket; but when the assisting engine is pushing the train, the train engine must carry a ticket and the assisting engine the staff, except in cases where the train and assisting engines are travelling over the entire length of line to which the staff applies, and have to be followed by another train or engine, in which case the train and assisting engine must each have a ticket. When the assisting engine is intended to return to the station from which it started without running through the entire portion of line to which the staff applies, it must always carry the staff.

Engine disabled.

56. (1) In the event of an engine which carries the staff breaking down between two stations, the Fireman must take the staff to the staff station in the direction whence assistance can be obtained in order that the staff may be at the station on arrival of the engine.

(2) Should the engine that fails be in possession of a ticket instead of the staff, assistance must ordinarily come only from the station at which the staff has been left. But if assistance can be more readily obtained at a station other than that where the staff is, immediate steps must be taken to have the staff transferred to the other end of the section.

(3) The Fireman must accompany the assisting engine to the place where he has left his own engine.

RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "PILOT GUARD" IN RULE 4.

Ballast trains at work on the line.

57. (1) When a ballast train has to work between stations, the staff must be given to the Driver in charge of the train: this will close the line whilst the train is at work. The train must proceed afterwards to one of the staff stations to open the line before the ordinary traffic can be resumed.

(2) Ballast trains not stopping to work between stations may run with staff or ticket as ordinary or special trains.

Form of train staff ticket.

SAMPLE FORM OF TRAIN STAFF TICKET.

*Ticket No.*_____

_____Railway.

**TRAIN STAFF TICKET.**

DOWN.

*Train No.*_____

____h.____ *m. from* _____ *to* _____

TO DRIVER AND GUARD.

*You are authorised to proceed from*

_____

TO

_____

*And the Train Staff will follow.*

*Train No.*_____ *in front* [illegible]

*Signed*_____

*Officer in charge at*

*Date.*

*(Back of Ticket.)*

When this ticket is given to the Driver, he must, before starting, see the Train Staff for the portion of line which he is about to enter.

This ticket is to be given up by the Driver immediately on arrival to the person in charge of the station to which he is authorised to proceed, and such person will be responsible that this ticket is *at once* cancelled.

## SECTION VI.

*Rules for working trains on single lines of railway on the system termed "Pilot guard" in Rule 4.*

Application of system.

58. This system is only applicable to short branch lines.

Pilot Guard to start trains.

59. The Pilot Guard will be distinguished by a red dress or badge, and no train shall under any circumstances be allowed to run on the line unless it is either accompanied or personally started by the Pilot Guard wearing such dress or badge.



RULES FOR WORKING TRAINS ON SINGLE LINES OF RAILWAY ON THE SYSTEM TERMED "ONE ENGINE ONLY" IN RULE 4.

Pilot Guard, when practicable, to accompany every train.

Exception.

60. The Pilot Guard will, when practicable, accompany every train; but, when it is necessary to start two or more trains from one end of the portion of line under his control before a train has to be started from the other end, the Pilot Guard must furnish the Guard in charge of each train not accompanied by himself with a Pilot Guard's ticket (on a printed form, where such are provided) properly filled up and signed, and must personally start each such train, and must himself accompany the last train. The ticket will apply only to the single journey to the station named on it, where it must be immediately given up to the Station Master; and all tickets so given up must be immediately cancelled.

Duties of Driver.

61. The Driver must not start his train without seeing the Pilot Guard, or, if the Pilot Guard does not accompany the train, without receiving from the Guard of his train the Pilot Guard's ticket authorising him to proceed. A Driver working an engine, unaccompanied by a Guard, must himself observe the rules prescribed in this section for a Guard with a train.

## SECTION VII.

*Rules for working trains on single lines of railway on the system termed "One engine only" in Rule 4.*

Application of system.

62. This system is only applicable to short branch lines.

One engine in steam.

63. Only one engine in steam, or two or more engines coupled together, which are then to be treated as one engine or train, may be allowed to be on the line at one and the same time, except as provided in Rule 64.

Disabled engine.

64. In the case of a train becoming disabled and requiring assistance, or an accident occurring which renders it impossible for the engine to proceed, the Guard in charge must instruct the Driver to keep the engine stationary until his return, and then make the best of his way to the station whence assistance can be obtained, and inform the Station Master there of the circumstances, who will, on receipt of such information, allow a second engine to enter the line. The second engine must be accompanied by the Guard of the disabled train, who must explain to the Driver where, and under what circumstances, the disabled train is situated.

SIGNALS.

65. The Guard of the disabled train will be held responsible for the safe and proper working of the line until both engines have left it and it is again clear.

Responsibility of Guard of disabled train.

66. Should an engine without a Guard become disabled, the Fireman, or, if necessary, the Driver, must perform the duties prescribed in this section for the Guard.

Absence of Guard.

## SECTION VIII.

*Signals.*

67. RED is a signal of "DANGER"—Stop.

GREEN is a signal of "CAUTION"—Go slowly.

WHITE is a signal of "ALL RIGHT"—Go on.

Colours.

68. Except in the case mentioned in Rule 72, the hand signals shall be made by flags in the day, and by lights at night or in foggy weather or in tunnels.

Hand signals.

69. If it be necessary to stop, the red flag will be shown and waved to and fro, the Signalman facing the engine thus—



DANGER.

or the red light shown.

70. (1) Except as provided in clause (2) of this Rule, if it be necessary to proceed with "Caution," the green flag will be elevated thus—



CAUTION.

or the green light shown.

(2) If it be necessary to proceed with "Caution" from any defect in the road or rails, the green flag will be depressed thus—



CAUTION (DEFECTIVE ROAD).

or the green light shown.



SIGNALS.

71. When the line is clear, the Signalman must either stand erect with his flag in his hand, thus—



ALL CLEAR.

or display a white flag, or white light.

72. In the absence of flags—

(*a*) Both arms raised above the head denotes "Danger," thus—



DANGER.

(*b*) One arm raised with the hand above the head denotes "Caution," thus—



CAUTION.

(*c*) One arm held in a horizontal position across the line of rails denotes "All Right," thus—



ALL RIGHT.

Danger signal with any light.

73. In the absence of a red light, any light moved up and down or waved violently denotes "Danger"—Stop.

Caution with white light.

74. In the absence of a green light, a white light waved slowly from side to side denotes "Caution"—Go slowly.

Fixed signals.

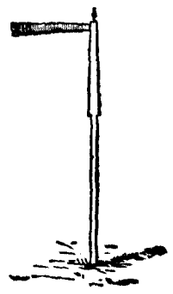
75. (1) The fixed signals are for the most part constructed with one or more Semaphore arms for day signals, and with one or more lamps for night; but disc and other signals are in some cases used.

SIGNALS.

(2) The day signal is invariably made by the arm on the left hand side of the post, as seen by the Driver of an approaching train.

76. The "Danger Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side of the post being raised to the horizontal position, thus—

and at night by the exhibition of a *red* light.



DANGER.

77. The "Caution Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side of the post being placed half way to the horizontal position, thus—

and at night by the exhibition of a *green* light.



CAUTION.

78. The "All Right Signal" is shown in the day time by the arm on the left hand side being lowered to the post, thus—

and at night by the exhibition of a *white* light.



ALL RIGHT.

79. Fixed signals are always to be kept at "Danger," and lowered or reversed only to allow a train to pass.

Fixed signals to be kept at "Danger."

*Station Signals.*

80. Station signals are placed at stations, junctions, sidings, outside station limits, and signal boxes, and when at "Danger," no train may pass them, or foul the crossings or points to which they apply, except as prescribed in Rules 82 and 88.

Station signals.

81. A station signal at a junction must never be passed when at "Danger" by the train to which the signal applies.

Junction signals.

82. Station signals at stations, sidings, and signal boxes (other than at junctions) must never be passed when at "Danger" unless the Driver is signalled past by hand

Passing station signals.



SIGNALS.

by a person duly appointed by an authorised officer.

Station signals at "Danger."

83. Station signals must invariably stand at "Danger," except when lowered for an approaching train.

Distant signals.

84. Distant signals are fixed at a considerable distance from the station, and are constructed to exhibit the "Danger" and "Caution" signals only.

Distant signals to be replaced at "Danger."

85. Distant signals must be replaced at "Danger" immediately they are passed by an engine.

Fixed signals to fly to "Danger."

86. Fixed distant signals must be constructed to exhibit "Danger" in case of any failure of their connections.

*Use of Signals.*

Use of distant and station signals together.

87. The following rules are prescribed regarding the use of the station and distant signals together:—

(*a*) ***Distant signal at "Danger" and station signal at "Danger."***—The Driver of an approaching train must bring his train to a dead stop outside of the distant signal, and must then ascertain if the line is clear to admit the train within it. If the line be clear, he must at once draw the train cautiously within the distant signals so as to be protected by it, but not so as to foul the outer points, and then stop until signalled into the station in accordance with special instructions. If, however, there is any obstruction on the line so near to the distant signal as to prevent the whole of the train from passing safely within it, the rules for the protection of trains when stopped outside station limits must be immediately carried out (see Rules 245 to 254).

(*b*) ***Distant signal at "Caution" and station signal at "Danger."***—With these signals shown, the train may at once be brought inside the distant signal, but must be stopped without fouling the outer points; and all further action must be taken as in the preceding case, clause (*a*).

(*c*) ***Distant signal at "Caution" and station signal at "Caution."***—These signals will be shown only when the yard is clear to admit a train which is to stop at the station.

SIGNALS.

With these signals shown, the train may be cautiously brought into the station yard, the train being kept well in hand; and must be stopped at the proper platform or place at which signalled to stop.

(d) *Distant signal at "Caution" and station signal at "All Right."*—These signals will be shown only when the yard is clear to admit a train which is not to stop at the station, but to run through without stopping. With these signals shown, the train may enter the station yard and run through, but the speed over facing points is not to exceed ten (10) miles an hour, as prescribed in Rule 230, or such lower speed as may be prescribed by the authorised officer. If, however, the points are interlocked with a signal and automatically fastened in a manner approved by an Inspector of Railways appointed under the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), they may be passed over at a speed not exceeding twenty (20) miles per hour.

Signals apply only to proper direction.

88. Station and distant signals apply only to trains running in the proper direction, and must not be used for any other purpose. Trains shunting from one main line to another, or shunting into or out of sidings connected with the main line, must, unless special signals are provided for the purpose of signalling such operations, be signalled past the station signal either verbally or by hand-lamp or flag, as occasion may require, it being necessary in such cases that the danger signal should be exhibited at the station signal as well as at the distant signal for the protection of the train so employed.

Defective signals.

89. (1) Every Station Master and every other railway servant must, in the event of any signal under his charge or used by him becoming defective, forthwith report the case to his immediate superior and to the nearest Permanent-way Inspector; and the Station Master shall place a competent man or men, with the necessary hand signals and detonators, to signal in lieu of such defective signal until it is again in proper working order.

(2) When the Station Master cannot provide proper men from his own staff, he must apply to the nearest Permanent-way Inspector for competent men.



SIGNALS.

Signal lights.

90. (1) Whenever any train is timed to run, or from any cause is expected to run, on any portion of the line later than sunset and before sunrise, all the signal lamps must be lighted at sunset, or at such hour as shall be directed by the authorised officer. During twilight in the mornings and evenings, both day and night signals must be used. The signal lights must not be put out until broad daylight, except under special instructions.

(2) In foggy or stormy weather, when the day signals cannot be seen plainly, the signal lamps must be lighted, and kept burning; and at such times both the day and night signals must be used.

Signals ready for use.

91. All signals must be kept ready for immediate use.

Trimming signal lamps.

92. The greatest care must be exercised in the cleaning, trimming, and lighting of signal lamps, and Station Masters will be held responsible that this work is efficiently performed. The signal lamps must be lighted and extinguished in accordance with Rule 90.

Obstruction of line by shunting, &c.

93. No line shall be obstructed or occupied by shunting or otherwise until the signals applicable to it have been placed at "Danger."

Duties of Pointsmen and Signalmen in case of obstruction.

94. Should any obstruction exist upon the line within the sight or knowledge of the Pointsman or Signalman, he must exhibit the "Danger" signals, and must not allow any train to pass in that direction until the obstruction has been removed, and the line made clear and safe; and he must as soon as practicable take steps to report the obstruction to his superior officer.

Attention to signal rules.

95. Men in charge of signals must pay particular attention to the rules for working signals.

Passing trains to be observed.

96. If a Signalman or Pointsman observe anything wrong or unusual in a passing train, he must report the circumstance to his superior officer; but if it is of such a nature as to involve danger to the train or the public, he must at once take all practicable steps to stop the train.

Use of detonating signals.

97. In thick, foggy, or tempestuous weather, and in cases of obstruction, detonators must be used in addition to the regular day and night signals, in accordance with Rules 100, 101, 102, 103, and 244 to 254.

SIGNALS.

Supply of detonators.

98. Every Guard, Driver, Foreman of works, and Ganger will be provided with detonators or fog signals, which they are always to have ready for use whilst on duty; and every Station Master must keep a supply of these signals in a suitable place, easy of access.

Testing detonators.

99. Detonators must be carefully handled, as they are liable to explode if roughly treated. It is necessary to keep them well protected from damp. At least one from each person's stock must be tested, at intervals of not more than one month, to ensure that they are in good condition. Where extra supplies are kept for Guards and others, Station Masters shall test at least one from each box before issue.

Placing detonators.

100. Detonators must be placed on the rail (label or brand upwards) and secured by bending the clasp round the upper flange of the rail. A detonator explodes with a loud report when an engine passes over it, and the Driver must stop as quickly as possible, and then proceed cautiously to the place of obstruction, or until he receives an "All Right" signal.

Engine passing over detonators.

Use of detonators in foggy weather.

101. In thick, foggy, or tempestuous weather two detonators, ten yards apart, must be placed on the rail by the Signalman or some other trained servant selected by the Station Master at least one hundred (100) yards outside the distant signal-post; or, in the absence of a distant signal, at least seven hundred (700) yards from the outside points. Drivers and Guards must report all cases of omission to do this.

Renewal of detonators.

102. On a double line detonators must be renewed immediately after a train has passed over them; and on a single line they must be placed before an approaching train is due or expected.

Fresh supplies of detonators and relief of men.

103. The Station Master must see that fresh supplies of signals are sent to the men in place of those exploded, and in case it is necessary to keep a man out for any length of time, he must be relieved every six hours and visited as often as practicable to ensure that he is on the alert.

Fixed signals not to be used by platelayers or labourers.

104. Platelayers and labourers must not, except in case of emergency, or as provided in Rule 127, avail themselves of the fixed signals; and must in all cases use their own special signals for their own purposes.

Signals to be used by labourers.

105. (1) The signals to be used by the men engaged in repairing the permanent-



SIGNALS.

way are red and green flags, red and green hand lamps, and detonators. The flags must be used during daylight, the lamps after sunset and in foggy weather, and the detonators whenever necessary by day or night.

(2) The red and detonating signals indicate "Danger," and must be used only when it is necessary to stop a train. The green signal indicates "Caution," and must be used when it is necessary to slacken the speed of a train.

Platelayer's signal to reduce speed.

106. A green flag or a green light exhibited by Platelayers indicates that speed must not exceed fifteen miles an hour, or such lower speed as may be ordered, over the portion of the line protected by such signal.

Observance of signals by Driver.

107. The Driver and Fireman must pay immediate attention to and obey all signals, whether the cause of a signal being shown is known to them or not. The Driver must not, however, trust entirely to signals, but must on all occasions be vigilant and cautious.

Absence of signals.

108. Except at places specially exempted upon each railway, the absence of a signal at a place where a signal is ordinarily shown, or a signal imperfectly exhibited, must be considered a "Danger" signal, and treated accordingly, and the fact reported to the Station Master.

Defective signals to be reported.

109. Drivers, Guards, and others must invariably report to the nearest Station Master any defective signals or obstruction of or neglect in working signals.

Engine and train lights.

110. (1) On both double and single lines between sunset and sunrise and during foggy weather, every train must exhibit a red tail light and two red side lights in rear of the train; and every engine running alone must exhibit at least one red tail light. In both cases head lights prescribed by the authorised officer must be exhibited.

(2) In the case of two or more engines running coupled together without vehicles attached, the first engine only must exhibit the prescribed head lights, and the last engine only must exhibit at least one red tail light.

(3) Clauses (1) and (2) do not apply to trains doing station work.

Lights on shunting engines.

111. Shunting engines employed in station yards and sidings must after sunset and in foggy weather carry the prescribed head and tail lights.

## SECTION IX.

*Maintenance of permanent-way.*

Road to be inspected daily.

112. Every portion of the permanent-way must be inspected daily on foot by some authorised person responsible for its condition; and bridges and all other works (including signals and signal wires) must be regularly inspected in accordance with special instructions.

Defects in wires, &c.

113. (1) Each Ganger must report to the Inspector of Permanent-way when any telegraph post on his length of line appears to be in an unsafe state, or any of the signal or telegraph wires are broken, slack, entangled, or touching each other or any building. He must also see that all grass, creepers, boughs of trees, and rubbish are removed from the wires.

(2) Where the maintenance of the telegraph posts and wires is under the control of the Government Telegraph Department, the removal of grass, creepers, boughs of trees, and rubbish will be carried out by the Government Telegraph officers, and all reports of defects in posts or wires should be made to the officers of that Department by the Inspector of Permanent-way.

Lifting permanent-way.

114. In lifting the permanent-way, no lift shall be greater than three inches at once, and then it must be effected in such a manner as not to occasion any sudden change of gradient. Both rails must be raised equally and at the same time, and, if possible, the ascent must be made in the direction in which the trains run.

Ballast thrown up.

115. Ballast must not be thrown up between the rails to a higher level than three inches on the standard gauge, or higher than rail level on the metre or other narrow gauge, and it must be thrown as much as possible on the outside of each line, or between the two roads. The rails must be kept clear of gravel, ballast, and other material.

Blasting.

116. No blasting shall be allowed on or near to the railway without the authority of the authorised officer.

Gates to be closed.

117. Gangers must close and fasten all gates they find open, and report the circumstances.

Duties of Ganger in case of floods.

118. Each Ganger must, in the event of a flood, carefully examine the action of the water through the culverts and bridges on his length of line; and should he see any cause to apprehend danger to the works, he must immediately exhibit the proper signals for the trains to proceed cautiously or to stop, as necessity may require, and inform the Inspector of Permanent-way thereof; and, until the Inspector arrives, he must take precautionary measures for securing the safety and stability of the line.





Fire.

119. In the event of a fire occurring upon or near the line, the men employed on the line must take immediate measures for putting it out.

Cleaning of signals.

120. Gangers must keep clean the working parts of signals, unless the duty is otherwise specially provided for.

Line to be kept clear.

121. Each Ganger must keep his portion of the line clear and safe, and the fences in repair; and if any sheep, cattle, or other animals be on the line or within the fences, he must immediately remove them, and report the circumstance to the Inspector of Permanent-way.

Defective materials.

122. (1) Gangers must see that all broken chairs, rails or sleepers, or other defective materials are removed from the road with the least possible delay, and sound materials substituted.

Materials to be kept clear of rails.

(2) All tools, rails, sleepers, pieces of iron or wood, and other implements or materials must be carefully placed so as to be quite clear of the line, and at least three feet away from the rails.

Custody of materials.

123. Each Inspector of Permanent-way will be held responsible for the security of all rails, chairs, sleepers, and other permanent-way materials in his district. They must be kept clear of both lines and properly stacked.

Platelayers and labourers when train is approaching.

124. When a train is approaching, platelayers and labourers must stop work and stand clear of all the lines.

Materials found on the line.

125. Each Ganger will be responsible for collecting any coupling chains, hooks, pins, iron, or other materials which may be found on the line, and for having them conveyed to the nearest station.

Permission to be obtained before commencing work on line.

126. No person may put in any points and crossings without the written authority of the authorised officer, or begin or perform any operation which will involve danger to trains or traffic without the previous permission of the Inspector of Permanent-way, or some other authorised competent person, who must himself be present to superintend such operation, and who shall be responsible that all necessary

signals are shown and other precautions taken as prescribed in Rule 127 or Rule 128, as the case may be, before the commencement of work, and that such signals and precautions are continued until the line is again clear for trains or traffic. But in cases of emergency, when it may be necessary for safety to replace or turn any rail or otherwise obstruct traffic before the Inspector of Permanent-way can arrive, the Ganger or other person in charge of the gang must take all necessary steps to protect trains and traffic as prescribed in Rule 127 or Rule 128, as the case may be.

Work in station limits.

127. (1) Whenever it is necessary within station limits to change or turn a rail, or in any manner to obstruct the line, or to do any work of a character to make the exhibition of a signal necessary, the permission of the Station Master must be first obtained by the Ganger, and the work must not be commenced until all necessary signals have been placed at "Danger;" and the signals must remain in that position until the Station Master is informed by the same Ganger that the line is again clear and safe for traffic.

(2) The Ganger must in addition protect the operations by hand signals.

Works outside station limits.

128. Whenever outside station limits, a rail has to be taken out, or the line is from any cause not safe, a "Danger" signal must be exhibited, and two detonators placed on the line, ten yards apart, at a distance of at least three quarters of a mile on a gradient of one in two hundred and fifty ($\frac{1}{250}$) or steeper, falling in the direction of the obstruction, or half a mile on a flatter or rising gradient or on the level, in rear of the place of obstruction on a double line, and in both directions on a single line, and hand signals must also be exhibited at the place where the work is being done.

Signals when repairing line.

129. When repairing, lifting the line, or performing any operation so as to make it necessary for a train to proceed cautiously, the Ganger must himself be present at the spot, and must send a man on a double line backwards, and on a single line in both directions, at least a quarter of a mile, and as much further as the circumstances of the case render necessary, to exhibit a "Caution" signal so as to be plainly visible to the Driver of an approaching train.

He must also exhibit another "Caution" signal at the site of the repairs. If the Ganger has any doubt whatever as to the line being in a fit state to pass a train at slow speed, he must invariably display "Danger" signals as laid down in Rule 128 instead of the "Caution" signals herein prescribed.





Rail not to be displaced in a fog or storm.

130. In no case, except when absolutely necessary, is a rail to be displaced or any other work to be performed by which an obstruction may be made to the passage of trains during a fog or storm; and in every case the times for effecting repairs which involve the stopping of trains must be so selected as to interfere as little as possible with the passage of the traffic.

Protection of lorry, truck, or trolly on line.

131. A lorry or truck, loaded or empty, used for conveying materials, or a light trolly so loaded that it cannot be readily removed from the line, must on a double line be taken in the same direction as that in which the trains run, and must be followed at a distance of not less than half a mile by a man with "Danger" hand signals and detonators. In the case of a single line, where trains run in both directions, such lorry, truck, or trolly must be protected in both directions.

Responsibility for lorries and trollies.

132. No lorry used for the conveyance of material, or trolly used for the conveyance of men, may in any case be placed on the line, except by the authorised person who is responsible for its proper protection and use according to special instructions.

Security of lorries and trollies.

133. (1) No lorry or trolly shall under any circumstances be attached to a train; and all lorries and trollies, when not in use, must be taken off the rails, placed well clear of the line, and the wheels secured with chain and padlock.

Main line to be clear.

(2) No wagon, truck, lorry, or other impediment shall be allowed to be on any part of the main line within ten minutes of a train being due, except on lines worked on the absolute block system, when the time must not be less than five minutes; and, excepting in cases of accident or absolute necessity, all repairs must be effected, and the line made clear and safe for the passage of trains, not less than ten or five minutes, as the case may be, before a train is due or expected.

Lorries, &c., not to run during a fog.

134. No wagon, truck, or lorry shall be run, if it can be avoided, except during daylight, and when the weather is sufficiently clear for a signal to be distinctly seen at a distance of half a mile. Whenever it is necessary to run a truck or

lorry at night, or during a fog, it must be protected by the prescribed lights.

Trespassing.

135. No trespassing upon the railway shall be allowed, and no person, other than a railway servant, shall be permitted to walk on the line unless provided with a license to do so signed by an authorised officer of the railway.

Trespassers.

136. Gangers and others employed on the line must order off the railway all trespassers, and these, if they persist in remaining, may be immediately removed from the railway by, or by the direction of, any railway servant.

Articles found on line.

137. All luggage, goods, or articles found on the line must be taken to the nearest station, and a report made containing the best information that can be obtained respecting the train from which they may have fallen.

## SECTION X.

*Ballasting.*

Ballast train rules.

138. Ballast trains must, except where specially exempted, be worked under the same rules as other trains.

Persons in charge of ballast trains.

139. All persons, in charge of ballast trains must obey the orders of Station Masters so far as relates to the time of their running on the line, and no Driver of a ballast train shall leave a siding without the necessary permission.

Guards and Brakesmen.

140. (1) Guards and Brakesmen of ballast trains shall be experienced men selected from the train Guards.

(2) A Guard or Brakesman must accompany each ballast train.

Permanent-way men to assist in working signals.

141. The Guard or Brakesman of a ballast train has authority to require persons employed in repairing the permanent-way and works to assist him in working signals.

Rules for Guards of ballast trains.

142. Guards of ballast trains are responsible for carrying out Rules 245 to 252 inclusive and 259, and all other rules or regulations prescribed for Guards for the protection of trains.

Ballasting.

143. No ballasting is to be carried on except with the permission of the authorised officer.

Working of ballast trains at night, &c.

144. Ballast trains are prohibited from passing along the main line at night or in a fog, or during heavy rain, except when authorised to do so under special circumstances, and then must not move faster than fifteen (15) miles an hour. Whenever it is necessary to run a ballast train at night or during a fog, it must be protected by the prescribed lights.





Ballast train to keep clear of traffic trains.

145. The Guard of a ballast train is held responsible for keeping clear of all other trains. When a ballast train has to work on the line between two stations, the Guard must, when practicable, arrange with the Station Masters of both stations where and when the next train is to be passed.

When ballast train is to be clear of main line.

146. No ballast train or other impediment shall be allowed to be on any part of the main line within ten minutes of a train being due or expected, except on lines worked on the absolute block system, when the time must be not less than five minutes.

Ballast train running through.

147. When a ballast train is intended to run through from one station to another without working between them, it must be treated as a special train.

Working outside station limits.

148. Ballast trains, the working of which requires that they must stop outside station limits, may be protected by special instructions; but in cases in which their protection is not so specially provided for, they must be protected as prescribed in Rules 245 to 254 inclusive.

Ballast train with pushing engine.

149. Ballast trains may, on a written order, be run with a pushing engine, but in such cases the speed must not exceed fifteen (15) miles an hour, or such lower speed as may be ordered.

Coolies.

150. Guards in charge of ballast trains must, before giving the starting signal, tell the coolies working with the train and riding in the open trucks to sit down.

Security of wagons left outside station limits.

151. When ballast wagons are left on a siding outside station limits, the Guard must secure a wheel of the wagon nearest to the points of the siding, and he is responsible that the vehicles are properly secured in accordance with special instructions, and that scotch blocks, where provided, are fastened.

## SECTION XI.

*Level-crossings.*

Gate signals.

152. All level-crossings, of which the gates close across the railway, must be provided with red signal boards, and with lamps showing red, up and down the line, when the gates are closed across the line. The lamps must be kept lighted from sunset to sunrise, and during thick, foggy, or stormy weather.

LEVEL-CROSSINGS.

Gates open to railway.

153. Unless specially ordered to the contrary, the gates at all thoroughfares must be kept open for the passage of trains and securely closed across the thoroughfares, except when required to be opened for the road traffic, and must then as quickly as possible be closed again across the thoroughfares. The Gateman must, before opening the gates, look up and down the line to assure himself that no train is approaching, and he must be prepared night and day with danger signals to be exhibited in case of necessity. At all crossings where there is only one man on duty, the gates closing across thoroughfares must be locked between sunset and sunrise.

Gates open to roads.

154. Where special authority is given, gates made to close across the railway may be kept open to the public thoroughfare, except when a train is due or expected, at which time such gates must be closed, and fastened across the public thoroughfare; and, until such train has passed, the gates must be kept closed, and no person or thing is to be allowed within them. The gates should not be closed across the thoroughfare any longer than is absolutely necessary to secure the safety of the trains and of the public. While the gates are closed across the railway and open to the thoroughfare, the "Danger" signal must be exhibited both up and down the line. In opening double gates closing across the railway for an approaching train, where there is only one signal lamp to each gate, the half with the signal lamp attached is not to be moved until the other half is shut across the thoroughfare.

Farther gate to be first opened.

155. Where gates are kept open for passage of trains, the gate towards which road traffic is approaching must not be opened until the opposite gate has been opened, so as to allow the traffic to cross over without stopping upon the line.

Trains to be observed.

156. Particular notice must be taken of each train, and, if anything be wrong, a "Danger" signal to the Guard and Driver must be shown.

Position of Gateman when signalling.

157. In all cases the Gateman, when signalling, is to stand in a position clear of the rails, where he can be seen by the approaching Driver.

Gates out of order.

158. If any gates or fastenings are out of order, the Gateman must immediately report to his superior officer and to the nearest Ganger in order that the gates may be made safe.



WORKING TRAFFIC WITHIN STATION LIMITS.

Rails, &c., to be kept clear.

159. Gatemen must take care that the channel for the flange of the wheels is always clear before the passage of each train; that the rails and way are clear; and that rubbish is not allowed to accumulate near the hut and crossings.

Obstructions.

160. In the event of the road being from any cause obstructed, the Gateman must do everything in his power by warning approaching trains to prevent an accident.

Fixed signals to be tested.

161. At level-crossings where fixed signals are provided, the Gateman must satisfy himself of the proper working of his signals both by day and by night, and must report immediately any defect to the Inspector of Permanent-way or other person in charge of the repair of signals, and also to the Station Master or other person under whose supervision he acts.

Knowledge of signals.

162. All Gatemen must have a knowledge of hand signals.

Gatemen to prevent trespassing.

163. Gatemen are to prevent as much as possible any trespassing on the railway; and every case of trespass must be immediately reported. They are also to report any irregularity in the signals, or their working, or other infringement of these rules or of special instructions.

Gateman's equipment.

164. Every Gateman must be provided with day and night signals, which he must keep in proper order, reporting immediately any defect he may observe to his superior officer.

Transfer of charge of gate.

165. No Gateman is to leave his gate unless another man has arrived to take charge of it.

## SECTION XII.

*Working traffic within Station limits.*

Stores.

166. The Station Master must be careful that all stores supplied for the station are prudently and economically used, and that there is no waste of oil, stationery, or other stores.

Notices at stations.

167. The Station Master must see that the proper time bills and notices are exhibited, and that time bills and notices are renewed when necessary, and removed when out of date.

Closing of safety points.

168. The Station Master is responsible that all safety points and catch sidings, when it is not necessary that they should be opened, are closed against the line which they are intended to protect.

Fastening, &c., of facing points.

169. Facing points must in all cases be securely fastened or held for the passage of trains or vehicles.

Fastening of points.

170. Points must not under any circumstances be fastened in any other manner than that prescribed by an authorised officer.

Securing vehicles in sidings.

171. (1) The Station Master is responsible that vehicles standing at the station in sidings are properly secured in accordance with special instructions, and that scotch blocks, where provided, are fastened.

(2) No vehicle shall be left in any siding outside station limits without the wheels being properly secured, clear of all running lines.

Protection of lines obstructed.

172. Before the commencement of any loading or other operation by which any line of rails in use for traffic purposes may be fouled or obstructed, the person in charge of such operation must obtain the permission of the Station Master, who must see that all necessary steps are taken for the protection of traffic during such obstruction.

Passage for Guard to carriages.

173. Except when it is necessary to carry passengers in goods vehicles, no passenger train or mixed train shall be allowed to move from any station unless it be provided with an arrangement by which the Guard can communicate with, or make his way or otherwise get access to, every passenger carriage in the train.

Brake-vans, &c.

174. Except in the case of an engine running without vehicles, no train shall be despatched from any station without one or more brake-vans and one or more Guards, and all the necessary lamps and other appliances.

Brake on trains.

175. A brake must be placed at the rear of every train, unless special instructions are given to the contrary.

Load of trains.

176. The Station Master must leave it to the discretion of the Driver to determine what load the engine can take, but every instance of refusal to take the prescribed load must be reported to the authorised officer.

Duties of Guard in charge.

177. The Guard in charge of a train must satisfy himself before starting and during the journey that the train is properly loaded, marshalled, coupled, and lamped; that the vehicles are sheeted; that lashings and chains are secure; and that the brakes are in good working order;





also, as far as he can ascertain, that the train is in a state of efficiency for travelling, and has the proper signals attached to it. He must carefully examine the loading of any vehicles he may attach on the way; and should any vehicle become unsafe from the shifting or derangement of the load, he must at once have the load re-adjusted or the vehicle removed from the train.

Guards responsible that brakes, lamps, &c., are in working order.

178. Guards are responsible that their brakes and lamps are in good working order, and that the lamps are trimmed and lighted and brightly burning between sunset and sunrise and during a fog; also that the vehicles of the train are in good order, and that the cord or other appliance for communication between Guard and Driver, if provided, is in order and properly arranged throughout.

Windows of empty compartments to be closed.

179. The windows and lamp-holes of all empty compartments must be closed, not only while the carriages are standing at stations, but also when they are running on trains.

Unprotected light in vehicles.

180. No unprotected light shall be allowed in any railway vehicle.

Load of vehicles.

181. No vehicle shall be loaded beyond its marked carrying capacity.

Loading of large articles.

182. Carriages, machinery, timber, and other large articles in open trucks must be loaded within the authorised loading dimensions.

Travelling cranes.

183. Before attaching any travelling crane, the Guard must see that the jib is properly lowered and secured. The crane must, when practicable, be so placed that the jib will point towards the rear of the train.

Dummy wagon.

184. When the jib of a crane or a load projects beyond its truck, whether standing in a yard or on a running train, the jib or load must be protected by a dummy, which dummy may be loaded.

Screw couplings.

185. All goods vehicles attached to passenger or mixed trains must be furnished with screw couplings.

Examination of trains.

186. At stations where Carriage Examiners are kept, the Station Master before starting the train must satisfy himself that the examination of it has been completed, and that the train is all right and fit to proceed. Where Examiners are not kept, steps must be taken to remedy any defects that may be observed in the running of vehicles by supplying oil or

grease to the axle-boxes where required, or removing the defective vehicles from the train when necessary.

Unfit vehicles.

187. No vehicle which is pronounced unfit by the Carriage and Wagon Examiner shall be run on a train; and no vehicle which has been off the road shall be allowed to run on the line between stations until it has been examined and passed by a competent Examiner, except in the case of derailment outside station limits, when, if the Driver considers it safe to do so, the vehicle may be taken slowly to the next station.

Tail and side lamps.

188. Should a vehicle be attached to, or detached from, the rear of a train at an intermediate station, the Guard, or, if there be more than one, the Guard in the rear van, must see that the tail and side lamps are in their proper places on the train.

Private vehicles.

189. No engine or other vehicle, the property of a private owner, shall be allowed to enter upon the main line except under special instructions.

Engine entering main line.

190. An engine shall not enter upon or cross the main line without the permission of the person in charge of the points and signals, and the Driver must satisfy himself that the proper signal has been exhibited.

Duties of Driver as regards engine-lamps.

191. The Driver must before starting see that his lamps are in good order, and that his engine carries the proper distinguishing lights, or other indicators of the train. At and after sunset, and during foggy weather, he must have the necessary lamps lighted. He is responsible that they are always in proper order and trimmed, and that, when lighted, they burn brightly.

Driver leaving engine.

192. The Driver when on duty at stations or on the line must not leave his engine unless it is absolutely necessary for him to do so, and under no circumstances may he leave his engine without a competent man being placed in charge of it.

Driver to receive orders from Guard, &c.

193. The Driver must place his engine in front of the train not less than five minutes before the time of starting; after so placing it, and until the end of the journey, he will receive his orders from the Guard in all matters affecting the starting, stopping, or movement of the train; and he must promptly obey all orders or signals given to him, whether by the Station Master or the Guard, so far as the safe





and proper working of his engine will allow.

Driver to assist in forming train.

194. The Driver must afford such assistance with his engine as may be required for the formation, arrangement, and despatch of his train.

Whistle to be sounded.

195. Drivers must always sound the whistle before putting an engine in motion.

Drivers to leave hose or water crane clear of line.

196. After taking water from tanks or water columns, Drivers must be careful to leave the hose or water crane clear of the line and properly secured.

Trains over-running or stopping short.

197. When a passenger or mixed train has come to a stand at a station—whether alongside, beyond, or short of the platform—the Driver must not move it for any purpose whatever, except upon instructions from the Guard under orders of the Station Master. The signal for the train to move again must not be given by the Guard until he has satisfied himself that no passenger is getting into or out of the train, and that all the carriage doors are closed.

Arrival and departure of trains.

198. It is the special duty of every Station Master, or such other person as may be appointed for the purpose by the authorised officer, to attend to the arrival and departure of trains.

Despatch of trains, &c.

199. Every exertion must be made for the expeditious despatch of the station duties, and for ensuring the safety of the public and the punctuality of the trains. But no train conveying passengers shall be started before the advertised time.

Authority to leave station.

200. The Guard must, before leaving a station, receive either a "line clear" message with the necessary instructions endorsed upon it, or the usual authority for leaving a station in accordance with the system in force for working the traffic.

Starting of trains.

201. Before a train starts, care must be taken that all carriage doors are fastened, and it will be the duty of the Guard to see that this has been done. The signal to the Driver to start must be given by the Guard upon receiving intimation from the Station Master that all is right for the train to proceed. But no train shall be started until the rules of the system of working have been complied with.

Drivers to have permission before starting.

202. Before starting the Driver must have the permission prescribed by the rules of the system adopted for working the line, and must satisfy himself that the line before him is clear.

WORKING TRAFFIC WITHIN STATION LIMITS.

Name of station to be called out.

203. The Station Master is responsible that immediately on the stopping of each passenger train, the name of the station is called out along the train in a distinct and audible manner, and that the station servants pay immediate attention to any indication shown by the passengers of their desire to alight.

Roof lamps.

204. At stations where roof lamps are supplied to trains, Station Masters are responsible that the lamps are properly cleaned and trimmed, and that no smoky, defective, or badly burning lamp is placed in the train.

Lamps of passing trains.

205. The Station Master must look at the head and tail lamps of every passing train, and, if necessary and possible, must see that they are re-trimmed. But if the train does not stop at the station, and any of the lamps require trimming, he must immediately telegraph to the station in advance to stop the train and re-trim the lamps.

Shunting not to cause danger.

206. Station Masters must see that the shunting of trains or crossing from one line to another is performed only at such times and in such manner as will not incur danger.

Side lamps of shunted trains.

207. When a train is shunted for another train to pass, the side lamps must be reversed, or so disposed of as not to exhibit the red light to a following train.

Shunting operations to be protected.

208. No engine or vehicle shall be shunted or moved so as to obstruct the main line until the proper signals have been exhibited in one or both directions, as may be necessary; and care must be taken when the main line is about to be obstructed, after a distant signal has been placed at "Danger" for the purpose of protecting the line, that sufficient time is allowed to elapse for any approaching train (which may have been near to or within such signal before it was so placed at "Danger") to pass before the obstruction takes place.

Shunting on inclines.

209. When vehicles are shunted at places situated on steep gradients, proper precautions must be taken to prevent any vehicle from running down the incline; a sufficient number of brakes must be put on, and sprags or hand scotches used, when necessary, to prevent the possibility of any vehicle running away. At such places a supply of scotches must be kept for the purpose.

Fly shunting.

210. Fly shunting of vehicles against loaded passenger trains, or of vehicles containing passengers or live-stock, is strictly prohibited.



RUNNING TRAINS.

Examination, &c., of empty vehicles shunted off at stations.

211. All vehicles shunted off at stations as empties must be carefully searched. The windows and lamp-holes of all empty compartments must be closed when the carriages are standing on the sidings at the stations.

Vehicles escaping.

212. Should any vehicle or portion of a train escape from a station, immediate steps must be taken to warn the other station concerned, and prevent accidents as far as practicable.

Guards not to leave trains till handed over.

213. Guards must not leave their trains until they have been properly handed over.

## SECTION XIII.

*Running trains.*

Engine not to run tender foremost.

214. (1) No engine of a train conveying passengers may be driven outside station limits with tender or fuel truck foremost, except under a written order, or in cases of unavoidable necessity to be established by the Driver, or in the cases mentioned in clause (2) of this rule.

(2) When necessary on short branch lines or on other short lengths of line, passenger trains may be drawn by engines running tender foremost at a maximum speed of fifteen (15) miles an hour on either the standard or the metre gauge. On the standard gauge this maximum speed may be increased on special occasions on the written authority of an Inspector of railways appointed under the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) within the limit of twenty-five (25) miles an hour.

Manning of engines in motion.

215. No engine shall be allowed to be in motion outside station limits unless both the Driver and the Firemen are upon it.

Management of train by Driver.

216. (1) The Driver must start and stop his train steadily and without a jerk.

(2) He must exercise care in approaching stations at which his train is required to stop, and in passing stations at which he is not required to stop.

(3) In stopping his train, he must pay particular attention to the state of the weather and the condition of the rails as well as to the length of the train; and these circumstances must have due weight in determining when to shut off steam.

No unauthorised person to ride on engine.

217. No person other than the Driver and Firemen is to ride on the engine or tender without permission from the authorised officer.

Driver and Firemen to look back.

218. The Driver and Firemen must frequently during the journey look back

and see that the whole of the train is following in a safe and proper manner.

Driver and Firemen to observe signals and use precaution in foggy weather and storms.

219. The Driver and Firemen must carefully observe all signals; and when from fog or storm, or any other cause, the fixed signals are not visible as soon as usual, every possible precaution must be used, especially in approaching stations and junctions, so that the train can be stopped short of any obstruction, should the signals be against it.

Train drawn by more than one engine.
Responsibility of Driver and Firemen of leading engine.

220. When two or more engines are employed in drawing the same train, the Driver and Firemen of the leading engine are responsible for the observance of signals; the Drivers of the other engines must watch for, and take signals from, the Driver of the leading engine.

Train in motion under control of Guard.

221. The train when in motion is under the control of the Guard when there is only one, and of the head Guard when there are more than one. The passengers and property in the train are under his charge, and he is responsible for the safety and regularity of the whole. He must regulate his time-piece in accordance with special instructions.

Guards to travel in their vans.

222. Each Guard must ride in his proper van and not on the engine, nor in a carriage or wagon, except under special circumstances.

Carriage doors to be closed.

223. Guards must see that the doors of the carriages are properly closed.

Passengers not to ride outside.

224. Guards must not allow any person to ride outside the carriages, nor may they permit any unauthorised person to travel in any compartment or vehicle not intended for the carriage of passengers, except under special instructions.

Guard to keep a good look-out.

225. Every Guard when travelling must keep a good look-out; and should he see any reason to apprehend danger, he must use his best endeavours to attract the attention of the Driver, and give notice to him of the apprehended danger.

Defective carriages.

226. Should complaint be made of the running of any carriage, the Guard must report the complaint to the Station Master and enter the particulars in his journal, giving the number and class of the carriage; but if the Guard has reason to apprehend danger from such carriage before it can be inspected, he must have it detached from the train.

Light engine.

227. If an engine is running without a Guard, the Driver is responsible for





carrying out all rules and for taking all necessary precautions which the Guard is required to observe for the safe working and protection of trains.

Exchange of signals between Guard and Driver.

228. After each train has left the platform, and before it reaches the distant signal, the Guard and the Driver must exchange signals with each other. This exchange of signals must also be made whenever a train runs through a station without stopping. The Driver must stop if the proper signals are not exchanged.

Regulation of speed.

229. The Driver must regulate the running of his engine as accurately as practicable, according to the working time-table, so as to avoid either extreme speed or loss of time.

Speed through facing points.

230. Drivers must not pass through facing points at a speed exceeding ten (10) miles an hour, or such lower rate as may be prescribed by special instructions.

If, however, the points are interlocked with a signal and automatically fastened in a manner approved by an Inspector of railways appointed under the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), they may be passed over at a speed not exceeding twenty (20) miles per hour.

Speed of trains.

231. (1) Drivers must run their trains within the limits of speed fixed for the section of the line upon which they are running.

(2) These limits are not on any line to exceed the following rates respectively:—(*a*) on the standard gauge for passenger trains, sixty (60) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains, forty (40) miles an hour; (*b*) on the metre gauge, or any other narrow gauge for passenger trains, forty (40) miles an hour, and for goods and mixed trains, twenty-five (25) miles an hour.

Making up time.

232. Drivers must not make up between any two stations more time than is allowed in that behalf under special instructions.

Driver's signal to Guard with whistle.

233. In the absence of special instructions to the contrary, when a Driver requires the assistance of the Guard's brake he must give three or more short, sharp whistles, or sound the brake whistle (when a special whistle is supplied for that purpose), and apply the communication, where such exists.

234. In the absence of special instructions to the contrary, when the Driver gives three or more short, sharp whistles, or sounds the brake whistle or applies the

communication, the Guard or Guards must immediately apply the brakes.

Guard to assist Driver with brake on steep inclines.

235. In travelling down steep inclines, Guards must, in order to steady the train, assist the Driver with their brakes if required.

Driver observing trains following too closely on double lines.

236. Whenever on the double line a Driver observes a train following too closely any preceding train on the road opposite to that on which he is running, he must sound his whistle and exhibit a "Caution" or "Danger" signal, as occasion may require, to warn the Driver of such following train.

Driver observing obstruction on double line.

237. Whenever on the double line a Driver observes anything wrong on the road opposite to that on which he is running, he must sound his whistle and exhibit a "Danger" signal to any train he may meet, and stop at the first signal-box or station in order to report what he has observed.

Occasions when engine whistle should be used.

238. (1) Should another train be approaching, stopping at, or leaving a station on the opposite line, or should shunting operations be going on, the Driver must on approaching, and whilst passing through the station, sound the engine whistle.

(2) The whistle must also be sounded on entering a tunnel, and repeatedly when passing through a long tunnel.

Train obscured by steam.

239. Should a Driver observe a train obscured by steam or smoke on the opposite line to that on which he is running, or on a siding, he must sound his whistle and approach the train cautiously, so as to be able to stop if necessary.

Trains not to stop where not timed to call.

240. Except under special instructions, no passenger train shall be stopped for the purpose of taking up or setting down passengers at a station where it is not timed to call.

Driver observing defect in road or signals.

241. (1) Should a Driver observe any irregularity in the working of signals, or any obstruction on the line or defect in the signals, or any defect in the works, permanent-way, or telegraph, he must report the same at the first station at which he stops, and at the end of his journey; he must also report any other unusual circumstance that he may have observed.

(2) Should any of the circumstances referred to in clause (1) of this rule involve danger, the Driver must stop at the next station or signal-box in order to report; and should it be necessary for the safety of the traffic to do so, he must either stop, or endeavour to stop, the train at once.





Spirituous liquors.

242. Drivers, Guards, and others directly connected with the working of trains shall not, when on duty, be supplied with spirituous liquors at refreshment-rooms, except under rules framed by an authorised officer.

Train parting.

243. Should any part of a train become detached when in motion, care must be taken not to stop the front portion before the rear portion has been stopped, and the rear Guard must promptly apply his brake to prevent a collision with the front portion.

Portion of train left on main line.

244. (1) When a portion of a train is left on the line outside station limits from accident or inability of the engine to take the whole forward, the Guard must put down the brakes and carefully secure the rear portion, so that it will remain stationary, and it must be protected in the manner prescribed in Rules 245 to 254, inclusive. The Driver must not return for the second portion on the same line except upon written instructions from the Guard; and if upon a double road no such written instructions are given, the engine must return upon the proper line under the rules of the system adopted for working, and cross at the nearest points to the rear of the portion left, which he must work to a station or siding where he can again shunt to the front of the train. If it is necessary for the engine to return to the rear portion of the train on the same line, the Driver must, before starting with the front portion, obtain from the Guard the necessary written instructions authorising him to do so, and the Guard must in such cases continue to protect his train in the rear, and must not permit a following train to move it.

(2) When there are two Guards with a train so divided, the second Guard, or, if there is only one Guard, the Fireman, must, if it is practicable and safe to do so, ride upon the last vehicle of the front portion until it is placed in a siding.

Protection of trains stopping outside station limits.

245. Except as provided in Rule 259, when a train has been stopped from any cause outside station limits on a double line, the head Guard must go (or see that a competent person is sent) back, showing "Danger" hand signals, having with him detonators (to be used by day as well as by night) to stop any train approaching on the same line of rails.

RUNNING TRAINS.

Protection of trains stopping outside station limits.

246. The person going to protect the train in accordance with Rule 245 must place upon the rails on which the train has been running two detonators, ten yards apart, at a distance of three quarters of a mile on a gradient of one in two hundred and fifty ($\frac{1}{250}$) or steeper falling in the direction of the train, or half a mile on any flatter or rising gradient or on the level; and he must also on his way out place one detonator at half those distances respectively. He must remain exhibiting his hand "Danger" signal at the further distance until recalled by engine whistle or otherwise, when he must leave down the two most distant detonators, taking up the other on his way back.

Ditto.

247. On a double line, should both roads be fouled, detonators and hand signals must be used on each line in the manner prescribed in Rule 246, and all trains approaching from either direction must be stopped.

Ditto.

248. In the case of a single line, the train must be protected in the manner prescribed in Rules 245 and 246 in front as well as in rear.

Ditto.

249. If two or more trains approach the obstruction, the train which last arrives must be protected in the rear in the manner prescribed in Rules 245 and 246; and when the other train or trains is or are thus protected in that direction, the person or persons who protected such other train or trains may return, and the intermediate detonators may be removed.

Ditto.

250. When the mixed gauge is laid, detonators must be placed on each rail for both the broad and the narrow gauge trains.

Ditto.

251. On a single line the rear of a train must be protected first, and in cases on a double line in which both roads are obstructed and men are not available to be sent out in both directions at the same time, the Guard must use his discretion as to which road should be first protected.

Ditto.

252. When necessary, a Fireman must be sent out with the signals for the protection of the train.

Ditto.

253. Should the stoppage occur to an engine not attached to a train, or to a train without a Guard, the Driver must himself take the precautions prescribed in Rules 245 to 252 for its protection, employing the Fireman or some other competent person to assist him.



REPORT OF OBSTRUCTIONS.

Protection of trains stopping outside station limits.

254. On a double road, should both lines be fouled, the Driver must aid the Guard and at once display a "Danger" signal to the front; and, if the engine is not disabled, it should be used to convey the person who goes forward to the proper distance.

Ditto.

255. When starting a train which has stopped outside station limits, the Guard and Driver must exchange signals. Unless these signals are exchanged, the Driver must stop.

Ditto.

256. Should an accident to a train cause an obstruction and the Driver run forward without being aware of it, the Guard must take steps in accordance with Rules 245 to 251 to protect either or both lines, as may be necessary.

Ditto.

257. Where a line is being worked on the absolute block system, or a section of the line has been temporarily blocked under the orders of an authorised officer, Rules 245 to 254 apply only to actual breakdowns and not to incidental stoppages.

Attaching and detaching vehicles where line is not level.

258. (1) When from any cause a train has been brought to a stand on the line, where the line is not level, and it is necessary for the engine to be detached from the train for the purpose of attaching or detaching vehicles, the Guard must, before the engine is uncoupled, satisfy himself that the van-brakes have been put on securely, and, as an additional precaution, must pin down a sufficient number of other brakes, or carry out such other special instructions as may be given.

Where line is level.

(2) Where the line is level, the van-brakes must be put on securely.

Protection of trains working between stations.

259. Ballast or other trains, the working of which require that they must stop outside station limits, may be protected by special instructions; but in cases in which their protection is not so specially provided for, they must be protected a prescribed in Rules 245, to 254, inclusive

## SECTION XIV.

*Report of obstructions.*

Failure of works.

260. Any failure of any part of the works affecting the safety of a line must be reported as soon as possible to the nearest Inspector of Permanent-way and to the Station Masters on both sides of the point at which the failure has occurred.

PASSENGERS.

Obstruction to trains

261. In case of obstruction to a train, the Guard must take steps to report in the quickest possible manner to the nearest Station Master; and if the telegraph be injured, or if there be no telegraph, the report must be sent to the stations on both sides.

Duty of Station Master.

262. In case of obstruction to a train, the Station Master must obtain all necessary assistance as soon as possible, and must report the occurrence by telegraph, or by the most expeditious means available, to the next station on the other side of the obstruction, so that notice may be given to the Drivers and Guards of approaching trains.

## SECTION XV.

*Fires in trains.*

Fires in trains.

263. Special instructions shall be given by the authorised officer for dealing with cases of fires in trains.

# CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR PROVIDING FOR THE ACCOMMODATION AND CONVENIENCE OF PASSENGERS, AND REGULATING THE CARRIAGE OF THEIR LUGGAGE: AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.

## SECTION I.

*Passengers.*

Period for which tickets are available.

264. Tickets are available only from the date and for the period specified by the railway administration by which they are issued.

Proper booking, &c.

265. If the Guard has reason to suppose that any passenger is without a ticket, or is not in the proper class of carriage, he must request the passenger to show his ticket, reporting to the Station Master any irregularity he may detect. When a passenger is desirous of changing from an inferior to a superior class of carriage on payment of the difference in fare, the Guard must have this arranged by the Station Master.

Ladies.

266. When ladies are travelling alone, the Guards are to pay every attention to their comfort; and in placing them in the train they must, if requested, endeavour



LUGGAGE, PARCELS, &c.

to select a carriage (according to the class of their tickets) in which other ladies are travelling.

Prisoners and insane persons.

267. Prisoners and persons afflicted with insanity must not be allowed to mix with other passengers, but must be placed, with their escort, in a prison-van or in a separate compartment, as the case may be, upon reserved accommodation being paid for.

Detention of offenders.

268. The power of arrest given by section 132 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) is to be exercised with the greatest caution.

Guards to prevent breach of rules.

269. Guards must exert themselves to prevent any breach of rules by passengers or others, and report to the Station Master any breach that comes to their notice.

Disorderly persons.

270. In the event of any person being drunk or disorderly, or causing annoyance to others, the Station Master is to use all reasonable means to stop the annoyance; and if the offender persists, the Station Master is to have him removed from the railway premises, and to direct the necessary steps to be taken for his prosecution under the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890).

Smoking on railway premises.

271. Any person (*a*) found smoking, or having an open light or fire, in a goods-shed or store yard, or (*b*) having an open light or a lighted mineral oil lamp in a carriage, or (*c*) who persists in smoking after being warned by a railway servant or police officer to desist on any other portion of the railway premises where such practice may be deemed dangerous by the authorised officer, shall be immediately removed from the railway premises.

Discretion to be used when other offences are committed.

272. If a passenger commits any offence not mentioned in Rule 270 or Rule 271, the case must be immediately investigated by the Station Master, who is to exercise his discretion as to the proceedings to be taken, always reporting, by telegraph if necessary, to his immediate superior.

## SECTION II.

*Luggage, parcels, &c.*

Free allowance of luggage.

273. A certain weight of passenger's luggage, to be fixed from time to time by the railway administration under section 54 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of

1890), will be taken free of charge. Except as provided in Rule 276, Guards must not allow any parcels or luggage to be conveyed by the train unless properly booked.

Excess luggage.

274. All luggage in excess of the free allowance fixed as mentioned in Rule 273 will be charged for at the rate from time to time in force.

No free allowance on unbooked luggage.

275. The free allowance can be claimed only when luggage is booked before the journey is commenced. If luggage is not booked before the commencement of the journey, it will be charged at destination or *en route* on the full weight carried, and no free allowance will be made.

Small articles of personal luggage.

276. Passengers may take into a carriage such small articles of personal luggage only as can be placed under the seat occupied by the passenger. No other luggage will on any account be allowed into a carriage.

Non-responsibility for excepted articles except by special agreement.

277. A railway administration will not be responsible for any loss or damage that may occur to the animals or articles referred to in sections 73 and 75 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), whether accompanying passengers in the carriages or sent as luggage or parcels; nor will they undertake to carry, or to be responsible for loss of or damage to luggage or parcels improperly packed or locked, or otherwise insufficiently secured, or containing goods declared by Rule 279 to be dangerous, except by special agreement.

Right to correct charges.

278. A railway administration has the right to correct any charges that have been incorrectly entered in railway receipts or tickets.

## CHAPTER IV.

**RULES FOR DECLARING WHAT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE DANGEROUS OR OFFENSIVE GOODS, AND FOR REGULATING THE CARRIAGE OF SUCH GOODS; AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.**

Dangerous goods.

279. For the purposes of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the following are declared to be dangerous goods:—

(The several articles bear an initial letter for the purpose of easy reference to the rules relating to their packing and despatch hereinafter contained in Appendix A.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Acid, Carbolic ... ... | A |
| „ „ concentrated ... ... | B |
| „ Cresylic ... ... | B |
| „ Crude coal tar used as disinfectants ... | A |
| „ Hydrofluoric, syn: Fluoric ... | B |
| „ Glacial acetic ... ... | B |





| | |
|---|---|
| Acid, Hydrochloric, syn: Muriatic, or Spirits of salts ... ... ... | B |
| „ Nitric, syn: Aquafortis ... ... | B |
| „ Sulphuric, syn: Oil of Vitriol, or Vitriol | B |
| „ Picric ... ... ... | C |
| Alcohol, Absolute ... ... ... | D |
| „ Amylic ... ... ... | A |
| „ Methylic ... ... ... | D |
| „ not otherwise specified... ... | A |
| Ammonia, in solution ... ... | B |
| Ammunition, not otherwise herein specified ... | C |
| Asphaline ... ... ... | C |
| Batching oils, flashing above 76° Fahr. ... | A |
| Blasting gelatine ... ... ... | C |
| Blasting powder, Schultz's ... ... | C |
| „ Atlas' ... ... | C |
| Blasting powder, Brain's ... ... | C |
| „ Erhardt's ... ... | C |
| „ Horsley's ... ... | C |
| „ Horsley's, original ... | C |
| „ Reverley's ... ... | C |
| „ not otherwise herein specified | C |
| Blasting charges, Hochstadter's ... | C |
| „ Reihchen's ... ... | C |
| „ Saxefragine ... ... | C |
| „ not otherwise herein specified | C |
| Benzine or Benzole ... ... | D |
| Benzoline ... ... ... | D |
| Bisulphide of carbon ... ... | D |
| Bromine ... ... ... | B |
| Cartridges ... ... ... | C |
| Chlorate mixture ... ... ... | C |
| Chlorates generally ... ... ... | C |
| Chloride of sulphur ... ... | B |
| Chlorides of phosphorus ... ... | C |
| Chloroform ... ... ... | B |
| Collodion ... ... ... | D |
| Carbo-azotine ... ... ... | C |
| Colored fires ... ... ... | C |
| Combustibles, not otherwise herein specified | C |
| Cotton-powder ... ... ... | C |
| Crackers ... ... ... | C |
| Detonators ... ... ... | C |
| Diazo Benzole ... ... ... | C |
| Dualine ... ... ... | C |
| Diorrexin ... ... ... | C |
| Dynamite ... ... ... | C |
| „ ammonia ... ... ... | C |
| „ gelatine ... ... ... | C |
| Ether ... ... ... | D |
| Etnite ... ... ... | C |
| Explosive chemicals, not otherwise herein specified ... ... ... | C |
| Explosives and explosive powders, not otherwise herein specified ... ... | C |
| Fog signals ... ... ... | C |

DANGEROUS AND OFFENSIVE GOODS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fortis ... ... ... ... | C |
| Fireworks ... ... ... | C |
| „ composition ... ... | C |
| Fulminate of mercury ... ... | C |
| „ of silver ... ... | C |
| Fuze ... ... ... ... | C |
| Gas, compressed ... ... ... | D |
| Gasoline ... ... ... | D |
| Gun-cotton ... ... ... | C |
| „ powder ... ... ... | C |
| „ chlorated ... ... | C |
| „ nitrated ... ... | C |
| Gunpowder ... ... ... | C |
| Glyoxiline ... ... ... | C |
| Gun paper ... ... ... | C |
| Gun sawdust ... ... ... | C |
| Iodide of nitrogen ... ... ... | C |
| Matches, congreve ... ... ... | C |
| „ lucifer ... ... ... | C |
| „ vesuvian ... ... ... | C |
| Methylic nitrate .. ... ... | C |
| Methylated spirits ... ... ... | D |
| Muriate of tin ... ... ... | B |
| Mataziette ... ... ... | C |
| Meganite ... ... ... | C |
| Naptha ... ... ... | D |
| „ wood or Wood spirit ... ... | D |
| Naphthalin ... ... ... | A |
| Nitrate of Barium ... ... ... | C |
| „ of Iron ... ... ... | B |
| „ of Strontia... ... ... | C |
| „ of Diazo Benzole ... ... | C |
| Nitrates, metallic, not otherwise specified ... | C |
| Nitro-glycerine and its compounds ... | C |
| Nitro-mannite ... ... ... | C |
| Oil, fusel ... ... ... | A |
| „ Gas, and any such other substance as gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of 90° Fahr. ... | D |
| „ Kerosine, flashing above 76° Fahr. ... | A |
| „ Kerosine, flashing below 76° Fahr. ... | D |
| „ Petroleum and other hydro-carbon oils, refined or crude, which do not give off inflammable gas ... ... | A |
| „ Rangoon, flashing above 76° Fahr. ... | A |
| Paraffine ... ... ... ... | A |
| Perchloride of iron ... ... | B |
| Percussion caps ... ... ... | C |
| Phosphorus ... ... ... | B |
| „ amorphous ... ... | B |
| Peralite ... ... ... | C |
| Padrolithe ... ... ... | C |
| Pyrolithe ... ... ... | C |
| Picrates ... ... ... | C |
| Picric powder ... ... ... | C |
| Rockets ... ... ... | C |



DANGEROUS AND OFFENSIVE GOODS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rhexite ... ... ... | C |
| Rectified spirit ... ... ... | D |
| Sulphate of indigo, concentrated ... | B |
| Teutonite ... ... ... | C |
| Tubes for firing explosives ... ... | C |
| Tonite ... ... ... ... | C |
| Turpentine ... ... ... | D |
| „ spirits of ... ... | D |
| Vigorite ... ... ... | C |
| War rockets ... ... ... | C |
| Wood-spirit ... ... ... | D |
| Xyloidine ... ... ... | C |

and every other article which, under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, is an explosive as defined in that Act.

Offensive goods.

280. For the purposes of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the following are declared to be offensive goods:—

Vegetables, fish, meat, carcases, and other articles in a decayed condition.
Dead bodies.
Bones.
Municipal or town sweepings.
Manures.
Rags.

Responsibility of owner of dangerous goods conveyed at owner's risk only.

281. (1) Subject to any exceptions from time to time specially notified by the railway administration, dangerous goods are accepted for conveyance only at the risk of the owner, and the consignor must give a written declaration that they have been packed (*a*) if they are explosives to which the rules for the time being in force under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, apply, in accordance with those rules; and (*b*) if they are not explosives, in accordance with the rules prescribed in Appendix A for the particular class to which the goods belong. The consignor must accept in writing the responsibility in case of accident caused by any defect in the method of packing, or in respect of any loss or damage arising in, or by reason of the loading, stowage, or unloading of the goods, other than loss or damage caused by proved gross neglect on the part of the railway servants.

(2) The rules now in force under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, are set forth in Appendix B.

Special vehicles for dangerous goods.

282. Subject to any exceptions from time to time notified by the railway administration, dangerous goods will not be received for conveyance by rail unless sufficient notice to provide special vehicles for their reception has been given.

Minimum charge for dangerous goods.

283. Dangerous goods which require special vehicles for their conveyance are subject to a minimum charge as from time to time fixed by the railway administration.

PASSENGERS SUFFERING FROM INFECTIOUS OR CONTAGIOUS DISORDERS.

Freight to be pre-paid on dangerous and offensive goods.

284. Subject to any exceptions from time to time notified by the railway administration, the freight on dangerous and offensive goods must be pre-paid.

Loading and unloading of dangerous and offensive goods.

285. Dangerous and offensive goods must be loaded by the consignor and unloaded by the consignee.

Unclaimed dangerous goods.

286. If, upon arrival at a station, a consignee does not take delivery of and remove dangerous goods within the prescribed time, they may be kept in the van until delivery is effected, or until they are otherwise disposed of.

Offensive consignments.

287. With the view to preventing contagious and infectious diseases being disseminated by means of rags, bones, or other offensive consignments, the following conditions must be scrupulously observed :—

(*a*) No offensive consignments are to be allowed to accumulate on the railway premises : each consignment must be brought complete, and arrangements made to immediately load it in the wagons.

(*b*) Whenever practicable, offensive consignments are to be kept quite distinct and separate from all other goods, except minerals ; and when it is absolutely necessary to warehouse them at destination, they are to be stored in remote but secure places, *not* in the railway warehouses.

(*c*) All rules as to pre-payment of freight, minima charges, and other matters are to be most carefully observed, and demurrage or wharfage strictly enforced in case of delay in loading or delivery.

## CHAPTER V.

RULES FOR REGULATING THE CONDITIONS ON WHICH THE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION WILL CARRY PASSENGERS SUFFERING FROM INFECTIOUS OR CONTAGIOUS DISORDERS, AND PROVIDING FOR THE DISINFECTION OF CARRIAGES WHICH HAVE BEEN USED BY SUCH PASSENGERS ; AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.

Infectious disorders.

288. For the purposes of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the following are to be considered infectious or contagious disorders :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Cholera. | Scarlet fever. |
| Diphtheria. | Small-pox. |
| Leprosy. | Typhus fever. |
| Measles. | Typhoid fever. |
| Whooping cough. | |



CONDUCT OF RAILWAY SERVANTS GENERALLY.

Attendants.

289. Any person being in attendance on a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder is subject to the same restrictions while travelling by railway as if he himself were suffering from the disorder.

Reserved compartment.

290. The Station Master giving permission to a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, or to his attendants to enter the railway premises or carriages, must arrange for his or their complete separation from other passengers during the whole time such person, or his attendants, remains or remain on the railway, and will give due notice to the Guard accordingly. A person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder is not to be allowed to travel in the same compartment, or to mix with other passengers, but must take and pay for reserved accommodation for himself as well as for his attendants, if any ; and special precautions are to be taken against the infection being communicated to other persons on the railway premises or in the carriages.

Disinfection of carriages.

291. If any railway carriage has been entered by a person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, the carriage must be disinfected, in accordance with special instructions, immediately after it has arrived at its destination, and no passenger shall be allowed into it until the disinfection has been completed.

## CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR REGULATING THE CONDUCT OF RAILWAY SERVANTS, AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.

### SECTION I.

*General.*

Obedience to instructions.

292. Each person in railway service must devote himself exclusively to the service of the railway on which he is employed, residing at whatever place may be appointed, attending at such hours as may be required, paying prompt obedience to all persons placed in authority over him, and conforming to all the rules of the railway.

Pay.

293. The pay of every railway servant always includes his services during all hours, whether early or late, as may be determined from time to time by his superior.

CONDUCT OF RAILWAY SERVANTS GENERALLY.

Absence from duty.

294. No railway servant may under any circumstances absent himself from duty without proper permission.

Supply of copy of rules.

295. (1) A copy of these rules shall be supplied to each railway servant who understands English, and who is in any way connected with the out-door working of the railway, or with the working of trains.

(2) Each Native subordinate, who is in any way connected with the out-door working of the railway or with the working of trains, and who is unacquainted with the English language, shall be provided with a translation, in a language which he understands, of these rules, or of all such of them as relate to his duties.

Servants to be acquainted with rules and to keep copies.

296. Every railway servant must make himself acquainted with the rules supplied to him, and must produce his copy of the rules when required. If the copy be lost, defaced, or torn, he must apply to his immediate superior for a new one, which will be supplied at the cost of the servant. Any railway servant who should have a copy and is found without one is liable to punishment.

Station Masters, Foremen, &c., responsible that their subordinates are acquainted with rules.

297. Station Masters, Foremen, and Gangers are responsible that the subordinates working under them are acquainted with all the rules relating to their respective duties.

Obedience to rules.

298. Every railway servant is bound by the terms of his employment to obey these general rules.

All persons must assist in carrying out rules.

299. Every servant is required to assist in carrying out the rules, and must immediately report to his superior any infringement thereof, or any occurrence affecting the safe and proper working of the railway, which may come under his notice.

Uniform.

300. Every railway servant required to wear uniform is to appear in it, clean and neat, when on duty.

Conduct of servants.

301. The conduct of all railway servants must be prompt, civil, and obliging. They must at all times afford every proper facility for the business to be performed, and be careful to give correct information.

Improper language.

302. Swearing and immoral language and violent altercations and threats are strictly prohibited.

Intoxication on duty.

303. Intoxication on duty renders the offender liable to one or other, as the case may be, of the penalties prescribed in section 100 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890).



CONDUCT OF RAILWAY SERVANTS GENERALLY.

Ticket or pass necessary.

304. A railway servant is not allowed to travel on the railway, except in the execution of his duty, unless he is provided with a proper ticket or free pass; nor is he allowed to ride on the engine, or in the brake-van, or in any vehicle in which luggage or parcels is or are conveyed, except with written permission from an authorised officer.

Special trains without notice.

305. The staff along the line must always be prepared for special trains without previous notice.

Obstructions.

306. In the case of an accident or obstruction, the most prompt mode of communicating the circumstances to the next station must be adopted, and all possible assistance may be demanded from, and must be promptly rendered by, any railway servant whose services may be needed.

Public safety.

307. The safety of the public must under all circumstances be the chief care of railway servants.

Lost articles.

308. Any lost article found on the railway line or premises must be immediately made over to the nearest Station Master to be dealt with in accordance with special instructions.

Misconduct, &c.

309. All railway servants are subject to immediate dismissal or suspension without pay for refusal of duty, disobedience of orders, negligence, misconduct, or absence without leave, or for any neglect of these rules.

Leaving service without notice.

310. Any railway servant, who shall quit the service without having given one month's previous notice in writing, or the notice required by his agreement of service, shall forfeit all claim for pay due.

Breach of rules.

311. Any railway servant committing a breach of Rules 294, 302, 304, 309, or 310 shall forfeit a sum not exceeding one month's pay, which may be deducted by the railway administration from his pay.

Gratuities.

312. No money or gratuity, in the shape of fee or reward, is allowed to be taken from passengers or other persons by any railway servant, even although the regular hours of duty have expired, without the permission of the railway administration. Any infringement of this rule renders the offender liable to immediate

dismissal, and on conviction to imprisonment or to fine, or to both, under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.

Surrender of railway property on leaving.

313. When a railway servant leaves the service, he must deliver up all railway property in his charge; and no money due for wages will be paid until all articles which have been supplied to him have been delivered up in accordance with special instructions. If not delivered up, or if any article be missing or be damaged from neglect or by improper use, the cost of such article, or of the repair of such damage, shall be deducted from any pay due to him or from any moneys held for him by the railway authorities; and if such moneys should be insufficient to meet the claim, the balance will become a debt recoverable at law.

## SECTION II.

*Station Masters.*

Station Masters under traffic department.

314. Station Masters will receive their orders from, and report to, such traffic officers as may be placed over them.

Responsibility of Station Masters.

315. Every Station Master is answerable for the security and protection of the office and buildings, and of the railway property at his station. He is responsible for the faithful and efficient discharge of the duties devolving upon all the railway servants either permanently or temporarily employed at the station or within its limits, and all such servants are subject to his authority and directions in the working of the line and station. He is also responsible for the general working of the station being carried out in strict accordance with all rules and special instructions.

Office duties.

316. The Station Master must see that all orders and instructions are duly entered and executed, and that all books are regularly and neatly kept, and all returns properly prepared and submitted.

Points and signals.

317. The Station Master is responsible that all points, gates, and signals at his station are in proper working order. He must report the particulars of any defects to the nearest Inspector of Permanent-way, and must advise his immediate superior thereof.

Daily inspection of stations.

318. The Station Master, or such other person as may be appointed for the purpose, must daily inspect the station, and see that all rooms, latrines, and other offices, platforms, and appurtenances are kept neat and clean.





Civility to public.

319. The Station Master must take care that all railway servants at his station behave respectfully and civilly to the public and passengers of every class.

Servants coming on duty.

320. The Station Master must take care that all railway servants at his station come on duty at proper times in a clean and tidy state, and in uniform when so required.

Misconduct to be reported.

321. The Station Master must report, without delay, to his superior officer any neglect of duty or other misconduct on the part of any of the railway servants within station limits, and must also forward to his superior officer particulars of any complaint made by the public.

Absence from duty.

322. In cases of illness necessitating his absence from duty, the Station Master must inform his superior officer, and take care that some competent person is entrusted with his duties.

## SECTION III.

*Guards.*

To receive instructions from Station Master.

323. Guards will receive instructions from the Station Master or other authorised officer, to whom they must apply for anything necessary for the working of their trains.

Attendance at station.

324. Every Guard must be at the station from which he is to start at the time appointed for his attendance, and must have with him a copy of these rules, and of the working time-tables of the lines over which he has to run.

Acquaintance with instructions.

325. Every Guard must make himself acquainted with all instructions requiring his attention on those parts of the line over which he has to work.

Equipment.

326. Every Guard must have with him the equipment and stores prescribed by the authorised officer.

Head Guard to be obeyed.

327. When there are two or more Guards or Brakesmen with a train, the subordinates must obey the instructions of the head Guard.

## SECTION IV.

*Drivers and Firemen.*

Attendance.

328. Drivers and Firemen must be with their engines at such time before starting as the Locomotive Superintendent or other authorised officer may require, and must satisfy themselves that their engines are in proper order.

Look-out by Driver and Firemen.

329. The Driver must keep a good look-out all the time the engine is in motion.

Firemen must also keep a look-out when not necessarily otherwise engaged.

Acquaintance with instructions.

330. Every Driver must make himself acquainted with all instructions requiring his attention on those parts of the line over which he has to work.

Equipment.

331. (1) Every Driver must have with him, at all times when on duty, such flags, lamps, tools, and other appliances as may be ordered from time to time by the Locomotive Superintendent or other authorised officer.

To have rules and working time-tables.

(2) He must also have with him a copy of these rules, and of the working time-tables in force upon the lines over which his engine has to run.

Firemen jointly responsible with Driver.

332. Firemen must obey the orders of the Driver in all particulars; and they are held jointly responsible with the Driver for the proper observance of all rules and special instructions.

## SECTION V.

*Inspectors, Platelayers, Gangers, and others employed on the permanent-way.*

Duties of Inspectors.

333. The Inspector or person in charge of each district of the line will be held responsible for the condition of the permanent-way and works in his district. He must keep an account of all materials used, and must see that none are wasted. He must also report promptly to the Engineer in charge of the district all accidents and all defects in the road or works that may interfere with the safe running of trains.

Gangers.

334. In each gang of platelayers or men repairing the permanent-way, there shall be a Ganger; and the Inspector of Permanent-way for the district must take care that every Ganger is provided with a copy in the vernacular of such of these rules as relate to his duties; also with proper signals, a permanent-way gauge, and all necessary tools, which the Inspector of Permanent-way must inspect at least once a month, and ascertain that the gauges are correct; that the tools and signals are in good order, and that no article has been lost.

Supply of lamps and signals to platelayers.

335. Each gang of platelayers or labourers must be supplied by the Inspector of Permanent-way for the district with two sets of flag signals, two hand signal lamps, and a proper number of detonators. Each Ganger will be held responsible for having his signals constantly in proper order and ready for use.





Observance of rules.

336. The Inspector must take care that all rules are observed, and report any departure from them to the authorised officer.

Register of names.

337. Each Inspector must have a register of the name and place of residence of all the Gangers employed in his district, so that in case of accident he may be enabled to call upon them to summon their men immediately to assist in any way that may be required; and should any obstruction take place, caused by slips or other sudden emergency, each Ganger must immediately collect the men required.

Gangers must summon men.

Gangers to explain rules.

338. Each Ganger is responsible that the subordinates working under him are acquainted with all the rules relating to their respective duties.

Custody of tools.

339. Each Ganger is responsible on his own length of line for the security of tools and implements supplied to him.

## SECTION VI.

*Signalmen and Pointsmen.*

Regular attendance when on duty.

340. Signalmen and Pointsmen must not during their period of duty leave the signals or points of which they have charge.

Hand signals.

341. Signalmen and Pointsmen must have with them, when on duty, hand signal lamps, which must be lighted when necessary, and flags.

Care of points.

342. Pointsmen must be careful to keep their points clean and clear, and whenever a train has passed, they must remove anything that may have got within the points, so as to prevent them from closing.

Injured points to be reported.

343. Whenever points, crossings, or guide rails are injured or damaged, the Pointsman must immediately report the circumstance to his superior officer and, if possible, to the nearest Inspector of Permanent-way.

# CHAPTER VII.

RULES FOR REGULATING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION WILL WAREHOUSE OR RETAIN GOODS ON BEHALF OF THE CONSIGNEE OR OWNER; AND GENERALLY FOR REGULATING THE TRAVELLING UPON, AND THE USE, WORKING, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RAILWAY.

## SECTION I.

*Warehousing and retention of goods.*

Wharfage charges on inward goods.

344. All goods left on the railway premises for any period exceeding twenty-

four hours, either for the convenience, or by the desire, or in consequence of the neglect of the consignor or consignee, will be subject to a wharfage charge to be fixed from time to time by the railway administration.

Wharfage charges on outward goods.

345. Goods brought on to a railway station for despatch, which are allowed to remain over the time prescribed by the railway administration from time to time under section 54 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), without the consignment being completed and a forwarding note tendered, will become subject to a wharfage charge for each 24 hours (or fraction of 24 hours) after such prescribed time.

Demurrage on inward wagons.

346. Demurrage, at a wagon rate to be fixed from time to time by the railway administration, may be charged on all wagons laden with goods requiring to be unloaded by owners that are not discharged within 24 hours after being placed in position for unloading.

Demurrage on outward wagons.

347. Demurrage, at a wagon rate to be fixed from time to time by the railway administration, may be charged on all wagons that are ordered and not loaded, or are loaded and not ready for despatch, within 24 hours after being placed in position for loading.

Combined wharfage and demurrage charges.

348. In the event of goods requiring to be loaded or unloaded by the owner becoming liable to both wharfage and demurrage charges, the railway authorities may, as from time to time fixed by the administration, levy either wharfage or demurrage charges for the entire period, or both charges.

Minimum charges.

349. Wharfage, demurrage, and storage charges will be subject to such minimum rates as may from time to time be fixed by the railway administration.

Payment of demurrage, wharfage, and storage charges.

350. Demurrage, wharfage, and storage charges must be paid before delivery is given.

No charge for Sundays, &c.

351. Sundays, Christmas-day, and Good Friday are omitted in charging demurrage or wharfage, but not in charging storage.

Unclaimed consignments.

352. Subject to the exceptions mentioned in Rule 356, unclaimed consignments will be kept on hand at the station to which invoiced for one month, during which time the notice prescribed in section 56 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890) will, if possible, be served upon the person appearing entitled thereto.





Unclaimed consignments.

353. If not taken delivery of within one month after receipt at the station to which invoiced, unclaimed consignments will be sent to the Lost Property Office.

Wharfage, demurrage, &c., on unclaimed consignments.

354. Unclaimed consignments will be liable to the wharfage and demurrage charges hereinbefore referred to so long as they remain at stations, and thereafter to Lost Property Office storage charges; they will also be liable to freight and other charges incident on their transfer to the Lost Property Office, as well as to all special expenditure incurred by the railway administration on account of their custody.

Periodical clearance sales.

355. Public sales by auction will be held from time to time of all unclaimed or lost property which has remained in the Lost Property Office over six months. A month's previous notice of each auction will be given by advertisement in a newspaper.

Speedy disposal of unclaimed perishable and offensive articles.

356. (1) Unclaimed perishable and offensive articles will be disposed of by the Station Master of the station at which they may be left immediately after the expiry of 24 hours.

(2) Unclaimed animals will be sold by auction after 15 days' notice.

Sale of articles requiring license.

357. Where articles, such as arms, ammunition, explosives, spirits and opium, the sale of which by unlicensed persons is prohibited by law, are left unclaimed in the possession of the railway administration, they will be sold only in accordance with instructions of the Government of India specially issued from time to time in this behalf. When not of a dangerous, perishable, or offensive character, they will, however, be retained in the possession of the railway administration for the same period as that prescribed for other unclaimed consignments.

Payment of surplus proceeds on sales.

358. Any surplus proceeds arising out of sales of lost property or unclaimed consignments will, after payment of all charges and expenses due to the railway administration, be paid to the person or persons thereto entitled.

---

## SECTION II.

*Cloak-rooms.*

Cloak-rooms for left luggage and parcels.

359. Passengers may leave small parcels or packages in the cloak-rooms at such stations as may be specified from time to time by the railway administration.

CLOAK-ROOMS.

360. A fixed charge per package or parcel, at such rate as may from time to time be fixed by the railway administration, may be levied for each 24 hours, or part of 24 hours, during which the package or parcel remains in a cloak-room. — Charge.

361. The responsibility of the railway administration for articles left in a cloak-room shall be that of a bailee under sections 151, 152, and 161 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872. — Responsibility for articles in cloak-room.

362. A receipt ticket shall be given to any person depositing parcels or packages for custody in a cloak-room; and delivery will be made to any person presenting such receipt ticket, after which all responsibility of the railway administration in respect of such parcels or packages shall absolutely cease and determine. — Receipt for articles left in cloak-room.

363. Articles unclaimed after a period from time to time fixed by the railway administration will be transferred to the Lost Property Office, and dealt with as prescribed in Rules 354 to 358 for unclaimed consignments. — Unclaimed articles.

364. All unclaimed booked luggage left on the railway premises for more than 24 hours is subject to a storage charge. — Storage charge for unclaimed luggage.

365. After being on hand for one month, unclaimed booked luggage will be transferred to the Lost Property Office, and dealt with in the manner prescribed in Rules 354 to 358 for unclaimed consignments. — Transfer of unclaimed luggage to Lost Property Office.

366. Lost property found in railway vehicles or on railway premises will (subject to the exceptions mentioned in Rule 356) be sent to the nearest Lost Property Office, and become subject to such storage charge as may from time to time be fixed by the railway administration. — Storage charge on lost property.

367. An account of all unclaimed luggage, and of any lost property found on the line or on railway premises, must be kept by the Station Master. — Account of lost property.



APPENDIX A.

## APPENDIX A. [SEE RULE 279.]

### RULES RELATING TO THE PACKING AND DESPATCH OF DANGEROUS GOODS.

*I.—Articles marked A.*

Packing. (1) When not loaded in wagons specially constructed for their conveyance, they must be securely packed, to prevent leaking, in strong tins or in bottles corked and sealed, and such tins or bottles must be enclosed in wooden cases. When bottles are used, they must be packed in straw or sawdust.

Kerosine and other oils. (2) Senders must declare the flashing point (degree) of kerosine oil on the consignment note, which should be entered on the invoice and railway receipt.

(3) All kerosine or mineral oil having its flashing point below 76° Fahrenheit must under the provisions of section 7 of the Petroleum Act be marked "Highly inflammable" and "Dangerous," and such oil will be received only under the rules and conditions applicable to Class D.

(4) Petroleum and other hydro-carbon oils which do not give off inflammable gas, and Rangoon oil, are carried under the same conditions as kerosine oil not having its flashing point below 76° Fahrenheit.

*II.—Articles marked B.*

Packing. (5) They must be well secured in stoneware jars or glass stoppered bottles standing upright in cases with sloping covers: provided that (*a*) fluoric acid must be put into leaden or gutta-percha bottles; (*b*) solution of ammonia must be put in metal bottles with caps soldered on; and (*c*) sulphuric acid must not be carried in tins or in jars with cork or wooden stoppers.

(6) Bottles containing bromine, muriatic acid, nitric acid, aquafortis, or solution of ammonia, must be only three-fourths full to allow for expansion of vapour.

(7) The inside packing in the case of boxes containing concentrated mineral acids must on no account be of straw, chaff, sawdust, or other organic matter, but must be of ashes free from cinders, chalk, sand, or dry earth. In other cases the inside packing must be of straw, chaff, or sawdust, mixed with coal or wood ashes, chalk, or sand.

(8) Only one description of these articles may be put in each case, and no other goods of any kind. Each case must be marked with the name of the kind of articles it contains.

(9) The weight of each case must not exceed 2 maunds, except for sulphuric acid, for which the maximum is 2½ maunds.

Carriage. (10) Subject to any exceptions from time to time enumerated by the railway administration, articles of this class are carried only in vans specially constructed for the purpose, and are subject to a minimum charge.

Small quantities by passenger train. (11) One case packed as above can be despatched by passenger train.

*III.—Articles marked C.*

Packing. (12) If they are explosives to which the rules for the time being in force under the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, apply, they must be packed in accordance with those rules (*vide* Appendix B).

APPENDIX A.

(13) Other articles marked C must be packed in strong dust-tight wooden cases having a metal lining: provided that—

(*a*) No case shall contain more than 1 lb., and no box or package shall contain more than ten such cases.

(*b*) All packages must bear a label on which the contents must be legibly described.

(*c*) Packages must not be brought on to the railway premises until the officials have given intimation that they can receive them.

(14) Subject to any exceptions from time to time enumerated by the railway administration, articles marked C are carried only in specially constructed vans, and are subject to a minimum charge. Carriage of articles marked C.

*IV.—Articles marked D.*

(15) They will not be accepted for despatch unless packed in the manner prescribed for articles marked B, with this difference that, besides stone-ware jars and glass bottles, metal vessels (such as tin or copper) provided with screw stoppers or corked, and with caps covering their mouths soldered on, may be employed to contain them. Packing.

(16) Different articles of this class may be put in one case, but articles of any other class must not be put in the same case with them.

(17) Each case must be marked with the names of the kinds of articles it contains.

(18) Spirits of wine, methylated or rectified, should be in corked capsuled bottles, or corked and capped drums securely packed.

(19) Turpentine should be despatched in corked or capsuled bottles, or in drums or tins properly soldered, securely packed in wooden cases.

(20) Subject to any exceptions from time to time enumerated by the railway administration, articles marked D are carried only in specially constructed vans, and each consignment is subject to a minimum charge. Carriage.

*V.—General Rules applicable to railway employés engaged in dealing with explosive goods.*

(21) The following rules are applicable to railway employés:— General rules applicable to railway employés.

(*a*) Ordinary merchandise must not be laden in powder-vans with explosives.

(*b*) Martini-Henri and Snider ammunition, packed as required, can be despatched by ordinary covered wagons placed in rear of the train when powder-vans are not available.

(*c*) Powder-vans and cattle trucks when loaded with explosives are to be sent by goods train only, being placed in the rear of the train, but not next to the rear brake-van, with the following exception:—

When loaded with ammunition, &c., belonging to troops, in which case they should be put next behind the front brake-van on the train by which the troops travel.



APPENDIX B.

(*d*) If upon any part of the line there should be no goods train running within the next twenty-four hours, they can be put on the mixed train next to the leading brake-van. Whenever this is done, a special note should be made of the fact in the Guard's journal.

(*e*) Powder-vans and vans for combustibles, as well as cattle trucks, when loaded with explosives should always have a "Dangerous goods" label placed on each side of the vehicle.

(*f*) Special care must be exercised by Guards and others who may have during the night to approach or open powder-vans, wagons containing combustibles, or other vehicles specially labelled "Dangerous," not to use naked lights, and not to leave lamps or lights of any kind near the wagons.

---

APPENDIX B. [SEE RULE 281 (2).]

*Notifications by the Government of India in the Home Department (Public), No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887, and No. 1191, dated the 20th June 1890.*

---

RULES NOW IN FORCE UNDER THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884.

PRELIMINARY.

1. For the purposes of these rules, explosives shall be classified as follows, *viz.*:—

Class 1—Gunpowder.
" 2—Nitrate mixture.
" 3—Nitro-compound.
" 4—Chlorate mixture.
" 5—Fulminate.
" 6—Ammunition.
" 7—Fireworks.

And when an explosive falls within the description of more than one class, it shall be deemed to belong exclusively to the latest of the classes within the description of which it falls.

*Class 1.—Gunpowder class.*

The term "gunpowder" means exclusively gunpowder ordinarily so called.

*Class 2.—Nitrate mixture class.*

The term "nitrate mixture" means any preparation, other than gunpowder ordinarily so called, formed by the mechanical mixture of a nitrate with any form of carbon or with any carbonaceous substance not possessed of explosive properties, whether sulphur be or be not added to such preparation, and whether such preparation be or be not mechanically mixed with any other non-explosive substance.

The nitrate mixture class comprises such explosives as—

Pyrolithe,
Pudrolithe,
Poudre Saxifragine,

APPENDIX B.

and any preparation coming within the above definition.

*Class 3.—Nitro-compound class.*

The term "nitro-compound" means any chemical compound possessed of explosive properties, or capable of combining with metals to form an explosive compound, which is produced by the chemical action of nitric acid (whether mixed or not with sulphuric acid), or of a nitrate mixed with sulphuric acid upon any carbonaceous substance, whether such compound is mechanically mixed with other substances or not.

The nitro-compound class has two divisions :—

Division 1 comprises such explosives as—

| | |
|---|---|
| Nitro-glycerine, | Dualine, |
| Dynamite, | Glyoxiline, |
| Lithofracteur, | Methylic nitrate, |

and any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation which consists, either wholly or partly, of nitro-glycerine or of some other liquid nitro-compound.

Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

| | |
|---|---|
| Gun-cotton ordinarily so-called, | Cotton gunpowder, |
| Gunpaper, | Schultz's powder, |
| Xyloidine, | Nitro-mannite, |
| Gun sawdust, | Picrates, |
| Nitrated gun-cotton, | Picric powder, |
| | Tonite (or cotton-powder), |

and any nitro-compound as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

*Class 4.—Chlorate mixture class.*

The term "chlorate mixture" means any explosive containing a chlorate. The chlorate mixture class has two divisions :—

Division 1 comprises such explosives as—

Horsley's blasting powder,
Brain's do. do.

and any chlorate preparation which consists partly of nitro-glycerine or of some other liquid nitro-compound.

Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

| | |
|---|---|
| Horsley's original blasting powder, | Hochstadter's blasting charges, |
| Erhardt's powder, | Reilchen's blasting charges, |
| Reverley's powder, | Teutonite, |
| | Chlorated gun-cotton, |

and any chlorate mixture as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

*Class 5.—Fulminate class.*

The term "fulminate" means any chemical compound or mechanical mixture, whether included in the foregoing classes or not, which, from its great susceptibility to detonation, is suitable for employment in percussion caps or any other appliances for developing detonation, or which, from its extreme sensibility to explosion, and from its great instability (that is to say, readiness to undergo decomposition from very slight exciting causes), is especially dangerous.

This class consists of two divisions :—

Division 1 comprises such compounds as the fulminates of silver and of mercury, and preparations of these substances, such as are used in percussion caps, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with phosphorus, or certain descriptions of phosphorus compounds, with or without the addition of carbonaceous matter, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with sulphur, or with a sulphurate, with or without carbonaceous matter.



APPENDIX B.

Division 2 comprises such substances as the chloride and the iodide of nitrogen, fulminating gold and silver, diazo benzole, and the nitrate of diazo benzole.

*Class 6.—Ammunition class.*

The term "ammunition" means an explosive of any of the foregoing classes when enclosed in any case or contrivance, or otherwise adapted or prepared so as to form a cartridge or charge for small-arms, cannon, or any other weapon, or for blasting, or to form any safety or other fuze for blasting or for shells, or to form any tube for firing explosives, or to form a percussion-cap, a detonator, a fog-signal, a shell, a torpedo, a war rocket, or other contrivance other than a firework.

The term "percussion-cap" does not include a detonator.

The term "detonator" means a capsule or case which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive of the fulminate-explosive class in such quantity, that the explosion of one capsule or case will communicate the explosion to other like capsules or cases.

The term "safety fuze" means a fuze for blasting which burns and does not explode, and which does not contain its own means of ignition, and which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive in such quantity, that the burning of such fuze will not communicate laterally with other like fuzes.

The expression "safety cartridges" means cartridges for small-arms, of which the case can be extracted from the small-arm after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges.

The ammunition class has three divisions :—

Division 1 comprises exclusively—

Safety cartridges.
Safety fuzes for blasting.
Railway fog signals.
Percussion-caps.

Division 2 comprises any ammunition as before defined which does not contain its own means of ignition, and is not included in division 1, such as—

Cartridges for small arms, which are not safety cartridges,
Cartridges and charges for cannon, shells, mines, blasting, or other like purposes,
Shells and torpedoes containing any explosive,
Fuzes for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,
Fuzes for shells,
Tubes for firing explosives,
War rockets,

which do not contain their own means of ignition.

APPENDIX B.

Division 3 comprises any ammunition as before defined which contains its own means of ignition, and is not included in division 1, such as—

Detonators,
Cartridges for small arms, which are not safety cartridges,
Fuzes for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,
Fuzes for shells,
Tubes for firing explosives,

which do not contain their own means of ignition.

By ammunition containing its own means of ignition is meant ammunition having an arrangement, whether attached to it or forming part of it, which is adapted to explode or fire the same by friction or percussion.

*Class 7.—Firework class.*

The term "firework" comprises firework composition and manufactured fireworks.

*Division 1.*—The term "firework composition" means any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation of an explosive or inflammable nature which is used for the purpose of making manufactured fireworks, and is not included in the former classes of explosives, and also any colored fire composition.

*Division 2.*—The term "manufactured firework" means any explosive of the foregoing classes, and any firework composition, when such explosive or composition is enclosed in any case or contrivance, or is otherwise manufactured so as to form a squib, cracker, serpent, rocket (other than a war rocket), maroon, star, lance, wheel, Chinese fire, Roman candle, or other article adapted for the production of pyrotechnic effects or pyrotechnic signals.

TRANSPORT.

*(A).—Packing.*

2. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the packing of explosives for conveyance :—

I.—Each class of explosive shall be separately packed.

II.—An explosive not being an explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class, or of the 2nd and 3rd divisions of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, shall, if not exceeding five lbs. in quantity, be contained in a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping.

III.—An explosive of the 1st (gunpowder) class, which is intended to be used for blasting purposes, may be carried in barrels covered with wax cloth or gunny.

IV.—In every other case the explosive shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping, and the outer package shall be a box, barrel, or case of wood or metal or other solid material, and shall be of such strength, construction, and character that will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become



APPENDIX B.

defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow the explosive to escape.

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) If the explosive is explosive of the 1st (or gunpowder) class, or is explosive of the 2nd (nitrate mixture) class, or is gun-cotton or other explosive of the second division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class, the quantity of explosive in any one outer package shall not, in the case of explosives of the first two classes, exceed 100 lbs., and in the case of the last, 50 lbs.; and if the explosive be gun-cotton, it shall be carried thoroughly saturated with water ;

(*b*) If the explosive belongs to the first division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class or to the 4th (chlorate mixture) class, the inner package shall be without any metal in its construction, and the inner or outer package, or both, shall be thoroughly water-proof. No one of the inner packages shall contain more than 10 lbs., and the aggregate quantity of the explosive in any one outer package shall not exceed 50 lbs.

(*c*) If the explosive belongs to the 5th (fulminate) class, it shall be packed in such manner as the Governor General in Council may specially direct ;

(*d*) If the explosive belongs to the first division of the 6th (ammunition) class, or is any explosive of the second division, an outer package shall not be required ; but it may be contained in quantity not exceeding 100 lbs. in a single package, which shall be a box, barrel, or case not less than three-fourths of an inch in thickness, of such strength, construction, and character as will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow the explosive to escape ;

(*e*) If the explosive belongs to the third division of the 6th (ammunition) class, it shall be packed in a double package. The inner package shall not contain more than 2 lbs. of such explosive, and no more than 50 lbs. shall be contained in the outer package ;

(*f*) If the explosive belongs to the first division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial canister, case, or other receptacle hermetically closed and containing no more than 1lb. of explosive, and no more than 20lbs. shall be contained in the outer package ; and

(*g*) If the explosive belongs to the second division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any

APPENDIX B.

explosive to escape, and the quantity of explosive in any one package shall not exceed 100 lbs.

V.—Whatever be the amount of the explosive, and to whatever class or division of a class it belongs, the following conditions shall be observed :—

(*a*) The interior of every package, whether single or double, shall be kept free from grit and otherwise clean;

(*b*) Every package, whether single or double, when actually used for the packing of explosive, shall not be used for the packing of any other explosive of the same or any other class or for any other purpose ;

(*c*) There shall not be any iron or steel in the construction of any such single package, or inner or outer package, unless the same is effectually covered with tin, zinc, or other suitable material;

(*d*) On the outermost package there shall be affixed, in conspicuous characters, by means of a brand or securely attached label or mark, the word "Explosive," followed by name of the explosive or other description of the contents, and the name and address of the owners or sender ; and

(*e*) The amount of explosive in any single package, or, if there is a double package, in any one outer package, shall not exceed the amount specified in the foregoing rules, except with the consent of, and under conditions to be approved by, an officer appointed by the local Government in this behalf.

3. If any person commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the packing of explosives for conveyance, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000.

(*B*).—*Mode of conveyance.*

4. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives :—

I.—No explosive shall be conveyed from place to place unless packed in the manner provided for in the foregoing rules.

II.—There shall not be conveyed in any carriage or vessel, which is being used for the conveyance of an explosive, any explosive of a different class and division, of whatsoever nature, which contains its own means of ignition, unless it be sufficiently separated therefrom to prevent any fire or explosion which may take place in one such explosive being communicated to another.

III.—No explosive shall be loaded or unloaded except between sunrise and sunset.

IV.—Whilst the explosive is being loaded on, or unloaded out of, any carriage or vessel, no fire or artificial light, nor any article which is liable to cause or communicate fire or explosion (such as charcoal, lucifer-matches, articles for striking a light, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act or any Act repealing or amending the same applies, or any spirit or oil or substance that gives forth an inflammable vapour at a temperature below 100° Fahrenheit) shall be, or shall be allowed to be, brought, had, or used dangerously near to such carriage, ship, or boat, and no smoking shall be allowed in, on, or dangerously near to the same : provided that when the use of a light for the purpose of such loading or unloading is unavoidable, a lamp of such construction, position, or character as not to cause any danger from fire or explosion may be used ; and no person while handling any explosive (except gunpowder, explosive of division 1, class 6, or explosive of class 7, if packed in accordance with the packing rules) shall wear boots or shoes with iron or steel nails, heels, or tips.



APPENDIX B.

V.—In loading or unloading any explosive, the casks and packages containing the same shall be passed from hand to hand and not rolled upon the ground ; they shall not be thrown or dropped down, but shall be carefully deposited and stowed.

VI.—The explosive shall not be conveyed except in the interior of a carriage so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or in the hold of a ship or a boat having a close deck so closed as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without. If the explosive cannot be so secured, it shall be completely covered with painted cloth, tarpaulin, or other suitable material so as to effectually protect it against communication of fire.

VII.—There shall not be any iron or steel in the interior of the portion of the carriage or vessel with which the case containing the explosive is in contact, unless the same be effectually covered with leather, wood, cloth, or other suitable material.

VIII.—In the stowing of explosives due precautions shall be taken by means of a partition or otherwise, and by careful stowing, to secure such explosive from being brought into contact with, or endangered by, any other article or substance conveyed in such carriage or vessel which is liable to cause fire or explosion ; and if the explosive is dangerously affected by water, due precautions shall be taken to exclude water from coming into contact with such explosive.

IX.—The amount of explosive conveyed in any one carriage or vessel at any one time shall not exceed 2,000 lbs. unless the carriage be so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or the vessel have a close deck so closed as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without, in which case the amount of explosive conveyed shall not exceed the following :—

| | |
|---|---|
| In any one carriage on a railway | ... 10 tons. |
| In any one other carriage | ... 2 „ |
| In any one vessel | ... 20 „ |

NOTE.—This rule must in the case of dynamite conveyed by railway be read subject to paragraph XII of Rule 6.

X.—Nothing in the foregoing rules (except Rule I) shall apply to any explosive of the 1st division of the 5th (ammunition) class, provided all due precautions are taken for the prevention of accidents.

5. * * * *

6. The following rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives by public railway :—

I.—No person shall send for carriage upon any railway any consignment of an explosive unless he has given to the officer in charge of the railway station previous notice in writing, which, at the option of the railway administration, may

APPENDIX B.

extend to 48 hours, of his intention to send such consignment, and stating the true name, description, quantity, and mode of packing of the explosive proposed to be conveyed, and his own name and address, and also the name and address of the proposed consignee, and unless he has had an intimation in writing from an authorised officer of the railway that such consignment will be received.

II.—No explosive which a railway administration shall, by any notice or regulation for the time being in force, notify that they will not receive shall be brought, sent, or forwarded to, or upon, any railway of the said railway administration.

III.—Consignments of explosives shall be sent to the forwarding station, and shall be received by the railway servants only at such times between sunrise and sunset as the railway administration may appoint; and every package containing any explosive proposed to be conveyed on any railway shall, immediately on arrival at the station, be unloaded and placed in a safe place under the special direction of the officer in charge of the station.

IV.—An explosive must be removed by the consignee from the receiving station during the twelve hours of daylight after arrival. If this condition is not strictly complied with, the railway administration may return the consignment to the consignor at his risk and expense. And such packages shall in the meanwhile be kept as far from the station buildings as possible in the wagon they were conveyed in, or, if unloaded, shall be completely covered with tarpaulins or other suitable material, and, if necessary, shall be protected by a police guard.

V.—The railway administration may refuse to receive any packages which they suspect to contain any explosive packed or sent in contravention of these regulations. And in case any package which the railway administration suspect shall be upon any railway, they may open, or require to be opened, any such package to ascertain the fact at the risk and expense of the consignor, and may return the explosive contained in the package to the consignor at his risk and expense, keeping the packages pending such return in the manner prescribed in the preceding rule.

VI.—Subject to the exception provided for in clause (*e*), no explosive shall be conveyed by passenger train except of the kinds and in the manner hereinafter specified in this rule :—

(*a*) Safety cartridges and percussion-caps and safety-fuze (for blasting), also fog-signals for railway use, which may be conveyed in ordinary wagons or carriages.

(*b*) Dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs., provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment.

(*c*) Detonators which may be carried to the number of 200, provided that in no case the amount of fulminate of mercury in the package or packages containing the detonators exceeds in the aggregate 3 ozs.



APPENDIX B.

(a certificate to this effect being given by the company, firm, or person tendering the detonators for transport, or by its or his Agent); provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

(*d*) Sporting gunpowder or non-safety cartridge packed in double cases as before provided, so long as the gunpowder is contained in one-pound tin canisters packed in a stout wooden case with an outer covering of tin or zinc completely spark-proof, or in metal-lined cases of a pattern approved by the railway administration. But no outer case shall contain more than 25 pounds of gunpowder, and the total consignment of gunpowder or non-safety cartridges by one train shall not exceed 80 lbs.

(*e*) Explosives may be carried by mixed trains on any line on which goods trains are not running, subject to the conditions that not more than one vehicle containing explosives is forwarded at any one time by a mixed train; that the precautions prescribed for conveyance by goods trains are observed; and that directly a wagon containing explosives arrives at a section on which goods trains are running, it is detached from the mixed train.

VII.—Not more than five carriages containing explosives shall be loaded or unloaded at any railway station, or be conveyed by any one train at any one time; and the quantity of explosive to be contained in any one carriage shall not exceed two-thirds of the normal load, unless the carriage shall be specially built and approved of by the Government of India for the conveyance of explosives. But nothing in this clause shall be held to apply to separate consignments of small-arms ammunition.

VIII.—There shall not be conveyed in the same carriage with any explosive any lucifer or other matches, fuzes, pipe-lights, acids, naphtha, paraffin, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act or any Act repealing or amending the same applies, or any other volatile spirit or substance liable to give off an inflammable vapour or liable to spontaneous ignition, or to cause or communicate fire or explosion.

IX.—The consignor shall attach to the consignment note a certificate signed by an officer authorised by the local Government in this behalf that the explosive, if it is gun-cotton, dynamite, or blasting gelatine, is of the standard purity, and has undergone no deterioration since its manufacture; and further, in the case of dynamite, that the cartridges have been examined and show no signs of exuded nitro-glycerine. The consignor shall also certify that the cartridges have been packed in this country in accordance with the packing rules.

X.—In the case of dynamite, the outer package shall be marked with the date on which the dynamite was packed, and be secured with a leaden seal in token of the inspection having been made.

XI.—The certificate referred to in Rule IX shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th

APPENDIX B.

October and 31st March; but any railway administration which accepts dynamite for transport may demand a fresh certificate for dynamite presented for conveyance between 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

XII.—Packages containing dynamite shall be stowed in one layer only, and secured so as to prevent movement during transit. The gross load in any one wagon shall not exceed three tons.

XIII.—No explosive belonging to the 5th (fulminate) class or to class VI, division 3, shall be carried in the same train with dynamite, or with any other explosive belonging to class III, division 1.

XIV.—Wagons used for the carriage of explosives shall be examined to see that they are spark-proof, and have been cleaned out before they are loaded. Haircloth, hides, or other suitable material shall be spread on the floor of the wagon, and between each layer of packages, except when the packages are covered with gunny or felt, or contain small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes.

XV.—Wagons containing explosives shall be loaded and unloaded on sidings distant as far as possible from the station buildings.

XVI.—More than three layers of packages containing explosives shall never be packed one above another, except in the case of small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes, when such a restriction is unnecessary. The loading and unloading of explosives when once begun shall be diligently proceeded with during daylight until the same is completed.

XVII.—When the train is being marshalled, wagons loaded with explosives may be shunted by a locomotive, provided that they are separated from the engine by not less than three wagons containing no explosive nor easily inflammable substance; this precaution is not necessary with wagons specially constructed for the carriage of explosives. The speed of these movements will be restricted to five miles an hour; they will be superintended by a duly authorised officer, who will be held responsible for the observance of these orders. Flying shunts are strictly prohibited.

XVIII.—Wagons containing explosives shall be placed at the end of the train away from the locomotive, and shall be close coupled to one another, as well as to the adjoining wagons, and must be preceded and followed by three wagons not loaded with explosive or other traffic of an inflammable nature.

XIX.—If the wagons employed in the transport of explosives as well as those immediately adjoining them are provided with brakes, the brakes shall on no account be worked.

XX.—Wagons must in every case be locked when loaded with explosives.

XXI.—All operations connected with the transshipment of explosives at junction station shall take place during daylight.

7. If any person commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the mode of conveyance of explosives, he shall be punished with a fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000.



*The 11th May, 1892.*

**No. 175.**—Mr. E. H. Stone, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways.

**No. 176.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Nalhati State Railway will in future be designated as the Azimgunge Branch of the East Indian Railway.

*The 12th May, 1892.*

**No. 177.**—Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. V. Corbett, R.E.

*The 13th May, 1892.*

**No. 178.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Phillips, J. R., Locomotive Probationer. | Class III, Grade 4 | Class III, Grade 3. |
| Strong, E. S., Locomotive Probationer. | Class III, Grade 4 | Class III, Grade 3. |

**No. 179.**—The services of Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, Limited, with effect from the 24th April 1892.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 21, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 18th May, 1892.*

**No. 247.**—Mr. D. M. Smeaton, Financial Commissioner, Burma, received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Burma from Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., on the forenoon of the 2nd instant.

MEDICAL.

*The 19th May, 1892.*

**No. 266.**—Surgeon-Captain J. A. Burton, Madras Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Amraoti during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Captain R. B. Roe, or until further orders.

*The 20th May, 1892.*

**No. 269.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:

Surgeon-Captain T. Grainger, M.D.

Surgeon-Captain J. G. Jordan, M.B., C.M.

POLICE.

*The 19th May, 1892.*

**No. 283.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant E. L. Williams, I.S.C., 20th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant N. E. Chesney, I.S.C., 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PATENTS.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1892.*

**No. 1241-*P.***—An application in respect of the undermentioned Invention has been filed during the week ending 14th May 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 121 *of* 1892.—William van der Heyden, of Yokohama, Japan, Medicinæ Doctor, for improvements of human dwellings.

**No. 1242-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 129 *of* 1891.—Neil Douglas, Engineer, H. M. B. G. S. *Patrick*, c/o Messrs. A. Scott & Co., Merchants, Rangoon, for an improved punkha-pulling machine. (Filed 28th April 1892.)

*No.* 136 *of* 1891.—William Charles Boyce, of Calcutta, in Superior Revenue Service of State Railways in India, for a transit indicator. (Filed 5th May 1892.)

*No.* 197 *of* 1891.—Thomas Milburn, of Toronto, County of York, Province of Ontario, Canada, Manufacturer, for an improvement in railway carriage brakes. (Filed 14th April 1892.)

*No.* 308 *of* 1891.—Alphonse Gallois, of Berhampore, in the District of Moorshedabad, Indigo Manufacturer, for a new process of manufacturing indigo fecula and apparatus therefor. (Filed 12th March 1892.)

#### FORESTS.

*The 17th May, 1892.*

**No. 571-*F.***—On return from furlough, Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, resumed charge of the Punjab Forest Circle from Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, with effect from 18th March 1892, and is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Conservators from the same date, and until further orders.

In consequence of Mr. Whittall's return, Mr. J. W. Oliver, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 1st) grade, Burma, reverted from officiating in the 1st grade of Conservators with effect from 18th March 1892, but will officiate in the 2nd grade from the same date, and until further orders.

Mr. Wild, Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, was deputed to special duty in the Punjab from 18th March to 24th April 1892, both dates inclusive.

**No. 575-*F.***—Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, is appointed to the charge of the Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from 25th April 1892, and until further orders.

*The 20th May, 1892.*

**No. 608-*F.***—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. 739-F., dated 26th June 1891, and in partial modification of Notification No. 1348-F., dated 29th December 1891,—

(i) Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dún, is appointed Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, in Assam, with effect from 26th February 1891, but continued to be Deputy Director of the Forest School up to 24th May 1891 (*seconded*), and has been on deputation to the Baroda State since 25th idem (*seconded*).

(ii) Mr. J. T. Jellicoe, officiating 1st grade Deputy Conservator in Assam, to be Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Mr. Fernandez, with effect from 26th February 1891, and up to 29th December 1891, from which latter date he will be appointed a permanent Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, in Burma.

**No. 612-*F.***—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service:

(i) Mr. J. L. Pigot, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, Central Provinces, and Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working Plans (*seconded*), to Assam as Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, but to continue as Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working Plans (*seconded*), with effect from 2nd March 1892.

(ii) Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, officiating 1st grade Deputy Conservator, Bengal, to Assam as Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from 16th May 1892.

(iii) Mr. C. G. D. Fordyce, Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, Assam, to Bengal, with effect from 16th May 1892.

**No. 617-*F.*—*Erratum.***—In the Notification of this Department, No. 1041-F., dated 19th December 1890, promoting Colonel J. E. Campbell to the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators of Forests, *vice* Mr. Brereton, retired, *for* "with effect from the 18th November 1890" *read* "with effect from the 13th December 1890."

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th April, 1892.*

**No. 732-*E.***—The following Order which has been published at Zanzibar is hereby republished for general information:

*Order bringing into Operation the Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.*

In pursuance of the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, it is hereby ordered that the enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council hereinafter specified, as amended or represented for the time being by any other enactment of the Governor-General of India in Council for the time being in force, shall come into operation in Zanzibar on and after the date hereinafter specified, that is to say:

"The Indian Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1890," on and after the 1st May, 1892.

This Order is to be published in Zanzibar in the same manner as Rules of Procedure in force under the said Order in Council, and is to be published in India in the *Gazette of India* at such times as Her Majesty's Consul-General for Zanzibar appoints, and is to have effect for the purposes of publication as from the date hereof.

(*Signed*) SALISBURY,
*One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.*

FOREIGN OFFICE,
*February 18, 1892.*

*The 16th May, 1892.*

**No. 913-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. W. Sherriff.

*The 17th May, 1892.*

**No. 918-*G.***—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, with effect from the 16th March, 1892, *vice* Captain G. G. J. S. Jones.

**No. 921-*G.***—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th May, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 923-*G.***—The services of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel L. D. Spencer, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his duties.

*The 18th May, 1892.*

**No. 2031-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 114-I-J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 4345, dated the 19th October, 1891, shall apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications:

(1) *For* the words "Act VI of 1886" in clause (1) *read* "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888."

(2) *For* the words "under section 25 of the said Act" in clause (2) *read* "under section 24 of the said Law."

(3) *For* the words "under section 35 of the said Act" in clause (3) *read* "under section 32 of the said Law."

**No. 2033-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 119-I-J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 4345, dated the 19th October, 1891, shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications:

(1) *For* the words "Act VI of 1886" in clause (1) *read* "the Secunderabad Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888."

(2) *For* the words "under section 25 of the said Act" in clause (2) *read* "under section 24 of the said Law."

(3) *For* the words "under section 35 of the said Act" *read* "under section 32 of the said Law."

*The 19th May, 1892.*

**No. 933-*G.***—Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

**No. 935-*G.***—Captain T. C. Pears, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class

(seconded) and Settlement Officer under the Tonk Darbar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 30th April, 1892, and until further orders.

**No. 925-*E*.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the following enactments to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent:

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals).

Act XV of 1890 (an Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882).

Act I of 1891 (Cattle Trespass).

Act III of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Evidence Act and the Code of Criminal Procedure).

Act IV of 1891 (an Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure).

Act X of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure).

**No. 926-*E*.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the repealing and amending Act (XII of 1891) to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent in so far as it affects any enactment for the time being in force therein.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

**No. 2159.**

*Simla, the 20th May, 1892.*

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read—

The Finance and Revenue Accounts for 1890-91 and the Comptroller General's Appropriation Report on these Accounts.

RESOLUTION.—The following table compares the leading figures of the accounts of the year 1890-91 with the estimates for the year and the accounts of the preceding year:

| | | 1889-90, Accounts. | 1890-91. Budget Estimate. | 1890-91. Revised Estimate. | 1890-91. Accounts. | Accounts 1890-91 better + worse — than Budget Estimate. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Revenue—* | | | | | | |
| India ... ... | Rx. | 84,598,760 | 84,576,100 | 84,799,300 | 85,221,551 | +645,451 |
| England ... ... | £ | 335,768 | 245,500 | 388,100 | 392,009 | +146,509 |
| Exchange ... ... | Rx. | 150,675 | 110,500 | 126,100 | 128,089 | +17,589 |
| Total ... | Rx. | 85,085,203 | 84,932,100 | 85,313,500 | 85,741,649 | +809,549 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | | |
| India ... ... | Rx. | 60,411,809 | 62,335,700 | 61,902,700 | 61,596,086 | +739,614 |
| Provincial Adjustment ... | Rx. | +548,996 | −757,700 | −312,800 | −198,627 | −559,073 |
| England ... ... | £ | 14,848,923 | 15,919,800 | 15,801,100 | 15,568,875 | +350,925 |
| Exchange ... ... | Rx. | 6,663,442 | 7,163,900 | 5,135,400 | 5,087,144 | +2,076,756 |
| Total ... | Rx. | 82,473,170 | 84,661,700 | 82,526,400 | 82,053,478 | +2,608,222 |
| Surplus ... ... | Rx. | 2,612,033 | 270,400 | 2,787,100 | 3,688,171 | +3,417,771 |
| *Expenditure not charged against Revenue—* | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works ... | Rx. | 3,173,390 | 3,759,000 | 3,489,400 | 3,365,632 | +384,368 |
| Redemption of Liabilities ... | £ | ... | 4,695,000 | 4,692,600 | 4,692,557 | +2,443 |



2. The Budget Estimate of 1890-91 anticipated a surplus of Rx. 270,400 only, while the accounts of the year have closed with a surplus of Rx. 3,688,171, the increase as compared with the estimate being no less than Rx. 3,417,771. Of this increase, Rx. 2,094,345 appears under the head "Exchange," and is due mainly to the temporary rise in the rate of exchange during the year. The increase of Revenue and reduction in Expenditure in India as compared with the Budget Estimate amounted to Rx. 645,451 and Rx. 739,614 respectively. Of this total improvement of Rx. 1,385,065 in Revenue and Expenditure in India, Rx. 559,073 occurred in the Provincial and Local section and the balance, Rx. 825,992, in the Imperial section. In England there was an improvement in Revenue of £146,509 and a reduction in Expenditure of £350,925.

3. The total increase in Indian Revenues of Rx. 645,451 is made up as follows:

| | Increase + Decrease — |
|---|---|
| Principal Heads of Revenue ... ... ... | + 694,334 |
| Interest ... ... ... ... ... | + 10,552 |
| Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint... ... ... | + 118,137 |
| Civil Department ... ... ... ... | + 49,094 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... ... | — 312,031 |
| Railways ... ... ... ... ... | + 83,598 |
| Irrigation ... ... ... ... | + 137,578 |
| Buildings and Roads ... ... ... ... | + 60,281 |
| Army ... ... ... ... ... | — 196,092 |
| TOTAL ... | 645,451 |

The increase of Rx. 694,334 under the Principal Heads of Revenue is distributed over all the heads of the group except Opium and Tributes.

The Opium revenue fell short of the estimate by Rx. 324,118 in consequence of a fall in the price of Bengal opium and the reduction in the duty on Malwa opium. The tributes realised during the year were less than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 15,779.

The increase under the other heads of the group amounted to Rx. 1,034,231, the more important items contributing to this increase being Salt (Rx. 289,868), Customs (Rx. 182,118), Land Revenue (Rx. 170,809), Provincial Rates (Rx. 141,840), and Excise (Rx. 103,280).

The greater part of the increase under the group Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint occurred under the head "Mint," and was derived from the unusually heavy silver coinage of the year.

The falling off under "Miscellaneous" is accounted for by a decrease of Rx. 365,302 under XXIV—Exchange, due partly to the rise in the rate of exchange in the year, and partly to the transactions which give rise to the receipts being smaller.

4. The improvement of Rx. 739,614 under Expenditure in India occurred mainly under the groups Direct Demands on Revenue (Rx. 225,085), Civil Departments (Rx. 167,75 ), Railway Revenue Account (Rx. 370,039), and Special Defence Works (Rx. 173,402).

These decreases were partially counterbalanced by an increase of Rx. 164,580 under Interest in connection with the partial conversion of the 4½ per cent. loans of 1878 and 1879 into the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55. The variations under the other groups are unimportant.

5. The improvement of Rx. 559,073 in the Provincial and Local section of the Accounts was produced by an increase of Rx. 627,815 in Revenue counterbalanced by an increase in Expenditure of Rx. 68,742.

6. The increase of £146,509 in sterling Revenue occurred chiefly under Interest (£104,194), due to larger temporary investments of cash balances at a

high rate of interest, and under Civil Departments (£31,526) owing to the sale of the Royal Lunatic Asylum estate at Ealing.

7. Of the saving of £350,925 in sterling expenditure, £141,230 was under Special Defences, due to delay in the supply of stores for the Defences, and £179,975 under Army, due to delay in the supply of Magazine rifles.

8. The reduction of Rx. 2,076,756 in the charge for Exchange is due to a small extent to the saving in sterling expenditure, but mainly to the rise in the rate of exchange. The average rate of exchange of the year was *1s.* 6·089*d.* against the Budget Estimate of *1s.* 4·55*d.*

9. The several heads of Revenue and Expenditure are noticed in detail in the following paragraphs :

## PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

10. *Land Revenue.*—The collections of the year exceeded the Budget Estimate by Rx. 191,705. The Revenue was less than the Budget Estimate in Madras, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, remissions and suspensions being necessitated by an unfavourable season in most districts of Madras, by floods in some districts of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and by the ravages of locusts in some districts of the Punjab. In all other Provinces the Revenue was higher than the Budget Estimate, the more important increases occurring (1) in Burma in consequence of extended cultivation and the assessment of a larger area as surveys progress; better prices were also obtained for leases of fisheries in Lower Burma which fell in during the year; and (2) in Bombay in consequence of revision of settlements in some districts and advance collections in one district, and good floods and improved water-supply in Sindh leading to extended cultivation.

| | | Credit under Land Revenue. | Portion due to Irrigation. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 23,981,399 | 689,766 | 24,671,165 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 23,874,400 | 688,100 | 24,562,500 |
| | Revised ... | 23,914,600 | 720,900 | 24,635,500 |
| | Accounts ... | 24,045,209 | 708,996 | 24,754,205 |

The collections of the past five official years (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) and those of the last five revenue years ending with 30th September are as follows:

| | Year ending 31st March | Year ending 30th September. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1886-87 ... ... ... | 23,653,200 | 23,402,400 |
| 1887-88 ... ... ... | 23,791,800 | 23,924,700 |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... | 23,687,400 | 23,961,700 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... | 24,671,200 | 24,782,300 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... | 24,754,200 | 24,890,900 |

11. *Opium.*—The revenue from both the Bengal and Malwa opium was much below the Budget Estimate of the year and the actuals of the preceding year. The number of chests of Bengal opium sold during the year was the same as in 1889-90, *viz.*, 57,000, but the average price realised was Rs. 1,037 per chest against Rs. 1,136 obtained in 1889-90 and Rs. 1,060 assumed in the Budget. As regards Malwa opium, the weighments in the year were 28,828 chests against 29,042 chests in 1889-90, but the main cause of the large falling-off was the reduction in the rate of duty from Rs. 650 to Rs. 600 a chest from the 5th July 1890.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 8,583,056 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 8,203,300 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 7,875,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 7,879,182 |

| | Number of chests produced. |
|---|---|
| 1884-85 ... ... ... ... | 65,993 |
| 1885-86 ... ... ... ... | 64,925 |
| 1886-87 ... ... ... ... | 64,500 |
| 1887-88 ... ... ... ... | 57,500 |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... ... | 69,500 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... ... | 38,305 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... ... | 44,760 |

In Bengal there was again a failure of the opium crop, the outturn of the season having been 44,760 chests against 38,305 chests in 1889-90 and 69,500 chests in the previous year. The figures in the margin show the yield of the crop for the last seven years.



12. *Salt.*—There was a considerable increase in the Salt Revenue of the year as compared both with the Budget Estimate and with the actuals of 1889-90. This increase is due partly to increased consumption of salt, but chiefly to unusually large cash receipts in Madras and Bombay, where, owing to the high price of Government Securities during the year, the purchasers availed themselves to a much smaller extent than usual of the permission to defer payment of duty on lodging security.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 8,187,739 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 8,233,500 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 8,453,200 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 8,523,368 |

13. *Stamps and Excise.*—The Stamp Revenue, though slightly better than the Budget, shows a decline as compared with the actuals of the previous year. The falling-off occurs under "Court Fee Stamps." The Excise Revenue continues to increase.

| | | Stamps. Rx. | Excise. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... | 4,087,908 | 4,891,894 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... | 4,034,900 | 4,844,500 |
| | Revised ... ... | 4,096,100 | 4,923,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... | 4,068,969 | 4,947,780 |

14. *Provincial Rates.*—Here the improvement occurred principally in Madras.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,410,055 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 3,349,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 3,475,400 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,491,240 |

15. *Customs: Import duties.*—The receipts, though slightly less than the Budget Estimate, exceeded the actuals of 1889-90 by Rx. 48,482. The excess occurred in Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, there being a decrease in Burma caused by a smaller importation of kerosine oil.

| | | *Total Customs Revenue.* Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,506,686 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,561,100 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,722,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,743,218 |

*Customs: Export duties.*—A good rice harvest, combined with a large demand from Japan consequent on the failure of the rice crop in that country, caused the revenue in Burma to exceed the Budget Estimate and the actuals of 1889-90 by Rx. 175,703 and Rx. 164,766 respectively. There were also larger exports of rice from Bengal.

16. *Assessed Taxes.*—The revenue continues to improve. The points that require special notice in regard to the collections of the year are—(1) there was an increase on account of larger payments of interest on the partial conversion of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879 into the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55; (2) the tax levied on surplus profits of Railway Companies was smaller on account of a falling off in the earnings of Guaranteed Railways.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,595,274 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,558,700 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,603,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,617,396 |

17. *Forest Revenue.*—The Revenue in Burma was exceptionally high in 1889-90 owing to an unusually favourable season for floating down timber, and this fact was taken into account in framing the Budget Estimate of 1890-91. The actual realisations proved higher than the Budget Estimate by Rx. 37,197. As regards the other provinces; (1) there was some increase in Madras due to the credit of revenue from tree rents under this head instead of under Land Revenue; (2) in the North-Western Provinces large demands for railway sleepers and scantlings and recoveries of previous year's outstandings resulted in an excess over the Estimate; (3) in the Punjab there was a decline in the receipts owing to slackness in the demands for timber and in the supply of fuel to the North-Western Railway; and (4) in Bombay the revenue was lower than anticipated under "Timber and other produce removed by Government Agency" owing chiefly to a reduction in the sales for want of sufficient means of transport and in the supply of fuel to the Southern Mahratta Railway.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,486,303 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,414,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,451,200 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,448,002 |

18. *Registration.*—The revenue exceeded the Budget Estimate in every Province except Burma, the increase being largest in Bengal and Madras.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 353,792 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 345,500 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 369,100 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 365,449 |

19. *Tributes.*—The falling-off as compared with the Budget occurred in Burma and Bombay. In Burma it was due again to the non-realisation of the tributes from the Shan States. In Bombay a portion of the Kathiawar tribute remained outstanding, and a portion of the Baroda tribute was received in advance in 1889-90.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 777,707 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 776,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 762,200 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 760,421 |

## DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.

20. *Refunds.*—The charges under this head are liable to fluctuations.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 240,975 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 219,600 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 232,900 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 235,663 |

21. *Assignments and Compensations.*—The actual payments were slightly less than the Budget Estimate. The payments of 1889-90 included some arrears, and thus exceeded those of 1890-91.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,544,448 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,513,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,517,200 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,510,092 |

22. *Land Revenue.*—The increase in the charges over the previous year occurred principally in Burma owing to more extended survey operations in the country and the payments of larger amounts of commission on the larger revenue collected in the year. Savings as compared with the Budget Estimate occurred in most provinces in the charges of District Administration and in Survey and Settlement charges. These savings were partly counterbalanced by an excess under allowances to district and village officers in the Punjab produced by revision of assessments and other causes.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,624,194 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 3,713,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 3,703,900 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,676,596 |

23. *Opium.*—As already stated in paragraph 11, there was a partial failure of the opium crop in Bengal in 1890-91, though the failure was not so great as in the previous year. The variations among the charges of different years occur almost entirely in the payments to the cultivators which depend on the actual produce of the season.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,605,107 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 2,304,800 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 2,194,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 2,180,797 |

24. *Salt.*—The Budget Estimate for this head provided for the full sanctioned establishments in Madras, but these were not all entertained. This, combined with the fact that the Mine Superintendents employed in Northern India were of lower grades than provided for, caused some savings in the charges for Establishment and Contingencies. The estimate of charges for purchase and freight in Madras and Bombay also proved too high. The increase in the actuals of 1890-91 over the previous year is distributed over all the heads.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 412,766 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 453,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 437,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 429,013 |

25. *Stamps.*—The savings as compared with the Budget occurred mainly in the charges, including exchange, for stores supplied from England. The reduction below 1889-90 is due chiefly to the more favourable rate of exchange in 1890-91.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 134,373 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 143,100 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 132,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 130,019 |

26. *Excise.*—The expansion of departmental operations in Madras and an increase in the number of Excise Deputy Collectors in Bengal account for the increased charges in 1890-91 as compared with the previous year, while increased expenditure on rewards for information as to smuggling explains the small increase over the Budget Estimate.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 156,739 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 172,600 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 176,800 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 175,053 |



27. *Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, and Registration.*—The differences from the Budget and the actuals of 1889-90 are not important, and do not require any special notice except that in Bengal the charges for collecting Provincial and Local rates were enhanced by the entertainment of an establishment for valuation and revaluation work, and by the payment of arrear contributions for pensions on behalf of employés of District Boards.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 411,014 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 408,100 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 413,600 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 414,669 |

28. *Forest.*—The saving of Rx. 63,787 as compared with the Budget Estimate is distributed over most of the Provinces, the most important being Burma, Punjab, and Bombay. The following table compares the Forest Revenue and Expenditure of the last five years and shows the progress of the Department:

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 780,035 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 847,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 812,800 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 784,113 |

| | Revenue. | Expenditure. | Net Revenue. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1886-87 ... ... | 1,103,970 | 719,765 | 384,205 |
| 1887-88 ... ... | 1,124,125 | 719,794 | 404,331 |
| 1888-89 ... ... | 1,349,047 | 792,000 | 557,047 |
| 1889-90 ... ... | 1,486,303 | 780,035 | 706,268 |
| 1890-91 ... ... | 1,448,002 | 784,113 | 663,889 |

The net revenue was exceptionally high in Burma in 1889-90.

## INTEREST.

29. *Revenue.*—The receipts exceeded those of the previous year by Rx. 57,849 and the Budget Estimate of the year by Rx. 141,150. Of these excesses, £30,561 and £104,194 respectively were obtained in England. The improvement in England is due to the temporary investment of cash balances at unusually high rates of interest. The balances available for investment were also exceptionally large, as the loan required for the purchase of the South Indian Railway had been raised early in the year in consequence of the favourable state of the money market. In India the receipts are increasing as compared with previous years because of the large advances made in recent years to the Bombay and Calcutta Port Trusts, and because of the growth of advances under the Provincial and Local Loan scheme. The Budget Estimate was exceeded in consequence of larger receipts from the Guaranteed Railway Companies for interest on overdrawn capital and of a special recovery from the Ramnad Zemindari in Madras. The receipts of the year also included interest on advances to a Presidency Bank not anticipated in the Budget.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 873,201 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 789,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 925,800 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 931,050 |

30. *Expenditure: Interest on Debt.*—The charges in India exceeded the Budget Estimate mainly because of the conversion of a portion of the 4½ per cent. Loans of 1878 and 1879 into the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55. The payment in advance of the half per cent. difference in the rate of interest for the remainder of the term of the 4½ per cent. Loans and the payment of commission, together with changes in the dates on which the interest became payable, resulted in an increase in the charge of the year. The increase over the expenditure of 1889-90 is due also to these conversion operations and to the loan raised in India in that year for Rx. 2,000,000. In England a sterling loan of £5,400,000 was raised in the

| | | Charged to ordinary debt. | Charged to Railway and Irrigation. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | India. | | |
| | | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 326,024 | 3,823,751 | 4,149,775 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 241,400 | 3,974,200 | 4,215,600 |
| | Revised ... | 381,700 | 3,962,500 | 4,344,200 |
| | Accounts ... | 410,089 | 3,957,956 | 4,368,045 |
| | | England. | | |
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 2,402,302 | 914,022 | 3,316,324 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 2,482,300 | 988,400 | 3,470,700 |
| | Revised ... | 2,512,800 | 988,300 | 3,501,100 |
| | Accounts ... | 2,512,812 | 988,187 | 3,500,999 |
| | | Exchange. | | |
| | | Rx. | Rx. | Rx. |
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 1,078,031 | 410,166 | 1,488,197 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 1,117,000 | 444,800 | 1,561,800 |
| | Revised ... | 816,700 | 321,200 | 1,137,900 |
| | Accounts ... | 821,063 | 322,891 | 1,143,954 |

year, but no provision for the discount on this, amounting to £40,519, was made in the Estimate. On the other hand, £10,000 provided for interest on Temporary Loans was not required, and there was a net excess of £30,512 over the Estimate in the payments of the year charged to ordinary debt. As regards the comparison with 1889-90, the increase in 1890-91 was due chiefly to the interest on the new loan just mentioned.

31. *Interest on other obligations.*—The charges of the year were slightly less than the Budget Estimate, but exceeded those of 1889-90 owing partly to arrears of payments for the King of Oudh's charities having been left over from that year, and partly to increased payments of interest on Savings Bank Deposits.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 436,006 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 455,600 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 453,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 451,340 |

## POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

### REVENUE.

32. *Post Office.*—The Revenue under this head is steadily increasing with the expansion of the Department. The increase as compared with 1889-90 is Rx. 101,256, but the actual increase, if allowance be made for the effect on the Revenue of 1889-90 of the change of system referred to in paragraph 30 of Resolution No. 1977, dated 12th May 1891, was Rx. 60,256 only. This increase was obtained notwithstanding the reduction in the rates of letter postage to the United Kingdom from 1st January 1891. The improvement over the estimate is due chiefly to the non-payment during the year of the amount due on account of open and transit mails and the amounts due to certain Colonial Governments, and to a reduction in the payments in India to the London Post Office under the revised arrangements. These payments are adjusted by deduction from Revenue.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,301,247 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,386,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,393,800 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,402,503 |

33. *Telegraph.*—The receipts show a comparatively small increase over 1889-90. The rate of increase being below the normal in 1890-91, the Budget Estimate was not realised.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 766,865 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 793,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 781,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 781,034 |

34. *Mint.*—Owing to the speculation connected with the temporary rise in the rate of exchange, the imports of silver were exceptionally heavy in 1890-91, and the greater part of the silver imported was tendered at the Mints for coinage. This resulted in a large excess in the receipts from seignorage duty as compared with the Estimate and the actuals of 1889-90.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 269,512 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 244,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 364,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 354,152 |

### EXPENDITURE.

35. *Post Office.*—Here the saving compared with the Budget Estimate occurred chiefly in the charges in England. While there was an increase in the payments in England to the London Post Office, there was a larger decrease in the payments for stores, and the exchange on sterling charges was reduced by the temporary rise in the rate of exchange.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,376,619 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,419,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,399,900 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,396,744 |

36. *Telegraph.*—The increase over the actuals of 1889-90 is due to the extended operations of the Department and to the construction of new departmental lines. The charges were overestimated, but considerable savings were also due to the higher rate of exchange for the conversion of sterling payments.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889 90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 731,355 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 800,500 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 781,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 763,980 |

37. *Mint*—The large silver coinage of the year involved an increase in expenditure.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 120,530 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 108,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 126,400 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 121,858 |



## CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

### REVENUE.

38. The increase as compared with the Budget Estimate and the actuals of 1889-90 occurred chiefly under Marine and Medical. The Marine receipts in India were enhanced by a larger outturn of work at the dock-yards for other departments and private persons, and also by larger supplies made to Her Majesty's vessels on the Indian Station. The increase under Medical is due to the sale during the year of the Royal Lunatic Asylum estate at Ealing, which realised £31,000.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,556,372 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,521,500 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,607,600 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,612,069 |

### EXPENDITURE.

39. *Administration.*—The Indian Expenditure was less than the Budget Estimate, and only slightly higher than the actuals of the preceding year. The sterling payments of the year on the contrary increased, but the excess was more than counterbalanced by the savings due to the more favourable rate of exchange.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,759,193 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,769,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,741,300 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,740,465 |

40. *Law and Justice: Courts of Law.*—The increase in expenditure as compared with the previous year is due chiefly to increase in litigation necessitating larger judicial establishments.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 2,716,275 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 2,759,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 2,752,200 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 2,759,432 |

41. *Law and Justice: Jails.*—The cost of Jail manufactures exceeded, while Jail charges proper fell short of, both the actuals of 1889-90 and the Budget Estimate.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 857,691 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 887,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 881,300 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 866,459 |

42. *Police.*—The Police charges in Burma were lower than those in 1889-90 by Rx. 136,992, and fell short of the Budget Estimate by Rx. 147,113. The reduction was caused chiefly by the transfer of three battalions of Military Police to the Army to take the place of three regiments disbanded, by the Police Force being below the sanctioned strength in consequence of a difficulty in obtaining recruits, and by the disbandment of the Punitive police in some districts. The above reductions in Burma were, however, largely counterbalanced by increased charges in Assam and Bengal connected with the administration of the Northern and Southern Lushai Hill Districts.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,887,564 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 3,949,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 3,825,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 3,859,683 |

43. *Marine.*—The decrease in the expenditure in India compared with the actuals of 1889-90 is accounted for by the special payment in that year of Rx. 98,900 for the purchase of two steamers. The saving compared with the Budget Estimate was due to the non-arrival of some of the defence vessels for which additional establishments had been provided, and to the postponement of certain special items of expenditure. The increase in the sterling payments was caused by larger indents for stores.

| | | India. Rx. | England. £ | Exchange. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 503,075 | 106,844 | 47,946 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 462,900 | 107,800 | 48,500 |
| | Revised ... | 425,500 | 116,900 | 38,000 |
| | Accounts ... | 405,696 | 115,742 | 37,819 |

44. *Education, Ecclesiastical, and Medical.*—The expenditure under Education and Medical tends to increase from year to year with the progress of the country. The full increase anticipated in the Budget Estimate of 1890-91 was not incurred under either head. The variations in the Ecclesiastical expenditure are unimportant.

| | | Education. Rx. | Ecclesiastical. Rx. | Medical. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 1,316,285 | 161,068 | 785,243 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 1,395,800 | 167,200 | 810,300 |
| | Revised ... | 1,362,300 | 166,200 | 802,500 |
| | Accounts ... | 1,371,735 | 166,005 | 806,937 |

45. *Political.*—The increase in the charges is due to expenditure on the newly sanctioned Zhob Levy Corps, to an increase in the payments of the Amir of Afghanistan's subsidy which is drawn irregularly and not on the due dates, and to special expenditure in Upper Burma.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 655,254 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 731,100 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 805,100 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 770,541 |

46. *Scientific and other Minor Departments.*—The larger expenditure in the year was caused by the commencement of census operations during the year. Compared with the Budget Estimate, there was an excess in Survey Expenditure, chiefly for additional Surveys in Burma, but a larger saving in census and other charges.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 438,967 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 506,800 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 480,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 485,747 |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### RECEIPTS.

47. *Superannuation Receipts.*—As stated in previous years, the subscriptions to the Military Orphan and Medical Retiring Funds are declining with the retirement of old subscribers. In 1890-91 the Budget Estimate did not allow sufficiently for this decline, but the falling off in those subscriptions was counterbalanced by larger recoveries of contribution for the pensions of officers lent to Berar and by arrear contributions realised from employés of District Boards in Bengal.

| | | India. Rx. | England. £ | Exchange. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 223,428 | 104,363 | 46,833 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 219,800 | 98,700 | 44,400 |
| | Revised ... | 227,600 | 101,100 | 32,900 |
| | Accounts ... | 222,373 | 101,888 | 33,292 |

48. *Stationery and Printing.*—The increase in these receipts is due mainly to the adjustment of the value of census forms and of printing work done for the Census Department.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 70,510 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 72,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 66,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 92,472 |

49. *Exchange.*—The very large reduction under this head is due mainly to rise in the rate of exchange during the year. As the Government remits funds to the Railway Companies from England at the fixed rates named in the contracts, which are in every case higher than the rates now prevailing, an improvement in the price of the rupee necessarily reduces the gain that would otherwise have been made. Part of the decrease is also due to smaller capital transactions with some of the Railway Companies.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 386,744 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 447,500 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 130,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 78,198 |

50. *Miscellaneous.*—The actuals of 1889-90 included a fine from a Karen Chief and a special recovery from the Bombay Port Commissioners of a portion of their non-interest-bearing debt. In 1890-91 there were some special receipts of smaller amounts in Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, which were not anticipated.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 432,531 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 363,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 363,100 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 398,904 |

### EXPENDITURE.

51. *Territorial and Political Pensions.*—The payments are gradually diminishing with the deaths of pensioners and the grant of commutations in some provinces.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 535,582 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 529,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 573,300 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 527,569 |

52. *Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.*—The decrease in the expenditure in England is due chiefly to the market rate of exchange having been for a part of the year higher than the official rate. This difference in the rate led many officers to draw their leave allowances in India instead of in England. The payments in India are adjusted as charges of the department to which the officers belong.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 297,175 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 316,300 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 234,900 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 232,747 |



53. *Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.*—As mentioned in previous years, the superannuation charges are steadily increasing both in India and England. A large part of the increase in England is due to payments at the minimum rate of exchange of 1*s.* 9*d.* under recent orders.

| | | India. Rx. | England £ | Exchange. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... | 785,599 | 1,625,376 | 729,386 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... | 799,100 | 1,645,000 | 740,300 |
| | Revised ... | 818,500 | 1,685,400 | 547,800 |
| | Accounts ... | 825,985 | 1,677,448 | 548,108 |

54. *Stationery and Printing.*—The increase in expenditure compared with 1889-90 is due generally to the growth of public business, and to some extent to the heavy requirements of the Census Department. The Budget Estimate was too high in some provinces.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 558,730 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 608,600 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 576,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 592,430 |

55. *Miscellaneous.*—The charges are liable to heavy fluctuations. The differences do not call for special notice except that the provision made in the Budget for reserves in the Punjab and Madras was not required for expenditure chargeable to this head.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 282,135 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 306,900 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 282,900 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 274,223 |

## FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

56. The total Famine Insurance grant was retained at the same amount as in 1889-90, *viz.*, Rx. 600,000, exclusive of the net charges on the revenues on account of the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways. In 1890-91 those charges amounted to Rx. 482,350 against Rx. 462,009 in the preceding year.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 600,000 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 600,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 600,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 600,000 |

## CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE IN ADDITION TO THAT UNDER FAMINE INSURANCE.

57. The Lucknow-Sitapur-Seramau Railway having been transferred to a Company, a sum of Rx. 36,319 was realised from the Company on account of the cost of five miles of railway constructed by Government, and of the value of stores belonging to the Railway; but, on the other hand, Rx. 28,612 was spent on the construction of the Mayavaram-Mutupet Railway, for which no provision was made in the Budget.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 4,974 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 4,800 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 9,100 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | −4,812 |

## RAILWAYS.

58. *Net Earnings.*—The net earnings of Railways during the year exceeded the actuals of the previous year and the Budget Estimate by Rx. 722,876 and Rx. 408,638 respectively. The improvement was distributed almost equally between the Guaranteed and State lines, but was partly nominal in the case of State Railways, as the net receipts of the Bengal and North-Western Railway from 1st July 1890 to the end of the year were included in the accounts, and were not paid to the Company till the following year. Part of the increase over the preceding year was due to additions to the open mileage of some of the Railways. There was a decrease in the gross receipts as compared with the Budget on the East Indian, Rajputana-Malwa, and Indian Midland Railways owing to a falling off in traffic, but corresponding reductions took place under working expenses, and the net receipts on the whole were not diminished. The improvement in the net receipts of the Guaranteed Railways as compared with 1889-90 occurred chiefly on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway owing to heavy goods traffic and an increase in the third class passenger traffic. The Madras and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railways also shewed satisfactory improvement over both the actuals of the previous year and the Budget Estimate.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1885-86 | ... ... ... | 8,781,992 |
| 1886-87 | ... ... ... | 9,257,870 |
| 1887-88 | ... ... ... | 8,939,173 |
| 1888-89 | ... ... ... | 9,461,440 |
| 1889-90 | ... ... ... | 9,741,162 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... | 10,055,400 |
| | Revised ... ... | 10,143,500 |
| | Accounts ... ... | 10,464,038 |

| | | India and England. Rx. | Exchange. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1885-86 | ... ... ... | 7,208,738 | 1,594 886 |
| 1886-87 | ... ... ... | 7,718,799 | 1,787 264 |
| 1887-88 | ... ... ... | 7,983,151 | 2,268,877 |
| 1888-89 | ... ... ... | 8,351,697 | 2,629,890 |
| 1889-90 | ... ... ... | 8,385,403 | 2 517,221 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... | 8,616,800 | 2,572,800 |
| | Revised ... ... | 8,590,300 | 1,853,200 |
| | Accounts ... | 8,586,321 | 1,863,20: |

59. *Interest and Annuities.*—The charges under this head increase with the extension of railways. But the increase in 1890-91 was more than counterbalanced by the smaller charge on account of Exchange due to the temporary rise in the rate.

60. *Other Expenditure.*—The total expenditure does not differ much from that of the previous year or from the Budget Estimate, but there are some variations in the details. The payments of surplus profits were higher than in the preceding year owing to better traffic on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, but they were taken at too high a figure in the Budget. On the other hand, the Miscellaneous Railway expenditure exceeded the Budget Estimate owing to certain new surveys undertaken during the year.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 691,159 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 73 ,300 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 708,8 0 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 701,807 |

## IRRIGATION.

### MAJOR WORKS.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 405,026 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 445,100 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 524,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 526,270 |

61. *Net Earnings, excluding Land Revenue.*—The increase occurred mainly in the Punjab owing to extension of irrigation in the Province.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,060,683 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 1,083,200 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 1,082,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 1,081,439 |

62. *Interest.*—The interest charges increase with the progress in construction of Irrigation Works.

### MINOR WORKS.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 168,728 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 173,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 178,800 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 178,899 |

63. *Receipts.*—The variations are unimportant.

64. *Expenditure.*—The increase as compared with 1889-90 occurred chiefly in Bengal and Madras owing to larger capital outlay in the former province on the remodelling of the Hidgelee Tidal Canal, and in Madras to larger funds having been made available for expenditure on Provincial and Local Works. The saving compared with the Budget Estimate occurred mainly in Bengal, Bombay, and Baluchistan.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 864,466 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 92,,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 933,300 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 902,276 |

### BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

65. *Revenue.*—The improvement compared with the Budget Estimate is due chiefly to increased receipts from Military Buildings and to the sale of the Custom House at Calcutta to the East Indian Railway for Rx. 31,700. The receipts from tolls on roads and ferries were also underestimated in some provinces.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 650,398 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 589,400 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 637,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 649,289 |

66. *Expenditure.*—The expenditure was only slightly in excess of the Budget Estimate, but exceeded the actuals of 1889-90 by Rx. 318,718. This excess occurred chiefly in the Provincial and Local Section of the Accounts, and was due to (1) larger outlay in Burma for new public offices at Rangoon and a Central Jail at Insein; (2) larger expenditure in Assam, North-Western Provinces, and Madras on buildings and communications; (3) heavy outlay in Bengal on certain Telegraph and Railway buildings, on the Port and Shipping offices at Calcutta, and the Salt golahs at Sulkea; and (4) increased outlay in Bombay on the Jails at Bombay and Ahmedabad and other civil works. In the Imperial Section there was some increase under India on account of

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 5,412 189 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 5,717,300 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 5,822,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 5,730,907 |



extensive repairs to buildings in Quetta damaged by the abnormal winter rainfall and of relief works in Ajmere; in Bengal Rx. 43,000 was spent on the construction of the Imperial Secretariat buildings, Calcutta, and there was heavy outlay in Bombay on Postal and Paper Currency buildings and on works on the Somali Coast.

## ARMY.

### REVENUE.

67. The decrease in the Revenue as compared both with the actuals of 1889-90 and the Budget Estimate occurred chiefly in Commissariat receipts owing to the discontinuance of the employment of State agency for the supply of malt liquor to the British troops in Madras and Bombay.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 944,707 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 982,600 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 857,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 785,635 |

### EXPENDITURE.

68. *India.*—The Expenditure was lower than in 1889-90 by Rx. 144,967. Of this decrease, Rx. 105,000 occurred in special charges and the balance under ordinary charges. As regards special expeditions, the extra charges for Upper Burma and the Chin-Lushai Expedition were lower than the previous year by Rx. 85,500 and Rx. 54,400 respectively, while the expenditure on other minor operations was higher by Rx. 34,900. The ordinary charges included in 1889-90 Rx. 209,700 for mobilisation purposes shown under a separate head: the similar charges in 1890-91 were distributed over the ordinary heads, and were smaller; but there were increases aggregating Rx. 269,:00, due to (1) to the Native Army having been more nearly up to the sanctioned strength, (2) to large purchases of ordnance stores, (3) to manufacture of clothing in advance for the following years, and (4) to a change in the system of paying military pensioners. These excesses were partly counterbalanced by smaller payments to British troops on account of the higher rate of exchange.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 14,944,095 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 14,806,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 14.816,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 14,799,128 |

69. *England.*—In England the excess in the sterling payments over the actuals of 1889-90 occurred chiefly in the payments for Magazine rifles and retired pay of British officers, counterbalanced to some extent by smaller payments to the War Office on account of Home charges of British Forces serving in India. As compared with the Budget, there was a lapse of £210,470 in the grant for stores, the actual payments on account of Magazine rifles having been much less than the amount entered in the estimate. On the other hand, there was payment not provided for in the Estimate of £70,000 to the War Office on account of arrears of Deferred Pay for the years 1888-89 and 1889-90.

| | | Sterling. £ | Exchange. Rx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... | 3,957,703 | 1,776,016 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... | 4,620,100 | 2,079,000 |
| | Revised ... ... | 4,589,800 | 1,491,700 |
| | Accounts ... ... | 4,440,125 | 1,450,815 |

## SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

70. The decrease as compared with 1889-90 and with the Budget Estimate was due partly to the rise in the rate of exchange, partly to delay in the supply of the stores ordered from England, and partly to the progress of work in India having been retarded pending settlement and revision of details.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 689,481 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 892,300 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 523,300 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 491,837 |

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

71. *Railways.*—The large lapse on the Budget grant was due to some extent to the rise in the rate of exchange resulting in smaller payments for English Stores, but chiefly to the progress in construction having been less rapid than was hoped.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 2,794,458 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 3,200,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 2,985,000 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 2,881,783 |

72. *Irrigation.*—The increase over 1889-90 is attributable to the vigorous prosecution of works in connection with the Chenab Canal and Periyar Project. The lapse on the Budget Estimate is due to the postponement of the Cawnpore Branch extension of the Lower Ganges Canal and to over-estimates of the requirements for the Orissa Canals and the Periyar Project.

| | | Rx. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | 378,032 |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 550,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 504,400 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 483,849 |

73. *Capital charge involved in the redemption of liabilities.*—The charge is made up of £3,197,557 paid on the purchase of the South Indian Railway and £1,495,000 being the amount of debentures and debenture stock issued by the Company, the liability for which was transferred from the Company to the Government on the purchase of the undertaking. There were no transactions under this head in 1889-90.

| | | £. |
|---|---|---|
| 1889-90 | Accounts ... ... ... | ... |
| 1890-91 | Budget ... ... ... | 4,605,000 |
| | Revised ... ... ... | 4,692,600 |
| | Accounts ... ... ... | 4,692,557 |

ORDERED, that the Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 17th May, 1892.*

**No. 2066.**—Mr. A. Vasudeo Moodaliar, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is appointed Chief Superintendent and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 10th May 1892.

*The 20th May, 1892.*

**No. 2153.**—Mr. J. Bridgnell, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as a supernumerary Chief Superintendent, and is placed in charge of the Forest Branch of the Comptroller and Auditor General's Office, with effect from the 16th May 1892.

**No. 2154.**—Mr. W. Bedford, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from such date in May 1892 as he may be permitted to proceed on leave.

Mr. R. A. Hildreth, Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during Mr. Bedford's absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 20th May, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 479.**—Captain H. C. Wylly, Derbyshire Regiment, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major E. S. Browne, V.C., South Wales Borderers, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 8th May 1892.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 480.**—Colonel G. Swinley, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, officiating Colonel on the Staff, to be a Colonel on the Staff, *vice* Colonel A. P. Palmer, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, appointed to the command of a district of the 2nd class on the Madras Establishment. Dated 16th April 1892.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 481.**—In G. G. O. No. 455 of 1892, *for* "Lieutenant C. M. Cockraft" *read* "Lieutenant C. M. Cockcraft."

#### DISTRICT STAFF.

**No. 482.**—Major-General T. Graham, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, commanding a district of the second class on the Madras Establishment, is transferred from the 1st May 1892 to a similar command on the Bengal Establishment, *vice* Major-General Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry, appointed to the command of a district of the first class.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 483.**—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenant, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 266 of 1892, reported his arrival at Bombay on the date specified:

Bruce Gordon Seton,—23rd April 1892.

#### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 484.**—Lieutenant P. G. Shewell, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 13th July 1891.

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 485.**—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab:

Captain J. H. V. Crowe, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 26th April 1892.



#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 486.**—Lieutenant Charles Walter Tribe, Royal Marine Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 38th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 3rd October 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 487.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under clause 155, India Army Circulars, 1891:

Colonel C. R. Pennington, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, (m. c.) for five months.

**No. 488.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. K. Holmes, M.D., Superintendent of Jails, Lucknow, officiating Inspector-General of Prisons, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for eight months, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel H. Johnstone, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Rangoon, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 489.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. L. Fleming, Indian Staff Corps, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—6th year commenced 10th November 1891.

**No. 490.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Shone, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for five months. Pension service—22nd year commenced 4th January 1892.

Lieutenant A. C. M. Waterfield, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for five months. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th February 1892.

**No. 491.**—The undermentioned officer and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel R. T. M. Lang, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for six months.

First grade Assistant Apothecary J. T. Weston, Civil Surgeon, Mergui, Burma, (m. c.) for six months.

**No. 492.**—In G. G. O. No. 350 of 1892, *for* "Sub-Conductor W. Davis" *read* "Conductor W. Davis."

**No. 493.**—Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating command on the 28th May 1892, under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—34th year commenced 10th May 1892.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 494.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 22nd April, 1892, pages 2361, 2362, and 2363.*

WAR OFFICE,

*Pall Mall, 22nd April, 1892.*

* * * * * * * *

*Staff.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Young, Indian Staff Corps, to be Assistant Quartermaster-General at Head-Quarters in India, and is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 7th December 1891.

* * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, has been appointed a Military Attaché, *vice* Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. More-Molyneux, Indian Staff Corps, who has vacated that appointment, and is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 1st April 1892.

* * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

General John Irvine Murray, C.B., is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 31st March 1892.

Lieutenant-General Sir Allen Bayard Johnson, K.C.B., to be General. Dated 31st March 1892.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 31st March 1892:

Thomas Gillilan.
Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Henry Rawlins Drew.
Charles Hayes Ahdy.
John Thomas Francis.
Augustus Fraser Baird.
Alfred Butler Little.
John Louis Nation, C.B.

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel George William Cox, Madras Infantry, is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 3rd April 1892.

INDIA OFFICE,
*22nd April, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and of admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Benjamin Chamney Graves. Dated 30th January 1892.

Major William Alexander Wetherall. Dated 30th January 1892.

Major Edward Henry Bingham Dated 13th February 1892.

Major James Butler. Dated 20th February 1892.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Arthur Gorham Howard Hayne. Dated 3rd February 1892.

Captain Robert Fulton. Dated 17th February 1892.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant James Mann Ransom. Dated 1st February 1892.

Lieutenant William Stratford Mardall. Dated 1st February 1892.

Lieutenant Charles Vere Ferrers Townshend. Dated 1st February 1892.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Mears, from the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Dated 3rd May 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Frank Barton Hill, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 6th June 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Percy Edward Ricketts, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 17th June 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Godfrey Lambert Carter, from the Royal Irish Rifles. Dated 5th October 1890.

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Senior Apothecary, First Grade.*

Senior Apthecary, second grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, George Alexander Hottinger. Dated 5th October 1891.

*To be Senior Apothecaries, Second Grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.*

Apothecary, first grade, George Henry Campbell. Dated 19th August 1891.

Apothecary, first grade, William Henry Lewty. Dated 5th October 1891.

* * * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Edward Gowan, Bengal Infantry. Dated 6th February 1892.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Julius John Wood, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 15th February 1892.

* * * * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The date of promotion to the rank of Major of the undermentioned Captains is 23rd September 1891, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 27th November 1891:

F. C. Maisey.

A. Daniell.

Brevet-Major C. Hogge.

G. Wingate.

J. W. Hogge.

## PROMOTIONS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 495.—Sub-Conductor Charles Wiltshire to be Conductor and Sergeant David Griffiths to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 6th February 1892, *vice* Conductor Thomas David, deceased.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 496.—First grade Senior Apothecary (supernumerary) Henry Charles Hodgkins (ranking as Honorary Captain) is absorbed in this grade;

First grade Apothecary Henry Johnson to be second grade Senior Apothecary, and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Apothecary (supernumerary) Joseph Prentie is absorbed in this grade;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Harry George Charles Mills to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 7th January 1892, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary J. M. Courtney, retired.

No. 497.—First grade Assistant Apothecary Augustus De Silva to be second grade Apothecary and Sub-Assistant Apothecary Edward Gerald Alfred Prins to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 23rd January 1892, *vice* first grade Apothecary L. De Cruse, deceased.



No. 498.—Second grade Senior Apothecary (supernumerary) Robert Johnson (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant) to be first grade Senior Apothecary (supernumerary);

First grade Senior Apothecary (supernumerary) Charles Cordell (ranking as Honorary Captain) is absorbed in this grade.

First grade Apothecary Richard Michael Blaker to be second grade Senior Apothecary, and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Assistant Apothecary Roger Thompson Darwin to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Christopher George Thompson to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 8th March 1892, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary D. J. Tresham, retired.

No. 499.—First grade Assistant Apothecary John Nazareth to be second grade Apothecary and Sub-Assistant Apothecary William St. Michael Hefferman to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 22nd March 1892, *vice* first grade Apothecary W. Lowman, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 500.—The following promotions are made to complete the establishment consequent on its augmentation:

*To be second grade Apothecaries.*

Dated 1st April 1892.

First grade Assistant Apothecaries John Dolby, Mark Windross, George Samuel O'Neal, and Joseph Crabbe.

*To be second grade Assistant Apothecary.*

Charles Edward Huz Cornelius.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 501.—*6th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Rachpál Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Muhammad Ali Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Shiu-din Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Malik, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th January 1892.

Jemadar Mumtáz Husain Khan to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Rám Saháe to be Jemadar, *vice* Turáb Khan, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Ganga Rám to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major and Dafadar Kidarnáth to be Jemadar, *vice* Kán Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st April 1892.

No. 502.—*6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry*—

Havildar Gugan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jahwar Rám, transferred to the Mauritius Artillery, with effect from the 5th April 1892.

No. 503.—*26th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mihr Singh to be Subadar and Color Havildar Magar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Raja Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th May 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 504.—Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Cullen, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Nursingpore, Central Provinces, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st June 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 505.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the amalgamation (as a Volunteer Engineer Company) of the Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps with the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 506.—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. George Colvile Arden Kentish to be Captain, *vice* Grant, resigned.

Messrs. Charles Beatson and Arthur Craven to be Captain and Lieutenant respectively to complete the establishment.

No. 507.—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Samuel McKee Barry to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

No. 508.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Lawrence Christie to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Dunlop, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 509.—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Robert Young Remfry (1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps) to be Major to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 510.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Paymaster S. Reed resigns his commission.

No. 511.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant H. E. Stanbrough resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th May, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 14th and the 20th May 1892 :

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Bengal Lancers . | Major M. K. Martin . . | 12th May 1892 . | Allahabad. | | |
| Royal Artillery ( No. 2 Mountain Battery). | Lieutenant C. E. O'Leary . | 3rd May 1892 . | Srinagar. | | |
| 7th Dragoon Guards . | 2nd Lieutenant C. W. Dugan. | 3rd May 1892 . | Muttra. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th May, 1892.*

**No. 180.**—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Gracey, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, is appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow.

**No. 181.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 180, dated 16th May 1890, Colonel C. E. Shepherd, I.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Gracey, R.E., on leave, or until further orders.

**No. 182.**—Mr. F. Sills, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th May 1892.

*The 18th May, 1892.*

**No. 184.**—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, temporary rank, and Deputy Accountant General for inspection duty, is temporarily attached on special duty to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*The 19th May, 1892.*

**No. 185.**—Mr. A. Wilson, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, retired from the service of Government under Article 720, Civil Service Regulations, on the afternoon of the 10th May 1892.

**No. 186.**—Under section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Jherria Branch Extension of the East Indian Railway.

**No. 187.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 148, dated the 21st April 1892, *for* "3rd February 1892" *read* "10th February 1892."

**No. 188.**—Mr. J. M. Vacha, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to proceed to England for a two years' course of practical training in Engineering under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 116-G., dated the 16th January 1888.

*The 20th May, 1892.*

**No. 189.**—Mr. J. W. Hartley, Class II, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, twelve months' furlough, with effect from the 19th May 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 190.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., Officiating Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is confirmed in these appointments, with effect from the 23rd May 1892.



**No. 191.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monk, H. L. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 24th March 1892. |
| Oliver, E. E. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 6th April 1892. |
| Alexander, J. W. . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary . . | 18th April 1892. |
| Nightingale, W. H. . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 18th April 1892. |
| Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J., I.S.C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 19th April 1892. |
| List, G. H. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 19th April 1892. |
| Grant, A. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 19th April 1892. |
| Cordner, R. A. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Temporary . . | 19th April 1892. |
| Johnstone, F. J. . . . | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class . | Chief Engineer, 1st Class . | Temporary . . | 26th April 1892. |
| Wright, J. W. . . . | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class . | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class . | Temporary . . | 26th April 1892. |
| Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class . | Temporary . . | 26th April 1892. |
| Pulford, Lieutenant-Colonel R. R., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 26th April 1892. |
| Grant, A. . . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary . . | 30th April 1892. |
| Cordner, R. A. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 30th April 1892. |

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 18th May, 1892.*

**No. 183.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. G. M. Robinson, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th May 1892.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, WEDNESDAY, MAY 25, 1892.


## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 22-S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

COLONEL HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA PARTAB SINGH, INDAR MAHINDAR BAHADUR, SIPAR-I-SALTANAT of Jammu and Kashmir.

*To be Knights Commanders.*

THE HON'BLE SIR AUCKLAND COLVIN, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., C.S., Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

THE HON'BLE MR. HENRY EDWARD STOKES, C.S.I., C.S., Member of the Council of the Governor of Madras.

HIS EXCELLENCY MAHARAJA BIR SHAMSHER JANG, RANA BAHADUR, Prime Minister of Nepal.

MAHARAJA MANA VIKRAMA, BAHADUR, Zamorin of Calicut.

*To be Companions.*

SIR EDWARD CHARLES BUCK, KT., C.S., Secretary to Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

THE HON'BLE MR. HENRY JOHN STEDMAN COTTON, C.S., Member, Bengal Legislative Council, and Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM ROCHE RICE, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

COLONEL FREDERICK JERVIS HOME, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

MAJOR HENRY ST. PATRICK MAXWELL, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, and Political Agent and Superintendent of the Manipur State.

SURGEON-MAJOR GEORGE SCOTT ROBERTSON, Indian Medical Service, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 21-I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

*To be Knights Grand Commanders.*

SIR JAMES BROADWOOD LYALL, K.C.S.I., C.S., late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

MAHARAJA MIRZA SIR PUSAPATI ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZ, MANI SULTAN BAHADUR GARU, K.C.I.E., Zamindar of Vizianagram.

*To be Knights Commanders.*

MR. CHARLES PONTIFEX, late Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India.

MR. HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, Member of Parliament.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE MUTHUSWAMI AIYAR, C.I.E., Puisne Judge, Madras High Court.

THE HON'BLE MR. GRIFFITH HUMPHREY PUGH EVANS, Barrister-at-Law, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

MR. EDWARD CHARLES KAYLL OLLIVANT, C.I.E., C.S., Political Agent, Kathiawar.

*To be Companions.*

MR. WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER, C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN WALTER OTTLEY, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

MR. FREDERICK EWART ROBERTSON, M. Inst. C.E., Chief Engineer of the East Indian Railway.

MR. ROMESH CHANDRA DUTT, C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.

MR. ARTHUR JOHN HUGHES, M. Inst. C.E., Superintending Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

MR. WILLIAM JOHN BIRD CLERKE, B.A., M. Inst. C.E.

MR. LOUDOUN FRANCIS MACLEAN, Executive Engineer, Khanki-Chenab Canal, Punjab.

LIEUTENANT HUGH DALY, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Northern Shan States.

MR. JAMES GEORGE SCOTT, Officiating Superintendent of the Northern Shan States.

MR. GEORGE PRINGLE ROSE, M. Inst. C.E., Officiating Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway.

RAI BAHADUR JAI PRAKASH LAL, Diwan of the Maharaja of Dumraon.

KHAN BAHADUR KADIRDAD KHAN, GUL KHAN, Deputy Collector, Sindh.

DIWAN GANPAT RAI, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Baluchistan.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*



# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 2095-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Bahadur Lalji Purshotamrai, Native Assistant to the Resident at Baroda, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

*No. 2096-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Professor Mirza Hairat, Justice of the Peace, Professor of Persian in the Elphinstone College, Bombay, the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction.

*No. 2097-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Mahamahopadhyaya as a personal distinction upon—

Pundit Krishna Nath Nyáyapanchánana of Paroasthali, in the District of Nadia in the Bengal Presidency.

Pundit Durga Prasad of Jeypore, in Rajputana.

*No. 2098-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Maulvi Abdul Jubbar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 24-Parganas in the Bengal Presidency.

Abdul Rahman, Deputy Commissioner of Shimoga in Mysore.

Maulvi Zain-ul-Abdin, a retired Subordinate Judge of the North-Western Provinces.

Mir Wazir Ali, Honorary Magistrate of Lucknow.

Dadabhai Hormusjee Dubash, Abkari Contractor of Bombay.

Saiyid Muhammad Latif, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.

Assistant Surgeon Saiyid Amir Shah, Clinical Clerk and Lecturer on Chemistry in the Lahore Veterinary College in the Punjab.

Ahmed Yar Khan, Inspector of the Quetta-Pishin District Police.

Ahmad Ali Khan, Sub-Surveyor, Survey of India Department.

*No. 2099-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Lanka Krishna Aiyangar, late Chairman of the Municipal Council of Srirangam in the Madras Presidency.

Rama Rao Rananavarey, Regimentdar, Imperial Service Troops in Mysore.

Arcot Muniswami Mudaliyar, retired Inspector of Police in the Madras Presidency.

Pundit Bishen Lal, Vakil of the Bhurtpore State in Rajputana.

*No. 2100-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Radhika Prosad Mukarji, late District Engineer of the 24-Parganas in the Bengal Presidency.

Bukhtawar Singh, Vakil of the Meywar State, in Rajputana.

Rai Sheo Sahai Mal, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the Municipal Committee of Delhi in the Punjab.

Babu Gopal Chandra Mukarji, Chairman of the Kassipur-Chitpur Municipality in the Bengal Presidency.

Vishnu Pant Keshao Kunte, Superintendent of the Dewas State, Senior Branch, in Central India.

Babu Lalit Mohan Sinha, Honorary Magistrate and Vice-Chairman of the District Board of Hooghly in the Bengal Presidency.

Pertab Chand, Banker and Landowner of Allahabad, in the North-Western Provinces.

Babu Ram Krishna Tarkalankar, late Sarishtadar of the Hooghly Collectorate in the Bengal Presidency.

Mian Narain Singh, late Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Babu Protul Chunder Chatterji, Fellow of the Punjab University in Lahore.

Cheppadira Thimmiah, Subadar of the Yedenalknad Taluk in Coorg.

Babu Khetter Chunder Auditto, First Class Clerk in the Military Accounts Department.

Nihal Chand, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

Babu Bishun Chandra Datta, Deputy Postmaster-General, Eastern Bengal.

Babu Poran Chunder Bose, Honorary Magistrate of the Maniktala Municipal Bench in the 24-Parganas.

---

*No. 2101-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Sardar Jowalla Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Jharauli, in the District of Umballa in the Punjab.

Sardar Narindar Singh, Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner of Lahore in the Punjab.

---

*No. 2102-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Hassan Khan, Bhatti, of Pindi Bhattian, in the District of Gujranwalla in the Punjab.

Taharat Hossain, Senior Hospital Assistant, Bhopal Battalion.

---

*No. 2103-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Vijayapurapu Ananta Rao Pantulu, Chairman of the Municipal Council of Bimlipatam in the Madras Presidency.

Balaji Hari Kher, lately employed in the Office of Survey and Settlement Commissioner in Bombay.

Tiruvalaor Narayanasawmy Pillay, First Class Clerk in the Office of the Commissary-General of Madras.



*No. 2104-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Chaudri Nanak Chand of Badli, Honorary Magistrate of Jhajjar, in the District of Rohtak, in the Punjab.

Lalla Muthra Dass, Sub-Engineer in the Military Works Department.

---

*No. 2105-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Hira Singh, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests in Ajmere-Merwara, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

---

*No. 949-E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Po Kin, Myoôk, 2nd grade, Thayetmyo, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwè Ya Min as a personal distinction.

---

*No. 950-E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Lin, Myoôk, 4th grade, Lamaing township, Mandalay District.

Maung On Gaing, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Prome District.

Maung Po Ni, Inspector of Police, 2nd grade, Rangoon.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 512.*

The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:

*To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.*

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Bayley, Commandant, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Hon'ble Major J. H. Spring Branson, Commandant, Madras Artillery Volunteers.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Major-General,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

I.O.L.
2 - JUN. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 28, 1892.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 23rd May, 1892.*

**No. 1309-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 21st May 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:**

*No.* 122 *of* 1892.—Albert Priestley, of the firm of Priestley & Co., Sculptors, Cawnpore, and Alfred Butterworth, Mill Manager, Cawnpore, for improvements in match-making.

*No.* 123 *of* 1892.—Joseph Boykin Underwood, of Fayetteville, in the County of Cumberland, in the State of North Carolina, in the United States of America, Gentleman, for cigarette-making machines.

*No.* 124 *of* 1892.—Frederick William Gwyther, Carriage Foreman, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Northern Section, Saidpore, for an improved close coupling to suit ordinary metre gauge buffers.

*No.* 125 *of* 1892.—William Carew, Retired Conductor, Bengal Ordnance Department, for an improved combined machine for capping, uncapping, loading, and crimping any two sizes of B. L. cartridges, *viz.*, 12 and 24, 12 and and 16, 16 and 24.

*No.* 126 *of* 1892.—Henry James Stuart Brown, of Egremont, Cambuslang, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, Commercial Traveller, for improvements in, and relating to, metallic and composite boxes, tanks, and the like, and in securing lids or covers thereto.

*No.* 127 *of* 1892.—John Edward Dowley Wise, Engineer, of No. 4, Hathi Bagan Road, Entally, in the suburbs of Calcutta, for an arrangement for cooling liquids, such as water, &c., by causing surface evaporation of the liquid by means of rapid currents of air produced mechanically either by the use of a blowing or exhausting fan, or by the use of steam applied as an ejector.

**No. 1310-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 255 *of* 1891.—Charles James Rivett-Carnac, Comptroller, Finance Department, Nagpur, Central Provinces, for an improvement in wooden golf club heads. (Filed 19th March 1892.)

*No.* 12 *of* 1892.—Edward Trelawny, Superintendent of the P. & O. Company, Calcutta, for an improvement in the gratings of hatchways of vessels. (Filed 9th May 1892.)

*No.* 101 *of* 1891.—Thomas Pink, of Bermondsey, London, England, Manufacturer and Merchant, for apparatus for acknowledging and recording payments. (Filed 5th May 1892.)

*No.* 275 *of* 1891.—Isaac Shore and Edwin Ault, Engineers, both of Great George Street Chambers, Parliament Square, London, S. W., England, for improvements in, and connected with, the ventilation of drains and sewers. (Filed 5th May 1892.)

**No. 1311-*P.***—The undermentioned Designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the Designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

*No.* 35 *of* 1892.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of circles, pines, squares, spots, lines, and diamonds so combined as to make a design suitable for wearing apparel.

*No.* 36 *of* 1892.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of circles, pines, and spots so combined as to make a design suitable for wearing apparel.

*No.* 37 *of* 1892.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of circles, pines, spots, and diamonds so combined as to make a design suitable for wearing apparel.

*No.* 38 *of* 1892.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of circles, pines, and diamonds so combined as to make a design suitable for wearing apparel.

*No.* 39 *of* 1892.—James Currie & Co., Merchants, Karachi, for a design consisting of an arrangement of circles, pines, squares, spots, and leaves so combined as to make a design suitable for wearing apparel.

## EMIGRATION.

*The 23rd May, 1892.*

**No. 1085.**—In substitution of the Notification of the Government of India, No. 898 of the 5th May 1892, which was published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th idem, the following draft Notification is published under section 81 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, for the information of persons likely to be affected by the proposed conditions, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft Notification will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on the 28th June 1892.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

### *Draft Notification.*

Under the powers reserved by Rule 5 of the Rules providing for the fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. $\frac{58}{2-5}$-E., dated the 27th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of those rules steam-vessels fulfilling the following conditions, namely:

(1) The steam vessels shall be of sufficient power to maintain an average speed of 10 knots per hour when fully laden.

(2) They shall be provided with two complete suits of sails and storm sails, and with spare gear in accordance with the following list:



### LIST.

*Spare gear for emigrant steam-vessels—*

One spare length of crank shaft.

One spare slide rod for main engines.

*List as per paragraph 90, Board of Trade Rules—*

1 pair of connecting rod brasses.

1 air-pump bucket and rod with guide.

1 circulating pump bucket and rod.

1 air-pump head valve, seat and guard.

1 set of India-rubber valves for air-pumps.

1 circulating-pump head valve, seat and guard.

1 set of India-rubber valves for circulating pumps.

2 main bearing bolts and nuts.

2 connecting rod bolts and nuts.

2 piston rod bolts and nuts.

8 screw shaft coupling bolts and nuts.

1 set of piston springs.

3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of feed pump valves and seats.

3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of bilge pump valves and seats.

1 hydrometer.

Boiler tubes, 3 for each boiler.

100 iron assorted bolts, nuts, and washers, screwed, but need not be turned.

12 brass bolts and nuts, assorted, turned and fitted.

50 iron " " " " "

50 condenser tubes.

100 sets of packing for condenser tube ends, or an equivalent.

At least one spare spring each size for escape valves.

1 set of water gauge glasses.

$\frac{1}{10}$th of the total number of fire bars necessary.

3 plates of iron, assorted.

6 bars of iron, assorted.

1 complete set of stocks, dies and taps, suitable for the engines.

1 smith's anvil.

1 fitter's vice.

Hatchet braces and suitable drills.

1 copper or metal hammer.

Suitable blocks and tackling for lifting weights.

1 dozen files, assorted, and handles for the same.

1 set of drifts or expanders for boiler tubes.

1 set of safety-valve springs (if so fitted) for every four valves; if there are not four valves, then at least one set of springs must be carried.

1 screw jack.

And a set of engineer's tools suitable for the service, including hammers and chisels for vice and forge, solder and soldering iron, sheets of tin and copper, spelter, muriatic acid, or other equivalent, &c., &c.

FORESTS.

*The 20th May, 1892.*

No. 594-*F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, the following promotions are made among Conservators, with effect from 4th April 1892:

Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade.

Mr. J. W. Oliver, Conservator, 3rd grade, and officiating in the 2nd grade, is confirmed in the latter grade.

Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment, and will officiate in the 2nd grade until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# STAR OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 22-S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

COLONEL HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA PARTAB SINGH, INDAR MAHINDAR BAHADUR, SIPAR-I-SALTANAT of Jammu and Kashmir.

*To be Knights Commanders.*

THE HON'BLE SIR AUCKLAND COLVIN, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., C.S., Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

THE HON'BLE MR. HENRY EDWARD STOKES, C.S.I., C.S., Member of the Council of the Governor of Madras.

HIS EXCELLENCY MAHARAJA BIR SHAMSHER JANG, RANA BAHADUR, Prime Minister of Nepal.

MAHARAJA MANA VIKRAMA, BAHADUR, Zamorin of Calicut.

*To be Companions.*

SIR EDWARD CHARLES BUCK, KT., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

THE HON'BLE MR. HENRY JOHN STEDMAN COTTON, C.S., Member, Bengal Legislative Council, and Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM ROCHE RICE, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

COLONEL FREDERICK JERVIS HOME, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.



MAJOR HENRY ST. PATRICK MAXWELL, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, and Political Agent and Superintendent of the Manipur State.

SURGEON-MAJOR GEORGE SCOTT ROBERTSON, Indian Medical Service, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 21-I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

*To be Knights Grand Commanders.*

SIR JAMES BROADWOOD LYALL, K.C.S.I., C.S., late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

MAHARAJA MIRZA SIR PUSAPATI ANANDA GAJAPATI RAZ, MANI SULTAN BAHADUR GARU, K.C.I.E., Zamindar of Vizianagram.

*To be Knights Commanders.*

MR. CHARLES PONTIFEX, late Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India.

MR. HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, Member of Parliament.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE MUTHUSWAMI AIYAR, C.I.E., Puisne Judge, Madras High Court.

THE HON'BLE MR. GRIFFITH HUMPHREY PUGH EVANS, Barrister-at-Law, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

MR. EDWARD CHARLES KAYLL OLLIVANT, C.I.E., C.S., Political Agent, Kathiawar.

*To be Companions.*

MR. WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER, C.M.G., F.R.S., Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN WALTER OTTLEY, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

MR. FREDERICK EWART ROBERTSON, M. Inst. C.E., Chief Engineer of the East Indian Railway.

MR. ROMESH CHANDRA DUTT, C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.

MR. ARTHUR JOHN HUGHES, M. Inst. C.E., Superintending Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

MR. WILLIAM JOHN BIRD CLERKE, B.A., M. Inst. C.E.

MR. LOUDOUN FRANCIS MACLEAN, Executive Engineer, Khanki-Chenab Canal, Punjab.

LIEUTENANT HUGH DALY, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Northern Shan States.

MR. JAMES GEORGE SCOTT, Officiating Superintendent of the Northern Shan States.

MR. GEORGE PRINGLE ROSE, M. Inst. C.E., Officiating Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway.

RAI BAHADUR JAI PRAKASH LAL, Diwan of the Maharaja of Dumraon.

KHAN BAHADUR KADIRDAD KHAN, GUL KHAN, Deputy Collector, Sindh.

DIWAN GANPAT RAI, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Baluchistan.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

*No. 2095-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Bahadur Lalji Purshotamrai, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, the title of Dewan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

*No. 2096-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Professor Mirza Hairat, Justice of the Peace, Professor of Persian in the Elphinstone College, Bombay, the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction.

*No. 2097-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Mahamahopadhyaya as a personal distinction upon—

Pundit Krishna Nath Nyáyapanchánana of Paroasthali in the District of Nadia in the Bengal Presidency.

Pundit Durga Prasad of Jeypore in Rajputana.

*No. 2098-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Maulvi Abdul Jubbar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 24-Parganas in the Bengal Presidency.

Abdul Rahman, Deputy Commissioner of Shimoga in Mysore.

Maulvi Zain-ul-Abdin, a retired Subordinate Judge of the North-Western Provinces.

Mir Wazir Ali, Honorary Magistrate of Lucknow.

Dadabhai Hormusjee Dubash, Abkari Contractor of Bombay.

Saiyid Muhammad Latif, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.



Assistant Surgeon Saiyid Amir Shah, Clinical Clerk and Lecturer on Chemistry in the Lahore Veterinary College in the Punjab.

Ahmed Yar Khan, Inspector of the Quetta-Pishin District Police.

Ahmad Ali Khan, Sub-Surveyor, Survey of India Department.

*No. 2099-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Lanka Krishna Aiyangar, late Chairman of the Municipal Council of Srirangam in the Madras Presidency.

Rama Rao Rananavarey, Regimentdar, Imperial Service Troops in Mysore.

Arcot Muniswami Mudaliyar, retired Inspector of Police in the Madras Presidency.

Pundit Bishen Lal, Vakil of the Bhurtpore State in Rajputana.

*No. 2100-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Radhika Prosad Mukarji, late District Engineer of the 24-Parganas in the Bengal Presidency.

Bukhtawar Singh, Vakil of the Meywar State in Rajputana.

Rai Sheo Sahai Mal, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the Municipal Committee of Delhi in the Punjab.

Babu Gopal Chandra Mukarji, Chairman of the Kassipur-Chitpur Municipality in the Bengal Presidency.

Vishnu Pant Keshao Kunte, Superintendent of the Dewas State, Senior Branch, in Central India.

Babu Lalit Mohan Sinha, Honorary Magistrate and Vice-Chairman of the District Board of Hooghly in the Bengal Presidency.

Pertab Chand, Banker and Landowner of Allahabad, in the North-Western Provinces.

Babu Ram Krishna Tarkalankar, late Sarishtadar of the Hooghly Collectorate in the Bengal Presidency.

Mian Narain Singh, late Inspector of Police in the Punjab.

Babu Protul Chunder Chatterji, Fellow of the Punjab University in Lahore.

Cheppadira Thimmiah, Subadar of the Yedenalknad Taluk in Coorg.

Babu Khetter Chunder Auditto, First Class Clerk in the Military Accounts Department.

Nihal Chand, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal.

Babu Bishun Chandra Datta, Deputy Postmaster-General, Eastern Bengal.

Babu Poran Chunder Bose, Honorary Magistrate of the Maniktala Municipal Bench in the 24-Parganas.

*No. 2101-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Sardar Jowalla Singh, Honorary Magistrate of Jharauli in the District of Umballa in the Punjab.

Sardar Narindar Singh, Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner of Lahore in the Punjab.

*No. 2102-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Hassan Khan, Bhatti, of Pindi Bhattian, in the District of Gujranwalla in the Punjab.

Taharat Hossain, Senior Hospital Assistant, Bhopal Battalion.

*No. 2103-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Vijayapurapu Ananta Rao Pantulu, Chairman of the Municipal Council of Bimlipatam in the Madras Presidency.

Balaji Hari Kher, lately employed in the Office of Survey and Settlement Commissioner in Bombay.

Tiruvalaor Narayanasawmy Pillay, First Class Clerk in the Office of the Commissary-General of Madras.

*No. 2104-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Chaudri Nanak Chand of Badli, Honorary Magistrate of Jhajjar in the District of Rohtak in the Punjab.

Lalla Muthra Dass, Sub-Engineer in the Military Works Department.

*No. 2105-I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Hira Singh, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests in Ajmere-Merwara, the title of Sardar as a personal distinction.

*No. 949-E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Po Kin, Myoôk, 2nd grade, Thayetmyo, the title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwè Ya Min as a personal distinction.

*No. 950-E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Lin, Myoôk, 4th grade, Lamaing township, Mandalay District.

Maung On Gaing, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Prome District.

Maung Po Ni, Inspector of Police, 2nd grade, Rangoon.

*The 23rd May, 1892.*

**No. 2087-I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the Bangalore Municipal Regulations published under Foreign Department Notification No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883:

*Sections 57 and 58.—For* the words "first day of June" and "first day of December" *substitute* the words "first day of October" and "first day of April."

*Section 61.—For* the words "31st December" wherever they occur *substitute* the words "31st March."

*Section 62.—For* the words "in any one calendar year" *substitute* the words "in any one official year, *i.e.*, from 1st April to 31st March."

*The 25th May, 1892.*

**No. 2114-I.**—Under the provisions of Section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI of 1881 (as amended by Act II of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr J. C. S. Lawrance, Public Prosecutor for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, *vice* Mr. J. W. Hayes (Senior), deceased.



*The 26th May, 1892.*

**No. 948-G.**—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, lately Political Agent of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class, was on privilege leave from the 25th March to the 3rd April, 1892, both days inclusive.

**No. 955-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Demetrius Paul Zolas as Acting Vice-Consul for Greece at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. J. P. Caiopoulos.

*The 27th May, 1892.*

**No. 960-G.**—The following substantive promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the death of Captain W. H. Cornish, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 7th April, 1892:

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, and with effect from the 10th April, 1892:

Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class (seconded).

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Major A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded).

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the promotion of Mr. G. R. Irwin, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 20th April, 1892:

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded).

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class (seconded).

Lieutenant C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

These promotions are made without prejudice to acting appointments held by any of the officers in higher grades.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 24th May, 1892.*

**No. 2195.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**April 1892.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| — | In April. | | To end of April. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,64 | 1,64 | ... | ... | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 60 | 60 | ... | ... | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 81 | 94 | ... | ... | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 38 | 40 | ... | ... | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 40 | 42 | ... | ... | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 26 | 25 | ... | ... | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 15 | 18 | ... | ... | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 5 | 6 | ... | ... | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 41 | 33 | ... | ... | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,80 | 4,93 | ... | ... | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 40 | — 38 | ... | ... | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 48 | — 66 | ... | ... | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,93 | — 1,88 | ... | ... | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,81 | — 2,92 | ... | ... | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 11 | + 13 | ... | ... | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | — 1 | — 1 | ... | ... | + 18 | + 13 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 61 | + 56 | ... | ... | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | — 1 | ... | ... | ... | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 7 | + 6 | ... | ... | + 73 | + 80 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,14 | — 1,26 | ... | ... | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 6 | ... | ... | — 1 | + 70 |
| Ditto Issues | — 5 | — 5 | ... | ... | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 92 | + 99 | ... | ... | | + 11,36 |
| „ „ Issues | — 81 | — 72 | ... | ... | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 44 | + 43 | ... | ... | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 10 | — 10 | ... | ... | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 10 | + 10 | ... | ... | | + 2,39 |
| „ „ Issues | — 70 | — 76 | ... | ... | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 52 | — 57 | ... | ... | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 25 | + 8 | ... | ... | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 1,12 | — 72 | ... | ... | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £ | — 1,57 | — 2,19 | ... | ... | — 17,30 | 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 41 | — 29 | ... | ... | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 3,35 | — 3,12 | ... | ... | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,88 | — 1,68 | ... | ... | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 17,29 | 17,88 | ... | ... | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,41 | 16,20 | ... | ... | 13,30 | 17,29 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 23rd May, 1892.*

**No. 2166.**—Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld (Bengal Establishment), Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, is posted as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, with effect from the 17th May 1892.

The services of Surgeon-Major F. F. MacCartie (Bombay Medical Service), Officiating Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 17th May 1892.

*The 21st May, 1892.*

**No. 2168.**—Mr. E. L. Vaughan, C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department for employment as an Enrolled Officer, is posted as Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, with effect from the 16th May 1892.

*The 24th May, 1892.*

**No. 2192.**—Mr. Wilfred Herbert Eacott Mellor is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 5th May 1892, and is attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Madras.

Mr. Lionel John Woods Worgan is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 2nd May 1892, and is attached to the Office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 27th May, 1892.*

**No. 2224.**—Mr. J. F. Finlay, Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from this date.

A. KENSINGTON,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 25th May, 1892.*

**No. 512.**—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff:

*To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.*

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel L. H. Bayley, Commandant, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Hon'ble Major J. H. Spring Branson, Commandant, Madras Artillery Volunteers.

*The 27th May, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 513.**—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that the tenure of the appointment of Major-General E. H. H. Collen, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, as Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department is extended for a period of five years, with effect from the 1st November 1892.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

**No. 514.**—The tenure of the appointment of Accountant-General held by Colonel H. G. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, is extended to the 31st October 1893.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 515.**—Captain L. G. Watkins, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, *seconded*, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, with effect from the 4th May 1892, *vice* Captain J. S. Minter, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, who has resigned that appointment.

**No. 516.**—Captain J. R. B. Davidson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, officiating 2nd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Lieutenant T. R. Phillips, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 4th May 1892, *vice* Captain F. T. Cole, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, appointed Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal, and placed on the seconded list.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 517.**—Major G. L. Eliot, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to officiate as Commissary-General for Transport, with effect from the 7th May 1892, *vice* Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, on furlough.

**No. 518.**—Captain H. S. G. Hall, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant J. F. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 10th April 1892, *vice* Captain C. C. St. E. Lucas, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, deceased.

**No. 519.**—Lieutenant P. Holland-Pryor, Indian Staff Corps, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 15th February 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 4th May 1892.)

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 520.**—*11th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Gopál Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 256 of 1890, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 12th April 1890.

**No. 521.**—*33rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Abdul Hakk, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 297 of 1891, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 22nd April 1891.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 522.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. H. Fasken, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 10th May 1892.

**No. 523.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Major T. T. Vaughan, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 11th September 1891.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Young, M.B., Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 4th July 1891.

**No. 524.**—Conductor W. Thomas, Ordnance Department, Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, is granted leave within Indian limits, (p. a.) for four months, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first ninety days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III.

**No. 525.**—Sub-Conductor E. Lean, Public Works Department, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Railway, was on leave within Indian limits, (m. c.) from 2nd January to 2nd March 1892, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 526.**—Mr. F. Barrett, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for six months, under article 369, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 527.**—Captain F. G. R. Ostrehan, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 528.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 3rd May 1892, page 2552.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 3rd May, 1892.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

A. Mears, the King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment).

P. E. Ricketts, the Devonshire Regiment.

* * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants of the Bengal Establishment are granted the honorary rank of Captain:

Charles Mudget. Dated 18th November 1891.

James Henry Smith. Dated 27th February 1892.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries of the Bengal Establishment are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:

Henry Stenson. Dated 18th November 1891.

Edward White. Dated 19th January 1892.

Thomas Reynolds. Dated 19th January 1892.

Richard Samuel Wildey. Dated 19th January 1892.

William Scott. Dated 27th February 1892.

Thomas Hindle. Dated 27th February 1892.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 529.**—*15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Santok Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1892.

### REWARDS.

#### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 530.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BOMBAY.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Risaldar-Major Ráoji Ráo Sanwant, 1st Bombay Lancers, Native Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Subadar-Major Umráo Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—31st December 1891.



#### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 531.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Madras Army is granted a medal, with annuity, for meritorious service, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.*

No. 7, Havildar Sindhi Khan, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, *vice* Havildar Saiyid Ahmed, deceased.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 532.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Guy Noble Taylor to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 12th March 1892, *vice* Dwane, promoted.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 533.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant William Charles Gaye to be Captain, with effect from the 11th March 1892, *vice* Boardman, resigned.

Lieutenant Ernest Henry Dwane to be Captain, with effect from the 12th March 1892, *vice* Pendlebury, resigned.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 534.**—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Greenstreet, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class, temporary | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Permanent | 24th November 1891. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Turner, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Permanent | 24th November 1891. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel N. Arnot, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Temporary | 24th November 1891. |
| Captain P. E. Dixon, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd grade. | Permanent | 30th December 1891. |
| Captain F. G. Bond, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Permanent | 30th December 1891. |
| Lieutenant C. De W. Crookshank, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | 30th December 1891. |
| Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | 30th December 1891. |
| Lieutenant E. C. Ogilvie, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | 14th February 1892. |
| Lieutenant E. H. W. H. Stafford, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | 21st February 1892. |
| Lieutenant H. W. Rushton, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | 21st February 1892. |
| Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, R.E | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Permanent | 8th March 1892. |
| Captain E. Houston, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary. | Executive Engineer, 4th grade. | Permanent | 16th March 1892. |
| Lieutenant T. C. Watson, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | 16th March 1892. |
| Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E. | Attached | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent | 16th March 1892. |
| Lieutenant N. G. Von Hugel, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. | Permanent | 25th March 1892. |
| Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, supernumerary. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Permanent | 1st April 1892. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel S. C. Turner, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st class. | Temporary | 24th April 1892. |
| Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd class. | Temporary | 24th April 1892. |

No. 535.—Lieutenant T. Gray, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 23rd March 1892.

No. 536.—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant S. Fraser, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 28th February 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th May, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 21st and the 27th May 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment | Captain T. J. Atkinson . . | 15th May 1892 . | Jallapahar. | | |
| 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment. | Lieutenant A. G. Cayley . | 17th May 1892 . | Landour. | | |
| Royal Horse Artillery . | Lieutenant J. A. Rich . . | 17th May 1892 . | Umballa. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1495-G., dated 19th May, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Completion of the Chenab Canal.*

**Read—**

Letter from the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, No. 931 E. I., dated 26th February 1892, and enclosures.

RESOLUTION.—The Chenab Canal project as at present sanctioned having been practically completed, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to record his appreciation of the successful and speedy manner in which the work has been executed in the face of great difficulties.

2. The original project provided only for an Inundation Canal, but a revised estimate amounting to Rs 1,03,74,591, which was sanctioned by the Secretary of State in January 1890, provided for the completion of the original project with the addition of permanent head works in the Chenab river at Khanke (about 10 miles below Wazirabad), the object being to assure a perennial supply of 2,250 cubic feet per second to the canal. The head works comprise a weir across the river 4,000 feet long with a set of twelve scouring sluices, each of 20 feet span, on its left flank and massive training works on its right flank. The supply channel which



connects the head works with the original canal is 8 miles long with a bed width of 108 feet, and at its head is a regulator with 36 bays of 6½ feet each, which is large enough to allow of 8,000 cubic feet per second being passed through. Bridges and drainage inlets have also been provided where required. Besides the abovementioned works, there remained when the revised estimate was sanctioned much to be done in remodelling channels, constructing distributaries, and demarcating boundaries of new villages in the Government waste land commanded by the canal.

3. The forecasts submitted with the revised estimate provided for the completion of the works by the end of 1893-94, but owing to funds having been provided more liberally than the forecast contemplated, and to the talent and energy displayed by the officers responsible for the execution of the work, the weir, scouring sluices, and supply channel have now been completed, and the training works have been so far advanced that a constant supply is assured to the kharif sowings of the current year. At the same time the progress on the distributaries and on the demarcation of the waste lands has kept pace with that on the head works and supply channel, and settlers are now being introduced into the new villages. The general result is that the works are two years in advance of the forecast.

4. His Excellency the Governor General in Council considers that these results are highly creditable to the officers concerned, and desires specially to record his appreciation of the services of the following officers, whose names have been prominently brought forward as deserving of praise:

Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Jacob, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, in charge of the Chenab Circle.

*Chenab Weir Division.*

Mr. L. F. MacLean, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in executive charge of the Division for the whole period of construction.

Mr. S. Preston, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in executive charge of the Division for three months during Mr. MacLean's absence on privilege leave.

Rai Bahadur Balmokund, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. J. Johnston, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. F. E. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. T. R. J. Ward, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. C. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. P. E. Connolly, Temporary Sub-Engineer.

*Chenab Canal Division.*

Mr. T. J. P. Jeffery, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge of the Division for the whole period of construction.

Abdul Huk, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Government of the Punjab for information and communication to the officers concerned, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

*The 21st May, 1892.*

**No. 193.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to the class of Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 20th March 1892:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Buckley, R. B. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Permanent. |
| Clote, H. N. C. . . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Sub. *pro tempore.* |

*The 25th May, 1892.*

**No. 195.**—Mr. H. P. Burt, Class II, Grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, who was appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

**No. 196.**—Mr. L. G. Prickett, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, who was appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

**No. 197.**—Mr. S. De Brath, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

*The 26th May, 1892.*

**No. 198.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| French, V. C. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Permanent . . | 22nd February 1892. |
| Mukhopadhyay, Trilok Nath | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 23rd February 1892. |
| Scobie, M. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 2nd | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade | ..... | 14th March 1892. |
| Harriott, G. M. . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 3rd | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | ..... | 14th March 1892. |
| James, H. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 4th | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 14th March 1892. |
| Foy, W. R. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 4th | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 1st April 1892. |
| Kench, H. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 3rd | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade | Permanent . . | 1st April 1892. |
| Walling, H. O. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 3rd April 1892. |
| McLaughlin, F. J. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade | ..... | 7th April 1892. |
| Smart, O. G. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 2nd | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade | ..... | 7th April 1892. |
| Penny, E. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade, sub. *pro tem.* 1st | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade | ..... | 12th April 1892. |
| Price, J. A. . . . | Executive Engineer, Grade. 2nd | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 12th April 1892. |
| Light, L. A. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 12th April 1892. |
| Morton, Captain W. R., R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 16th April 1892. |
| Leventhorpe, A. . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | ..... | 18th April 1892. |
| Brij Mohan Lall . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 18th April 1892. |
| Harriott, G. M. . . | Executive Engineer, Grade. 4th | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade | Sub. *pro tem.* | 20th April 1892. |
| Phillips, E. A. W. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade | Temporary . . | 30th April 1892. |

**No. 199.**—Rai Sahib Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*The 27th May, 1892.*

**No. 200.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 112, dated the 22nd March 1892, regarding the appointment to the Public Works Department as an apprentice Engineer of Mr. Hari Prassan Chattopadhya, for the words "passed student of the Poona College of Science" *read* "L. C. E. of the Bombay University."



**No. 201.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wolfe, G. C. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Sub *pro tem.* . | 14th April 1892. |
| Rawson, F. . . . | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 11th May 1892. |
| Lund, E. . . . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Permanent . . | |
| Browne, C. A. R., Captain, R.E. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem* . . | |
| White, D. R. . . . | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Sub. *pro tem* . . | |
| Lund, E. . . . . | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Temporary . . | |

**No. 202.**—Mr. W. A. Campbell, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade.

**No. 203.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 191, dated the 20th May 1892, making certain promotions and reversions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, against the first event of the 19th April, *for* "Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J., I.S.C.," *substitute* "Oliver, E. E."

**No. 204.**—Major H. Clarke, R.E., Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with the temporary rank of Examiner, 3rd Class, from the date of the retirement of Colonel F. G. Oldham, R.E., *viz.*, the 18th January 1892.

**No. 205.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lesmond, W. A. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 3rd March 1892. |
| Burn-Murdoch, Major J., R.E. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 3rd March 1892. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 3rd March 1892. |
| Hewitt, St. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 3rd March 1892. |
| Bell, E. A. S. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 10th March 1892. |
| Howard, W. H. K. . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 16th March 1892. |
| Thompson, G. F. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 29th March 1892. |
| Allen, W. G. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | ..... | 1st April 1892. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | ..... | 1st April 1892. |
| Despeissis, J. M. A. . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 7th April 1892. |
| Smith, J. H. M. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 8th April 1892. |
| Chew, A. J. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 13th April 1892. |
| Martyn, G. V. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | ..... | 17th April 1892. |
| Adam, J. . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 23rd April 1892. |
| Morse, F. H. W. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub *pro tem.* . . | 24th April 1892. |
| Nathan, W. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 24th April 1892. |

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 21st May, 1892.*

**No. 192.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. C. E. Horsley, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th May 1892.

*The 23rd May, 1892.*

**No. 194.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Berrington, T. D. . . . | Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, temporary rank. | 19th March 1892. |
| Dempster, F. E. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, temporary rank. | 1st April 1892. |

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

2 JUN. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 4, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 2nd June, 1892.*

**No. 309.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain W. G. Thorold, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 31st May 1892.

*The 3rd June, 1892.*

**No. 315.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Surgeon-Captain W. Vost, M.B.

Surgeon-Captain H. W. Elphick.

**No. 317.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain E. Hudson, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

SANITARY.

*The 3rd June, 1892.*

**No. 94.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 24th May 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Zaila shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | |
|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | Six days of quarantine. |
| Do. nine ditto | Five ditto. |
| Do. ten ditto | Four ditto. |
| Do. eleven ditto | Three ditto. |
| Do. twelve ditto | Two ditto. |
| Do. thirteen ditto and upwards | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Zaila shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Zaila.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 2nd June, 1892.*

**No. 753.**—The services of Captain L. H. Reid, I.S.C., 27th Punjab Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Agra.

**No. 757.**—Mr. F. S. Collis Sandes, Barrister-at-Law, received charge of the Office of Administrator-General of Bengal from Mr. L. P. D. Broughton on the 23rd May 1892.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 3rd June, 1892.*

**No. 170.**—*Corrigendum.*—The following alteration in Part I of the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June 1885, is published for general information:

Rule IX.—Substitute the following for this rule:

Where there is a resident Chaplain, he is responsible for the arrangements for digging a grave, and shall ordinarily arrange for the preparation of a coffin.



Should he find or anticipate difficulty in making private arrangements for the preparation of a coffin, he should apply in military stations to the senior Military officer and in civil stations to the chief local Magistrate to make the necessary arrangements; and these officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations and the Civil Executive Engineer in civil stations; but the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may in cases of emergency direct the Civil Executive Engineer or the Military Works Executive Engineer respectively to make the necessary arrangements. The resident Chaplain is in all such cases responsible that timely notice is given to the Government officers who may be called upon to arrange for the preparation of a coffin.

The senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, should the resident Chaplain report that private arrangements for the preparation of coffins are not feasible, issue a general order on the Executive Engineer of Military Works and the Civil Executive Engineer respectively to prepare coffins upon the requisition of the resident Chaplain. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account till repaid by the officer under whose special or general order it was incurred.

During the absence of the resident Chaplain from the station, the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station shall be responsible for the arrangements for digging graves and preparing coffins.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 30th May, 1892.*

**No. 1354-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 28th May 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 128 *of* 1892.—William Marriott, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, England, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in springs chiefly designed for use in railway vehicles.

*No.* 129 *of* 1892.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, a Share Company legally constituted and registered, and having their principal place of business at 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in, or applicable to, automatic vacuum brake apparatus.

**No. 1355-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 314 *of* 1890.—Alexander Stanley Elmore, of Spring Grove, Hunslet, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Electro-Metallurgist, for improvements in the process and apparatus for manufacturing copper tubes, sheets, strips, and wires by electrolycis. (Filed 20th May 1892.)

*No.* 286 *of* 1891.—Henry Pellerin de Lastelle, Director of La Société Nouvelle de Constructions Systeme Tallet, of 18, Rue St. Lazare, Paris, France, for improvements in temporary structures suitable for tents, hospitals, barracks, and the like. (Filed 20th May 1892.)

**No. 1356-*P.***—The undermentioned Designs have been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the Designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place,

West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :

*No.* 40 *of* 1892.—Hera Lall Dhur & Co., Plumbers, Gas Fitters, and Drainage Contractors, of 10, Colootollah Street, Calcutta, for a design of a chandelier for purposes of illumination at bridal and other processions.

*No.* 41 *of* 1892.—Charles Seton, Coach Builder, 201, Mount Road, Madras, for a design for an improved four-wheeled mail van for the Madras Postal Department, capable of carrying 8 cwts. of letters and parcels with driver and two men attendants, and within the power of an ordinary Australian horse.

**No. 1357-*P.***—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 16th May 1893 to 15th May 1894 in respect of the undermentioned invention :

*No.* 91 *of* 1888.—Carl Haggenmacher, Mill Director of Budapest, Hungary, for improved method and apparatus for sifting, bolting, sorting, grading, or separating meal, middlings, and other like pulverulent or granular materials or produce.

---

SURVEYS.

*The 31st May, 1892.*

**No. 1070—120.**—Dr. W. King, Director of the Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 20th June 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1072—120.**—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Director of the Geological Survey of India during the absence of Dr. King on privilege leave.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

*Shillong, the 9th May, 1892.*

**No. 2050-*J.***—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extends Act VIII (B.C.) of 1869 (an Act to amend the Procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants) to the district of Goalpara under his administration.

F. C. DAUKES,
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st June, 1892.*

No. 982-*G.*—The following appointments are made in Local Corps :

*Bhopal Battalion.*

Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Ransford, with effect from the 4th April, 1892, and pending the arrival of Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, or until further orders.

2nd Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to officiate as Adjutant from the same date, *vice* Lieutenant Pollard, and until further orders.

Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Indian Staff Corps, lately attached to the Merwara Battalion, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 10th May, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, seconded for employment as Assistant to the Political Agent in Manipur

*Meywar Bhil Corps.*

Captain C. H. Dawson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command and as 2nd Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, with effect from the 12th May, 1892, and during such time as Major E. D. F. Bignell may officiate as Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, or until further orders.

Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant from the same date, *vice* Captain Dawson, and until further orders.

*The 2nd June, 1892.*

No. 986-*G.*—The following appointments were made in the Berar Commission from the 6th March to the 17th April, 1892, both days inclusive :

Mr. R. Obbard, Indian Civil Service, Civil and Sessions Judge and Officiating Judicial Commissioner, to be Judicial Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge, to be Civil and Sessions Judge, substantive *pro tempore*.

No. 998-*G.*—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newman, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Ajmere and Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel L. D. Spencer, M.D.



**No. 2229-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions shall be made to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1328-I., dated the 23rd March, 1891, with effect from the 1st August, 1892 :

(1) In clause III, *after* "railways" *insert* "(other than State Railways)."

(2) After clause III, *insert* the following :

"IIIA.—The general rules for open State Railways which were published under the notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 174, dated the 7th May, 1892, in the *Gazette of India* for 1892, Part I, page 239, shall apply to all State Railways occupying any of the lands referred to in the preambles to this notification, and to the notifications noted on the margin, and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods."

Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3149-I., dated the 29th July, 1891, and No. 3191-I., dated the 31st July, 1891.

**No. 2231-*I.***—In exercise of the power conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule, and being Christians, to be Marriage Registrars for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively :

| Offices. | Local areas. |
|---|---|
| The Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories . | The Feudatory States of Bastar, Kalahandi, Patna, Sonpur, Bamra, Rehrakol, Raigarh, Sarangarh, Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Kankar, Chhuikhadan, Sakti, and Kawardha. |
| The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad . . | The Feudatory State of Makrai. |

II.—The Governor-General in Council is further pleased, under section 56 of the said Act, to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Central Provinces for the time being to be the officer to whom the said Marriage Registrars shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of the Act.

III.—The Governor-General in Council is also pleased, under section 86 of the said Act, to empower the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces to fix fees and make rules, as required by sections 82 and 83 of the Act, for the local areas mentioned in the foregoing schedule.

IV.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4447-I., dated the 5th November, 1891, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 2232-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*1*), clause (*b*), of the said Act for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively :

| Offices. | Local areas. |
|---|---|
| The Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories . | The Feudatory States of Bastar, Kalahandi, Patna, Sonpur, Bamra, Rehrakol, Raigarh, Sarangarh, Khairagarh, Nandgaon, Kankar, Chhuikhadan, Sakti, and Kawardha. |
| The Deputy Commissioner, Hoshangabad . . | The Feudatory State of Makrai. |

II.—For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Central Provinces for the time being to be the Registrar-General for the said local areas.

III.—The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4448-I., dated the 5th November, 1891, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 1st June, 1892.*

**No. 2292.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 4th April 1892,—

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class III;

Mr. H. Oung to revert to Class IV;

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV; and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 7th April 1892,—

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class I;

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class II;

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III;

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 20th April 1892,—

Mr. R. Logan to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General.

The following substantive promotions are made, with effect from 7th April 1892:

Mr. H. G. Cowie to Class I;

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to Class II;

Mr. C. E. Crawley to Class III;

Mr. A. H. Anthony to Class IV;

Mr. J. A. Robertson to Class V; and

Mr. V. C. Scott-O'Connor to Class VI of the Enrolled List.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd June, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

### ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 537.**—Major E. W. Chalmers, Remount Agent, Punjab, to be Superintendent, Remount Rearing Depôt, Hapur;

Captain R. C. Broome, Remount Agent, North-Western Provinces, to be Superintendent, Remount Rearing Depôt, Karnal, provisionally, and pending the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 13th March 1892, *vice* Colonel J. Ewing, Superintendent, Hosur Remount Depôt, who has retired.

**No. 538.**—Captain A. P. Westlake, D.S.O., Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment of Madras Lancers, to officiate as Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Hapur, *vice* Major E. W. Chalmers, on leave, with effect from the 30th April 1892.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 539.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Ernest Douglas Money, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—4th March 1891.

Second Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Bateman Champain, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—3rd January 1891.

Second Lieutenant Champain will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 3rd January 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 540.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain A. A. Barrett, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

**No. 541.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 25th July 1891.

Lieutenant J. J. H. B. Eckford, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 20th October 1891.

**No. 542.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), (m. c.) till 21st July 1892.

Captain F. G. R. Ostrehan, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for seven days.

Captain C. G. F. Edwards, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for four months.



### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 543.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 10th May, 1892, pages 2706 and 2707.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 10th May, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Major-Generals are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Thomas E. Webster. Dated 17th April 1892.

Sir Francis Booth Norman, K.C.B. Dated 25th April 1892.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals:

Philip H. F. Harris, C.B. Dated 17th April 1892.

Seafield Falkland M. T. Grant. Dated 25th April 1892.

---

Colonel Charles F. Sharpe to be Major-General on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 17th April 1892.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

James Galloway, C.B. Dated 15th April 1892.

Frederic T. Bainbridge. Dated 21st April 1892.

### ORGANISATION.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 544.**—The following establishment of Madras Cavalry regiments is substituted for that notified in G. G. O. No. 1042 of 1891:

*British Officers.*

1 Commandant.
4 Squadron Commanders.
4 Squadron Officers.
1 Medical Officer.

Total . 10

*Native Ranks.*

8 Subadars.
8 Jemadars.
1 Havildar-Major.
40 Havildars.
40 Naicks.
1 Trumpet-Major.
8 Trumpeters.
1 Farrier-Major.
8 Farrier-Havildars.
4 Veterinary pupils.
4 Shoeing smiths.
502 Privates.

625 Natives of all ranks.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 545.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Annesley John Garrett,—29th May 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Thomas Caldwell Pears,—29th May 1892.

INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Arthur William Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry,—29th May 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 546.**—In G. G. O. No. 495 of 1892 *for* "Conductor Thomas David" *read* "Conductor Thomas Davis."

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 547.**—*14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hazara Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd April 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 548.**—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Ashraf Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Barkat Ali to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Ghafúr Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Risaldar-Major Jafar Ali Khan, C.I.E., *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th February 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 549.**—Lieutenant-Colonel George MacCall, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st July 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 550.**—First grade Senior Apothecary Daniel John Tresham is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th March 1892.

### REWARDS.

### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 551.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 419 of 1892, it is notified that the undermentioned non-commissioned officer and sowar of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force are granted medals, without gratuities, for long service and good conduct for the year ending

31st March 1893 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 634, Sowar (Farrier) Mangal Singh, 18th Bengal Lancers.

No. 3502, Naick Ganga Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry.

**No. 552.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 470 of 1892, it is notified that the undermentioned men of the Madras Army are granted medals, with gratuities, for long service and good conduct for the year ending 31st March 1893 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 767, Private Chellapah, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1191, Private Shaikh Abdul Kádir, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

**No. 553.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bombay Army have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, for the year ending 31st March 1893 under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

*Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.*

No. 4943, Havildar Hyemji Samuelji, 3rd Bombay Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Chatar Bhúj, pensioned.

No. 877, Havildar Bysák Singh, 13th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Havildar Púran Singh, pensioned.

No. 122, Quartermaster-Havildar Saiyid Mír, 16th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Color-Havildar Suryaji Sáode, pensioned.

No. 845, Havildar-Major Isrám Sáwant, 23rd Bombay Infantry, *vice* Havildar-Major Mangal Bajpei, pensioned.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.*

No. 488, Naik Naráyan Ráo Ránè, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 537, Sowar Shaikh Ramján, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 91, Sowar Túkarám Sanoné, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 510, Sowar Lálá Súkal, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 1020, Naik Mallu Mohitè, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

No. 1073, Sowar Narsu Silké, 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

No. 363, Sowar Hasan Yár Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 403, Sowar Khan Ali Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 162, Naik Ghulám Shah Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 166, Sowar Sandal Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 16, Driver Túkarám Khandaji, No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

No. 319, Naik Govind Lingu, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 314, Sapper Ittu Mhetar, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 847, Lance-Naik Satwaji Bedar, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2127, Private Malláré, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2247, Private Rágnák Harnák, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2250, Private Saknák Tánnák, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4788, Private Satkelji Yakobji, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4876, Private Siuambar Ahír, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1753, Naik Bhola Singh, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2085, Bugler Sazannák Esnák, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1808, Naik Jawáhir Singh, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1857, Private Parasrám, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 776, Naik Káluji Dhanaodé, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1631, Private Sambháji Kadam, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1683, Private Yessu Jádhav, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1676, Private Pilnák Samnák, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1701, Private Shaikh Elrám, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2383, Naik Balu Mhádik, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1440, Private Rámnák Gondnák, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1541, Private Mhádnák Bhágnák, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1768, Private Rám Mhetar, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 773, Naik Garmák Malnák, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 815, Private Ittu Kadam, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2124, Naik Esnák Náonák, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2256, Naik Guta Singh Mhanas, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 103, Private Gannák Rágnák, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 110, Private Jognák Námnák, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2029, Drummer Pándu Bendkar, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2099, Private Laknák Harnák, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 715, Naik Jainák Deonák, 19th Bombay Infantry.



No. 760, Private Gopál Khèdèkar, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1116, Private Laknák Dharamnák, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1129, Private Gopál Jádhav, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1595, Private Khudábakhsh Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1597, Private Hubdár Khan, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 610, Private Gangmehtar Dharammehtar, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 730, Private Kásnák Dharamnák, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1866, Private Anáji Jádhav, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1934, Private Chakur-dín, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 743, Naik Bhiv Sáwant, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 753, Private Govind Powár, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 98, Private Parsu Hirdigré, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 93, Private Nidhi Ahír, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2697, Naik Safar Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2624, Private Changhatta Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

*Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.*

No. 177, Naik Bhagwándín Dichhit, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 2254, Private Mhádnák Itnák, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4954, Private Gopál Nikam, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1850, Private Mangal Singh, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2342, Naik Ramjíwan Gújar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 761, Private Ituji-Ráo Sirkè, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1684, Private Báláji Máné, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2481, Private Ittu Mándekar, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1517, Private Shaikh Makhdúm Bakhsh, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 794, Private Sábá Deoli, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2131, Naik Saknák Jánnák, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 90, Lance-Naik Shaikh Chattu, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1907, Private Bábáji Chauhan, 25th Bombay Infantry.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 554.**—*Chhota Nagpúr Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Evans Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 555.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Thomas George Johnson, Indian Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Furlong, who has vacated the appointment.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 556.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Arthur William Spence to be Major, *vice* Sykes, resigned.

Lieutenant William O'Shaughnessy to be Captain, *vice* Gannon, resigned.

Mr. Thomas Richard Read to be Captain, *vice* Spence, promoted.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur William Ward to be Lieutenant, *vice* O'Shaughnessy, promoted.

Mr. Ronald Archibald Davis to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ward, promoted.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 557.**—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major C. C. B. Knapp (supernumerary) resigns his commission, with effect from the 7th March 1892.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 33.**—Mr. F. Place, Storekeeper, Her Majesty's Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Marine Accounts during the absence on leave of Mr. C. E. Palmer.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 34.**—Mr. C. E. Palmer, Examiner of Marine Accounts, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 35.**—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

*To be 1st grade officers.*

Mr. H. C. E. Dobbin.
„ S. D. Vale.
„ W. B. Huddleston.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 3rd June, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 28th May and the 3rd June 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Horse Artillery (B Battery). | Major F. W. Campbell . | 22nd May 1892. | Domel Dâk Bungalow. | | |
| 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment. | Lieutenant R. Granville . | 24th May 1892 . | Jubbulpore. | | |
| Ordnance Department, Bengal. | Conductor R. Francis . | 21st May 1892 . | Cawnpore. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 14th May and the 3rd June 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Hopton James Tyrer Stewart. (*a*) | 2nd Lieutenant. | 18th Hussars. | 28th December 1891. | Will left in England. | 2,088 10 0 | ... | 2nd August 1892. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Walter Eaton.
Address—Everlands, Sevenoaks, Kent.
Executor—Revd. Walter Eaton, step-father.
Address—Everlands, Sevenoaks, Kent.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st May, 1892.*

**No. 206.**—Lieutenant William Alan Watts-Jones, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 1st June, 1892.*

**No. 207.**—The services of Colonel J. B. Sparks, I.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th May 1892.

*The 2nd June, 1892.*

**No. 208.**—Rai Bahadur Ashootosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd June 1892.

**No. 209.**—Mr. P. D. Barclay, Traffic Superintendent of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, in Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of that Line, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. S. Finney on privilege leave.

**No. 210.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 86, dated the 10th March 1892, granting six months' special leave on urgent private affairs to Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is hereby cancelled.

*The 3rd June, 1892.*

**No. 211.**—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Engineer-in-Chief of the Kistna Bridge, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the East Coast Railway with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. F. B. Walker on privilege leave.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, JUNE 6, 1892.


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

**FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.**

*NOTIFICATION.*

*ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.*

*PUBLIC DEBT.*

*No. 2290.*

*Simla, the 6th June 1892.*

Whereas the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin, which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893; and whereas it is desirable to give holders of those loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 15th July 1892 to receive 4½ per cent. Securities of the above loans for the purpose of being exchanged for 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates upon the following terms:—

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

(1) Rs. 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every Rs. 100 of 4½ per cent. Securities received; and any interest (not already paid) on the 4½ per cent. Securities up to the 29th June 1892, inclusive, will be paid in cash.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the 30th June 1892.

(3) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form:—

Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55, bearing interest from 30th June 1892.

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notification, should be presented on or before the 15th July 1892 at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. No application will be entertained after the 15th of July 1892, but the Governor-General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing, on any earlier date that he may think fit, the authority given in this Notification.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London, stating the terms on which Securities of the 4½ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

J. E. [illegible]AY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JUNE 6, 1892.


## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 229[illegible]

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

WHEREAS the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin, which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893; and whereas it is desirable to give holders of those Loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 15th July, 1892, to receive 4½ per cent. Securities of the above loans for the purpose of being exchanged for 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates upon the following terms:—

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

(1) Rupees 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every ₹100 of 4½ per cent. Securities received; and any interest (not already paid) on the 4½ per cent. Securities up to the 29th June, 1892, inclusive, will be paid in cash.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the 30th June, 1892.

(3) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form:—

*Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55 bearing interest from 30th June, 1892.*

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notifi[illegible]ation, should be pre-

sented on or before the 15th July, 1892, at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. No application will be entertained after the 15th of July, 1892, but the Governor General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing, on any earlier date that he may think fit, the authority given in this Notification.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London, stating the terms on which securities of the 4½ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, JUNE 6, 1892.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

**No. 2290.**

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

WHEREAS the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin, which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893; and whereas it is desirable to give holders of those Loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 15th July 1892 to receive 4½ per cent. Securities of the above loans for the purpose of being exchanged for 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates upon the following terms:

(1) Rs. 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every Rs. 100 of 4½ per cent. Securities received; and any interest (not already paid) on the 4½ per cent. Securities up to the 29th June 1892 inclusive will be paid in cash.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the 30th June 1892.

(3) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form:

*Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55, bearing interest from 30th June 1892.*

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notification, should be presented on or before the 15th July 1892 at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain

which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. No application will be entertained after the 15th of July 1892, but the Governor General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing, on any earlier date that he may think fit, the authority given in this Notification.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London, stating the terms on which securities of the 4½ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

15 JUN. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 11, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 9th June, 1892.*

No. 274.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 86, dated the 6th February 1892, the following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:

PUBLIC, INDIA OFFICE;

*No. 43.* *London, 12th May, 1892.*

*To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.*

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to your Despatch No. 25, dated the 16th of March last, I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

I have, &c.,

CROSS.

*The 10th June, 1892.*

**No. 277.**—Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, received charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of Burma from Mr. D. M. Smeaton, of the Indian Civil Service, on the forenoon of the 23rd May 1892.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 9th June, 1892.*

**No. 336.**—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Bengal Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Bengal Government:

Surgeon-Captain C. E. Sunder, M.B.

Surgeon-Captain A. H. Nott, M.B.

Surgeon-Captain J. T. Calvert, M.B.

---

SANITARY.

*The 9th June, 1892.*

**No. 111.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 30th May 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the Arabian Coast between Aden and Babelmandeb and from the African Coast between Suakim and Guardafui shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | . . . . | Six days of quarantine. | |
| Do. nine | ditto . . . . | Five | ditto. |
| Do. ten | ditto . . . . | Four | ditto. |
| Do. eleven | ditto . . . . | Three | ditto. |
| Do. twelve | ditto . . . . | Two | ditto. |
| Do. thirteen | ditto and upwards . . . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. | |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of 15 days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.



VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving, shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from the Arabian Coast between Aden and Babelmandeb and from the African Coast between Suakim and Guardafui shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from the Arabian Coast between Aden and Babelmandeb and from the African Coast between Suakim and Guardafui.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

---

PORT BLAIR.

*The 7th June, 1892.*

**No. 447.**—For the purpose of giving effect to the scheme for the reorganization of the Superior Service at Port Blair, which has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, and in pursuance of the said sanction, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments of officers in the Port Blair Commission, and to declare that these appointments shall take effect from the 23rd March 1892:

*To be Deputy Superintendent.*

Mr. E. H. Man.

*To be Assistant Superintendents.*

Mr. F. E. Tuson, First Assistant.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Second Assistant.

Mr. H. Graham Tayler, Third Assistant.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Fourth Assistant.

Mr. R. Wimberley, Fifth Assistant.

Mr. W. Jessop, Sixth Assistant.

Mr. A. Brown, Seventh Assistant.

Mahomed Ashik Ali Khan, Eighth Assistant.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 10th June, 1892.*

**No. 781.**—Whereas the estate of Porahat was confiscated by the British Government in the year 1858, and is now under the administration of the officer holding the appointment of Deputy Commissioner of the Singbhoom District in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Statute 28 and 29 Victoria, Chapter 17, Section 4, to declare that the said estate shall be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal.

C. J. LYALL,

** * Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

**No. 1411-*P*.**—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 99 *of* 1890.—Illius Augustus Timmis, of No. 2, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S. W., England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the lighting of railway trains by electricity. (Filed 27th May 1892.)

*No.* 103 *of* 1890.—Arthur Marie François Laurent Cèly, of 59, Rue de Provence, Paris, in the Republic of France, and Illius Augustus Timmis, of No. 2, Great George Street, Westminster, London, S. W., England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in, and relating to, and in the manufacture of, electric secondary cells. (Filed 27th May 1892.)

*No.* 203 *of* 1890.—Frederick Grinnell, of Providence, State of Rhode Island, in the United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in automatic fire extinguishers. (Filed 20th May 1892.)

*No.* 269 *of* 1891.—William Hooker, of the Grand Coffee Palace, Hindley Street, Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Gas Engineer, for an improved hydro-carbon gas burner. (Filed 26th May 1892.)

**No. 1412-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 4th June 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of

the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 130 *of* 1892.—George Henry List, M. Inst. C. E., Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab, and Peter Ross, Sub-Conductor, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Sub-Divisional Officer, North-Western Railway, Lahore, for securing the simple working and bolt-locking of facing points on railways, to be called "Improved single lever method of working and bolting points."

*No.* 132 *of* 1892.—Fred. Morgan, Assistant, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., 103, Clive Street, Calcutta, for punkha pulling.

*No.* 133 *of* 1892.—Thomas Dowling, Mechanic, of No. 3, Emambagh 2nd Lane, for a hydraulic automatic engine and prime mover combined.

*No.* 134 *of* 1892.—Hamer Lockwood, Chemical Manufacturer, Chapel Walks, Cross Street, Manchester, England, for improvements in, or connected with, the purification of sewage and other foul waters.

*No.* 135 *of* 1892.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, Commanding 18th Bengal Infantry, and Surgeon-Captain Fenton Evans of the same regiment, stationed at Fort Aijal, Lushai, for improvements in cinerators for burning filth or human excrement.

*No.* 136 *of* 1892.—William Woolnough, of 10, Cranmer Road, Forest Gate, in the County of Essex, England, Tin Plate Worker, for improvements in apparatus or machinery for the manufacture of square cornered tins, cans, boxes, or cases for holding petroleum or other liquids or materials.

*No.* 137 *of* 1892.—Robert Hodges Bishop, Commission Agent, of 7, Gibson Square, Islington, and William Down, Draughtsman, of 28, Archway Road, Highgate, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvement in receptacles for coins.

*No.* 138 *of* 1892.—Alfred Butterworth, Mill Manager, Theophilus Thomas Bond, Mechanical Engineer, and Albert Priestley, of the firm of Priestley & Co., Sculptors, all of Cawnpore, for the utilization of the fibre of the *madar* (Hindustani), also known by the botanical name *Calotropis gigantea*, for the manufacture of yarn and cloth.

*No.* 139 *of* 1892.—Albert Henry Bristow, an Engineer in the employment of T. E. Thomson & Co., Limited, Calcutta, residing at 88, Jaun Bazar, in the City of Calcutta, for securely fastening the ordinary handcuff now in use in the Jail and Police Departments.

---

## HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 10th June, 1892.*

**No. 1280—55.**—Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, I.V.D., Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, having been granted sixty days' privilege leave to England from the 21st May 1892, Veterinary Captain G. J. R. Rayment is appointed to officiate as Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, from that date.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

**No. 1010-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 990-G., dated the 16th June, 1890, Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw, Consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 6th May, 1892.

No. 1013-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 52-G., dated the 10th January, 1891, Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw, Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 6th May, 1892.

*The 7th June, 1892.*

**No. 1017-*G.***—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class and Officiating Special Assistant Commissioner, has been appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 4th December, 1891, and until further orders.

*The 8th June, 1892.*

**No. 1028-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Faustino Branchi to be in temporary charge of the Consulate for Italy at Bombay during the absence of Signor F. Bozzoni.

**No. 1031-*G.***—Captain C. G. F. **Fagan**, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause (A), rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department, with effect from the 25th May, 1892.

**No. 1036-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 285-G., dated the 23rd February, 1892, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Henry A. de Closets as Consular Agent for Italy at Madras has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 1040-*G.***—Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant Political Agent and Assistant Commissioner in Quetta and Pishin.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 24th May, 1892.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Bengal Lancers, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Thal-Chotiali and Assistant Political Agent for Loralai and the Railway District, with effect from the date of assuming charge.



This cancels Foreign Department notifications Nos. 728-G. and 869-G., dated respectively the 28th April and the 11th May, 1892.

**No. 2316-*I.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Municipal Regulations for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore published under Foreign Department notification No. 319-I, dated the 9th February, 1883, as follows:

To section 27, the following proviso shall be added:

"Provided always that, subject to the approval of the Commissioners at their next meeting, the President may sanction the commencement of any work which is urgently required, and the cost of which does not exceed Rs. 500."

*The 9th June, 1892.*

**No. 1042-*G.***—Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, and Officiating Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 10th May, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough.

**No. 1047-*G.***—The following officers have passed in the subjects prescribed under clause (A), rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department:

**Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, lately Boundary Settlement Officer in Western Malwa, and now Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class in Baluchistan.**

**Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bhopawar (with credit).**

**No. 2337-*I.***—**In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Balkrishna Kasinath Joshi, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, and to invest him within those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 2nd Class may be invested under that Code.**

**No. 2338-*I.***—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1143-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as modified by notification No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Balkrishna Kasinath Joshi, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within and for the railway lands in His Highness the Nizam's territory, other than the railway lands referred to in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4564-I., dated the 18th November, 1891, and to invest him within those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 2nd Class may be invested under that Code.

**No. 2340-*I.***—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1144-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as modified by notification No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. Balkrishna Kasinath Joshi, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with all the powers of the District Court within and for the railway lands in His Highness the Nizam's territory, other than the railway lands referred to in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4554-I., dated the 18th November, 1891, in respect of cases in which the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed three hundred rupees. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to direct that Mr. Balkrishna Kasinath Joshi shall exercise the said powers in such cases as may be made over to him for trial by the Judge of the District Court.**

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

# FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PUBLIC DEBT.

**No. 2290.**

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

Whereas the 4½ per cent. Loans noted on the margin, which mature upon 15th September 1893, can be discharged at par on that date provided three months' notice of repayment shall have been given on the 15th June 1893; and whereas it is desirable to give holders of those Loans the opportunity of transferring their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent. Loans; it is hereby notified that the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, has been authorised until 15th July 1892 to receive 4½ per cent. Securities of

4½ per cent. Loan of 1878.
Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. portion including the 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880.

the above loans for the purpose of being exchanged for 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates upon the following terms :

(1) Rs. 100 of 4 per cent. Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates will be delivered for every Rs. 100 of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Securities received ; and any interest (not already paid) on the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Securities up to the 29th June 1892 inclusive will be paid in cash.

(2) The Promissory Notes or Stock Certificates delivered will be of the Loan of 1854-55, and interest will run upon them from the 30th June 1892.

(3) The Securities tendered for transfer should be receipted in the following form :

*Received in lieu of this note a note of the same value of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1854-55, bearing interest from 30th June 1892.*

2. Securities, other than Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for transfer in India under this Notification, should be presented on or before the 15th July 1892 at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, or at a Presidency Bank or any of their Branches, or at any Government Treasury in India. Loan Certificates, with coupons payable to bearer attached, tendered for conversion in India, must be presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, together with the coupons with which they were issued, if any such remain which have not become due. When the Securities are presented at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, that office will, as soon as possible after receipt of the Securities, issue the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes, and also pay the interest. In other cases the Bank or Treasury receiving the Securities tendered will forward them to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, which will, as soon as possible after receipt, furnish the Bank or Treasury concerned with the 4 per cent. Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange, and with a payment order for the interest. The 4 per cent. Promissory Note will then be delivered, and the interest paid by the Bank or Treasury concerned.

3. No application will be entertained after the 15th of July 1892, but the Governor General in Council reserves the right of withdrawing, on any earlier date that he may think fit, the authority given in this Notification.

4. The Secretary of State for India will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which securities of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loans mentioned in the margin of paragraph 1 will be received for conversion in England.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 9th June, 1892.*

**No. 2411.**—Mr. H. S. Groves, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 27th June 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. R. T. Howe, Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Groves, or until further orders.

**No. 2436.**—Mr. W. J. Ham, Inspector General of the Railway Mail Service, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 2nd July 1892.

Mr. C. Goodburn, Superintendent in the Railway Mail Service, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of the Railway Mail Service during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Ham, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 10th June, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 558.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Second-Lieutenants—

Reginald Merton Barff, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—18th December 1890.

Pomeroy Holland-Pryor, 3rd Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry,—14th January 1891.

Second-Lieutenants Barff and Holland-Pryor will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.



**No. 559.**—Lieutenant Henry Coape-Smith, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 26th November 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 560.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Major J. B. Lynch, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for four months. Pension service—25th year commenced 8th January 1892.

Lieutenant C. E. de M. Norie, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 9th May 1892.

**No. 561.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant C. R. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

**No. 562.**—Second-Lieutenant T. S. Tancred, 15th (King's) Hussars, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave from the 21st to the 24th April 1892, inclusive.

**No. 563.**—Captain R. F. Castellari, Deputy Commissary, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for six months, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 564.**—Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, *Bart.*, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—34th year commenced 18th January 1892.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 565.**—The following extract is published for general information :

*"London Gazette," dated the 17th May, 1892, page 2903.*

WINDSOR CASTLE,
*9th May, 1892.*

The Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on Colonel Edward Charles Ross, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 566.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Henry Martindale Temple,—8th June 1892.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 567.**—The undermentioned Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps are admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified :

*8th June 1892.*

~~Henry Charles Baskerville Tanner.~~

William John Bell.

*9th June 1892.*

John Campbell Gunning.

~~Herbert Mills Repton.~~

George Rowlandson.

*10th June 1892.*

William Leycester Nathaniel Knyvett.

Barnard Hughes Preston.

John Upperton, C.B.

George Murray.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 568.**—*18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Chandika Singh, from the 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Karbir, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st February 1892.

Jemadar Siddhu Upádhya to be Subadar and Havildar Rámabalamb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Imam-ud-din Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ;

Jemadar Bahádur [illegible] to be Subadar and Havildar Duláre Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobhnath Pánde, transferred to the pension establishment ;

Havildar Bahádur Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rámcharitr Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st April 1892.

**No. 569.**—*1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Gokul Thápa to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Narbír Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Karnbir Thápa, deceased, with effect from the 29th April 1892.

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 570.**—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

[illegible]ar Bútá Singh to be Subadar and Havil[illegible] Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Basant Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 10th April 1892.

## REWARDS.

### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 571.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified,—

In place of Colonel C. S. Maclean, C.B., C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, who succeeded to colonel's allowance on the 14th December 1891:

Surgeon-Colonel Archibald Hamilton Hilson, M.D., Indian Medical Service.

*Dates of Commissions.*

Assistant-Surgeon . . 29th January 1857.
Surgeon . . . . 29th January 1869.
Surgeon-Major . . 1st July 1873.
Brigade-Surgeon . . 9th September 1884.
Deputy Surgeon-General. 20th December 1888.

*Appointments.*

Assistant Surgeon in the British service, 1855-56.
Employed in the General Hospital, Calcutta, June and July 1857.
Doing duty with the 53rd Foot and the Naval Brigade, July to November 1857.
In medical charge of Nepalese troops, November 1857 to June 1858.
Field Assistant-Surgeon, Gorakhpur Field Force, June to December 1858.
Regimental duty (in medical charge), 18th Punjab Infantry (now 26th Bengal Infantry), January 1859 to July 1864.
Civil Surgeon of Moradabad, Aligarh, Azimgarh, and Gorakhpur, in addition to regimental duties, 1862-64.
Civil Surgeon, Gorakhpur, 1864-65.
Regimental duty (in medical charge), 26th Bengal Infantry, 1865-66.
Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal, 1866-68.
Member of India Office Medical Board, 1869.
Officiating Civil Surgeon, Bijnour and Moradabad, 1869-73.
Civil Surgeon, Naini Tal, 1873-76.
Civil Surgeon, Principal of Medical School, and Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, Agra, 1876-77. (Received the thanks of the Government of the North-Western Provinces for services during the scarcity in 1877-79.)
Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Gwalior and Saugor Districts, 1887-88.
Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, April to November 1888.
Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Lahore District, 1888-89.
Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1889-91.

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-59.*—Operations in the Saran and Gorakhpur districts and on the Nepal Frontier, including the capture of Chandipur and Belwa, and actions of Phulpur, Amorha, Paira, Bansi, Dumeriaganj, and Jagdispur (severely wounded).—(Mentioned in despatches: medal.)

*Bhutan, 1865-66.*—(India medal and clasp.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 572.—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant G. Browne, Border Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 19th May 1892, *vice* Captain Welsh, resigned.

### UNATTACHED LIST.

No. 573.—Captain Henry Elworthy (late of the 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps) is granted the honorary rank of Major.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 10th June, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 4th and the 10th June 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17th (The Loyal Purbiya) Regiment of Bengal Infantry. | Captain A. W. Brooke . | 26th May 1892 . | Calcutta. | | |
| Public Works Department. | Honorary Lieutenant W. E. Walker. | 1st June 1892 . | Allahabad. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th June, 1892.*

No. 212.—Mr. B. W. Blood, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *supernumerary*, whose services are lent to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, is temporarily promoted to Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *supernumerary*, with effect from the 31st January 1892.

*The 7th June, 1892.*

No. 213.—Mr. A. H. Gleadowe-Newcomen, Class III, Grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted seven months' extraordinary leave without allowances under Article 372, Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 462, dated 23rd October 1890.

*The 8th June, 1892.*

No. 214.—Mr. J. P. Wildeblood, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 215.—Mr. R. Cannell, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Punjab.

No. 216.—Mr. F. D. Fowler, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division.

*The 9th June, 1892.*

No. 219.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 115, dated 22nd March 1892, Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., was employed on special duty on the North-Western Railway on the termination of his subsidiary leave from the 1st to the 5th May 1892, inclusive.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 8th June, 1892.*

No. 217.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary and officiating promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woodward, H. S. . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.* | 14th April 1892. |
| Pinhey, H. T. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *officiating.* | 18th April 1892. |
| Lees, R. O. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *officiating* | 21st April 1892. |

*The 9th June, 1892.*

No. 218.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. F. T. Rickards, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th July 1891.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

22 JUN. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 18, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

*Simla, the 16th June, 1892.*

**No. 124.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against plague which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section 1, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 3rd June 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Bussorah shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on any such arrival being signalled, the Health Officer of the Port shall go alongside the vessel and ascertain by enquiry from the Commander whether any person on board is suffering, or has during the voyage suffered, from plague; and if the Health Officer is satisfied by such enquiry that no person on board is

suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage, duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival in the harbour. The Health Officer shall also direct the Commander to prohibit during the period for which the vessel remains at the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid all communication, except such as is hereinafter provided for, between such vessel and the shore or other vessels and boats in the harbour.

IV.—If the Health Officer shall have reason to believe at the time when the vessel arrives in the harbour that any person on board is suffering, or during the voyage has suffered, from plague, he shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, and there to remain for a period of fifteen days from the day of arrival in the harbour; and shall further direct that during such fifteen days intercourse between the said vessel and the shore, or other vessels and boats in the harbour, shall be prohibited as provided in Rule III.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of plague should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rules III and IV.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days, or, if the vessel has been placed in quarantine for fifteen days, for a period of fifteen days. If a case of plague occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Bussorah shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Bussorah.

---

PORT BLAIR.

*The 14th June, 1892.*

No. 495.—The services of Captain P. B. Lindsell, District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 5th July 1892.

No. 498.—Captain F. J. H. Barton, Corps of Guides, is appointed District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, *vice* Captain P. B. Lindsell.

---

POLICE.

*The 15th June, 1892.*

No. 336.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*), of the Police Act (III of 1888), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to create a general police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the North-Western Railway, including the portions situate in the States of Patiala, Nabha, and Kapurthala, but excluding the portions situate in British Baluchistan and the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan as such Agent, all lands occupied by stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes being included, and to direct the enrolment under Act V of 1861 of a police force for service therein.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the general police district aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

*The 17th June, 1892.*

No. 344.—The services of Lieutenant H. J. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, 14th Bengal Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 8th July 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 13th June, 1892.*

No. 1469-*P.*—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 11th June 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 140 *of* 1892.—Edward Luhmann, Chemist, of Andernach, on the Rhine, Germany, for improvements in process of, and apparatus for, the production of carbonic acid from bicarbonate and sesqui-carbonate salts.

*No.* 141 *of* 1892.—Maneklall Motilall Parikh, General Agent, and Dayabhai Mulchand, Weaver, both residing at Ahmedabad, for improvements in yarn warping machinery or apparatus.

*No.* 142 *of* 1892.—Henry Parkes, of 237, Friern Road, Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, England, Chemist, and John Cunninghame Montgomerie, of the "Water of Ayr" and "Tam O'Shanter" Hone Works, Dalmore Stair, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, Manufacturer, for improvements in the extraction of gold and silver from ores or compounds containing the same.

*No.* 143 *of* 1892.—Selby Jackson, Head Signaller, Combined Post and Telegraph Office, Ranchi, Chota Nagpur, for "Selby Jackson's" sealing wax for the use of the Post Office in closing bags in particular and the public in general.

*No.* 144 *of* 1892.—Edward Field, Consulting Engineer, of Chando's Chambers, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, in the County of London, England, for improvements in engines to be worked by hot gases, such as air or products of combustion with steam.

*No.* 145 *of* 1892.—Jules Pierre Arsene Balave, of 16, Rue Drouot, Paris, in the Republic of France, Chemist, for improved process and means for the chemical treatment of ramie fibre, flax, or hemp in either a greea or dried state.

*No.* 146 *of* 1892.—Joseph Price, of 12, Belmont Drive, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, and Maxwell Casswell Bannister, A.M.I.C.E., of 6, West Seacombe Terrace, Seacombe, in the County of Chester, Engineer, both in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in refrigerating or ice-making apparatus.

*No.* 147 *of* 1892.—Martin Rose Ruble, Mechanical Engineer, residing in Newark, New Jersey, United States of America, for centrifugal blowers and injectors.

*No.* 148 *of* 1892.—Martin Rose Ruble, Mechanical Engineer, residing in Newark, New Jersey, United States of America, for centrifugal blowers and injectors.

*No.* 149 *of* 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Consulting Engineer and Patent Agent, of No. 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for improvements in portable sugarcane-crushing mills and for improved s garcane mills, to be known as "Cantwell's Champion Mills."

No. 1470-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 204 *of* 1891.—The Sampan Patent Railway Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate, Limited, of Stalybridge, in the County of Chester, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in the permanent-way of railways. (Filed 2nd June 1892.)

*No.* 300 *of* 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government servant, resident in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for an improved desiccating process for the production of uncooked, but desiccated and compressed or uncompressed, articles of food generally. (Filed 31st May 1892.)

*No.* 322 *of* 1891.—John Read Peacock, of 8, Taylor's Cottages, London Road, Nottingham, Pattern Maker, Henry Walker Hill, of 47, Hampden Street, Nottingham, Consulting Engineer, and John Parker, of 42, Dryden Street, Nottingham, Civil Engineer, all of England, for improvements in, or relating to, nuts for screwed bolts and the like. (Filed 1st June 1892.)

*No.* 49 *of* 1892.—Joseph Lindsay and Robert Lindsay, of 4, Somerville Place, Dundee, in the County of Forfar, North Britain, Engineers, for improvements in yarn beams for looms. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 53 *of* 1892.—Samuel Herbert Brooks, of Union Iron Works, Gorton, and Junction Iron Works, Miles Platting, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Machine Maker, and George Shaw, of 21, Albert Grove, Longsight, Manchester, aforesaid, Draughtsman, for improvements in the arrangement and combination of gearing, which is applicable to slubbing intermediate and roving frames for preparing fibrous materials. (Filed 31st March 1892.)

*No.* 108 *of* 1892.—Frederick James Mockler, Manager of the County of Gloucester Bank, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire, England, for a removable spring cover for cups, jugs, and other vessels. (Filed 6th June 1892.)

*No.* 346 *of* 1891.—Benny Bernstein, of the City, County, and State of New York, United States of America, for a new or improved fastening for gloves, shoes, corsets, and the like. (Filed 4th June 1892.)

*No.* 298 *of* 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government servant, resident in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for an improved normal service desiccated meat and bread ration. (Filed 31st May 1892.)

*No.* 299 *of* 1891.—Charles James Hislop Warden, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College, Calcutta, Bengal, and William Alfred Billings, a retired Government servant, resident in the City of Meerut, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, for an improved normal service ration of desiccated raw meat and vegetables. (Filed 31st May 1892.)

**No. 1471-*P.***—The undermentioned Design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the Design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

*No.* 42 *of* 1892.—Messrs. N. C. Dhole & Co., Druggists, &c., Nos. 283/84, Upper Chitpore Road, Sobha Bazar, Calcutta, for a design consisting of a half octagonal and half oval medicine dispensing phial.

---

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 16th June, 1892.*

**No. 1340—1.**—The following officers are appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from the dates noted against their names:

Veterinary-Captain R. W. Burke,—6th May 1892. Posted to Madras.

Veterinary-Captain W. D. Gunn,—31st May 1892. Posted to Bengal.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th June, 1892.*

**No. 1071-*G.***—Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Madras Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, and during such time as Captain G. G. J. S. Jones may officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, or until further orders.

**No. 1073-*G.***—Lieutenant M. G. Young, Liverpool Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant (on probation) of the Malwa Bhil Corps, with effect from date of joining, and during such time as Lieutenant A. Poingdestre may officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Bhopal Battalion, or until further orders.

**No. 2427-*I.***—Lieutenant A. P. D. Harris, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Punjab and Kashmir States' Imperial Service Infantry, is granted privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 13th July, 1892.

*The 16th June, 1892.*

**No. 1080-*G.***—The following promotions are made in the Infantry of the Erinpura Irregular Force:

*To be Subadars.*

Jemadar Sahibdad Khan, with effect from the 23rd March, 1892, *vice* Munnia, invalided.

Jemadar Khem Singh, with effect from the 15th April, 1892, *vice* Lakha, deceased.

*To be Jemadars.*

Havildar Jassa, with effect from the 23rd March, 1892, *vice* Sahibdad Khan, promoted.

Havildar Dalip, with effect from the 15th April 1892, *vice* Khem Singh, promoted.

**No. 1083-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alfred E. Hoare as Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Karachi, *vice* Mr. T. R. MacLellan.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 13th June, 1892.*

**No. 2486.**—Mr. E. W. Kellner, Accountant General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 12th July 1892.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. E. W. Kellner, or until further orders.



*The 16th June, 1892.*

**No. 2529.**—Mr. A. Kensington, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, substantive *pro tempore*, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st July 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 17th June, 1892.*

**No. 2550.**—Mr. J. Cornwall, Deputy Post Master General, Burma, is granted privilege leave for three-and-a-half months, with effect from the 29th July 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. Whymper, Superintendent of Post Offices in Burma, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Post Master General, Burma, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Cornwall, or until further orders.

**No. 2566.**—The services of Captain H. R. W. Lumsden, Indian Staff Corps, Probationer in the Assay Department, Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st June 1892.

---

PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 14th June, 1892.*

**No. 2523.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 10,00,18,890 | 3,06,75,793 | 1,28,62,795 | 4,35,38,588 |
| Allahabad . | 1,14,28,650 | 1,07,75,835 | ... | 1,07,75,835 |
| Lahore . | 1,43,97,215 | 1,01,53,650 | ... | 1,01,53,650 |
| Bombay . | 8,46,85,610 | 4,94,41,477 | 2,13,10,525 | 7,07,52,002 |
| Kurrachee . | 80,22,690 | 77,61,120 | ... | 77,61,120 |
| Madras . | 2,76,82,145 | 1,81,10,345 | 25,000 | 1,81,35,345 |
| Calicut . | 10,55,405 | 5,19,820 | ... | 5,19,820 |
| Rangoon . | 54,73,400 | 2,11,30,645 | ... | 1,11,30,645 |
| Total . | 25,27,64,005 | 15,85,68,685 | 3,41,98,320 | 17,27,67,005 |
| Deduct the amount received at Kurrachee, but not paid at Bombay . . . . . | | | | 3,000 |
| Net Total . | | | | 17,27,64,005 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 25,27,64,005 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 17th June, 1892.*

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 574.**—Captain W. Y. Foster, Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Meerut Circle, *vice* Captain H. S. Horne, appointed Adjutant, Royal Horse Artillery, Kirkee. Dated 23rd May 1892.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 575.**—*5th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant E. H. Buckle, Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 8th June 1892.

PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 576.**—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General C. S. Nairne, C.B., Commanding the Meerut District:

Captain R. St. C. Lecky, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 29th March 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 577.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant William Christian Anderson, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment,—4th May 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Alfred Ralph Nethersole, Royal Scots Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 27th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—3rd June 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Nethersole will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 3rd June 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 578.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Walter Keyworth, South Staffordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—13th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenants—

Frederick Copeland, Royal West Kent Regiment, Wing Officer, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry,—19th October 1890.

Henry Perceval Ainslie, North Staffordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry,—19th November 1890.

Wyndham Philip Bannerman, Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—29th October 1890.

Reginald Tucker Montresor, Somersetshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—14th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenants Copeland, Ainslie, Bannerman, and Montresor will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the dates given above against their names, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 579.**—The undermentioned Military pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 10th June 1892:

Joseph Alexander Hercules Holmes.

William Jeremiah Phillips Martin.

Charles Horace Wächsel.

William John Gillson.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 580.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant D. E. Mocatta, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 39th (The Garhwal Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 10th May 1892.

**No. 581.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

Major W. S. Hewett, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 1st November 1892.

Lieutenant Fitz H. Wintle, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 17th November 1892.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. W. Meadows, Civil Surgeon, Murshidabad, (m. c.) for five months.

**No. 582.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Sandilands, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted to reside out of India under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, on vacating regimental command on 2nd March 1892.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 583.**—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 3rd May, 1892, page 2551.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 3rd May, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Army Schools.*—Sub-Inspectors of Army Schools, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, to be styled "Inspectors of Army Schools," with the honorary rank of Lieutenant.

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 584.**—*32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Subadar Arjun Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Bâga Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jawâhir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1892.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 585.**—Surgeon-Captain Herbert William George Macleod, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 25th April 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 586.**—Major Lewis Maltby Boileau, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

**No. 587.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the promotion of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, in recognition of his services while in charge of the transport which accompanied the force to Gilgit:

*Commissariat-Transport Department.*

Sergeant John Wallis Lombard Young (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 588.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified,—

In place of Colonel (local Major-General) Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 6th March 1892:



COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) SIR HENRY COLLETT, K.C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 8th June 1855. |
| Lieutenant | 27th June 1857. |
| Captain | 8th June 1867. |
| Major | 8th June 1875 |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November 1879. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 8th June 1881. |
| Colonel in Army | 22nd November 1883. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 51st Bengal Native Infantry, 1856-57.

Regimental duty, 9th Punjab Infantry (now 21st Bengal Infantry), as Doing-duty Officer, Adjutant, Wing Officer, and 2nd-in-command, 1857-71.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General (at Umballa, Army Head-Quarters, Peshawar, &c.), 1871-77.

Regimental duty, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), as 2nd-in-command, 1877-78.

Officiating Assistant Quartermaster-General (Army Head-Quarters and Kuram Valley), 1878-79.

Regimental duty, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), as Commandant (officiating and substantive), 1879-82.

Deputy Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters, 1882-86.

Officiating Quartermaster-General, Army Head-Quarters, 1886-87.

Brigadier-General Commanding a brigade in Upper Burma, 1888-89

Brigadier-General Commanding the Assam District, 1889-92.

Commanding the Manipur Field Force, with the local rank of Major-General, 1891.

*War Services.*

*North-West Frontier, 1858.*—Expedition against the Hindustani fanatics; actions of Chingli and Sittana.—(India medal and clasp.)

*India, 1858-59.*—Storming of Rampur Kassiah, capture of Amethi, and other affairs in Oudh.—(Medal.)

*Khassiah and Jaintiah Hills, 1862-63.*—Capture of Oomkoi, Nangarai, Oomkeong, and other stockades; severely wounded at Naungfloot.—(Mentioned in despatches.)

*Abyssinia, 1867-68.*—(Mentioned in despatches: medal.)

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, action in the Sapari Pass, expedition into the Khost Valley, and action of Matun; operations at and around Kabul, December 1879; action of Saidabad; march to Kandahar; and battle of Mazra.—(Three times mentioned in despatches: medal and three clasps and bronze medal: brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel: C.B.)

*Burma, 1888-89.*—Commanded the expedition to Eastern Karenni, 1889.—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal.)

*Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Kohima Column in the advance on, and occupation of, Imphal, and the entire Manipur Field Force afterwards.—(Thanked by the Government of India.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 589.**—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alfred Butterworth to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 590.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Ernest Bruce Alexander to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 591.**—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Ernest Sydney Strong to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 30th May 1892, to complete the establishment.

**No. 592.**—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Henry Walter George Cole, Indian Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

### ORGANISATION.

**No. 593.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the Tirhoot State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps from the Administrative Battalion, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, and its amalgamation with the Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 594.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Albert Gottleib Puech to be Lieutenant, *vice* Markham, promoted.

Mr. John Hope Simpson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Puech, promoted.

**No. 595.**—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following appointments and promotions are made to complete the establishment:

*To be Major.*

Captain Aaron Ephraim Ryles.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenants James Walker, William Longmuir, and William Clarence Colebrook Leslie (Indian Staff Corps).

*To be Lieutenants.*

Second-Lieutenants Charles John Sibold, Emery James Churcher, and Arthur Edward Cruickshank.

*To be Second-Lieutenants.*

Messrs. Henry Philip Dick and John George Berkeley.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 596.—*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant H. J. Brereton resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 36.—Mr. D. F. Vines, 3rd grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, with effect from the 26th May 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th June, 1892.*

No. 220.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 4th July 1890, Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., is confirmed in the appointment of Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with permanent rank in Class I, Grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 23rd May 1892.

*The 15th June, 1892.*

No. 221.—The services of Colonel A. Le-Messurier, C.I.E., R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th June 1892.

No. 222.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 221, dated the 15th June 1892, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India, Public Works Department, is appointed Chief Engineer to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, with permanent rank as Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.

No. 223.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 222, dated the 15th July 1892, Mr. H. F. White, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Burma, is appointed Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor General in Rajputana and Central India, Public Works Department.

No. 224.—Mr. D. Joscelyne, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, with effect from the 2nd June 1892.

No. 225.—Mr. J. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Engineer-in-Chief, Kashmir Railway Survey, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, with effect from the 7th March 1892.

*The 16th June, 1892.*

No. 226.—Mr. J. A. Marshall, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

No. 227.—Mr. J. Godfrey, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

No. 228.—Mr. A. H. Wollaston, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

29 JUN. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 25, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Superintendent, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

*Simla, the 23rd June, 1892.*

No. 130.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast against arrivals from Obokh have been withdrawn.

JUDICIAL.

*The 23rd June, 1892.*

No. 846.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Honourable A. Wilson to resign his office of Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 21st April 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 20th June, 1892.*

No. 1335-P.—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 18th June 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No. 131 of 1892.—George Henry List, M.Inst.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, Punjab, and Peter Ross, Sub-Conductor, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Sub-Divisional Officer, North-Western Railway, Lahore, for securing the

* NOTE.—This application was filed during the week ending 4th June 1892.

simple working and bolt-locking of facing points on railways, to be called "Improved single lever method of working and bolting points."

*No.* 150 *of* 1892.—John Wallace, Civil Engineer, of Cawnpore, for improvements in locks.

*No.* 151 *of* 1892.—Charles Ingram, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Forest Department, Burma, at present residing in Tavoy, Lower Burma, for the "Presto shirt."

*No.* 152 *of* 1892.—Henry Thompson, of Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln, Engineer, but now residing at Ipswick, in the County of Suffolk, for improvements in the method of, and apparatus for, drying tea leaf and the like.

*No.* 153 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for improvements in the construction of compressing machinery or apparatus for the condensation and liquefaction of gases.

*No.* 154 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the production of ærated liquids for drinking and other purposes.

*No.* 155 *of* 1892.—Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Engineer, for improvements in valves and fittings for portable reservoirs or holders of compressed air or liquefied or other gases.

*No.* 156 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for an improved process and apparatus for producing ærated beverages.

*No.* 157 *of* 1892.—August Schulte im Hofe, Ph. D., Chemist, of Gelsenkirchen, Germany, temporarily living at Calcutta, 1-a, Lall Bazar, for a new process of indigo manufacture.

*No.* 158 *of* 1892.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of tea leaf into black tea.

*No.* 159 *of* 1892.—Alfred George Peyton, District Locomotive Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, for an improved invention for automatically shutting off steam and water from locomotive or other boilers when a gauge glass bursts, termed an automatic water gauge.

**No. 1536-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 75 *of* 1890.—Robert Hudson, Engineer and Ironfounder, of Gildersome, in the County of York, England, for improvements in combined sleepers and chairs for railways. (Filed 3rd May 1892.)

*No.* 184 *of* 1891.—The Rubber Tipped Arrow Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Maine, and having a place of business at Boston, Massachusetts, United States of America, for improvements in toy guns. (Filed 6th June 1892.)

*No.* 226 *of* 1891.—Robert Greig Kennedy, of Amritsar, in the Punjab, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, for combined irrigation module and sluice gate. (Filed 10th June 1892.)

*No.* 272 *of* 1891.—August Riedinger, Manufacturer, of Augsburg, in the Kingdom of Bavaria and German Empire, for improvements in ventilating apparatus. (Filed 10th June 1892.)

*No.* 277 *of* 1891.—Arthur Thomas Collier, of St. Albans, in the County of Hertford, England, Gentleman, for improvements in telephonic transmitters. (Filed 10th June 1892).

*No.* 45 *of* 1892.—Jean Baptiste Jeansoulin and Gustave Oser, both of 16, Rue de Bausset, Marseilles, in the Republic of France, for improvements in treating or decorticating ramie and other similar fibres, and in machines therefor. (Filed 31st May 1892.)

*No.* 58 *of* 1892.—Charles William Pinkney, of Raglan Road, Smethwick, in the County of Strafford, England, Engineer, for improvements in, and connected with, engines operating by gas generated from petroleum or other liquid hydrocarbon. (Filed 28th March 1892.)

*No.* 62 *of* 1892.—Joseph Colley, Steel Works Engineer, of 44, Wellington Road, Bilston, in the County of Strafford, England, for improvements in the manufacture of steel or ingot-iron. (Filed 28th May 1892.)

## FAMINE.

*The 24th June, 1892.*

**No. 1398—66.**—The following papers are published for general information:

No. 32, dated Simla, 4th May, 1892.

From—The Government of India,

To—The Secretary of State for India.

In compliance with the request made in paragraph 5 of Your Lordship's Despatch No. 24 (Revenue), dated the 17th March, we have the honour to



submit our report for the month of March on the agricultural position and prospects in India. We had already prescribed a new form for monthly reports from Provinces in a Resolution, which is one of the enclosures of this Despatch, and it is from the reports we have received in conformity with these instructions that the information now supplied is chiefly drawn.

No. 5-F., dated 2nd March 1892.
No. 7-F., dated 18th March 1892.

2. The areas of distress remain practically the same as those which were described in our Despatch No. 12 of the 17th February last. We expressed our opinion that no general amelioration can be expected in the districts affected by agricultural failure until the advent of the monsoon, and Your Lordship will observe that the Provincial reports generally confirm our anticipations. The demand for relief is, as we expected, slowly increasing in many of the affected districts, though we are glad to say that no important or serious change for the worse in the position has yet occurred, while in some tracts the conditions are even more favourable than they were when we last wrote on the subject.

3. Excellent reports have been received of the spring harvests in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and in the Central Provinces, the outturn in the first named having been the best experienced for some years. As the last autumn harvest also yielded an unusually heavy outturn in the same Provinces, there is a large surplus of the cheaper food-grains available for export to other Provinces. The effect of the good harvests in Northern India is apparent in the comparatively low prices of popular food-grains, which even in the affected tracts still prevail. Current rates are considerably cheaper than those of the corresponding period in 1877, while in the greater part of India the general level of prices is materially below that which prevailed twelve months ago. We shall have the pleasure of submitting to Your Lordship shortly diagrams of prices in each Province, which will clearly illustrate this encouraging fact.

4. Turning now to the measures which have been taken in each Province in which relief has been called for, we may first inform Your Lordship that we have recently directed renewed attention to the main principles laid down by the Famine Commissioners. The most important of these were that works should be in readiness in every part of India for the relief of people in want of food; that every person in need should receive on the works when opened wages sufficient to buy food enough to sustain health and strength; that, in order that the general community might not be unnecessarily taxed for the maintenance of those requiring relief, wages should not materially exceed the amount required to ensure a fully healthy condition; that every able-bodied person in receipt of relief should give in return a reasonable amount of labour; and, finally, that weakly persons and those unaccustomed to work should be supplied with gratuitous and sufficient relief either without any demand for labour at all or in return for a light and easy task.

5. Your Lordship in Despatch No. 6 (Revenue) of the 14th January last drew special attention to the first of the principles above enumerated, *viz.*, the importance of maintaining an efficient scheme of famine relief-works. Instructions on the subject were conveyed to Local Governments in a Resolution which accompanies this Despatch, and have been, as will be observed from the reports, carried out. The return for Ajmere alone indicates a provision of relief-works insufficient for the possible requirements of an expanding demand for labour, but urgent measures are being taken to supplement the programme.

No. 8 F., dated 21st March 1892.

6. A Resolution which we have issued on the subject of famine-wages is also forwarded. As Your Lordship will observe, some tendency to depart from the principles laid down by the Famine Commissioners had occurred in some cases which it seemed desirable to check. But it is satisfactory to understand that this circumstance was materially due to the different conditions which exist now, when food is comparatively cheap, from those which prevailed in the great famine of 1877, in respect to which the original Famine Codes were framed. Owing, indeed, to the development of the railway system, it is almost impossible that the condition of extreme famine prices can ever recur. In this connection we draw Your Lordship's special attention to our letters addressed to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, which are also forwarded.

No. 6-F., dated 17th March 1892.

No. 498-F., dated 17th March 1892.
No. 518-F., dated 17th March 1892.

7. Local Governments and Administrations were enjoined, as directed by Your Lordship, to supply full statistics of mortality for their respective Provinces

as well as explanations of any abnormal increase in the death-rate. These have not been received in every instance with the March reports, but will be furnished in future. In the meantime we are still able to inform Your Lordship that no cases of starvation or even of serious emaciation have come to light notwithstanding the vigilant inspection maintained by the local officers throughout the affected tracts. We think it right to add that the effect of influenza, which prevailed throughout the winter, has not been fully appreciated, and that much of the increased mortality recorded as due to fever in various parts of India owed its origin to this exceptional epidemic.

8. We now proceed to summarise briefly the more important facts included in the Provincial reports for March. In *Madras* there had not been, and it was hardly possible that there should have been, any material change in the agricultural condition and prospects of the affected area. The condition of the people is, however, reported to be well maintained; a great deal of private employment is still available, and the numbers on relief-works were not seriously increasing, although the wages offered err, if anything, on the side of liberality. Prices remained almost stationary, and trade continued to be active. Except in the case of the Nellore and Kistna Districts, which apparently have been invaded by a severe epidemic of cholera, the death-rate in February was normal. With the object of ascertaining beyond possibility of question that the abnormal mortality in Nellore and Kistna was not due to want of relief, we have called upon the Local Government for further explanation, which we shall not fail to submit to Your Lordship with our next report. The Government of Madras has in our opinion throughout the recent period of distress acted with most commendable foresight, promptitude, and activity.

In *Bengal* prospects have been decidedly improved lately by rain, which has enabled agricultural operations to be recommenced. Sir Charles Elliott, to whose opinion special experience in earlier famines lends authority, has confirmed upon personal inspection the reports of the local officers that the people in the affected parts are physically fit for work; that cases of emaciation or weakness due to hunger are remarkably few; and that the works in progress afford sufficient employment to those who require it. Prices are still easy, and, so far as can be judged from the District reports, there has been no serious increase in the death-rate. The Local Government has, however, been pressed to communicate fuller information on the latter point in its next report.

In *Bombay* the situation has improved since the end of March. In Dharwar the Collector reports the scarcity to be practically at an end, subject only to the continuance of the ante-monsoon rains. In Belgaum prices are still very easy, and no suspension of the land-revenue has yet been necessary; while in Bijapur ample employment is available to the people upon the agricultural works, which land-owners of the better class have been enabled to open with the assistance of Government loans.

A report has been received from the Government of the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh* reporting the existence of scarcity in parts of the Almora and Garhwál Districts. There is no deficiency of food at present in the affected tracts, the grain locally in stock being expected to hold out till the end of June. From then, however, till the middle of September there will be an insufficiency which the Local Government proposes to meet by importing grain from the plains, which will be sold at rates sufficient to cover all cost of purchase, transport, and waste. No relief-works are yet called for in the affected districts. The conditions are believed to be somewhat similar in the Himalayan tracts west of Garhwál, and we have called upon the Punjab Government for a special report upon the agricultural position in that region.

In *Burma* prices of food-grains have risen considerably, but the number of relief-works has nevertheless fallen. The decline in the number of persons demanding relief is due to the combined effect of (1) the reduction in the famine-wage which was ordered by the Chief Commissioner in his Resolution of the 8th March in pursuance of our orders directing a stricter uniformity with the provisions of the Famine Code; and (2) to the simultaneous removal of many works on which labour was employed from the category of "Relief" to that of ordinary works on which more than the famine-wage can be earned.

In *Ajmere-Merwara* the reports as to the condition of labourers on relief-works and the statistics of mortality were less satisfactory than elsewhere. We, therefore, telegraphed for an explanation which will be found in the reports of the Chief Commissioner and Residency Surgeon appended hereto. It is



shown that the excessive death-rate occurred only in the months of January and February, during which time small-pox and influenza epidemics of unusual virulence seem to have been prevalent. We agree with the Chief Commissioner that, if the exceptional mortality had been due directly or indirectly to insufficiency of food, the remarkable fall in the death-rate of February and March could hardly have happened. It is possible, no doubt, that owing to imperfect nutrition due to the scarcity a larger number than usual may have fallen victims to the epidemics, but the increased death-rate was certainly not caused either directly by starvation or by want of timely relief. The local executive officers, who have been exceptionally active in their personal inspections of the affected tracts, have assured us that the physical condition of the people is satisfactory; and although the wages on relief-works have erred on the side of liberality, the fact that large numbers have deserted the works opened in Merwara indicates that the relief offered to the people has been more than adequate. No deaths from starvation are reported; food-grains are freely imported, and the available stocks are ample.

The condition of the *Rajputana Native States*, reports from which we enclose, is practically unchanged since the submission of our last Despatch. We also enclose a copy of a report received from the Government of Bombay on the scarcity in the States of Kolhapur and the Southern Mahratta country. The situation is, however, not one of gravity, and is being adequately dealt with by the authorities concerned.

9. The following is a *conspectus* of the relief operations in each Province:

| PROVINCE. | Number of districts affected. | Area, square miles. | Population. | Affected area, square miles. | Population of affected area. | Number on relief-works on last day of March. | Number on gratuitous relief. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 9 | 67,613 | 13,167,000 | 22,709 | 3,545,000 | 46,051 | 909 |
| Bombay | 3 | 14,869 | 2,852,340 | 9,484 | 1,462,787 | 2,474 | ... |
| Bengal | 8 | 39,427 | 15,922,280 | 3,978 | 1,390,043 | 11,354 | 903 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | 2 | 21,508 | 973,480 | ... | 135,660 | ... | ... |
| Burma | 9 | 31,363 | 1,870,644 | 11,181 | 613,453 | 19,942 | 491 |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 2 | 2,715 | 542,000 | 2,663 | 494,000 | 18,760 | 7,536 |
| Rajputana | 5 States | 91,115 | 6,428,896 | 35,817 | 1,302,073 | 19,654 | 4,900 |
| Mysore | 4 districts | 13,595 | 2,402,130 | ... | ... | 13,628 | ... |
| Hyderabad | 3 ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21,295 | ... |
| Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country | ... | 5,736 | 1,359,790 | 2,248 | 400,678 | 5,201 | ... |
| TOTAL | 45 | 271,183 | 47,017,560 | 68,073 | 9,852,634 | 158,354 | 14,739 |

10. The following table shows the programme of works available for relief purposes; the expenditure on relief-works, gratuitous relief, and advances to cultivators; and the amount of revenue suspended:

| PROVINCE. | Number of Districts affected. | Maximum number relief is to be required in the affected districts. | Number of the Province of relief for three months. | Number for whom relief can be provided on date of report. | Expenditure on relief-works and gratuitous relief to 1st April 1892. | Advance since included in Gazetted monthly due report. | Revenue suspended. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Madras | 9 | 1,131,917 | 1,710,228 | 2,439,248 | 6,34,000 | 11,65,000 | 30,49,000 |
| Bombay | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 29,471 | 3,48,456 | 1,25,000 |
| Bengal | 8 | 329,634 | 4,418,101 | 2,106,438 | 21,654 | 55,414 | ... |
| Burma | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 965,937 | 250,000 | 536,325 |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 2 | 21,500 | 30,500 | 18,000 | 1,51,000 | 4,68,000 | 33,000 |

11. With reference to paragraph 4 of Your Lordship's Despatch on the question of expenditure and of provision of funds for relief purposes, we beg to invite attention to the Statement B accompanying the Provincial Famine Reports, which contains such information as the Local Governments are at present able to supply regarding outlay on relief operations, advances, and suspensions of revenue. We propose to call upon Local Governments to furnish us with more complete statements of charges on account of the Provincial scarcities since their commencement, and we shall address Your Lordship in a separate communication regarding the utilization of the Famine Insurance grant, upon which under existing orders only a small proportion of the expenditure hitherto incurred is likely to fall.

12. Your Lordship will observe that the simplified form in which reports are now called for has enabled Local Governments to supply such information as is required by ourselves as well as by Your Lordship within a comparatively short period after the conclusion of the month for which the report is submitted. The following statement shows the date borne on the report for each Province:

| | |
|---|---|
| Madras | 11th April. |
| Bombay | 26th ,, |
| Bengal | 21st ,, |
| North-Western Provinces | 25th ,, |
| Burma | 19th ,, |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 11th ,, |
| Western Rajputana States and Jeypore | 16th ,, |
| Bikanir | 14th ,, |

13. We have in conclusion to direct attention to the enclosed map of India in which the tracts affected by scarcity are indicated by colours.

---

No. 36, dated Simla, 31st May, 1892.

From—The Government of India,

To—The Secretary of State for India.

In continuation of our Despatch No. 32 of the 4th instant, we have the honour to submit our report for the month of April on the agricultural position and prospects in India.

2. The situation on the whole exhibits improvement. The light rains which usually occur in certain parts of India preliminary to the monsoon have fallen in abundance over considerable portions of the affected areas in Burma, Eastern Bengal, and Southern India. Except, however, in a few districts, they have not yet been sufficient to enable agricultural operations to be generally commenced. In Southern India, including Mysore, and in Burma there has been a considerable decline of distress. In the remainder of the affected tracts reported on last month, except in Rajputana, the numbers demanding relief have, as was expected, continued to increase. As will be gathered from the enclosed note submitted by our Meteorological Reporter, the south-west monsoon is already established in the Bay, and advancing in the east into Tenasserim and Lower Burma and in the west up the Malabar and Konkan Coast. Its general prospects continue to be on the whole favourable, but Your Lordship will have received telegraphic information as to its further development before this Despatch reaches England.

3. The reports from Local Governments contain interesting information regarding the encouragement given to the construction of canals, tanks, wells, or other irrigation projects either directly by employment of labour at Government relief-works, or indirectly by advances to land-owners. In Madras it is estimated that at the end of April there were 9,200 wells in process of construction, upon which between 50,000 and 80,000 persons were employed, while the loans granted for this purpose aggregated Rs. 15,76,000. Besides these wells, Government irrigation works opened for famine relief afforded employment to over 17,000 people. In Bombay Rs. 1,10,000 had up to the end of April been advanced as loans for the construction of wells. Small sums have also been sanctioned with the same object in Bengal, in which Province, however, irrigation is less needed.

In Burma the relief projects have been generally designed with the object of providing irrigation for the affected districts. Several of these contain remains



of large and important works, which in former times must have secured them to a great extent against the effects of deficient rainfall. In the two districts of Yamethin and Meiktila it has been found advisable to take special measures for the completion of the works so begun by continuing them after the demand for labour at famine rates had ceased. It is believed that before the expiration of the current year the two districts mentioned will in this manner be rendered practically secure against famine.

In Ajmere-Merwara most of the larger relief-works consist of projects for the improvement and repair of tanks and ducts, while of the sums advanced under the Land Improvement Loans' Act, which amount to nearly a year's revenue of the district, the greater portion has been expended on the deepening of wells.

Your Lordship will thus observe that every effort has been made to utilize the opportunity afforded by the necessities of the affected areas in order to improve their permanent condition and to diminish their liability to famine. Unfortunately this policy cannot be applied with equal success to the Deccan districts of Bombay and Madras, which, it is feared, must always remain liable to suffer greatly from drought.

4. The present reports contain fairly complete information on the subject of the death-rate. The instances of abnormal mortality are few, and we have no reason at present for believing that any of them are attributable to the want of timely relief. The influenza epidemic, however, seems to have made itself felt in four out of the seven affected districts in Bengal, from which Province also comes the report of a single death from starvation. The case, though a doubtful one, is being made the subject of careful enquiry.

5. We invite Your Lordship's attention to the considerable amounts of land-revenue suspended in some of the affected provinces. In Madras, in addition to the large remissions allowed at the last annual settlement of the revenue, suspensions amounting to nearly 31 lakhs, or 26·3 per cent. of the revenue of the affected districts, have been granted. Similar relief does not appear to have been found necessary in Bombay, where, as Your Lordship is aware, the assessment rates are pitched lower with the express object of minimising remissions; but enquiries are being made from the Local Government on the subject. In Burma over 7¾ lakhs of the house-tax, which there takes the place of land-revenue, has been remitted.

6. We proceed in this paragraph to give a brief summary province by province of the more important facts submitted in the reports for April. In *Madras* alleviation was brought to some of the affected districts by a fall of rain during the last week in April. Prices were very nearly stationary during the month; trade was sufficiently active; and the condition of the people in the villages and on the public works was everywhere reported to be fair and well maintained. In the Kistna, Nellore, Kurnool, Bellary, and Anantapur districts the mortality returns for March show an abnormally high death-rate. This is attributed by the Local Government partly to fever and partly to that improvement in registration which always takes place during a period of scarcity. We have not yet received the report which we asked for in respect of the high February mortality in the Kistna and Nellore districts. Although we have no reason to think that the Madras Government is wrong in its view of the causes of the high death-rates for March, we are calling for special and careful report by its medical advisers. This will, we trust, establish beyond all possibility of question the adequacy of the relief which has been given and the absence of deaths from preventible causes.

In *Bombay* the general condition and prospects of the affected areas give at present no great cause for anxiety. Seasonable showers have continued to fall in the affected parts, the rainfall of which is indeed in excess of the normal at this period of the year, and should the monsoon extend to them at its usual time, all difficulties will disappear.

In *Bengal* the rain which fell in April has improved the condition in several districts where cultivation is being actively commenced In addition to the Government relief-works in progress, private works have been started in some districts by the wealthier zamindars. The death-rate statistics in Bengal are wanting in reliability. In only four out of the seven affected districts does the mortality at all exceed the normal rate, and the excess, which is not serious, is beyond doubt partly attributable to the influenza epidemic.

In the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh* there has been no change for the worse in the affected parts of Almora and Garhwal. The Local Government has sanctioned the purchase and importation of grain, and the local officials have been directed not to press for payment of the revenue. Similar distress has also been reported from the hill-tracts of the Dehra Dun district. Grain will, if necessary, be imported for sale to the people, and in the meanwhile the Local Government has sanctioned the grant of advances under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, which should keep the people from distress until the early crops are reaped in August. It is not at present considered necessary to open any relief-works.

In the Himalayan districts of the *Punjab*, although in consequence of the prolonged drought there has been a considerable failure of crops, the Local Government does not anticipate famine or even the necessity for relief-works. It is proposed, however, to suspend revenue largely. The Provincial Government has been asked whether loans are not required.

In *Burma* the prospects in the affected districts considerably improved in April, and the affected area shows a substantial decrease. The physical condition of the people continues to be satisfactory, the normal death-rate appears to be nowhere affected by the prevailing scarcity, and no deaths are known to have occurred from starvation. Prices have risen considerably, but trade is active, and large quantities of rice are being imported into Upper Burma.

In *Ajmere-Merwara* there was no material change during April. The physical condition of the people was generally fair. The March death-rate was high, but the reasons have been fully explained in our last report. The proportion of the population receiving relief, whether on works or gratuitously, is considerably higher in Ajmere-Merwara than in any of the affected Provinces or neighbouring States, and nowhere can there be less room for apprehension that the relief afforded is inadequate. No death from starvation has been reported.

As regards the Native States where scarcity exists, we are glad to report that in *Mysore* the crops and prospects have been improved by the rain which fell in April and May. Prices have declined and the stocks of grain which the people have been holding back to meet a possible famine are being brought to the markets. The Darbar is carefully watching the situation. The condition of the Rajputana States in April showed no change for the worse; indeed, the numbers on relief-works have somewhat declined.

7. The following is a *conspectus* of the relief operations in each Province:

| Province. | Number of districts affected. | Area, square miles. | Population. | Affected area, square miles. | Population of affected area. | Number on relief-works on last day of April 1892. | Number on gratuitous relief on same date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 9 | 67,613 | 23,167,000 | 22,893 | 3,565,000 | 66,677 | 916 |
| Bombay | 6 | 27,393 | 4,608,000 | 11,636 | 1,592,000 | 5,857 | ... |
| Bengal | 7 | 28,852 | 15,156,000 | 5,945 | 2,111,000 | 33,335 | 3,079 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | 3 | 12,077 | 994,000 | 500* | 423,000 | ... | ... |
| Burma | 9 | 28,711 | 1,869,000 | 9,109 | 456,000 | 3,700† | 76 |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 2 | 2,715 | 542,000 | 2,663 | 494,000 | 24,678 | 8,485 |
| Rajputana | 4 | 36,650 | 3,955,043 | 15,625 | 1,895,000 | 14,728 | 5,581 |
| Mysore | 6 | 22,195 | 4,071,000 | ... | ... | 5,856 | ... |
| Hyderabad | 3 | ... | ... | .... | ... | 17,721‡ | ... |
| Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country | ... | 5,735 | 1,539,790 | 2,243 | 409,678 | 10,518‡ | ... |
| TOTAL | 49 | 2,71,051 | 45,922,733 | 74,914 | 10,848,678 | 1,83,039 | 18,137 |

* Affected area of one district (Almora) only.
† Exclusive of 17,000 employed on Government irrigation works, not being relief-works.
‡ Figures taken from weekly weather and crop telegrams.



8. The following table shows the programme of works available for relief purposes; the expenditure on relief works, gratuitous relief, and advances to cultivators; and the amount of revenue suspended:

| Province. | Number of districts affected. | Maximum number for whom relief is expected to be required in case of serious famine. | Number for whom relief was provided in gazetted programme of relief works for three months. | Number for whom relief can be provided by works remaining on programme on date of report. | Expenditure on relief works and gratuitous relief since 1st April 1891. | Advances since 1st April 1891 to end of month under report. | Revenue suspended since commencement of scarcity. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Madras | 9 | 1,131,817 | 1,710,228 | 1,672,227 | 7,66,000 | 14,41,000 | 30,98,000 |
| Bombay | 6 | 309,562 | 151,490 | 164,876 | 32,471 | 4,11,456 | 1,26,258 |
| Bengal | 7 | 398,431 | 2,975,749 | 1,656,352 | 79,314 | 77,662 | ... |
| Burma | 9 | 666,136 | 2,55,715 | 60,967 | 10,18,901 | 3,50,000 | 7,84,000* |
| Ajmere-Merwara | 2 | 44,500 | 36,340 | 45,625 | 5,87,000 | 4,28,000 | 33,000 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22,900 | ... |
| Punjab | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,10,000† |

* *Thathameda* or house-tax actually remitted.
† Rough estimate.

9. In reference to paragraph 11 of our Despatch of the 4th instant, a separate communication is being forwarded to Your Lordship in the Finance and Commerce Department regarding the utilization of the Famine Insurance grant.

10. We have in conclusion to direct attention to the enclosed map of India in which the tracts shown by the April reports to be affected by scarcity are indicated by colours. We also forward diagrams of prices, as promised in paragraph 3 of our Despatch of the 4th instant, which, we think, will be found interesting.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th June, 1892.*

No. 1096-*G.*—Dastur Edulji Bymonji, Special Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been appointed to officiate as a Special Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the 12th August, 1891, and until further orders.

No. 1098-*G.*—The following temporary promotions are made in the Bengal Commission, with effect from the 24th December, 1891, and until further orders, consequent on the appointment of Mr. H. Godwin-Austen to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class:

Pandit Suraj Narayan, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Special Assistant Commissioner.

Kumar Shree Harbhamji Rawaji, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

*The 22nd June, 1892.*

No. 1111-*G.*—The following appointment and promotions are made in the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the 1st December, 1891:

*To be Subadar-Major.*

Subadar Rupji, *vice* Homa, invalided.

*To be Subadars.*

Jemadar Habla, *vice* Homa, invalided.
Jemadar Shiu Narayan, *vice* Dana, invalided.

*To be Jemadars.*

Hasilal Homa, *vice* Habla, promoted.
Pirthi Singh Kishen, *vice* Shiu Narayan, promoted.

*The 24th June, 1892.*

No. 1130-*G.*—Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 17th May, 1892, *vice* Pandit Suraj Narayan, appointed to be Judicial Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere. Mr. Biddulph will continue to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad.

No. 1132-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the reversion of Captain A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to his substantive appointment as Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, and with effect from the 9th February, 1892:

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the vacation by Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 3rd (now 2nd) Class, of the office of Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 25th March, 1892:

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., reverts from Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 6th April, 1892:

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the death of Captain W. H. Cornish, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 7th April, 1892:

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the promotion of Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 10th April, 1892:

Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Major G. Gaisford, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, and with effect from the 20th April, 1892:

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Fraser, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave and special duty in England of Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 20th April, 1892:

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.



Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 21st April, 1892:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Major A. M. Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 29th April, 1892:

Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 4th May, 1892:

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant F. G Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 12th May, 1892, *vice* Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps who reverts from the same date to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, also reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 18th May, 1892:

Lieutenant F W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 19th May, 1892:

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 23rd June, 1892.*

**No. 2647.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**May 1892.**

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

| — | In May. | | To end of May. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,29 | 2,03 | 3,93 | 3,67 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 63 | 63 | 1,23 | 1,23 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 88 | 78 | 1,70 | 1,72 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 37 | 32 | 75 | 73 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 39 | 40 | 79 | 81 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 47 | 39 | 73 | 64 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 11 | 12 | 26 | 30 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 8 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 34 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 6 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 25 | 25 | 61 | 58 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,58 | 5,11 | 10,34 | 10,04 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 53 | — 56 | — 93 | — 92 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 34 | — 36 | — 81 | — 1,03 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,85 | — 1,79 | — 3,71 | — 3,68 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,72 | — 2,71 | — 5,45 | — 5,63 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 7 | + 4 | + 17 | + 17 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | — 1 | ... | — 2 | — 1 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 67 | + 71 | + 1,28 | + 1,28 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 6 | + 11 | + 11 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,21 | — 1,19 | — 2,36 | — 2,45 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 5 | + 11 | } — 1 | + 70 |
| Ditto Issues | — 5 | — 5 | — 5 | — 10 | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 91 | + 84 | + 1,82 | + 1,83 | | + 11,36 |
| " " Issues | — 67 | — 62 | — 1,50 | — 1,34 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 50 | + 42 | + 94 | + 85 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| " " " Issues | — 11 | — 9 | — 20 | — 19 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 15 | + 13 | + 25 | + 23 | | + 2,39 |
| " " Issues | — 54 | — 51 | — 1,24 | — 1,27 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 20 | — 21 | — 76 | — 79 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | ... | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 16 | — 13 | — 9 | — 5 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 94 | — 93 | — 2,06 | — 1,66 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £ | — 1,73 | — 1,68 | — 3,31 | — 3,87 | — 17,30 | 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | + 46 | + 18 | + 6 | — 10 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 2,05 | — 2,56 | — 5,40 | — 5,68 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 61 | — 37 | — 1,27 | — 2,06 | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 15,41 | 16,19 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,02 | 15,82 | 16,02 | 15,82 | 13,30 | 17,29 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 22nd June, 1892.*

**No. 2615.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of May 1892 are notified:

With effect from the 7th May 1892,—

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV, and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 16th May 1892,—

Mr. E. L. Vaughan to officiate in Class III;

Mr. H. Oung to revert to Class IV;

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV; and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 18th May 1892,—

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 27th May 1892,—

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

*The 24th June, 1892.*

**No. 2657.**—In partial modification of the Notifications in this Department, No. 2436 and No. 2550, dated 9th and 17th June 1892, respectively,—

Mr. W. J. Ham, Inspector General, Railway Mail Service, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 16th July 1892.

Mr. J. Cornwall, Deputy Post Master General, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General, Railway Mail Service, during Mr. Ham's absence on privilege leave.

Mr. F. Whymper, Superintendent of Post Offices in Burma, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Post Master General, Burma, *vice* Mr. Cornwall, or until further orders.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

*The 24th June, 1892.*

**No. 2611.**—With reference to clause (3) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 2686 of 26th June 1891, published in the *Gazette of India* of 27th June 1891, it is hereby notified for general information that in each of the three months, October, November, and December 1892, 3,642 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, of which 1,715 chests will be Benares opium and 1,927 chests Patna opium.

**No. 2612.**—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1893 not more than 43,704 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, and not more than 3,642 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the quantity to be offered for sale each month, not more than 1,715 chests will be Benares opium and not more than 1,927 chests Patna opium; and

(3) that no reduction will be made in these quantities without three months' previous notice.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 24th June, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 597.**—Captain C. J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major O. E. M. Davies, appointed Assistant Adjutant-General. Dated 2nd June 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 598.**—Colonel E. A. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Commissary-General, Madras, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th June 1892, *vice* Colonel J. C. Gunning, who has vacated the appointment on succeeding to colonel's allowances.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

**No. 599.**—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Elles, Royal Artillery, to be Assistant Quartermaster-General, *vice* Major H. A. Sawyer, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 7th December 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 600.**—Second-Lieutenant Clement Bensley Thornhill, Royal Artillery, officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th May 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Thornhill will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th May 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 601.**—Lieutenant Frederick George Clinton Humfrey, 7th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th November 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 602.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff

Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Percy Clare Eliott-Lockhart, West India Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—14th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenant George Aubrey Strahan, Middlesex Regiment, Wing Officer, 23rd Regiment of Madras (Light) Infantry,—11th September 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Strahan will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 11th September 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 603.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain G. W. C. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 12th May 1892.

Lieutenant W. St. C. Bland, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 8 Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for six months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wilson, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Hazaribagh, (m. c.) for one year—201 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Captain J. M. Cadell, M.B., 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for four months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 604.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant O. W. Carey, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January 1892.

Lieutenant J. L. Orr, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for nine months. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th May 1892.

**No. 605.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, for six months. Pension service—7th year commenced 28th April 1892.

**No. 606.**—Surgeon-Major G. A. Cones, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, has been permitted to proceed to England on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, embarking on the 26th February 1892. Pension service—14th year commenced 13th March 1892.

**No. 607.**—Major A. J. Watson, Suffolk Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction, is granted leave till 21st April 1892 in extension of that notified in G. G. O. No. 56 of 1892.

**No. 608.**—Lieutenant H. Prentice, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Railway, Public Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 609.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p. a.) till 31st October 1892.

Lieutenant F. Shakespear, Indian Staff Corps, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant A. Wallace-Dunlop, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), (p. a.) for three months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 610.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 24th May, 1892, page 3074.*

INDIA OFFICE,

*24th May, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, and of admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 2nd March, 1892.

William Loch.

Leslie Trevor Bishop.

Thomas Morris Jenkins.

Dated 9th March, 1892.

Andrew Henry Macintire.

Dated 23rd March, 1892.

George Lloyd Reilly Richardson.



*To be Major.*

Dated 9th March, 1892.

Captain Frank Montague Rundall, D.S.O.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 19th February, 1892.

Samuel Garnett Radcliff.

Charles Allen Brown.

Reginald Frederick Robert Formby.

Alfred Shipton Rooke.

Henry Ward Lowry.

William Myers Dawes.

Edmund Martin Reed.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Charles Ernest Bliss, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 17th October 1889, but to rank from 8th May 1889.

Lieutenant Arthur Rivers Saunders, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 23rd June 1890, but to rank from 16th February 1890.

Lieutenant Lionel Arthur Watson, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 11th November 1890, but to rank from 2nd March 1890.

Lieutenant Francis Joseph Wallis, from the West India Regiment. Dated 30th January 1891, but to rank from 19th March 1890.

Second-Lieutenant William Edward Gordon Lillingston, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 8th May 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Williams Lightfoot, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 15th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant William Fothergill Cooke Tayler, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 24th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Stirling Alexander, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 13th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Halford Baldwin Clark, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 13th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander Gordon Maxwell, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 1st December 1890.

### BENGAL CAVALRY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Sir Robert Cunliffe Low, K.C.B. Dated 6th March 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert John Humfrey Wyllie, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st April 1892.

Colonel George Woodward Willock, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 24th March 1892.

Colonel Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th April 1892.

Colonel Charles Edward Douglas Branson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 12th March 1892.

Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras Infantry. Dated 9th April 1892.

Colonel John Mellish Madden, Bombay Infantry. Dated 6th May 1892.

The Queen has also approved of the resignation of the service by the undermentioned officer:

Surgeon-Captain Herbert William George Macleod Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 25th April 1892.

*Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 25th May, 1892, page 3138.*

INDIA OFFICE,

*25th May, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the First, Second, and Third Classes of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India:

*To be a Knight Grand Commander.*

Colonel His Highness Maharaja Partab Singh, Indar Mahindar, Bahadur, Sipar-i-Saltanat of Jammu and Kashmir.

* * * * * * * * *

*To be Companions.*

* * * * * * * * *

Surgeon-Major-General William Roche Rice, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

* * * * * * * * *

Major Henry St. Patrick Maxwell, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Assam, and Political Agent and Superintendent of the Manipur State.

Surgeon-Major George Scott Robertson, Bengal Establishment, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit.

INDIA OFFICE,

*25th May, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:

* * * * * * * * *

*To be Companions.*

* * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant Hugh Daly, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Northern Shan States.

* * * * * * * * *

## PENSIONS.

**No. 611.**—Conductor John Penfold, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th June 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No 612.**—*14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Budh Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Dhyán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chanda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1892.

**No. 613.**—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Sarbdhoj Rána to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Dalbír Pun to be Jemadar, *vice* Jangman Gurúng, deceased, with effect from the 28th May 1892.

## REWARDS

### ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 614.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army serving in the African Military Police under the British Central Africa, Administration:

I.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at the capture and destruction of the stronghold of the Yáo Chief Makanjíra, on the south-east shore of Lake Nyássa, Central Africa, on the 30th October 1891,—

No. 2577, Naik Badhawa Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 881, Sowar (Naik in the British Central African Police) Kifáyat Khan, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 894, Sowar (Naik in the British Central African Police) Salámat Ali Khan, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 895, Sowar Mír Múrád Ali, 1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 610, Sowar Wazír Khan, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 2973, Sepoy Thola Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 3017, Sepoy Bachan Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 2500, Sepoy Hakím Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

II.—For conspicuous gallantry in action on the Chikala Mountains, Central Africa, on the 21st November 1891, in an expedition against Kawinga, an insurgent Yáo Chief,—

No. 846, Sowar Kále Khan, 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 3028, Sepoy Jagat Sing, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 3039, Sepoy Prem Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 2667, Sepoy Lál Sing, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

III.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Kisungale, on Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, during the period from the 15th to the 21st December 1891, after the death of the late Captain C. M. Maguire, in defending and eventually floating the S. S. *Domira*, which for seven days lay aground, under a heavy and continuous fire, within fifty yards of the stronghold of the Yáo Chief Makanjíra; and subsequently in the defence of Fort Johnston, on the right bank of the Shire River, against Makanjíra's allies,—

No. 2558, Havildar Nand Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1909, Naik Isar Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1179, Naik (Havildar in the British Central African Police) Jhanda Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1015, Sowar Anwar Khan, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 615.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Charles James Shillingford to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 616.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir James Broadwood Lyall, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., resigned.

**No. 617.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir James Broadwood Lyall, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., resigned.

Mr. Robert Charles Dockerill to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 27th April 1892, to complete the establishment.

**No. 618.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain H. Ringwood, East Surrey Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 7th June 1892, *vice* Captain Boehmer, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

**No. 619.**—*Baluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I. C B., Royal Engineers, Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, to be Honorary Colonel, with effect from the 29th April 1892, *vice* Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., deceased.

Mr. Charles George Russell to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Shaw, promoted.



## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 620.**—*Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery*—

The following promotion and appointments are made to complete the establishment:

Lieutenant Robert Robertson Winter to be Commander.

Mr. John Joseph Cooper to be Lieutenant.

Mr. Peter Henry Moore to be Second-Lieutenant.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 621.**—Major P. G. Von Donop, Royal Engineers, Inspector of Submarine Defences, is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 26th February 1889.

**No. 622.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, Royal Engineers,—27th August 1891.

Lieutenant H. W. Rushton, Royal Engineers,—12th September 1891.

Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, Royal Engineers,—25th October 1891.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 37.**—Mr. F. T. Slater, Chief Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed to be Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, sub. *pro tem.*

**No. 38.**—Mr. C. W. Shearme, 2nd grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, is appointed as Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, in the Marine Survey of India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 39.**—Mr. A. McLean, Assistant Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, is granted leave out of India, (m.c.) for one year, under Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, with effect from the 7th June 1892.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 40.**—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st June 1892:

*To be 2nd grade officers.*

Mr. M. W. Farewell.
" D. F. Vines.
" C. W. Shearme.
" E. G. Mills.
" C. B. Henley.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 25th June, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 4th and the 25th June 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Casey Caledon Augustine Clavering. (a) | Conductor | Bengal Unattached List. | 2nd November 1891. | Will left | 880 8 9 | ... | 24th August 1892. |
| John Henderson Oswald. (b) | Lieutenant | 4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry. | 25th March 1892. | No will left | 432 9 3 | ... | 24th August 1892. |

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Daughter—Edith Gülcher, Haut Strasse, 18, Charlottenberg, Germany.
(b) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Surgeon-General H. R. Oswald, M.D., Glenerais, Polworth Terrace, Edinburgh.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st June, 1892.*

**No. 229.**—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, are transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to Burma, but will continue for the present to serve in the North-Western Provinces:

Mr. A. M. Fagan.

„ G. T. I. Oliver.

„ H. M. J. Bacon.

**No. 230.**—The undermentioned officers are permanently transferred from Bengal to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. A. Devenish, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Khan Sahib Sorabji Shavaksha, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 231.**—The services of Colonel T. F. Dowden, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, State Railways (on furlough), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th June 1892, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

7 JUL. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st July 1892.*

**No. 14.**—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. C. M. Elsmie, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 30th June, 1892.*

**No. 305.**—Mr. C. Johnston has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 27th April 1892.

JUDICIAL.

*The 28th June, 1892.*

**No. 852.**—The Honourable Ameer Ali, C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has

obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th August 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 30th June, 1892.*

**No. 873.**—The services of Captain T. H. Bairnsfather, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Rawalpindi.

**No. 876.**—With effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties as Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Colonel H. P. Peacock is appointed to officiate also as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

*The 1st July, 1892.*

**No. 884.**—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint Charles Henry Hill, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* Mr. A. Wilson, resigned.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PATENTS.

*Simla, the 27th June, 1892.*

**No. 1593-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 334 *of* 1891.—Charles Arthur Marchant, Overseer, Public Works Department, for an improved style of dredger fitted with a modification of the gear patented in his Indian Patent No. 228 of 1891. (Filed 15th June 1892.)

*No.* 31 *of* 1892.—Hurronauth Ghose, Denonauth Ghose, and Brojonauth Ghose, respectively, of "Lall Cootee," Tallygunge, in the 24-Pergunnahs, Contractors, carrying on business as distillers under the firm of Messrs. Hurronauth Ghose & Brothers, for improvements in stills and apparatus for brewing *dawasta* or country wine. (Filed 14th June 1892.)

*No.* 43 *of* 1892.—George Alonzo Everett, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England, Engineer, and William Edward Vickers, of Surbiton, in the County of Surrey, England, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for effecting the complete mixture of inflammable gas or vapour with air. (Filed 13th June 1892.)

*No.* 52 *of* 1892.—Edward Archer, of Umballa, in British India, Clerk, Military Works Department, for improvements in envelopes, to be called "Archer's double-fold reversible envelopes." (Filed 13th June 1892.)

**No. 1594-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 25th June 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 160 *of* 1892.—Charles Joshua King, 1st grade Preventive Officer, Bombay Custom House, residing at 3, Grant Road, Bombay, for cleaning and ventilating main sewers.

*No.* 161 *of* 1892.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe, Engineer, 32, Foss Bank, Lincoln, in the County of Lincolnshire, England, but at present residing at Spence's Hotel, Calcutta, for combined steam boilers and air heaters for tea drying and other drying purposes.

*No.* 162 *of* 1892.—Henry Donald Rosseter, Major in the 2nd Durham Light Infantry, Bombay, for improvements in gear for use in connection with vanishing targets for rifle practice.

*No.* 163 *of* 1892.—Loudoun Francis MacLean, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, of Wazirabad, Punjab, India (at present proceeding to England), for improvements in gear connected with falling gates in shutters for irrigation weirs.

*No.* 164 *of* 1892.—Henry Edmund Collins, of No. 49, Comedan Bagan Road, Kidderpore, near Calcutta, Marine Engineer, for a new or improved bow-facing apparatus for rowing on the ratchet principle.

*No.* 165 *of* 1892.—James Lefevre Myers, Machinist, of Boston, in the County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts, United States of America, for "machines for treating vegetable fibres.

*No.* 166 *of* 1892.—James Gresham, Director of Gresham & Craven, Limited, of Craven Iron Works, Salford, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in injectors and in their application to locomotives.

*No.* 167 *of* 1892.—John Jonas, of 38, Lime Street, in the City of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for plucking tea.

*No.* 168 *of* 1892.—William Carey Leechman, of Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, Merchant, for plates for oil and other presses.

*No.* 169 *of* 1892.—John Arthur Dayrell Lloyd, of Trevandrum, Travancore State, in the East Indies, Engineer, for automatic signals for railway level crossing gates.

*No.* 170 *of* 1892.—William Snell Chenhall, Mining Engineer and Analyst, and William Francis Snell Chenhall, Stock Broker's Clerk, both formerly of No. 3, Freeland Place, Tram Terminus, Eastville, Bristol (but now of 3, Balance Road, Homerton, London), England, for improvements in solidifying animal, vegetable, and mineral oils and volatile and inflammable fluids.

*No.* 171 *of* 1892.—William Snell Chenhall, Mining Engineer and Analyst, and William Francis Snell Chenhall, Stock Broker's Clerk, both formerly of No. 3, Freeland Place, Tram Terminus, Eastville, Bristol (but now of No. 3, Balance Road, Homerton, London), England, for an improved method for the solidification of mineral oils.

*No.* 172 *of* 1892.—Sorabjee Cursetjee Dhondy, Weaving Master, residing at Byculla, Bombay, for sizing compounds for cotton yarn.



#### SURVEYS.

*The 30th June, 1892.*

**No. 1341—116.**—Colonel Charles Strahan, R.E., is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Surveyor General, in charge of Revenue Surveys, with effect from the 1st of July 1892.

*The 1st July, 1892.*

**No. 1348—107.**—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., is reappointed a Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade in the Survey of India Department, with effect from the 5th June 1892.

#### FORESTS.

*The 1st July, 1892.*

**No. 840-*F.***—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service:

(*i*) Mr. E. R. Murray, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, sub. *pro tempore*, Punjab, to the Madras Presidency as permanent Deputy Conservator, 4th grade.

(*ii*) Mr. C. Somers-Smith, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Madras Presidency, to the Punjab.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th June, 1892.*

**No. 1144-*G.***—Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Madras Cavalry, Resident of the 1st Class and Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 12th July, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1146-*G.***—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Resident of the 2nd Class, Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, and Officiating Resident at Jeypore, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.

**No. 1148-*G.***—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Ross Bertram to be in charge of the Consulate for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. George Gordon.

**No. 2633-*I.***—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 634-I., dated the 21st February, 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following rule made under section 33 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts' Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888:

Any registers or records dealt with by Commissioners under Chapter V of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts' Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, may be deposited in the Office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages with the consent of the custodians of such registers or records. In the absence of such consent, the registers or records shall be returned to their custodians.

*The 28th June, 1892.*

**No. 1157-*G.***—Surgeon-Major H. Armstrong, Indian Medical Service (Madras), Officiating Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, was on privilege leave from the 4th to the 30th May, 1892, both days inclusive, during which period Surgeon-Captain G. F. Poynder, Medical Staff, attached to the Station Hospital, Bangalore, officiated as Residency Surgeon in addition to his other duties.

*The 30th June, 1892.*

**No. 1172-*G.***—The services of Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

*The 1st July, 1892.*

**No. 1175-*G.***—The following promotions are made in the Infantry of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 15th March, 1892:

Jemadar Ratna to be Subadar, *vice* Harbakhsh, invalided.

Havildar Rup Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratna, promoted.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 1st July, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 623.—Colonel R. Alexander, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery. Dated 7th June 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 624.—Lieutenant H. M. A. Lucas, Indian Staff Corps, 7th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 19th May 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 15th June 1892.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 625.—Lieutenant H. A. Young, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 26th June 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 626.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles Hallyburton Campbell Grace, Middlesex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—29th October 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Edward Tennant, Royal Lancaster Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—17th November 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Tennant will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th November 1890, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 627.—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Sayyid Zámin Ali Shah, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 241 of 1891, is permitted to resign his appointment.

No. 628.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

*37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Kishan Chand to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 629.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. More-Molyneux, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) from the 6th February to the 13th April 1892, inclusive, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—23rd year commenced 5th January 1892.

No. 630.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor W. Watson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Burma, for one year.

No. 631.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain F. M. Drury, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, (m. c.) for five months.

No. 632.—Lieutenant R. E. Vaughan, Indian Staff Corps, 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for five months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 5th June 1892.

No. 633.—Colonel R. W. Sartorius, V.C., C.M.G., Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

### JUDICIAL.

No. 634.—With reference to section 6 of the General Clauses Act (I of 1887) and section 27, sub-section (*1*), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), the following draft of a notification under sections 25, 26 and 27 of the latter Act, covering a Cantonment Code which it is proposed to issue, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The Code will be taken into consideration on the expiry of three months from the date of this notification.

*Draft Notification.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25, section 26, and section 27, sub-sections (*2*) and (*4*), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), the Governor-General in Council has framed the Cantonment Code printed in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of 2nd July 1892 to have effect, except as stated in section 2 of the Code, in all cantonments in British India.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 27, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Code shall be published in the local official Gazettes as well as in the *Gazette of India*.



### PROMOTIONS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 635.—Store-Sergeant James Hynds to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 22nd March 1892, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. A. Cahill, deceased.

No. 636.—Sub-Conductor George Wilkinson to be Conductor, with effect from the 24th March 1892, *vice* Conductor John Cooper, transferred to the pension establishment.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 637.—Sub-Conductor John Doyle, Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to the rank of Conductor, with effect from the 1st April 1892, to fill an existing vacancy.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 638.—*39th (The Garhwal Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Náthu Sunár to be Jemadar, *vice* Atar Singh Pawár, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1892.

No. 639.—*43rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Ranjit Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Nakul Singh Gurúng, deceased, with effect from the 29th May 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 640.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Colonel Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Resident, 2nd class, and Resident, Kashmir,—24th May 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Nicolay, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Rifle Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—22nd July 1892.

### REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 641.—The undermentioned sowar of the Punjab Frontier Force is granted a medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity, for the year ending 31st March 1893, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 1780, Sowar Kamyab Khan, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

(The grant of the medal to No. 1736, Lance-Dafadar Rur Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, is hereby cancelled.)

No. 642.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Bombay Army is granted a medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 586, Kot-Dafadar-Major Dwarka Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers, *vice* Kot-Dafadar-Major Chitkoji-Rao Sinday, pensioned.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 643.—*Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery*—

In G. G. O. No. 620 of 1892, *for* "Mr. Peter Henry Moore to be Second-Lieutenant" *read* "Mr. Peter Henry Moore to be Sub-Lieutenant."

Mr. William David Dumaine Morgan to be Sub-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 644.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Frederick Beadon Bryant to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sullivan, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant William Pearse to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. George Totty Scott to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Pearse, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 645.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. O. B. Power resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 41.—The undermentioned officers of the Royal Indian Marine are granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for six months, under Marine Circular No. 8, dated the 30th April 1891, with effect from the dates specified:

2nd grade officer E. J. C. Hordern,—18th June 1892.

2nd grade officer C. S. Hickman,—22nd June 1892.

No. 42.—1st grade officer H. B. Hooper, Royal Indian Marine, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (u. p. a.) for four days.

E. H. H. GOLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st July, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 11th June and the 1st July 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps (18th Bengal Infantry.) | Captain E. E. Taylor . . | 18th June 1892 . | Jalapahar. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th June and the 1st July 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate. or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Boyd William John Alexander. (*a*) | Lieutenant . | 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade. | 12th February 1892. | Intestate . | 18,476 0 0 | ... | 31st August 1892. |

(*a*) Next of kin—Brother—Lieutenant Edwin St. Clair Alexander, R.N. Address—Ballochmyle, Manchline, Ayrshire.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th June, 1892.*

No. 232.—Lieutenant William George Hibbert, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to State Railways.

*The 28th June, 1892.*

No. 233.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated the 20th January 1891, Mr. E. A. Lee, Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar Railway, is confirmed in that appointment.

*The 29th June, 1892.*

No. 234.—The services of Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E., Military Works Department, who was appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 14th June 1892.

*The 30th June, 1892.*

No. 235.—Mr. A. R. Walsh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 236.—Mr. W. Nicholson, Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is granted three months' extraordinary leave under Article 366, Note 2, Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the three months' privilege leave granted, with effect from the 21st April 1892.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 30th June, 1892.*

No. 237.—Mr. H. W. Smith, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 25th May 1892.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 9, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1892.*

No. 15.—The following Statute and Order in Council are published for general information:

THE MEDICAL ACT, 1886.

[49 & 50 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 48.]

*An Act to amend the Medical Acts.*

[25TH JUNE, 1886.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Medical Act, 1886, and shall be construed as one with the Medical Acts.

Short title and construction.

PART I.

ADMISSION TO MEDICAL PRACTICE AND CONSTITUTION OF GENERAL COUNCIL.

*Qualifying Examinations.*

2. On and after the appointed day a person shall not be registered under the Medical Acts in respect of any qualification referred to in any of those Acts unless he has passed such qualifying examination in medicine, surgery and midwifery as is in this Act mentioned.

Examination before registration.

3. (*1*) A qualifying examination shall be an examination in medicine, surgery and midwifery held, for the purpose of granting a diploma or diplomas conferring the right of registration under the Medical Acts, by any of the following bodies, that is to say,—

Qualifying examinations held by medical authorities.

(*a*) any university in the United Kingdom or any medical corporation legally qualified at the passing of this Act to grant such diploma or diplomas in respect of medicine and surgery; or

(*b*) any combination of two or more medical corporations in the same part of the

United Kingdom who may agree to hold a joint examination in medicine, surgery and midwifery, and of whom one at least is capable of granting such diploma as aforesaid in respect of medicine, and one at least is capable of granting such diploma in respect of surgery; or

(c) any combination of any such university as aforesaid with any other such university or universities, or of any such university or universities with a medical corporation or corporations, the bodies forming such combination being in the same part of the United Kingdom.

(2) The standard of proficiency required from candidates at the said qualifying examinations shall be such as sufficiently to guarantee the possession of the knowledge and skill requisite for the efficient practice of medicine, surgery and midwifery; and it shall be the duty of the General Council to secure the maintenance of such standard of proficiency as aforesaid; and for that purpose such number of inspectors as may be determined by the General Council shall be appointed by the General Council, and shall attend, as the General Council may direct, at all or any of the qualifying examinations held by any of the bodies aforesaid.

(3) Inspectors of examinations appointed under this section shall not interfere with the conduct of any examination, but it shall be their duty to report to the General Council their opinion as to the sufficiency or insufficiency of every examination which they attend and any other matters in relation to such examination which the General Council may require them to report; and the General Council shall forward a copy of every such report to the body or to each of the bodies which held the examination in respect of which the said report was made, and shall also forward a copy of such report, together with any observations thereon made by the said body or bodies, to the Privy Council.

(4) An inspector of examinations appointed under this section shall receive such remuneration, to be paid as part of the expenses of the General Council, as the General Council, with the sanction of the Privy Council, may determine.

Withdrawal from medical authorities of right to hold qualifying examinations.

4. (1) If at any time it appears to the General Council that the standard of proficiency in medicine, surgery and midwifery, or in any of those subjects or any branch thereof, required from candidates at the qualifying examinations held by any of the bodies for the time being holding such examinations, is insufficient, the General Council shall make a representation to that effect to the Privy Council, and the Privy Council, if they think fit, after considering such representation, and also any objections thereto made by any body or bodies to which such representation relates, may by order declare that the examinations of any such body or bodies shall not be deemed to be qualifying examinations for the purpose of registration under the Medical Acts; and Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, if upon further representation from the General Council or from any body or bodies to which such order relates it seems to Her expedient so to do, shall have power at any time to revoke any such order.

(2) During the continuance of any such order the examinations held by the body or bodies to which it relates shall not be deemed qualifying examinations under this Act, and any diploma granted to persons on passing such examinations shall not entitle such persons to be registered under the Medical Acts, and any such body shall not choose either separately or collectively with any other body a member of the General Council, and the member (if any) for the time being representing such body in the General Council shall, unless he was chosen by such body collectively with any other body not subject to an order under this section, be suspended from taking part in the proceedings of the General Council.

Qualifying examinations held by medical corporation, with assistant examiners.

5. (1) If a medical corporation represents to the General Council that it is unable to enter into such combination as is in this Act mentioned for the purpose of holding qualifying examinations, and the General Council are satisfied that the said medical corporation has used its best endeavours to enter into such combination as aforesaid, and is unable to do so on reasonable terms, it shall be lawful for the General Council from time to time, if they think fit, on the application of such corporation, to appoint any number of examiners to assist at the examinations which are held by such corporation for the purpose of granting any diploma or diplomas conferring on the holders thereof, if they have passed a qualifying examination, the right of registration under the Medical Acts.

(2) It shall be the duty of the said assistant examiners to secure at the said examinations the maintenance of such standard of proficiency in medicine, surgery and midwifery as is required under the foregoing provisions of this Act from candidates at qualifying examinations, and for that purpose the said assistant examiners shall have such powers and perform such duties in the conduct of those examinations as the General Council may, from time to time, by order prescribe; and any examination held subject to the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be a qualifying examination within the meaning of this Act.

(3) Assistant examiners appointed under this section shall receive such remuneration, to be paid by the medical corporation at whose examinations they take part, as the General Council determine.

(4) A medical corporation shall have power to admit to its examinations assistant examiners appointed under this section, and to conduct its examinations in accordance with the requirements of this section and of any orders made thereunder, anything in any Act or charter relating to such corporation to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Effect of Registration.*

Privileges of registered persons.

6. On and after the appointed day a registered medical practitioner shall, save as in this Act mentioned, be entitled to practise medicine, surgery and midwifery in the United Kingdom, and (subject to any local law) in any other part of Her Majesty's dominions, and to recover in due course of law in respect of such practice any expenses, charges in respect of medicaments or other appliances, or any fees to which he may be entitled, unless he is a fellow of a college of physicians, the fellows of which are prohibited by byelaw from recovering at law their expenses, charges or fees, in which case such prohibitory byelaw, so long as it is in force, may be pleaded in bar of any legal proceeding instituted by such fellow for the recovery of expenses, charges or fees.



*Constitution of General Council.*

Members of General Council.

7. (1) After the passing of this Act the General Council shall consist of the following members, that is to say,—

Five persons nominated from time to time by Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, three of whom shall be nominated for England, one for Scotland, and one for Ireland:

One person chosen from time to time by each of the following bodies:

The Royal College of Physicians of London;
The Royal College of Surgeons of England;
The Apothecaries Society of London;
The University of Oxford;
The University of Cambridge;
The University of London;
The University of Durham;
The Victoria University, Manchester;
The Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh;
The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh;
The Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow;
The University of Edinburgh;
The University of Glasgow;
The University of Aberdeen;
The University of St. Andrews;
The King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland;
The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland;
The Apothecaries Hall of Ireland;
The University of Dublin;
The Royal University of Ireland;

Three persons elected from time to time by the registered medical practitioners resident in England:

One person elected from time to time by the registered medical practitioners resident in Scotland:

One person elected from time to time by the registered medical practitioners resident in Ireland.

(2) The provisions of this section relating to the representation of the Universities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen shall take effect on the occurrence of the first vacancy in the office of the person representing those Universities at the time of the passing of this Act, and the provisions of this section relating to the representation of the Universities of Glasgow and St. Andrews shall take effect on the occurrence of the first vacancy in the office of the person representing such last-mentioned Universities at the time of the passing of this Act; but nothing in this section shall affect the duration of the term of office of any person who at the time of the passing of this Act is a member of the General Council.

Regulations as to election of representatives of the medical profession.

8. (1) The members of the General Council representing the registered medical practitioners resident in the several parts of the United Kingdom (in this section referred to as "direct representatives") shall themselves be registered medical practitioners; they shall be elected to hold office for the term of five years, and shall be capable of re-election, and any of them may at any time resign his office by letter addressed to the president of the General Council, and upon the death or resignation of any one of them some other person shall be elected in his place; but the proceedings of the General Council shall not be questioned on account of a vacancy or vacancies among the direct representatives.

(2) Each direct representative shall be a member of the branch council for the part of the United Kingdom in which he is elected; he shall also be entitled to fees for attendance and travelling expenses to the same extent as other members of the General Council are entitled to the same.

(3) The president of the General Council, or any other person whom the General Council may from time to time appoint, shall be the returning officer for the purpose of elections of direct representatives, and such returning officer shall, some time not less than six weeks nor more than two months before the day on which the term of office of any such representative will expire, and as soon as conveniently may be after the occurrence of any vacancy arising from the death or resignation of any such representative, issue his precept to the branch council for that part of the United Kingdom in which such representative was elected, requiring the said branch council to cause a representative to be elected by the registered medical practitioners resident in that part of the United Kingdom within twenty-one days after the receipt of the precept of the returning officer.

(4) The election shall be conducted in such manner as may be provided by regulations to be made by the Privy Council, provided as follows:

(a) the nomination shall be in writing, and the nomination paper of each candidate shall be signed by not fewer than twelve registered medical practitioners; and

(b) the election shall be conducted by voting papers, and it shall be the duty of the branch council, in any part of the United Kingdom in which an election is to be held, to cause a voting paper to be forwarded by post to each registered medical practitioner resident in that part at his registered address, but the election shall not be rendered void by reason of the omission of the branch council to cause such voting paper to be forwarded in any particular

case or cases, and any registered medical practitioner to whom a voting paper has not been sent in pursuance of this Act may on application to the registrar of the said branch council obtain one from him; and

(c) any registered medical practitioner entitled to vote at such election may vote for as many candidates as there are representatives to be elected.

(5) Each branch council shall certify to the returning officer the person or persons elected by the registered medical practitioners resident in the part of the United Kingdom to which such branch council belongs.

(6) A direct representative elected in place of any such representative retiring on the expiration of the period for which he was elected shall come into office at the expiration of that period, and a direct representative elected to fill a vacancy caused by the death or resignation of any such representative shall come into office on the day on which he is certified by the branch council to the returning officer to have been elected.

(7) The expenses attending the election of a direct representative shall be defrayed as part of the expenses of the branch council for that part of the United Kingdom in which such representative is elected.

(8) For the purpose of the first election of direct representatives the returning officer shall, in the course of such period of seven days (ending not later than the fifteenth day of November next succeeding the passing of this Act) as the Privy Council may appoint, issue his precept to the branch council in each part of the United Kingdom, requiring such branch council to cause the proper number of representatives to be elected in the part of the United Kingdom to which such branch council belongs within twenty-one days after the receipt of the said precept; and the said representatives shall come into office on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven.

Election of president of General Council.

9. The General Council from time to time, on the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of president of the General Council, shall elect one of their number to be president for a term not exceeding five years, and not extending beyond the expiration of the term for which he has been made a member of the said Council, but nothing in this Act shall affect the duration of the term of office of the person who at the time of the passing of this Act is president of the General Council.

Revision of constitution of General Council.

10. (1) The General Council may at any time represent to the Privy Council all or any of the following matters:

(a) that it is expedient to confer on any university or other body in the United Kingdom capable of granting a medical diploma, not being one of the constituent bodies for the time being of the General Council, and being, in the opinion of the General Council, of sufficient importance to be worthy of such a privilege, the power of returning a member to the General Council, either separately or collectively, with any other body or bodies in the same part of the United Kingdom capable of granting a medical diploma;

(b) that it is expedient to confer on any constituent body for the time being returning a member to the General Council collectively with any other body or bodies, and being, in the opinion of the General Council, of sufficient importance to be worthy of such a privilege, the power of returning a member to such council separately;

(c) that it is expedient to confer on the registered medical practitioners resident in any part of the United Kingdom the power of returning an additional member to the General Council;

(d) that it is expedient that any constituent body having, in the opinion of the General Council, so diminished in importance as not to be entitled to such privilege, should either be wholly deprived of the power of returning a member to the General Council, or be deprived of the power of returning a member separately, and permitted to return a member collectively with some other body or bodies.

(2) The Privy Council, before considering such representation, shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

(3) If either House of Parliament, within forty days (exclusive of any period of adjournment for more than one week) next after any such representation has been laid before such House, present an address to Her Majesty declaring that such representation or any part thereof ought not to be carried into effect, no further proceedings shall be taken in respect of the representation in regard to which such address has been presented; but if no such address is presented by either House of Parliament within such forty days as aforesaid, the Privy Council may, if they think fit, report to Her Majesty that it is expedient to give effect to such representation, and it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to give effect to the same, and any Order in Council so made shall be of the same validity as if it had been enacted in this Act.

## PART II.

### COLONIAL AND FOREIGN PRACTITIONERS.

Registration of colonial practitioner with recognised diploma.

11. On and after the prescribed day where a person shows to the satisfaction of the registrar of the General Council that he holds some recognised colonial medical diploma or diplomas (as hereinafter defined) granted to him in a British possession to which this Act applies, and that he is of good character, and that he is by law entitled to practise medicine, surgery and midwifery in such British possession, he shall, on application to the said registrar, and on payment of such fee not exceeding five pounds as the General Council may from time to time determine, be entitled, without examination in the United Kingdom, to be registered as a colonial practitioner in the medical register:

Provided that he proves to the satisfaction of the registrar any of the following circumstances:

(1) that the said diploma or diplomas was or were granted to him at a time when he was not domiciled in the United Kingdom, or in the course of a period of not less than five years during the whole of which he resided out of the United Kingdom; or

(2) that he was practising medicine or surgery, or a branch of medicine or surgery, in the United Kingdom on the said prescribed day, and that he has continuously practised the same either in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for a period of not less than ten years immediately preceding the said prescribed day.

Registration of foreign practitioner with recognised diploma.

12. On and after the said prescribed day where a person shows to the satisfaction of the registrar of the General Council that he holds some recognised foreign medical diploma or diplomas (as herein-after defined) granted in a foreign country to which this Act applies, and that he is of good character, and that he is by law entitled to practise medicine, surgery and midwifery in such foreign country, he shall, on application to the said registrar, and on payment of such fee not exceeding five pounds as the General Council may from time to time determine, be entitled, without examination in the United Kingdom, to be registered as a foreign practitioner in the medical register:

Provided that he proves to the satisfaction of the registrar any of the following circumstances:

(1) that he is not a British subject; or

(2) that, being a British subject, the said diploma or diplomas was or were granted to him at a time when he was not domiciled in the United Kingdom, or in the course of a period of not less than five years during the whole of which he resided out of the United Kingdom; or

(3) that, being a British subject, he was practising medicine or surgery, or a branch of medicine or surgery, in the United Kingdom on the said prescribed day, and that he has continuously practised the same in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for a period of not less than ten years immediately preceding the said prescribed day.

Medical diploma of colonial and foreign practitioner when deemed to be recognised.

13. (1) The medical diploma or diplomas granted in a British possession or foreign country to which this Act applies, which is or are to be deemed such recognised colonial or foreign medical diploma or diplomas as is or are required for the purposes of this Act, shall be such medical diploma or diplomas as may be recognised for the time being by the General Council as furnishing a sufficient guarantee of the possession of the requisite knowledge and skill for the efficient practice of medicine, surgery and midwifery.

(2) Where the General Council have refused to recognise as aforesaid any colonial or foreign medical diploma, the Privy Council, on application being made to them, may, if they think fit, after considering such application, and after communication with the General Council, order the General Council to recognise the said diploma, and such order shall be duly obeyed.

(3) If a person is refused registration as a colonial or foreign practitioner on any other ground than that the medical diploma or diplomas held by such person is or are not such recognised medical diploma or diplomas as above defined, the registrar of the General Council shall, if required, state in writing the reason for such refusal, and the person so refused registration may appeal to the Privy Council, and the Privy Council, after communication with the General Council, may dismiss the appeal or may order the General Council to enter the name of the appellant on the register.

(4) A person may, if so entitled under this Act, be registered both as a colonial and a foreign practitioner.

Separate list of colonial and foreign practitioners in medical register.

14. The medical register shall contain a separate list of the names and addresses of the colonial practitioners, and also a separate list of the names and addresses of the foreign practitioners registered under this Act; each list shall be made out alphabetically according to the surnames; and the provisions of the Medical Act, 1858, relating to persons registered under that Act, and relating to the medical register and to offences in respect thereof, shall, so far as may be, apply, in the case of colonial and foreign practitioners registered under this Act and of the said lists of those practitioners, in the same way as such provisions apply in the case of persons registered under the said Medical Act, 1858, and of the register as kept under that Act.

Medical titles of colonial and foreign practitioners.

15. On and after the appointed day it shall be lawful for any registered medical practitioner who, being on the list of colonial or of foreign practitioners, is on that day in possession of or thereafter obtains any recognised colonial or foreign medical diploma granted in a British possession or foreign country to which this Act applies to cause a description of such diploma to be added to his name in the medical register.

Registration of foreign degrees held by registered medical practitioners.

16. On and after the appointed day it shall be lawful for any registered medical practitioner who, being on the medical register by virtue of English, Scotch, or Irish qualifications, is in possession of a foreign degree in medicine, to cause a description of such foreign medical degree to be added to his name as an additional title in the medical register, provided he shall satisfy the General Council that he obtained such degree after proper examination and prior to the passing of this Act.

17. (1) Her Majesty may from time to time by Order in Council declare that this part of this Act shall be deemed on and after a day to be named in such Order to apply to any British possession or foreign country which in the opinion of Her Majesty affords to the registered medical practitioners of the United Kingdom such privileges of practising in the said British possession or foreign country as to Her Majesty may seem just; and from and after the day named in such Order in Council such British possession or foreign country shall be deemed to be a British possession or foreign country to which this Act applies within the meaning of this part thereof; but until such Order in Council has been made in respect of any British possession or foreign country, this part of this Act shall not be deemed to apply to any such possession or country; and the expression "the prescribed day" as used in this part of this Act means, as respects any British possession or foreign country, the day on and after which this part of this Act is declared by Order in Council to apply to such British possession or foreign country.

Power of Her Majesty in Council to define colonies and foreign countries to which this part of the Act applies.

(2) Her Majesty may from time to time by Order in Council revoke and renew any Order made in pursuance of this section; and on the revocation of such Order as respects any British possession or foreign country, such possession or foreign country shall cease to be a possession or country to which this part of this Act applies, without prejudice nevertheless to the right of any persons whose names have been already entered on the register.

18. Nothing in the Medical Act, 1858, shall prevent a person holding a medical diploma entitling him to practise medicine or surgery in a British possession to which this Act applies from holding an appointment as a medical officer in any vessel registered in that possession.

Amendment of 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90, s. 36, as to medical officers in ships.

## PART III.

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

19. If at any time it appears to the Privy Council that the General Council has failed to secure the maintenance of a sufficient standard of proficiency at any qualifying examinations, or that occasion has arisen for the General Council to appoint assistant examiners under this Act for the purpose of examinations held by any medical corporation, or to exercise any power or perform any duty or do any act or thing vested in or imposed on or authorised to be done by the General Council under the Medical Acts or this Act, the Privy Council may notify their opinion to the General Council; and if the General Council fail to comply with any directions of the Privy Council relating to such notification, the Privy Council may themselves give effect to such directions, and for that purpose may exercise any power or do any act or thing vested in or authorised to be done by the General Council, and may of their own motion do any act or thing which, under the Medical Acts or this Act, they are authorised to do in pursuance of a representation or suggestion from the General Council.

Default of General Council.

20. The diploma of member of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, and the degree of Master in Obstetrics of any university in the United Kingdom, shall be deemed to be added to the qualifications described in Schedule A to the Medical Act, 1858.

Addition to qualifications under 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90.

21. Every registered medical practitioner to whom a diploma for proficiency in sanitary science, public health or state medicine has after special examination been granted by any college or faculty of physicians or surgeons or university in the United Kingdom, or by any such bodies acting in combination, shall, if such diploma appears to the Privy Council or to the General Council to deserve recognition in the medical register, be entitled, on payment of such fee as the General Council may appoint, to have such diploma entered in the said register, in addition to any other diploma or diplomas in respect of which he is registered.

Registration of diploma in sanitary science.

22. (1) All powers vested in the Privy Council by the Medical Acts or this Act may be exercised by any two or more of the Lords and others of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council.

Exercise of powers of Privy Council.

(2) Any Act of the Privy Council under the Medical Acts or this Act shall be sufficiently signified by an instrument signed by the Clerk of the Council, and every order and act signified by an instrument purporting to be signed by the Clerk of the Council shall be deemed to have been duly made and done by the Privy Council, and every instrument so signed shall be received in evidence in all courts and proceedings without proof of the authority or signature of the Clerk of the Council, or other proof.

23. The following copies of any orders made in pursuance of the Medical Acts or this Act, or the Dentists Act, 1878, shall be evidence; that is to say,—

Evidence of orders.

(1) Any copy purporting to be printed by the Queen's printer, or by any other printer in pursuance of an authority given by the General Council.

(2) Any copy of an order certified to be a true copy by the registrar of the General Council, or by any other person appointed by the General Council either in addition to, or in exclusion of, the registrar to certify such orders.

### *Saving Clauses.*

24. This Act shall not increase or diminish the privileges in respect of his practice of any person who, on the day preceding the appointed day, is a registered medical practitioner, and such person shall be entitled, on and after the said appointed day, to practise, in pursuance of the qualification possessed by him before the said appointed day, in medicine, surgery and midwifery, or any of them, or any branch of medicine or surgery, according as he

Saving as to practice of existing practitioners.



was entitled to practise the same before the said appointed day, but not further or otherwise.

25. Any person who at the time of the repeal of any enactment repealed by this Act was, in pursuance of such enactment, legally entitled to practise as a medical practitioner in any colony or part of Her Majesty's dominions other than the United Kingdom, shall after the date of such repeal continue to be so entitled if he would have been entitled if no such repeal had taken place.

Saving as to local law.

### *Dentists.*

26. It is hereby declared that the words "title, addition or description," where used in the Dentists Act, 1878, include any title, addition to a name, designation or description, whether expressed in words or by letters, or partly in one way and partly in the other.

Provisions as to 41 & 42 Vict., c. 33.

There shall be repealed so much of section 4 of the Dentists Act, 1878, as provides that a prosecution for any of the offences above in that Act mentioned shall not be instituted by a private person, except with the consent of the General Council or of a branch council, and a prosecution for any such offences may be instituted by a private person accordingly.

Notwithstanding anything in section 5 of the Dentists Act, 1878, the rights of any person registered under the Dentists Act, 1878, to practise dentistry or dental surgery in any part of Her Majesty's dominions other than the United Kingdom shall be subject to any local law in force in that part.

It shall be lawful for Her Majesty at any time after the said appointed day to declare by Order in Council that section 28 of the said Dentists Act, 1878, shall be in force on and after a day to be named in such Order, but in the meantime and until such order has been made, and before such day as last aforesaid, such section shall not be deemed to be in force.

Save as in this Act mentioned the Dentists Act, 1878, shall not be affected by this Act.

### *Definitions.*

27. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

The expression "part of the United Kingdom" means, according to circumstances, England, Scotland or Ireland:

The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the United Kingdom, but inclusive of the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands; and where parts of such dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under one central legislature are for the purposes of this definition deemed to be one British possession:

The expression "local law" means an Act or Ordinance passed by the legislature of a British possession:

The expression "the appointed day" means the first of June one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, or such other day in June one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven as may be appointed by the Privy Council:

The expression "medical corporation" means any body in the United Kingdom, other than a university, for the time being competent to grant a diploma or diplomas conferring on the holder thereof, if he has passed a qualifying examination, the right of registration under the Medical Acts:

The expression "registered medical practitioner" means any person for the time being registered under the Medical Acts:

The word "diploma" means any diploma, degree, fellowship, membership, license, authority to practise, letters testimonial, certificate or other status or document granted by any university, corporation, college or other body, or by any departments of or persons acting under the authority of the government of any country or place within or without Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "medical diploma" means a diploma granted in respect of medicine, surgery and midwifery, or any of them, or any branch of medicine or surgery:

The word "person" includes a body of persons corporate or not corporate:

The expression "the Medical Acts" means the Medical Act, 1858, and any Acts amending the same, passed before the passing of this Act. 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90.

### *Repeal.*

28. The Acts mentioned in the first part of the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said part; and the Acts mentioned in the second part of the said schedule shall be repealed on and after the appointed day to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said last-mentioned part: provided that the repeal enacted by this section shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right or title acquired or accrued, before such repeal takes effect, or any remedy, penalty or proceeding in respect thereof.

Repeal of enactments in schedule.

## THE SCHEDULE.

### FIRST PART.

| Session and Chapter. | Title or short title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90. | The Medical Act, 1858. | Sections 4 and 5. Section 24. |
| 46 & 47 Vict., c. 19. | The Medical Act (1858) Amendment Act, 1883. | The whole Act. |

### SECOND PART.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90. | The Medical Act, 1858. | Section 31. |
| 31 & 32 Vict., c. 29. | The Medical Act Amendment Act 1868. | The whole Act. |

## ORDER IN COUNCIL.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 9th day of May, 1892.*

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl of Yarborough.
Sir Walter Barttelot, Bart.
Mr. Forwood.

Whereas by "The Medical Act, 1886," it is provided (amongst other things) that Her Majesty may from time to time by Order in Council declare that the Second Part of the said Act shall be deemed, on and after a day to be named in such Order, to apply to any British possession, which in Her Majesty's opinion affords to the medical practitioners of the United Kingdom such privileges of practising in the said British possession as to Her Majesty may seem just, and from and after the day named in such Order in Council such British possession shall be deemed to be a British possession to which the said Act applies within the meaning of the Second Part thereof, and that until such Order in Council has been made in respect of any British possession, the said Second Part of the said Act shall not be deemed to apply to any such possession;

And whereas India is a British possession within the meaning of the said Act, and affords, in Her Majesty's opinion, to the registered medical practitioners of the United Kingdom such privileges of practising in India as to Her Majesty seems just:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty doth hereby, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, order, direct and declare that on and after the first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two the second Part of "The Medical Act, 1886," shall be deemed to apply to India.

*Herbert M. Suft.*

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1892.*

**No. 362.**—The services of Surgeon-Major A. E. R. Stephens, Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

*The 5th July, 1892.*

**No. 142.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 20th June 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Jibuti shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides



in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine, will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | . . . . | . | Six days of quarantine. |
| Do. nine | ditto . . . . | . | Five ditto. |
| Do. ten | ditto . . . . | . | Four ditto. |
| Do. eleven | ditto . . . . | . | Three ditto. |
| Do. twelve | ditto . . . . | . | Two ditto. |
| Do. thirteen | ditto and upwards . . . | . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Jibuti shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Jibuti.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

JUDICIAL.

*The 4th July, 1892.*

**No. 892.**—The services of Mr. L. A. S. Porter, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 6th July 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 4th July, 1892.*

**No. 1649-*P*.**—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 2nd July 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No. 173 of* 1892.—John Julius Adler, Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, for an improved dust shield for railway axle-boxes, having for its essential object the provision of a dust guard which will automatically adjust itself and maintain a dust tight and oil retaining closure at the bottom of the axle.

*No. 174 of* 1892.—Beaumont Richard Harrington, Civil Engineer, of No. 1, Wood Street, Calcutta, for a flush-water hydraulic sewer.

*No. 175 of* 1892.—Alexander McKinlay, Master, S. S. *Rajputana*, of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Calcutta, for a self-acting derrick.

*No. 176 of* 1892.—The Electrolibration Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Alabama, one of the United States of America, and doing business at Birmingham, Alabama, and elsewhere, for methods of, and apparatus for, the treatment of disorders of human beings and other living objects.

*No. 177 of* 1892.—James Francis Herbert Collet, Executive Engineer in the Public Works Department of the Government of India, for corrugated

roofing tiles and manual appliances for the manufacture of the same.

*No.* 178 *of* 1892.—James Gresham, Director of Messrs. Gresham & Craven, Limited, of Craven Iron Works, Salford, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in, and relating to, apparatus for applying sand to locomotive driving wheels.

*No.* 179 *of* 1892.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, a share company, legally constituted and registered, and having their principal place of business at 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improved means applicable for use in railway trains fitted with pneumatic brakes for enabling passengers to signal the drivers and guards.

*No.* 180 *of* 1892.—Alfred John Gasking, of Beech Lodge, Enfield, in the County of Middlesex, for improvements in driving belts applicable to other purposes.

*No.* 181 *of* 1892.—Joseph Bibby, of Exchange Chambers, Bixteth Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Seed Crusher, for improvements in the manufacture of compound cakes for cattle feeding and the like.

**No. 1650-*P*.**—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 316 *of* 1890.—Johann August Wynschenk, of Socrakarta, Java, Dutch Indies, but at present of Calcutta, for the patent indigo ferment metre. (Filed 11th September 1891.)

*No.* 15 *of* 1891.—Johann August Wynschenk, of Socrakarta, Java, Dutch Indies, but at present of Calcutta, for the indigo steeping metre. (Filed 11th September 1891.)

*No.* 91 *of* 1891.—Kenneth Thomas Sutherland, Chemical Manufacturer, 39, Pritchard Street, Chorlton-upon-Medcock, Manchester, County of Lancaster, England, and George Esdaile, Civil Engineer, the Old Rectory, Platt Lane, Rusholme, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improved treatment of long staple stalk fibres, as China grass, flax, and such like, by which they will have a more even staple when artificially shortened. (Filed 3rd December 1891.)

*No.* 129 *of* 1891.—Neil Douglas, Engineer, Her Majesty's Burma, Marine, care of Messrs. A. Scott & Co., Merchant Street, Rangoon, for improved punkah-pulling machine. (Filed 28th April 1892.)

*No.* 317 *of* 1891.—Mr. Robert Alfred Molloy, Executive Engineer, Irrigation Department, Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, India, for an improved Persian wheel. (Filed 10th June 1892.)

*No.* 42 *of* 1892.—George Thomas Beilley, of St. Kitts, Slateford, in the County of Midlothian, North Britain, Chemical Engineer, for process and apparatus for the manufacture of cyanides. (Filed 23rd June 1892.)

*No.* 107 *of* 1892.—Jabez Turton, of No. 9, Norfolk Street, Strand, in the County of London, England, Metallurgist, for a process for extraction of metals from ores and minerals containing them. (Filed 23rd June 1892.)

**No. 1651-*P*.**—The undermentioned Design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copy of the Design has been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:

*No.* 43-D. *of* 1892.—Obhoy Churn Mullick, of 54, Sobharam Bysack's Lane, Colootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, for a design consisting of a border on four sides of cloth containing the Veshnu pad, or "god's foot," the temple of Juggernath in the middle, with the image of Balaram, Subhadra, and Juggernath, with Sanskrit motto in the Devanagri, Bengali, and Uriya characters, within the border, but surrounding the temple—"Sri Jagganath Svanu Nayanapathagami Bhavadu me."

## EMIGRATION.

*The 7th July, 1892.*

**No. 1532—8.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and under the powers reserved by No. 5 of the rules providing for the fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels published under the Notification of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. $\frac{58}{2-5}$-E., dated the 27th March 1889, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the operation of those rules steam vessels fulfilling the following conditions, namely:

(1) Such steam-vessels shall be of sufficient power to maintain an average speed of 10 knots per hour when fully laden.



(2) They shall be provided with two complete suits of sails and storm sails, and with spare gear in accordance with the following list:

### LIST.

*Spare gear for Emigrant steam-vessels—*

One spare length of crank shaft.

One spare slide rod for main engines.

*List as per paragraph 90, Board of Trade Rules—*

1 pair of connecting rod brasses.

1 air-pump bucket and rod with guide.

1 circulating pump bucket and rod.

1 air-pump head valve, seat, and guard.

1 set of India-rubber valves for air-pumps.

1 circulating pump head valve, seat, and guard.

1 set of India-rubber valves for circulating pumps.

2 main bearing bolts and nuts.

2 connecting rod bolts and nuts.

2 piston rod bolts and nuts.

8 screw shaft coupling bolts and nuts.

1 set of piston springs.

3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of feed pump valves and seats.

3 sets if of India-rubber, or 1 set if of metal, of bilge pump valves and seats.

1 hydrometer.

Boiler tubes, 3 for each boiler.

100 iron assorted bolts, nuts, and washers, screwed, but need not be turned.

12 brass bolts and nuts, assorted, turned and fitted.

50 iron " " " " "

50 condenser tubes.

100 sets of packing for condenser tube ends, or an equivalent.

At least one spare spring each size for escape valves.

1 set of water gauge glasses.

$\frac{1}{10}$th of the total number of fire bars necessary.

3 plates of iron, assorted.

6 bars of iron, assorted.

1 complete set of stocks, dies and taps, suitable for the engines.

1 smith's anvil.

1 fitter's vice.

Hatchet braces and suitable drills.

1 copper or metal hammer.

Suitable blocks and tackling for lifting weights.

1 dozen files, assorted, and handles for the same.

1 set of drifts or expanders for boiler tubes.

1 set of safety-valve springs (if so fitted) for every four valves; if there are not four valves, then at least one set of springs must be carried.

1 screw jack.

And a set of engineers' tools suitable for the service, including hammers and chisels for vice and forge, solder and soldering iron, sheets of tin and copper, spelter, muriatic acid, or other equivalent, &c., &c.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Bombay, the 7th July, 1892.*

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased to extend Bombay Act V of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879), with the exception of section 104, to the Thar and Parkar district in the Province of Sind.

By order, &c.,
T. D. MACKENZIE,
*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 4th July, 1892.*

**No. 1183-*G.***—Major A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate temporarily as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Resident at Jeypore, *vice* Colonel H. P. Peacock.

*The 5th July, 1892.*

**No. 1188-*G.***—Kumar Shree Harbhamji Rawaji, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to officiate as a Special Assistant Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 17th May, 1892.

**No. 1190-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Bruce, Director of the House of Steel Brothers & Co., at Rangoon, as Acting Vice-Consul for Denmark at that place during the absence of Mr. J. Duncan.

**No. 1194-*G.***—Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, with effect from the 17th June, 1892, *vice* Captain G. G. J. S. Jones.

**No. 1200-*G.***—Lieutenant H. Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 2nd July, 1892.

*The 6th July, 1892.*

**No. 1203-*G.***—Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 1st Class.

**No. 1205-*G.***—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

*The 7th July, 1892.*

**No. 1211-*G.***—Mr. Rustomji Faridonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 29th October, 1891, and until further orders.

Captain C Chamier, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 17th December, 1891, and until further orders.

**No. 2732-*I.***—The following name is added to the list of title-holders published in Foreign Department notification No. 4282-I., dated the 16th December, 1890:

Hafiz Muhammad Abd-us-samad Khan Bahadur.



*The 8th July, 1892.*

**No. 1219-*G.***—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jeypore, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the 24th May, 1892, *vice* Colonel R. P. Nisbet, C.I.E., retired.

Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident at Jeypore, with effect from the 24th May, 1892, *vice* Colonel Prideaux.

Colonel E. Mockler, Bombay General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the 24th May, 1892, *vice* Colonel Peacock.

**No. 1223-*G.***—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department,—

Consequent on the confirmation of Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 1st Class, as a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, and with effect from the 24th May 1892:

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class (seconded).

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Loch, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded), to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded).

Major H. M. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Political Assistant of the 1st (officiating Political Agent of the 3rd) Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

These arrangements are made without prejudice to acting appointments held by any of the above-mentioned officers in higher grades.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th July, 1892.*

**No. 2830-*P.***—Mr. E. N. Baker, whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, *vice* Mr. A. Kensington, who has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 6th July 1892.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 646.**—The tenure of the appointment of Major H. N. Webb, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, in the Army Remount Department in India is extended to the 16th August 1893.

#### PERSONAL STAFF.

**No. 647.**—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Lieutenant A. W. Cotton, 3rd Battalion, Grenadier Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain C. J. Mackenzie, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 29th May 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 648.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant H. M. Brownlow, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 39th (The Garhwal Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th August 1891.

Lieutenant A. P. Bateman-Champain, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January 1892.

**No. 649.**—Lieutenant A. E. Peadon, Wiltshire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Regiment of Bengal

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 43.**—Mr. A. C. Lloyd is appointed to officiate as Storekeeper, Kidderpore Dockyard, *vice* Mr. G. G. Ross, transferred to the Bombay Dockyard.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 44.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 21 of 1892, 1st grade officer G J. Baugh, Royal Indian Marine, was granted leave out of India, (p. a) for one year, under Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, with effect from the 23rd June 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th July, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and the 8th July 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Leonard Goodricke Clough-Taylor. (*a*) | Captain . | The Connaught Rangers. | 22nd April 1892. | Intestate . | 3,411 5 9 | ... | 7th September 1892. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—E. Clough-Taylor,
Address—Kirby Hall, Kirkham Abbey, York.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1783-G., dated Simla, the 18th June, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Grant to Chief Engineers, or officers graded as such, and to the Director General of Telegraphs and Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, under certain circumstances of so much of the full special pension of Rs. 2,000 as is proportionate to the time they have served in the several ranks.*

Read—

Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 80 Public Works, dated the 4th November 1891.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 3 Public Works, dated the 28th January 1892.

RESOLUTION.—With reference to Article 714 of the Civil Service Regulations quoted in the margin, the Government of India, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased to make the following concession.

If an officer to whom the article applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule or on medical certificate before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Government of India, receive a special pension reduced in proportion to the time short of three years which he has served in the grades referred to in Article 714 *(a)*.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

714. The following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 712 may be allowed by the Government of India as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions referred to below:—

(*a*) *Additional pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as*—

(i) Chief Engineers, or officers who may have been graded as such.

(ii) Director General or Deputy Director General of Telegraphs.

* * * * *



ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be forwarded to the local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.
The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.
The Director General of Telegraphs.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Department of Finance and Commerce for information.

*The 5th July, 1892.*

**No. 238.**—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence of Mr. A. R. Becher on privilege leave.

**No. 239.**—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Superintendent of Way and Works, North-Western Railway, Lahore, during the absence of Mr. G. H. List on privilege leave.

**No. 240.**—Mr. W. E. Meares, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. F. T. G. Walton, C.I.E., on privilege leave.

**No. 241.**—Captain C. H. Cowie, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, State Railways, is appointed Assistant Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the duties.

*The 6th July, 1892.*

**No. 242.**—The services of Mr. R. W. Roberts, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways.

*The 7th July, 1892.*

**No. 244.**—The services of Colonel C. M. Moberly, I.S.C., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th July 1892, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 8th July, 1892.*

No. 245.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 300, dated the 4th July 1890, Mr. F. B. Hebbert is confirmed in the appointments of Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department and Deputy Director General of Railways, with permanent rank in Class I, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 23rd May 1892.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 7th July, 1892.*

**No. 243.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following transfer and promotions to the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barker, W. . . . | General Service Clerk, 1st Grade, Indo-European Telegraph Department. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | 25th June 1892. |
| Donaghey, W. J. . . | Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | 1st July 1892. |
| Small, W. . . . . | Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | 1st July 1892. |
| Hewett, J. S. . . . | Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department. | 1st July 1892. |

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1892.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1892.*

No. 1716.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the retainers of Raja Hari Rāj Singh of Kashipur in the Naini Tal District, North-Western Provinces, from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this order of exemption.

MEDICAL.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

No. 381.—The services of Surgeon-Captain G. J. H. Bell, Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

JUDICIAL.

*The 15th July, 1892.*

No. 954.—The Honourable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month and five days, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd August 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

No. 212.—The services of the Reverend L. Klugh, Officiating Chaplain of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 6th July 1892, or from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties at that station.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 11th July, 1892.*

**No. 1724-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending the 9th July 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 182 *of* 1892.—Edward Sydney Luard, Acting Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, for the production of gas from oily refuse.

*No.* 183 *of* 1892.—Elizabeth Phillips Furrier, of No. 4, Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in bed pans, commodes, and other like articles.

*No.* 184 *of* 1892.—Edward Hugh Moss, of North Ferrily Brough, in the County of Yorkshire, England, Gentleman, for a combined letter sheet and envelope.

*No.* 185 *of* 1892.—Daniel Whitney Houghton, Merchant and Importer, of No. 31, Elphinstone Circle, in the City of Bombay, India, for a desiccating box or chest for the prevention of wearing apparel or other articles of value from damp or atmospheric deterioration.

**No. 1725-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 175 *of* 1891.—James Townsley Pearson, of Burnley, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improved means of, and apparatus for, humidifying fibrous substances. (Filed 4th July 1892)

*No.* 235 *of* 1891.—Tom Sayers, of "Temple Bar" Hotel, Rampart Row, Fort, Bombay, in the Empire of India, Hotel Proprietor, for improvements in railway joint-chairs. (Filed 7th July 1892.)

*No.* 245 *of* 1891.—Albany Washington Carr, Clerk, of Brentford, County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in tobacco pipes. (Filed 4th July 1892.)

*No.* 247 *of* 1891.—John Edward Vaughan Foss, Surgeon-Major, Medical Staff, of London, County of London, England, for a new or improved medicinal preparation for the cure of seasickness. (Filed 4th July 1892.)

*No.* 302 *of* 1891.—Robert Melville Scott, of Balmain, near Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Contractor, for improvements in the method of, and apparatus for, removing harbour and river bars and shoals and subaqueous sand-banks and other deposits of a like nature, and preventing the formation of the same; for deepening and widening rivers and cutting and clearing canals and like watercourses through sand, clay, earth, and similar formations; and for maintaining a channel in rivers, canals, races, and other watercourses. (Filed 7th July 1892.)

*No.* 23 *of* 1892.—John Hodge, Chief Engineer of the River Steam Navigation Company's Steamer *Bengal*, for improved inside back stopper, principally applicable to inland steamers, vessels, flats, steam-launches, and the like. (Filed 2nd July 1892.)

*No.* 25 *of* 1892.—William Lawrence Foster, Gentleman, of Kensington, London, England, for a new or improved holder for the guards of carving forks. (Filed 30th June 1892.)

*No.* 51 *of* 1892.—Edward Garlick, Architect, Indian Patent Stone Works, 6, Canal West Road, Sealdah, Calcutta, for a patent asphalt. (Filed 24th March 1892.)

*No.* 61 *of* 1892.—Alexander Adam, of 6, Windsor Street, Edinburgh, in the County of Midlothian, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Volunteers, for improvements in, or relating to, targets. (Filed 30th June 1892.)

*No.* 78 *of* 1892.—John Draper, Chemist, of 38th Street, above 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, but at present residing at 4, Albany Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in the mode of preventing scales or incrustations in steam-boilers. (Filed 4th July 1892.)

**No. 1726-*P.***—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:

*No.* 36 *of* 1888.—August Graemiger, Chemist, a Citizen of the Republic of Switzerland, at present residing at 4, Corporation Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Kingdom of Great Britain, for processes and apparatus for dyeing, scouring, bleaching, and otherwise treating yarn in caps. (From 26th January 1893 to 25th January 1894.)

*No.* 97 *of* 1888.—William Alfred Gibbs, of Gilwell Park, Sewardstone, in the County of Essex, England, Esquire, for improvements in, and connected with, furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air for drying and other purposes. (From 11th July 1892 to 10th July 1893.)

SURVEYS.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

**No. 1465—8.**—Mr. H. B. W. Garrick, who was appointed on probation to the post of Artist, Geological Survey of India Department, on the 1st July 1891, is confirmed in that appointment.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1892.*

**No. 1230-*G.***—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Officer with Sardar Ayub Khan, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 9th July, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

*The 11th July, 1892.*

**No. 1235-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck as Consul for Germany at Aden.

**No. 2786-*I.***—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States, and which are occupied, or may hereafter be occupied, by the Godhra-Rutlam Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings, and for other railway purposes); In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of civil justice within the aforesaid lands:

| | |
|---|---|
| Indore. | Jhabua. |
| Sallana. | Rutlam. |

I.—The provisions, so far as they may be suitable, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments of the Acts mentioned below, shall apply to the aforesaid lands, namely:

The Court Fees Act (VII of 1870);
The Indian Evidence Act (I of 1872);
The Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872);
The Indian Limitation Act (XV of 1877);
The Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879);
The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882); and
The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act (IX of 1887).

II.—(*1*) The Cantonment Magistrate of Neemuch shall exercise within the aforesaid lands all the powers of a Court of Small Causes and of a District Court which he at present exercises within the lands occupied by certain sections of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system under the provisions of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1333-I., dated the 30th April, 1885.

(*2*) The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall have within the aforesaid lands the powers of a High Court for the purpose of hearing appeals from the decision and orders of the said District Court, and of disposing of references from the said Court of Small Causes, and for all other purposes whatever connected with the administration of civil justice within the aforesaid lands.

*The 13th July, 1892.*

**No. 1248-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 952-G., dated the 30th May, 1889, Mr. C. D. Beenkeen, Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein, resumed charge of his office on the 21st December, 1889.

**No. 1249-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. August George Nebelthan to act as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein during the absence of Mr. C. D. Beenkeen.

**No. 1252-*G.***—Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Indian Civil Service, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine-days, with effect from the 19th July, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1253-*G.***—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Under-Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. J. Cuningham, or until further orders.

Mr. A. Williams, Indian Civil Service, Under-Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. A. Crawford.

**No. 1259-*G.***—Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, is appointed to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 26th October, 1891, *vice* Captain A. B. Mayne, appointed Squadron Commander.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

**No. 1261-*G.***—With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th June, 1892.

**No. 1264-*G.***—The following officers are appointed to be Assistant Commissioners of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from dates of joining:

Lieutenant F. R. M. C. DeR. Mauduit, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant, 3rd Regiment of Madras Lancers.

Lieutenant T. W. Haig, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

**No. 1267-*G.***—Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 11th July, 1892.*

**No. 2881-*A.***—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 7, sub-section (1), of the Indian Securities Act (XIII of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section to apply to the office of Consulting Engineer for Railways to the Government of Madras.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

**No. 2951-*P.***—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department during the month of June 1892 are notified:

With effect from the 11th June 1892,—

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in Class I, and

Mr. I. C. Basu to officiate in Class II of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 17th June 1892,—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class II;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class III; and

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### SALT.

*The 11th July, 1892.*

**No. 2864-*S. R.***—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 28 of the Indian Salt Act (XII of 1882), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following words be inserted between the word and figures "Rule II" and the words "may be paid" in Rule IVA. published in the Notification of this Department, No. 1308, dated the 20th March 1890, namely:

"together with a fee at the rate of eight annas per hundred rupees upon the amount thereof."

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 13th July, 1892.*

**No. 2934-*A.***—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,04,43,635 | 3,80,97,751 | 98,43,382 | 4,79,41,133 |
| Allahabad . | 1,17,26,085 | 1,29,15,165 | ... | 1,29,15,165 |
| Lahore . | 1,43,99,035 | 1,17,95,100 | ... | 1,17,96,100 |
| Bombay . | 8,74,98,510 | 5,45,75,292 | 2,14,73,445 | 7,60,48,737 |
| Kurrachee . | 75,91,405 | 66,18,085 | ... | 66,18,085 |
| Madras . | 2,69,27,315 | 1,61,72,140 | 28,000 | 1,62,00,140 |
| Calicut . | 13,00,990 | 7,99,190 | ... | 7,99,190 |
| Rangoon . | 78,01,170 | 1,53,69,595 | .... | 1,53,69,595 |
| Total . | 26,76,88,145 | 15,63,43,318 | 3,13,44,827 | 18,76,88,145 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 26,76,88,145 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 668.**—Captain J. R. K. Birch, Cheshire Regiment, to be Inspector, Army Signalling, Madras and Bombay, *vice* Major H. E. Penton, who has resigned that appointment. Dated 4th July 1892.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 669.**—Lieutenant W. Malleson, Royal Artillery, to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 11th July 1892.

#### QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

**No. 670.**—With reference to clause 122, India Army Circulars, 1892, the following appointments are made in the Intelligence Branch of the Quartermaster-General's Department:

Captain A. J. W. Allen, East Kent Regiment, Station Staff Officer, Fyzabad, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General from the 5th June 1892, but his tenure to reckon from the 31st August 1890.

Captain E. F. H. McSwiney, Indian Staff Corps, D.S.O., 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General from the 5th June 1892.

Captain A. H. Mason, Royal Engineers, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General from the 7th July 1892.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 671.**—Lieutenant Herbert de Vere Harvest, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Madras Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th December 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 672.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Charles Alexander Roosmale Cocq, Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, —13th December 1890.

James Russell Darley, Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—20th December 1890.

Second-Lieutenants Roosmale Cocq and Darley will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the 13th and 20th December 1890 respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 673.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal, for one day (10th August 1892). Pension service—37th year commenced 27th November 1891.

Lieutenant G. T. Widdicombe, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January 1892.

Lieutenant A. C. Hickley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 8th December 1891.

**No. 674.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Captain W. H. B. Robinson, 34th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for six months. Pension service—7th year commenced 8th June 1892.

**No. 675.**—Captain and Brevet-Major S. B. Beatson, Indian Staff Corps, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Cavalry, was on furlough out of India from date of embarkation till 29th November 1891 under rule 1 of the regulations of 1873.

**No. 676.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Scott, M.B., 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for ten days, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 463 of 1892.

**No. 677.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Surgeon-Captain F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months without pay.

Surgeon-Captain C. H. Bedford, (m. c.) for six months.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 678.**—Conductor John Owens, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 679.**—Conductor W. Grindall, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 680.**—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Saadat Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Muhammad Husain

Khan to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Kot-Dafadar Ghulam Muhi-ud-din Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Taj Muhammad Khan, dismissed, with effect from the 9th April 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 681.**—*3rd Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Muhammad Yusuf to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major and Kot-Dafadar Abdul Aziz to be Jemadar, *vice* Hidayat Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th March 1892.

**No. 682.**—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Mír Hasan to be Subadar and Havildar Nimash Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abaz Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th June 1892.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 683.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned sepoys of the 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, and 2nd Kashmir Infantry (Rifles), for conspicuous gallantry in the attack on the enemy's position in the vicinity of Nilt Fort, in the Hunza-Nagar country, on the 20th December 1891:

*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.*

No. 2967½, Sepoy Harakbír Thápa.

*2nd Kashmir Infantry (Rifles).*

No. 123, Sepoy Sundar Khattri.
No. 380, Sepoy Nagda.
No. 402, Sepoy Nar Singh Chottri.
No. 420, Sepoy Manbír Thápa.
No. 441, Sepoy Harku Negi.
No. 601, Sepoy Randhoj Gurúng.
No. 655, Sepoy Bhagatbír Thápa.
No. 669, Sepoy Jasbír Thápa.
No. 692, Sepoy Lál Singh Gurúng.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 684.—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George Thomas Sparke to be Lieutenant, *vice* Sharpe, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 685.—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Mr. Edmund Hubert Murray to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant C. E. H. Erskine, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 686.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Charles William Clarke is granted the honorary rank of Major.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 687.—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant C. Duffin resigns his commission.

No. 688.—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Second-Lieutenant H. W. James resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 45.—Mr. V. A. Brown, Assistant Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for three months, under Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 15th July 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Medical Service . | Surgeon-Captain A. C. Deare | 27th May 1892 . | Damoh. | | |
| Royal Engineers . . | Lieutenant W. S. Hunter . | 27th June 1892 . | Ferozepore. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1892.*

**No. 246.**—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Homan, E. N. . | Class II, Grade 4. | Class II, Grade 3. |
| Cunliffe, F. K. . | Class II, Grade 4. | Class II, Grade 3. |
| Patterson, J. H. L. | Class II, Grade 4. | Class II, Grade 3. |

*The 11th July, 1892.*

**No. 247.**—Mr. H. A. Hindmarsh, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is promoted from Class III, Grade 4, to Class III, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st June 1892.

*The 13th July, 1892.*

**No. 248.**—Mr. H. S. M. Cole is appointed, on probation, to Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, and posted to the North-Western Railway.

*The 14th July, 1892.*

**No. 249.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 59 Railway, dated 16th June 1892, accorded sanction to the estimate amounting to Rs. 18,71,294 of the cost of constructing the Hyderabad-Umarkot State Railway, 77½ miles in length.

**No. 250.**—Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. Grant, or until further orders.

**No. 251.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 95, dated 14th March 1891, Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Storekeeper, Class II, Grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment as Port Storekeeper, Calcutta, and Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 118, dated 24th March 1892.

**No. 252.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 119, dated 24th March 1892, Mr. S. A. J. Keatinge, Storekeeper Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed Storekeeper of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, and is promoted to Class III, Grade 1, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the Stores Department of that Railway.

**No. 253.**—Mr. D. E. Keatinge is appointed, on probation, as Assistant Storekeeper in Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

**No. 254.**—The services of Captain J. E. Capper, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Kashmir State.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 23, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1892.*

**No. 16.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chap. 67, Section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 28th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a Meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

**No. 17.**—The following Statutes, namely, 55 Vict., Chap. 6, 55 Vict., Chap. 10 (with so much of the schedules as affects Statutes in force in India), and 55 and 56 Vict., Chap. 14, are published for general information:

COLONIAL PROBATES ACT, 1892.

[55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 6.]

*An Act to provide for the Recognition in the United Kingdom of Probates and Letters of Administration granted in British Possessions.*

[20TH MAY, 1892.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Application of Act by Order in Council.

1. Her Majesty the Queen may, on being satisfied that the legislature of any British possession has made adequate provision for the recognition in that possession of probates and letters of administration granted by the courts of the United Kingdom, direct by Order in Council that this Act shall, subject to any exceptions and modifications specified in the Order, apply to that possession, and thereupon, while the Order is in force, this Act shall apply accordingly.

Sealing in United Kingdom of colonial probates and letters of administration.

2. (1) Where a court of probate in a British possession to which this Act applies has granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, a court of probate in the United Kingdom, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and have the same operation in the United Kingdom, as if granted by that court.

(2) Provided that the court shall, before sealing a probate or letters of administration under this section, be satisfied—

(a) that probate duty has been paid in respect of so much (if any) of the estate as is liable to probate duty in the United Kingdom; and

(b) in the case of letters of administration, that security has been given in a sum sufficient in amount to cover the property (if any) in the United Kingdom to which the letters of administration relate;

and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The court may also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in the United Kingdom.

(4) For the purposes of this section, a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the seal of the court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

(5) Rules of court may be made for regulating the procedure and practice, including fees and costs, in courts of the United Kingdom, on and incidental to an application for sealing a probate or letters of administration granted in a British possession to which this Act applies. Such rules shall, so far as they relate to probate duty, be made with the consent of the Treasury, and, subject to any exceptions and modifications made by such rules, the enactments for the time being in force in relation to probate duty (including the penal provisions thereof) shall apply as if the person who applies for sealing under this section were a person applying for probate or letters of administration.

Application of Act to British courts in foreign countries.

3. This Act shall extend to authorise the sealing in the United Kingdom of any probate or letters of administration granted by a British court in a foreign country, in like manner as it authorises the sealing of a probate or letters of administration granted in a British possession to which this Act applies, and the provisions of this Act shall apply accordingly with the necessary modifications.

Orders in Council.

4. (1) Every Order in Council made under this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, and shall be published under the authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

(2) Her Majesty the Queen in Council may revoke or alter any Order in Council previously made under this Act.

(3) Where it appears to Her Majesty in Council that the legislature of part of a British possession has power to make the provision requisite for bringing this Act into operation in that part, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty to direct by Order in Council that this Act shall apply to that part as if it were a separate British possession, and thereupon, while the Order is in force, this Act shall apply accordingly.

Application of Act to probates, &c., already granted.

5. This Act when applied by an Order in Council to a British possession shall, subject to the provisions of the Order, apply to probates and letters of administration granted in that possession either before or after the passing of this Act.

Definitions.

6. In this Act—

The expression "court of probate" means any court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate, and in Scotland means the sheriff court of the county of Edinburgh:

The expressions "probate" and "letters of administration" include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in a British possession the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of administration respectively:

The expression "probate duty" includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of the Queen's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise.

Short title.

7. This Act may be cited as the Colonial Probates Act, 1892.

---

## SHORT TITLES ACT, 1892.

[55 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 10.]

*An Act to facilitate the Citation of sundry Acts of Parliament.*

[20TH MAY, 1892.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Citation of Acts in Schedule.

1. (1) Each of the Acts mentioned in the First Schedule to this Act may, without prejudice to any other mode of citation, be cited by the short title therein mentioned in that behalf.

(2) Each of the groups of Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may, without prejudice to any other mode of citation, be cited by the collective title therein mentioned in that behalf.

(3) If any Act passed after this Act is directed, as to the whole or any part thereof, to be read with any of the groups of Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, that group shall be construed as including that Act or part, and, if the collective title of the group states the first and last years of the group, the year in which that Act is passed shall be substituted for the last year of the group, and so on as often as a subsequent Act or part is added to the group.



Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Short Titles Act, 1892.

---

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### SHORT TITLES.

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 27 Hen. 8, c. 10 | An Acte concnyng uses and wylles. | The Statute of Uses. |
| * | * | * |
| 29 Chas. 2, c. 3 | An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuryes. | The Statute of Frauds. |
| * | * | * |
| 31 Chas. 2, c. 2 | An Act for the better securing the Liberty of the Subject and for Prevention of Imprisonments beyond the Seas. | The Habeas Corpus Act, 1679. |
| * | * | * |
| 1 Will. & Mary, Sess. 2, c. 2. | An Act declaring the rights and liberties of the Subject and seteling the Succession to the Crowne. | The Bill of Rights. |
| * | * | * |
| 12 & 13 Will. 3, c. 2. | An Act for the further limitation of the Crown and better securing the rights and liberties of the Subject. | The Act of Settlement. |
| * | * | * |
| 6 Anne, c. 41. | An Act for the Security of Her Majesties Person and Government and of the Succession to the Crown of Great Britain in the Protestant Line. | The Succession to the Crown Act, 1707. |
| * | * | * |
| 10 Geo. 3, c. 47 | An Act for better regulating Persons employed in the Service of the East India Company, and for other Purposes therein mentioned. | The East India Company Act, 1770. |
| * | * | * |
| 13 Geo. 3, c. 63 | An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe. | The East India Company Act, 1772. |
| * | * | * |
| 21 Geo. 3, c. 70 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act "to explain and "amend so much "of an Act" and ends with the words "to the Process "of the Supreme Court." | The East India Company Act, 1780. |
| 24 Geo. 3, Sess. 2, c. 25. | An Act for the better Regulation and Management of the Affairs of the East India Company and of the British Possessions in India, and for establishing a Court of Judicature for the more speedy and effectual Trial of Persons accused of Offences committed in the East Indies. | The East India Company Act, 1784. |
| 26 Geo. 3, c. 57 | An Act for the further Regulation of the Trial of Persons accused of certain Offences committed in the East Indies; . . . . and for the more easy Proof, in certain Cases, of Deeds and Writings executed in Great Britain or India. | The East India Company Act, 1786. |
| * | * | * |
| 33 Geo. 3, c. 52 | An Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further Term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain Limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories and the better Administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company; and for making Provision for the good Order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. | The East India Company Act, 1793. |

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 37 Geo. 3, c. 142. | An Act for the better Administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay; and for preventing British Subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India. | The East India Act, 1797. |
| * | * | * |
| 39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 79. | An Act for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the British Territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same. | The Government of India Act, 1800. |
| * | * | * |
| 49 Geo. 3, c. 126. | An Act for the further Prevention of the Sale and Brokerage of Offices. | The Sale of Offices Act, 1809. |
| * | * | * |
| 53 Geo. 3, c. 155. | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act "for continuing in "the East India "Company" and ends with the words "Limits of the said "Company's Char- "ter." | The East India Company Act, 1813. |
| * | * | * |
| 5 Geo. 4, c. 113 | An Act to amend and consolidate the Laws relating to the Abolition of the Slave Trade. | The Slave Trade Act, 1824. |
| * | * | * |
| 6 Geo. 4, c. 78 | An Act to repeal the several Laws relating to the Performance of Quarantine, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof. | The Quarantine Act, 1825. |
| * | * | * |
| 9 Geo. 4, c. 74 | An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies. | The Criminal Law (India) Act, 1828. |
| * | * | * |
| 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 53. | An Act for consolidating and amending the Laws relating to the Payment of Army Prize Money. | The Army Prize Money Act, 1832. |
| * | * | * |
| 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 15. | An Act to amend the Laws relating to Dramatic Literary Property. | The Dramatic Copyright Act 1833. |
| * | * | * |
| 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 41. | An Act for the better Administration of Justice in His Majesty's Privy Council. | The Judicial Committee Act, 1833. |
| * | * | * |
| 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 85. | An Act for effecting an Arrangement with the East India Company and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the Thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four. | The Government of India Act, 1833. |
| * | * | * |
| 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24. | An Act to alter, amend, and consolidate the Laws for regulating the Pensions, Compensations, and Allowances to be made to Persons in respect of their having held Civil Offices in His Majesty's Service. | The Superannuation Act, 1834. |
| * | * | * |
| 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45. | An Act to amend the Law of Copyright. | The Copyright Act, 1842. |
| * | * | * |
| 6 & 7 Vict., c. 38. | An Act to make further Regulations for facilitating the hearing Appeals and other Matters by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. | The Judicial Committee Act, 1843. |
| * | * | * |
| 6 & 7 Vict., c. 98. | An Act for the more effectual Suppression of the Slave Trade. | The Slave Trade Act, 1843. |
| 7 & 8 Vict., c. 12. | An Act to amend the Law relating to International Copyright. | The International Copyright Act, 1844. |
| * | * | * |
| 7 & 8 Vict., c. 69. | An Act for amending an Act passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, intituled "An Act for "the better Admin- "istration of Jus- "tice in His Majesty's Privy Council"; and to extend its Jurisdiction and Powers. | The Judicial Committee Act, 1844. |



| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 10 & 11 Vict., c. 62. | An Act for the Establishment of Naval Prisons and for the Prevention of Desertion from Her Majesty's Navy. | The Naval Deserters Act, 1847. |
| * | * | * |
| 10 & 11 Vict., c. 95. | An Act to amend the Law relating to the Protection in the Colonies of Works entitled to Copyright in the United Kingdom. | The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847. |
| * | * | * |
| 13 & 14 Vict., c. 26. | An Act to repeal an Act of the Sixth Year of King George the Fourth for encouraging the capture or Destruction of Piratical Ships and Vessels, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof. | The Piracy Act, 1850. |
| * | * | * |
| 14 & 15 Vict., c. 81. | An Act to authorize the Removal from India of Insane Persons charged with Offences, and to give better Effect to Inquisitions of Lunacy taken in India. | The Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851. |
| * | * | * |
| 16 & 17 Vict., c. 95. | An Act to provide for the Government of India. | The Government of India Act, 1853. |
| * | * | * |
| 17 & 18 Vict., c. 77. | An Act to provide for the Mode of passing Letters Patent and other Acts of the Crown relating to India, and for vesting certain Powers in the Governor-General of India in Council. | The Government of India Act, 1854. |
| * | * | * |
| 19 & 20 Vict., c. 113. | An Act to provide for taking Evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to Civil and Commercial Matters pending before Foreign Tribunals. | The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856. |
| * | * | * |
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 106. | An Act for the better Government of India. | The Government of India Act, 1858. |
| * | * | * |
| 22 Vict., c. 20. | An Act to provide for taking Evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions in Places out of the Jurisdiction of such Tribunals. | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859. |
| * | * | * |
| 22 & 23 Vict., c. 41. | An Act to amend the Act for the better Government of India. | The Government of India Act, 1859. |
| * | * | * |
| 22 & 23 Vict., c. 63. | An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof. | The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859. |
| * | * | * |
| 23 & 24 Vict., c. 122. | An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act Ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, section eight. | The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. |
| * | * | * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 11. | An Act to afford Facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions. | The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861. |
| * | * | * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 54. | An Act to confirm certain Appointments in India, and to amend the Law concerning the Civil Service there. | The Indian Civil Service Act, 1861. |
| * | * | * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 97. | An Act to consolidate and amend the Statute Law of England and Ireland relating to Malicious Injuries to Property. | The Malicious Damage Act, 1861. |
| * | * | * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 104. | An Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India. | The Indian High Courts Act, 1861. |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 114. | An Act to amend the Law with respect to Wills of Personal Estate made by British Subjects. | The Wills Act, 1861. |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 121. | An Act to amend the Law in relation to the Wills and Domicile of British Subjects dying whilst resident Abroad, and of Foreign Subjects dying whilst resident within Her Majesty's Dominions. | The Domicile Act, 1861. |

| Session and Chapter. | Title. | Short Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 25 & 26 Vict., c. 68. | An Act for amending the Law relating to Copyright in works of the Fine Arts, and for repressing the Commission of Fraud in the Production and Sale of such Works. | The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862. |
| * | * | * |
| 39 & 40 Vict., c. 46. | An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the Laws relating to the Slave Trade. | The Slave Trade Act, 1876. |
| * | * | * |

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

### COLLECTIVE TITLES.

| Session and Chapter. | Short Title. | Collective Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 86. | The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836. | The Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874. |
| 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict., c. 22. | The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1837. | |
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 25. | The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1858. | |
| 37 & 38 Vict., c. 88. | The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874. | |
| * | * | * |
| 25 & 26 Vict., c. 89. | The Companies Act, 1862. | The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1890. |
| 27 & 28 Vict., c. 19. | The Companies Seals Act, 1864. | |
| 30 & 31 Vict., c. 131. | The Companies Act, 1867. | |
| 33 & 34 Vict., c. 104. | The Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870. | |
| 40 & 41 Vict., c. 26. | The Companies Act, 1877. | |
| 42 & 43 Vict., c. 76. | The Companies Act, 1879. | |
| 43 Vict., c. 19. | The Companies Act, 1880. | |
| 46 & 47 Vict., c. 30. | The Companies (Colonial Registers) Act, 1883. | |
| 49 & 50 Vict., c. 23. | The Companies Act, 1886. | |
| 53 & 54 Vict., c. 62. | The Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1890. | |
| 53 & 54 Vict., c. 63. | The Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890. | |
| * | * | * |
| 8 Geo. 2, c. 13 | The Engraving Copyright Act, 1734. | The Copyright Acts. |
| 7 Geo. 3, c. 38 | The Engraving Copyright Act, 1766. | |
| 15 Geo. 3, c. 53 | The Copyright Act, 1775. | |
| 17 Geo. 3, c. 57 | The Prints Copyright Act, 1777. | |
| 54 Geo. 3, c. 56 | The Sculpture Copyright Act, 1814. | |
| 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 15. | The Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833. | |
| 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 65. | The Lectures Copyright Act, 1835. | |
| 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 59. | The Prints and Engravings Copyright (Ireland) Act, 1836. | |
| 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 110. | The Copyright Act, 1836. | |
| 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45. | The Copyright Act, 1842. | |
| 10 & 11 Vict., c. 95. | The Colonial Copyright Act, 1847. | |
| 25 & 26 Vict., c. 68. | The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862. | |
| * | * | * |
| 12 & 13 Vict., c. 68. | The Consular Marriage Act, 1849. | The Foreign Marriage Acts, 1849 to 1891. |
| 31 & 32 Vict., c. 61. | The Consular Marriage Act, 1868. | |
| 53 & 54 Vict., c. 47. | The Marriage Act, 1890. | |
| 54 & 55 Vict., c. 74. | The Foreign Marriage Act, 1891. | |
| * | * | * |
| 7 & 8 Vict., c. 12. | The International Copyright Act, 1844. | The International Copyright Acts. |
| 15 & 16 Vict., c. 12. | The International Copyright Act, 1852. | |
| 25 & 26 Vict., c. 68. | The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862. | |
| 38 & 39 Vict., c. 12. | The International Copyright Act, 1875. | |
| 49 & 50 Vict., c. 33. | The International Copyright Act, 1886. | |
| * | * | * |
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 90. | The Medical Act | The Medical Acts. |
| 22 Vict., c. 21 | The Medical Act, 1859. | |
| 23 & 24 Vict., c. 7. | The Medical Acts Amendment Act, 1860. | |
| 39 & 40 Vict., c. 40. | The Medical Practitioners Act, 1876. | |
| 39 & 40 Vict., c. 41. | The Medical Act, 1876. | |
| 49 & 50 Vict., c. 48. | The Medical Act, 1886. | |



| Session and Chapter. | Short Title. | Collective Title. |
|---|---|---|
| * | * | * |
| 17 & 18 Vict., c. 104. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854. | The Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1890. |
| 18 & 19 Vict., c. 91. | The Merchant Shipping Act (Amendment Act) 1855. | |
| 19 & 20 Vict., c. 41. | The Seamen's Savings Bank Act, 1856. | |
| 25 & 26 Vict., c. 63. | The Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862. | |
| 30 & 31 Vict., c. 124. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867. | |
| 31 & 32 Vict., c. 129. | The Colonial Shipping Act, 1868. | |
| 32 & 33 Vict., c. 11. | The Merchant Shipping (Colonial) Act, 1869. | |
| 34 & 35 Vict., c. 110. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1871. | |
| 35 & 36 Vict., c. 73. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1872. | |
| 36 & 37 Vict., c. 85. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1873. | |
| 39 & 40 Vict., c. 80. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876. | |
| 42 & 43 Vict., c. 72. | The Shipping Casualties Investigations Act, 1879. | |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 16. | The Merchant Seamen (Payment of Wages and Rating) Act, 1880. | |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 18. | The Merchant Shipping Act (1854) Amendment Act, 1880. | |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 22. | The Merchant Shipping (Fees and Expenses) Act, 1880. | |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 43. | The Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Grain) Act, 1880. | |
| 45 & 46 Vict., c. 55. | The Merchant Shipping (Expenses) Act, 1882. | |
| 45 & 46 Vict., c. 76. | The Merchant Shipping (Colonial Inquiries) Act, 1882. | |
| 46 & 47 Vict., c. 41. | The Merchant Shipping (Fishing Boats) Act, 1883. | |
| 50 & 51 Vict., c. 4. | The Merchant Shipping (Fishing Boats) Act, 1887. | |
| 50 & 51 Vict., c. 62. | The Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous) Act, 1887. | |
| 51 & 52 Vict., c. 24. | The Merchant Shipping (Life Saving Appliances) Act, 1888. | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 43. | The Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889. | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 46. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1889. | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 68. | The Merchant Shipping (Pilotage) Act, 1889. | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 73. | The Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889. | |
| 53 & 54 Vict., c. 9. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1890. | |
| * | * | * |
| 18 & 19 Vict., c. 119. | The Passengers Act, 1855. | The Passengers Acts, 1855 to 1889. |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 52. | The Australian Passengers Act, 1861. | |
| 26 & 27 Vict., c. 51. | The Passengers Act Amendment Act, 1863. | |
| 33 & 34 Vict., c. 95. | The Passengers Act Amendment Act, 1870. | |
| 35 & 36 Vict., c. 73. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1872 (so far as it amends the Passengers Acts). | |
| 39 & 40 Vict., c. 80. | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876 (so far as it amends the Passengers Acts). | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 29. | The Passengers Acts Amendment Act, 1889. | |
| * | * | * |
| 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict., c. 33. | The Post Office Management Act, 1837. | The Post Office Acts, 1837 to 1891. |
| 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict., c. 36. | The Post Office (Offences) Act, 1837. | |
| 3 & 4 Vict., c. 96. | The Post Office (Duties) Act, 1840. | |
| 7 & 8 Vict., c. 49. | The Post Office (Duties) Act, 1844. | |
| 10 & 11 Vict., c. 85. | The Post Office (Duties) Act, 1847. | |
| 11 & 12 Vict., c. 88. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1848. | |
| 12 & 13 Vict., c. 66. | The Colonial Inland Post Office Act, 1849. | |
| 23 & 24 Vict., c. 65. | The Post Office (Duties) Act, 1860. | |
| 26 & 27 Vict., c. 43. | The Post Office Lands Act, 1863. | |
| 31 & 32 Vict., c. 110. | The Telegraph Act, 1868. | |
| 32 & 33 Vict., c. 73. | The Telegraph Act, 1869. | |
| 33 & 34 Vict., c. 79. | The Post Office Act, 1870. | |
| 34 & 35 Vict., c. 30. | The Post Office (Duties) Act, 1871. | |
| 38 & 39 Vict., c. 22. | The Post Office Act, 1875. | |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 33. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880. | |
| 44 & 45 Vict., c. 19. | The Post Office Newspaper Act, 1881. | |
| 44 & 45 Vict., c. 20. | The Post Office (Land) Act, 1881. | |
| 45 & 46 Vict., c. 2. | The Post Office (Reply Post Cards) Act, 1882. | |
| 45 & 46 Vict., c. 74. | The Post Office (Parcels) Act, 1882. | |
| 46 & 47 Vict., c. 58. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1883. | |
| 47 & 48 Vict., c. 76. | The Post Office (Protection) Act, 1884. | |
| 48 & 49 Vict., c. 58. | The Telegraph Act, 1885. | |
| 52 & 53 Vict., c. 34. | The Telegraph (Isle of Man) Act, 1889. | |
| 54 & 55 Vict., c. 46. | The Post Office Act, 1891. | |
| * | * | * |

| Session and Chapter. | Short Title. | Collective Title. |
|---|---|---|
| 11 & 12 Vict., c. 88. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1848. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Acts, 1848 to 1883. |
| 43 & 44 Vict., c. 33. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880. | |
| 46 & 47 Vict., c. 58. | The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1883. | |
| * | * | * |

## INDIAN COUNCILS ACT, 1892.

[55 & 56 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 14.)

*An Act to amend the Indian Councils Act, 1861.*

[20TH JUNE, 1892.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Provisions for increase of number of members of Indian Councils for making laws and regulations.

1. (*1*) The number of additional members of Council nominated by the Governor General under the provisions of section ten of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, shall be such as to him may seem from time to time expedient, but shall not be less than ten nor more than sixteen; and the number of additional members of Council nominated by the Governors of the presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively under the provisions of section twenty-nine of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, shall (besides the advocate-general of the presidency or officer acting in that capacity) be such as to the said Governors respectively may seem from time to time expedient, but shall not be less than eight nor more than twenty.

(*2*) It shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council by proclamation from time to time to increase the number of councillors whom the Lieutenant-Governors of the Bengal Division of the presidency of Fort William and of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh respectively may nominate for their assistance in making laws and regulations: Provided always that not more than twenty shall be nominated for the Bengal Division, and not more than fifteen for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

(*3*) Any person resident in India may be nominated an additional member of Council under sections ten and twenty-nine of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, and this Act, or a member of the Council of the lieutenant-governor of any province to which the provisions of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, touching the making of laws and regulations, have been or are hereafter extended or made applicable.

(*4*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, make regulations as to the conditions under which such nominations, or any of them, shall be made by the Governor General, Governors, and Lieutenant-Governors respectively, and prescribe the manner in which such regulations shall be carried into effect.

Modification of provisions of 24 & 25 Vict., c. 67, as to business at Legislative meetings.

2. Notwithstanding any provision in the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time make rules authorising at any meeting of the Governor General's Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations the discussion of the Annual Financial Statement of the Governor General in Council and the asking of questions, but under such conditions and restrictions as to subject or otherwise as shall be in the said rules prescribed or declared: And notwithstanding any provisions in the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governors in Council of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, and the lieutenant-governor of any province to which the provisions of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, touching the making of laws and regulations, have been or are hereafter extended or made applicable, may from time to time make rules for authorising at any meeting of their respective Councils for the purpose of making laws and regulations the discussion of the Annual Financial Statement of their respective local governments and the asking of questions, but under such conditions and restrictions as to subject or otherwise as shall in the said rules applicable to such Councils respectively be prescribed or declared. But no member at any such meeting of any Council shall have power to submit or propose any resolution, or to divide the Council in respect of any such financial discussion, or the answer to any question asked under the authority of this Act, or the rules made under this Act: Provided that any rule made under this Act by a governor in council, or by a lieutenant-governor, shall be submitted for and shall be subject to the sanction of the Governor General in Council, and any rule made under this Act by the Governor General in Council shall be submitted for and shall be subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided also that rules made under this Act shall not be subject to alteration or amendment at meetings for the purpose of making laws and regulations.

Meaning of 24 & 25 Vict., c. 67, s. 22; 3 & 4 Will. IV, c. 85; and 16 & 17 Vict., c. 95.

3. It is hereby declared that in the twenty-second section of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, it was and is intended that the words "Indian territories now under the dominion of Her Majesty" should be read and construed as if the words "or hereafter" were and had at the time of the passing of the said Act been inserted next after the word "now"; and further, that the Acts third and fourth William the Fourth, Chapter eighty-five, and sixteenth and seventeenth Victoria, Chapter ninety-five, respectively, shall be read and construed as if at the date of the enactment thereof respectively it was intended and had been enacted that the said Acts respectively should extend to and include the territories acquired after the dates thereof respectively by the East India Company, and should not be confined to the territories at the dates of the said enactments



respectively in the possession and under the government of the said company.

Repeal. Power to fill up vacancy in number of additional members.

4. Sections thirteen and thirty-two of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, are hereby repealed, and it is enacted that—

(*1*) If any additional member of Council or any member of the council of a lieutenant-governor appointed under the said Act or this Act shall be absent from India or unable to attend to the duties of his office for a period of two consecutive months, it shall be lawful for the Governor General, the governor, or the lieutenant-governor to whose council such additional member or member may have been nominated (as the case may be) to declare, by a notification published in the Government Gazette, that the seat in Council of such person has become vacant:

(*2*) In the event of a vacancy occurring by the absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office, or resignation duly accepted of any such additional member or member of the council of a lieutenant-governor, it shall be lawful for the Governor General, for the governor, or for the lieutenant-governor, as the case may be, to nominate any person as additional member or member, as the case may be, in his place; and every member so nominated shall be summoned to all meetings held for the purpose of making laws and regulations for the term of two years from the date of such nomination: Provided always that it shall not be lawful by such nomination, or by any other nomination made under this Act, to diminish the proportion of non-official members directed by the Indian Councils Act, 1861, to be nominated.

Powers of Indian provincial legislatures.

5. The local legislature of any province in India may from time to time, by Acts passed under and subject to the provisions of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General, but not otherwise, repeal or amend as to that province any law or regulation made either before or after the passing of this Act by any authority in India other than that local legislature: Provided that an Act or a provision of an Act made by a local legislature, and subsequently assented to by the Governor General in pursuance of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, shall not be deemed invalid by reason only of its requiring the previous sanction of the Governor General under this section.

Definitions.

6. In this Act—

The expression "local legislature" means—

(*1*) The Governor in Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations of the respective provinces of Fort St. George and Bombay; and

(*2*) The council for the purpose of making laws and regulations of the lieutenant-governor of any province to which the provisions of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, touching the making of laws or regulations have been or are hereafter extended or made applicable:

The expression "province" means any presidency, division, province or territory over which the powers of any local legislature for the time being extend.

Saving of powers of Governor General in Council.

7. Nothing in this Act shall detract from or diminish the powers of the Governor General in Council at meetings for the purpose of making laws and regulations.

Short title.

8. This Act may be cited as the Indian Councils Act, 1892; and the Indian Councils Act, 1861, and this Act may be cited together as the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1892.*

No. 395.—Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th August 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

[illegible], M.B., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, or until further orders.

*The 20th July, 1892.*

No. 402.—So much of Home Department *Notification* No. 312, dated the 10th June 1891, as relates to the transfer of Surgeon-Captain F. J. Dewes, Madras Establishment, for employment under the Chief Commissioner of Burma is hereby cancelled.

JUDICIAL.

*The 19th July, 1892.*

No. 969.—The services of Lieutenant A. J. Shaw, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Benares (on leave), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of expiry of his leave on private affairs.

*The 22nd July, 1892.*

No. 990.—The services of Lieutenant W. A. Bailey, 36th Bengal Infantry, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Allahabad.

POLICE.

*The 21st July, 1892.*

No. 401.—The services of Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, Indian Staff Corps, 4th Bengal Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 5th August 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1892.*

No. 1667—1.—Veterinary Captain J. W. A. Morgan is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from the 20th May 1892, and posted to Bombay.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*The 22nd July, 1892.*

No. 2008—1.—Mr. E. C. Cotes, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 28th June 1892.

Mr. R. L. Chapman, Officiating First Assistant, Indian Museum, is appointed to the charge of the current duties of the Deputy Superintendent in addition to his own during the absence of Mr. Cotes.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1892.*

No. 1275-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. W Freese as Vice-Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, and as in charge of the Consulate during the absence of Mr. L. Aeppli.

*The 18th July, 1892.*

No. 1285-*G.*—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir.

*The 20th July, 1892.*

No. 1297-*G.*—Major G. E. Money, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 4th July, 1892, and until further orders, *vice* Captain E. E. Robertson.*

No. 1356-*E.*—The following Order in Council, dated the 9th May, 1892, for bringing the General Act of the Brussels Conference within the operation of the Slave Trade Act of 1873 is republished from the *London Gazette* of the 24th May, 1892, for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

*The 9th day of May, 1892.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl of Yarborough.
Sir Walter Barttelot, Bart.
Mr. Forwood.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the 37th year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 88, intituled "The Slave Trade Act, 1873," it was, amongst other things, provided that where any Treaty in relation to the slave trade is made after the passing of that Act by or on behalf of Her Majesty with any foreign State, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that as from such date, not being earlier than the date of the Treaty, as may be specified in the Order, such Treaty shall be deemed, and that thereupon (as from the said date, or if no date should be specified, as from the date of such Order) such Treaty shall be deemed to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of the Act, and all the provisions of the Act should apply and be construed accordingly.

And whereas at Brussels on the 2nd day of July, 1890, the following general Act, with annexed Declaration, was signed by the Powers therein mentioned, that is to say:

"ACTE GÉNÉRAL DE LA CONFÉRENCE DE BRUXELLES.

"Au nom de Dieu Tout-Puissant,

"Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne, Roi de Prusse, au nom de l'Empire Allemand;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Autriche, Roi de Bohême, &c., et Roi Apostolique de Hongrie;



"Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Danemark;

"Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne et en Son nom Sa Majesté la Reine-Régente du Royaume;

"Sa Majesté le Roi-Souverain de l'État Indépendant du Congo;

"Le Président des États-Unis d'Amerique;

"Le Président de la République Française.

"Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie;

"Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas, Grand-Duc de Luxembourg, &c.;

"Sa Majesté le Schah de Perse;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Portugal et des Algarves, &c.;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Toutes les Russies;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède et de Norvège, &c.;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur des Ottomans; et

"Sa Hautesse le Sultan de Zanzibar;

"Également animés de la ferme volonté de mettre un terme aux crimes et aux dévastations qu'engendre la traite des esclaves Africains, de protéger efficacement les populations aborigènes de l'Afrique, et d'assurer à ce vaste Continent les bienfaits de la paix et de la civilisation;

"Voulant donner une sanction nouvelle aux décisions déjà prises dans le même sens et à diverses époques par les Puissances, compléter les résultats qu'elles ont obtenus, et arrêter un ensemble de mesures qui garantissent l'accomplissement de l'œuvre qui fait l'objet de leur commune sollicitude;

"Ont résolu, sur l'invitation qui leur a été adressée par le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, d'accord avec le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes, de réunir à cet effet une Conférence à Bruxelles, et ont nommé pour leurs Plénipotentiaires, savoir:

"Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes; Lord Vivian, Pair du Royaume-Uni, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et Sir John Kirk;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne, Roi de Prusse, au nom de l'Empire Allemand; le Sieur Frédéric-Jean, Comte d'Alvensleben, son Chambellan et Conseiller Intime actuel, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et le Sieur Guillaume Göhring, son Conseiller Intime de Légation, Consul-Général de l'Empire d'Allemagne à Amsterdam;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Autriche, Roi de Bohême et Roi Apostolique de Hongrie; le Sieur Rodolphe, Comte Khevenhüller Metsch, son Chambellan, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; le Sieur Auguste Baron Lambermont, son Ministre d'État, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire; et le Sieur Émile Banning, Directeur-Général au Ministère des Affaires Étrangères de Belgique;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Danemark; le Sieur Frédéric-George Schack de Brockdorff, Consul-Général de Danemark à Anvers;

"Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne, et en Son nom Sa Majesté la Reine-Régente du Royaume; Don José Gutierrez de Aguëra, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté le Roi-Souverain de l'État Indépendant du Congo; le Sieur Edmond van Eetvelde, Administrateur-Général du Département des Affaires Étrangères de l'État Indépendant du Congo; et le Sieur Auguste van Maldeghem, Conseiller à la Cour de Cassation de Belgique;

"Le Président des États-Unis d'Amérique; le Sieur Edwin H. Terrell, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis d'Amérique près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et le Sieur Henry Shelton Sanford;

"Le Président de la République Française; le Sieur Albert Bourée, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire de la République Française près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et le Sieur George Cogordan, Ministre Plénipotentiaire, Directeur du Cabinet du Ministre des Affaires Étrangères de France;

"Sa Majesté le Roi d'Italie; le Sieur François de Renzis, Baron de Montanaro, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et le Sieur Thomas Catalani, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire;

"Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas; Grand-Duc de Luxembourg; le Sieur Louis Baron Gericke de Herwynen, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté Impériale le Schah de Perse; le Général Nazare Aga, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Portugal et des Algarves; le Sieur Henrique de Macedo Pereira Coutinho, Membre de son Conseil, Pair du Royaume, Ministre et Secrétaire d'État Honoraire, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Toutes les Russies; le Sieur Léon Prince Ouroussoff, Maître de sa Cour, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges; et le Sieur Frédéric de Martens, son Conseiller d'État actuel, Membre permanent du Conseil du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères de Russie;

"Sa Majesté le Roi de Suède et de Norvège; le Sieur Charles de Burenstam, son Chambellan, son Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges et près Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas;

"Sa Majesté l'Empereur des Ottomans; Étienne Carathéodory Efendi, Haut Dignitaire de son Empire, son Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire près Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges;

"Sa Hautesse le Sultan de Zanzibar; Sir John Kirk; et le Sieur Guillaume Göhring;

"Lesquels, munis de pleins pouvoirs qui ont été trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont adopté les dispositions suivantes:

"CHAPITRE I.—PAYS DE TRAITE. MESURES À PRENDRE AUX LIEUX D'ORIGINE.

"ARTICLE I.

"Les Puissances déclarent que les moyens les plus efficaces pour combattre la traite à l'intérieur de l'Afrique sont les suivants:

"1. Organisation progressive des services administratifs, judiciaires, religieux, et militaires dans les territoires d'Afrique placés sous la souveraineté ou le protectorat des nations civilisées;

"2. Établissement graduel, à l'intérieur, par les Puissances de qui relèvent les territoires, de stations fortement occupées, de manière que leur action protectrice ou répressive puisse se faire sentir avec efficacité dans les territoires dévastés par les chasses à l'homme;

"3. Construction de routes et notamment de voies ferrées reliant les stations avancées à la côte et permettant d'accéder aisément aux eaux intérieures et sur le cours supérieur des fleuves et rivières qui seraient coupés par des rapides et des cataractes, en vue de substituer des moyens économiques et accélérés de transport au portage actuel par l'homme;

"4. Installation de bateaux à vapeur sur les eaux intérieures navigables et sur les lacs, avec l'appui de postes fortifiés établis sur les rives;

"5. Établissement de lignes télégraphiques assurant la communication des postes et des stations avec la côte et les centres d'administration;

"6. Organisation d'expéditions et de colonnes mobiles, qui maintiennent les communications des stations entre elles et avec la côte, en appuient l'action répressive et assurent la sécurité des routes de parcours;

"7. Restriction de l'importation des armes à feu, au moins des armes perfectionnées, et des munitions dans toute l'étendue des territoires atteints par la traite.

"ARTICLE II.

"Les stations, les croisières intérieures organisées par chaque Puissance dans ses eaux et les postes qui leur servent de ports d'attache, indépendamment de leur mission principale, qui sera d'empêcher la capture d'esclaves et d'intercepter les routes de la traite, auront pour tâche subsidiaire:

"1. De servir de point d'appui et au besoin de refuge aux populations indigènes placées sous la souveraineté ou le protectorat de l'État de qui relève la station, aux populations indépendantes, et temporairement à toutes autres en cas de danger imminent; de mettre les populations de la première de ces catégories à même de concourir à leur propre défense; de diminuer les guerres intestines entre les tribus par la voie d'arbitrage; de les initier aux travaux agricoles et aux arts professionnels, de façon á accroître leur bien-être, à les élever à la civilisation et à amener l'extinction des coutumes barbares, telles que le cannibalisme et les sacrifices humains;

"2. De prêter aide et protection aux entreprises du commerce, d'en surveiller la légalité en contrôlant notamment les contrats de service avec les indigènes et de préparer la fondation de centres de culture permanents et d'établissements commerciaux.

"3. De protéger, sans distinction de culte, les Missions établies ou à établir;

"4. De pourvoir au service sanitaire et d'accorder l'hospitalité et des secours aux explorateurs et à tous ceux qui participent en Afrique à l'œuvre de la répression de la traite.



"ARTICLE III.

"Les Puissances qui exercent une souveraineté ou un protectorat en Afrique, confirmant et précisant leurs déclarations antérieures, s'engagent à poursuivre, graduellement, suivant que les circonstances le permettront, soit par les moyens indiqués ci-dessus, soit par tous autres qui leur paraîtront convenables, la répression de la traite, chacune dans ses possessions respectives et sous sa direction propre. Toutes les fois qu'elles le jugeront possible, elles prêteront leurs bons offices aux Puissances qui, dans un but purement humanitaire, accompliraient en Afrique une mission analogue.

"ARTICLE IV.

"Les Puissances exerçant des pouvoirs souverains ou des protectorats en Afrique pourront toutefois déléguer à des Compagnies munies de Chartes, tout ou partie des engagements qu'elles assument en vertu de l'Article III. Elles demeurent néanmoins directement responsables des engagements qu'elles contractent par le présent Acte Général et en garantissent l'exécution.

"Les Puissances promettent accueil, aide et protection aux Associations nationales et aux initiatives individuelles qui voudraient coopérer dans leurs possessions à la répression de la traite sous la réserve de leur autorisation préalable et révocable en tout temps, de leur direction et contrôle, et à l'exclusion de tout exercice des droits de la souveraineté.

"ARTICLE V.

"Les Puissances Contractantes s'obligent, à moins qu'il n'y soit pourvu déjà par des lois conformes à l'esprit du présent Article, à édicter ou à proposer à leurs Législatures respectives, dans le délai d'un an au plus tard à partir de la date de la signature du présent Acte Général, une loi rendant applicables, d'une part, les dispositions de leur législation pénale qui concernent les attentats graves envers les personnes, aux organisateurs, et coopérateurs des chasses à l'homme, aux auteurs de la mutilation des adultes et enfants mâles et à tous individus participant à la capture des esclaves par violence; et, d'autre part, des dispositions qui concernent les attentats à la liberté individuelle, aux convoyeurs, transporteurs, et marchands d'esclaves.

"Les coauteurs et complices des diverses catégories spécifiées ci-dessus de capteurs et trafiquants d'esclaves seront punis de peines proportionnées à celles encourues par les auteurs.

"Les coupables qui se seraient soustraits à la juridiction des autorités du pays où les crimes ou délits auraient été commis seront mis en état d'arrestation soit sur communication des pièces de l'instruction de la part des autorités qui ont constaté les infractions, soit sur toute autre preuve de culpabilité, par les soins de la Puissance sur le territoire de laquelle ils seront découverts, et tenus sans autre formalité à la disposition des Tribunaux compétents pour les juger.

"Les Puissances se communiqueront, dans le plus bref délai possible, les lois ou Décrets existants ou promulgués en exécution du présent Article.

"ARTICLE VI.

"Les esclaves libérés à la suite de l'arrestation ou de la dispersion d'un convoi à l'intérieur du Continent seront renvoyés, si les circonstances le permettent, dans leurs pays d'origine; sinon, l'autorité locale leur facilitera, autant que possible, les moyens de vivre et, s'ils le désirent, de se fixer dans la contrée.

"ARTICLE VII.

"Tout esclave fugitif qui, sur le Continent, réclamera la protection des Puissances Signataires, devra l'obtenir et sera reçu dans les camps et stations officiellement établis par elles, ou à bord des bâtiments de l'État naviguant sur les lacs et rivières. Les stations et les bateaux privés ne sont admis à exercer le droit d'asile que sous la réserve du consentement préalable de l'État.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"L'expérience de toutes les nations qui ont des rapports avec l'Afrique ayant démontré le rôle pernicieux et prépondérant des armes à feu dans les opérations de traite et dans les guerre intestines entre tribus indigènes, et cette même expérience ayant prouvé manifestement que la conservation des populations Africaines, dont les Puissances ont la volonté expresse de sauvegarder l'existence, est une impossibilité radicale si des mesures restrictives du commerce des armes à feu et des munitions ne sont établies, les Puissances décident, pour autant que le permet l'état actuel de leurs frontières, que l'importation des armes à feu et spécialement des armes rayées et perfectionnées, ainsi que de la poudre, des balles, et des cartouches, est, sauf dans les cas et sous les conditions prévus à l'Article suivant, interdite dans les territoires compris entre le 20e parallèle nord et le 22e parallèle sud et aboutissant vers l'ouest à l'Océan Atlantique, vers l'est à l'Océan Indien et ses dépendances, y compris les îles adjacentes au littoral jusqu'à 100 milles marins de la côte.

"ARTICLE IX.

"L'introduction des armes à feu et de leurs munitions, lorsqu'il y aura lieu de l'autoriser dans les possessions des Puissances Signataires qui exercent des droits de souveraineté ou de protectorat en Afrique, sera réglée, à moins qu'un régime identique ou plus rigoureux n'y soit déjà appliqué, de la manière suivante, dans la zone déterminée à l'Article VIII.

"Toutes armes à feu importées devront être déposées aux frais, risques, et périls des importateurs, dans un entrepôt public placé sous le contrôle de l'Administration de l'État. Aucune sortie d'armes à feu ni de munitions importées ne pourra avoir lieu des entrepôts sans l'autorisation préalable de l'Administration. Cette autorisation sera, sauf les cas spécifiés ci-après, refusée pour la sortie de toutes armes de précision telles que fusils rayés, à magasin ou se chargeant par la culasse, entière ou en pièces détachées, de leurs cartouches, des capsules ou d'autres munitions destinées à les approvisionner.

"Dans les ports de mer et sous les conditions offrant les garanties nécessaires, les Gouvernements respectifs pourront admettre aussi les entrepôts particuliers, mais seulement pour la poudre ordinaire et les fusils à silex, et à l'exclusion des armes perfectionnées et de leurs munitions.

"Indépendamment des mesures prises directement par les Gouvernements pour l'armement de la force publique et l'organisation de leur défense, des exceptions pourront être admises, à titre individuel, pour des personnes offrant une garantie suffisante que l'arme et les munitions qui leur seraient délivrées ne seront pas données, cédées, ou vendues à des tiers, et pour les voyageurs munis d'une déclaration de leur Gouvernement constatant que l'arme et ses munitions sont exclusivement destinées à leur défense personnelle.

"Toute arme, dans les cas prévus par le paragraphe précédent, sera enregistrée et marquée par l'autorité préposé au contrôle, qui délivrera aux personnes dont il s'agit des permis de port d'armes, indiquant le nom du porteur et l'estampille de laquelle l'arme est marquée. Ces permis, révocables encas d'abus constaté, ne seront délivrés que pour cinq ans, mais pourront être renouvelés.

"La règle ci-dessus établie de l'entrée en entrepôt s'appliquera également à la poudre.

"Ne pourront être retirés des entrepôts pour être mis en vente que les fusils à silex non rayés ainsi que les poudres communes dites de traite. A chaque sortie d'armes et de munitions de cette nature destinées à la vente, les autorités locales détermineront les régions où ces armes et munitions pourront être vendues. Les régions atteintes par la traite seront toujours exclues. Les personnes autorisées à faire sortir des armes ou de la poudre des entrepôts s'obligeront à présenter à l'Administration, tous les six mois, des listes détaillées indiquant les destinations qu'ont reçues les dites armes à feu et les poudres déjà vendues, ainsi que les quantités qui restent en magasin.

"ARTICLE X.

"Les Gouvernements prendront toutes les mesures qu'ils jugeront nécesssaires pour assurer l'exécution aussi complète que possible des dispositions relatives à l'importation, à la vente, et au transport des armes à feu et des munitions, ainsi que pour en empêcher soit l'entrée et la sortie par leurs frontières intérieures, soit le passage vers les régions où sévit la traite.

"L'autorisation de transit, dans les limites de la zone spécifiée à l'Article VIII, ne pourra être refusée lorsque les armes et munitions doivent passer à travers le territoire d'une Puissance Signataire ou adhérente occupant la côte, vers des territoires à l'intérieur placés sous la souveraineté ou le protectorat d'une autre Puissance Signataire ou adhérente, à moins que cette dernière Puissance n'ait un accès direct à la mer par son propre territoire. Si cet accès était complètement interrompu, l'autorisation de transit ne pourra non plus être refusée. Toute demande de transit doit être accompagnée d'une déclaration émanée du Gouvernement de la Puissance ayant des possessions à l'intérieur, et certifiant que les dites armes et munitions ne sont pas destinées à la vente, mais à l'usage des autorités de la Puissance ou de la force militaire nécessaire pour la protection des stations de missionaires ou de commerce, ou bien des personnes désignées nominativement dans la déclaration. Toutefois, la Puissance territoriale de la côte se réserve le droit d'arrêter, exceptionnellement et provisoirement, le transit des armes de précision et des munitions à travers son territoire si, par suite de troubles à l'intérieur ou d'autres graves dangers, il y avait lieu de craindre que l'envoi des armes et munitions ne pût compromettre sa propre sûreté.

"ARTICLE XI.

"Les Puissances se communiqueront les renseignements relatifs au trafic des armes à feu et des munitions, aux permis accordés ainsi qu'aux mesures de répression appliquées dans leurs territoires respectifs.

"ARTICLE XII.

"Les Puissances s'engagent à adopter ou à proposer à leurs Législatures respectives les mesures nécessaires afin que les contrevenants aux défenses établies par les Articles VIII et IX soient partout punis, ainsi que leurs complices, outre la saisie et la confiscation des armes et munitions prohibées, soit de l'amende, soit de l'emprisonnement, soit de ces deux peines réunies, proportionellement à l'importance de l'infraction et suivant la gravité de chaque cas.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"Les Puissances Signataires qui ont en Afrique des possessions en contact avec la zone spécifiée à l'Article VIII, s'engagent à prendre les mesures nécessaires pour empêcher l'introduction des armes à feu et des munitions, par leurs frontières intérieures dans les régions de la dite zone, tout au moins celle des armes perfectionnées et des cartouches.



"ARTICLE XIV.

"Le régime stipulé aux Articles VIII à XIII inclusivement restera en vigueur pendant douze ans. Dans le cas où aucune des Parties Contractantes n'aurait, douze mois avant l'expiration de cette période, notifiée son intention d'en faire cesser les effets, ni demandé la revision, il continuera de rester obligatoire pendant deux ans, et ainsi de suite, de deux en deux ans.

"CHAPITRE II.—ROUTES DES CARAVANES ET TRANSPORTS D'ESCLAVES PAR TERRE.

"ARTICLE XV.

"Indépendamment de leur action répressive ou protectrice aux foyers de la traite, les stations, croisières, et postes dont l'établissement est prévu à l'Article I et toutes autres stations établies ou reconnues aux termes de l'Article IV par chaque Gouvernement dans ses possessions, auront en outre pour mission de surveiller, autant que les circonstances le permettront, et au fur et à mesure du progrès de leur organisation administrative, les routes suivies sur leur territoire par les trafiquants d'esclaves, d'y arrêter les convois en marche ou de les poursuivre partout où leur action pourra s'exercer légalement.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"Dans les régions du littoral connues comme servant de lieux habituels de passage ou de points d'aboutissement aux transports d'esclaves venant de l'intérieur, ainsi qu'aux points de croisement des principales routes de caravanes traversant la zone voisine de la côte déjà soumise à l'action des Puissances Souveraines ou Protectrices, des postes seront établis dans les conditions et sous les réserves mentionnées à l'Article III, par les autorités dont relèvent les territoires, à l'effet d'intercepter les convois et de libérer les esclaves.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"Une surveillance rigoureuse sera organisée par les autorités locales dans les ports et les contrées avoisinant la côte, à l'effet d'empêcher la mise en vente et l'embarquement des esclaves amenés de l'intérieur, ainsi que la formation et le départ vers l'intérieur de bandes de chasseurs à l'homme et de marchands d'esclaves.

"Les caravans débouchant à la côte ou dans son voisinage, ainsi que celles aboutissant à l'intérieur dans une localité occupée par les autorités de la Puissance territoriale, seront, dès leur arrivée, soumises à un contrôle minutieux quant à la composition de leur personnel. Tout individu qui serait reconnu avoir été capturé ou enlevé de force ou mutilé, soit dans son pays natal, soit en route, sera mis en liberté.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"Dans les possessions de chacune des Puissances Contractantes, l'Administration aura le devoir de protéger les esclaves libérés, de les rapatrier, si c'est possible, de leur procurer des moyens d'existence et de pourvoir en particulier à l'éducation et à l'établissement des enfants délaissés.

"ARTICLE XIX.

"Les dispositions pénales prévues à l'Article V seront rendues applicables à tous les actes criminels ou délictueux accomplis au cours des opérations qui out pour objet le transport et le trafic des esclaves par terre, à quelque moment que ces actes soient constatés.

"Tout individu qui aurait encouru une pénalité, à raison d'une infraction prévue par le présent Acte Général, sera soumis à l'obligation de fournir un cautionnement avant de pouvoir entreprendre une opération commerciale dans les pays où se pratique la traite.

"CHAPITRE III.—RÉPRESSION DE LA TRAITE SUR MER.

"§ I. *Dispositions Générales.*

"ARTICLE XX.

"Les Puissances Signataires reconnaissent l'opportunité de prendre d'un commun accord des dispositions ayant pour objet d'assurer plus efficacement la répression de la traite dans la zone maritime où elle existe encore.

"ARTICLE XXI.

"Cette zone s'étend entre, d'une part, les côtes de l'Océan Indien (y compris celles du Golfe Persique et de la Mer Rouge), depuis le Béluchistan jusqu'à la pointe de Tangalane (Quilimane), et, d'autre part, une ligne conventionelle qui suit d'abord le méridien de Tangalane jusqu'au point de rencontre avec le 26e degré de latitude sud; se confond ensuite avec ce parallèle; puis contourne l'Ile de Madagascar par l'est en se tenant à 20 milles de la côte orientale et septentrionale, jusqu'à son intersection avec le méridien du Cap d'Ambre. De ce point, la limite de la zone est déterminée par une ligne oblique qui va rejoindre la côte du Béluchistan, en passant à 20 milles au large du Cap Raz-el-Had.

"ARTICLE XXII.

"Les Puissances Signataires du présent Acte Général, entre lesquelles il existe de Conventions particulières pour la suppression de la traite, se sont mises d'accord pour restreindre les clauses de ces Conventions concernant le droit réciproque de visite, de recherche, et de saisie des navires en mer, à la zone susdite.

"ARTICLE XXIII.

"Les mêmes Puissances sont également d'accord pour limiter le droit susmentionné aux navires d'un tonnage inférieur à 500 tonneaux.

"Cette stipulation sera revisée dès que l'expérience en aura démontré la nécessité.

"ARTICLE XXIV.

"Toutes les autres dispositions des Conventions conclues entre les dites Puissances pour la suppression de la traite, restent en vigueur pour autant qu'elles ne sont pas modifiées par le présent Acte Général.

"ARTICLE XXV.

"Les Puissances Signataires s'engagent à prendre des mesures efficaces pour prévenir l'usurpation de leur pavillon et pour empêcher le transport des esclaves sur les bâtiments autorisés à arborer leurs couleurs.

"ARTICLE XXVI.

"Les Puissances Signataires s'engagent à prendre toutes les mesures nécessaires pour faciliter le prompt échange des renseignements propres à amener la découverte des personnes qui se livrent aux opérations de la traite.

"ARTICLE XXVII.

"Un Bureau International au moins sera créé; il sera établi à Zanzibar. Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à lui faire parvenir tous les documents spécifiés à l'Article XLI, ainsi que les renseignements de toute nature susceptibles d'aider à la répression de la traite.

"ARTICLE XXVIII.

"Tout esclave qui se sera réfugié à bord d'un navire de guerre sous pavillon d'une des Puissances Signataires sera immédiatement et définitivement affranchi, sans que cet affranchissement puisse le soustraire à la juridiction compétente, s'il a commis un crime ou délit de droit commun.

"ARTICLE XXIX.

"Tout esclave retenu contre son gré à bord d'un bâtiment indigène aura le droit de réclamer sa liberté.

"Son affranchissement pourra être prononcé par tout agent d'une des Puissances Signataires, à qui le présent Acte Général confère le droit de contrôler l'état des personnes à bord des dit bâtiments, sans que cet affranchissement puisse le soustraire à la juridiction compétente, si un crime ou délit de droit commun a été commis par lui.

"§ II. *Règlement concernant l'Usage du Pavillon et la Surveillance des Croiseurs.*

---

"1. *Règles pour la Concession du Pavillon aux Bâtiments Indigènes, le Rôle d'Équipage, et le Manifeste des Passagers Noirs.*

"ARTICLE XXX.

"Les Puissances Signataires s'engagent à exercer une surveillance rigoureuse sue les bâtiments indegènes autorisés à porter leur pavillon dans la zone indiquée à l'Article XXI, et sur les opérations commerciales effectuées par ces bâtiments.

"ARTICLE XXXI.

"La qualification de bâtiment indigène s'applique aux navires qui remplissent une des deux condition suivantes:

"I. Présenter les signes extérieurs d'une construction ou d'un gréement indigène;

"2. Être montés par un équipage dont le capitaine et la majorité des matelots soient originaires d'un des pays baignés par les eaux de l'Océan Indien, de la Mer Rouge, ou du Golfe Persique.



"ARTICLE XXXII.

"L'autorisation d'aborder le pavillon d'une des dites Puissances ne sera accordée à l'avenir, qu'aux bâtiments indigènes qui satisferont à la fois aux trois conditions suivantes:

"1. Les armateurs ou propriétaires devront être sujets ou protégés de la Puissance dont ils demandent à porter les couleurs;

"2. Ils seront tenus d'établir qu'ils possèdent des biens-fonds dans la circonscription de l'autorité à qui est adressée leur demande, ou de fournir une caution solvable pour la garantie des amendes qui pourraient être éventuellement encourues:

"3. Les dits armateurs ou propriétaires, ainsi que le capitaine du bâtiment, devront fournir la preuve qu'ils jouissent d'une bonne réputation et notamment n'avoir jamais été l'objet d'une condamnation pour faits de traite.

"ARTICLE XXXIII.

"L'autorisation accordée devra être renouvelée chaque année. Elle pourra toujours être suspendue ou retirée par les autorités de la Puissance dont le bâtiment porte les couleurs.

"ARTICLE XXXIV.

"L'acte d'autorisation portera les indications nécessaires pour établir l'identité du navire. Le capitaine en sera détenteur. Le nom du bâtiment indigène et l'indication de son tonnage devront être incrustés et peints en caractères Latins à la poupe, et la ou les lettres initiales de son port d'attache, ainsi que le numéro d'enregistrement dans la série des numéros de ce port, seront imprimés en noir sur les voiles.

"ARTICLE XXXV.

"Un rôle d'équipage sera délivré au capitaine du bâtiment au port de départ par l'autorité de la Puissance dont il porte le pavillon. Il sera renouvelé à chaque armement du bâtiment ou, au plus tard, au bout d'une année, et conformément aux dispositions suivantes:

"1. Le rôle sera, au moment du départ, visé par l'autorité qui l'a délivré;

"2. Aucun Noir ne pourra être engagé comme matelot sur un bâtiment sans qu'il ait été préalablement interrogé par l'autorité de la Puissance dont ce bâtiment porte le pavillon ou, à défaut de celle-ci, par l'autorité territoriale, à l'effet d'établir qu'il contracte un engagement libre;

"3. Cette autorité tiendra la main à ce que la proportion des matelots ou mousses ne soit pas anormale par rapport au tonnage ou au gréement des bâtiments;

"4. L'autorité qui aura interrogé les hommes préalablement à leur départ les inscrira sur le rôle d'équipage, où ils figureront avec le signalement sommaire de chacun d'eux en regard de son nom;

"5. Afin d'empêcher plus sûrement les substitutions, les matelots pourront, en outre, être pourvus d'une marque distinctive.

"ARTICLE XXXVI.

"Lorsque le capitaine du bâtiment désirera embarquer des passagers Noirs, il devra en faire la déclaration à l'autorité de la Puissance dont il porte le pavillon ou, à défaut de celle-ci, à l'autorité territoriale. Les passagers seront interrogés et, quand il aura été constaté qu'ils s'embarquent librement, ils seront inscrits sur un manifeste spécial donnant le signalement de chacun d'eux en regard de son nom, et indiquant notamment le sexe et la taille. Les enfants Noirs ne pourront être admis comme passagers qu'autant qu'ils seront accompagnés de leurs parents ou de personnes dont l'honorabilité serait notoire. Au départ le manifeste des passagers sera visé par l'autorité indiquée ci-dessus, après qu'il aura été procédé à un appel. S'il n'y a pas de passagers à bord, mention expresse en sera faite sur le rôle d'équipage.

"ARTICLE XXXVII.

"A l'arrivée dans tout port de relâche ou de destination, le capitaine du bâtiment produira devant l'autorité de la Puissance dont il porte le pavillon ou, à défaut de celle-ci, devant l'autorité territoriale, le rôle d'équipage et, s'il y a lieu, les manifestes de passagers antérieurement délivrés. L'autorité contrôlera les passagers arrivés à destination ou s'arrêtant dans un port de relâche, et fera mention de leur débarquement sur le manifeste. Au départ, la même autorité apposera de nouveau son visa au rôle et au manifeste, et fera l'appel des passagers.

"ARTICLE XXXVIII.

"Sur le littoral Africain et dans les îles adjacentes, aucun passager Noir ne sera embarqué à bord d'un bâtiment indigène en dehors des localités où réside une autorité relevant d'une des Puissances Signataires.

"Dans toute l'étendue de la zone prévue à l'Article XXI, aucun passager Noir ne pourra être débarqué d'un bâtiment indigène hors d'une localité où réside une autorité relevant d'une des Hautes Parties Contractantes et sans que cette autorité assiste au débarquement.

"Les cas de force majeure qui auraient déterminé l'infraction à ces dispositions devront être examinés par l'autorité de la Puissance dont le bâtiment porte les couleurs, ou, à défaut de celle-ci, par l'autorité territoriale du port dans lequel le bâtiment inculpé fait relâche.

"ARTICLE XXXIX.

"Les prescriptions des Articles XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII, et XXXVIII, ne sont pas applicables aux bateaux non pontés entièrement, ayant un maximum de dix hommes d'équipage, et qui satisferont à l'une des deux conditions suivantes:

"1. S'adonner exclusivement à la pêche dans les eaux territoriales;

"2. Se livrer au petit cabotage entre les différents ports des la même Puissance territoriale, sans s'éloigner de la côte à plus de 5 milles.

"Ces différents bateaux recevront, suivant les cas, de l'autorité territoriale ou de l'autorité Consulaire, une licence spéciale, renouvelable chaque année et révocable dans les conditions prévues à l'Article XL, et dont le modèle uniforme, annexé au présent Acte Général, sera communiqué au Bureau International de Renseignements.

"ARTICLE XL.

"Tout acte ou tentative de traite, légalement constaté à la charge du capitaine, armateur, ou propriétaire d'un bâtiment autorisé à porter le pavillon d'une des Puissances Signataires, ou ayant obtenu la licence prévue à l'Article XXXIX, entraînera le retrait immédiat de cette autorisation ou de cette licence. Toutes les infractions aux prescriptions du paragraphe 2 du Chapitre III seront punies, en outre, des pénalités édictées par les lois et ordonnances spéciales à chacune des Puissances Contractantes.

"ARTICLE XLI.

"Les Puissances Signataires s'engagent à déposer au Bureau International de Renseignements les modèles types des documents ci-après:

"1. Titre autorisant le port du pavillon;

"2. Rôle d'équipage;

"3. Manifeste des passagers Noirs.

"Ces documents, dont la teneur peut varier suivant les Règlements propres à chaque pays, devront renfermer obligatoirement les renseignements suivants, libellés dans une langue Européenne:

"1. En ce qui concerne l'autorisation de porter le pavillon:

"(*a*) Le nom, le tonnage, le gréement, et les dimensions principales du bâtiment;

"(*b*) Le numéro d'inscription et la lettre signalétique du port d'attache;

"(*c*) La date de l'obtention du permis et la qualité du fonctionnaire qui l'a délivré.

"2. En ce qui concerne le rôle d'équipage:

"(*a*) Le nom du bâtiment, du capitaine, et de l'armateur ou des propriétaires;

"(*b*) Le tonnage du bâtiment;

"(*c*) Le numéro d'inscription et le port d'attache du navire, sa destination, ainsi que les renseignements spécifiés à l'Article XXV.

"3. En ce qui concerne le manifeste des passagers Noirs:

"Le nom du bâtiment qui les transporte et les renseignements indiqués à l'Article XXXVI, et destinés à bien identifier les passagers

"Les Puissances Signataires prendront les mesures nécessaires pour que les autorités territoriales, ou leurs Consuls, envoient au même Bureau des copies certifiées de toute autorisation d'arborer leur pavillon, dès qu'elle aura été accordée, ainsi que l'avis du retrait dont ces autorisations auraient été l'objet.

"Les dispositions du présent Article ne concernent que les papiers destinés aux bâtiments indigènes.

"2. *De l'Arrêt des Bâtiments Suspects.*

"ARTICLE XLII.

"Lorsque les officiers commandant les bâtiments de guerre de l'une des Puissances Signataires auront lieu de croire qu'un bâtiment d'un tonnage inférieur à 500 tonneaux, et rencontré dans la zone ci-dessus indiquée, se livre à la traite, ou est coupable d'une usurpation de pavillon, ils pourront recourir à la vérification des papiers de bord.

"Le présent Article n'implique aucun changement à l'état de choses actuel en ce qui concerne la juridiction dans les eaux territoriales.

"ARTICLE XLIII.

"Dans ce but, un canot, commandé par un officier de vaisseau en uniforme pourra être envoyé à bord du navire suspect, après qu'on l'aura hélé pour lui donner avis de cette intention.

"L'officier envoyé à bord du navire arrêté devra procéder avec tous les égards et tous les ménagements possibles.



"ARTICLE XLIV.

"La vérification des papiers de bord consistera dans l'examen des pièces suivantes:

"1. En ce qui concerne les bâtiments indigènes, les papiers mentionnés à l'Article XLI;

"2. En ce qui concerne les autres bâtiments, les pièces stipulées dans les différents traités ou Conventions maintenus en vigueur.

"La vérification des papiers de bord n'autorise l'appel de l'équipage et des passagers que dans les cas et suivant les conditions prévus à l'Article suivant.

"ARTICLE XLV.

"L'enquête sur le chargement du bâtiment ou la visite ne peut avoir lieu qu'à l'égard des bâtiments naviguant sous le pavillon d'une des Puissances qui ont conclu, ou viendraient à conclure, les Conventions particulières visées à l'Article XXII, et conformément aux prescriptions de ces Conventions.

"ARTICLE XLVI.

"Avant de quitter le bâtiment arrêté, l'officier dressera un procès-verbal suivant les formes et dans la langue en usage dans le pays auquel il appartient.

"Ce procès-verbal doit être daté et signé par l'officier, et constater les faits.

"Le capitaine du navire arrêté, ainsi que les témoins, auront le droit de faire ajouter au procès-verbal toutes explications qu'ils croiront utiles.

"ARTICLE XLVII.

"Le Commandant d'un bâtiment de guerre qui aurait arrêté un navire sous pavillon étranger doit, dans tous les cas, faire un rapport à son Gouvernement, en indiquant les motifs qui l'ont fait agir.

"ARTICLE XLVIII.

"Un résumé de ce rapport ainsi qu'une copie du procès-verbal dressé par l'officier envoyé à bord du navire arrêté seront, le plus tôt possible, expédiés au Bureau International de Renseignements, qui en donnera communication à l'autorité Consulaire ou territoriale la plus proche de la Puissance dont le navire arrêté en route a arboré le pavillon. Des doubles de ces documents seront conservés aux archives du Bureau.

"ARTICLE XLIX.

"Si, par suite de l'accomplissement des actes de contrôle mentionné dans les Articles précédents, le croiseur est convaincu qu'un fait de traite a été commis à bord durant la traversée ou qu'il existe des preuves irrécusables contre le capitaine ou l'armateur pour l'accuser d'usurpation de pavillon, de fraude, ou de participation à la traite, il conduira le bâtiment arrêté dans le port de la zone le plus rapproché, où se trouve une autorité compétente de la Puissance dont le pavillon a été arboré.

"Chaque Puissance Signataire s'engage à désigner dans la zone et à faire connaître au Bureau International de Renseignements les autorités territoriales ou Consulaires, ou les Délégués spéciaux qui seraient compétents dans les cas visés ci-dessus.

"Le bâtiment soupçonné peut également être remis à un croiseur de sa nation, si ce dernier consent à en prendre charge.

"3. *De l'Enquête et du Jugement des Bâtiments saisis.*

"ARTICLE L.

"L'autorité visée à l'Article précédent, à laquelle le navire arrêté a été remis, procédera à une enquête complète, selon les lois et règlements de sa nation, en présence d'un officier du croiseur étranger.

"ARTICLE LI.

"S'il résulte de cette enquête qu'il y a eu usurpation de pavillon, le navire arrêté restera à la disposition du capteur.

"ARTICLE LII.

"Si l'enquête établit un fait de traite défini par la présence à bord d'esclaves destinés à être vendus, ou d'autres faits de traite prévus par les Conventions particulières, le navire et sa cargaison demeurent sous sèquestre, à la garde de l'autorité qui a dirigé l'enquête.

"Le capitaine et l'équipage seront déférés aux Tribunaux désignés aux Articles LIV et LVI. Les esclaves seront mis en liberté après qu'un jugement aura été rendu.

"Dans les cas prévus par cet Article, il sera disposé des esclaves libérés conformément aux Conventions particulières conclues ou à conclure entre les Puissances Signataires. A défaut de ces Conventions, les dits esclaves pourront être remis à l'autorité locale, pour être renvoyés, si c'est possible, dans leur pays d'origine; sinon cette autorité leur facilitera, autant qu'il dépendra d'elle, les moyens de vivre, et, s'ils le désirent, de se fixer dans la contrée.

"ARTICLE LIII.

"Si l'enquête prouve que le bâtiment est arrêté illégalement, il y aura lieu de plein droit à une indemnité proportionnelle au préjudice éprouvé par le bâtiment détourné de sa route.

"La quotité de cette indemnité sera fixée par l'autorité qui a dirigé l'enquête.

"ARTICLE LIV.

"Dans le cas où l'officier du navire capteur n'accepterait pas les conclusions de l'enquête effectuée en sa présence, la cause serait, de plein droit, déférée au Tribunal de la nation dont le bâtiment capturé aurait arboré les couleurs.

"Il ne sera fait d'exception à cette règle que dans le cas où le différend porterait sur le chiffre de l'indemnité stipulée à l'Article LIII, lequel sera fixé par voie d'arbitrage, ainsi qu'il est spécifié à l'Article suivant.

"ARTICLE LV.

"L'officier capteur et l'autorité qui aura dirigé l'enquête désigneront, chacun dans les quarante-huit heures, un arbitre, et les deux arbitres choisis auront eux-mêmes vingt-quatre heures pour désigner un sur-arbitre. Les arbitres devront être choisis, autant que possible, parmi les fonctionnaires Diplomatiques, Consulaires, ou judiciaires des Puissances Signataires. Les indigènes se trouvant à la solde des Gouvernements Contractants, sont formellement exclus. La décision est prise à la majorité des voix. Elle doit être reconnue comme définitive.

"Si la juridiction arbitrale n'est pas constituée dans les délais indiqués, il sera procédé, pour l'indemnité comme pour les dommages-intérêts, conformément aux dispositions de l'Article LVIII, paragraphe 2.

"ARTICLE LVI.

"Les causes sont déférées, dans le plus bref délai possible, au Tribunal de la nation dont les prévenus ont arboré les couleurs. Cependant les Consuls ou toute autre autorité de la même nation que les prévenus, spécialement commissionnés à cet effet, peuvent être autorisés par leur Gouvernement à rendre les jugements aux lieu et place des Tribunaux.

"ARTICLE LVII.

"La procédure et le jugement des infractions aux dispositions du Chapitre III auront toujours lieu aussi sommairement que le permettent les lois et règlements en vigueur dans les territoires soumis à l'autorité des Puissances Signataires.

"ARTICLES LVIII.

"Tout jugement du Tribunal national ou des autorités visées a l'Article LVI déclarant que le navire arrêté ne s'est point livré à la traite sera exécuté sur le champ, et pleine liberté sera rendue au navire de continuer sa route.

"Dans ce cas, le capitaine ou l'armateur du navire arrêté sans motif légitime de suspicion ou ayant été soumis des vexations, aura le droit de réclamer des dommages-intérêts dont le montant serait fixé de commun accord, entre les Gouvernements directement intéressés ou par voie d'arbitrage, et payé dans le délai de six mois à partir de la date du jugement qui a acquitté la prise.

"ARTICLE LIX.

"En cas de condamnation, le navire séquestré sera déclaré de bonne prise au profit du capteur.

"Le capitaine, l'équipage, et toutes autres personnes reconnus coupables seront punis, selon la gravité des crimes ou délits commis par eux, et conformément à l'Article V.

"ARTICLE LX.

"Les dispositions des Articles L à LIX ne portent aucune atteinte ni à la compétence, ni à la procédure des Tribunaux spéciaux existants, ou de ceux à créer pour connaître des faits de traite.

"ARTICLE LXI.

"Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à se communiquer réciproquement les instructions qu'elles donneront, en exécution des dispositions du Chapitre III, aux Commandants de leurs bâtiments de guerre naviguant dans les mers de la zone indiquée.

"CHAPITRE IV.—PAYS DE DESTINATION DONT LES INSTITUTIONS COMPORTENT L'EXISTENCE DE L'ESCLAVAGE DOMESTIQUE.

"ARTICLE LXII.

"Les Puissances Contractantes dont les institutions comportent l'existence de l'esclavage domestique et dont, par suite de ce fait, les possessions situées dans ou hors l'Afrique servent, malgré la vigilance des autorités, de lieux de destination aux esclaves Africains, s'engagent à en prohiber l'importation, le transit, la sortie, ainsi que le commerce. La surveillance la plus active



et la plus sévère possible sera organisée par elles sur tous les points où s'opèrent l'entrée, le passage, et la sortie des esclaves Africains.

"ARTICLE LXIII.

"Les esclaves libérés en exécution de l'Article précédent seront, si les circonstances le permettent, renvoyés dans leur pays d'origine. Dans tous les cas, ils recevront des lettres d'affranchissement des autorités compétentes, et auront droit à leur protection et à leur assistance afin de trouver des moyens d'existence.

"ARTICLE LXIV.

"Tout esclave fugitif arrivant à la frontière d'une des Puissances mentionnées à l'Article LXII sera réputé libre, et sera en droit de réclamer des autorités compétentes des lettres d'affranchissement.

"ARTICLE LXV.

"Toute vente ou transaction dont les esclaves visés aux Articles LXIII et LXIV auraient été l'objet par suite de circonstances quelconques, sera considérée comme nulle et non avenue.

"ARTICLE LXVI.

"Les navires indigènes portant le pavillon d'un des pays mentionnés à l'Article LXII, s'il existe des indices qu'ils se livrent à des opérations de traite, seront soumis par les autorités locales, dans les ports qu'ils fréquentent, à une vérification rigoureuse de leur équipage et des passagers, tant à l'entrée qu'à la sortie. En cas de présence à bord d'esclaves Africains, il sera procédé judiciairement contre le bâtiment et contre toutes personnes qu'il y aura lieu d'inculper. Les esclaves trouvés à bord recevront des letters d'affranchissement par les soins des autorités qui auront opéré la saisie des navires.

"ARTICLE LXVII.

"Des dispositions pénales en rapport avec celles prévues par l'Article V seront édictées contre les importateurs, transporteurs, et marchands d'esclaves Africains, contre les auteurs de mutilation d'enfants ou d'adultes mâles et ceux qui en trafiquent, ainsi que contre leurs coauteurs et complices.

"ARTICLE LXVIII.

"Les Puissances Signataires reconnaissent la haute valeur de la loi sur la prohibition de la traite des Noirs, sanctionnée par Sa Majesté l'Empereur des Ottomans le 4 (16) Décembre, 1889 (22 Rebi-ul-Akhir, 1307), et elles sont assurées qu'une surveillance active sera organisée par les autorités Ottomanes, particulièrement sur la côte occidentale de l'Arabie et sur les routes qui mettent cette côte en communication avec les autres possessions de Sa Majesté Impériale en Asie.

"ARTICLE LXIX.

"Sa Majesté le Schah de Perse consent à organiser une surveillance active dans les eaux territoriales et sur celles des côtes du Golfe Persique et du Golfe d'Oman qui sont placées sous sa souveraineté, ainsi que sur les routes intérieures qui servent au transport des esclaves. Les Magistrats et les autres autorités recevront à cet effet les pouvoirs nécessaires.

"ARTICLE LXX.

"Sa Hautesse le Sultan de Zanzibar consent à prêter son concours le plus efficace pour la répression des crimes et délits commis par les trafiquants d'esclaves Africains sur terre comme sur mer. Les Tribunaux institués à cette fin dans le Sultanat de Zanzibar appliqueront strictement les dispositions pénales prévues à l'Article V. Afin de mieux assurer la liberté des esclaves libérés, tant en vertu des dispositions du présent Acte Général que des décrets rendus en cette matière par Sa Hautesse et ses prédécesseurs, un Bureau d'Affranchissement sera établi a Zanzibar.

"ARTICLE LXXI.

"Les Agents Diplomatiques et Consulaires, et les officiers de Marine des Puissances Contractantes prêteront, dans les limites des Conventions existantes, aux autorités locales leurs concours, afin d'aider à réprimer la traite là où elle existe encore; ils auront le droit d'assister aux procès de traite qu'ils auront provoqués, sans pouvoir prendre part à la délibération.

"ARTICLE LXXII.

"Les Bureaux d'Affranchissement ou des institutions qui en tiennent lieu seront organisés par les Administrations des pays de destination des esclaves Africains, aux fins déterminées à l'Article XVIII.

"ARTICLE LXXIII.

"Les Puissances Signataires s'étant engagées à se communiquer tous les renseignements utiles pour combattre la traite, les Gouvernements que concernent les dispositions du présent

Chapitre échangeront périodiquement avec les autres Gouvernements les données statistiques relatives aux esclaves arrêtés et libérés, ainsi que les mesures législatives ou administratives prises afin de réprimer la traite.

"CHAPITRE V.—INSTITUTIONS DESTINÉES À ASSURER L'EXÉCUTION DE L'ACTE GÉNÉRAL.

"§ I. *Du Bureau International Maritime.*

"ARTICLE LXXIV.

"Conformément aux dispositions de l'Article XXVII, il est institué à Zanzibar un Bureau International où chacune des Puissances Signataires pourra se faire représenter par un Délégué.

"ARTICLE LXXV.

"Le bureau sera constitué dès que trois Puissances auront désigné leur Représentant.

"Il élaborera un Règlement fixant le mode d'exercice de ces attributions. Ce Règlement sera immédiatement soumis à la sanction des Puissances Signataires qui auront notifié leur intention de s'y faire représenter et qui statueront à cet égard dans le plus bref délai possible.

"ARTICLE LXXVI.

"Les frais de cette institution seront répartis, à parts égales, entre les Puissances Signataires mentionnées à l'Article précédent.

"ARTICLE LXXVII.

"Le bureau de Zanzibar aura pour mission de centraliser tous les documents et renseignements qui seraient de nature à faciliter la répression de la traite dans la zone maritime.

"A cet effet, les Puissances Signataires s'engagent à lui faire parvenir, dans le plus bref délai possible :—

"1. Les documents spécifiés a l'Article XLI.

"2. Le résumé des rapports et la copie des procès-verbaux visés à l'Article XLVIII.

"3. La liste des autorités territoriales ou Consulaires et des Délégués spéciaux compétents pour procéder à l'égard des bâtiments arrêtés, aux termes de l'Article XLIX.

"4. La copie des jugements et arrêts de condamnation rendus conformément à l'Article LVIII.

"5. Tous les renseignements propres à amener la découverte des personnes qui se livrent aux opérations de la traite dans la zone susdite.

"ARTICLE LXXVIII.

"Les archives du bureau seront toujours ouvertes aux officiers de la marine des Puissances Signataires autorisés à agir dans les limites de la zone définie à l'Article XXI, de même qu'aux autorités territoriales ou judiciaires et aux Consuls spécialement désignés par leurs Gouvernements.

"Le bureau devra fournir aux officiers et agents étrangers autorisés à consulter ses archives, les traductions en une langue Européenne des documents qui seraient rédigés dans une langue Orientale.

"Il fera les communications prévues à l'Article XLVIII.

"ARTICLE LXXIX.

"Des bureaux auxiliaires en rapport avec le bureau de Zanzibar pourront être établis dans certaines parties de la zone, en vertu d'un accord préalable entre les Puissances intéressées.

"Ils seront composés des Délégués de ces Puissances et établis conformément aux Articles LXXV, LXXVI, et LXXVIII.

"Les documents et renseignements spécifiés à l' Article LXXVII, en tant qu'ils concernent la partie afférente de la zone, leur seront envoyés directement par les autorités territoriales et Consulaires de cette région, sans préjudice de la communication au bureau de Zanzibar prévue par le même Article.

"ARTICLE LXXX.

"Le bureau de Zanzibar dressera, dans les deux premiers mois de chaque année, un rapport sur ses opérations et celles des bureaux auxiliaires pendant l'année écoulée.



"§ II. *De l' Échange entre les Gouvernements des Documents et Renseignements relatifs à la Traite.*

"ARTICLE LXXXI.

"Les Puissances se communiqueront, dans la plus large measure et le plus bref délai qu'ils jugeront possibles :—

"1. Le texte des Lois et Règlements d'Administration existants ou édictés par application des clauses du présent Acte Général.

"2. Les renseignements statistiques concernant la traite, les esclaves arrêtés et libérés, le trafic des armes, des munitions, et des alcools.

"ARTICLE LXXXII.

"L'échange de ces documents et renseignements sera centralisé dans un bureau spécial attaché au Département des Affaires Étrangères à Bruxelles.

"ARTICLE LXXXIII.

"Le bureau de Zanzibar lui fera parvenir, chaque année, rapport mentionnée à l'Article LXXX sur ses opérations pendant l'année écoulée et sur celles des bureaux auxiliaires qui viendraient à être établis conformément à l'Article LXXIX.

"ARTICLE LXXXIV.

"Les documents et renseignements seront réunis et publiés périodiquement et adressés à toutes les Puissances Signataires. Cette publication sera accompagnée, chaque année, d'une table analytique des documents législatifs, administratifs, et statistiques, mentionnés aux Articles LXXXI et LXXXIII.

"ARTICLE LXXXV.

"Les frais de bureau, de correspondence, de traduction, et d'impression qui en résulteront, seront supportés par toutes les Puissances Signataires, et recouvrés par les soins du Département des Affaires Étrangères à Bruxelles.

"§ III. *De la Protection des Esclaves Libérés.*

"ARTICLE LXXXVI.

"Les Puissances Signataires ayant reconnu le devoir de protéger les esclaves libérés dans leurs possessions respectives s'engagent à établir, ou à maintenir déjà, dans les ports de la zone déterminée à l'Article XXI et dans les endroits de leurs dites possessions qui seraient des lieux de capture, de passage, et d'arrivée d'esclaves Africains, des bureaux ou des institutions en nombre jugé suffisant par elles, et qui seront chargés spécialement de les affranchir et de les protéger, conformément aux dispositions des Articles VI, XVIII, LII, LXIII, et LXVI.

"ARTICLE LXXXVII.

"Les bureaux d'Affranchissement ou les autorités chargées de ce service délivreront les letters d'affranchissement et en tiendront registre.

"En cas de dénonciation d'un fait de traite ou de détention illégale, ou sur le recours des esclaves eux-mêmes les dits bureaux ou autorités feront toutes les diligences nécessaires pour assurer la libération des esclaves et la punition des coupables.

"La remise des lettres d'affranchissement ne saurait, en aucun cas, être raterdée, si l'esclave est accusé d'un crime ou délit de droit commun. Mais, après la délivrance des dites lettres, il sera procédé à l'instruction en la forme établie par la procédure ordinaire.

"ARTICLE LXXXVIII.

"Les Puissances Signataires favoriseront, dans leurs possessions, la fondation d'établissements de refuge pour les femmes et d'éducation pour les enfants libérés.

"ARTICLE LXXXIX.

"Les esclaves affranchis pourront toujours recourir aux bureaux pour être protégés dans la jouissance de leur liberté.

"Quiconque aura usé de fraude ou de violence pour enlever à un esclave libéré ses lettres d'affranchissement, ou pour le priver de sa liberté, sera considéré comme marchand d'esclaves.

"CHAPITRE VI.—MESURES RESTRICTIVES DU TRAFIC DES SPIRITUEUX.

"ARTICLE XC.

"Justement préoccupés des conséquences morales et matérielles qu'entraîne pour les populations indigènes l'abus des spiritueux, les Puissances Signataires sont convenues d'appliquer les

dispositions des Articles XCI, XCII, et XCIII dans une zone délimitée par le 20e degré latitude nord et par le 22e degré latitude sud, et aboutissant vers l'ouest à l'Océan Atlantique et vers l'est à l'Océan Indien et à ses dépendances, y compris les îles adjacentes au littoral jusqu'à 100 milles marins de la côte.

"ARTICLE XCI.

"Dans les régions de cette zone où il sera constaté que, soit à raison des croyances religieuses, soit pour d'autres motifs, l'usage des boissons distillées n'existe pas ou ne s'est pas développé, les Puissances en prohiberont l'entrée. La fabrication des boissons distillées y sera également interdite.

"Chaque Puissance déterminera les limites de la zone de prohibition des boissons alcooliques dans ses possessions ou protectorats, et sera tenue d'en notifier le tracé aux autres Puissances dans un délai de six mois.

"Il ne pourra être dérogé à la susdite prohibition que pour des quantités limitées, destinées à la consommation des populations non indigènes et introduites sous le régime et dans les conditions déterminées par chaque Gouvernement.

"ARTICLE XCII.

"Les Puissances ayant des possessions ou exerçant des protectorats dans les régions de la zone qui ne sont pas placées sous le régime de la prohibition, et où les spiritueux sont actuellement importés librement ou soumis à un droit d'importation inférieur à 15 fr. par hectolitre à 50 degrés centigrades, s'engagent à établir sur ces spiritueux un droit d'entrée qui sera de 15 fr. par hectolitre à 50 degrés centigrades, pendant les trois années qui suivront la mise en vigueur du présent Acte Général. A l'expiration de cette période, le droit pourra être porté à 25 fr. pendant une nouvelle période de trois années. Il sera, à la fin de la sixième année, soumis à revision, en prenant pour base une étude comparative des résultats produits par ces tarifications, à l'effet d'arrêter alors, si faire se peut, une taxe minima dans toute l'étendue de la zone où n'existerait pas le régime de la prohibition visé à l'Article XCI.

"Les Puissances conservent le droit de maintenir et d'élever les taxes au delà du minimum fixé par le présent Article dans les régions où elles le possèdent actuellement.

"ARTICLE XCIII.

"Les boissons distillées qui seraient fabriquées dans les régions visées à l'Article XCII et destinées à être livrées à la consommation intérieure, seront grevées d'un droit d'accise.

"Ce droit d'accise, dont les Puissances s'engagent à assurer la perception, dans la limite du possible, ne sera pas inférieur au minimum des droits d'entrée fixé par l'Article XCII.

"ARTICLE XCIV.

"Les Puissances Signataires qui ont en Afrique des possessions en contact avec la zone spécifiée à l'Article XC s'engagent à prendre les mesures nécessaires pour empêcher l'introduction des spiritueux, par leurs frontières intérieures, dans les territoires de la dite zone.

"ARTICLE XCV.

"Les Puissances se communiqueront, par l'entremise du bureau de Bruxelles, dans les conditions indiquées au Chapitre V, les renseignements relatifs au trafic des spiritueux dans leurs territoires respectifs.

"CHAPITRE VII.—DISPOSITIONS FINALES.

"ARTICLE XCVI.

"Le présent Acte Général abroge toutes stipulations contraires des Conventions antérieurement conclues entre les Puissances Signataires.

"ARTICLE XCVII.

"Les Puissances Signataires, sans préjudice de ce qui est stipulé aux Articles XIV, XXIII, et XCII, se réservent d'introduire au présent Acte Général, ultérieurement et d'un commun accord, les modifications ou améliorations dont l'utilité serait démontrée par l'expérience.

"ARTICLE XCVIII.

"Les Puissances qui n'ont pas signé le présent Acte Général pourront être admises à y adhérer.

"Les Puissances Signataires se réservent de mettre à cette adhésion telles conditions qu'elles jugeraient nécessaires.

"Si aucune condition n'est stipulée, l'adhésion emporte de plein droit l'acceptation de toutes les obligations et l'admission à tous les avantages stipulés par le présent Acte Général.



"Les Puissances se concerteront sur les démarches à faire pour amener l'adhésion des États dont le concours serait nécessaire ou utile pour assurer l'exécution complète de l'Acte Général.

"L'adhésion se fera par un Acte séparé. Elle sera notifiée par la voie diplomatique au Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, et par celui-ci à tous les États Signataires et adhérents.

"ARTICLE XCIX.

"Le présent Acte Général sera ratifié dans un délai qui sera le plus court possible et qui, en aucun cas, ne pourra excéder un an.

"Chaque Puissance adressera sa ratification au Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, qui en donnera avis à toutes les autres Puissances Signataires du présent Acte Général.

"Les ratifications de toutes les Puissances resteront déposées dans les archives du Royaume de Belgique.

"Aussitôt que toutes les ratifications auront été produites, ou au plus tard un an après la signature du présent Acte Général, il sera dressé Acte du dépôt dans un Protocole qui sera signé par les Représentants de toutes les Puissances qui auront ratifié.

"Une copie certifiée de ce Protocole sera adressée à toutes les Puissances intéressées.

"ARTICLE C.

"Le présent Acte Général entrera en vigueur dans toutes les possessions des Puissances Contractantes le soixantième jour à partir de celui où aura été dressé le Protocole de dépôt prévu à l'Article précédent.

"En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent Acte Général et y ont apposé leur cachet.

"Fait à Bruxelles, le 2e jour du mois de Juillet, 1890.

"(L.S.) VIVIAN.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) ALVENSLEBEN.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING.
"(L.S.) R. KHEVENHÜLLER.
"(L.S.) LAMBERMONT.
"(L.S.) É. BANNING.
"(L.S.) SCHACK DE BROCKDORFF.
"(L.S.) J.-G. DE AGUËRA.
"(L.S.) EDM. VAN EETVELDE.
"(L.S.) A. VAN MALDEGHEM.
"(L.S.) EDWIN H. TERRELL.
"(L.S.) H. S. SANFORD.
"(L.S.) A. BOURÉE.
"(L.S.) G. COGORDAN.
"(L.S.) F. DE RENZIS.
"(L.S.) T. CATALANI.
"(L.S.) L. GERICKE.
"(L.S.) NAZARE AGA.
"(L.S.) HENRIQUE DE MACEDO PEREIRA COUTINHO.
"(L.S.) L. OUROUSSOFF.
"(L.S.) MARTENS.
"(L.S.) BURENSTAM.
"(L.S.) ÉT. CARATHÉODORY.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING.

" Annexe à l'Article XXXIX.

" *AUTORISATION de Naviguer au Petit Cabotage sur la Côte Oriental d'Afrique conformément à l'Article XXXIX.*

| Nom du bateau avec indication du genre de construction et de gréement. | Nationalité. | Tonnage. | Port d'attache. | Nom du Capitaine | Nombre des hommes d'équipage. | Nombre maximum de passagers. | Parages dans lesquels le bateau doit naviguer. | Observations générales. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

" La présente autorisation doit être renouvelée le . . . . . .

" Qualité du fonctionnaire qui a délivré le permis :

" DÉCLARATION.

" Les Puissances réunies en Conférence à Bruxelles, qui ont ratifié l'Acte Général de Berlin du 26 Février, 1885, ou qui y ont adhéré ;

" Après avoir arrêté et signé de concert, dans l'Acte Général de ce jour, un ensemble de mesures destinées à mettre un terme à la traite des Nègres sur terre comme sur mer et à améliorer les conditions morales et matérielles d'existence des populations indigènes ;

" Considérant que l'exécution des dispositions qu'elles ont prises dans ce but impose à certaines d'entre elles, qui ont des possessions ou exercent des protectorats dans le bassin conventionnel du Congo, des obligations qui exigent impérieusement, pour y faire face, des ressources nouvelles,

" Sont convenues de faire la Déclaration suivante :

" Les Puissances Signataires ou adhérentes qui ont des possessions ou exercent des protectorats dans le dit bassin conventionnel du Congo pourront, pour autant qu'une autorisation leur soit nécessaire à cette fin, y établir sur les marchandises importées des droits dont le tarif ne pourra dépasser un taux équivalent à 10 pour cent de la valeur au port d'importation, à l'exception toutefois des spiritueux, qui sont régis par les dispositions du Chapitre VI de l'Acte Général de ce jour.

" Après la signature du dit Acte Général, une négociation sera ouverte entre les Puissances qui ont ratifié l'Acte Général de Berlin ou qui y ont adhéré, à l'effet d'arrêter, dans la limite maxima de 10 pour cent de la valeur, les conditions du régime Douanier à instituer dans le bassin conventionnel du Congo.

" Il reste néanmoins entendu :

" 1. Qu'aucun traitement différentiel ni droit de transit ne pourront être établis ;

" 2. Que, dans l'application du régime Douanier qui sera convenu, chaque Puissance s'attachera à simplifier, autant que possible, les formalités et à faciliter les opérations du commerce ;

" 3. Que l'arrangement à résulter de la négociation prévue restera en vigueur pendant quinze ans à partir de la signature de la présente Déclaration.

" A l'expiration de ce terme et à défaut d'un nouvel accord, les Puissances Contractantes se retrouveront dans les conditions prévues par l'Article IV de l'Acte Général de Berlin, la faculté d'imposer à un maximum de 10 pour cent les marchandises importées dans le bassin conventionnel du Congo leur restant acquise.

" Les ratifications de la présente Déclaration seront échangées en même temps que celles de l'Acte Général du même jour.

" En foi de quoi les soussignés Plénipotentiaires ont dressé la présente Déclaration et y ont apposé leur cachet.



" Fait à Bruxelles, le 2e jour du mois de Juillet, 1890.

" (L.S.) VIVIAN.
" (L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
" (L.S.) ALVENSLEBEN.
" (L.S.) GÖHRING.
" (L.S.) R. KHEVENHÜLLER.
" (L.S.) LAMBERMONT.
" (L.S.) É. BANNING.
" (L.S.) SCHACK DE BROCKDORFF.
" (L.S.) J.-G. DE AGUËRA.
" (L.S.) EDM. VAN EETVELDE.
" (L.S.) A. VAN MALDEGHEM.
" (L.S.) A. BOURÉE.
" (L.S.) G. COGORDAN.
" (L.S.) F. DE RENZIS.
" (L.S.) T. CATALANI.
" (L.S.) L. GERICKE.
" (L.S.) HENRIQUE DE MACEDO PEREIRA COUTINHO.
" (L.S.) L. OUROUSSOFF.
" (L.S.) MARTENS.
" (L.S.) BURENSTAM.
" (L.S.) ÉT. CARATHÉODORY.
" (L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
" (L.S.) GÖHRING.

" (Translation.)

" GENERAL ACT OF THE BRUSSELS CONFERENCE.

" In the Name of God Almighty.

" Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India ;

" His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, in the name of the German Empire ;

" His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., and Apostolic King of Hungary ;

" His Majesty the King of the Belgians ;

" His Majesty the King of Denmark ;

" His Majesty the King of Spain, and in His name Her Majesty the Queen Regent of the Kingdom ;

" His Majesty the King-Sovereign of the Independent State of the Congo ;

" The President of the United States of America ;

" The President of the French Republic ;

" His Majesty the King of Italy ;

" His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, &c ;

" His Majesty the Shah of Persia ;

" His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, &c. ;

" His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias ;

" His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway, &c. ;

" His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans ; and

" His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar,

" Equally animated by the firm intention of putting an end to the crimes and devastations engendered by the traffic in African slaves, of effectively protecting the aboriginal populations of Africa, and assuring to that vast continent the benefits of peace and civilization ;

"Wishing to give a fresh sanction to the decisions already taken in the same sense and at different periods by the Powers; to complete the results obtained by them; and to draw up a collection of measures guaranteeing the accomplishment of the work which is the object of their common solicitude;

"Have resolved, on the invitation addressed to them by the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, in agreement with the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, to assemble with this object a Conference at Brussels, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India; Lord Vivian, Peer of the United Kingdom, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and Sir John Kirk;

"His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, in the name of the German Empire; M. Frédéric-Jean, Comte d'Alvensleben, His Chamberlain and Privy Councillor, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and M. Guillaume Göhring, His Privy Councillor of Legation, Consul-General of the Empire of Germany at Amsterdam;

"His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, and Apostolic King of Hungary; Rodolphe, Count Khevenhüller-Metsch, His Chamberlain, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Majesty the King of the Belgians; Auguste, Baron Lambermont, His Minister of State, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; and Emilé Banning, Director-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Belgium;

"His Majesty the King of Denmark; M. Frédéric-George Schack de Brockdorff, Consul-General of Denmark at Antwerp;

"His Majesty the King of Spain, and in His name Her Majesty the Queen-Regent of the Kingdom; Don José Gutierrez de Aguëra, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Majesty the Sovereign-King of the Congo Free State; M. Edmond van Eetvelde, Administrator-General of the Department of Foreign Affairs of the Congo Free State; and M. Auguste van Maldeghem, Councillor of the Court of Cassation of Belgium;

"The President of the United States of America; Mr. Edwin H. Terrell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and Mr. Henry Shelton Sanford;

"The President of the French Republic; M. Albert Bourée, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and M. George Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary, Chief of the Cabinet of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of France;

"His Majesty the King of Italy; M. François de Renzis, Baron de Montanaro, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and M. Thomas Catalani, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

"His Majesty the King of the Netherlands; Grand Duke of Luxemburg; Louis Baron Gericke de Herwynen, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Persia; General Nazare Aga, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves; M. Henrique de Macedo Pereira Coutinho, Member of his Council, Peer of the Realm, Minister and Honorary Secretary of State, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias; Léon, Prince Ouroussoff, Master of His Court, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians; and M. Frédéric de Martens, His Councillor of State, Permanent Member of the Council of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Russia;

"His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway; M. Charles de Burenstam, His Chamberlain, His Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians, and to His Majesty the King of the Netherlands;

"His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans; Étienne Carathéodory Efendi, High Dignitary of His Empire, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the Belgians;

"His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar; Sir John Kirk; and M. Guillaume Göhring,

"Who, furnished with full powers which have been found in good and due form, have adopted the following provisions:



"CHAPTER I.—SLAVE TRADE COUNTRIES.—MEASURES TO BE TAKEN IN PLACES OF ORIGIN.

"ARTICLE I.

"The Powers declare that the most effective means for counteracting the slave trade in the interior of Africa are the following:

"1. Progressive organization of the administrative, judicial, religious, and military services in the African territories placed under the sovereignty or protectorate of civilized nations.

"2. The gradual establishment in the interior, by the responsible Power in each territory, of strongly occupied stations in such a way as to make their protective or repressive action effectively felt in the territories devastated by man-hunts.

"3. The construction of roads, and in particular of railways, connecting the advanced stations with the coast, and permitting easy access to the inland waters, and to the upper reaches of streams and rivers which are broken by rapids and cataracts, so as to substitute economical and speedy means of transport for the present means of portage by men.

"4. Establishment of steam-boats on the inland navigable waters and on the lakes, supported by fortified posts established on the banks.

"5. Establishment of telegraphic lines assuring the communication of the posts and stations with the coast and with the administrative centres.

"6. Organization of expeditions and flying columns to keep up the communication of the stations with each other and with the coast, to support repressive action, and to assure the security of roadways.

"7. Restriction of the importation of fire-arms, at least of modern pattern, and of ammunition throughout the entire extent of the territories infected by the slave trade.

"ARTICLE II.

"The stations, the cruizers organized by each Power in its inland waters, and the posts which serve as ports for them shall, independently of their principal task, which is to prevent the capture of slaves, and intercept the routes of the slave trade, have the following subsidiary duties:

"1. To serve as a base and, if necessary, as a place of refuge for the native populations placed under the sovereignty or the protectorate of the State to which the station belongs, for the independent populations, and temporarily for all others in case of imminent danger to place the populations of the first of these categories in a position to co-operate for their own defence; to diminish intestine wars between tribes by means of arbitration; to initiate them in agricultural works and in the industrial arts so as to increase their welfare; to raise them to civilization and bring about the extinction of barbarous customs, such as cannibalism and human sacrifices.

"2. To give aid and protection to commercial undertakings; to watch over their legality, especially by controlling contracts of service with natives; and to lead up to the foundation of permanent centres of cultivation and of commercial establishments.

"3. To protect, without distinction of creed, the Missions which are already or may hereafter be established.

"4. To provide for the sanitary service, and to grant hospitality and help to explorers and to all who take part in Africa in the work of repressing the slave trade.

"ARTICLE III.

"The Powers exercising sovereignty or protectorate in Africa, in order to confirm and give greater precision to their former declarations, undertake to proceed gradually, as circumstances permit, either by the means above indicated, or by any other means which they may consider suitable, with the repression of the slave trade, each State in its respective possessions and under its own direction. Whenever they consider it possible, they will lend their good offices to the Powers which with a purely humanitarian object may be engaged in Africa upon a similar mission.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The Powers exercising sovereignty or protectorate in Africa may, however, delegate to Chartered Companies all or a portion of the engagements which they assume in virtue of Article III. They remain, nevertheless, directly responsible for the engagements which they contract by the present General Act, and guarantee the execution thereof.

"The Powers promise to receive, aid, and protect national Associations and enterprises due to private initiative which may wish to co-operate in their possessions in the repression of the slave trade, subject to their receiving previous authorization which is revocable at any time; subject also to their being directed and controlled, and to the exclusion of any exercise of rights of sovereignty.

"ARTICLE V.

"The Contracting Powers undertake, unless this has already been provided for by laws in accordance with the spirit of the present Article, to enact or propose to their respective Legislatures, in the course of one year at latest from the date of the signature of the present General Act, a law applying, on the one hand, the provisions of their penal laws concerning grave offences against the person, to the organizers and abettors of man-hunts, to perpetrators of the mutilation of adults and male infants, and to all persons who may take part in the capture of slaves by violence; and, on the other hand, the provisions relating to offences against individual liberty, to carriers, transporters, and dealers in slaves.

"Accomplices and accessories of the different categories of slave captors and dealers above specified shall be punished with penalties proportionate to those incurred by the principals.

"Guilty persons who may have escaped from the jurisdiction of the authorities of the country where the crimes or offences have been committed shall be arrested either on communication of the incriminatory evidence by the authorities who have ascertained the violation of the law, or on production of any other proof of guilt by the Power on whose territory they may have been discovered, and shall without other formality be held at the disposal of the Tribunals competent to try them.

"The Powers will communicate to each other with the least possible delay the laws or decrees already in existence or promulgated in execution of the present Article.

"ARTICLE VI.

"Slaves liberated in consequence of the stoppage or dispersal of a convoy in the interior of the continent shall be sent back, if circumstances permit, to their country of origin; if not, the local authorities shall help them as much as possible to obtain means of subsistence, and, if they desire it, to settle on the spot.

"ARTICLE VII.

"Any fugitive slave claiming on the continent the protection of the Signatory Powers shall obtain it, and shall be received in the camps and stations officially established by them, or on board Government vessels plying on the lakes and rivers. Private stations and vessels are only permitted to exercise the right of asylum subject to the previous sanction of the State.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The experience of all nations who have intercourse with Africa having shown the pernicious and preponderating part played by fire-arms in slave trade operations, as well as in intestine wars between native tribes, and this same experience having clearly proved that the preservation of the African populations, whose existence it is the express wish of the Powers to safeguard, is a radical impossibility if restrictive measures against the trade in fire-arms and ammunition are not established, the Powers decide, in so far as the present state of their frontiers permit, that the importation of fire-arms, and especially of rifles and improved weapons, as well as of powder, balls, and cartridges, is, except in the cases and under the conditions provided for in the following Article, prohibited in the territories comprised between the 20th parallel of north latitude and the 22nd parallel of south latitude, and extending westward to the Atlantic Ocean, and eastward to the Indian Ocean and its dependencies, comprising the islands adjacent to the coast as far as 100 nautical miles from the shore.

"ARTICLE IX.

"The introduction of fire-arms and ammunition, when there shall be occasion to authorize it in the possessions of the Signatory Powers which exercise rights of sovereignty or of protectorate in Africa, shall be regulated in the following manner in the zone laid down in Article VIII, unless identical or more rigorous Regulations have been already applied:

"All imported fire-arms shall be deposited at the cost, risk, and peril of the importers in a public warehouse placed under the control of the Administration of the State. No withdrawal of fire-arms or imported ammunition shall take place from such warehouses without the previous authorization of the Administration. This authorization shall, except in cases hereinafter specified, be refused for the withdrawal of all arms of precision, such as rifles, magazine-guns, or breech-loaders, whether whole or in detached pieces, their cartridges, caps, or other ammunition intended for them.

"At the seaports the respective Governments may permit the establishment of private warehouses under conditions affording the needful guarantees, but only for ordinary powder and flint-lock guns, and to the exclusion of improved arms and their ammunition.

"Besides the measures directly taken by Government for the arming of the public force and the organization of their defence, individual exceptions shall be admitted for persons affording sufficient guarantees that the arm and ammunition delivered to them will not be given, assigned, or sold to third persons, and for travellers provided with a declaration of their Government stating that the weapon and ammunition are destined exclusively for their personal defence.



"In the cases provided for in the preceding paragraph, all arms shall be registered and marked by the authorities appointed for the control, who shall deliver to the persons in question licences to bear arms, indicating the name of the bearer and showing the stamp with which the arm is marked. These licences are revocable in case of proved abuse, and will be issued for five years only, but may be renewed.

"The rule above set forth as to warehousing shall also apply to gunpowder.

"Only flint-lock unrifled guns and common gunpowder, called trade powder ('pouders de traite'), can be withdrawn from the warehouses for purposes of sale. At each withdrawal of arms and ammunition of this kind for sale, the local authorities shall determine the regions in which these arms and ammunition may be sold. The regions infected by the slave trade shall always be excluded. Persons authorized to take arms or powder out of the warehouses shall present to the administration every six months detailed lists indicating the destinations of the said fire-arms and powder sold as well as the quantities still remaining in store.

"ARTICLE X.

"The Governments shall take all measures they may deem necessary to insure as complete a fulfilment as possible of the provisions respecting the importation, sale, and transport of fire-arms and ammunition, as well as to prevent either the entry or exit thereof by their inland frontiers, or the conveyance thereof to regions where the slave trade exists.

"The authorization of transit within the limits of the zone specified by Article VIII cannot be withheld when the arms and ammunition are to pass across the territory of a Signatory or adherent Power in the occupation of the coast towards inland territories placed under the sovereignty or protectorate of another Signatory or adherent Power unless this latter Power have direct access to the sea through its own territory. Nor, if this access be completely interrupted, can the authorization of transit be withheld. Any demand for transit must be accompanied by a declaration emanating from the Government of the Power having the inland possessions, and certifying that the said arms and ammunition are not destined for sale, but are for the use of the authorities of such Power, or of the military forces necessary for the protection of the missionary or commercial stations, or of persons mentioned by name in the declaration. Nevertheless, the territorial Power of the coast retains the right to stop, exceptionally and provisionally, the transit of arms of precision and ammunition across its territory if, in consequence of inland disturbances or other serious danger, there is ground for fearing that the despatch of arms and ammunition might compromise its own safety.

"ARTICLE XI.

"The Powers shall communicate to each other information relating to the traffic in fire-arms and ammunition, the licences granted, and the measures of repression in force in their respective territories.

"ARTICLE XII.

"The Powers undertake to adopt or to propose to their respective Legislatures the measures necessary to insure that those who infringe the prohibitions laid down in Articles VIII and IX, and their accomplices, shall, besides the seizure and confiscation of the prohibited arms and ammunition, be punished either by fine or by imprisonment, or by both penalties together, in proportion to the importance of the offence, and in accordance with the gravity of each case.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"The Signatory Powers who have possessions in Africa in contact with the zone specified in Article VIII bind themselves to take the necessary measures for preventing the introduction of fire-arms and ammunition across their inland frontiers into the regions of the said zone, at least that of improved arms and cartridges.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"The system established under Articles VIII to XIII inclusive shall remain in force for twelve years. In case none of the Contracting Parties shall have notified twelve months before the expiration of this period their intention of putting an end to it, nor shall have demanded its revision, it shall continue to remain obligatory for two more years, and shall thus continue in force from two years to two years.

"CHAPTER II.—CARAVAN ROUTES AND LAND TRANSPORT OF SLAVES.

"ARTICLE XV.

"Independently of the repressive or protective action which they exercise in the centres of the slave trade, the stations, cruizers, and posts, the establishment of which is provided for in Article I, and all other stations established or recognized according to the terms of Article IV by each Government in its possessions, will furthermore have the mission of watching, so far as circumstances permit, and in proportion to the progress of their administrative organization, the routes on their territory followed by the slave-dealers, of stopping the convoys on the march, and of pursuing them wherever they can legally take action.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"In the regions of the coast known to serve habitually as places of passage or terminal points for slave traffic coming from the interior, as well as at the points of intersection of the principal caravan routes crossing the zone contiguous to the coast already subject to the influence of the Sovereign or Protecting Powers, posts shall be established, under the conditions and with the reservations mentioned in Article III, by the authorities responsible for such territories with the purpose of intercepting the convoys and liberating the slaves.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"A strict supervision shall be organized by the local authorities at the ports and in the countries adjacent to the coast with the view of preventing the sale and shipment of slaves brought from the interior, as well as the formation and departure for the interior of bands of man-hunters and slave-dealers.

"Caravans arriving at the coast or its vicinity, as well as those arriving in the interior at a locality occupied by the authorities of the territorial Power, shall on arrival be submitted to a minute inspection as to the persons composing them. Any individual ascertained to have been captured or carried off by force or mutilated either in his native country or on the way shall be liberated.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"In the possessions of each of the Contracting Powers the Administration shall have the duty of protecting liberated slaves, of repatriating them if possible, of procuring for them means of subsistence, and in particular of providing for the education and support of abandoned children.

"ARTICLE XIX.

"The penal arrangements provided for in Article V shall be made applicable to all crimes or offences committed in the course of operations for the transport of and traffic in slaves on land whenever proved.

"Any person having incurred a penalty in consequence of an offence provided for by the present General Act shall be under the obligation of providing security before he is allowed to undertake any commercial operation in countries where the slave trade is carried on.

"CHAPTER III.—REPRESSION OF THE SLAVE TRADE BY SEA.

"§ I. *General Provisions.*

"ARTICLE XX.

"The Signatory Powers acknowledge the opportuneness of taking steps in common for the more effective repression of the slave trade in the maritime zone in which it still exists.

"ARTICLE XXI.

"This zone extends, on the one hand, between the coasts of the Indian Ocean (those of the Persian Gulf and of the Red Sea included) from Baluchistan to Point Tangalane (Quilimane), and, on the other hand, a conventional line which first follows the meridian of Tangalane till it meets the 26th degree of south latitude; is then merged in this parallel; then passes round the Island of Madagascar by the east, keeping 20 miles off the east and north shore, till it crosses the meridian of Cape Amber. From this point the limit of the zone is determined by an oblique line which extends to the coast of Baluchistan, passing 20 miles off Cape Ras-el-Had.

"ARTICLE XXII.

"The Signatory Powers of the present General Act, between whom there are special Conventions for the suppression of the slave trade, have agreed to restrict to the above-mentioned zone the clauses of these Conventions concerning the reciprocal right of visit, search, and detention ('droit de visite, de recherche, et de saisie') of vessels at sea.

"ARTICLE XXIII.

"The same Powers have also agreed to limit the above-mentioned right to vessels of less than 500 tons burthen.

"This stipulation shall be revised as soon as experience shall have shown the necessity of such revision.

"ARTICLE XXIV.

"All other provisions of the Conventions concluded between the aforesaid Powers for the suppression of the slave trade remain in force in so far as they are not modified by the present General Act.



"ARTICLE XXV.

"The Signatory Powers undertake to adopt effective measures for preventing the usurpation of their flag and putting a stop to the transport of slaves on vessels authorised to fly their colours.

"ARTICLE XXVI.

"The Signatory Powers undertake to adopt all measures necessary for facilitating the rapid exchange of information calculated to bring about the discovery of persons taking part in slave trade operations.

"ARTICLE XXVII.

"At least one International Bureau shall be created; it shall be established at Zanzibar. The High Contracting Parties undertake to forward to it all the documents specified in Article XLI as well as information of all kinds likely to assist in the suppression of the slave trade.

"ARTICLE XXVIII.

"Any slave who may have taken refuge on board a ship of war flying the flag of one of the Signatory Powers shall be immediately and definitely freed; such freedom, however, shall not withdraw him from the competent jurisdiction if he has committed a crime or offence at common law.

"ARTICLE XXIX.

"Every slave detained against his wish on board a native vessel shall have the right to claim his liberty.

"His freedom may be declared by any Agent of one of the Signatory Powers on whom the General Act confers the right of ascertaining the status of persons on board such vessels; such freedom, however, shall not withdraw him from the competent jurisdiction if he has committed a crime or offence at common law.

---

"§ II. *Regulation concerning the Use of the Flag and Supervision by Cruisers.*

---

"1. *Rules respecting the Grant of the Flag to Native Vessels; and respecting Crew Lists and Manifests of Black Passengers.*

"ARTICLE XXX.

"The Signatory Powers undertake to exercise a strict supervision over the native vessels authorized to fly their flag in the zone indicated in Article XXI, and over the commercial operations carried on by such vessels.

"ARTICLE XXXI.

"The term 'native vessel' applies to vessels fulfilling one of the two following conditions:

"1. It must present the outward appearance of native build or rig.

"2. It must be manned by a crew of whom the captain and the majority of the seamen belong by origin to a country having a sea-coast on the Indian Ocean, the Red Sea, or the Persian Gulf.

"ARTICLE XXXII.

"Authority to fly the flag of one of the said Powers shall in future only be granted to such native vessels as shall satisfy all the three following conditions:

"1. Their fitters-out or owners must be either subjects of or persons protected by the Power whose flag they claim to fly.

"2. They must furnish proof that they possess real estate situated in the district of the authority to whom their application is addressed, or to supply a solvent security as a guarantee for any fines to which they may eventually become liable.

"3. Such fitters-out or owners, as well as the captain of the vessel, must furnish proof that they enjoy a good reputation, and especially that they have never been condemned for acts of slave trade.

"ARTICLE XXXIII.

"The authorization, when granted, shall be renewed every year. It can at any time be suspended or withdrawn by the authorities of the Power whose colours the vessel flies.

"ARTICLE XXXIV.

"The deed of authorization shall bear the indications necessary to establish the identity of the vessel. The captain shall have the custody of it. The name of the native vessel and the

indication of its tonnage shall be inlaid and painted in Latin characters on the stern; and the initial or initials of the name of the port of registry, as well as the registration number in the series of numbers of that port, shall be printed in black on the sails.

"ARTICLE XXXV.

"A crew list shall be issued to the captain of the vessel at the port of departure by the authorities of the Power whose colours it flies. It shall be renewed each time the vessel is fitted out, or at latest at the end of a year, and in conformity with the following provisions:

"1. The list shall be *visé* at the moment of departure by the authority who has issued it.

"2. No Negro can be engaged as a seaman on a vessel without having been previously questioned by the authority of the Power whose colours it flies, or, failing such authority, by the territorial authority, with a view to establish that he has contracted a free engagement.

"3. Such authority shall see that the proportion of seamen and boys is not out of proportion to the tonnage or rig of the vessels.

"4. The authority who shall have interrogated the men before their departure shall inscribe them on the crew list, in which they shall be mentioned with a short description of each of them against his name.

"5. In order the more effectively to prevent any substitution, the seamen may, moreover, be provided with a distinctive mark.

"ARTICLE XXXVI.

"If the captain of a vessel should desire to embark Negro passengers, he shall make a declaration thereof to the authority of the Power whose colours he flies, or, failing such authority, to the territorial authority. The passengers shall be interrogated, and after it has been ascertained that they embark of their own free will, they shall be inscribed in a special manifest, bearing the description of each of them against the name, and indicating especially sex and height. Negro children shall not be admitted as passengers unless they are accompanied by their relations, or by persons whose respectability is well known. On departure the passenger manifest shall be *visé* by the aforesaid authority after it has been called over. If there are no passengers on board, this shall be specially mentioned on the crew list.

"ARTICLE XXXVII.

"On arrival at any port of call or of destination, the captain of the vessel shall show to the authority of the Power whose flag he flies, or, failing such authority, to the territorial authority, the crew list, and, if need be, the passenger manifests previously delivered. Such authority shall check the passengers arrived at their destination or stopping at a port of call, and shall mention their landing in the manifest. On departure the said authority shall affix a fresh *visa* to the list and to the manifest, and shall call over the passengers.

"ARTICLE XXXVIII.

"On the African coast and on the adjacent islands no Negro passenger shall be shipped on board a native vessel, except in localities where there is a resident authority belonging to one of the Signatory Powers.

"Throughout the zone mentioned in Article XXI no Negro passenger shall be landed from a native vessel, except at a place in which there is a resident authority belonging to one of the High Contracting Powers, and unless such authority is present at the landing.

"Cases of *force majaure* which may have caused an infraction of these provisions shall be examined by the authority of the Power whose colours the vessel flies, or, failing such authority, by the territorial authority of the port at which the inculpated vessel puts in.

"ARTICLE XXXIX.

"The provisions of Articles XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII, and XXXVIII are not applicable to vessels only partially decked, having a maximum crew of ten men, and satisfying one of the two following conditions:

"1. That it is exclusively employed in fishing within territorial waters.

"2. That it is occupied in the small coasting trade between different ports of the same territorial Power, and never goes further than 5 miles from the coast.

"These different boats shall receive, according to circumstances, from the territorial or Consular authority, a special licence renewable every year, and revocable under the conditions provided for in Article XL, and the uniform model of which annexed to the present General Act shall be communicated to the International Information Office.

"ARTICLE XL.

"All acts or attempted acts of slave trade legally brought home to the captain, fitter-out, or owner of a vessel authorized to fly the flag of one of the Signatory Powers, or holding the



licence provided for in Article XXXIX, shall entail the immediate withdrawal of the said authorization or licence. All offences against the provisions of section 2 of Chapter III shall in addition be punished by the penalties enacted by special laws and ordinances of each of the Contracting Powers.

"ARTICLE XLI.

"The Signatory Powers undertake to deposit at the International Information Office specimen forms of the following documents:

"1. Licence to fly the flag;

"2. Crew list;

"3. Manifest of Negro passengers.

"These documents, the tenour of which may vary according to the different Regulations of each country, shall compulsorily contain the following particulars drawn up in a European language:

"1. As regards the authorization to fly the flag:

"(*a.*) The name, tonnage, rig, and principal dimensions of the vessel;

"(*b.*) The register number and the signal letter of the port of registry;

"(*c.*) The date of obtaining the licence, and the office held by the person who has issued it.

"2. As regards the crew list:

"(*a.*) The name of the vessel, of the captain, and of the fitter-out or owner;

"(*b.*) The tonnage of the vessel;

"(*c.*) The register number and the port of registry of the vessel, its destination, and the particulars specified in Article XXV.

"3. As regards the manifest of Negro passengers:

"The name of the vessel which contains them, and the particulars indicated in Article XXXVI for the proper identification of the passengers.

"The Signatory Powers shall take the necessary measures in order that the territorial authorities or their Consuls may send to the said office certified copies of all authorizations to fly their flag as soon as such authorizations shall have been granted, as well as notice of the withdrawal of any such authorization.

"The provisions of the present Article only concern the papers intended for native vessels.

"*2. Detention of Suspected Vessels.*

"ARTICLE XLII.

"When the officers in command of vessels of war of any of the Signatory Powers have reason to believe that a vessel of less than 500 tons burthen found in the above mentioned zone is engaged in the slave trade, or is guilty of the fraudulent use of a flag, they may proceed to the verification of the ship's papers.

"The present Article does not imply any change in the present state of things as regards jurisdiction in territorial waters.

"ARTICLE XLIII.

With this object, a boat commanded by a naval officer in uniform may be sent on board the suspected vessel after it has been hailed to give notice of such intention.

"The officer sent on board the vessel detained shall act with all possible consideration and moderation.

"ARTICLE XLIV.

"The verification of the ship's papers shall consist in the examination of the following documents:

"1. As regards native vessels, the papers mentioned in Article XLI.

"2. As regards other vessels, the documents required by the different Treaties or Conventions remaining in force.

"The verification of the ship's papers only authorizes the muster of the crew and passengers in the cases and under the conditions provided for in the following Article.

"ARTICLE XLV.

"Investigation of the cargo or search can only take place with respect to a vessel navigating under the flag of one of the Powers which have concluded, or may conclude, special Conventions as mentioned in Article XXII, and in accordance with the provisions of such Conventions.

"ARTICLE XLVI.

"Before quitting the detained vessel, the officer shall draw up a Minute according to the forms and in the language of the country to which he belongs.

"This Minute shall be dated and signed by the officer, and shall relate the facts.

"The captain of the detained vessel, as well as the witnesses, shall have the right to cause to be added to the Minute any explanations they may think expedient.

"ARTICLE XLVII.

"The Commander of a man-of-war who may have detained a vessel under a foreign flag shall in all cases make a report thereon to his own Government, and state the grounds upon which he acted.

"ARTICLE XLVIII.

"A summary of this report, as well as a copy of the Minute drawn up by the officer sent on board the detained vessel, shall be sent as soon as possible to the International Information Office, which shall communicate the same to the nearest Consular or territorial authority of the Power whose flag was used by the vessel in question. Duplicates of these documents shall be kept in the archives of the office.

"ARTICLE XLIX.

"If in carrying out the supervision provided for in the preceding Articles the officer in command of the cruizer is convinced that an act of slave trade has been committed on board during the passage, or that irrefutable proofs exist against the captain or fitter-out to justify a charge of fraudulent use of the flag, of fraud, or of participation in the slave trade, he shall take the detained vessel to the nearest port of the zone where there is a competent authority of the Power whose flag has been used.

"Each Signatory Power undertakes to appoint in the zone territorial or Consular authorities or special Delegates competent to act in the above-mentioned cases, and to notify such appointments to the International Information Office.

"The suspected vessel can also be handed over to a cruizer of its own nation, if the latter consents to take charge of it.

"3. *Examination and Trial of Vessels seized.*

"ARTICLE L.

"The authority referred to in the preceding Article, to whom the detained vessel has been handed over, shall proceed to make a full investigation, according to the laws and rules of his country, in the presence of an officer belonging to the foreign cruizer.

"ARTICLE LI.

"If it is proved by the inquiry that the flag has been fraudulently used, the detained vessel shall remain at the disposal of its captor.

"ARTICLE LII.

"If the examination shows an act of slave trade, made clear by the presence on board of slaves destined for sale or by any other slave trade offence provided for by special Convention, the vessel and cargo shall remain sequestrated in charge of the authority who has directed the inquiry.

"The captain and crew shall be handed over to the Tribunals fixed by Articles LIV and LVI. The slaves shall be set at liberty as soon as judgment has been delivered.

"In the cases provided for by this Article, liberated slaves shall be disposed of in accordance with the special Conventions concluded, or which may be concluded, between the Signatory Powers. In default of such Conventions, the said slaves may be handed over to the local authority, to be sent back, if possible, to their country of origin; if not, such authority shall help them so far as possible to obtain means of subsistence, and, if they desire it, to settle on the spot.

"ARTICLE LIII.

"If it should be proved by the inquiry that the vessel has been illegally detained, a right will accrue to an indemnity in proportion to the damages suffered by the vessel being taken out of its course. The amount of this indemnity shall be fixed by the authority which has directed the inquiry.

"ARTICLE LIV.

"In case the officer of the capturing vessel should not accept the conclusions of the inquiry carried on in his presence, the matter shall, as a matter of course, be handed over to the Tribunal of the nation under whose flag the captured vessel sailed.

"No exception shall be made to this rule unless the disagreement arises in respect of the amount of the indemnity provided for in Article LIII, when it shall be fixed by arbitration, as specified in the following Article.





"ARTICLE LV.

"The capturing officer, and the authority which has directed the inquiry, shall each appoint an arbitrator within forty-eight hours; and the two arbitrators shall have twenty-four hours to choose an umpire. The arbitrators shall, as far as possible, be chosen from among the diplomatic, consular, or judicial officers of the Signatory Powers. Natives in the pay of the Contracting Governments are formally excluded. The decision shall be taken by majority of votes, and shall be considered final. If the Court of Arbitration is not constituted within the time indicated, the procedure in respect of indemnity and damages shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article LVIII, paragraph 2.

"ARTICLE LVI.

"Cases shall be referred with the least possible delay to the Tribunal of the nation whose colours have been used by the accused. Nevertheless, Consuls or any other authority of the same nation as the accused specially commissioned to that effect may be authorized by their Government to deliver judgments instead and in the place of the Tribunals.

"ARTICLE LVII.

"The procedure and judgment in regard to offences against the provisions of Chapter III shall always take place in as summary a manner as is permitted by the laws and regulations in force in the territories subject to the authority of the Signatory Powers.

"ARTICLE LVIII.

"Any judgment of the national Tribunal, or of the authorities referred to in Article LVI, declaring that the detained vessel did not carry on slave trade shall be immediately executed, and the vessel shall be entirely free to continue its course.

"In such case the captain or fitter-out of a vessel detained without legitimate ground of suspicion, or which has been subjected to annoyance, shall have the right of claiming damages, the amount of which shall be fixed by agreement between the Governments directly interested or by arbitration, and shall be paid within a period of six months from the date of the judgment acquitting the captured vessel.

"ARTICLE LIX.

"In case of condemnation, the sequestered vessel shall be declared a lawful prize for the benefit of the captor.

"The captain, crew, and all other persons found guilty shall be punished according to the gravity of the crimes or offences committed by them, and in accordance with Article V.

"ARTICLE LX.

"The provisions of Articles L to LIX do not effect in any way the jurisdiction or procedure of existing special Tribunals, or of those which may hereafter be formed to take cognizance of slave trade offences.

"ARTICLE LXI.

"The High Contracting Parties undertake to make known to each other reciprocally the instructions which they may give to the Commanders of their men-of-war navigating the seas of the zone referred to for carrying out the provisions of Chapter III.

CHAPTER IV.—COUNTRIES TO WHICH SLAVES ARE SENT, THE INSTITUTIONS OF WHICH RECOGNIZE THE EXISTENCE OF DOMESTIC SLAVERY.

"ARTICLE LXII.

"The Contracting Powers whose institutions recognize the existence of domestic slavery, and whose possessions, whether in or out of Africa, consequently serve, in spite of the vigilance of the authorities, as places of destination for African slaves, engage to prohibit the importation, transit, and exit as well as traffic in slaves. They shall organize the most active and the strictest supervision at all places where the arrival, transit, or exit of African slaves takes place.

"ARTICLE LXIII.

"Slaves liberated under the provisions of the preceding Article shall, if circumstances permit, be sent back to the country from whence they came. In all cases they shall receive letters of freedom from the competent authorities, and shall be entitled to their protection and assistance for the purpose of obtaining means of subsistence.

"ARTICLE LXIV.

"Every fugitive slave arriving at the frontier of any of the Powers mentioned in Article LXII shall be considered free, and shall have the right to claim letters of freedom from the competent authorities.

"ARTICLE LXV.

"Any sale or transaction to which the slaves referred to in Articles LXIII and LXIV may have been subjected through circumstances of any kind whatsoever shall be considered as null and void.

"ARTICLE LXVI.

"Native vessels flying the flag of one of the countries mentioned in Article LXII, if there is any indication that they are employed in slave trade operations, shall be subjected by the local authorities in the ports they frequent to a strict verification of their crew and passengers both on arrival and departure. Should African slaves be on board, judicial proceedings shall be taken against the vessel and against all persons who may be implicated. Slaves found on board shall receive letters of freedom through the authorities who effected the seizure of the vessels.

"ARTICLE LXVII.

"Penal provisions in harmony with those provided for by Article V shall be issued against persons importing, transporting, and trading in African slaves, against the mutilators of children or of male adults, and those who traffic in them, as well as against their associates and accomplices.

"ARTICLE LXVIII.

"The Signatory Powers recognize the great importance of the law respecting the prohibition of the Negro slave trade sanctioned by His Majesty the Emperor of the Ottomans on the 4th (16th) December, 1889 (22 Rebi-ul-Akhir, 1307), and they are assured that an active supervision will be organized by the Ottoman authorities, especially on the west coast of Arabia and on the routes which place this coast in communication with the other possessions of His Imperial Majesty in Asia.

"ARTICLE LXIX.

"His Majesty the Shah of Persia consents to organize an active supervision in the territorial waters, and on those portions of the coast of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman which are under his sovereignty; and over the inland routes which serve for the transport of slaves. The Magistrates and other authorities shall receive the necessary powers for this purpose.

"ARTICLE LXX.

"His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar consents to give his most effective support for the repression of crimes and offences committed by traders in African slaves on land as well as at sea. The Tribunals created for this purpose in the Sultanate of Zanzibar shall strictly apply the penal provisions mentioned in Article V. In order the better to insure the freedom of liberated slaves both in virtue of the provisions of the present General Act and of the Decrees issued in this matter by His Highness and his predecessors, a Liberation Office shall be established at Zanzibar.

"ARTICLE LXXI.

"Diplomatic and Consular Agents and Naval officers of the Contracting Powers shall, within the limits of existing Conventions, give their assistance to the local authorities in order to assist in repressing the slave trade where it still exists. They shall be entitled to be present at trials for slave-trading brought about at their instance without, however, being entitled to take part in the deliberations.

"ARTICLE LXXII.

"Liberation offices, or institutions in lieu thereof, shall be organized by the Administrations of the countries to which African slaves are sent for the purposes specified in Article XVIII.

"ARTICLE LXXIII.

"The Signatory Powers having undertaken to communicate to each other all information useful for the repression of the slave trade, the Governments whom the present Chapter concerns shall periodically exchange with the other Governments statistical data relating to slaves detained and liberated, as well as the legislative and administrative measures taken for suppressing the slave trade.

"CHAPTER V.—INSTITUTIONS INTENDED TO INSURE THE EXECUTION OF THE GENERAL ACT.

"§ I. *International Maritime Office.*

"ARTICLE LXXIV.

"In accordance with the provisions of Article XXVII, an International Office is instituted at Zanzibar, in which each of the Signatory Powers may be represented by a Delegate.



"ARTICLE LXXV.

"The office shall be constituted as soon as three Powers have appointed their Representatives.

"It shall draw up Regulations fixing the mode of exercising its functions. These Regulations shall immediately be submitted for the approval of those Signatory Powers who shall have notified their intention of being represented in the office, and who shall come to a decision with regard to them with the least possible delay.

"ARTICLE LXXVI.

"The expenses of this institution shall be divided in equal parts among the Signatory Powers mentioned in the preceding Article.

"ARTICLE LXXVII.

"The object of the office at Zanzibar shall be to centralise all documents and information of a nature to facilitate the repression of the slave trade in the maritime zone. For this purpose the Signatory Powers undertake to forward to it within the shortest possible time:

"1. The documents specified in Article XLI.

"2. Summaries of the reports and copies of the Minutes referred to in Article XLVIII.

"3. The list of territorial or Consular authorities and special Delegates competent to take action as regards detained vessels according to the terms of Article XLIX.

"4. Copies of judgments and decrees of condemnation delivered in accordance with Article LVIII.

"5. All information likely to lead to the discovery of persons engaged in the slave trade in the above-mentioned zone.

"ARTICLE LXXVIII.

"The archives of the office shall always be open to naval officers of the Signatory Powers authorised to act within the limits of the zone defined in Article XXI, as well as to the territorial or judicial authorities, and to Consuls specially appointed by their Governments.

"The office shall supply to foreign officers and agents authorised to consult its archives translations in a European language of documents written in an Oriental language. It shall make the communications provided for in Article XLVIII.

"ARTICLE LXXIX.

"Auxiliary offices in communication with the office at Zanzibar may be established in certain parts of the zone on agreement beforehand between the interested Powers.

"They shall be composed of Delegates of such Powers, and established in conformity with Articles LXXV, LXXVI, and LXXVIII.

"The documents and information specified in Article LXXVII, so far as they relate to the part of the zone specially concerned, shall be sent to them direct by the territorial and Consular authorities of the region in question without prejudice to the communication to the Zanzibar office provided for by the same Article.

"ARTICLE LXXX.

"The office at Zanzibar shall draw up within the two first months of every year a report upon its own operations, and those of the auxiliary offices during the past year.

"§ II. *Exchange between the respective Governments of Documents and Information relating to the Slave Trade.*

"ARTICLE LXXXI.

"The Powers shall communicate to each other to the fullest extent, and with the least delay which they shall consider possible—

"1. The texts of the Laws and Administrative Regulations, whether already existing, or enacted in application of the clauses of the present General Act.

"2. Statistical information concerning the slave trade, slaves detained and liberated, and the traffic in arms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors.

"ARTICLE LXXXII.

"The exchange of these documents and information shall be centralized in a special office attached to the Foreign Office at Brussels.

"ARTICLE LXXXIII.

"The office at Zanzibar shall forward to it every year the report mentioned in Article LXXX upon its operations during the past year, and upon those of the auxiliary offices which may have been established in accordance with Article LXXIX.

"ARTICLE LXXXIV.

"The documents and information shall be collected and published periodically, and addressed to all the Signatory Powers. This publication shall be accompanied every year by an analytical table of the legislative, administrative, and statistical documents mentioned in Articles LXXXII and LXXXIII.

"ARTICLE LXXXV.

"The office expenses and the expenditure incurred for correspondence, translation, and printing shall be shared by all the Signatory Powers, and shall be recovered through the Foreign Office at Brussels.

"§ III. *Protection of Liberated Slaves.*

"ARTICLE LXXXVI.

"The Signatory Powers, having recognized the duty of protecting liberated slaves in their respective possessions, undertake to establish, if they should not already exist, in the ports of the zone determined by Article XXI, and in such parts of their said possessions as may be places for the capture, passage, and arrival of African slaves, as many offices or institutions as they may deem sufficient, the business of which will specially consist in freeing and protecting the slaves in accordance with the provisions of Articles VI, XVIII, LII, LXIII, and LXVI.

"ARTICLE LXXXVII.

"Such offices, or the authorities charged with this service, shall deliver letters of freedom, and keep a register thereof.

"On receiving notice of an act of slave trade or of illegal detention, or at the instance of the slaves themselves, the said offices or authorities shall exercise all necessary diligence to insure the liberation of the slaves and the punishment of the offenders.

"The delivery of letters of freedom should in no case be delayed if the slave be accused of a crime or offence against common law. But after the delivery of the said letters, the ordinary legal procedure shall take its course.

"ARTICLE LXXXVIII.

"The Signatory Powers shall encourage the foundation in their possessions of establishments of refuge for women and of education for liberated children.

"ARTICLE LXXXIX.

"Freed slaves shall always be able to resort to the offices to be protected in the enjoyment of their liberty. Whoever shall have used fraud or violence to deprive a liberated slave of his letters of freedom or of his liberty shall be considered as a slave-dealer.

"CHAPTER VI.—RESTRICTIVE MEASURES CONCERNING THE TRAFFIC IN SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

"ARTICLE XC.

"Justly anxious respecting the moral and material consequences which the abuse of spirituous liquors entails on the native populations, the Signatory Powers have agreed to apply the provisions of Articles XCI, XCII, and XCIII within a zone extending from the 20th degree north latitude to the 22nd degree south latitude, and bounded by the Atlantic Ocean on the west and on the east by the Indian Ocean and its dependencies, comprising the islands adjacent to the shore up to 100 marine miles from the coast.

"ARTICLE XCI.

"In the regions of this zone, where it shall be ascertained that either on account of religious belief or from other motives the use of distilled liquors does not exist, or has not been developed, the Powers shall prohibit their importation. The manufacture therein of distilled liquors shall equally be prohibited.

"Each Power shall determine the limits of the zone of prohibition of alcoholic liquors in its possessions or protectorates, and shall be bound to notify the limits thereof to the other Powers within the space of six months.

"The above prohibition can only be suspended in the case of limited quantities destined for the consumption of the non-native population, and imported under the system and conditions determined by each Government.

"ARTICLE XCII.

"The Powers having possessions or exercising protectorates in the regions of the zone which are not placed under the system of prohibition, and into which spirituous liquors are at present either freely imported or pay an import duty of less than 15 fr. per hectolitre up to 50 degrees



centigrade, undertake to levy on these spirituous liquors an import duty of 15 fr. per hectolitre up to 50 degrees centigrade for the three years next after the present General Act comes into force. At the expiration of this period the duty may be increased to 25 fr. for a fresh period of three years. At the end of the sixth year it shall be submitted to revision, taking as a basis the average results produced by these tariffs, for the purpose of then fixing, if possible, a minimum duty throughout the whole extent of the zone where the system of prohibition referred to in Article XCI should not be in force.

"The Powers retain the right of maintaining and increasing the duties beyond the minimum fixed by the present Article in those regions where they already possess that right.

"ARTICLE XCIII.

"Distilled liquors manufactured in the regions referred to in Article XCII, and intended for inland consumption, shall be subject to an excise duty.

"This excise duty, the collection of which the Powers undertake to insure as far as possible, shall not be lower than the minimum import duty fixed by Article XCII.

"ARTICLE XCIV.

"The Signatory Powers which have possessions in Africa contiguous to the zone specified in Article XC undertake to adopt the necessary measures for preventing the introduction of spirituous liquors into the territories of the said zone across their inland frontiers.

"ARTICLE XCV.

"The Powers shall communicate to each other through the office at Brussels, and according to the terms of Chapter V, information relating to the traffic in spirituous liquors within their respective territories.

"CHAPTER VII.—FINAL PROVISIONS.

"ARTICLE XCVI.

"The present General Act repeals all contrary stipulations of Conventions previously concluded between the Signatory Powers.

"ARTICLE XCVII.

"The Signatory Powers, without prejudice to the stipulations contained in Articles XIV, XCI, and XCII, reserve the right of introducing into the present General Act later on, and by common agreement, such modifications or improvements as experience may prove to be useful.

"ARTICLE XCVIII.

"Powers who have not signed the present General Act shall be allowed to adhere to it.

"The Signatory Powers reserve the right to impose the conditions which they may deem necessary on such adhesion.

"If no conditions should be stipulated, adhesion implies full acceptance of all the obligations and full admission to all the advantages stipulated by the present General Act.

"The Powers shall concert among themselves as to the steps to be taken to procure the adhesion of States whose co-operation may be necessary or useful in order to insure the complete execution of the General Act.

"Adhesion shall be effected by a separate Act. It shall be notified through the diplomatic channel to the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, and by that Government to all the Signatory and adherent States.

"ARTICLE XCIX.

"The present General Act shall be ratified within a period which shall be as short as possible, and which shall not in any case exceed one year.

"Each Power shall address its ratification to the Government of His Majesty the King of the Belgians, which shall give notice thereof to all the other Signatory Powers of the present General Act.

"The ratifications of all the Powers shall remain deposited in the archives of the Kingdom of Belgium.

"As soon as all the ratifications have been produced, or at latest one year after the signature of the present General Act, their deposit shall be recorded in a Protocol which shall be signed by the Representatives of all the Powers which have ratified.

"A certified copy of this Protocol shall be forwarded to all the Powers interested.

"ARTICLE C.

"The present General Act shall come into force in all the possessions of the Contracting Powers on the sixtieth day after the date of the Protocol of Deposit provided for in the preceding Article.

"In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present General Act, and have thereto affixed their seals.

"Done at Brussels the 2nd day of the month of July, 1890.

"(L.S.) VIVIAN.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) ALVENSLEBEN.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING.
"(L.S.) R. KHEVENHÜLLER.
"(L.S.) LAMBERMONT.
"(L.S.) É. BANNING.
"(L.S.) SCHACK DE BROCKDORFF.
"(L.S.) J.-G. DE AGUËRA.
"(L.S.) EDM. VAN EETVELDE.
"(L.S.) A. VAN MALDEGHEM.
"(L.S.) EDWIN H. TERRELL.
"(L.S.) H. S. SANFORD.
"(L.S.) A. BOURÉE.
"(L.S.) G. COGORDAN.
"(L.S.) F. DE RENZIS.
"(L.S.) T. CATALANI.
"(L.S.) L. GERICKE.
"(L.S.) NAZARE AGA.
"(L.S.) HENRIQUE DE MACEDO PEREIRA COUTINHO.
"(L.S.) L. OUROUSSOFF.
"(L.S.) MARTENS.
"(L.S.) BURENSTAM.
"(L.S.) ÉT. CARATHÉODORY.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING.

---

"Annex to Article XXXIX.

"*LICENCE to ply the Coasting Trade on the East Coast of Africa in conformity with Article XXXIX.*

| Name of vessel, with description of form of build and rig. | Nationality. | Tonnage. | Port of register. | Name of Captain. | Number of crew. | Maximum number of passengers. | Limits within which vessel is entitled to ply. | General Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |



"The present licence must be renewed on the . . . . . .

"Rank of official who has issued the Permit:

"DECLARATION.

"The Powers assembled in Conference at Brussels, who have ratified the General Act of Berlin of the 26th February, 1885, or who have acceded thereto;

"After having drawn up and signed in concert in the General Act of this day a collection of measures intended to put an end to the Negro slave trade by land as well as by sea, and to improve the moral and material conditions of existence of the native races;

"Taking into consideration that the execution of the provisions which they have adopted with this object imposes on some of them who have possessions or protectorates in the conventional basin of the Congo obligations which absolutely demand new resources to meet them,

"Have agreed to make the following Declaration:

"The Signatory or adhering Powers who have possessions or protectorates in the said conventional basin of the Congo are authorized, so far as they require any authority for the purpose, to establish therein duties upon imported goods, the scale of which shall not exceed a rate equivalent to 10 per cent. *ad valorem* at the port of entry, always excepting spirituous liquors, which are regulated by the provisions of Chapter VI of the General Act of this day.

"After the signature of the said General Act, negotiations shall be opened between the Powers who have ratified the General Act of Berlin or who have adhered to it, in order to draw up, within the maximum limit of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*, the conditions of the Customs system to be established in the conventional basin of the Congo.

"Nevertheless, it is understood—

"1. That no differential treatment or transit duty shall be established;

"2. That in applying the customs system which may be agreed upon, each Power will undertake to simplify formalities as much as possible, and to facilitate trade operations;

"3. That the arrangement resulting from the proposed negotiations shall remain in force for fifteen years from the signature of the present Declaration.

"At the expiration of this period, and failing a fresh Agreement, the Contracting Powers shall return to the conditions provided for by Article IV of the General Act of Berlin, retaining the power of imposing duties up to a maximum of 10 per cent. upon goods imported into the conventional basin of the Congo.

"The ratifications of the present Declaration shall be exchanged at the same time as those of the General Act of this day.

"In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have drawn up the present Declaration, and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done at Brussels, the 2nd day of the month of July, 1890.

"(L.S.) VIVIAN.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) ALVENSLEBEN.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING.
"(L.S.) R. KHEVENHÜLLER.
"(L.S.) LAMBERMONT.
"(L.S.) É. BANNING.
"(L.S.) SCHACK DE BROCKDORFF.
"(L.S.) J.-G. DE AGUËRA.
"(L.S.) EDM. VAN EETVELDE.
"(L.S.) A. VAN MALDEGHEM.
"(L.S.) A. BOURÉE.
"(L.S.) G. COGORDAN.
"(L.S.) F. DE RENZIS.
"(L.S.) T. CATALANI.
"(L.S.) L. GERICKE.
"(L.S.) HENRIQUE DE MACEDO PEREIRA COUTINHO.
"(L.S.) L. OUROUSSOFF.
"(L.S.) MARTENS.
"(L.S.) BURENSTAM.
"(L.S.) ÉT. CARATHÉODORY.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK.
"(L.S.) GÖHRING."

And whereas the said General Act has now been ratified by all the Signatory Powers and came into force on the 2nd day of April, 1892;

And whereas it is expedient that the said General Act should be brought within the operation of the Slave Trade Act, 1873:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the Powers in this behalf as aforesaid, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

The said General Act hereinbefore recited shall from the said 2nd day of April, 1892, being the day on which it came into force, be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873."

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

*Herbert M. Suft.*

---

**No. 1357-E.**—The following order of Her Majesty in Council published in the *London Gazette* of the 13th May, 1892, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

*The 9th day of May, 1892.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.
Lord Steward.
Earl of Yarborough.
Sir Walter Barttelot, Bart.
Mr. Forwood.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter eighty-eight, intituled "The Slave Trade Act, 1873," it was, amongst other things, provided that where any Treaty in relation to the slave trade is made after the passing of that Act by or on behalf of Her Majesty with any foreign State, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that as from such date, not being earlier than the date of the Treaty, as may be specified in the Order, such Treaty shall be deemed, and that thereupon (as from the said date, or if no date should be specified, as from the date of such Order) such Treaty shall be deemed to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of the Act, and all the provisions of the Act should apply and be construed accordingly.

And whereas on the second day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety a Treaty for the suppression of the African slave trade was concluded between Her Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, in the name of His Majesty the King of Spain, in the following terms, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, in the name of her august son, His Majesty the King Don Alfonso XIII, being mutually animated by a sincere desire to co-operate by all means in their power towards the extinction of the trade in African slaves wherever that traffic may still exist, and being convinced of the necessity of terminating the ancient Treaties now in force, and of replacing them by another more in harmony with the present state of things, and with the provisions of the general Act of the Conference of Brussels, have resolved to conclude a special Treaty to that effect, and for this purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India; Lord Vivian, a Peer of the United Kingdom, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the King of the Belgians; and Sir John Kirk, one of Her Majesty's Plenipotentiaries to the Conference of Brussels;

"Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, Emperatriz de las Indias, y Su Majestad la Reina Regente de España, en nombre de su augusto hijo, Su Majestad el Rey Don Alfonso XIII, igualmente animadas del sincero deseo de contribuir por todos los medios posibles á la supresion del tráfico de esclavos Africanos en los lugares en que todavia existe, y convencidas de la necesidad de derogar sus antiguos Tratados vigentes, reemplazándolos por otro mas en armonia con el estado de cosas actual, asi como con las disposiciones del Acta General de la Conferencia de Bruselas, han resuelto concluir un Tratado especial y nombrado al efecto por sus Plenipotenciarios, á saber:

"Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, Emperatriz de las Indias; á Lord Vivian, Par del Reino Unido, Su Enviado Extraordinario y Ministro Plenipotenciario cerca de Su Majestad el Rey de los Belgas; y á Sir John Kirk, Su Plenipotenciario en la Conferencia de Bruselas;



"And Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain; Don José Gutierrez de Aguëra, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of His Majesty the King of Belgians;

"Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

"ARTICLE I.

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain, engage to prohibit all trade in slaves carried on either by their respective subjects or under their respective flags, or by means of capital belonging to their respective subjects, and to punish all persons engaged in such traffic with all the severity permitted by the laws which are actually or which hereafter may come into force in the respective countries. Their Majesties further declare that any vessel which may attempt to carry on the slave trade shall by that fact alone forfeit all right to the protection of their respective flags.

"ARTICLE II.

"In order more fully to attain the object of the present Treaty, the High Contracting Parties have mutually agreed to restrict all measures for the more effectual suppression of the slave trade to the maritime zone within which the traffic still exists, which is limited on the one side by the shores of the Indian Ocean (including the Persian Gulf and the Red Sea), from the coast of Beluchistan to Tangalani Point (Quilimane), and on the other by a conventional line which, after following the meridian of Tangalani to the point of intersection with the 26° of south latitude, follows that parallel, skirting the Island of Madagascar on the eastern side, at a distance of twenty miles from its eastern and northern coasts, as far as its point of intersection with the meridian of Cape Amber. From this point the limit of the zone is fixed by an oblique line which strikes the coast of Beluchistan, keeping twenty miles outside of Cape Ras el-Had.

"ARTICLE III.

"The two High Contracting Parties have likewise agreed to limit the operation of the present Treaty to vessels of less than five hundred tons measurement, reserving the right of revising this clause whenever experience shows the necessity of it.

"ARTICLE IV.

"In addition to the measures adopted by common agreement by all the Signatory Powers of the General Act of the Conference of Brussels with a view to prevent the usurpation of their respective flags, and to insure the exercise of a strict supervision over native vessels authorized to hoist their colours, as well as for the liberation of slaves, and for the early exchange of information necessary for the suppression of the slave trade, the two High Contracting

"Y Su Majestad la Reina Regente de España; á Don José Gutierrez de Aguëra, Su Enviado Extraordinario y Ministro Plenipotenciario cerca de Su Majestad el Rey de los Belgas;

"Los cuales, despues de haberse comunicado sus respectivos plenos poderes, y halládolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los Artículos siguientes:

"ARTÍCULO I.

"Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, Emperatriz de las Indias, y Su Majestad la Reina Regente de España, se obligan á prohibir todo tráfico de esclavos ya por parte de sus súbditos respectivos, ya bajo sus respectivas banderas, ó ya por medio de capitales pertenecientes á sus respectivos súbditos, y á castigar á todo el que se ocupe en dicho tráfico con todo el rigor que permitan las leyes que esten ó puedan estar en vigor en uno ú otro pais. Sus Majestades declaran además que todo buque que intente ejercer el tráfico de esclavos perderá por este solo hecho todo derecho á la proteccion de su bandera.

"ARTÍCULO II.

"A fin de conseguir mas completamente el objeto del presente Tratado, las dos Altas Partes Contratantes convienen de comun acuerdo en restringir todas las medidas para la mas eficáz represion del tráfico de esclavos á la zona maritima en que todavia existe y que esta limitada de una parte por las costas del Oceano Indico (comprendidas las del Golfo Pérsico y del Mar Rojo), desde el Belouchistan hasta la punta de Tangalane (Quilimane), y de otra por una linea convencional que, despues de seguir el meridiano de Tangalane hasta el punto de union con el grado 26° de latitud sur, se confunde con este paralelo y rodea al este la Isla de Madagascar á una distancia de 20 millas de sus costas oriental y septentrional, hasta su nterseccion con el meridiano de Cabo Ambar. Desde este punto el limite de la zona queda determinado por una linea oblicua que va á unirse con la costa del Belouchistan, pasando á 20 millas de distancia del Cabo Raz-el-Had.

"ARTÍCULO III.

"Las dos Altas Partes Contratantes están igualmente de acuerdo en limitar los efectos del presente Tratado á los buques de una cabida inferior á 500 toneladas, reservándose la facultad de revisar esta cláusula si la experiencia demuestra que es necesario.

"ARTÍCULO IV.

"Ademas de las medidas adoptadas de comun acuerdo por todas las Potencias Signatarias del Acta General de la Conferencia de Bruselas para prevenir la usurpacion de sus pabellones respectivos y ejercer una vigilancia rigorosa sobre los buques indigenas autorizados á enarbolar sus banderas, asi como para poner en libertad á los esclavos y comunicar sin perdida de tiempo los datos oportunos para la represion del dicho trafico, las dos Altas Partes Contratantes

Parties have agreed that their respective ships of war may, within the above-defined zone, and after verification of the ships' papers, search all merchant vessels of the tonnage indicated in Article III, belonging to one or other of the High Contracting Parties, which may afford reasonable ground of suspicion that they have been engaged in the slave trade, or have been fitted out for that purpose, or have been engaged in the traffic during the voyage in which the vessel may have been met by the said cruizers; and all such cruizers may detain, send, or take such suspected vessels for trial in the manner hereinafter agreed to.

"ARTICLE V.

"In no case shall the mutual right of search and visit be exercised over ships of war or over vessels belonging to the Governments of either of the High Contracting Parties, but their cruizers shall afford each other mutual assistance in all cases in which it may be useful that they should act in concert.

"ARTICLE VI.

"Whenever a merchant-vessel sailing under the flag of one of the High Contracting Parties shall have been detained by a cruizer of the other Power in conformity with the provisions of the present Treaty, the vessel, together with the captain, crew, cargo, and any slaves that may be found on board, shall be conveyed to one or other of the places designated in this Article, and given over to the authorities appointed for this purpose by the respective Governments in order to their being proceeded against before the competent Tribunals in the manner hereinafter specified.

"All British vessels which may be detained within the above-mentioned zone by a Spanish cruizer shall be conveyed and made over for trial to the competent authorities appointed for that purpose within the said zone by the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, or shall be handed over to a British man-of-war, provided the captain is willing to take charge of the prize.

"All Spanish merchant-vessels that may be detained by a British cruiser shall be conveyed and made over for trial to the Consular authority whom Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain may appoint in one or more of the ports of the said zone, or shall be handed over to a Spanish man-of-war, provided the captain is willing to take charge of the prize.

"ARTICLE VII.

"Every merchant-vessel belonging to one or other of the High Contracting Parties which may have been searched and detained at sea in virtue of the provisions of the present Treaty shall be liable to condemnation on the production of evidence establishing to the satisfaction of the national Tribunal that the vessel has been engaged in an act of slave trade in the course of the voyage during which it was detained.

convienen en que sus buques de guerra podrán visitar, dentro de la zona que queda definida y despues del examen de los papeles de á bordo, á todo buque mercante de la cabida especificada en el Artículo III, perteneciente á una ú otra de las dos Atlas Partes Contratantes, que con fundados motivos pueda dar lugar á sospechas de que se ocupa en el tráfico de esclavos, ó de haber sido equipado con el mismo objeto, ó de haberse dedicado á dicho tráfico durante el viaje en que lo encuentren los referidos cruceros; y en que estos cruceros podran detener y enviar é conducir dichos buques á fin de que puedan ser juzgados del modo convenido á continuacion.

"ARTÍCULO V.

"En ningun caso se ejercerá el derecho mutuo de visita sobre los buques de guerra ó pertenecientes al Gobierno de cada una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes; pero sus cruceros se prestarán asistencia reciprocamente en todas las circunstancias en que pueda ser util que procedan de concierto.

"ARTÍCULO VI.

"Siempre que un buque mercante, que navegue bajo la bandera de una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, haya sido detenido por un crucero de la otra, conforme á las disposiciones del presente Tratado, dicho buque, asi como el capitan, la tripulacion, el cargamento y los esclavos que puedan encontrarse á bordo, serán conducidos á uno u otro de los lugares designados en este Artículo, y la entrega se hará á las autoridades constituidas con este objeto por los Gobiernos respectivos, á fin de que se proceda respecto á ellos ante los Tribunales competentes de la manera que se expresa á continuacion.

"Todos los buques Ingleses que puedan ser detenidos en la zona arriba mencionada por un crucero Español serán conducidos y entregados á las autoridades competentes, designadas al efecto dentro de la misma zona por el Gobierno de Su Majestad la Reina de la Gran Bretaña, ó serán entregados á un buque de guerra Inglés, si su capitan consiente en hacerse cargo de la presa.

"Todos los buques mercantes Españoles que puedan ser detenidos en la zona por un crucero Inglés serán conducidos y entregados á la autoridad Consular que el Gobierno de Su Majestad la Reina Regente de España ha de establecer en uno ó varios puertos de la misma zona; ó serán entregados á un buque de guerra Español, si su capitan consiente en hacerse cargo de él.

"ARTÍCULO VII.

"Todo buque mercante perteneciente á una u otra de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes que haya sido visitado y detenido en el mar en virtud de las disposiciones del presente Tratado, estará en condicion de ser condenado, si se presentan pruebas que acrediten, á satisfaccion del Tribunal nacional, que se ha dedicado á una operacion de tráfico de esclavos en el curso del viaje durante el cual ha sido detenido.



"ARTICLE VIII.

"The authorities specified in Article VI shall proceed immediately to inquire into, and adjudicate on, the case of any vessel detained in accordance with the stipulations contained in Articles L to LIX of the General Act of the Brussels Conference, the general provisions of which Act are also applicable in all cases not specially provided for in the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE IX.

"The two High Contracting Parties have also agreed to insure the immediate liberation of all slaves found on board vessels detained in virtue of the foregoing stipulations.

"ARTICLE X.

"The present Treaty shall come into force on the same date as the General Act of the Brussels Conference, and shall remain in force during the continuance of that Act, the High Contracting Parties having agreed to abrogate their former Conventions on this subject, specially their Treaty of June 28, 1835.

"ARTICLE XI.

"The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Brussels at as early a date as possible.

"In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty, and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done at Brussels this 2nd day of July in the year of our Lord 1890.

"(L.S.) VIVIAN.
"(L.S.) JOHN KIRK."

"ARTÍCULO VIII.

"Las autoridades especificadas en el Artículo VI procederán inmediatamente á instruir y juzgar la causa de todo buque detenido en virtud de las estipulaciones contenidas en los Artículos L á LIX inclusive del Acta General de la Conferencia de Bruselas, cuyas claúsulas generales serán aplicables tambien á todos los casos no previstos especialmente por el presente Tratado.

"ARTÍCULO IX.

"Las dos Altas Partes Contratantes convienen igualmente en asegurar la libertad inmediata de todos los esclavos que se encuentren á bordo de los buques detenidos en virtud de las estipulaciones que preceden.

"ARTÍCULO X.

"El presente Tratado empezará á regir el mismo dia, y continuará en vigor el mismo tiempo que el Acta General de la Conferencia de Bruselas; estando de acuerdo las dos Altas Partes Contratantes en declarar derogados sus anteriores Convenios sobre este asunto y principalmente su Tratado de 28 de Junio de 1835.

"ARTÍCULO XI.

"El presente Tratado será ratificado, y las ratificaciones se cangearán en Bruselas lo mas pronto posible.

"En fé de lo cual los Plenipotenciarios respectivos lo han firmado y puesto en él el sello de sus armás.

"Hecho por duplicado en Bruselas á dos de Julio de mil ocho cientos noventa.

"(L.S.) JOSÉ GUTIERREZ DE AGUËRA."

And whereas the General Act of the Brussels Conference referred to in Article X of the said Treaty came into force on the second day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two;

And whereas it is expedient that the said Treaty should be brought within the operation of the Slave Trade Act, 1873:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf as aforesaid, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

The said Treaty hereinbefore recited shall from the said second day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1873."

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

*Herbert M. Suft.*

*The 21st July, 1892.*

**No. 1305-*G.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. Diedrich to be in charge of the Consulate for Sweden and Norway at Akyab during the absence of Mr. F. Müller.

**No. 1365-*E.***—In exercise of the powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Wild Birds Protection Act (XX of 1887) to the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

*The 22nd July 1892.*

**No. 1309-*G.***—Captain W. H. M. Stewart Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class and Political Officer in Hunza, is granted furlough for ten months and twenty-eight days, under article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1892.*

**No. 3058-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**June 1892.** **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| — | In June. | | To end of June. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 2,64 | 2,68 | 6,57 | 6,35 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 64 | 72 | 1,87 | 1,95 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 67 | 80 | 2,37 | 2,52 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 43 | 39 | 1,18 | 1,12 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 47 | 46 | 1,27 | 1,27 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 45 | 44 | 1,14 | 1,08 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 12 | 13 | 38 | 43 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 14 | 27 | 28 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 4 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 4 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 24 | 24 | 83 | 82 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 5,91 | 6,11 | 16,22 | 16,15 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 18 | — 17 | — 1,11 | — 1,10 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 3 | — 81 | — 1,05 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,95 | — 1,85 | — 5,65 | — 5,52 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,15 | — 2,05 | — 7,57 | — 7,67 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 7 | + 6 | + 26 | + 23 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 3 | + 1 | — 1 | ... | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 41 | + 56 | + 1,69 | + 1,85 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 6 | + 14 | + 18 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,17 | — 1,24 | — 3,54 | — 3,70 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 6 | + 16 | + 17 | } — 1 | + 70 |
| Ditto Issues | — 5 | — 6 | — 15 | — 16 | } | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 88 | + 1,12 | + 2,71 | + 2,94 | | + 11,36 |
| " " Issues | — 71 | — 70 | — 2,22 | — 2,04 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 38 | + 42 | + 1,32 | + 1,27 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| " " " Issues | — 10 | — 9 | — 30 | — 28 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 24 | + 24 | + 49 | + 47 | | + 2,39 |
| " " Issues | — 58 | — 60 | — 1,83 | — 1,87 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 52 | — 16 | — 1,29 | — 95 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | — 4 | ... | — 5 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 7 | — 1 | — 16 | — 6 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 92 | — 80 | — 2,98 | — 2,46 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £ | — 2,01 | — 2,57 | — 5,31 | — 6,44 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 6 | — 2 | ... | — 11 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 3,06 | — 3,44 | — 8,45 | — 9,12 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | + 18 | + 46 | — 1,09 | — 1,59 | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,02 | 15,82 | 17,29 | 17,87 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,20 | 16,28 | 16,20 | 16,28 | 13,30 | 17,29 |



### STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

*The 21st July, 1892.*

**No. 3028-S.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act (VIII of 1878); the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the whole of the duties of customs leviable thereon all arms, ammunition, and military stores imported into British India, with the sanction of the Government of India, for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India which may be maintained and organised for Imperial service.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 689.**—Lieutenant F. W. Birch, Indian Staff Corps, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 17th June 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 9th July 1892.)

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 690.**—The following promotions and appointment are made, with effect from the date specified, *vice* Colonel H. F. Woodcock, General List, Infantry, Military Accountant, 3rd class, who has retired from the service:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain H. M. Prior | Military Accountant, 4th class. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | 15th July 1892. |
| Major W. C. F. Field. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | |
| Mr. H. G. Whelan | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | |
| Lieutenant P. G. Shewell. | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Lieutenant H. N. Waymouth. | ... | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation. | |

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 691.**—Second-Lieutenant Ewing Wrigley Grimshaw, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 24th Regiment of Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 14th June 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Grimshaw will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 692.**—Second-Lieutenant Richard Watkins Burton, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 10th December 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Burton will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 693.**—Second-Lieutenant Lambert Alfred Graham Hanmer, West Riding Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 29th October 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Hanmer will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 694.**—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Gulab Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 760 of 1890, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th May 1890.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 695.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant M. Williamson, Indian Staff Corps, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Assistant Commandant, Reserve Battalion, Military Police, Burma, for six months. Pension service—6th year commenced 4th May 1892.

**No. 696.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel G. Young, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, for six months. Pension service—34th year commenced 28th September 1891.

Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for six months. Pension service—10th year commenced 9th September 1891.

**No. 697.**—Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

**No. 698.**—Lieutenant C. N. Baker, Lancashire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II.

**No. 699.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel V. Rivaz, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year.

Colonel J. A. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant C. T. A. Searle, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant H. C. Edwards, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 4th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for three months.

Surgeon-Captain D. T. Lane, M.D., (m. c.) for four months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 700.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 24th June, 1892, pages 3657 and 3658.*

INDIA OFFICE,

*24th June, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services and admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard. Dated 3rd April 1892.

Major Henry Opie Woodhouse. Dated 10th April 1892.

Major Richard Salisbury Simpson. Dated 10th April 1892.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 27th March 1892.

Brevet Major Frederick Stapleton Gwatkin.

George Blakiston Renny.

Dated 24th April 1892.

Bedford Morant Allen.

Philip Arnold Buckland.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 23rd April 1892.

Rollo Estouteville Grimston.

Michael Augustus Tighe.

Walter Ernest Wimble.

Harry Francis Holland.

John Thorold Evatt.

Leslie Charles Fryer.

Herbert Edward Boileau.

Ferdinand Cospatric Logan-Home.

Francis John Herbert Barton.

Beresford Assheton Johnstone.

George William Shafto Hawks.

Charles Lionel Mainwaring Rich.

Cecil Davis.

Charles Henry Clements.

George Harvey Turner.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Leith Malcolm from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 27th August 1890, but to rank from 27th October 1886.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Henry Davies from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 1st September 1889.

Lieutenant Patrick Graham Anderson from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 20th August 1890, but to rank from 24th February 1890.

Lieutenant Alexander Harry Garden from the Border Regiment. Dated 29th August 1890, but to rank from 9th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant George Bloomfield Gough from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 9th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander Edward McBarnet from the Border Regiment. Dated 24th August 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Harry Ashley Vane Cummins from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 15th January 1891.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Surgeon-Majors to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 30th March 1892.

Alexander Crombie, M.D.

William Reed Murphy, D.S.O.

Charles Henry Joubert.

Edgar Geer Russell.

John Scully.

Geoffrey Craythorne Hall.

Adam Scott Reid.

William Andrew Durnford Fasken, M.D.

Edward Lawrie.

Joseph Wilson, M.D.

Edward Mulvany.

John Manook Zorab.

Russick Lall Dutt, M.D.

John Thomas Brownrigg Bookey.

Alexander McGregor.

James Young.

Joshua Duke.

John McConaghey, M.D.



Edward Palmer.

Alfred Henry Williams.

Robert Andrew King Holmes, M.D.

John Edward Charnock Ferris.

*Surgeon-Captains to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 31st March 1892.

Charles Pardey Lukis.

Robert Richard Harvey Whitwell.

Lawrence Austine Waddell.

George Shewan.

Dhanjibhai Batjoeji Spencer.

James Clarke, M.D.

Cooverjee Cawasjee Vaid.

Philip Durrell Pank.

Thomas Richard Mulroney, M.D.

Thomas Rankin Macdonald.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William James Wemyss Muir. Dated 21st June 1892.

Colonel Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E. Dated 24th May 1892.

Colonel Reginald Beavan. Dated 11th June 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Denroche Swete. Dated 25th June 1892.

### BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel Charles Walter Babington. Dated 13th June 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer from the half-pay list to the retired list:

Captain Turner Severin Macleay Woolley, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 4th June 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 701.**—The promotion of Major William Grenville Mansel, Indian Staff Corps, notified in G. O. No. 36 of 1892, is antedated to the 2[illegible] December 1891.

**No. 702.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Charles William Henry Sealy,—17th July 1892.

Major Francis Richard Begbie,—20th July 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Harry John Bolton,—17th July 1892.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 703.**—*9th Bengal Lancers*—

Dafadar Mahbub Ali Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulam Shah, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

**No. 704.**—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Surjan Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Muhammad Hayat Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar, Khuda-Bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Azimullah Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

**No. 705.**—*15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildars Kishn Singh and Gurdatt Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Mastan Singh and Tilok Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th May 1892.

**No. 706.**—*23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Subadar Nand Singh to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Sardára Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Mahtab Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Gopál Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Bur Singh, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st July 1892.

**No. 707.**—*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lehna Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Panjáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dharam Singh, deceased, with effect from the 4th June 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 708.**—Colonel William James Wemyss Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, 1st class, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st June 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

**No. 709.**—The Governor-General in Council, in recognition of the conspicuous bravery and devotion displayed by the undermentioned native officer and sepoys during the defence of Sadon, in Upper Burma, from the 7th to the 20th February 1892, is pleased to confer on them the following rewards:

I.—To be admitted to the second class of the Order of British India, with the title of *Bahádur*,—

Subadar Prem Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

II.—To be granted the third class of the Order of Merit,—

No. 1955, Private Dalliah, 23rd Madras (Light) Infantry.

No. 488, Private Jiwan Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

No. 562, Private Basáwa Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

No. 753, Private Naráyan Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 710.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Charles Frederick Minchin, Indian Staff Corps, to be Captain, with effect from the 25th May 1892, *vice* Le Marchand, resigned.

**No. 711.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Sackville Hamilton Berkeley to be Captain, *vice* Leggatt, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 712.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Henry Harrison to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 713.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Lieutenant Robert Thomson to be Captain, with effect from the 21st March 1892, *vice* Meldrum, deceased.

**No. 714.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenants Walter Maude and George Campbell Maconchy to be Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

**No. 715.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Charles Ulysse Lodge Rosselet Droux to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenant George Alfred Tweedy to be Lieutenant, *vice* Clark, transferred to the 1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

**No. 716.**—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Edward Augustus Down to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 23rd January 1892, *vice* Price promoted.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 717.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain V. A. Mackinnon resigns his commission.

**No. 718.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant J. Penny resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 22nd July, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned warrant officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 16th and the 22nd July 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public Works Department. | Sub-Conductor J. Simpson | 29th June 1892 | Calcutta. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 15th July, 1892.*

**No. 255.**—Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Mari-Attock Extension Railway and Frontier Railway Surveys, during the absence of Mr. J. R. Bell on privilege leave.

*The 18th July, 1892.*

**No. 256.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 197, dated the 25th May 1892, Mr. S. DeBrath, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.



*The 20th July, 1892.*

**No. 258.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lightfoot, J. | Examiner, 1st Class, *temporary*. | Examiner, 1st Class | Permanent | 7th July 1892. |
| Becher, A. R. | Examiner, 2nd Class, *temporary*. | Examiner, 2nd Class | Permanent | |
| Stuart, H. | Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary*. | Examiner, 3rd Class | Permanent | |
| Hoskyn, Captain C. R., R.E. | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade. | Permanent | |
| Wood, S. G. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | |
| Balston, C. R. T. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Permanent | |
| Eicke, F. W. | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade. | Permanent | |
| Ryan, J. A. | Officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | |
| Dover, F. C. W. | Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, *temporary*. | Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade. | Permanent | |
| Pundit Prem Nath, *Rai Bahadur*. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Grant, A. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Curry, W. E. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*. | Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | |
| Sowerby, C. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade | Sub. *pro tem.* | |

*The 21st July, 1892.*

**No. 259.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated 25th September 1890, it is hereby notified for information that His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned a further survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Rae Bareli *viâ* Bela Ghat and Pertabgarh to Benares, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Rae Bareli-Benares section of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares railway.

*The 22nd July, 1892.*

**No. 260.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 236, dated 30th June 1892, Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, will continue to officiate as Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. W. Nicholson on extraordinary leave, or until further orders.

**No. 261.**—Lieutenant C. B. Farwell, R.E., and Lieutenant A. E. Panet, R.E., Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, Punjab, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, in Public Works Department Notification No. 139, dated 27th April 1891, are retransferred to the Punjab.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 19th July, 1892.*

**No. 257.**—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College at Rurki are appointed on probation to the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department as apprentices, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | Date. |
|---|---|
| Wilhelm Carl Waldermar Müller | 18th June 1892. |
| Walter Samuel Sharpe | 25th June 1892. |
| Monley John O'Connell | 25th June 1892. |

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

4 - AUG. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 30, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Indian Limitation Act, 1887, and Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

Report of the Select Committee on the Madras City Civil Court Bill, with Bill as amended.

The Lower Burma Towns Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th July 1892:—

The Madras City Civil Court Bill.

The Government Management of Private Estates Bill.

The Indian Limitation Act, 1887, and Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill.

The Lower Burma Towns Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd July, 1892.*

**No. 18.**—Privilege leave of absence for twenty-four days is granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 25th instant.

No. 19.—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to act as Secretary in that Department during the absence on leave of Mr. S. Harvey James, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON,
*Registrar,*
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 27th July, 1892.*

No. 20.—Mr. Arthur Strachey, Barrister-at-Law, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, is granted leave of absence for three-and-a-half months, with effect from the 1st August 1892, or until further orders.

No. 21.—Mr. W. K. Porter, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces during the absence on leave of Mr. Arthur Strachey, or until further orders.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1892.*

**No. 410.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:

Lieutenant A. H. R. Milne, I.S.C., 5th Bombay Infantry.

Lieutenant F. H. Domenichetti, I.S.C., 28th Madras Infantry.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 18th July, 1892.*

**No. 1908-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending the 16th July 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 186 *of* 1892.—Walter Swain and William Philipson, of Hillfold Mill, Astley Bridge, near Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, Pneumatic Tyre Manufacturers, for "improvements in the construction of tyres for bicycles, tricycles, and other road vehicles."

*No.* 187 *of* 1892.—Theodor Faeger, of Russum, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, Architect, for "chimney cowl."

*No.* 188 *of* 1892.—Edwin Metcalf Leslie Marriott, Colonel in Her Majesty's Indian Army, at present stationed at Lucknow, and William Hunt Sinclair Marriott, of Cawnpore, North-Western Provinces, for "an improved tethering gear to be known as the 'Simplex shackle tethering gear,' and for improvements connected therewith."

*No.* 189 *of* 1892.—Christopher Edward Phipps, Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, but at present on his way to England, for "an improved travelling cash chest, to be called 'Phipps' patent secure travelling cash chest."

**No. 1909-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 263 *of* 1891.—Kali Krishna Mookerji, Assistant Engineer, Provincial Works, Jhelum, Punjab, for "an Engineer's pocket rule." (Filed 15th June 1892.)

*No.* 310 *of* 1891.—Charles F. Miller, Manufacturer, of Lancaster, in the County of Lancaster, State of Pennsylvania, United States of North America, for "improvements in refrigerators." (Filed 8th July 1892.)

*No.* 19 *of* 1892.—George William Rowe and William George Heys, both of the City of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Engineers, for "improvements in, and relating to, pneumatic and similar tyres." (Filed 6th July 1892.)

*No.* 27 *of* 1892.—Francis Teague, of the Acme Electric Works, Ferdinand Street, Chalk Farm, in the County of London, England, for "improvements in electricity meters." (Filed 8th July 1892.)

*No.* 38 *of* 1892.—James Howarth Parkinson, Gas Engineer, of Stretford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for "improvements in extracting and utilising heat for motive power." (Filed 7th July 1892.)

*No.* 77 *of* 1892.—John Draper, Chemist, of 38th Street, above 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, but at present residing at No. 4, Albany Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for "improvements in the method of, and means for, removing and preventing scales or incrustations in steam boilers, and for the prevention of pitting, corrosion, or oxidization of such boilers, which improvements are also applicable to the coating of iron or steel articles generally, so as to protect them from oxidization." (Filed 5th July 1892.)

*No.* 101 *of* 1892.—John Tyack Sandell, of 10, Pall Mall, London, S. W., England, General Manager of Messrs. R. W. Thomas & Co. (Limited), Photographic Manufacturers, for "an improvement in the manufacture of sensitive plates and films or other media for photographic purposes." (Filed 4th July 1892.)

**No. 1910-*P.***—The undermentioned Design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the Design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of the Design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee. of one Rupee:

*No.* 44-*D. of* 1892.—Messrs. Huber & Co., Merchants, residing at No. 3, Barretto's Lane, Calcutta, for "A-1 or multicoloured border design."



*The 25th July, 1892.*

**No. 2017-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending 23rd July 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:

*No.* 190 *of* 1892.—P. Donaldson, Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, Calcutta, residing at the Presidency Jail quarters, for "a hygienic latrine pan and water flush for natives of India."

*No.* 191 *of* 1892.—Robert Nesbit Coghlan, of Karachi, India, Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind, for "improvements in scales or weighing machines."

*No.* 192 *of* 1892.—Charles Frederic Ainsworth, of Lower Brazley, Harwich, Cotton-spinner, and John Haydock, of 315, Manchester Road, Bolton, Mill Manager, both in the County of Lancaster, England, for "improvements in scutching machines and Derby lap machines and such other machines as are used in the treatment of cotton and other fibrous substances for the formation of a lap."

*No.* 193 *of* 1892.—Edward Waller Stoney, Civil Engineer of Madras, for "an invention to be called 'E. W. Stoney's patent safety T. switch handle.'"

*No.* 194 *of* 1892.—Uriah Cummings, Manufacturer, residing at No. 376, Whitney Avenue, in the City of New Haven, in the County of New Haven, in the State of Connecticut, in the United States of America, for "pulverizing machines."

**No. 2018-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

*No.* 188 *of* 1891.—Mohammed Hossain, Subordinate, Public Works Department, of 16, Kutwall Road, Sudder Bazar, Cantonment Rangoon, Burma, for "a hand-power road picking and ramming machine." (Filed 13th July 1892.)

*No.* 328 *of* 1891.—Lewis William Shedden, Gentleman, and William Geary Yeatman, Watchmaker, both of Lymington, Hampshire, England, for "improvements in actuating punkahs." (Filed 7th July 1892.)

*No.* 345 *of* 1891.—Archibald Constable, of 14, Parliament Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Publisher, for "improvements in means for the protection of books." (Filed 15th July 1892.)

*No.* 40 *of* 1892.—Eleanor Lotinga, Gentlewoman, residing at Ely, near Cardiff, in the County of Glamorganshire, in England, for "improvements in the construction of go-carts, dog-carts, and other like vehicles, whereby they are rendered convertible from one form of vehicle into another." (Filed 12th July 1892.)

*No.* 69 *of* 1892.—James Garner, of 31, Union Street, Tyldesley, in the County of Lancaster, England, Manager, Thomas Cockerill, of 103, Derby Street, Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, aforesaid, Chemical Engineer, and Christopher Porrett, of Change Alley, Sheffield, in the County of York, England, Insurance Manager, for "improvements in, and connected with, hoists." (Filed 16th July 1892.)

*No.* 81 *of* 1892.—Alister MacNab, of Cocanada, Madras Presidency, India, Merchant, for an "improvement in the manufacture of Bay salt." (Filed 13th July 1892.)

*No.* 83 *of* 1892.—Johannes Lecman Abderhalden, of Saint Gallen, in Switzerland, Manufacturer, for "an improved punkah apparatus or machine." (Filed 7th July 1892.)

*No.* 84 *of* 1892.—Charles August Pooley, Attorney-at-Law, of No. 24, West Seneca, in the City of Buffalo, County of Erie, and State of New York, United States of America, for "automatic couplings for railway coaches, trucks, wagons, cars, and like vehicles." (Filed 18th July 1892.)

*No.* 90 *of* 1892.—Peter Ferguson and William Young Fleming, of the firm of Messrs. Fleming and Ferguson, Phœnix Engine Works, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Engineers and Shipbuilders, and George Dixon, Manager to Messrs. John Musgrave & Sons, Engineers, Globe Iron Works, Bolton, Lancashire, for "improvements in motive power engines actuated by steam or other fluid pressure." (Filed 18th July 1892.)

*No.* 93 *of* 1892.—William Priessnitz Bonwick, Engineer, of 59, Blomfield Road, Paddington, in the County of London, England, for "improvements in bottle-stoppers." (Filed 16th July 1892.)

*No.* 108 *of* 1892.—Kenneth Thomas Sutherland, Chemical Manufacturer, 39, Pritchard Street, Charlton-upon-Medlock, Manchester, and George Esdaile, Civil Engineer, the Old Rectory, Platt, in Rusholme, Manchester, for "an improved method of treating vegetable fibres, so that they will spin more easily and make stronger yarn, thread, or strand." (Filed 4th April 1892.)

*No.* 122 *of* 1892.—Albert Priestley, of the firm of Messrs. Priestley & Co., Sculptors, Cawnpore, and Alfred Butterworth, Mill Manager, Cawnpore, for "improvements in match-making." (Filed 13th July 1892.)

*No.* 155 *of* 1892.—Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Engineer, for "improvements in valves and fittings for portable reservoirs or holders of compressed air or liquefied or other gases." (Filed 18th July 1892.)

SURVEYS.

*The 27th July, 1892.*

**No. 1587—126.**—Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, R.E., is appointed to the Survey of India Department as an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 16th July 1892.

**No. 1589—4.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Sandeman, S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India Department, is appointed to be Director of Bengal Surveys, with effect from the 1st April 1892.

*The 29th July, 1892.*

**No. 1605—165.**—Colonel H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Surveyor General of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 2nd August 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

During Colonel Thuillier's absence on leave, Colonel G. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Surveyor General, in charge Trigonometrical Branch, will act as Surveyor General in addition to his present duties.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th July, 1892.*

**No. 2967-I.**—*Erratum.*—The following name is transferred from the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2100-I., dated the 25th May, 1892, to notification No. 2099-I., of the same date:

Vishnu Pant Keshao Kunte, Superintendent of the Dewas State, Senior Branch, in Central India.

**No. 1321-G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Loch, Indian Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 24th May, 1892.

*The 26th July, 1892.*

**No. 1330-G.**—Dastur Edulji Bymonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Officiating Special Assistant Commissioner, has been appointed to be a Special Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 6th March, 1892, and until further orders.

*The 27th July, 1892.*

**No. 1332-G.**—The following promotion and appointments are made in and to the Berar Commission, with effect from the 31st May, 1892, consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Mr. Wasudeo Sadaseo Pisolkar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class:

Mr. E. Marshall, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

Mr. Ganesh Bapuji, Tahsildar of the 2nd Grade and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class.

Mr. Sakharam Atmaram Adhikari, Clerk of Court to the First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, to officiate until further orders as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class.

**No. 2934-I.**—The services of Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st October, 1892.

*The 28th July, 1892.*

**No. 1346-G.**—Mr. A. Ardagh, Abkari Inspector in the Bombay Presidency, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Deputy Superintendent of Excise in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 6th June, 1892.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th July, 1892.*

**No. 3083-P.**—Mr. E. Monks, Superintendent of Post Offices in Burma, is appointed to hold charge of the Office of Deputy Post Master General, Burma, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 5th July 1892, until further orders.

*The 28th July, 1892.*

**No. 3131-P.**—Babu Bepin Behari Mukerji, Post Master, Dacca, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Deputy Post Master General, Eastern Bengal, in addition to his own, from the 27th June to the 6th July 1892, both days inclusive.

Mr. R. H. Kelly, Superintendent of Post Offices, is appointed to act as Deputy Post Master General, Eastern Bengal, with effect from the 7th July 1892, until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 29th July, 1892.*

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 719.**—Lieutenant W. A. M. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 23rd June 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 720.**—Second-Lieutenant Thomas Selby Tancred, 15th Hussars, officiating Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th December 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Tancred will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 721.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain P. B. Lindsell, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 15th (Cureton's Multani) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 11th September 1891.

**No. 722.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant C. E. Hodgson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for three months and twenty days. Pension service—10th year commenced 9th September 1891.

Lieutenant N. J. H. Powell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 30th March 1892.

**No. 723.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in and out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of being struck off duty. Pension service—26th year commenced 17th October 1891. (G. G. O. No. 408 of 1892 is cancelled.)

**No. 724.**—Lieutenant H. W. Cruddas, Royal Irish Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II. Pension service—4th year commenced 30th January 1892.

**No. 725.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant R. E. Foley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant W. K. Scharlieb, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant J. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 44th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant C. C. Renton, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Captain J. T. Daly (m. c.) for three months.

Conductor W. Davis, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

**No. 726.**—Colonel J. C. Stewart, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on vacating command of the 7th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry on the 20th June 1892.

**No. 727.**—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Principal, Thomason College, Rurki, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating his civil appointment, under article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—37th year commenced 3rd January 1892.

**No. 728.**—The absence of Captain A. B. Shute, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 2 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, on the 16th and 17th August 1891, is reckoned as leave under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 729.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette*" *dated the 1st and 15th* [illegible] *July 1892.*

WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 1st July, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Hong-Kong Regiment.*—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are appointed to the Hong-Kong Regiment:

*To be Commandant.*

Major E. G. Barrow, with the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in China and Hong-Kong whilst so employed. Dated 11th November 1891.

*To be Wing Commanders.*

Captain H. T. Faithfull, with the local rank of Major in China and Hong-Kong whilst second-in-command. Dated 28th November 1891.

Captain J. M. A. Retallick. Dated 22nd December 1891.

*To be Wing Officers.*

Captain R. H. Dawson. Dated 7th January 1892.

Lieutenant W. C. M. Woodcock. Dated 29th December 1891.

Lieutenant M. R. E. Ray. Dated 13th March 1892.

Lieutenant E. L. C. Berger. Dated 2nd January 1892.

Lieutenant E. C. Rowcroft. Dated 9th January 1892.

*To be Adjutant.*

Lieutenant W. C. M. Woodcock. Dated 29th December 1891.

*To be Quartermaster.*

Lieutenant M. R. E. Ray. Dated 13th March 1892.

* * * * * * * * * *

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 5th July, 1892*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Tuck, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 28th February 1892.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Samuel Fraser, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 28th February 1892.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary List:

Tredway George Clarke. Dated 10th June 1892.

John Campbell Gunning. Dated 19th June 1892.

George Murray. Dated 10th June 1892.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 730.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet Major Harry Heptinstall Rose Heath,—24th July 1892.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton,—26th July 1892.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 731.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Richard Mundy to be Conductor and Sergeants Arthur Edwards and Thomas Miller to be Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 5th June 1892, on augmentation of establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 732.—*12th Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Ganga Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, deceased, with effect from the 23rd June 1892.

No. 733.—*13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Tota Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganga Bishn, deceased, with effect from the 28th April 1892.

No. 734.—*27th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Desa Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Abdullah Khan to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gokul Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th March 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 735.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Colonel Reginald Beavan, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India,—11th June 1892.

Captain T. S. M. Woolley, Indian Staff Corps (temporary half-pay),—4th June 1892.

No. 736.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Mulvany, Civil Surgeon, Muzaffarnagar, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th July 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 737.—Lieutenant Charles Harris, Assistant Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th May 1892.

No. 738.—Second grade Senior Apothecary William Isaac Knight is placed on the retired list.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 739.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned native officer and sepoy to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:



JEMADAR HÍRA LÁL SINGH, 3RD BENGAL INFANTRY.—For conspicuous gallantry in action when in command of a detachment at Tinchong, in the Lushai Hills, on the 7th April 1892, on which occasion, when his camp was attacked at night by a large number of Lushais, he, though wounded at the beginning of the attack, did not relinquish the command of the detachment, and exhibited great coolness and judgment throughout the affair.

No. 1663, SEPOY SÁLAGRÁM SINGH, 3RD BENGAL INFANTRY.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Tinchong, in the Lushai Hills, on the 7th April 1892, on which occasion, being on sentry duty when the camp was attacked by a large number of Lushais, he, though wounded in three places, maintained his post under a heavy fire, until called in by the native officer in command of the detachment, thereby showing an excellent example of cool courage.

No. 740.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the third class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned native officer of the Bhamo Battalion of the Burma Military Police:

JEMADAR HARI SINGH.—For conspicuous gallantry during the march with Lieutenant MacMunn's party from Myitkyina to Sadon, in the Bhamo District, on the 9th February 1892, on which occasion he was wounded.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

ORGANISATION.

No. 741.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the designation of the 3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps being changed to "The North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 742.—*The North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles*—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Sargeaunt, Royal Engineers, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir James Broadwood Lyall, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., resigned.

No. 743.—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Mr. George Pirie, to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Aitken, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 744.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant A. Sabonadière (supernumerary) resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2112-G., dated Simla, the 19th July, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Establishment of a Provincial Service recruited in India for the Engineer Branch, Public Works Department.*

Read again—

Resolution No. 1443 G., dated 13th December 1884, published in *Gazette of India*, 20th December 1884, page 479.

Read also the following correspondence connected with the report of the Public Service Commission, and its accompaniments:

Public Works Department No. 1432 G., dated 15th June 1888, and replies of the several Local Governments and Administrations.

Read also the following correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State:

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 104 Public, dated 12th August 1889.
Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 65 P. W., dated 22nd October 1890.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 9 P. W., dated 19th February 1891.
Despatches to Secretary of State, Nos. 68 and 69 P. W., dated 15th September 1891.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 7 P. W., dated 18th February 1892.

The following regulations, which are the outcome of the recommendations of the Public Service Commission for the future appointment of officers in

India to the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, have been approved by the Secretary of State for India:

I.—A Provincial Service recruited in India shall be established on a rate of pay differing from that of the Imperial Service recruited in England. This Service shall be under the leave rules of Indian Services, Chapter XIV, and under the General Pension Rules, Part IV, of the Civil Service Regulations. In all other respects there shall be no distinction between the members of this Service and those of the Imperial Service.

II.—The rates of pay of the Provincial Service shall be as follows:

| | | *Rs.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chief Engineer, 1st Class | ... | 2,500 | These are the rates of pay of the present establishment, and will continue to be the rates for both Imperial and Provincial officers in these classes. |
| „ 2nd „ | ... | 2,000 | |
| „ 3rd „ | ... | 1,800 | |

| | | | | *Rs.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superintending Engineer, 1st Class | ... | ... | ... | 1,050 |
| „ 2nd „ | ... | ... | ... | 900 |
| „ 3rd „ | ... | ... | ... | 750 |
| Executive Engineer, 1st Grade | ... | ... | ... | 650 |
| „ 2nd „ | ... | ... | ... | 550 |
| „ 3rd „ | ... | ... | ... | 475 |
| „ 4th „ | ... | ... | ... | 400 |
| Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade | ... | ... | ... | 350 |
| „ 2nd „ | ... | ... | ... | 250 |

III.—The recruitment for the Provincial Service shall be—

(*a*) from students of the Indian Colleges, being natives of India as defined in the statute 33 Vict., cap. 3, section 6; and

(*b*) from Upper Subordinates of the Public Works Department.

The number of appointments annually shall for the present be 12 and 13 in alternate years, and they shall be distributed approximately in the ratio of 8 to 4 or 8 to 5 between the two classes, namely, students of the Colleges and the Upper Subordinates.

The detailed distribution of the appointments shall be approximately as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To lists directly under the Government of India, excluding Bengal | ... | Five apprentices from Thomason College, Rurki, *and* three Upper Subordinates. |
| To the Bengal list | ... | One apprentice from Sibpur, *and*, in alternate years, one Upper Subordinate. |
| To the Madras list | ... | One from the Madras Engineering College, *and*, in alternate years, one Upper Subordinate. |
| To the Bombay list | ... | One L. C. E. of the Bombay University, who has kept six terms in a School or College of Civil Engineering recognised by that University, *and*, in alternate years, one Upper Subordinate. |

This distribution of the appointments shall be strictly followed, provided, on the one hand, that the prescribed number of students from each college qualify for the appointments on each list; and, on the other hand, that there are in the opinion of the Government of India, or Madras, or Bombay, or Bengal, as the case may be, Upper Subordinates who possess the necessary qualifications. If there is a deficiency in the number of qualified candidates of either the student or the Upper Subordinate Class, or of any of the Colleges, the full number of appointments on a list may be made up from the other class, or from some other college the students of which are qualified.



IV.—Recruits from the Indian colleges shall be appointed as apprentices on Rs. 100 a month, and shall remain on probation until they have proved their thorough fitness for service in the Department. They shall then be promoted to 2nd grade Assistant Engineer on Rs. 250, and shall be required to pass the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12-14, before promotion to 1st grade Assistant Engineer. If they are not recommended within three years for promotion to 2nd grade Assistant Engineer, they shall be liable to removal from the Department.

V.—The men of the Upper Subordinate Class to be selected annually for special promotion to the Provincial Establishment shall be ordinarily Sub-Engineers chosen for their ability and merit. These officers shall be posted to a suitable grade of the Provincial Service, and may be granted a personal allowance to protect them from loss of pay. Military Upper Subordinates shall not be appointed unless they consent to forego their military rank.

VI.—After an officer has been appointed under these regulations to the Provincial Service in a grade not below that of Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, he shall belong to the general graded establishment of Engineers. He shall, if qualified, rise in the grades by promotion, and, as regards the higher grades, by special selection under the present rules, and shall receive the rate of salary laid down in regulation II above according to his grade.

2. Students of the Rurki, Sibpur, Poona, and Madras Colleges, who, on the date of this Resolution, have begun the courses of training for the appointments allotted to those Colleges in Resolution of 13th December 1884, and who, within three years from date of this Resolution, succeed in obtaining appointments, shall, on admission to the Engineer Establishment, be entitled to pay and pension under the rules hitherto obtaining. As regards leave, they shall be subject to the rules laid down for the Indian services. But these provisions shall only apply to the number of appointments, namely 9, allotted by the Resolution of 13th December 1884. In respect of all appointments above that number, these regulations shall take effect at once.

3. The names of the students at each college who have on the date of this Resolution entered upon the course, together with information as to the date of entering the college, and the date on which they can compete for the several appointments under the Resolution of 1884, should be forwarded to the Government of India for information.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the above Resolution be circulated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.
The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

Ordered also, that it be forwarded to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce, Home, and Revenue and Agricultural Departments.

*The 23rd July, 1892.*

**No. 262.**—The services of Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., I.S.C., Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 8th August 1892, under Article 684, Civil Service Regulations.

*The 25th July, 1892.*

**No. 263.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 80, dated the 6th March 1891, Mr. H. Stewart, Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is confirmed in that appointment.

*The 27th July, 1892.*

**No. 265.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Aonla station on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway to the town of Budaon, a distance of 18 miles, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Aonla-Budaon Railway Survey.

**No. 266.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 238, dated the 5th instant, Mr. R. A. English is appointed to officiate in Class III of Examiners.

**No. 267.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No 90, dated 11th March 1892, permitting Mr. W. D. Brockman, Superintending Engineer, to retire from the service of Government, *for* "afternoon of the 15th March 1892" *read* "forenoon of the 15th March 1892."

**No. 268.**—*Corrigendum.*—In column 5 of Public Works Department Notification No. 122, dated 24th March 1892, notifying certain promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, *for* "16th March 1892" *read* "15th March 1892."

*The 28th July, 1892.*

**No. 269.**—The services of Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th August 1892.

**No. 270.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 269, dated the 28th July 1892, Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, is appointed Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 27th July, 1892.*

**No. 264.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wallis, E. F. . . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.* | 3rd May 1892. |
| Madge, P. M. . . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.* | 24th June 1892. |

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

11 AUG. 9.2


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 6, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. [illegible]


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. 1037.

BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the estate of Porahat was confiscated by the British Government in the year 1858, and is now under the administration of the officer holding the appointment of Deputy Commissioner of the Singbhoom District in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers vested in him by the Statute 28 and 29 Victoria, Chapter 17, Section 4, to declare and appoint that the said estate shall be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal.

By Command,

HOME DEPARTMENT:
(JUDICIAL),
*Simla, the 5th August, 1892.*

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 1779.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the Adviser on Chinese Affairs in Burma will take rank in the second class of the Supplementary Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for members of the Civil Service of India published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, that is to say, in Article 72 of the said warrant.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 337.**—The services of Mr. F. M'Blaine, Indian Civil Service, an Assistant Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

*The 3rd August, 1892.*

**No. 1023.**—The Honourable Mr. Justice Norris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for fourteen days from the 24th August to the 6th September 1892, both days inclusive.

*The 4th August, 1892.*

**No. 1032.**—The Honourable the Chief Justice has granted Mr. H. W. C. Carnduff, of the Indian Civil Service, Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th September 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 1038.**—Home Department Notification No. 781, dated the 10th June 1892, is hereby cancelled.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 4th August, 1892.*

**No. 227.**—The Reverend C. R. T. Winckley, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1892.*

**No. 1747—1.**—Veterinary Captain G. J. R. Rayment is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from 1st April 1892, and posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, but will continue to act as Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, until further orders.

SURVEYS.

*The 3rd August, 1892.*

No. 1639—166.—Mr. P. N. Datta, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st August 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

EMIGRATION.

*The 4th August, 1892.*

**No. 1804—25.**—The following draft of proposed amendments of, and additions to, the rules under the Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883) is published under section 81 of that Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council after the expiry of one month from the date of this Notification.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the said draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor General in Council.

*Draft of proposed amendments and additions.*

1. To Rule 9 the following words shall be added, namely:

"and over the entrance door of every sub-depôt shall be conspicuously fixed a board with the words 'Emigration sub-depôt for Colony' inscribed thereon in English and the vernacular language or languages of the district."



2. To Rule 10, clause (*b*), the following words shall be added, namely:

"The number that the premises are capable of holding will be determined by the District Civil Surgeon, and inscribed on a board conspicuously hung up for the information of visiting officers."

3. After rule 10, clause (*i*), the following clause shall be inserted:

"(*i*-A). The keeping by the recruiter or person in charge of the sub-depôt of a register containing correct entries of the following particulars in regard to all intending emigrants received therein—*first*, of the date of their admission; *secondly*, of their descriptive particulars, such as name, father's name, sex, age, caste, and name of native village, together with that of the district and thána in which it is situate (so as to enable friends to trace them); *thirdly*, of the date of their removal or departure from the sub-depôt; and, *fourthly*, of the reason of such removal or departure (for the information of the District Officers and Emigration Agent concerned); and the immediate production of such register for inspection in the event of any one whom it may concern requesting to see it."

4. In Rule 10, clause (*i*), for the words "readiness for" the word "immediate" shall be substituted.

5. After rule 10, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:

"*Rule 10-A.* Whenever any registered emigrant is removed from the district of registration to a sub-depôt in any other district for the purpose of being forwarded therefrom to the depôt of the Emigration Agent concerned, but is not so forwarded owing to physical unfitness or irregular recruitment, the person in charge of such sub-depôt shall pay to such emigrant reasonable compensation, not being less than his reasonable expenses for his return to his home in the district of registration."

6. In Rule 11, immediately before the last sentence the following sentence shall be inserted, namely:

"The register kept in the sub-depôt shall be tested by the Inspecting Police Officer at least once a fortnight."

7. After Rule 20, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:

"20-A. Whenever any intending emigrant is not registered owing to rejection on account of physical unfitness or irregular recruitment, the recruiter shall make such provision as the registering officer may deem necessary for the return of such emigrant to his home."

8. In the Appendix, Schedule B, under the heading "*Of the cargo hold*," after the word "register" the following words shall be inserted, namely:

"provided that this additional ventilation may, in the discretion of the Marine Surveyor, be dispensed with in the case of vessels carrying cargoes which do not and cannot give off any smell or gas."

9. In the Appendix, Schedule G, Scale No. 4 (A) "of clothing," in the remarks column, opposite the article "Saries" the following remark shall be inserted, namely:

"Also one yard of cotton cloth to females above 13 years of age."

GENERAL.

*The 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 2169—174.**—Sir E. C. Buck, KT., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted special leave for four months and fifteen days, with effect from the 12th August 1892, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

**No. 2170—174.**—Mr. J. W. [illegible] kenzie, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Sir Edward Buck.

**No. 2171—174.**—Mr. E. D. Maclagan, C.S., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India by the Punjab Government, is appointed to act as Under-Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1892.*

**No. 1031-I.**—With reference to the notification [illegible] dated the 15th December, 1891, the services of Bhai Arjan Singh are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Extra Assistant Commissioner in Merwara.

*The 1st August, 1892.*

**No. 1362-G.**—The services of Colonel C. Bowen, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Public Works Department, and Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore in the Public Works Department, are

replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th July, 1892.

*The 3rd August, 1892.*

**No. 3063-*I.*—**Major F. H. R. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, Inspecting Officer, Punjab and Kashmir States Imperial Service Cavalry, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 11th August, 1892.

*The 4th August, 1892.*

**No. 1618-*F.*—**His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Jemadar Rab Nawaz Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry, the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

**No. 1380-*G.*—**Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Ajmere and Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Bikanir substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the same date, and until further orders.

**No. 1382-*G.*—**Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant to the Resident and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1385-*G.*—**Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate temporarily as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 3096-*I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in Courts subordinate to that Court.

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1. The rules published in the Resident's Book Circular No. XV of 1885 are rescinded; provided that all advocates admitted under the said rules and on the roll of the Court of the Resident when these rules come into force, and all pleaders' certificates granted under the rules first aforesaid and in force when these rules come into force, shall be deemed to have been respectively admitted and granted under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

2. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "The Court" means the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad;

(2) "Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad" means—

(*a*) the Courts presided over by the Assistants to the Resident at Hyderabad, the Cantonment Magistrate and his Assistants in the Secunderabad Cantonment, the Superintendent of Residency Bazars at Hyderabad, Attachés to the Resident sitting in the Hyderabad Residency Bazars or at Secunderabad, and Magistrates exercising jurisdiction over railways in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, and

(*b*) all other Courts which may be hereafter declared by the Governor-General in Council to be Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad for the purposes of these rules;

(3) "The Judicial Commissioner" means the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(4) "Advocate" means any person admitted under Chapter III; and

(5) "Pleader" means any person holding a certificate granted under Chapter IV.

## CHAPTER II.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

3. Except as provided in the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, or in any other law for the time being in force, no person shall appear, plead or act for any other person in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, unless he has been admitted as an advocate under Chapter III, or holds a certificate in Form A or Form B annexed to these rules, authorizing him to practise in that Court:

Provided that any person who is entered as an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court established under the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., cap. 104, or as an advocate on the roll of the Chief Court of the Punjab, or of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, or who holds a certificate in Form I under the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3097-I., dated the 5th August, 1892, authorizing him to practise in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and the Courts subordinate thereto, and who ordinarily practises in the said High Court, Chief Court or Courts of the Judicial Commissioners aforenamed, or in some Court subordinate thereto, shall be entitled to practise in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, without such admission or certificate.

## CHAPTER III.

### ADVOCATES.

4. Any person who has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, may, in the discretion of the Resident, be admitted as an advocate of the Court.



5. Every person applying under rule 4 to be admitted as an advocate of the Court must produce a certificate showing that he has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, together with satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

6. The mode of applying to be admitted as an advocate of the Court shall be by letter stating the date on which and the Inn by which the applicant was called to the Bar, and that it is his intention to practise within the jurisdiction of the Court. The letter shall be addressed to the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, together with the certificate and testimonials required by rule 5.

7. The Resident may in his discretion grant or refuse the application. He shall not be bound to specify reasons for refusal, and his order shall be final.

If the application is granted, the Resident will give the applicant, on his supplying a stamp of the value of Rs. 300, a certificate of admission under his signature and the seal of the Court, and enrol his name in the Court's Register of Advocates.

8. Any person admitted under this chapter shall be entitled to practise in the Court and in any Court subordinate thereto.

## CHAPTER IV.

### EXAMINATION AND CERTIFICATES OF PLEADERS.

9. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, any person desirous of obtaining a pleader's certificate under these rules must pass the examination required hereby.

10. (*a*) There will be two standards in the examination. Candidates who desire to practise in the Court and in all Courts subordinate to it will be required to pass according to the higher standard. Candidates who wish to practise only in Courts subordinate to that of the Resident will be required to pass according to the lower standard. The examination for both standards will be the same. It will be held annually on a date and at a place of which four months' notice will be given in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

(*b*) The examination will be conducted by a Committee of which the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or such other officer as the Resident may be pleased to appoint, will be president, and the other members will be appointed by the president.

(*c*) The duty of preparing the examination papers will be entrusted to the Civil and Sessions Judge, subject to the approval of the Judicial Commissioner.

(*d*) The remuneration to be paid to a non-official member appointed under clause (*b*) shall be fixed by the Commissioner, and shall be paid for from the fees levied under rule 11 (4).

11. Every person desiring to be examined must submit an application in writing, which must reach the Resident within two calendar months from the date of the *Residency Orders* notification mentioned in rule 10 (*a*), together with—

(1) a certificate showing the place of his birth, and that his age at the date of the examination will be more than 22 and less than 35 years: provided that the Resident may, if he thinks fit, dispense with the provision fixing 35 years as the maximum age for applicants;

(2) a certificate that he has passed the entrance examination of the Bombay University, or any other examination which the Resident may declare to be equivalent thereto, and that he can speak, read and write the Urdu language fairly;

(3) a satisfactory certificate that he is of good moral character, dated not earlier than six calendar months immediately preceding the date of the examination; and

(4) a fee of Rs. 10 (Government currency), for which a receipt will be furnished by the First Assistant Resident.

12. The certificates mentioned in the last preceding rule may be signed by the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad; by the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Judicial Commissioner; by any Deputy Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Registrar of any High Court or of the Chief Court of the Punjab, or of the Judicial Commissioner's Court in the Central Provinces; by the Principal of any College or other Institution recognized by any of the Universities at the Presidency-towns; by any Commissioner, Judicial Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Collector or District Judge in British India; or by the Chief Political Officer of the British Government in any Native State.

13. Any candidate who has failed to pass any examination under these rules will, subject to the limitation of age prescribed by rule 11 (1) and to the provisions of rule 18, be allowed to appear again for examination on production only of a certificate of good moral character as required under rule 11 (3).

14. After perusal of the certificates required by rule 11, and after such enquiry as may appear necessary, the Resident may in his discretion admit or reject any candidate. He shall not be bound to specify reasons for rejection, and his order shall be final. The fee of Rs. 10 prescribed by rule 11 (4) shall be returned to rejected candidates.

At a reasonable time before the date fixed for the examination, a list of the candidates who have been admitted will be published in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

15. (*a*) The examination will be conducted in writing and in the English language. Want of proficiency in this language will of itself be held to disqualify a candidate.

(*b*) One paper will be set in each of the undermentioned subjects: the maximum

number of marks obtainable is shown opposite each subject :

| | |
|---|---|
| I. Hindu and Muhammadan Law, the Indian Succession and Probate and Administration Law ... ... ... | 100 |
| II. The Laws of Civil Procedure and Limitation and the law relating to Courts of Small Causes ... ... | 100 |
| III. The Law of Contracts and Torts ... ... | 200 |
| IV. Specific Relief, Transfer of Real Property, Mortgages and Trusts ... | |
| V. The Law of Evidence, Registration and Stamps ... | 100 |
| VI. Criminal and Police Laws ... | 100 |

(*c*) In addition to the Acts, Regulations and Law Reports bearing on the above subjects the following text-books are recommended :

Mayne on Hindu Law and Usage.
Macnaghten's Principles and Precedents of Muhammadan Law.
Field on the Law of Evidence.
Leake on Contracts.
Cunningham's Commentaries on the Indian Contract Act.
Addison on Torts.
Collett on Torts.
Smith's Equity Jurisprudence, or Snell's Principles of Equity.
Broom's Legal Maxims.
Macpherson on Mortgages.

16. In order to pass the examination according to the higher standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each paper and 70 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks obtainable in all the papers. In order to pass the examination according to the lower standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks for each paper and 50 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks for all the papers.

17. A list of successful candidates in the higher and lower standards respectively will be submitted by the Examining Committee for the orders of the Resident.

18. If the Committee are of opinion that any candidate has come up for examination without due preparation, they may prohibit his appearance at the next examination.

19. Any candidate who may have been considered qualified by the Committee may be rejected by the Resident, whose order shall be final.

20. Candidates who have passed the examination, and who are not rejected by the Resident, will receive from the First Assistant Resident certificates (hereinafter called original certificates) in Form A or Form B appended to these rules. Certificates in Form A will be granted to those who have qualified according to the higher standard, and certificates in Form B to those who have qualified according to the lower standard.

21. (1) Original certificates will be valid till the 31st December following the date of issue, but the holders may apply for renewed certificates, and in that case shall deliver up the old ones for cancellation to the issuing officer.

(2) Persons who at the time these rules come into force hold certificates granted under Book Circular No. XV. of 1885 in Form A or Form B prescribed by that circular, and still in force, shall be entitled on the expiration of the period for which such certificates hold good to have the same renewed in Form A or Form B prescribed by these rules as if they were original certificates in Form A or Form B granted under these rules, as the case may be.

22. Renewed certificates shall be valid till the 31st December of the year in which they are issued, but may be again renewed from year to year.

23. The Resident shall cause to be published every year in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders* a list of persons whose certificates are valid for the current year.

24. Every certificate in Form A, whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 50 to be provided by the applicant; and every certificate in Form B, whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 25 to be provided by the applicant :

Provided that in the case of original certificates or certificates renewed under rule 21, sub-rule (2), which are issued for a portion only of the year, the fees shall be proportionately reduced, but no reduction shall be made for a fraction of a quarter.

25. Holders of certificates in Form A shall be entitled to practise in the Court and in the Courts subordinate thereto. Holders of certificates in form B shall be entitled to practise only in the Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad.

26. The Resident may in his discretion exempt any advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any chartered High Court, or any person holding a certificate in Form I under the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3097-I., dated the 5th August, 1892, authorizing him to practise in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and the Courts subordinate thereto from passing the test herein mentioned, and may permit him to practise permanently in the Court of the Resident and in all or any of the Courts subordinate to it, on such advocate, vakil, attorney or other person submitting an application, together with a satisfactory testimonial to his good character, a certificate that he can speak, read and write the Urdu language fairly, and a certificate that he has practised for the space of at least three years in the said High Court or Court of the Judicial Commissioner or in some Court subordinate thereto.



An advocate, vakil, attorney or other person admitted under this rule shall be liable to the higher fee prescribed in rule 24.

## CHAPTER V.

### SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL OF ADVOCATES AND PLEADERS.

27. The Resident may suspend from practice, or cancel the admission or certificate of, any advocate or pleader who is convicted of any criminal offence implying a defect of character which unfits him to be an advocate or pleader; and may likewise suspend or cancel the admission or certificate of any advocate or pleader for fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

28. If the presiding officer of any Court subordinate to the Court of the Resident has reason to believe that any advocate or pleader practising before him has been guilty of fraudulent or unprofessional conduct, he shall reduce to writing in a concise form the grounds for his belief, and forward a copy of the same to the advocate or pleader, together with a notice that on a day therein appointed, not being less than 20 days from the date of despatch of the said copy, the matter will be taken into consideration.

On such day, or on any subsequent day to which the enquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of and opposition to the charge, and record his finding in the case.

29. (1) If such officer finds the charge established, and considers that the advocate or pleader should be suspended in consequence, or that his admission or certificate should be cancelled, he shall forward the proceedings in the case and his finding for the orders of the Resident. Every report made under this rule—

(*a*) by any Court in the Cantonment of Secunderabad subordinate to the Cantonment Magistrate shall be made through the Cantonment Magistrate and the First Assistant Resident;

(*b*) by the Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, or by an Assistant to the Resident other than the First Assistant, or by the Superintendent of Residency Bazars at Hyderabad, or by an Attaché to the Resident sitting at Hyderabad, or by any Court exercising jurisdiction over railways in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, shall be made through the First Assistant Resident.

(2) Each officer through whom such report is forwarded shall record his opinion on the case for the information of the Resident.

30. The Resident may call for the record of any proceedings taken under rule 29, and pass such order thereon as he thinks fit.

31. Any advocate or pleader who has been suspended from practice, or whose admission or certificate has been cancelled under these rules, shall forthwith deliver up his certificate to the Court to which the Resident may order him to deliver up the same.

## CHAPTER VI.

### REMUNERATION OF ADVOCATES AND PLEADERS.

32. In any taxation of costs as between party and party in any suit or proceeding in the Court of the Resident, or in any Court subordinate thereto, the sums allowed against the unsuccessful party in respect of the fees of his adversary's advocate or pleader shall not exceed the following :

(*a*) (1) In all regular suits and appeals in which the pecuniary value of the relief claimed, or of the relief decreed, as the case may be, has been or can be exactly defined, 3 per cent. on the value of the relief claimed.

(2) In all other regular suits and appeals, the valuation for the purpose of calculating the fees payable by either party shall be considered to be the amount of the largest money claimed which would be covered by the court-fee affixed to the plaint :

(*b*) Provided that in no case shall a higher fee than Rs. 1,000 be allowed without the sanction of the Resident.

(*c*) Fractions of rupees will be omitted in calculating the amount of fees payable.

(*d*) The fees of one advocate or pleader only will be allowed as costs in a suit.

(*e*) The fees mentioned in the foregoing clauses of this section include fees for conducting execution of a decree when the advocate or pleader employed for this purpose was engaged in the original prosecution of the suit.

(*f*) In proceedings for execution of a decree in which a new advocate or pleader is engaged, and in miscellaneous proceedings, the fees allowable shall be one-fourth of the amount allowable under the foregoing clauses of this rule.

33. When a suit is brought to enforce an agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client with regard to the amount or manner of payment for the whole or any part of any services rendered, charges incurred or disbursements made in connection with business transacted by such advocate or pleader, the Court may, if it shall be of opinion that the agreement is not fair and reasonable, reduce the amount payable under it, or may order the agreement to be cancelled, and the costs, charges and disbursements connected with the said business to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.

34. An agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client shall bar any further claim on the part of the advocate or pleader beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement has been made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as have been expressly excepted by the agreement.

35. Any provision in any such agreement that the advocate or pleader shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such advocate or pleader, shall be void.

## CHAPTER VII.

### PENALTIES.

36. Should any person attempt to practise in the Court, or any of the Courts subordinate thereto, in contravention of the provisions of these rules, the Court shall refuse to hear him, and he shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for, or enforcing any lien with respect to, any fee or reward for or with respect to anything done or any disbursement made by him as an advocate or pleader while he has been contravening the provisions of these rules.

37. Any advocate or pleader failing to deliver up his certificate as required by rule 31 shall be liable, by order of the Court to which the delivery should have been made, to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term not exceeding three months.

38. Any advocate or pleader who under the provisions of these rules has been suspended from practice, or whose admission or certificate has been cancelled, and who during such suspension or after such cancellation practices as a pleader in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, shall be deemed to have been guilty of a contempt of such Court, and shall be punishable accordingly.

39. Every order under rules 36, 37 and 38 shall be subject to revision by the Resident.

40. Whoever commits any of the following offences, namely:

(*a*) solicits or receives from any advocate or pleader any gratification in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in a legal business;

(*b*) retains any gratification out of remuneration paid or delivered, or agreed to be paid or delivered, to any advocate or pleader for such employment; or

(*c*) being an advocate or pleader, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other advocate or pleader;

shall be liable, on conviction by a Magistrate of the first class, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or to fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or to both.

---

### FORM A.

IN THE COURT OF THE

*Dated* *189* .

To

In conformity with the rules made by the Government of India to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in Courts subordinate to that Court, you are hereby authorised to practise as a pleader in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in all Courts subordinate thereto.

This Certificate is subject to renewal as required by the said rules.

*First Assistant Resident.*

### FORM B.

IN THE COURT OF THE

*Dated* *189* .

To

In conformity with the rules made by the Government of India to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in Courts subordinate to that Court, you are hereby authorized to practise as a pleader in all Courts subordinate to that of the Resident at Hyderabad.

This Certificate is subject to renewal as required by the said rules.

*First Assistant Resident.*

---

**No. 3097-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in Courts subordinate to that Court.

---

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

1. The rules published in the Resident's Book Circular No. XV of 1885 are rescinded:

Provided that—

(i) Every advocate admitted under the said rules and on the roll of the Court when these rules come into force shall be deemed to have been admitted under these rules; and

(ii) Every pleader's certificate granted under the rules first aforesaid and in force when these rules come into force shall be deemed, if it is in Form A, to have been granted in Form I, and, if it is in Form B, to have been granted in Form II, under these rules.

2. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "The Court" means the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(2) "Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" means—

(*a*) all Civil and Criminal Courts, excepting Revenue Courts, and including Courts of Small Causes, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and

(*b*) all other Courts which may be hereafter declared by the Governor-General in Council to be Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the purposes of these rules;



(3) "The Resident" means the Resident at Hyderabad.

(4) "Advocate" means any person admitted under Chapter III.

(5) "Pleader" means any person holding a certificate granted under Chapter IV.

---

## CHAPTER II.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS.

3. Except as provided in the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, or in any other law for the time being in force, no person shall appear, plead or act for any other person in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, unless he has been admitted as an advocate under Chapter III, or holds a certificate in Form I or Form II annexed to these rules authorizing him to practise in that Court:

Provided that any person who is entered as an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court established under the 24 and 25 Vict., cap. 104, or as an advocate on the roll of the Chief Court of the Punjab, or of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, or who holds a certificate in Form A under the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3096-I., dated the 5th August, 1892, authorizing him to practise in the Court of the Resident and the Courts subordinate thereto, and who ordinarily practises in the said High Court, Chief Court or Courts of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and the Resident, or in some Court subordinate thereto, shall be entitled to practise in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, without such admission or certificate.

---

## CHAPTER III.

### ADVOCATES.

4. Any person who has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, may, in the discretion of the Judicial Commissioner, be admitted as an advocate of the Court.

5. Every person applying under rule 4 to be admitted as an advocate of the Court must produce a certificate showing that he has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, together with satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

6. The mode of applying to be admitted as an advocate of the Court shall be by letter stating the date on which and the Inn by which the applicant was called to the bar, and that it is his intention to practise within the jurisdiction of the Court. The letter shall be addressed to the Judicial Commissioner, together with the certificate and testimonials required by rule 5.

7. The Judicial Commissioner may in his discretion grant or refuse the application. He shall not be bound to specify reasons for refusal, and his order shall be final.

If the application is granted, the Judicial Commissioner will give the applicant, on his supplying a stamp of the value of Rs. 300, a certificate of admission under his signature and the seal of the Court, and enrol his name in the Court's Register of Advocates.

8. Any person admitted under this chapter shall be entitled to practise in the Court or in any Court subordinate thereto.

---

## CHAPTER IV

### EXAMINATION AND CERTIFICATES OF PLEADERS.

9. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, any person desirous of obtaining a pleader's certificate under these rules must pass the examination required hereby.

10. (*a*) There will be two standards in the examination. Candidates who desire to practise in the Court and in all Courts subordinate to it will be required to pass according to the higher standard. Candidates who wish to practise only in Courts subordinate to that of the Judicial Commissioner will be required to pass according to the lower standard. The examination for both standards will be the same. It will be held annually in the month of September, or at such other convenient time as may be determined by the Resident, on a date and at a place of which four months' notice will be given in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

(*b*) The examination will be conducted by a Committee of which the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or such other officer as the Resident may be pleased to appoint, will be president, and the other members will be appointed by the president.

(*c*) The duty of preparing the examination papers will be entrusted to the Civil and Sessions Judge, subject to the approval of the Judicial Commissioner.

(*d*) The remuneration to be paid to a non-official member appointed under clause (*b*) shall be fixed by the Commissioner, and shall be paid for from the fees levied under rule 11 (4).

11. Every person desiring to be examined must submit an application in writing, which must reach the Judicial Commissioner within two calendar months from the date of the *Residency Orders* notification mentioned in rule 10 (*a*), together with—

(1) a certificate showing the place of his birth, and that his age at the date of the examination will be more than 22 and less than 35 years: provided that the Judicial Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, dispense with the provision fixing 35 years as the maximum age for applicants;

(2) a certificate that he has passed the entrance examination of the Bombay University, or any other examination which the Resident may declare to be equivalent thereto, and that he can speak, read and write the Marathi language fairly, and has a good colloquial knowledge of the Urdu language;

(3) a satisfactory certificate that he is of good moral character, dated not earlier than six calendar months immediately preceding the date of the examination; and

(4) a fee of Rs. 10 (Government currency), for which a receipt will be furnished by the Judicial Commissioner.

12. The certificates mentioned in the last preceding rule may be signed by the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad; by the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by any Deputy Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Registrar of any High Court or of the Chief Court of the Punjab, or of the Judicial Commissioner's Court in the Central Provinces; by the Principal of any College or other Institution recognized by any of the Universities at the Presidency-towns; by any Commissioner, Judicial Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Collector or District Judge in British India; or by the Chief Political Officer of the British Government in any Native State.

13. Any candidate who has failed to pass any examination under these rules will, subject to the limitation of age prescribed by rule 11 (1) and to the provisions of rule 18, be allowed to appear again for examination on production only of a certificate of good moral character as required under rule 11 (3).

14. After perusal of the certificates required by rule 11, and after such enquiry as may appear necessary, the Judicial Commissioner may in his discretion admit or reject any candidate. He shall not be bound to specify reasons for rejection, and his order shall be final. He shall return to rejected candidates the fee of Rs. 10 prescribed by rule 11 (4)

At a reasonable time before the date fixed for the examination, a list of the candidates who have been admitted will be published in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

15. (*a*) The examination will be conducted in writing and in the English language. Want of proficiency in this language will of itself be held to disqualify a candidate.

(*b*) One paper will be set in each of the undermentioned subjects: the maximum number of marks obtainable is shown opposite each subject:—

| | |
|---|---|
| I. Hindu and Muhammadan Law, the Indian Succession and Probate and Administration Law | 100 |
| II. The Laws of Civil Procedure and Limitation and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Court Law, 1889 ... ... | 100 |
| III. The Law of Contracts and Torts ... ... ... | 200 |
| IV. Specific Relief, Transfer of Real Property, Mortgages and Trusts ... ... | |
| V. The Law of Evidence, Registration and Stamps ... ... | 100 |
| VI. Criminal and Police Laws ... | 100 |

(*c*) In addition to the Acts, Regulations and Law Reports bearing on the above subjects, the following text-books are recommended:

Mayne on Hindu Law and Usage.

Macnaghten's Principles and Precedents of Muhammadan Law.

Field on the Law of Evidence.

Leake on Contracts.

Cunningham's Commentaries on the Indian Contract Act.

Addison on Torts.

Collett on Torts.

Smith's Equity Jurisprudence, or Snell's Principles of Equity.

Broom's Legal Maxims.

Macpherson on Mortgages.

16. In order to pass the examination according to the higher standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each paper and 70 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks obtainable in all the papers. In order to pass the examination according to the lower standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks for each paper and 50 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks for all the papers.

17. A list of successful candidates in the higher and lower standards respectively will be submitted by the Examining Committee for the orders of the Judicial Commissioner.

18. If the Committee are of opinion that any candidate has come up for examination without due preparation, they may prohibit his appearance at the next examination.

19. Any candidate who may have been considered qualified by the Committee may be rejected by the Judicial Commissioner, whose order shall be final.

20. Candidates who have passed the examination, and who are not rejected by the Judicial Commissioner, will receive from the Judicial Commissioner certificates (hereinafter called original certificates) in Form I or in Form II appended to these rules. Certificates in Form I will be granted to those who have qualified according to the higher standard, and certificates in Form II to those who have qualified according to the lower standard.

21. (1) Original certificates will be valid till the 31st December following the date of issue, but the holders may apply for renewed certificates, and in that case shall deliver up the old ones for cancellation to the issuing officer.

(2) Persons who at the time these rules come into force hold certificates granted under Book Circular No. XV of 1885 in Form A or Form B prescribed by that circular, and still in force, shall be entitled, on the expiration of the period for which such certificates hold good, to have the same renewed in Form I or Form II prescribed by these rules as if they were original certificates in Form I or Form II granted under these rules, as the case may be.

22. Renewed certificates shall be valid till the 31st December of the year in which they are issued, but may be again renewed from year to year.

23. The Judicial Commissioner shall cause to be published every year in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders* a list of persons whose certificates are valid for the current year.

24. Every certificate in Form I, whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 50 to be provided by the applicant; and every certificate in Form II, whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 25 to be provided by the applicant:

Provided that in the case of original certificates, or certificates renewed under rule 21, sub-rule (2), which are issued for a portion only of the year, the fees shall be proportionately reduced, but no reduction shall be made for a fraction of a quarter.

25. Holders of certificates in Form I shall be entitled to practise in the Court and in all Courts subordinate thereto. Holders of certificates in Form II shall be entitled to practise only in the Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Provided that any person who obtained previous to the year 1889, and at the time these rules come into force, holds a certificate in Form B granted under the rules published in Book Circular No. XV of 1885, and thereafter is deemed to hold, or by renewal actually holds, a certificate in Form II under these rules, may, notwithstanding anything contained in such certificates, practise in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner in all cases except the following:

(*a*) Applications for permission to appeal to Her Majesty in Council, Chapter XLV of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(*b*) Cases in which the High Court may exercise powers under Chapter XLVI of the Code of Civil Procedure, except in regard to applications to review decrees or orders passed by Courts of Small Causes.

(*c*) Any application not hereinbefore specified which is made to the High Court as such under any of the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(*d*) Appeals to the High Court under section 589, proviso (*b*), of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(*e*) Any criminal case or proceeding.

26. The Judicial Commissioner may in his discretion exempt any advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any chartered High Court, or any person holding a certificate in Form A under the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3096 I., dated the 5th August, 1892, authorizing him to practise in the Court of the Resident and the Courts subordinate thereto from passing the test herein mentioned, and may permit him to practise permanently in the Courts of the Judicial Commissioner, and in all or any of the Courts subordinate to it, on such advocate, vakil, attorney or other person submitting an application, together with a satisfactory testimonial to his good character, a certificate that he can speak, read and write the Marathi language fairly, and a certificate that he has practised for the space of at least three years in the said High Court or Court of the Resident or in some Court subordinate thereto. An advocate, vakil, attorney or other person admitted under this rule shall be liable to the higher fee prescribed in rule 24.



## CHAPTER V.

### SUSPENSION AND DISMISSAL OF ADVOCATES AND PLEADERS.

27. The Judicial Commissioner may suspend from practice, or cancel the admission or certificate of, any advocate or pleader who is convicted of any criminal offence implying a defect of character which unfits him to be an advocate or pleader; and may likewise suspend or cancel the admission or certificate of any advocate or pleader for fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

28. The suspension from practice or cancellation of the admission or certificate of any advocate or pleader under rule 27 shall not take effect unless the order of the Judicial Commissioner in this respect has been confirmed by the Resident.

29. If the presiding officer of any Court subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner has reason to believe that any advocate or pleader practising before him has been guilty of fraudulent or unprofessional conduct, he shall reduce to writing in a concise form the grounds for his belief, and forward a copy of the same to the advocate or pleader, together with a notice that on a day therein appointed, not being less than 20 days from the date of despatch of the said copy, the matter will be taken into consideration.

On such day, or on any subsequent day to which the enquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of and opposition to the charge, and record his finding in the case.

30. (1) If such officer finds the charge established, and considers that the advocate or pleader should be suspended in consequence, or that his admission or certificate should be cancelled, he shall forward the proceedings in the case and his finding for the orders of the Judicial Commissioner. Every report made under this rule—

(*a*) by any Civil Judge in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, other than the Civil and Sessions Judge, or by any District Magistrate in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, shall be made through the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts;

(*b*) by any Magistrate in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts subordinate to a District Magistrate shall be made through the District Magistrate and the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(2) Each officer through whom such report is forwarded shall record his opinion on the case for the information of the Judicial Commissioner.

31. The Judicial Commissioner may call for the record of any proceedings taken under rule 30, and pass such order thereon as he thinks fit.

32. Any advocate or pleader who has been suspended from practice, or whose admission or

certificate has been cancelled under these rules, shall forthwith deliver up his certificate to the Court to which the Judicial Commissioner may order him to deliver up the same.

## CHAPTER VI.

### REMUNERATION OF ADVOCATES AND PLEADERS.

33. In any taxation of costs as between party and party in any suit or proceeding in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or in any Court subordinate thereto, the sums allowed against the unsuccessful party in respect of the fees of his adversary's advocate or pleader shall not exceed the following:

(*a*) (*1*) In all regular suits and appeals in which the pecuniary value of the relief claimed, or of the relief decreed, as the case may be, has been or can be exactly defined, 3 per cent. on the value of the relief claimed.

(*2*) In all other regular suits and appeals, the valuation for the purpose of calculating the fees payable by either party shall be considered to be the amount of the largest money claim which would be covered by the court-fee affixed to the plaint:

(*b*) Provided that in no case shall a higher fee than Rs. 1,000 be allowed without the sanction of the Judicial Commissioner.

(*c*) Fractions of rupees will be omitted in calculating the amount of fees payable.

(*d*) The fees of one advocate or pleader only will be allowed as costs in a suit.

(*e*) The fees mentioned in the foregoing clauses of this section include fees for conducting execution of a decree when the advocate or pleader employed for this purpose was engaged in the original prosecution of the suit.

(*f*) In proceedings for execution of a decree in which a new advocate or pleader is engaged, and in miscellaneous proceedings, the fees allowable shall be one-fourth of the amount allowable under the foregoing clauses of this rule.

34. When a suit is brought to enforce an agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client with regard to the amount or manner of payment for the whole or any part of any services rendered, charges incurred or disbursements made in connection with business transacted by such advocate or pleader, the Court may, if it shall be of opinion that the agreement is not fair and reasonable, reduce the amount payable under it, or may order the agreement to be cancelled, and the costs, charges and disbursements connected with the said business to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.

35. An agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client shall bar any further claim on the part of the advocate or pleader beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement has been made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as have been expressly excepted by the agreement.

36. Any provision in any such agreement that the advocate or pleader shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such advocate or pleader, shall be void.

## CHAPTER VII.

### PENALTIES.

37. Should any person attempt to practise in the Court, or any Court subordinate thereto, in contravention of the provisions of these rules, the Court shall refuse to hear him, and he shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for, or enforcing any lien with respect to, any fee or reward for, or with respect to, anything done or any disbursement made by him as an advocate or pleader while he has been contravening the provisions of these rules.

38. Any advocate or pleader failing to deliver up his certificate as required by rule 32 shall be liable, by order of the Court to which the delivery should have been made, to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term not exceeding three months.

39. Any advocate or pleader who under the provisions of these rules has been suspended from practice, or whose admission or certificate has been cancelled, and who during such suspension or after such cancellation practices as pleader in the Court, or in any Court subordinate thereto, shall be deemed to have been guilty of a contempt of such Court, and shall be punishable accordingly.

40. Every order under rules 37, 38 and 39 shall be subject to revision by the Judicial Commissioner.

41. Whoever commits any of the following offences, namely:

(*a*) solicits or receives from any advocate or pleader any gratification in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business;

(*b*) retains any gratification out of remuneration paid or delivered, or agreed to be paid or delivered, to any advocate or pleader for such employment; or

(*c*) being an advocate or pleader, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other advocate or pleader;

shall be liable, on conviction by a Magistrate of the first class, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or to fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or to both.



### FORM I.

IN THE COURT OF THE

*Dated* *189* .

To

In conformity with the rules made by the Government of India to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and in Courts subordinate to that Court, you

are hereby authorized to practise as a pleader in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and in all Courts subordinate to that Court.

This Certificate is subject to renewal as required by the said rules.

*Judicial Commissioner.*

### FORM II.

IN THE COURT OF THE

*Dated* *189* .

To

In conformity with the rules made by the Government of India to regulate Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and in Courts subordinate to that Court, you

are hereby authorized to practise as a pleader in all Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

This Certificate is subject to renewal as required by the said rules.

*Judicial Commissioner.*

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PAPER CURRENCY.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 3232-A.**—The attention of the Government of India has recently been drawn to an objectionable practice adopted by certain firms of stamping advertisements on Government Currency Notes. The public are hereby warned that when a note so disfigured is presented for encashment at a Currency Office or Treasury, the holder may be put to inconvenience by payment being delayed while enquiries are made, or by his being directed to present the note at the Currency Office of issue.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 5th August, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 745.**—Major K. S. Dunsterville, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class (on duty in England), to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class;

Captain H. A. K. Jennings, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, *seconded*, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class,—

with effect from the 23rd July 1892, *vice* Major W. H. E. Dobie, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class, whose tenure of appointment has expired.

**No. 746.**—Lieutenant F. G. Smallwood, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 23rd July 1892, *vice* Captain W. E. Kerrich, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, appointed Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, and placed on the seconded list.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 747.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Henry Alan Vallings, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—20th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Stuart George Knox, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps,—14th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Knox will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 14th April 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 748.**—Lieutenant Alexander Egerton Dallas, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 4th April 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 749.**—The following direct appointment is made with effect from the date of joining:

*15th Bengal Lancers.*—Drehan Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 750.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant A. T. Crawford, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 8 Bengal Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for six months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major H. W. Hill, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Manbhoom, (p. a.) till 2nd January 1893, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 751.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant F. F. Badcock, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th August 1891.

Lieutenant R. E. Chaplin, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 16th November 1891.

**No. 752.**—Colonel L. F. Jamieson, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted to reside out of India. Pension service—33rd year commenced 2nd December 1891 (G. G. O. No. 278 of 1892 is cancelled.)

**No. 753.**—Lieutenant J. R. Carden, The Royal Scots, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted leave to sea, (m. c.) for three months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of embarkation.

**No. 754.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. A. Dodd, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator, Government Book Depôt, Allahabad, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant E. N. Ohbard, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

**No. 755.**—Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 1st class, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for one month, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th July 1892.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 756.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 12th July, 1892, pages 4005, 4006, and 4010.*

WAR OFFICE,
*12th July, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officer during the recent operations in Hunza and Nagar:

To be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the Third Class or Companion of the said Most Honourable Order,—

Captain and Brevet Major (having the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed on the Gilgit Frontier) Algernon George Arnold Durand, Indian Staff Corps.

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Distinguished Service Order and promotions in the Army in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the recent operations in Hunza and Nagar:

To be Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, *viz.*,—

Lieutenant Francis Frederick Badcock, Indian Staff Corps, in recognition of his gallant conduct at the capture of the Nilt Fort.

### BREVET.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Captain and Brevet Major (having the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed on the Gilgit Frontier) Algernon George Arnold Durand, Indian Staff Corps.

*To be Majors.*

Captain (having the local rank of Major whilst employed in Gilgit) Colin John Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).

Captain Robert Henry Twigg, Indian Staff Corps.

These brevet promotions to bear date of 27th April 1892.

WAR OFFICE,
*12th July, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Army, whose claims have been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for the conspicuous bravery displayed by them during the recent operations in the Hunza and Nagar country on the Gilgit frontier in December 1891 as recorded against their names:

| Corps. | Name. | Act of courage for which recommended. |
|---|---|---|
| Royal Engineers | Captain Gentoft John Aylmer. | For his conspicuous bravery in the assault and capture of the Nilt Fort on 2nd December 1891.<br>This officer accompanied the storming party, burst open the inner gate with gun-cotton, which he placed and ignited, and though severely wounded, once in the leg and twice in the right hand, fired nineteen shots with his revolver, killing several of the enemy, and remained fighting until, fainting from loss of blood, he was carried out of action. |
| Indian Staff Corps. | Lieutenant Guy Huddleston Boisragon. | For his conspicuous bravery in the assault and capture of the Nilt Fort on 2nd December 1891.<br>This officer led the assault with dash and determination, and forced his way through difficult obstacles to the inner gate, when he returned for reinforcements, moving intrepidly to and fro under a heavy cross-fire until he had collected sufficient men to relieve the hardly pressed storming party and drive the enemy from the fort. |



| Corps. | Name. | Act of courage for which recommended. |
|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps. | Lieutenant John Manners Smith. | For his conspicuous bravery when leading the storming party at the attack and capture of the strong position occupied by the enemy near Nilt, in the Hunza-Nagar country, on the 20th December 1891.<br>The position was, owing to the nature of the country, an extremely strong one, and had barred the advance of the force for seventeen days. It was eventually forced by a small party of 50 rifles, with another of equal strength in support. The first of these parties was under the command of Lieutenant Smith, and it was entirely owing to his splendid leading, and the coolness, combined with dash, he displayed while doing so, that a success was obtained. For nearly four hours, on the face of a cliff which was almost precipitous, he steadily moved his handful of men from point to point, as the difficulties of the ground and showers of stones from above gave him an opportunity, and during the whole of this time he was in such a position as to be unable to defend himself from any attack the enemy might choose to make.<br>He was the first man to reach the summit within a few yards of one of the enemy's sungars, which was immediately rushed, Lieutenant Smith pistolling the first man. |

## PROMOTIONS.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

*Bombay.*

**No. 757.**—Sub-Conductor William Frederick Maxfield, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor John Henry Gordon Bell, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor James Lonergan to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Frederick Nicholas Whittaker to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 2nd April 1892, *vice* Conductor Robert Dungey, seconded, on appointment as Overseer of the Harness and Saddlery Workshop, Bombay Arsenal.

**No. 758.**—Sub-Conductor Alexander Sidney Moray to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant Richard Hicks to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 27th May 1892, *vice* Conductor Arthur Coghlan, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 759.**—Sub-Conductor William Beckett, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Conductor, *seconded*; Sub-Conductor Arthur Hebden to be Conductor; and Store-Sergeant Pryce Evans to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 2nd June 1892, *vice* Conductor Harry Phillips, deceased.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 760.**—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Tyres, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor James Fairley, 1st Assistant Master, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *supernumerary*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor and Honorary Lieutenant Alfred Baker, Registrar, Bengal Public Works Department Secretariat, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *supernumerary*;

Conductor William Henry Knight, Barrack Department, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *supernumerary*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor George Taylor, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Central Provinces, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Daniel Kirk, Permanent-way Inspector, North-Western Railway, to be Conductor, *supernumerary*;

Sub-Conductor John Bell, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation, to be Conductor;

Sergeant Arthur Barrington Lynch, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 22nd June 1892, *vice* Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James McCauley, retired.

**No. 761.**—Sergeant William Byers Neave, Barrack Department, to be Sub-Conductor, *supernumerary*;

Sergeant William Sinclair, Barrack Department, to be Sub-Conductor, *supernumerary*;

Sergeant Edwin James Tydeman, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 30th June 1892, *vice* Sub-Conductor John Simpson, deceased.

**No. 762.**—Sub-Conductor Edwin Lean, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Conductor, and Sergeant William Blaine, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 9th July 1892, *vice* Conductor John Owens, transferred to the pension establishment.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 763.**—*2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Jemadar Haubir Thápa to be Subadar and Havildar Karn Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Man Singh Bhandari, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st February 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 764.**—Surgeon-Captain William Wilfrid Webb, M.B., has been transferred to temporary half-pay, with effect from the 22nd August 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 765.**—Lieutenant James McCauley, Assistant Commissary, Public Works Department, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd June 1892.

## REWARDS.

### GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

**No. 766.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 553 of 1892:

*For* "No. 1701, Private Shaikh Elram, 9th Bombay Infantry," *read* "No. 1701, Private Shaikh Ibráhím, 9th Bombay Infantry."

*For* "No. 103, Private Gannak Ragnak, 16th Bombay Infantry," *read* "No. 103, Private Gúnnak Ragnak, 16th Bombay Infantry."

**No. 767.**—The undermentioned sowar of the Bengal Army is granted a medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity, for the year ending 31st March 1893, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 1964, Sowar Parja Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 768.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. Fry, West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 27th June 1892, *vice* Major J. W. Thurstan, deceased.

### ORGANISATION.

**No. 769.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the designation of the Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery being altered to "The Rangoon Naval Volunteers."

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 770.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

The following promotions are made, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

Captain Robert Wilson to be Major to complete the establishment.

Lieutenant Rowland Hudson to be Captain, *vice* Wilson, promoted,

Second-Lieutenant Roderick Macrae to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hudson, promoted.

Mr. William Arbuthnot Inglis to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Macrae, promoted.

Messrs. Townley Richard Filgate and Victor North Hickley to be Second-Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

**No. 771.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Robert Charles Dockerill to be Lieutenant, *vice* Power, resigned.

**No. 772.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Edwin Arthur Murphy to be Captain, *vice* Stokes, promoted.

Mr. Tom Franklyn Walker to be Lieutenant, *vice* Murphy, promoted.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 773.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant W. L. Wilkinson resigns his commission.

**No. 774.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Lieutenant W. R. Carruthers resigns his commission, with effect from the 10th July 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 775.**—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Peter Ashcroft resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Captain, with permission to wear the uniform of the corps.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 776.**—The Government of India are pleased to appoint the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, Military Works, to be the officer to determine the amount to be paid to the Bangalore Municipality in lieu of the lighting tax on military buildings in the civil and military station.

**No. 777.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant P. G. Grant, Royal Engineers,—25th October 1891.

Lieutenant H. G. Joly de Lotbinière, Royal Engineers,—29th October 1891.

Lieutenant F. W. Saunders, Royal Engineers,—12th December 1891.

Lieutenant G. T. Scott, Royal Engineers,—15th December 1891.

Lieutenant G. H. Griffith, Royal Engineers,—30th December 1891.

Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, Royal Engineers,—19th February 1892.

Lieutenant L. W. S. Oldham, Royal Engineers,—21st February 1892.

Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, Royal Engineers,—24th February 1892.

Lieutenant R. F. Knox, Royal Engineers,—16th March 1892.

Lieutenant A. J. Craven, Royal Engineers,—19th April 1892.



(This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 622 of 1892 which relates to Lieutenant Joly deLotbinière and the whole of G. G. O. No. 665 of 1892.)

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 46.**—Mr. E. G. Venn, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, and Foreman of the Factory, Kidderpore Dockyard, was appointed Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, sub. *pro tem.*, from the 11th May to the 1st July 1892 (both days inclusive).

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 47.**—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 26th July 1892:

Mr. H. F. White, Assistant Engineer, to be Engineer.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1892.*

**No. 271.**—Mr. G. J. Joseph, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. J. W. Alexander on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 272.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 262, dated the 23rd July 1892, Major J. Clibborn, I.S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, in succession to Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., I.S.C.

*The 5th August, 1892.*

**No. 273.**—Second-Lieutenant Ernest Gordon Farquharson, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to Baluchistan.

J. G. FORBES, *Colonel, R.E.*,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

13 AUG. 9


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 13, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
The Madras City Civil Court Act, 1892.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22:—
The Porahat Estate Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th August, 1892.—
The Madras City Civil Court Bill, 1892.
The Lower Burma Towns Bill.
The Porahat Estate Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 12th August, 1892.*

**No. 22.**—The following Statutes, namely, 55 & 56 Vict., c. 19 (with so much of the schedule as extends to repeal in India Statutes in force there) and c. 40 are published for general information:

THE STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1892.

[55 & 56 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 19.]

*An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.*

[20TH JUNE, 1892.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Enactments in schedule repealed.

1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the provisions of this Act and subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned; and every part of a title, preamble, or recital specified after the words "in part, namely," in connexion with an Act mentioned in the said schedule may be omitted from any revised edition of the statutes published by authority after the passing of this

Act, and there may be added in the said edition such brief statement of the Acts, officers, persons, and things mentioned in the title, preamble, or recital as may in consequence of such omission appear necessary;

Provided as follows:

The repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the said schedule shall not affect the binding force, operation, or construction of any statute, or of any part of a statute, whether as respects the past or the future;

and where any enactment not comprised in the said schedule has been repealed, confirmed, revived, or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor, or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act;

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated, or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect, or consequences of anything already done or suffered,—or any existing status or capacity,—or any right, title, obligation, or liability already acquired, accrued, or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, —or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim, or demand,—or any indemnity,—or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice, or procedure, or the general or public nature of any statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument, or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment, or other matter or thing not now existing or in force;

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the said schedule.

Application of repealed enactments in local courts.

2. If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies, or may have been by Order in Council applied, to the court of the county palatine of Lancaster or to any inferior court of civil jurisdiction, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such court, and shall have effect accordingly.

Short title.

3. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision Act, 1892.

---

## SCHEDULE.

This schedule is to be read as referring to the Revised Edition of the Statutes prepared under the direction of the Statute Law Committee in all cases of Statutes included in that edition; and as referring in the case of all Statutes not so included and passed before the reign of George the First, to the edition prepared under the direction of the Record Commission.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act includes the words mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Enactments which have been already repealed are, in a few instances, included in the schedule, in order to avoid the necessity of reference to previous Statutes.

| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| * * | * * |
| 9 Will. 3, c. 44 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for raising" and ends with the words "East Indies."<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 13 Geo. 3, c. 63 | An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Section nine, from "and constantly," where those words first occur, to "united company," where those words next occur, and from "and the court of directors" to the end of the section. |



| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| | Section ten, from "and shall not be removeable" to "remaining and surviving."<br>Section twelve.<br>Section sixteen.<br>Sections eighteen and nineteen.<br>Sections thirty-three to "seventy-four."<br>Section thirty-six.<br>Section thirty-eight.<br>Section forty-six.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 21 Geo. 3, c. 70 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to explain" and ends with the words "Supreme Court."<br>In part, namely,—<br>Sections nine to sixteen.<br>Sections nineteen to the end.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 26 Geo. 3, c. 57 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for the further" and ends with the words "Britain or India."<br>In part, namely,—<br>Sections twenty-nine, thirty, and thirty-nine as to all Her Majesty's Dominions.<br>Section thirty-eight, from "and the like difficulties" to "Great Britain," where those words next occur, and from "and in like manner" to "Great Britain," where those words last occur. So far as the said provisions extend to British India. |
| * * | * * |
| 33 Geo. 3, c. 52 | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for continuing" and ends with the words "and Bombay."<br>In part, namely,—<br>Section thirty-two, from "that when the office" to "Fort William; and" and the words "Governor-General or."<br>Section one hundred and fifty-seven.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| | |
| 37 Geo. 3, c. 142 | An Act for the better administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and for preventing British subjects from being concerned in Loans to the Native Princes in India.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble from "And whereas it may be expedient" to end of preamble.<br>Section one.<br>Section two, from "from and after" to "directed, that."<br>Sections three to ten.<br>Sections fifteen to twenty-six.<br>Section thirty.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| | |
| 39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 79 | An Act for establishing further Regulations for the government of the British territories in India, and the better Administration of Justice within the same.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Section four.<br>Section five to "whatsoever; and," and from "shall cease" to "but the same."<br>Section six.<br>Section eight, from "Provided always" to the end of the section.<br>Sections ten and eleven.<br>Section twelve, so far as relates to the Governor-General and the Council of Fort William.<br>Sections seventeen to nineteen.<br>Section twenty to "eight hundred and one."<br>Sections twenty-one to twenty-four.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |

| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| 16 & 17 Vict., c. 48 . | An Act for the punishment of Offences in the Colonies in relation to the Coin.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "authority of the same, as follows."<br>Section two, the words "at the discretion of the court" and from "or for any term" to the end of the section.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| 16 & 17 Vict., c. 49 . | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to extend" and ends with the words "and Ireland."<br>In part, namely,—<br>To "contrary" and the words "have been or hereafter."<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 16 & 17 Vict., c. 95 . | An Act to provide for the government of India.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "authority of the same as follows."<br>Section one.<br>Section sixteen, the words "after the passing of this Act" occurring twice, from "and from and after" to "shall cease," and from "and to declare" to the end of the section.<br>Section twenty-eight.<br>Section thirty-two, from "at any" to "Act, and."<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 18 & 19 Vict., c. 93 . | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to amend" and ends with the words "in India."<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |

| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| 21 & 22 Vict., c. 106 . | An Act for the better government of India.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "as follows, that is to say."<br>Section four, to "this Act."<br>Section nine.<br>Section sixteen, from "the Order" to "fifty-five, or" and the word "other."<br>Section thirty-two, to "of this Act."<br>Section thirty-four, to "this Act."<br>Section fifty.<br>Sections sixty to sixty-two.<br>Section seventy-four.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 22 Vict., c. 11 . | An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to enable" and ends with the words "of India."<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "as follows."<br>Section ten.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 23 & 24 Vict., c. 130 . | An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "as follows."<br>Section thirteen.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 54 . | An Act to confirm certain Appointments in India, and to amend the Law concerning the Civil Service there.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "as follows."<br>Section one.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |



| Reign and Chapter. | Title. |
|---|---|
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 67 . | The Indian Councils Act, 1861.<br>In part, namely,—<br>Preamble, and to "as follows."<br>Section two to "repealed; and."<br>Section four, the words "on the passing of this Act."<br>Section sixteen.<br>Section seventeen, the word "other."<br>Section thirty-five.<br>Section thirty-six, the word "subsequent."<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |
| 24 & 25 Vict., c. 104 . | An Act for establishing High Courts of Judicature in India.<br>In part, namely,—<br>From "Be it" to "as follows."<br>Section one.<br>Section eight to "abolished," where that word thirdly occurs.<br>Repealed as to all Her Majesty's Dominions. |
| * * | * * |

## THE SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1892.

[55 & 56 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 40.]

*An Act to amend the Acts relating to Superannuation Allowances and Gratuities to Persons in the Public Service so far as respects the computation of successive Service in different Offices where not all subject to the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and as respects the application of Section Six of the Superannuation Act, 1887, to Employments of Profit under the Government of India.*

[27TH JUNE, 1892.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Reckoning of service in one or more public offices.

1. (1) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules regulating the superannuation allowance or gratuity which may be granted to persons who have served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by this Act, but are not entitled to reckon for such grant service in all those offices.

(2) The said rules shall provide for reckoning service according to the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and subject to such reckoning of service, for granting the same superannuation allowance or gratuity to any person as might have been granted to him if his whole service had been in the public office from which he ultimately retires.

(3) The Treasury may determine in each case the funds or accounts out of which the superannuation allowance or gratuity is to be paid, and where it is to be paid out of more than one fund or account, may apportion the amounts to be paid out of each fund or account: Provided that in cases affecting the revenue of India, the Secretary of State in Council of India shall determine the amount to be paid therefrom.

Extension to Indian employments of rules under 50 & 51 Vict., c. 67, s. 6.

2. The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules for the purpose of extending to employments of profit under the department of the Secretary of State in Council of India, or the Government of India, such of the existing rules under section six of the Superannuation Act, 1887, as do not extend to those employments, and may consolidate the existing rules with the rules so framed.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

3. A copy of any rules made under this Act shall forthwith be laid before Parliament, and the rules shall not come into operation until three months after such copy is so laid, nor if within those three months either House passes a resolution objecting to them; but if such resolution is passed, the Treasury may frame new rules, and this section shall apply as if the passing of the said resolution were substituted for the passing of this Act, and so on as often as occasion may require.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "public office" means any office or employment (other than any office or employment in Her Majesty's naval or land forces) service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance or gratuity, and the remuneration of which is paid out of—

(a) the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom; or

(b) moneys provided by Parliament, or dealt with as appropriations in aid; or

(c) the revenue of India; or

(d) the revenue of the Isle of Man; or

(e) any fund which, from its being administered by a public department, the Treasury may determine to be a public fund;

and includes the office of any existing prison officer within the meaning of the Prisons Act, 1877, the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877:

40 & 41 Vict., c. 21. 40 & 41 Vict., c. 49. 40 & 41 Vict., c. 53.

The expression "superannuation allowance" includes any pension or superannuation or other retiring allowance.

5. This Act shall take effect as from the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

Commencement of Act.

6. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1892.

Short title and construction.

This Act shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 345.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Viet., Cap. 3, to confirm Agha Abu Turab Khan in the office of Assistant Commissioner to which he was nominated by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

SANITARY.

*The 10th August, 1892.*

**No. 168.**—Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.D., Madras Establishment, Medical Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on furlough on medical certificate of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. Little, M.D., or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 690.**—Lieutenant E. A. Gayer, Executive Commissariat Officer at Port Blair, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant Superintendent in the Settlement.

*The 11th August, 1892.*

**No. 692.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 860, dated the 9th October 1890, granting Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair, privilege leave, *for* "one month and twenty-one days" *read* "one month and twenty-three days."

**No. 693.**—Muhammad Ashik Ali Khan, Officiating 7th Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-two days, with effect from the 14th July 1892.

JUDICIAL.

*The 9th August, 1892.*

**No. 1046.**—The services of Lieutenant E. Waller, 19th Bengal Infantry, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Cawnpore.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 9th August, 1892.*

**No. 230.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Ven'ble F. R. Michell, Archdeacon of Calcutta, to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th August 1892.

EDUCATION.

*The 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 238.**—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Rangoon College to the Calcutta University in Law.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 11th August, 1892.*

**No. 1715—146.**—Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year, under Articles 343 and 354 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th July 1892.

FORESTS.

*The 12th August, 1892.*

**No. 1037-F.**—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service:

Mr. H. A. Hoghton, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, to the Central Provinces.
Mr. H. B. Anthony, Deputy Conservator, Central Provinces, to Burma.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 1394-G.**—Major A. Masters, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel H. M. Buller.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 11th August, 1892.*

**No. 3328-A.**—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 7th January 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

The list is divided into two parts, Part A being the list of Securities now advertised for the first time, and Part B the list of Securities previously advertised.

*N.B.*—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of these original Securities after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

### A.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| 040509 4% 1854-55 | 500 | Kader Nath Bhattacharjee, administrator of Prosonnomoyee Dabee. | Dec. 31, 1887 | Kader Nath Bhattacharjee. | Order No. [illegible] D, dated 21-4-92 | July [illegible] |
| 051711 „ „ | 1,000 | W. W. Bell and the Rev. J. S. S. Robertson. | Dec. 31, 1881 | The Union Bank of London, Limited. | „ 199/D, dated 26-5-92 | Ditto. |
| 111853 4% 1865 | 500 | Abhoy Churn Guho | Nov. 1, 1881 | Sreemutty Shoshee Mookhee Debya, administratrix of Seetul Nath Mookerjee. | „ 1102/D, dated 27-1-92 | Ditto. |
| 081095 „ „ | 500 | The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. | | | | |
| 221373 „ „ | 500 | Surendra Nath Banerjee | May 1, 1886 | Surendro Nath Banerjee. | „ 1296/D, dated 19-3-92 | Ditto. |
| 209883 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 259379 „ „ | 1,000 | Umbica Churn Banerjee | Nov. 1, 1888 | Umbica Churn Banerjee. | „ 226/D, dated 1-6-92 | Ditto. |
| *088800 „ „ | 5,000 | Dr. John Ince | May 1, 1888 | Manshanker Vijashanker. | „ 93/D, dated 2-5-92 | Ditto. |
| 060886 Red. 4% 1879 | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Jan. 16, 1885 | Sashipodo Bandopadhya, guardian of Sreemutty Sukhtara Bandopadhya. | „ 1265/D, dated 7-3-92 | Ditto. |
| †001593 4½% „ | 500 | Jugobundho Chatterjee | Sep. 15, 1888 | Post Master General of the North-Western Provinces. | „ 1302/D, dated 21-3-92 | Ditto. |

### B.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| 002134 4% 1832-33 | 500 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Nov. 1., 1882 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee and Kailas Chunder Mukerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mukerjee. | Letter No. 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 005780 4% 1831-36 | 600 | Nobokissory Dassee | Sep. 30, 1872 | Sreemutty Nobokissory Dassee. | „ 2306, dated 27-7-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| [illegible] | 1,000 | Sreenath Mookerjee | Mar. 31, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | „ 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | 500 | Rajnarain Chatterjee | Mar. 31, 1875 | Rajnarain Chatterjee. | „ 1510, dated 13-6-78 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | 1,000 | Kudumbini Dabee | Sep. 30, 1874 | R. Braunfeld | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 011782 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1,000 | Prem Chand Bose | Sep. 30, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | „ 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] | 500 | Nobin Chander Paul | Sep. 30, 1871 | Sreemutty Jodoomohinee Dabee, administratrix, estate of Rohoram Banerjee. | „ 21, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| 014514 4% 1835-36 | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Opendro Chander Mozumder. | Sep. 30, 1880 | Soorendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | Order No. 24, dated 6-7-87 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| Ct. 6627 „ „ | 500 | Captain Christopher | Mar. 31 1860 | Raghubuns Rai | „ 637/D, dated 31-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 019383 „ „ | 1,500 | Biddomoney Dassee | Mar. 31, 1887 | Srimotti Biddomoney Dassee. | „ 798/D, dated 9-10-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 017045 „ „ | 500 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | Sep. 30, 1882 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee and Kailas Chunder Mookerjee, administrators to the estate of their father, Fatick Chunder Mookerjee. | „ 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 029914 4% 1842-43 | 1,000 | Tara Sundary Dabee | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Tara Sundary Dabee. | Letter No. 6032, dated 9-2-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| Ct. 14914 „ „ | 1,000 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | „ 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 18998 „ „ | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | | | | |
| 040876 „ „ | 5,000 | Bipro Dass Dass | Aug. 1, 1877 | Bipro Dass Dass | „ 2602, dated 20-6-80 | Ditto. |
| 075291 „ „ | 10,000 | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga | Ditto. | Penumatcha Sitaramaraga Gara. | „ 6592, dated 27-12-80 | Ditto. |
| 029160 „ „ | 4,000 | Mothoora Nath Sircar | Feb. 1, 1878 | Nilcunto Pal | „ 180/D, dated 3-6-81 | Ditto. |
| 019889 „ „ | 5,400 | Kadumbini Dabee | Feb. 1, 1875 | R. Braunfeld | Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 047000 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047001 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Feb. 1, 1877 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 047002 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 047003 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 089923 „ „ | 500 | Collector of Allahabad | Aug. 1, 1879 | Subadar Boghaul Sing. | „ 47, dated 10-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 038637 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 052900 „ „ | 5,000 | E. D. J. Ezra | Feb. 1, 1878 | Indromony Dassee, administratrix, estate, Gunga Narain Sircar. | „ 48, dated 28-8-83 | Ditto. |
| 056251 „ „ | 5,000 | Chartered Mercantile Bank. | | | | |
| 001129 „ „ | 1,000 | Ram Rutten Bose | Aug. 1, 1874 | Sreemutty Drobomoye Dabee. | „ 52, dated 13-9-83 | Ditto. |
| 086068 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1879 | C. G. D'Souza | „ 70, dated 17-12-84 | Ditto. |
| 089582 „ „ | 4,000 | Debnath Sreemany | Feb. 1, 1881 | Sriram Chunder Ghosal. | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 088401 „ „ | 1,000 | Nobogopal Mitter | Feb. 1, 1882 | Srimoti Durgamoney Dassee. | „ 83, dated 11-9-85 | Ditto. |
| 082943 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1882 | Nolini Nath Mitter | „ 85, dated 17-9-85 | Ditto. |
| 050117 „ „ | 500 | Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Durga Monee Dabee. | „ 12, dated 28-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 051414 „ „ | 1,000 | Burjorjee Framjee & Co. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | „ 13, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 099752 „ „ | 1,500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1881 | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 078500 „ „ | 2,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | Aug. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 142763 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1885 | Bholanath Banerjee | „ 28, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 103833 „ „ | 1,000 | Prosonno Coomar Mitter | Ditto. | Opendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, administrators, estate of P. C. Mitter. | „ 30, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 090867 „ „ | 500 | Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1879 | Netto Moyee Dassee, administratrix, estate of Akhoy Coomar Mullick. | „ 31, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| 092215 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1884 | Lalla Bhola Nath | „ 820/D, dated 25-9-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 051063 „ „ | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Aug. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall Dass | Letter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88 | Ditto. |
| 047153 „ „ | 500 | Mohamed Ali Rogay | Aug. 1, 1884 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar. | Order No. 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 134185 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 059378 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1881 | Konoji Rao Bin-Deojee Goond. | „ 1638/D, dated 13-3-89 | Ditto. |
| 086093 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| C. 121042 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay | Feb. 1, 1885 | Hotmusjee Sorabjee Metha. | „ 46/D, dated 10-4-89 | Ditto. |
| [illegible] „ „ | 1,000 | Hira Lall Tribhuban Dass | Feb. 1, 1884 | Jose Joas Maria Moniz. | „ 190/D, dated 10-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 124997 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 132109 „ „ | 1,000 | Bonomally Chatterjee | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mohendro Nath Sett | „ 1118/D, dated 17-12-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 135261 „ „ | 2,000 | Icharam Ramdial | Feb. 1, 1886 | Lalla Benarasee Dass. | „ 1259/D, dated 30-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 172340 „ „ | 1,000 | Benarasee Doss | Feb. 1, 1887 | Bishumbher Nath Pundit. | „ 872/D, dated 4-11-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 042861 „ „ | 2,000 | Chedo Lall | Aug. 1, 1885 | | | |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| 162825 4% 1842-43 | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1886 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry. | Order No. 985/D, dated 29-11-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 133088 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Aug. 1, 1884 | Srish Chunder Chuckerbutty | „ 1046/D, dated 16-12-90 | Ditto. |
| 078549 „ „ | 1,000 | Radha Nath Dutt | Feb. 1, 1887 | Radha Nath Dutt | „ 358/D, dated 29-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 078550 „ „ | 1,000 | Raja Babu Dutt | Ditto | Raja Babu Dutt | | |
| 170948 „ „ | 1,600 | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. | Ditto | M. La Bouchardiere | „ 493/D, dated 28-7-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 087061 „ „ | 500 | Omesh Chunder Dutt | Feb. 1, 1886 | Mathura M. Ghose | „ 620/D, dated 1-9-91 | Ditto. |
| 000478 3½% 1853-54 | 5,000 | Shama Sundary | Feb. 29, 1878 | Sreemutty Shama Sundry Chowdhoorany. | „ 13, dated 23-6-82 | Jan. 20, 1888. |
| 000589 „ „ | 500 | Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | Feb. 28, 1881 | Moolraj | „ 10, dated 5-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 43985 4% 1854-55 | 1,000 | Petumber Dhur | June 30, 1871 | Doyal Chand Seal | Letter No. 4315, dated 5-10-77 | Ditto. |
| 019182 „ „ | 500 | Prem Chand Bose | Dec. 31, 1870 | Sham Chand Bose | Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82 | Ditto. |
| Ct. 10299 „ „ | 1,000 | Administrator General, Bengal. | June 30, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee, administratrix to the estate of Tarini Chunder Banerjee. | „ 24, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 011859 „ „ | 500 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons | June 30, 1877 | Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons. | „ 44, dated 31-7-83 | Ditto. |
| 42809 „ „ | 600 | A. M. Sutherland | June 30, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah. | „ 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 022431 „ „ | 900 | Bank of Madras | | | | |
| 019741 „ „ | 2,500 | The Collector of Kistna District. | | | | |
| 034039 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Ambica Proshad | June 30, 1883 | Pundit Ambica Proshad. | „ 6, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 33693 „ „ | 1,000 | Abdul Rahman | Dec. 31, 1855 | Mussummat Ammeeran, administratrix, estate of Abdul Rahman. | „ 25, dated 5-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 048510 „ „ | 1,000 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Roghaba Pandurang. | June 30, 1884 | Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar. | „ 1289/D, dated 3-1-89 | July 27, 1889 |
| 047894 „ „ | 1,000 | Luchman Proshad | June 30, 1886 | Lalla Benarasee Dass | „ 1259/D, dated 30-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 018438 „ „ | 1,000 | The Collector of 24-Pergunnahs. | Dec. 31, 1885 | Bykant Nath Mukerjee. | „ 1200/D, dated 26-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 036975 „ „ | 3,000 | Bykant Nath Mookerjee | | | | |
| 1305 4% 1865 | 500 | Tulsey Das Mullick | May 1, 1873 | Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty. | Letter No. 6427, dated 3-3-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 082310 „ „ | 3,000 | Joggon Mohini Dabee | May 1, 1876 | Sreemutty Joggon-Mohini Dabee. | „ 4439, dated 16-8-79 | Ditto. |
| 060464 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Nov 1, 1874 | Octavius Steel | „ 7196, dated 10-12-79 | Ditto. |
| 059217 „ „ | 900 | | | | | |
| 060053 „ „ | 600 | | | | | |
| 002175 „ „ | 2,000 | Brojo Nath Mullick and others, executors of Taruck Nath Mullick. | May 1, 1876 | Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle. | „ 6590/D, dated 27-12-80 | Ditto. |
| 5256 „ „ | 500 | E. E. Petrocochino & Co. | May 1, 1868 | Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee, administratrix to the estate of Tarini Churn Banerjee. | „ 24, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 000208 „ „ | 500 | Kartick Chundra Bural | | Nilmoni Ghose | „ 26, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 075629 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | Nov 1, 1875 | Chuna Lal | „ 31, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 048219 „ „ | 500 | Mooltan Chand | May 1, 1876 | | | |
| 032266 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032267 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Nov. 1, 1876 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 032268 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 032269 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 050218 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1. 1880 | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | „ 33, dated „ | Ditto. |
| 106688 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Nov. 1, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | „ 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 106686 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 036554 „ „ | 2,000 | Bank of Madras | | | | |
| 067785 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 053583 „ „ | 500 | Nobo Coomar Acharjee | Nov. 1, 1877 | Lakhan Chunder Acharjee. | „ 62, dated 5-6-84 | Ditto. |
| 114368 „ „ | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Nov. 1, 1882 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | „ 72, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 115716 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 089755 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 123866 „ „ | 500 | Jogo Mohun Lahiri | Ditto | Sreemutty Bhobo Sundary Dabee. | | |
| 150377 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 150385 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 150386 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 026520 „ „ | 1,100 | J. R. Duxbury | May 1, 1878 | Pir Ali Behehijji | „ 73, dated 21-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036874 „ „ | 2,000 | Pundit Kishen Lal | May 1, 1877 | Pundit Kishen Lall | „ 76, dated 24-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 064391 „ „ | 1,000 | Ram Chand Seal | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal. | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 073233 „ „ | 2,000 | Modhubun Dass Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1881 | Mussummat Kasee Dayee. | „ 82, dated 10-8-85 | Ditto. |
| 112316 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | Nov. 1, 1880 | R. C. Gunning | „ 86, dated 12-11-85 | Ditto. |
| 080663 „ „ | 500 | Debnath Sreemany | | | | |
| 038264 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | May 1, 1876 | Srimutty Brojocoomaree Dassee. | „ 87, dated 10-12-85 | Ditto. |
| 102595 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | May 1, 1876 | Chandi Churn Sen | „ 9, dated [illegible] | Ditto. |
| 038522 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | | | | |
| 037713 „ „ | 500 | Petrocochino Brothers | | | | |

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 161053 4% 1865 | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Nov. 1, 1882 | Panna Lall | Order No. 7, dated 16-10-86 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 161054 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 096652 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Nov. 1, 1877 | The Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras. | „ 8, dated 28-10-86 | Ditto. |
| 134064 „ „ | 500 | The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal. | May 1, 1881 | Moolraj | „ 10, dated 5-2-87 | Ditto. |
| 103146 „ „ | 500 | Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen. | Nov. 1, 1877 | Administrator General, Bengal, administrator, estate of Raj Chunder Ghose. | „ 13, dated 19-3-87 | Ditto. |
| 105488 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov. 1, 1878 | Ditto | | |
| 163257 „ „ | 500 | Kanye Lall Sein | Nov. 1, 1882 | Bunkoo Lall Dhur | „ 17, dated 26-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 108437 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier. | „ 18, dated 22-4-87 | Ditto. |
| 110825 „ „ | 2,000 | P. Namasevoyam Modelier | | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 091402 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Nov 1, 1880 | | | |
| 142787 „ „ | 1,000 | Bistu Das Ghose | | | | |
| 142785 „ „ | 500 | Bistu Das Ghose, administrator of Brindabun Ghose. | Nov. 1, 1881 | Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose. | „ 21, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 142786 „ „ | 500 | | | | „ 22, dated 27-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 104201 „ „ | 500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Opendra Chunder Mozumdar. | Nov. 1, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumdar. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 104234 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 193015 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1885 | Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza. | „ 1640/D, dated 13-3-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| 191278 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 163941 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 205192 „ „ | 500 | Tarini Churn Ghose | May 1, 1885 | Sreemuty Kadumbini Dassee. | „ 230/D, dated 17-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 173452 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China. | Ditto | Doyal Chand Chuckerbutty, Seromoni. | „ 273/D, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 173493 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 173255 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 208422 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | | | | |
| 212692 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| 212693 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 188802 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Ditto | Jogendra Chunder Sen. | „ 275/D, dated 25-5-89 | Ditto. |
| 008407 „ „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawalpindi. | Nov. 1, 1870 | Kamta Pershad and Ambica Pershad. | „ 371/D, dated 10-6-89 | Ditto. |
| 128853 „ „ | 500 | Omar Chand Pal | Nov. 1, 1884 | Miss F. M. Templeton. | „ 584/D, dated 19-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| 077369 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | Ditto | | | |
| 121965 „ „ | 500 | Nilmoney Mitter | May 1, 1881 | Nilmoney Mitter | „ 834/D, dated 16-9-89 | Ditto. |
| 089640 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1879 | Ram Lall Mitter | „ 1053/D, dated 2-12-89 | Ditto. |
| 227104 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | May 1, 1886 | T. Luchman Pillai | „ 1473/D, dated 25-3-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 227105 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227106 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 227107 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234771 „ „ | 1,000 | | Nov. 1, 1886 | | | |
| 234772 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 234773 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto | | | |
| 203914 „ „ | 500 | Toolsiram | Nov. 1, 1884 | Toolsiram | „ 299/D, dated 19-6-90 | Ditto. |
| 047269 „ „ | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1883 | Sreemutty Rajballa Dabee. | „ 701/D, dated 19-9-90 | Jan. 31, 1891. |
| 150770 „ „ | 500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1888 | Koylash Chunder Sircar. | „ 747/D, dated 29-9-90 | Ditto. |
| 103275 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1878 | Suresh Chunder Ghose and Sreemutty Kristnamoney Dassee. | „ 945/D, dated 8-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 112331 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghosh | May 1, 1879 | | | |
| 244329 „ „ | 1,000 | Rustomjee Ardaseer Daver | Nov. 1, 1887 | Framjee Aderjee Mistry. | „ 985/D, dated 29-11-90 | Ditto. |
| 189247 „ „ | 1,000 | Girisa Chandra Bisvas | Nov. 1, 1883 | Girisa Chunder Bisvas. | „ 171/D, dated 18-5-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| 127766 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany. | Nov. 1, 1880 | Sreemutty Tripoora Dassee. | „ 291/D, dated 18-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 128336 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 247858 „ „ | 500 | Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi. | May 1, 1887 | Sreemutty Hurro Soondary Dassi. | „ 360/D, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| 225114 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | Nov. 1, 1886 | Dhunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jejeebhoy and Peroshaw Merwanjee Jejeebhoy. | „ 481/D, dated 27-7-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 247700 „ „ | 5,000 | Kanhya Lall Pundit | May 1, 1888 | Pundit Kanhya Lall | „ 548/D, dated 12-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 194173 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 236645 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| B. 156736 „ „ | 500 | Charles DaCosta | May 1, 1887 | Charles DaCosta | „ 555/D, dated 14-8-91 | Ditto. |
| 146611 „ „ | 500 | Poolin Behary Dey and Gosto Behary Dey. | | | | |
| 161977 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Ditto | T. R. Stokoe | „ 737/D, dated 3-10-91 | Ditto. |
| 191011 „ „ | 1,000 | Deb Nath Sreemany | | | | |
| 153252 „ „ | 1,500 | Deb Nath Sreemany | May 1, 1882 | Purna Chunder Ghose | „ 943/D, dated 14-12-91 | Ditto. |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 078956 4% 1865 | 1,000 | Rai Dhunput Singh Bahadur. | May 1, 1886 | Bhoobonesh Chuckerbutty | Order No. 949/D, dated 15-12-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 093425 „ „ | 1,000 | Madhuban Dass Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1877 | Gones Dass | „ 974/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 093426 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 087717 „ „ | 5,000 | Bolaki Dass | May 1, 1876 | Bolaki Dass | „ 975/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 087764 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 009719 4½% 1870 | 500 | Major R. Monks | Jan. 15, 1881 | Major R. Monks | „ 88, dated 14-1-86 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 011450 „ „ | 2,500 | Mohima Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Opendro Chunder Mozumder. | July 15, 1880 | Surendro Chunder Mozumder, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumder. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 009706 „ „ | 3 500 | | | | | |
| 011458 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 011459 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 007874 „ „ | 800 | Henry Sevestre | Jan. 15, 1872 | Henry Sevestre | Letter No. 1089/D, dated 23-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| 004367 4½% 1878 | 1,000 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | Sep. 15, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah. | „ 862/D, dated 5-2-84 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 015116 „ „ | 1,000 | Nandi Bai, administratrix of Thakoor Pershad. | Sep. 15, 1887 | Siddessur Bose | „ 546/D, dated 12-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 023973 4% 1879 | 5,000 | Beetal Pershad | July 16, 1873 | Mussummat Laitmina, administratrix, estate of Beethal Pershad. | „ 2305, dated 27-7-77 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 007068 „ „ | 500 | Mooktamoni Dabee | Jan. 16, 1872 | Sreemutty Mooktamoni Dabee. | „ 4876, dated 8-11-77 | Ditto. |
| 032999 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 034511 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 013984 „ „ | 500 | Denonath Gangooly | Ditto | Denonath Gangooly. | | |
| 008776 „ „ | 500 | Bunsi Lall Abeerchand | July 16, 1874 | P. Durgachellum Modelier. | Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82 | Ditto. |
| 043475 „ „ | 4,000 | Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira. | Jan. 16, 1872 | Jose Andre Pereira | „ 9, dated 2-3-82 | Ditto. |
| 034522 „ „ | 500 | Rupnanti | Jan. 16, 1874 | Rupnanti | „ 23, dated 30-10-82 | Ditto. |
| 034523 „ „ | 500 | | | Pundit Hurshohoy. | | |
| 027710 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | Jan. 16, 1887 | Mohesh Chunder Sen | „ 32, dated 29-12-82 | Ditto. |
| 027711 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 061360 „ „ | 500 | T. Alamalamamah, administratrix of T. Sreenevasa Carryar. | July 16, 1880 | Mysore Streenivasa Rao. | „ 604/D, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| A006468 „ „ | 500 | Seeta Nath Mytee | July 16, 1879 | Seeta Nath Mytee | „ 53, dated 19-10-83 | Ditto. |
| 059007 „ „ | 500 | Dr. John Meane | Jan. 16, 1879 | Dr. John Meane | „ 54, dated 19-10-83 | Ditto. |
| 059008 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| 059009 „ „ | 1,300 | | | | | |
| 029091 „ „ | 600 | C. A. Amchi | July 16, 1879 | C. V. Vencatasoobiah | „ 56, dated 22-2-84 | Ditto. |
| A002748 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | July 16, 1881 | Sancata Churn Mitter | „ 68, dated 14-11-84 | Ditto. |
| 064279 „ „ | 2,000 | Dorabjee Dassabhai | Jan. 16, 1881 | Dorabjee Dassabhai | „ 71, dated 8-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036894 „ „ | 500 | Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar. | Jan. 16, 1878 | Rakhmabai or administrator. | „ 75, dated 24-1-85 | Ditto. |
| 036895 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 036896 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| A012497 „ „ | 4,000 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal | Jan. 16, 1881 | Sreeram Chunder Ghosal. | „ 81, dated 15-7-85 | Ditto. |
| 012498 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 006943 „ „ | 500 | Major R. Monks | Jan. 16, 1881 | Major R. Monks | „ 88, dated 14-1-86 | Ditto. |
| A007588 „ „ | 1,000 | J. E. Sherlock | July 16, 1880 | Burn & Co. | „ 19, dated 13-6-87 | Ditto. |
| 063502 „ „ | 1,000 | Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Opendro Chunder Mozumdar. | Ditto | Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, executor, estate of Mohima Chunder Mozumdar. | „ 24, dated 6-7-87 | Ditto. |
| 055431 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, ialkot. | Jan. 16, 1876 | Bhogoan Dass | „ 29, dated 15-12-87 | Ditto. |
| A027480 „ „ | 10,000 | Harmookraj Fool Chand | July 16, 1884 | Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal. | „ 1068/D, dated 20-11-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| A020723 „ „ | 1,000 | Jwala Pershad, administrator of Kaniji Sahai. | Jan. 16, 1885 | Jwala Pershad | „ 599/D, dated 22-7-89 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| A034705 „ „ | 1,000 | Kanhya Loll Pundit | July 16, 1888 | Pundit Kanhya Loll | „ 548/D, dated 12-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 056857 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Loll Budreedass | July 16, 1876 | Gones Dass | „ 974/D, dated 18-12-91 | Ditto. |
| 006896 4½% 1879 | 6,000 | The National Bank of India. | Mar. 15, 1879 | The Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta. | Letter No. 454/D, dated 27-9-82 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| 011397 „ „ | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | | | | |
| 011398 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011399 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 011400 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 025798 „ „ | 500 | Moongamoor Nursinha Row. | Mar. 15, 1880 | Moongamoor Nursinha Row. | „ 219/D, dated 25-6-83 | Ditto. |
| 024498 „ „ | 3,000 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | Mar. 15, 1879 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah. | „ 862/D, dated 5-2-84 | Ditto. |
| 044752 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Mar. 15, 1880 | | | |
| 044753 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| 027496 „ „ | 500 | E. D. Evezard | | | | |
| 029625 „ „ | 5,000 | C. J. Vencatasoobiah | Mar. 15, 1879 | | | |
| 037271 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bombay | Mar. 15, 1880 | Sonabai and Cursetbai. | „ 982/D, dated 7-3-84 | Ditto. |
| 008482 „ „ | 8,000 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth | Mar. 15, 1879 | Rev. Dr. T. C. Smyth | „ 814/D, dated 23-9-86 | Ditto. |
| 031829 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Mar. 15, 1882 | Mrs. E. Sarstedt | „ 887/D, dated 11-10-87 | Ditto. |
| 031830 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| 027256 „ „ | 1,000 | D. F. Lobo | Mar. 15, 1888 | D. F. Lobo | „ 1303/D, dated 19-2-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| 060173 4½% 1879 Non-transferable Treasury Note. | 500 | Major E. B. Corbyn . | Mar. 15, 1885 . | Siddessur Bose . | Letter No. 546/D, dated 12-8 91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| 000062 5% | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek. | Mar. 16, 1883 . | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek. | Order No. 11, dated 5-2-87 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| 000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture. | 5,000 | Koer Sham Pershad . | April 1, 1883 . | Koer Sham Pershad. | ,, 26, dated 3-12-87 . | Ditto. |
| *10084 4% 1832-33 | sic. 500 | Shibnarain Roy . . | May 1, 1842 . | Shibnarain Roy . | Letter No. 7540. dated 20-3-78 | Ditto. |
| †14663 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Moti Khanum . . | Nov. 1, 1856 . | Bisheshar Pershad . | Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *0c2205 ,, ,, | 500 | Opium Agent, Benares . | May 1, 1882 . | Opium Agent, Benares. | ,, 84, dated 15-9-85 .. | Ditto. |
| *001565 ,, ,, | 2,000 | M. Amoorthlingum . | May 1, 1878 . | P. Rama Swamy Modelier. | ,, 362/D, dated 7-6-89 . | Ditto. |
| *001566 ,, ,, | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *000936 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Letter No. 1010/D, dated 4-1-92. | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 12380 4% 1835-36 | 1,000 | Deputy Commissary General, Central Circle. | Mar. 31, 1871 . | Shama Churn Ghose. | ,, 6508, dated 5-12-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 6737 ,, ,, | 500 | Boly Chand Dutt . . | Mar. 31, 1866 . | Boly Chand Dutt | ,, 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *006752 ,, ,, | 1,100 | Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji. | Sep. 30, 1872 . | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharji. | | |
| *006814 ,, ,, | 500 | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji | Ditto . | Tara Churn Bhuttacharji. | ,, 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| †2709 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Moti Khanum . . . | Ditto . | Bisheshar Pershad . | ,, 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *020690 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Sep. 30, 1882 . | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83 | Ditto. |
| *000671 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ladlipershad . . . | Sep. 30, 18 3 . | Ladlipershad . . | ,, 74, dated 19-1-85 | Ditto. |
| *016103 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Unnodapershad Banerjee | Sep. 30, 1880 . | The Bank of Bengal . | ,, 70, dated 15-4-85 | Ditto. |
| *016139 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Opium Agent . . . | Sep. 30, 1882 . | Opium Agent . | ,, 84, dated 15-9-85 | Ditto. |
| *005940 ,, ,, | 2,800 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | Sep. 30, 1871 . | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | ,, 323/D, dated 3-6 89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8339 ,, ,, | 500 | Kristo Mohun Mitter . | Mar. 31, 1863 . | Madhub Chunder Chatterji | Letter No. 710/D, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 3981 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Raja Indo Bhusan Deb Roy. | Mar. 31, 1861 . | Poorno Chunder Gangooly. | ,, 362/D, dated 7-7-90 . | Ditto. |
| 015719 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Mar. 31, 1877 . | Heera Lall . . | ,, 546/D, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *003254 ,, ,, | 2,500 | Nobotroy Jowallahnath . | Mar. 31, 1868 . | Mussamat Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | ,, 760/D, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *006592 ,, ,, | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Mar. 31, 1873 . | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | ,, 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Ditto. |
| *006296 ,, ,, | 500 | | Sep. 30, 1873 . | | | |
| *10948 ,, ,, | 500 | James English . . | Mar. 31, 1868 . | Madho Mistry . | ,, 1180/D, dated 18-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 13365 ,, ,, | 4,000 | Rajchandra Soor . . | Mar. 31, 1879 . | Haridhone Soor and Sreemoti Hari Dassi. | ,, 95/D, dated 2-5-92. | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 13367 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *8186 4% 1842-43 | 500 | D. Dorabji . . . | Feb. 1, 1861 . | Shama Churn Chatterji. | ,, 5564, dated 25-10-73 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8475 ,, ,, | 500 | Brojo Gobind Shaha . | Feb. 1, 1869 . | Brojo Gobind Shaha. | ,, 8770, dated 10-3-74 | Ditto. |
| *11380 ,, ,, | 700 | | | | | |
| *16245 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased. | Aug. 1, 1859 . | Monemohun Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | ,, 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 8653 ,, ,, | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *6024 ,, ,, | 500 | Kasee Nath Dhur . . | Aug. 1, 1859 . | Sreemutty Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | ,, 565, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *017871 ,, ,, | 500 | Kadumbini Dassee . | Feb. 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dassee. | ,, 2399, dated 13-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *000254 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *020284 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| *011009 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *021705 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Unnoda Churn Bhattacharji. | Aug. 1, 1872 . | Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji. | ,, 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *Ct 18856 ,, ,, | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chunder . | Ditto | Ditto | | |
| *21611 ,, ,, | 600 | Nobin Chunder Dass . | Aug. 1, 1870 . | Nobin Chunder Dass. | ,, 3819, dated 12-10-76 | Ditto. |
| *022862 ,, ,, | 500 | Modhoosoodon Chowdhry | Aug. 1, 1873 . | | | |
| *038336 ,, ,, | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay . . | Feb. 1, 1875 . | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | ,, 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *049945 ,, ,, | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Feb. 1, 1878 . | Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan. | ,, 9146/D, dated 13-1-80 | Ditto. |
| *056370 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Aug. 1, 1878 . | V. Kristnama Chetty | ,, 3142/D, dated 19-7-80 | Ditto. |
| *056453 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *056371 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *056372 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *080125 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *063895 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Bank of Bombay . | | | | |
| *059414 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *016542 4% 1842-43 | 10,700 | H. Palmer . . . | Aug. 1, 1878 . | The Rev. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor. | Letter No. 3689/D, dated 5-8-80 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *Ct. 14713 ,, ,, | 500 | Anup Chunder Mookchund. | Aug. 1, 1858 . | Bajoonjee Furdongjee. | ,, 5111/D, dated 7-10-80 | Ditto. |
| *058152 ,, ,, | 100 | The Bank of Bombay . | Feb. 1, 1879 . | Surgeon H. D. Mussani. | ,, 185/D, dated 3-6-81 . | Ditto. |
| *065207 ,, ,, | 100 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | | | | |
| *065211 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| *1133 ,, ,, | 500 | Kallypodo Mookerji, deceased. | Feb. 1, 1862 . | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | ,, 614/D, dated 27-10-81 | Ditto. |
| *6970 ,, ,, | 1,000 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William. | | | | |
| *17528 ,, ,, | 500 | Digamburry Dassee . | Aug. 1, 1874 . | Sreemutty Digamburry Dassee. | ,, 168/D, dated 15-6-82 | Ditto. |
| *077070 ,, ,, | 500 | Sita Nath Mytee . . | Feb. 1, 1879 . | Sita Nath Mytee . | Order No. 18, dated 10 8-82. | Ditto. |
| *112962 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Aug. 1, 1882 . | Collector of Bulandshahr. | ,, 36, dated 9-3-83 . | Ditto. |
| *017477 ,, ,, | 5,000 | Wuzeeroonnissa Khanum. | Aug. 8, 1881 . | Jaffar Ali Khan . | ,, 45, dated 31-7-83 . | Ditto. |
| *017479 ,, ,, | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *3166 ,, ,, | 500 | Bama Kali Dabee . . | Feb. 1, 1874 . | Sreemutty Bama Kali Dabee. | ,, 51, dated 13-9-83 . | Ditto. |
| *077312 ,, ,, | 500 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Aug. 1, 1881 . | | | |
| *066820 ,, ,, | 100 | The Bank of Bengal . | Feb. 1, 1880 . | | | |
| *052975 ,, ,, | 100 | Sodasook, Woodaymull, Sobhagmull. | | | | |
| *051136 ,, ,, | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *110251 ,, ,, | 500 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Aug. 1, 1882 . | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | ,, 57, dated 15-12-83 . | Ditto. |
| *069450 ,, ,, | 100 | Wooma Churn Soor . | Feb. 1, 1878 . | | | |
| *057135 ,, ,, | 100 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1879 . | | | |
| *057133 ,, ,, | 100 | | | | | |
| *090485 ,, ,, | 2,000 | The National Bank, Ld. . | Aug. 1, 1882 . | | | |
| *077377 ,, ,, | 300 | Roma Nath Mannah . | | | | |
| *032555 ,, ,, | 5,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Aug. 1, 1882 . | J. L. Gallot . . | ,, 69, dated 13-11-84 | Ditto. |
| *24731 ,, ,, | 2,000 | Ramlal Buddredoss . | Feb. 1, 1854 . | Moonshi Newal Kissore. | ,, 1020/D, dated 4-12-86 | Ditto. |
| *016383 ,, ,, | 500 | Balcrustna Myaram . | Aug. 1, 1870 . | Balcrustna Myaram | ,, 125/D, dated 20-5-89. | Ditto. |
| *007603 ,, ,, | 3,500 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay . | Aug. 1, 1871 . | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | ,, 323/D, dated 3-6-89 . | Ditto. |
| *20822 ,, ,, | 500 | Horri Nath Mookerjee . | Feb. 1, 1861 . | Behary Bhusan Mookerjee. | Letter No. 434/D, dated 19-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *21200 ,, ,, | 500 | | | | | |
| *135234 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Parus Das . . . | Feb. 1, 1885 . | Bhajan Lal . . | ,, 562/D, dated 12-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *034182 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Jevanjee Bomanjee, Hormusjee Pestonjee, and Fukerjee Lunjee. | Aug. 1, 1874 . | Fukerjee Lunjee, survivor of Hormusjee Pestonjee and Inkerjee Lunjee. | ,, 596/D, dated 22-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *024259 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Bholanath Mitter . . | Feb. 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Bama Soondary Dassee, administratrix to the estate of Bholanath Mitter. | ,, 779/D, dated 3-9-89 . | Ditto. |
| *024261 ,, ,, | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *002540 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Peary Mohun Ghosamy . | Aug. 1, 1866 . | Gunga Gobind Chuckerbutty, administrator to the estate of Guru Churn Chuckerbutty. | ,, 873/D, dated 28-9-89 | Ditto. |
| *011852 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Nety Churn Bysack . | Feb. 1, 1873 . | Juggobundho Sen . | ,, 1091/D, dated 11-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *045164 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Mungamur Lakshminarshoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Aug. 1, 1879 . | Mungamur Lakshminarshoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Order No. 172/D, dated 22-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *000248 ,, ,, | 1,000 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Kasauli. | Feb. 1, 1866 . | Jowala Pershad . | ,, 415/D, dated 18-7-90 | Ditto. |
| *009974 ,, ,, | 300 | Audit Chunder Addy . | Aug. 1, 1880 . | Gopal Chunder Ghose | ,, 515/D, dated 13-8-92 | Ditto. |
| *039090 ,, ,, | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Feb. 1, 1879 . | Mrs. S. J. Stuart . | ,, 707/D, dated 22-9-90 | Ditto. |
| *039427 ,, ,, | 500 | S. T. Moysey . . | | | | |
| *131409 ,, ,, | 500 | Mohan Lal Dichit . . | Aug. 1, 1883 . | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi. | ,, 318/D, dated 22-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *013697 4% 1842-43 | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Feb. 1, 1873 | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | Order No. 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *013698 „ „ | 500 | | Ditto | | | |
| *013699 „ „ | 1,000 | | Feb. 1, 1874 | | | |
| *023259 „ „ | 1,000 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *014164 „ „ | 1,000 | | Ditto. | | | |
| *013431 „ „ | 500 | | Feb. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *014326 „ „ | 500 | | Aug. 1, 1873 | | | |
| *089468 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Aug. 1, 1881 | Goshy Churn Das | „ 1100/D, dated 27-1-92 | Ditto. |
| *067609 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *Ct. 19146 „ „ | 500 | Chandi Pershad Dinonath | Aug. 1, 1869 | Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall. | „ 1107/D, dated 22-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *056608 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | Feb. 1, 1878 | Sreemutty Degambery Dabee. | | |
| *035874 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | Feb. 1, 1877 | Sreemutty Bhoobunessurry Dabee | „ 1144/D, dated 11-2-92 | Ditto. |
| *490 3½% 1853-54 | 10,000 | Shama Soondary | Feb. 28, 1867 | Sreemutty Shama Soondary. | Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73 | Ditto. |
| *491 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *492 „ „ | 3,000 | | | | | |
| *164 „ „ | 600 | Soolayman Mirza | Feb. 29, 1856 | Soolayman Mirza | „ 1456, dated 3-6-75 | Ditto. |
| *000078 „ „ | 1,600 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | Aug. 31, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay. | „ 323/D, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *026294 4% 854-55 | 50,000 | H. B. Goodall | Dec. 31, 1873 | H. B Goodall | „ 5500, dated 30-11-74 | Ditto. |
| *024455 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *024456 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *026295 „ „ | 4,000 | | | | | |
| *022758 „ „ | 1,000 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | | | | |
| *027593 „ „ | 2,000 | The Allahabad Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *022887 „ „ | 5,000 | Major J. W. Hogan | Dec. 31, 1873 | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | „ 5789, dated 12-12-74 | Ditto. |
| *38714 „ „ | 4,000 | Nobokristo Ghose, deceased. | Dec 31, 1865 | Monomohun Ghose and Sreemutty Saroda Soondary Dassee. | „ 6721, dated 25-1-75 | Ditto. |
| *17950 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *20762 „ „ | 500 | Cossi Nath Dhur | June 30, 1859 | Sreemutty Shiboo Soondary Dassee. | „ 565/D, dated 28-4-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.2830 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *7532 „ „ | 500 | Rugghoonath Sucaba, deceased. | Dec. 31, 1867 | Morabha Saccaram | „ 2473, dated 15-7-75 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.772 „ „ | 1,000 | Boly Chand Dutt | June 30, 1866 | Boly Chand Dutt | „ 3154, dated 17-8-75 | Ditto. |
| *001886 „ „ | 1,000 | Moolchand Premjee & Co. | June 30, 1875 | Captain F. J. Palmer | „ 1088, dated 23-5-76 | Ditto. |
| *008379 „ „ | 500 | Greesh Chunder Mitter | | Unnoda Churn Bhattacharjee. | | |
| *016140 „ „ | 500 | Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee | June 30, 1872 | Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharjee. | „ 2960, dated 24-8-76 | Ditto. |
| *016138 „ „ | 1,000 | Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee. | | Obhoy Churn Bhattacharjee. | | |
| *009231 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *Ct. 10927 „ „ | 500 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior. | June 30, 1865 | Rebecca Johnston | „ 4526, dated 17-11-76 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.9815 „ „ | 500 | The Administrator General, administrator to the estate of H. Randolph. | June 30, 1874 | Tara Kissur Mukerjee. | „ 6806, dated 17-3-77 | Ditto. |
| *36507 „ „ | 2,000 | Bullakedass Khemchand. | Dec. 31, 1863 | Veejachand Keekachand. | „ 2227, dated 12-6-79 | Ditto. |
| *39958 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Dec. 31, 1862 | | | |
| *Ct.6392 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto | Ditto | | | |
| *011009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Dec. 31, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ 6/D, dated 4-4-82. | Ditto. |
| *Ct. 1868 „ „ | 500 | The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle. | Dec. 31, 1861 | Sreemutty Sowdamini Dabee. | „ 641/D, dated 27-10-81 | Ditto. |
| †33666 „ „ | 4,100 | Motee Khanum | Dec 31, 1856 | Bisheshur Pershad | „ 55, dated 15-11-83 | Ditto. |
| *027795 „ „ | 1,000 | Khandoss Muncharan | Dec. 31, 1877 | Gurdhunbhai Doyaram. | „ 1209/D, dated 13-12-88 | Ditto. |
| *034705 „ „ | 1,000 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | June 30, 1878 | Survivors of the holders. | „ 1366/D, dated 8-1-89 | Ditto. |
| *25289 „ „ | 2,000 | Mootoo Swami Pillay | June 30, 1871 | Mootoo Swamy Pillay | „ 323/D, dated 3-6-89 | Ditto. |
| *Ct.401 „ „ | 1,000 | Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. | Dec. 31, 1862 | Madhub Chunder Chatterjee. | „ 719/D, dated 23-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *021160 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen | June 30, 1873 | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to Khetter Gopal Sen. | „ 1392/D, dated 26-2-90 | Ditto. |
| *035982 „ „ | 1,800 | Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | June 30, 1879 | Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma. | Order No. 1/D, dated 22-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *012572 „ „ | 500 | Gundappa Row | June 30, 1875 | I. G. Vijendra Row, J. Vinkoba Row, S. Raghabendra Row, and Vuvaraha Row, administrators to the estate of Gundappa Row. | Letter No. 312/D, dated 23-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *012559 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012560 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012561 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012562 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012565 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012566 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012567 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *012568 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *018972 4% 1854 55 | 4,600 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | June 30, 1878 | Moongamoor Nursimharaw. | Letter No. 1252/D, dated 7-2-91 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *012558 „ „ | 500 | Gundappa Row | Aug. 31, 1875 | Raghabendra Row | „ 229/D, dated 2-6-91 | Jan. 25, 1890. |
| *012573 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *012574 „ „ | 500 | | | Kali Prosonno Ghuttack, administrator, estate of Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *014423 „ „ | 1,000 | Hurrish Chunder Ghuttack. | Dec. 31, 1873 | | | |
| *024588 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *013121 5½% 1859-60 | 500 | Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt | Nov. 30, 1868 | Framji Cowasjee Marker. | „ 1263/D, dated 31-1-90 | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| *044056 „ „ | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay. | Dec. 1, 1876 | Pirojbaie, wife of Merwanjee Nusseerwanjee Eyechee. | „ 891/D, dated 6-11-90 | Ditto. |
| *044057 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *040930 „ „ | 10,000 | E. M. Sidden | May. 30, 1878 | Official Liquidator of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras | „ 1183/D, dated 21-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *Ct.6979 „ „ | 3,500 | Tripasore Sashagerow | May. 31, 1871 | Tripasore Sashagerow. | „ 842/D, dated 21-1-86 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *011620 4% 1865 | 1,000 | J. W. Smyth | Nov. 1, 1869 | J. W. Smyth | „ 3393, dated 20-8-74 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *011621 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011622 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011623 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *011624 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *055948 „ „ | 2,000 | Bevole Nath Haldar | May 1, 1873 | Bevole Nath Haldar. | „ 5535, dated 2-12-74 | Ditto. |
| *2009 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited. | May 1, 1865 | Kheter Mohon Nag | „ 1739, dated 16-6-75 | Ditto. |
| *020899 „ „ | 500 | Jebon Kristo Mullick | Nov. 1, 1869 | Doorga Charan Mullick. | „ 3508, dated 2-9-75 | Ditto. |
| *030158 „ „ | 500 | Doyal Chand Saboye | Nov. 1, 1870 | James Brown | „ 5188, dated 30-11-75 | Ditto. |
| *1802 „ „ | 500 | Cosi Nath Mookerjee | May 1, 1873 | Sreemutty Luckee Money Dassee. | „ 7292, dated 11-3-76 | Ditto. |
| *035154 „ „ | 500 | Meher Lall Shamunto | May 1, 1873 | Meher Lall Shamunto. | „ 573, dated 2-5-76 | Ditto. |
| *058157 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1874 | Opendro Nath Mitter | „ 3626, dated 20-9-76 | Ditto. |
| *068458 „ „ | 1,000 | W. T. Lindsay | May 1, 1875 | John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay. | „ 4507, dated 16-10-78 | Ditto. |
| *068459 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095149 „ „ | 500 | Tariney Churn Ghose. | May 1, 1877 | Chotay Lall | „ 2125, dated 9-6-79 | Ditto. |
| *099158 „ „ | 500 | Gourang Chunder Sircar | Ditto | Gourang Chunder Sircar. | „ 4201, dated 7-8-79 | Ditto. |
| *099159 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *107375 „ „ | 700 | Nogur Mull | Nov. 1, 1878 | The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa. | „ 5073, dated 11-9-79 | Ditto. |
| *086879 „ „ | 1,000 | Bullvudder Doss | Ditto | The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited. | „ 5819, dated 10-10-79 | Ditto. |
| *097595 „ „ | 1,000 | H. L. Tonnochee | May 1, 1876 | H. L. Tonnochee | „ 6947/D, dated 1-12-79 | Ditto. |
| *099542 „ „ | 1,000 | The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State. | Nov. 1, 1878 | V. Kristnama Chetty | „ 3142/D, dated 19-7-80 | Ditto. |
| *014095 „ „ | 800 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov. 1, 1877 | The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ 6/D, dated 4-4-81 | Ditto. |
| *018419 „ „ | 800 | | | | | |
| *055326 „ „ | 1,000 | The New Bank of Bombay | May 1, 1873 | Mrs. Tabitha Forester. | „ 275/D, dated 31-7-82 | Ditto. |
| †094140 „ „ | 900 | Tariney Churn Ghose | Nov. 1, 1878 | Dwarka Nath Pyne | „ 597/D, dated 14-10-82 | Ditto. |
| *027720 „ „ | 1,000 | The Charteredi Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Nov. 1, 1877 | Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland. | Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82 | Ditto. |
| *027942 „ „ | 500 | Byramji Nussurwanjee Seh | May 1, 1878 | | | |
| *094745 „ „ | 500 | Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar. | | | | |
| *124757 „ „ | 500 | The Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of the Suburbs of Calcutta. | Nov. 1, 1882 | Suburban Municipality, Alipur. | „ 57, dated 15-12-83 | Ditto. |
| *124758 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *134759 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124760 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124761 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124762 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124763 „ „ | 10,000 | | | | | |
| *124771 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124772 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *124773 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124774 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124775 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *124776 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *111627 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *151974 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *056847 „ „ | 500 | Ditto | Nov. 1, 1877 | | | |
| *056848 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *049461 „ „ | 500 | Connoy Lall Laha | Nov. 1, 1882 | | | |
| *109021 „ „ | 2,000 | D. W. Madge | | | | |
| *131234 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal | | | | |
| *155422 „ „ | 1,000 | Hara Kisore Sen | | | | |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on [illegible]

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *041413 4% 1865 | 500 | Golab Shunkar Doobey . | Nov. 1, 1872 . | Golab Shunkar Doobey. | Order No. 1033/D, dated 31-3-84 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *094817 „ „ | 3,500 | Officer in charge of the Treasury, Indore. | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Officer in charge, Residency, Indore. | „ 61, dated 14-4-84 . | Ditto. |
| *198933 „ „ | 2,000 | Controller of Military Accounts. | May 1, 1884 . | Controller of Military Accounts. | „ 77, dated 19-1-85 . | Ditto. |
| *185916 „ „ | 1,000 | The Comptroller General | Nov. 1, 1883 . | Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall. | „ 1, dated 26-4-86 . | Ditto. |
| *072841 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Shama Kanth Chatterjee. | „ 9, dated 16-11-86 . | Ditto. |
| *200570 „ „ | 1,000 | Ditto . . | Nov. 1, 1884 . | Sreemutty Kristo Kaminee Rudra. | „ 14, dated 2-4-87 . | Ditto. |
| *093935 „ „ | 500 | J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson. | May 1, 1878 . | Survivors of the holders. | „ 1366/D, dated 18-1-88 | Ditto. |
| *203852 „ „ | 500 | Mutty Lall Bural . . | Nov. 1, 1887 . | The Delhi and London Bank, Limited. | „ 1433/D, dated 30-1-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| *099215 „ „ | 1,000 | Baroda Prasad Mookerjee | } May 1, 1879 . | Ishan Chunder Bose | „ 1614/D, dated 6-3-89 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *107595 „ „ | 500 | Ramjeebun Ghose . | | | | |
| *045261 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Byramjee Hormusjee | „ 1705/D, dated 26-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *090048 „ „ | 500 | Luchmeechand Radhakisen | May 1, 1879 . | Soobol Chunder Sen | „ 1718/D, dated 28-3-89 | Ditto. |
| *205064 „ „ | 2,000 | Issur Dass and Banarasi Dass. | Nov. 1, 1884 . | Bhajan Lall . . | „ 562/D, dated 12-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *086119 „ „ | 500 | Troylucko Mohinee Dassee | Nov. 1, 1877 . | Sreemutty Troylucko Mohinee Dassee. | „ 586/D, dated 19-7-89 | Ditto. |
| *052804 „ „ | 500 | Gopal Chunder Sreemany | } May 1, 1873 . | Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit. | „ 685/D, dated 15-8-89 | Ditto. |
| *055837 „ „ | 500 | Bijraj Ingram . . | | | | |
| *063409 „ „ | 5,000 | } Dheer Chand Pal . | Nov. 1, 1877 . | Dheer Chand Pal . | „ 862/D, dated 26-9-89 | Ditto. |
| *063410 „ „ | 5,000 | | | | | |
| *063411 „ „ | 2,000 | | | | | |
| *063412 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *063413 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *063618 „ „ | 1,500 | | | | | |
| *066944 „ „ | 500 | Bissanath Bakchee . . | May 1, 1878 . | Sreemutty Bhabatarini Dabya, administratrix to 3. N. Bakchee. | „ 940/D, dated 30-10-89 | Ditto. |
| *078693 „ „ | 500 | The National Bank of India, Limited. | May 1, 1880 . | Ramkumar Chooramoney. | „ 973/D, dated 8-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *066583 „ „ | 1,300 | The Administrator General, Bengal. | Nov 1, 1877 . | C. Doris, administrator of G. D. E. Doris. | „ 1014/D, dated 22-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *036859 „ „ | 1,000 | E. E. J. Tweedie . . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Prosono Coomar Bose. | „ 1022/D, dated 23-11-89 | Ditto. |
| *003330 „ „ | 2,000 | Netye Churn Bysack . | Nov. 1, 1872 . | Juggobundhu Sen . | „ 1091/D, dated 11-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *059314 „ „ | 500 | } Shamjee Jadoji . . | } Nov. 1, 1875 . | Framji Cowasji Marker. | Letter No. 1263/D, dated 31-1-90 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *059315 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *024219 „ „ | 500 | The New Bank of Bombay, Limited. | | | | |
| *028408 „ „ | 500 | Khetter Gopal Sen . | Nov. 1, 1873 . | Sreemutty Motimohiny Ghose, administratrix to K. G. Sen | „ 1392/D, dated 26-2-90 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *037871 „ „ | 500 | Doyal Chunder Saboojee. | May 1, 1873 . | Brojendro Coomar Sen. | „ 215/D, dated 30-5-90 | Ditto. |
| *037506 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Nov. 1, 1875 . | Comul Churn Endro | „ 261/D, dated 10-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *106893 „ „ | 1,000 | } The National Bank of India. | May 1, 1878 . | Natha Laljee Kothra, executor of Golal Chund Heerjee Kothra. | „ 418/D, dated 18-7-90 | Ditto. |
| *106894 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106895 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *106896 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *095796 „ „ | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | May 1, 1877 . | Heera Lall . | „ 546/D, dated 19-8-90 | Ditto. |
| *205819 „ „ | 1,000 | } Ditto . . . | Nov. 1, 1886 . | Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, Jhansi. | „ 318/D, dated 22-6-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *205820 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *236782 „ „ | 500 | } Ditto . . . | May 1, 1887 . | General Dumber Shamsher Jang, Rana Bahadur of Nepal. | „ 357/D, dated 29-6-91 | Ditto. |
| *236783 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *087736 „ „ | 5,000 | Modhuban Dass Dwarka Dass. | Ditto . | Jadob Chunder Pal . | „ 382/D, dated 4-7-91 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *085045 „ „ | 5,000 | Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Souter. | May 1, 1877 . | Sreeram Chunder Pal. | „ 384/D, dated 4-7-91 . | Ditto. |
| *001015 „ „ | 2,000 | Modhuban Dass Dwarka Dass. | May 1, 1868 . | Mussummat Umabai, administratrix, estate of N. B. S. Wayaker. | „ 760/D, dated 22-10-91 | Ditto. |
| *115472 „ „ | 500 | } Helen T. Schumacher . | Nov. 1, 1879 . | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, administratrix, estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | Order No. 875/D, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *115473 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |
| *115474 „ „ | 500 | | | | | |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.



| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | | | | | |
| *129949 4% 1865 | 800 | Binod Lall Sen . . | May 1, 1889 . | Chunder Kishore Sen | Order No. 735/D, dated 3-10-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *017194 „ „ | 500 | Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck | May 1, 1873 . | Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 . | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *2766 „ „ | 500 | Modhosoodun Bose . | May 1, 1867 . | Saroda Churn Bose . | Letter No. 307, dated 21-6-92 | Ditto. |
| *005806 4½% 1870 | 700 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 15, 1872 . | Lalladhur Zavir Chand. | „ 4478, dated 27-12-75 | Ditto. |
| *000996 „ „ | 500 | Chundy Churn Ghose . | July 15, 1873 . | Chundy Churn Ghose | „ 1480, dated 14-6-76 | Ditto. |
| *048736R 4% 1879 | 1,000 | Shumboo Pundoorung . | Jan. 16, 1879 . | The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat. | Order No. 1358/D, dated 15-5-80 | Ditto. |
| *056565 „ „ | 10,000 | The Bank of Madras . | Jan. 16, 1876 . | V. Thavasumatha Nadan. | „ 7283/D, dated 24-1-81 | Ditto. |
| *A009862 „ „ | 2,000 | The Bank of Bengal . | } July 16, 1880 . | The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces. | Letter No. 216/D, dated 11-6-81 | Ditto. |
| *A005090 „ „ | 5,000 | The Agra Bank, Limited. | | | | |
| *025359 „ „ | 5,000 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | July 16, 1877 . | Davidas Pranjeevandas. | „ 767/D, dated 13-12-81 | Ditto. |
| *060633 „ „ | 2,500 | Narsing Dass . . | July 16, 1881 . | The Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Narsing Dass. | „ 131/D, dated 5-6-82 . | Ditto. |
| *008825 „ „ | 500 | J. W. Fordham . . | Jan. 16, 1879 . | Seeta Nath Mytee . | „ 18, dated 10-8-82 . | Ditto. |
| *065269 „ „ | 3,000 | Aspinwall & Co. . . | July 16, 1878 . | } Aspinwall & Co. . | „ 29, dated 29-11-82 . | Ditto. |
| *033562 „ „ | 1,000 | } P. Valloida Chetty . | Jan. 16, 1878 . | | | |
| *033563 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *033564 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *034126 „ „ | 4,000 | Tripasore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | Sep. 15, 1885 . | Tripascre Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam. | „ 842/D, dated 2-1-86 . | Ditto. |
| *056278 „ „ | 500 | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | July 16, 1876 . | Charcoondah Rama Chundriah. | „ 1286/D, dated 5-3-87 . | Ditto. |
| *021728 „ „ | 700 | The Oriental Bank Corporation. | July 16, 1883 . | Dewan of Mysore . | „ 1174/D, dated 10-12-88 | Jan. 19, 1889. |
| *049224 „ „ | 1,000 | } Khandas Muncharam . | Jan. 16, 1878 . | Gurdhunbhai Doyram. | „ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *049225 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *005172 „ „ | 1,000 | Bhooban Mohinee Dassee | Jan. 16, 1877 . | Sreemutty Bhooban Mohinee Dassee. | „ 141/D, dated 26-1-89 | Ditto. |
| *012607 „ „ | 1,000 | Pundit Sheo Churn . | Jan. 16, 1872 . | Pundit Sheo Churn . | „ 1583/D, dated 1-3-89 . | Ditto. |
| *A009538 „ „ | 1,000 | Nund Kishore . . | Jan. 16, 1889 . | Nundo Kishore . | „ 366/D, dated 10-6-89 | July 27, 1889. |
| *041272 „ „ | 1,000 | C. M. H. Day . . | Jan. 16, 1875 . | Vullub Dass Heera Chund. | „ 892/D, dated 16-10-89 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *004614 „ „ | 800 | The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China. | Jan. 16, 1872 . | Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi. | „ 1133/D, dated 21-12-89 | Ditto. |
| *027398 „ „ | 1,000 | Nowrojee Bazanji Fukerjee | } Jan. 16, 1877 . | Merwanjee Framjee Moody and Jarbi Jamsetjee Ratnagar. | „ 1363, dated 20-2-90 | Ditto. |
| *024163 „ „ | 1,000 | Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy . | | | | |
| *028833 „ „ | 1,000 | } J. W. Chisholm . . | | | | |
| *028834 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| *057055 „ „ | 3,000 | Bhawanji Khossal Chand | July 16, 1876 . | Devidas Pranjeevandas. | „ 324/D, dated 25-6-90 | Ditto. |
| *049515 „ „ | 500 | S. T. Moysey . . . | Jan. 16, 1879 . | Mrs. S. J. Stewart . | „ 707/D, dated 22-9-90 | Ditto. |
| *054501 „ „ | 1,100 | Ram Taruck Mookerji . | July 16, 1877 . | Sreemutty Kadumbini Dabee. | „ 867/D, dated 20-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *A018735 „ „ | 1,000 | Eduljee Hormasjee Bai . | Jan. 16, 1887 . | Eduljee Dorabjee and Bai Avabai (daughter of Byramjee Bapu Chikar). | „ 1181/D, dated 21-1-91 | Aug. 1, 1891. |
| *A011498 „ „ | 5,000 | Ram Lall Badree Dass . | Jan. 16, 1881 . | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad. | „ 1314/D, dated 26-2-91 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *005235 „ „ | 500 | Rajkristo Banerjee . | July 16, 1874 . | Omesh Chunder Banerjee. | „ 95/D, dated 29-4-91 | Jan. 28, 1892. |
| *065878 „ „ | 500 | The Bank of Bengal . | Jan. 16, 1880 . | Mrs. H. J. Macgregor, administratrix, estate of Mrs. Helen T. Schumacher. | „ 875/D, dated 21-11-91 | Ditto. |
| *A029771 „ „ | 500 | Surbessur Mitter . . | Jan. 16, 1887 . | Surbessur Mitter . | „ 530/D, dated 7-8-91 | Feb. 20, 1892. |
| *004407 „ „ | 500 | } Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | } Jan. 16, 1874 . July 16, 1873 . | } Kali Prosonno Ghuttuck, administrator, estate of Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck. | „ 1010/D, dated 4-1-92 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *004534 „ „ | 1,000 | | | | | |
| †033891 4½% 1879 | 1,000 | Jumnadoss Burma Dutt . | Sep. 16, 1881 . | J. A. Campbell . | „ 627/D, dated 17-9-84 | Ditto. |
| †038357 „ „ | 2,000 | Russick Lall Ghose . . | Sep. 15, 1885 . | Russick Lall Ghose . | „ 16, dated 19-4-87 . | Aug. 2, 1890. |
| *000010 Non-transferable 5% Treasury Note. | 500 | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vitbai Rukmai. | Sep. 16, 1874 . | Gopika Bai, manager of Mandir Vitbai Rukmai. | „ 2053, dated 29-6-75 | Jan. 28, 1888. |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Half-note. Duplicate has been issued.

| No. of the Note and name of Loan. | Value. | In whose name issued. | From what date bearing interest. | Name of claimant for duplicate. | No. and date of Comptroller General's order. | Date of publication under Act XIII of 1886 of list in which the Security was first mentioned. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R | | | | | |
| *003488 5% Debenture Loan of 1867. | 1,000 | The Bank of Bengal | June 1, 1878 | Moonsee Purbhudial | Letter No. 8832, dated 5-2-80 | Jan. 28, 1888. |
| *000017 Nagpur-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. | 200 | Bewa Pershad | July 1, 1880 | The Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite. | ,, 17, dated 12-8-82 | Ditto. |
| *000097 | 500 | Nirunjan Pershad Sukul | | | | |
| *000098 | 500 | Nirunjan Pershad Sukul | | | | |
| *000050 | 500 | Doorga Pershad | | | | |
| *000167 | 500 | Raja Mohip Singh | | | | |
| *000178 | 500 | Sheodat Ram Sukul | | | | |

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*Lights and Light Dues.*

*The 9th August, 1892.*

**No. 3265-S. R.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (an Act to amend the Law relating to coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma coast-lights during the year ending 31st March 1892:

| Receipts. | Rs. a. p. | Expenditure. | Rs. a. p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gross receipts | 2,63,104 6 6 | 1. Alguada Reef | 17,780 0 0 |
| Refunds | 940 14 0 | 2. Oyster Island | 1,44,071 0 0 |
| | | 3. Table Island (Cocos) | 9,256 0 0 |
| | | 4. Eastern Grove | 4,529 0 0 |
| | | 5. China Buckeer | 6,751 0 0 |
| | | 6. Reef Island (Tavoy) | 2,884 0 0 |
| | | 7. Double Island | 5,857 0 0 |
| | | 8. Savage Island | 6,536 0 0 |
| | | 9. Light Vessel *Krishna* | 27,458 0 0 |
| | | 10. Light Vessel *Colombo* | 7,296 0 0 |
| | | 11. Relief Establishment | 7,417 0 0 |
| | | 12. Allowance to Inspector and Medical Officer | 1,500 0 0 |
| Net receipts | 2,62,163 8 6 | TOTAL | 2,41,335 0 0 |

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 11th August, 1892.*

**No. 3330-A.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Calcutta | 11,38,11,020 | 3,99,63,834 | 75,46,649 | 4,75,10,483 |
| Allahabad | 1,24,40,525 | 1,61,31,010 | ... | 1,61,31,010 |
| Lahore | 1,65,72,710 | 1,45,37,205 | ... | 1,45,37,205 |
| Bombay | 9,53,19,705 | 6,29,48,634 | 2,13,08,298 | 8,42,56,932 |
| Kurrachee | 76,30,925 | 63,86,695 | ... | 63,86,695 |
| Madras | 2,62,38,245 | 1,58,09,105 | 25,000 | 1,58,34,105 |
| Calicut | 14,21,730 | 8,95,650 | .... | 8,95,650 |
| Rangoon | 1,11,70,960 | 1,90,53,740 | ... | 1,90,53,740 |
| Total | 28,46,05,820 | 17,57,25,873 | 2,88,79,947 | 20,46,05,820 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under section 19 of the Act | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 28,46,05,820 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 12th August, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 778.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Cooke, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class;

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commis-



Captain W. C. H. Mackintosh, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain C. C. Tennant, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class,—

with effect from the 9th June 1892, *vice* Colonel E. A. Bruce, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, and officiating Commissary-General, confirmed in the latter appointment.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 779.**—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, with effect from the 25th July 1892.

**No. 780.**—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant J. R. Kennedy, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 19th July 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 781.**—Surgeon-Major K. M. Downie, M.D., 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the leave having effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing, and the specified period counting from the date of leaving India. Pension service—20th year commenced 1st April 1892.

**No. 782.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted furlough out of India:

Sub-Conductor J. A. Archbold, Intelligence Branch, Quartermaster-General's Office, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 783.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain J. A. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, (p. a.) for forty-five days.

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant E. M. J. Burn, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for four months.

**No. 784.**—Lieutenant C. Finch, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted an extension of leave for the 12th February 1892 under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

### JUDICIAL.

**No. 785.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased specially to extend article 166 of the Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) to the following frontier posts at which troops are stationed, namely:

Fort Sandeman.

New Chaman.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 786.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 19th July, 1892, pages 4127, 4128, and 4129.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 19th July, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

Colonel (Brigadier-General) E. Stedman, C.B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps, to be Quartermaster-General in India, with the local and temporary rank of Major-General whilst so employed, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Major-General Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal Engineers, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 12th March 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

The following officers to command second class districts in India with the rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army:

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel F. Lance, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, *vice* Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Infantry. Dated 6th April 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel A. P. Palmer, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B. Dated 16th April 1892.

---

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel H. G. Waterfield, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Colonel on the Staff in India, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Colonel F. Lance, C.B., Indian Staff Corps. Dated 6th April 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Lieutenant-General Harry H. Lyster, C.B., V.C. Dated 1st July 1892.

Major-General Lionel H. Planta de Hochepied Larpent. Dated 1st July 1892.

Colonel Archibald A. Johnson. Dated 3rd July 1892.

Colonel Henry C. B. Tanner. Dated 30th June 1892.

---

Major-General Clement J. Smith to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st July 1892.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals. Dated 1st July 1892:

Lionel H. Planta de Hochepied Larpent.

George C. Hodding, C.B.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1892:

Henry Moore, C.B., C.I.E.

Lionel D'A. Dunsterville.

Charles D. Clementson.

Thomas Lamb.

Hastings Fraser, C.B.

William Munro.

Charles A. McMahon.

Jervis Harpur.

Thomas E. Webster.

John B. Cox.

Rowland R. Wallace.

Octavius L. Smith.

John D. Hall.

Thomas W. Stansfeld.

Clements R. Shaw.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 1st July 1892:

Thomas B. E. Tennant.

Archibald E. Campbell.

Henry C. B. Barnett.

INDIA OFFICE,
*19th July, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Pelham James Maitland. Dated 2nd May 1892.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Edward Capel Currie Sandys. Dated 2nd May 1892.

Captain William Caldwell Faure Field. Dated 8th May 1892.

Captain Charles Withers Ravenshaw. Dated 8th May 1892.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Second-Lieutenant John Holberton Whitehead from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 13th January 1890.

Lieutenant George Sidney Sheppard from the 4th Dragoon Guards. Dated 31st October 1890, but to rank from 26th February 1890.

Second-Lieutenant William Derington Turner from the Royal Fusiliers. Dated 17th September 1890.

Second-Lieutenant John Charles Digby Pinney from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 25th September 1890.

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Senior Apothecary, first grade.*

Senior Apothecary, second grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant, Robert Johnson. Dated 8th March 1892.

*To be Senior Apothecaries, second grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants.*

Apothecary, first grade, Henry Johnson. Dated 7th January 1892.

Apothecary, first grade, Richard Michael Blaker. Dated 8th March 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Lieutenant-Colonel Mansel Armstrong, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 22nd April 1892.

Colonel Hatley Frere Woodcock, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th July 1892.

Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley, Madras Infantry. Dated 5th June 1892.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth McLeod, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 16th April 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

ERRATUM.

The admission of Second-Lieutenant H. A. V. Cummins to the Indian Staff Corps was "from the Royal Fusiliers" and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 24th June 1892.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 787.**—Sub-Conductor Thomas Golding, Military Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 788.**—Major-General Edward Christian Griffin, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 29th May 1892, *vice* General Henry Hamilton Maxwell, C.B., deceased.

**No. 789.**—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified:

Colonel Frederick John Keen, C.B.,—4th August 1892.

Colonel William Wheler Hume,—5th August 1892.

Colonel William Henry Mackesy,—11th August 1892.



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 790.**—In G. G. O. No. 762 of 1892, Sub-Conductor Edwin Lean should have been described as Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, "North-Western Railway," and not "North-Western Provinces and Oudh."

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 791.**—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Muhammad Azam Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Diwán Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mir Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Chand Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mathura Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1892.

**No. 792.**—*16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar-Major Jagat Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 177 of 1892, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 1st January 1892.

**No. 793.**—*28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Amir Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Abdul Ghani to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulami Khan, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dewa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st July 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 794.**—Colonel John Barnes Sparks, Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th May 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 795.**—Colonel Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, General List, Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th August 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 796.**—The grant of the good service pension conferred upon Colonel (Brigadier-General) Sir H. Collett, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 588 of 1892, will have effect from the 22nd February 1892, in place of Lieutenant-General E. Kaye, C.B., Retired List (Bengal Artillery), deceased, instead of from the 6th March 1892, in place of Colonel (local Major-General) Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry, succeeded to the colonel's allowance, as previously notified.

**No. 797.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

In place of Colonel (local Major-General) Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 6th March 1892—

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES EDWARD NAIRNE, C.B., ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ARTILLERY.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Second-Lieutenant | 7th December 1855. |
| Lieutenant | 27th April 1858. |
| Captain | 24th March 1865. |
| Major | 2nd November 1872. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st May 1880. |
| Colonel in the Army | 1st May 1884. |

*Appointments.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery | 1856-58. |
| Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Campbell, C.B., Commanding the Dinapore Division, July to October | 1858. |
| Regimental duty, Royal Artillery | 1860-69. |
| Adjutant, 19th Brigade, Royal Artillery | 1869-70. |
| Regimental duty, Royal Artillery | 1870-82. |
| Commanding the Royal Horse Artillery during the campaign in Egypt | 1882. |
| Regimental duty, Royal Artillery | 1882-85. |
| Commandant and Superintendent of Experiments, School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness | 1885-87. |
| Inspector-General of Artillery in India with the rank of Brigadier-General | 1887-92. |

*War Services.*

*India, 1857.*—Peshawar Valley,—(Medal).

*North-West Frontier, 1863.*—Second Eusafzai Expedition.

*Afghanistan, 1878-79.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force,—(Medal).

*Egypt, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and occupation of Cairo. (Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; Khedive's star; 3rd class of the Order of the Medjidie; C.B.)

**No. 798.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

In place of Major-General A. G. F. Hogg, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 4th January 1892—

COLONEL WILHELM LUCKHARDT, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant | 30th July 1862. |
| Brevet Captain | 12th September 1871. |
| Captain | 9th June 1873. |
| Major | 27th September 1878. |
| Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November 1879. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 27th September 1884. |
| Colonel in the Army | 22nd November 1883. |

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 109th Foot, July 1862 to November 1867.
On special duty with the Commissariat Department in Abyssinia, November 1867 to February 1869.
Probationer, Commissariat Department, March 1869 to March 1870.
Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, March 1870 to November 1871.
Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, November 1871 to September 1879.
Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, September 1879 to June 1885.
(Principal Commissariat Officer, Quetta Division, May to November 1881.)
(Principal Commissariat Officer, Indian Contingent, Egyptian Expedition, August to November 1882.)
Assistant Commissary-General, June to December 1885.
Commissary-General, Bombay, January 1886 to December 1890.

*War Services.*

*Arabia, 1873.*

*Afghanistan, 1878-80,*—(Twice mentioned in despatches; medal; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.)

*Egypt, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir,—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; bronze star; C.B.; 3rd class of the Order of the Medjidie.)

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 799.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions in, and admissions to, the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

BOMBAY.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

SUBADAR JAGAN-NATH DUBE, *Bahadur*, 28th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Shaikh Asman, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—21st March 1892.

RISALDAR ABDULLAH KHAN, *Bahadur*, Aden Troop, *vice* Subadar Baloji Moray, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th February 1892.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

SUBADAR-MAJOR NÁRÁYAN, 27th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar Jagan-nath Dube, *Bahadur*, promoted,—21st March 1892.

RISALDAR-MAJOR ABDULLAH KHAN, 7th Bombay Lancers, *vice* Risaldar Abdullah Khan, promoted,—16th February 1892.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 800.**—*South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alexander Brown to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 29th April 1892, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 801.**—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Sub-Lieutenant Owen Brockwel Griffiths to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 802.**—The following promotions and reversion are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant A. G. Craven, R.E. | Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Attached . . . . | Reversion . . | 14th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant A. Walpole, R.E. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st grade | Permanent . . | 28th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant F. W. Saunders, R.E. | Temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Permanent . . | 28th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant A. G. Craven, R.E. | Attached . . . . | Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade. | Temporary . . | 28th June 1892. |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 48.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave under Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892.

Captain W. H. W. Searle, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 12th August, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th July and the 12th August 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Humphrey Thomas Elliott Sandwith. (a) | 2nd-Lieutenant. | 2nd Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers. | 8th January 1892. | Testate, but will not witnessed. | 502 15 0 | ... | 11th October 1892. |
| Edward Henry Frederick Brown. (b) | 2nd-Lieutenant. | 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers. | 24th March 1892. | Intestate . | 1,863 9 1 | ... | |
| Alfred John Huleatt (c) | Lieutenant. | Royal Engineers. | 28th April 1892. | Intestate . | 324 13 1 | ... | |
| Carey Caledon Augustine Clavering . | Conductor . | Bengal Unattached List. | 21st November 1892. | Will left . | 223 5 6 | ... | |
| Richard Francis (d) . | Conductor . | Bengal Ordnance Department. | 21st May 1892 | No will found. | 487 11 7 | ... | 11th October 1892. |

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Thomas B. Sandwith.
Mother—Clara Agnes Sandwith.
Address—Manor House, Hore Street, West Brighton, England.

(b) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. E. O. Wade Brown.
Address—No. 49, Uxbridge Road, London, W.

(c) *Next-of-kin*—The Revd. Huleatt, Clerk in Holy Orders, Shalford, Guilford, Surrey.

(d) *Next-of-kin*—Son—George James Francis (minor, four and-a-half years of age).
Address—Care of Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 275.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 253, dated the 14th July 1892, *for* "D. E. Keatinge" *read* "Douglas Egerton Keatinge."

**No. 276.**—Mr. D. Morris, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is, at his own request, permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th August 1892.

**No. 277.**—Mr. S. B. Pritton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.

**No. 278.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 248, dated the 13th July 1892, *for* "H. S. M. Cole" *read* "Seymour Hamilton Maule Cole."

*The 10th August, 1892.*

**No. 279.**—Mr. J. S. Beresford, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, temporary rank, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to that Government in the Buildings and Roads Branch, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st August 1892, during the absence of Mr. T. H. Wickes on privilege leave, or until further orders.

**No. 280.**—Under section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the following sections of line now under construction by the South Indian Railway Company, namely:

(i) the section between Dharmavaram and the Mysore Frontier;
(ii) the section between Mayavaram and Mutupet.

**No. 281.**—Messrs. W. G. G. Bayly and K. Balarama Iyer, Apprentice Examiners of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras and Burma, are promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 20th and 22nd July 1892 respectively.

*The 12th August, 1892.*

**No. 282.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Knapp, C. C. B. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Crampton, A. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Harriott, G. M. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Wyatt, J. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Henderson, J. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Litster, D. M. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 1st May 1892. |
| Toozs, J. W. L. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 1st May 1892. |
| Mukhopadhya, Trilokh Nath | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Donnan, J. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Mitchell, E. J. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 6th May 1892. |
| Clark, C. C. S. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 23rd May 1892. |
| Jagdis Rai . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 23rd May 1892. |
| Foy, W. R. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 23rd May 1892. |
| Crampton, A. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st June 1892. |
| Henderson, J. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st June 1892. |
| Wyatt, J. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st June 1892. |
| Harriott, G. M. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st June 1892. |
| Phillips, E. A. W. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st July 1892. |
| Clancey, D. J. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 1st July 1892. |

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 6th August, 1892.*

**No. 274.**—In pursuance of the provisions of section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, XIII of 1885, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the substitution of the following rule for rule 113 of the Rules for Inland Telegrams published by Gazette Notification, Public Works Department, No. 214, dated the 10th June 1891 :

"RULE 113. *Railway Offices.*—Except in the case of such railway administrations as may be willing to accept Press messages for transmission within the limits of their respective railways when the wires are not occupied by telegrams on the business of the railways, the Press telegram rules do not apply to railway telegraph offices. *Press* messages cannot be transferred from one telegraph system to another as provided for in rule 7."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

25 AUG. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 34.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 20, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General :—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 16th August, 1892.*

**No. 1083.**—The Honourable E. J. Trevelyan, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 17th November 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

*Simla, the 1st August, 1892.*

**No. 2139-P.**—Applications in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 30th July 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :

*No.* 195 *of* 1892.—Thomas Toussaint Watson, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Jabalpur, Central Provinces, India, for "an improved method of arranging and suspending punkahs whereby a rocking motion is imparted to punkahs in addition to the ordinary pendulum swing."

*No.* 196 *of* 1892.—Sorabji Shavaksha, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, late of Bengal, transferred to the North-West Provinces, and an inhabitant of Bombay, for "a self-acting latrine."

*No.* 197 *of* 1892.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Henry, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works, Umballa, and J. M. Campion, Esq., M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, Provincial Works, Umballa, for "destroying by burning fecal matter without permitting the escape into the air of offensive or poisonous gases."

*No.* 198 *of* 1892.—Francis Edward Elmore and Alexander Stanley Elmore, both of

Spring Grove, Hunslet, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Electro-metallurgists, for "an improvement in the manufacture of tubes by electrolysis."

*No.* 199 *of* 1892.—Muttah Paranchunni Lazer, Cultivator, Vazhapully, Chowghaut, South Malabar, for "a double pen."

*No.* 200 *of* 1892.—Harriet Ruth Tracy, Gentlewoman, of New Brighton, County of Richmond, State of New York, and Jeremiah Evarts Tracy, Counsellor-at-Law, of the City, County, and State of New York, United States of America, for "improvements in sewing machines to be known as the peripherally driven loop taker with indentations."

**No. 2131-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :

*No.* 166 *of* 1891.—Frederick Blake Pemberton, Civil Engineer, Cliff Terrace Avenue, Southampton, England, for "an improved composition for preventing or obstructing the passage of heat through bodies and for the deadening of sounds and methods of applying the same." (Filed 25th July 1892.)

*No.* 314 *of* 1891.—Coulomb Pierre Alexis, French subject, Teacher of the French language, residing at Bombay, Wodehouse Road, Middle Colaba, for "improving the means usually employed for the removal of oil, paints, and varnish and French polish, by which improvement a great deal of manual labour is saved and the surfaces uninjured, and for regulating the time necessary that this remover should be left on the object to be cleansed." (Filed 22nd July 1892.)

*No.* 324 *of* 1891.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of the Town of Calcutta, for "improvements on Romanes' punkah-pulling apparatus." (Filed 18th July 1892.)

*No.* 344 *of* 1891.—Joseph Yates, Engineer, of Pimlico Road, London, England, for "an appliance to facilitate taking pills (medicine)." (Filed 19th July 1892.)

*No.* 37 *of* 1892.—James Mackintire, of 27, Victoria Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield, in the County of York, England, for "improvements in the manufacture of steel and iron." (Filed 9th July 1892.)

*No.* 79 *of* 1892.—Jules Ferdinand Theophile Schwall, called Van Hecke, of 43, Rue Richer, Paris, in the Republic of France, Accountant, for "improvements in apparatus for regulating or controlling the passage of heated gases in the tubes of locomotive or other steam boiler." (Filed 22nd July 1892.)

*No.* 92 *of* 1892.—The Noble Mining and Milling Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, and having its principal office in the City of New York, County and State of New York, United States of America, for "a new and improved mode of saving and collecting gold and silver from their ores, and of treating ores and saving and collecting fine and float gold." (Filed 23rd July 1892.)

*No.* 153 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for "improvements in the construction of compressing machinery or apparatus for the condensation and liquefaction of gases." (Filed 22nd July 1892.)

*No.* 154 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for "improvements in apparatus for the producton of aërated liquids for drinking and other purposes." (Filed 22nd July 1892.)

*No.* 156 *of* 1892.—John Pullman, of 17, Greek Street, Soho Square, in the County of Middlesex, Manufacturer, and Howard Lane, of Corporation Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, Engineer, for an "improved process of, and apparatus for, producing aërated beverages." (Filed 22nd July 1892.)

**No. 2132-*P.***—The undermentioned Design has been registered under the provisions of Act V of 1888 in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee :

*No.* 45 *of* 1892.—S. I. Cohen, M. I. Cohen, and E. I. Cohen, of the firm of Messrs. Isaac Cohen & Son, of 39, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, for "a design consisting in ornamentally strengthening the front of the frames for looking glasses by means of large round headed brass nails placed at various distances to form a line down the middle of the frames."

**No. 2133-*P.***—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 29th October 1892 to 28th October 1893 in respect of the undermentioned invention :

*No.* 68 *of* 1888.—The Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer & Co., of Elberfeld, in the Empire of Germany, Dye and Colour Manufacturers, for "improvements in the manufacture of azo dyes."

E. C. BUCK,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PATENTS.

*The 8th August, 1892.*

**No. 2180-*P.***—Applications in respect of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed during the week ending the 6th August 1892, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :

*No.* 201 *of* 1892.—Frank Goodwin, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmere, for "an improved hill dandy or jhampan to be called the 'Tilly dandy.'"

*No.* 202 *of* 1892.—William Henry, Electrician, residing at 277, Sherman Street, in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne, and State of Michigan, United States of America, for "an electrical generator."

*No.* 203 *of* 1892.—Major Robert Annesley, Cantonment Magistrate of Bareilly, for "reducing fœcal matter to a harmless but valuable product."

*No.* 204 *of* 1892.—William Henry Parkes, of No. 27, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, in the City of London, England, for "improvements in train couplings."

**No. 2181-*P.***—Specifications of the undermentioned Inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :

*No.* 311 *of* 1891.—Alexander Morison, Carriage-maker, of No. 214, Lockwood Street, Alpena, in the County of Alpena and State of Michigan, United States of America, for "a machine for breaking, scutching, and dressing flax and similar fibre bearing plants." (Filed 29th July 1892.)

*No.* 15 *of* 1892.—Alfred Ernest Markwick, Engineer, Karachi, for "improvements in sheet metal can and case-openers." (Filed 1st August 1892.)

*No.* 59 *of* 1892.—Francis Gascoigne Lynde, Civil Engineer, of the Mosque Ahmedabad, for "court bowls." (Filed 28th July 1892.)

*No.* 96 *of* 1892.—Pierre Lamena, Notary and Proprietor, of Paris, in the Republic of France, for "a new or improved motive power engine." (Filed 28th July 1892.)

*No.* 129 *of* 1892.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, a share company legally constituted and registered, and having their principal place of business at 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for "improvements in, or applicable to, automatic vacuum brake apparatus." (Filed 1st August 1892.)

## SURVEYS.

*The 16th August, 1892.*

**No. 1779—174.**—Mr. H. B. W. Garrick, Artist, Geological Survey of India Department, is granted privilege leave for one month and four days, with effect from the 20th August 1892.

*The 18th August, 1892.*

**No. 1805—145.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following alterations in the designations of the officers employed in the several branches of the Survey of India Department.

2. These alterations are merely for departmental convenience, and will entail no extra expense.

3. Extra-Assistant Superintendents will now rank as gazetted officers.

4. The appointments of Sub-Assistant Superintendents will continue, as at present, to be notified by the Surveyor General of India in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, but they will not be held to be gazetted officers :

| Present nomenclature. | Nomenclature now sanctioned. |
|---|---|
| *Administrative Staff.* | *Administrative Staff.* |
| Surveyor General of India | The same. |
| Deputy Surveyors General | |
| Director, Bengal Surveys | |
| Assistant Surveyors General | |
| *Senior Division.* | *Senior Division.* |
| Deputy Superintendents, 1st Grade. | Superintendents, 1st Grade. |
| Deputy Superintendents, 2nd Grade. | Superintendents, 2nd Grade. |
| Deputy Superintendents, 3rd Grade. | Deputy Superintendents, 1st Grade. |
| Deputy Superintendents, 4th Grade. | Deputy Superintendents, 2nd Grade. |
| Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade. | The same. |
| Assistant Superintendents, 2nd Grade. | |
| *Junior Division.* | *Junior Division.* |
| Surveyors | Extra-Assistant Superintendents. |
| Assistant Surveyors | Sub-Assistant Superintendents. |
| Sub-Surveyors (drawing Rs. 55 per mensem and upwards). | Surveyors. |
| Sub-Surveyors (drawing under Rs. 55 per mensem). | The same. |

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th August, 1892.*

**No. 1411-*G.***—The services of Major R. H. Jennings, R.E., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class and Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th August, 1892.

**No. 1413-*G.***—Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Bussorah.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1892.*

**No. 3399-*P.***—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of July 1892 are notified:

With effect from the 10th July 1892,—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class IV instead of in Class III; and

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class V instead of in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 21st July 1892,—

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class VI instead of in Class V of the Enrolled List.

*The 19th August, 1892.*

**No. 3437-*P.***—Khan Bahadur Cowasji Jamshedji Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, is appointed Deputy Post Master General of the 3rd grade.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 803.**—Major L. W. Christopher, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class;

Major G. Wingate, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain J. H. Young, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain C. J. Corfield, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant G. L'H. Sanders, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 2nd July 1892, *vice* Colonel E. M. L. Marriott, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, who has vacated that appointment.

**No. 804.**—Lieutenant J. H. Dickson, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 6th July 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 29th July 1892.)

**No. 805.**—The services of Captain K. M. Foss, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, officiating 3rd class, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 12th August 1892.

#### MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 806.**—Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 16th August 1891.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 807.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain S. M. Renny, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years from the 1st November 1893.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 808.**—Lieutenant Charles Annesley Wilbraham Ford, Durham Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Regiment (1st Battalion, Rifle Regiment) of Bombay Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 22nd June 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 809.**—Colonel C. R. Pennington, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for five months, with effect from the 12th May 1892, under article 681, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. (G. G. O. No. 487 of 1892 is cancelled.)

**No. 810.**—Second-Lieutenant H. S. Rogers, Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, is granted leave in and out of India, (m. c.) from the 10th June to the 8th November 1892, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British army serving in India.



**No. 811.**—Major W. G. Mansel, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, sub. *pro tem.*, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave for the 3rd April 1892 under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

### REWARDS.

#### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

**No. 812.**—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:

I.—In place of Colonel Sir J. W. McQueen, K.C.B., Indian Staff Corps, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 4th April 1892—

COLONEL ROBERT BYNG PATRICIA PRICE CAMPBELL, C.B., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 4th September 1855. |
| Lieutenant | 2nd September 1857. |
| Captain | 4th September 1867. |
| Major | 4th September 1875. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November 1879. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 4th September 1881. |
| Colonel in the Army | 22nd November 1883. |

*Appointments.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Regimental duty, 59th Bengal Native Infantry | 1855-57. |
| Regimental duty, 1st and 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers | 1857-58. |
| Regimental duty, 2nd Punjab Cavalry (as doing-duty officer, adjutant, squadron officer, and officiating 2nd-in-command) | 1858-64. |
| Regimental duty, Corps of Guides (as Commandant of Cavalry, 2nd-in-command, and Commandant) | 1864-89. |
| Temporarily commanding the Punjab Frontier Force, May to November | 1889. |
| Commandant, Corps of Guides | 1889-90. |

*War Services.*

*India, 1857-59.*—Siege and capture of Delhi; operations in the Meerut, Jhajjar, and Rewári districts; siege and capture of Lucknow; action of Khúrsi; capture of Rúhia; actions of Aliganj, Bareilly, and Mohanpur; and operations in the Terái,—(Medal and two clasps; recommended for the Victoria Cross).

*North-West Frontier, 1859-60.*—Expedition against the Kabul Khel Waziris,—(India medal and clasp).

*Hazara, 1868.*—Expedition to the Black Mountain,—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal).

*North-West Frontier, 1877-78.*—Expedition against the Jowaki Afridis,—(Mentioned in despatches; received the thanks of the Government of India; clasp to India medal).

*North-West Frontier, 1878.*—Operations against the Ranizai village of Ishkakot and against the Utman Khel villages,—(Commended by the Government of India).

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Masjid; expeditions into the Kama and Lúghman Valleys; operations around Kabul, December 1879, including the storming of the Takht-i-Shah and the Asmai heights, the defence of Sherpur, and the action of Chihildakhteran, near Charasiah, April 1880,—(Mentioned in despatches; medal and two clasps: brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel).

II.—In place of Colonel C. E. Stewart, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 14th April 1892—

COLONEL GEORGE NICOLAS CHANNER, C.B., V.C., INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ensign | 4th September 1859. |
| Lieutenant | 25th May 1861. |
| Captain | 4th September 1871. |
| Brevet-Major | 12th April 1876. |
| Major | 4th September 1879. |
| Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel | 22nd November 1879. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | 4th September 1885. |
| Colonel in the Army | 22nd November 1883. |

*Appointments.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Doing duty with the 4th Bengal European Regiment and the 89th Foot | 1859-63. |
| Regimental duty, 3rd Sikh Infantry | 1863-64. |
| Regimental duty, 2nd and 35th Bengal Infantry and 1st Gurkha Regiment, as wing subaltern and quartermaster | 1865-78. |
| Regimental duty, 29th Bengal Infantry, as wing commander and officiating 2nd-in-command | 1878-82. |
| Regimental duty, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), as 2nd-in-command—officiating at times as Commandant | 1882-84. |
| Commandant, 14th Bengal Infantry | 1885-87. |
| Brigadier-General commanding the Rawal Pindi and afterwards the Sialkot brigade | 1887-88. |
| Brigadier-General commanding a brigade of the Hazara Field Force, October and November | 1888. |
| Colonel on the Staff, Jullundur | 1888-90. |
| Brigadier-General commanding the Assam District | 1891-92. |

*War Services.*

*North-West Frontier, 1863.*—Ambela expedition, including operations in the Ambela Pass and at Lalu, and expedition to Jadun,—(India medal and clasp).

*Perak, 1875-76.*—Operations in Sunghi Ujong, Terrachee, and Serimenanti, and capture of the Bukit Putas stockades,—(Mentioned in despatches; brevet of Major; clasp to India medal; Victoria Cross).

*North-West Frontier, 1877-78.*—Expedition against the Jowaki Afridis,—(Clasp to India medal).

*Afghanistan, 1878-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal,—(Mentioned in despatches; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel; medal and clasp).

*Hazara, 1888.*—Expedition to the Black Mountain,—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal; C.B.)

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 813.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and admissions to the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

BENGAL.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

SUBADAR-MAJOR BHÁG SINGH, *Bahadur*, 15th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Kharak Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th July 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR GAMBHÍR LÁMA, *Bahadur*, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, *vice* pensioned Risaldar Shaikh Iláhí Bakhsh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—20th July 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR BHOLA SINGH, *Bahadur*, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ganesha Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—14th September 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR SÁHIB SINGH, *Bahadur*, 30th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Rám Tahal Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—27th October 1891.

RISALDAR-MAJOR HÍRA SINGH, *Bahadur*, 9th Bengal Lancers, to complete the establishment,—15th December 1891.

SUBADAR FATTU, *Bahadur*, Punjab Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Jamál Din, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—15th January 1892.

SUBADAR KARTÁR SINGH, *Bahadur*, 27th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Zamín Shah, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th February 1892.

SUBADAR-MAJOR BALLU SINGH KHATTRI, *Bahadur*, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, to complete the establishment,—21st February 1892.

RISALDAR-MAJOR MATHURA SINGH, *Bahadur*, 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Rahímdad Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd February 1892.

SUBADAR GOPÁL SINGH, *Bahadur*, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Mán Singh, deceased,—16th March 1892.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

SUBADAR-MAJOR SOHANU, 37th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhág Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th July 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR KALU THÁPA, 44th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar-Major Gambhír Láma, *Bahadur*, promoted,—20th July 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR BÚDH SINGH, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Jumman Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—14th August 1891.

SUBADAR-MAJOR NAND SINGH, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Subadar-Major Bhola Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—14th September 1891.

SUBADAR LEHNA SINGH, 21st Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Sadúlla Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—23rd September 1891.

SUBADAR RÁJA SINGH, 26th Bengal Infantry, *vice* pensioned Resaidar Jalál Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—6th October 1891.

SUBADAR SÚDH SINGH, Bengal Sappers and Miners, *vice* pensioned Risaldar Latif Khan, *Bahadur*, deceased,—11th October 1891.

RISALDAR MÍR ALI RASÚL, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Subadar-Major Sáhib Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—27th October 1891.

RISALDAR MÍR ALAM KHAN, 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Mangal Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—30th November 1891.

SUBADAR JUDBÍR THÁPA, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Risaldar-Major Híra Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—15th December 1891.

SUBADAR RANGIN GURUNG, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar Fattu, *Bahadur*, promoted,—15th January 1892.

SUBADAR CHANDAR-BÍR GURUNG, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, *vice* Subadar Kartár Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th February 1892.

SUBADAR MOTI NEGI, 39th Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Ballu Singh Khattri, *Bahadur*, promoted,—21st February 1892.



RISALDAR HAMZÚLLAH KHAN, 19th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Risaldar-Major Mathura Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—23rd February 1892.

RISALDAR HAKÍM ALI KHAN, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar Gopál Singh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th March 1892.

RISALDAR GHULÁM JILÁNI, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* pensioned Subadar Indar Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased,—3rd June 1892.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 814.**—*Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Roberts to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Duffin, resigned.

**No. 815.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Quartermaster Edward Read to be Captain, *vice* Whitehead, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 19th August, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 13th and the 19th August 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate. or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| John Arthur Rich (*a*) | Lieutenant. | Royal Horse Artillery. | 17th May 1892 | Intestate. | 1,220 9 3 | ... | 18th October 1892. |
| William Eyre Walker (*b*) | Honorary Lieutenant. | Public Works Department. | 1st June 1892. | Intestate. | 151 14 0 | ... | |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father—Colonel Rich, R.E.
Address—No. 17, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S. W.

(*b*) Widow—Mrs. Catherine Walker.
Children—(1) Mary Elizabeth Eyre; (2) Winifred Emily; (3) Henry William; (4) Catherine Maud; (5) Arthur Eyre; (6) Alfred; (7) Frederick; (8) Florence; (9) George Eyre; (10) Charles Ernest; (11) Sybil Eyre; (12) William Eyre; and (13) Cecil Eyre.
Address—13, Edmonstone Road, Allahabad.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th August, 1892.*

**No. 283.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 270, dated 28th July 1892, Mr. Horace Bell, Chief Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, and Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, *vice* Mr. R. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E.

*The 16th August, 1892.*

**No. 284.**—Mr. R. B. Hobbert, Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted to Class I, Grade 2, temporary rank, with effect from the 23rd May 1892.

*The 17th August, 1892.*

No. 285.—Mr. H. Rigg, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Burma State Railways, Class I, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment and appointed Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, with effect from the 23rd May 1892, with the substantive rank of Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, and temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.

**No. 286.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johnstone, F. J. | Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 1st Class | Permanent | 24th June 1892. |
| Wright, J. W. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | Permanent | 24th June 1892. |
| Bell, J. R. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent | 24th June 1892. |
| Blood, B. W. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *supernumerary.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *supernumerary.* | Sub. *pro tem.* | 24th June 1892. |
| Higham, T. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 24th June 1892. |
| Craig, J. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd and 2nd Classes. | Permanent | 24th June 1892. |
| Gracey, Lieutenant-Colonel T., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Blood, B. W. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, supernumerary, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *supernumerary.* | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Higham, T. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Beresford, J. S. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |
| Gatherer, A. B. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |
| Richard, H. J. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. J., I.S.C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |
| Bull, C. A. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |

*The 18th August, 1892.*

**No. 287.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 236, dated the 30th June 1892, granting three months' extraordinary leave to Mr. W. Nicholson, Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 288.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 121 of the 24th March 1892, Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, will continue to officiate as Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, until further orders.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 260, dated the 22nd July 1892.

*The 19th August, 1892.*

**No. 289.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Coaker, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, and Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for five months, under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 290.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Küster, E. E. A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | ..... | 1st May 1892. |
| Allen, W. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub *pro tem.* | 1st May 1892. |
| Roberts, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 1st May 1892. |
| Gales, R. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 7th May 1892. |



| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Woodside, J. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 15th May 1892. |
| Way, R. A. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent | 17th May 1892. |
| Chatterjee, Kali Sunkur | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 3rd June 1892. |
| Taylor, H. B. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 3rd June 1892. |
| Beechey, W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 17th June 1892. |
| Luckstedt, H. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Gwyther, H. T. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| De Bröe, V. E. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent<br>Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892.<br>27th June 1892. |
| Lloyd, C. V. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent | 27th June 1892. |
| Boydell, J. E. N. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |
| Chatterjee, Kali Sunkur | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |
| Taylor, H. B. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 27th June 1892. |

**No. 291.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 277, dated the 8th August 1892, *for* "S. B. Pritton" *read* "S. B. Tritton."

**No. 292.**—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the execution from borrowed funds of the work in connection with the extension of the Chenab Canal project in the Punjab.

This notification is published for general information:

| | Sanction by Secretary of State to estimate for the conversion of the Canal from Inundation to Perennial. | | | | Secretary of State's sanction to the excess over the estimate for the conversion of the Canal and to the project for an extension of the same. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct. | Indirect. | Despatch. | | Direct. | Indirect. | Despatch. | | |
| | | | Number. | Date. | | | Number. | Date. | |
| *Punjab.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | | | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | | | |
| Chenab Canal Conversion Project ... | 99,85,000 | 3,89,591 | 2-P.W. | 9th January 1890 | 1,05,55,261 | 3,94,593 | 31-P.W. | 14th July 1892. | |
| Chenab Canal Extension Project ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,51,28,914 | 4,37,198 | Do. | Ditto | |
| TOTAL ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,56,84,175 | 8,31,791 | ... | ... | |

**No. 293.**—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in despatch No. 66 Railway, dated 14th July 1892, accorded sanction to an estimate amounting to Rs. 36,79,206 of the cost of constructing an extension of the Barakar Branch of the East Indian Railway to the Jherriah coalfields, with a branch to Chanch.

**No. 294.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 283, dated the 13th August 1892, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Little, I.S.C., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, permanent.

**No. 295.**—Mr. F. B. Walker, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Coaker, R.E., on special leave, or until further orders.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

1 - SEP. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 27, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. [illegible]


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 26th August, 1892.*

**No. 23.**—His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble H. W. Bliss, C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1892.*

**No. 365.**—Sir John Edgar, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

SANITARY.

*The 20th August, 1892.*

**No. 186.**—The rules imposing quarantine at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast against plague on arrivals from Bussorah have been withdrawn.

*The 22nd August, 1892.*

**No. 187.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain A. W. Alcock, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Surgeon Naturalist, Marine Survey of India, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 20th August, 1892.*

**No. 238.**—The Revd. J. Moulson, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 15th July 1892.

*The 25th August, 1892.*

**No. 246.**—The following programme of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation tour is published for general information:

| | Arrival. | Departure. |
|---|---|---|
| Calcutta ... ... | ..... | Monday, September 12th. |
| *Naini Tal* ... ... | Wednesday, September 14th ... | Wednesday „ 21st. |
| *Ranikhet* ... ... | Thursday „ 22nd ... | Tuesday „ 27th. |
| *Bareilly* ... ... | Thursday „ 29th ... | Monday October 3rd. |
| Cawnpore ... ... | Monday October 3rd ... ... | Thursday „ 6th. |
| *Muttra* ... ... | Friday „ 7th ... ... | Monday „ 10th. |
| Agra ... ... | Monday „ 10th ... | Thursday „ 13th. |
| *Ajmir* ... ... | Friday „ 14th ... | Monday „ 17th. |
| Jeypur ... ... | Monday „ 17th ... | Wednesday „ 19th. |
| *Lucknow* ... ... | Thursday „ 20th ... | Thursday „ 27th. |
| *Allahabad* ... ... | Thursday „ 27th ... | Friday November 4th. |
| *Jhansi* ... ... | Saturday November 5th ... | Monday „ 7th. |
| Saugor ... ... | Tuesday „ 8th .. | Thursday „ 10th. |
| *Mhow* ... ... | Friday „ 11th ... | Tuesday „ 15th. |
| Indore ... ... | Tuesday „ 15th ... | Thursday „ 17th. |
| Khandwa ... ... | Thursday „ 17th ... | Friday „ 18th. |
| *Bombay* ... ... | Saturday „ 19th ... | Tuesday „ 22nd. |
| Calcutta ... ... | Friday „ 25th ... | ..... |

Letters should as a general rule be addressed only to those stations where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics.

Matters of routine requiring immediate attention may be addressed to the Bishop's Commissary (Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy, 11, Camac Street, Calcutta).

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 26th August, 1892.*

**No. 1983—1.**—Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, Inspector General, Civil Veterinary Department, having returned from leave and resumed charge of his Office on the forenoon of the 8th instant, the services of Veterinary Captain G. J. R. Rayment are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (*vide* Notification No. 1747—1 H. B. and A. S., dated 30th July 1892).

**No. 1984—1.**—Dr. A. Lingard, M.B., is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department as Professor of Bacteriology and Comparative Pathology, in charge of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory. For the purpose of official correspondence the title will be "Imperial Bacteriologist."

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 22nd August, 1892.*

**No. 1444-G.**—Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.



*The 24th August, 1892.*

**No. 3294-I.**—Captain G. A. Cookson, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and North-Western Provinces States Cavalry and Transport, is granted privilege leave for forty-five days, with effect from the 15th of August, 1892, or subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 3296-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Benjamin Peters, of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Koppal, to solemnize marriages within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

**No. 3311-I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the Bangalore Municipal Regulations published in Foreign Department Notification No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883:

*Section 15 A.*—The Resident in Mysore is hereby empowered to grant pensions in accordance with the rules contained in the Civil Service Regulations to servants of the Municipality entertained on or after the 1st January, 1892. Such pensions shall be charged against the Municipal Funds.

**No. 1549-E.**—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council published in the *London Gazette* of the 13th May, 1892, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 9th day of May, 1892.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

Lord President.

Lord Steward.

Earl of Yarborough.

Sir Walter Barttelot, *Bart.*

Mr. Forwood.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the seventeenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, between Her Majesty and His Serene Highness the Prince of Monaco for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:

"HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Serene Highness the Prince of Monaco, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated,

"SA Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes, et Son Altesse Sérénissime le Prince de Monaco, ayant jugé convenable, en vue d'une meilleure administration de la justice, et pour prévenir les crimes dans leurs territoires respectives, que les individus accusés ou convaincus des crimes ci-après énumérés, et qui se seraient

and being fugitives from justice, should under certain circumstances be reciprocally delivered up; the said High Contracting Parties have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Edwin Henry Egerton, Esquire, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris;

"And His Serene Highness the Prince of Monaco, Louis Fernand de Bonnefoy, Baron du Charmel, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Monaco in France;

"Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

"ARTICLE I.

"The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime or offence committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party under the circumstances and conditions stated in present Treaty.

"ARTICLE II.

"The crimes or offences for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:

"1. Murder, or attempt or conspiracy to murder.

"2. Manslaughter.

"3. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm. Malicious wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.

"4. Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money.

"5. Knowingly making any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for counterfeiting coin.

"6. Forgery, counterfeiting, or altering or uttering what is forged, or counterfeited, or altered.

"7. Embezzlement or larceny.

"8. Malicious injury to property if the offence be indictable.

"9. Obtaining money, goods, or valuable securities by false pretences.

"10. Receiving money, valuable security, or other property knowing the same to have been stolen, embezzled, or unlawfully obtained.

"11. Crimes against bankruptcy law.

"12. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any Company.

"13. Perjury, or subornation of perjury.

"14. Rape.

soustraits par la fuite aux poursuites de la justice fussent, dans certaines circonstances, réciproquement extradés; les dites Hautes Parties Contractantes ont nommé pour leurs Plénipotentiaires, à l'effet de conclure un Traité dans ce but, savoir:

"Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Impératrice des Indes, M. Edwin Henry Egerton, Compagnon du Très Honorable Ordre du Bain, Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté à Paris;

"Et son Altesse Sérénissime le Prince de Monaco, Louis Fernand de Bonnefoy, Baron du Charmel, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Monaco en France;

"Lesquels, après s'être communiqués leurs pleins pouvoirs respectifs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont arrêté et conclu les Articles suivants:

"ARTICLE I.

"Les Hautes Parties Contractantes s'engagent à se livrer réciproquement les individus qui, poursuivis ou condamnés pour un crime ou un délit commis sur le territoire de l'une des Parties, seraient trouvés sur le territoire de l'autre, dans les circonstances et sous les conditions prévues par le présent Traité.

"ARTICLE II.

"Les crimes et délits pour lesquels l'extradition sera accordée sont les suivants:

"1. Assassinat, tentative et complicité d'assassinat, ou complot ayant ce crime pour but.

"2. Homicide sans préméditation ou guet-apens.

"3. Voies de fait ayant occasionné des lésions corporelles.

"4. Contrefaçon, altération de monnaies, et mise en circulation de monnaies contrefaites ou altérées.

"5. Fabrication avec connaissance de cause d'un instrument, outil, ou engin destiné à la contrefaçon de la monnaie du pays.

"6. Faux, contrefaçon, altération ou mise en circulation de pièces, effets ou écritures publics ou privés falsifiés, contrefaits, ou altérés.

"7. Soustraction frauduleuse ou vol.

"8. Destruction ou dégradation de toute propriété, lorsque le fait incriminé est punissable de peines criminelles ou correctionnelles.

"9. Escroquerie d'argent, valuers, ou d'autres objets, sous de faux prétextes.

"10. Recel en connaissance de cause de numéraire, valeurs ou autres objets volés, provenant de soustractions, d'escroquerie ou d'abus de confiance.

"11. Banqueroute frauduleuse et fraudes commises dans les faillites.

"12. Abus de confiance (commis par un dépositaire, administrateur, banquier, fidéi-commissaire, mandataire, commissionnaire, membre ou fondateur d'une Société quelconque).

"13. Faux serment ou subornation de témoins.

"14. Viol.



"15. Carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have carnal knowledge, of a girl under sixteen years of age, so far as such acts are punishable by the law of the State upon which the demand is made.

"16. Indecent assault. Indecent assault without violence upon children of either sex under thirteen years of age.

"17. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of a woman.

"18. Abduction.

"19. Child stealing.

"20. Abandoning children, exposing or unlawfully detaining them.

"21. Kidnapping and false imprisonment.

"22. Burglary or housebreaking.

"23. Arson.

"24. Robbery with violence.

"25. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any person in a railway train.

"26. Threats by letter, or otherwise, with intent to extort.

"27. Piracy by law of nations.

"28. Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

"29. Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life, or to do grievous bodily harm.

"30. Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

"31. Dealing in slaves in such a manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.

"Extradition is also to be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both the Contracting Parties.

"Extradition may also be granted, at the discretion of the State applied to, in respect of any other crime for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

"ARTICLE III.

"Either Government may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to deliver up its own subjects to the other Government.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the British Government, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of Monaco, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial, within the territories of the two High Contracting Parties respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

"If the person claimed on the part of the British Government, or if the person claimed on the part of the Government of Monaco, should be

"15. Commerce charnel avec une jeune fille âgée de moins de 16 ans, ou tentative de ce fait, en tant que les faits sont punissables d'après la loi du pays requis.

"16. Attentat à la pudeur avec violence. Attentat à la pudeur sans violence sur des enfants de l'un ou l'autre sexe, âgés de moins de 13 ans.

"17. Administration de substances ou emploi d'instruments dans l'intention de provoquer l'avortement.

"18. Enlèvement ou détournement de mineurs.

"19. Vol d'enfants.

"20. Abandon, exposition, ou séquestration illégale d'enfants.

"21. Séquestration ou détention illégale.

"22. Vol avec effraction, escalade, ou à l'aide de fausses clefs.

"23. Incendie volontaire.

"24. Vol avec violence.

"25. Tout acte commis avec intention de mettre en danger la vie de personnes se trouvant dans un train de chemin de fer.

"26. Menaces, écrites ou autres, faites en vue d'extorsion.

"27. Piraterie considérée comme crime par le droit des gens.

"28. Submersion, échouement, ou destruction d'un navire en mer, ou tentative ou complot ayant ce crime pour but.

"29. Attaque à bord d'un navire en haute mer dans le but d'homicide ou afin de porter de graves lésions corporelles.

"30. Révolte, ou complot en vue de révolte, commis par deux ou plusieurs personnes à bord d'un navire en haute mer, contre l'autorité du capitaine.

"31. Traite des esclaves telle qu'elle est punie par les lois des deux pays.

"L'extradition aura également lieu pour complicité d'un des crimes ci-dessus mentionnés, pourvu que la complicité soit punissable par les lois des deux Parties Contractantes.

"Il dépendra de l'État requis d'accorder également l'extradition pour tout autre crime à raison duquel l'extradition peut avoir lieu d'aprés les lois en vigueur des deux Parties Contractantes.

"ARTICLE III.

"Chacun des deux Gouvernements aura liberté pleine et entière de refuser à l'autre l'extradition de ses propres sujets.

ARTICLE IV.

"L'extradition ne sera pas accordée si l'individu réclamé par le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni ou par celui de la Principauté de Monaco a déjà été jugé, acquitté ou puni, ou se trouve encore sous jugement, dans les territoires des deux Hautes Parties Contractantes respectivement, pour le crime à raison duquel l'extradition est demandée.

"Si la personne réclamée par le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni ou par celui de la Principauté de Monaco est en état de prévention ou si, ayant

under examination, or is undergoing sentence under a conviction, for any other crime within the territories of the two High Contracting Parties respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until after he has been discharged, whether by acquittal or on expiration of his sentence, or otherwise.

"ARTICLE V.

"The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

"ARTICLE VI.

"A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has in fact been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

"ARTICLE VII.

"A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored or had an opportunity of returning to the State by which he has been surrendered.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The requisition for extradition shall be made in the following manner:

"Applications on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government for the surrender of a fugitive criminal in Monaco shall be made by Her Majesty's Council in the Principality.

"Application on behalf of the Principality of Monaco for the surrender of a fugitive criminal in the United Kingdom shall be made by the Consul-General of Monaco in London.

"The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

"If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

"A sentence passed in contumaciam is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

"ARTICLE IX.

"If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

été condamnée, elle subit la peine qui lui a été infligée dans les territoires des deux Hautes Parties Contractantes respectivement, pour un autre crime, son extradition sera différée jusqu'à sa remise en liberté, soit qu'elle ait été acquittée, soit qu'elle ait purgé sa peine ou pour toute autre raison.

"ARTICLE V.

"L'extradition n'aura pas lieu si depuis la perpétration du crime, les poursuites ou la condamnation, la prescription des poursuites ou de la peine est acquise d'après les lois du pays auquel la demande est adressée.

"ARTICLE VI.

"Le criminel fugitif ne sera pas extradé si le délit pour lequel l'extradition est demandée est considéré comme un délit politique, ou si l'individu prouve que la demande d'extradition a été faite en réalité dans le but de le poursuivre ou de le punir pour un délit d'un caractère politique.

ARTICLE VII.

"L'individu qui aura été livré ne pourra, en aucun cas, dans le pays auquel l'extradition a été accordée, être maintenu en état d'arrestation ou poursuivi pour aucun crime ou faits autres que ceux qui avaient motivé l'extradition, à moins qu'il n'ait été réintégré, ou n'ait eu l'occasion de retourner de lui-même dans l'État qui l'avait extradé.

"Cette stipulation n'est pas applicable aux crimes commis après l'extradition.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"L'extradition sera demandée de la manière suivante:

"La demande de la part du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique pour l'extradition d'un criminel réfugié dans la Principauté de Monaco, sera faite par le Consul de Sa Majesté accrédité près de Son Altesse Sérénissime.

"La demande de la part de la Principauté de Monaco pour l'extradition d'un criminel fugitif dans le Royaume-Uni sera faite par le Consul-Général de Monaco à Londres.

"La demande d'extradition d'un prévenu devra être accompagnée d'un mandat d'arrêt décerné par l'autorité compétente de l'État requérant, et des preuves qui, d'aprés les lois de l'endroit où le prévenu a été trouvé, justifieraient son arrestation si l'acte punissable y avait été commis.

"Si la demande d'extradition concerne une personne déjà condamnée, elle doit être accompagnée de l'arrêt de condamnation qui a été rendu contre le coupable par le Tribunal compétent de l'État requérant.

"Un arrêt rendu par contumace ne sera pas considéré comme une condamnation, mais une personne ainsi condamnée pourra être traitée comme une personne poursuivie.

"ARTICLE IX.

"Si la demande d'extradition s'accorde avec les stipulations précédentes, les autorités compétentes de l'État requis procéderont à l'arrestation du fugitif.



"ARTICLE X.

"If the fugitive has been arrested in the British dominions, he shall forthwith be brought before a competent Magistrate, who is to examine him and to conduct the preliminary investigation of the case just as if the apprehension had taken place for a crime committed in the British dominions.

"In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the British dominions shall admit as valid evidence the sworn depositions or the affirmations of witnesses taken in Monaco, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, and certificates of, or judicial documents stating the fact of, a conviction, provided the same are authenticated as follows:

"1. A warrant must purport to be signed by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the Principality of Monaco.

"2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified under the hand of a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the Principality of Monaco to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be the true copies thereof, as the case may require.

"3. A certificate of or judicial document stating the fact of a conviction must purport to be certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the Principality of Monaco.

"4. In every case such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal and legalization of the Governor-General of the Principality of Monaco; but any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by the law in that part of the British dominions where the examination is taken may be substituted for the foregoing.

"ARTICLE XI.

"If the fugitive has been arrested in the Principality of Monaco, his surrender shall be granted if, upon examination by a competent authority, it appears that the documents furnished by the British Government contain sufficient *primâ facie* evidence to justify the extradition.

"The authorities of the Principality shall admit as valid evidence records drawn up by the British authorities of the depositions of witnesses, or copies thereof, and records of conviction or other judicial documents or copies thereof: Provided that the said documents be signed or authenticated by an authority whose competence shall be certified by the seal of a Minister of State of Her Britannic Majesty.

"ARTICLE XII.

"The extradition shall not take place unless the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition, and that the crime of which he has been convicted

"ARTICLE X.

"Si le fugitif est arrêté sur le territoire Britannique, il sera aussitôt amené devant un Magistrat compétent, qui devra l'entendre et procéder à l'examen préliminaire de l'affaire de la même manière que si l'arrestation avait eu lieu pour un crime commis sur le territoire Britannique.

"Les autorités de la Grande-Bretagne, quand elles procéderont à l'examen établi par les stipulations précédentes, devront admettre comme preuves entièrement valables les dépositions assermentées ou les affirmations faites à Monaco, ou les copies de ces pièces, de même que les mandats d'arrêt et les sentences rendues dans ce pays, ainsi que les certificats de condamnation ou les pièces judiciaires constatant le fait d'une condamnation, pourvu que ces documents soient rendus authentiques de la manière suivante:

"1. Un mandat doit être signé par un Juge, Magistrat, ou officier de la Principauté de Monaco.

"2. Les dépositions ou affirmations ou les copies de ces piéces, doivent porter la signature d'un Juge, Magistrat, ou officier de la Principauté de Monaco constatant que ces dépositions ou ces affirmations se trouvent être en expédition originale ou en copie vidimée, selon le cas.

"3. Un certificat de condamnation ou un document judiciaire constatant le fait d'une condamnation doit être certifié par un Juge, Magistrat, ou officier de la Principauté de Monaco.

"4. Ces mandats, dépositions, affirmations, copies, certificats ou documents judiciaires doivent être rendus authentiques dans chaque cas, soit par le serment d'un témoin, soit par l'apposition du sceau officiel et la légalisation du Gouverneur-Général de la Principauté de Monaco; cependant, les pièces sus-énoncées pourront être rendues authentiques de toute autre manière qui serait reconnue par les lois locales en vigueur dans la partie du territoire Britannique où l'examen de l'affaire aura lieu.

"ARTICLE XI.

"L'extradition d'un fugitif arrêté dans la Principauté de Monaco sera accordée, s'il résulte de l'examen qui en sera fait par une autorité compétente que les documents fournis par le Gouvernement Britannique contiennent des preuves primâ facie suffisantes pour justifier l'extradition.

"Les autorités de la Principauté devront admettre comme preuves entièrement valables les procès-verbaux des dépositions de témoins dressés par les autorités Britanniques, ou les copies de ces procès-verbaux; ainsi que les procès-verbaux des condamnations ou autres documents judiciaires, ou les copies de ces actes; pourvu que ces documents soient signés ou rendus authentiques par une autorité dont la compétence sera certifiée par le sceau d'un Ministre d'État de Sa Majesté Britannique.

"ARTICLE XII.

"L'extradition n'aura lieu que dans le cas où les preuves fournies auront été trouvées suffisantes d'après les lois de l'État requis, soit pour justifier la mise sous jugement du prisonnier, dans le cas où le crime aurait été commis sur le territoire du dit État, soit pour constater l'identité du prisonnier avec l'individu condamné par les Tribunaux de l'État requérant, et prouver que le crime dont il a été reconnu coupable

is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to. In Her Britannic Majesty's dominions the fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered until the expiration of fifteen days from the date of his being committed to prison to await his surrender.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper Tribunal thereof shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

"ARTICLE XV.

"All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"All expenses connected with extradition shall be borne by the demanding State.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"Either of the High Contracting Parties who may wish to have recourse for purposes of extradition to transit through the territory of a third Power shall be bound to arrange the condition of transit with such third Power.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"When in a criminal case of a non-political character either of the High Contracting Parties should think it necessary to take the evidence of witnesses residing in the dominion of the other, or to obtain any other legal evidence, a 'Commission Rogatoire' to that effect shall be sent through the channel indicated in Article VIII, and effect shall be given thereto conformably to the laws in force in the place where the evidence is to be taken.

"ARTICLE XIX.

"All documents which shall be reciprocally communicated in execution of the present Treaty shall be accompanied by a French or English translation (certified to be correct by the Consul who transmits the document in accordance with Article VIII), when they are not drawn up in the language of the country upon which the demand is made.

"The expense of such translations shall be borne by the demanding State.

"ARTICLE XX.

"The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, so far as the laws for the time being in force in such Colonies and foreign possessions respectively will allow.

aurait pu causer son extradition par l'État requis à l'époque de sa condamnation. L'extradition du fugitif n'aura lieu, dans les territoires de Sa Majesté Britannique, qu'à l'expiration d'un terme de quinze jours à dater de son emprisonnement en vue de l'extradition.

"ARTICLE XIII.

"Si l'individu réclamé par l'une des deux Hautes Parties Contractantes, en exécution du présent Traité, est aussi réclamé par une ou plusieurs autres Puissances, du chef d'autres crimes ou délits commis sur leurs territoires respectifs, son extradition sera accordée à l'État dont la demande est la plus ancienne en date.

"ARTICLE XIV.

"Le fugitif sera mis en liberté si les preuves suffisantes à l'appui de la demande en extradition ne sont pas produites dans l'espace de deux mois, à partir du jour de l'arrestation ou de tel autre terme plus éloigné qui aura été indiqué par l'État requis ou le Tribunal compétent de cet État.

"ARTICLE XV.

"Les objets saisis en la possession de l'individu réclamé au moment de son arrestation seront, si l'autorité compétente de l'État requis en a ordonné la remise, livrés lorsque l'extradition aura lieu ; cette remise ne comprendra pas seulement les objets volés, mais encore tout ce qui peut servir de pièce de conviction.

"ARTICLE XVI.

"Toutes les dépenses occasionnées par une demande d'extradition seront à la charge de l'État requérant.

"ARTICLE XVII.

"Celle des Hautes Parties Contractantes qui voudrait recourir, pour l'extradition, au transit sur le territoire d'une tierce Puissance, aurait à en régler les conditions avec cette dernière.

"ARTICLE XVIII.

"Lorsque dans la poursuite d'une affaire pénale non politique, une des Hautes Parties Contractantes jugera nécessaire l'audition de témoins résidant dans les États de l'autre, ou tout autre acte d'instruction, une Commission Rogatoire sera envoyée à cet effet par la voie indiquée à l'Article VIII, et il y sera donné suite, en observant les lois du pays sur le territoire duquel l'acte d'instruction devra avoir lieu.

"ARTICLE XIX.

"Tous les actes et documents qui seront communiqués réciproquement en exécution du présent Traité, seront accompagnés d'une traduction Française ou Anglaise, certifiée exacte par le Consul qui transmet les documents conformément à l'Article VIII, lorsqu'ils ne seront point rédigés dans la langue du pays requis.

"Les frais occasionnés par ces traductions seront à la charge de l'État requérant.

"ARTICLE XX.

"Les stipulations du présent Traité seront applicables aux Colonies et possessions étrangères de Sa Majesté Britannique, pour autant que faire se pourra d'après les lois en vigueur dans ces Colonies et possessions étrangères respectivement.



"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions may be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or possession by any person authorized to act in such Colony or possession as a Consular officer of the Principality of Monaco.

"Such requisitions may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the said Governor or chief authority, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

"Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of criminals from Monaco who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign possessions on the basis, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

"Requisitions for the surrender of a fugitive criminal emanating from any Colony or foreign possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

"ARTICLE XXI.

"The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties at any time on giving to the other six months' notice of its intention to do so.

"The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris as soon as possible.

"In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done at Paris, the 17th day of December, 1891.

"(L.S.) EDWIN H. EGERTON.
"(L.S.) LE BARON DU CHARMEL."

"La demande d'extradition d'un criminel qui s'est réfugié dans une de ces Colonies ou possessions étrangères pourra être faite au Gouverneur ou à l'autorité supérieure de cette Colonie ou possession, par toute personne autorisée à fonctionner dans cette Colonie ou possession comme autorité Consulaire de la Principauté de Monaco.

"Le Gouverneur ou l'autorité supérieure mentionné ci-dessus décidera à l'égard de telles demandes, en se conformant, autant que faire se pourra, d'aprés les lois de ces Colonies ou possessions étrangères, aux stipulations du présent Traité. Il sera toutefois libre d'accorder l'extradition ou de soumettre le cas à son Gouvernement.

"Il est réservé toutefois à Sa Majesté Britannique de faire, en se conformant autant que faire se pourra d'après les lois de ces Colonies ou possessions étrangères, aux stipulations du présent Traité, des arrangements spéciaux dans les Colonies ou possessions étrangères pour l'extradition de criminels de Monaco qui auraient trouvé un refuge dans ces Colonies ou possessions étrangères.

"Les demandes concernant l'extradition de criminels qui se sont échappés d'une des Colonies ou possessions étrangères de Sa Majesté Britannique seront traités suivant les dispositions des Articles précédents du présent Traité.

"ARTICLE XXI.

"Le présent Traité sera exécutoire à dater du dixième jour après sa promulgation, dans les formes prescrites par les lois des deux pays. Chacune des Hautes Parties Contractantes pourra en tout temps mettre fin au Traité en donnant à l'autre six mois à l'avance avis de son intention.

"Il sera ratifié, et les ratifications en seront échangées à Paris aussitôt que faire se pourra.

"En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé le présent Traité et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

"Fait à Paris, le 17 Décembre, 1891.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Paris on the seventeenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the twenty-third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, the said Acts shall apply in the case of Monaco, and of the said Treaty with His Serene Highness the Prince of Monaco:

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to Monaco and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

*Herbert M. Suft.*

*The 25th August, 1892.*

**No. 3322-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with the powers conferred on Political Agents by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5023-I., dated the 24th December, 1891, to be exercised within the limits of the Bundelkhand Political Agency.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 22nd August, 1892.*

**No. 3459-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**July 1892.**

**(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

| — | In July. | | To end of July. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 1,11 | 1,24 | 7,68 | 7,58 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 75 | 64 | 2,62 | 2,59 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 52 | 58 | 2,89 | 3,10 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 40 | 39 | 1,57 | 1,51 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 43 | 42 | 1,70 | 1,69 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 19 | 17 | 1,30 | 1,25 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 11 | 12 | 48 | 56 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 17 | 17 | 45 | 45 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 4 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 2 | 3 | 18 | 19 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 23 | 27 | 1,08 | 1,08 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,00 | 4,10 | 20,21 | 20,25 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 38 | — 30 | — 1,48 | — 1,40 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 1 | — 1 | — 82 | — 1,06 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,97 | — 1,94 | — 7,60 | — 7,46 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,36 | — 2,25 | — 9,90 | — 9,92 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments: | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 11 | + 11 | + 40 | + 34 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 3 | — 1 | + 4 | — 1 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 16 | + 23 | + 1,85 | + 2,08 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 5 | + 6 | + 22 | + 24 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,20 | — 1,22 | — 4,78 | — 4,92 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 21 | + 21 | — 1 | + 70 |
| Ditto Issues | — 5 | — 5 | — 21 | — 21 | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 75 | + 90 | + 3,48 | + 3,85 | | + 11,36 |
| „ „ Issues | — 66 | — 62 | — 2,93 | — 2,66 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 27 | + 36 | + 1,59 | + 1,63 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 11 | — 8 | — 42 | — 37 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 30 | + 31 | + 80 | + 78 | | + 2,39 |
| „ „ Issues | — 58 | — 67 | — 2,42 | — 2,54 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 88 | — 63 | — 2,16 | — 1,59 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | — 5 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 4 | — 3 | — 20 | — 9 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 89 | — 41 | — 3,71 | — 2,87 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R 10 per £ | — 1,01 | — 1,99 | — 6,43 | — 8,43 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 11 | — 10 | — 17 | — 21 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 2,05 | — 2,53 | — 10,51 | — 11,65 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,29 | — 1,31 | — 2,38 | — 2,91 | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 16,20 | 16,28 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,91 | 14,97 | 14,91 | 14,97 | 13,30 | 17,29 |

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 26th August, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

**No. 816.**—Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is appointed Superintendent of Army Clothing, Bengal, with effect from the 11th August 1892, *vice* Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Indian Staff Corps, who has vacated that appointment.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

**No. 817.**—Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Indian Staff Corps, second Deputy Secretary and officiating first Deputy Secretary, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 11th August 1892, *vice* Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., appointed Superintendent of Army Clothing, Bengal.

Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Indian Staff Corps, officiating second Deputy Secretary, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 11th August 1892, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Maitland, promoted.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 818.**—Lieutenant A. E. Webb, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 13th June 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 1st August 1892.)

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 819.**—*1st Lancers*—

Lieutenant W. E. G. Lillingston, 6th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, with effect from the 6th August 1892.

**No. 820.**—*2nd Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant S. H. E. Nicholas, East Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 4th August 1892.

**No. 821.**—*4th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant A. J. R. Glasfurd, 3rd Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, with effect from the 5th August 1892.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 822.**—The following promotions and appointment are made, with effect on and from the date specified, *vice* Colonel F. W. Major, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, who has resigned that appointment:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain H. F. Cadell. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Military Accountant, 2nd class. | 10th August 1892. |
| Captain W. H. Young. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | Military Accountant, 3rd class. | |
| Captain G. A. Williams. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | Military Accountant, 4th class. | |
| Mr. L. L. Kelberer | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class. | |
| Lieutenant B. W. Marlow. | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class. | Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class. | |
| Captain H. Hamilton. | ... | Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation. | |

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 823.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant John Lewis Randolph Gordon, Worcestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 15th Bengal Infantry,—19th July 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Robert Lee Morris, 1st Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Lancers,—31st July 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Morris will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 824.**—Lieutenant William Alfred Hill, Royal Irish Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th January 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 825.**—Second-Lieutenant Guy Moberly, Middlesex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th July 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Moberly will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 826.**—Second-Lieutenant Harry Sumner Garratt, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 10th July 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Garratt will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 827.**—*21st Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ináyat Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 850 of 1890, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 24th July 1890.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 828.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Palmer, 9th Bengal Lancers, for four months and fifteen days, Pension service—21st year commenced 4th July 1892.

**No. 829.**—Colonel F. Currie, Cavalry, Commissioner, Fyzabad Division, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, was on furlough out of India, (p. a.) for six months, with effect from the 15th April 1889, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 830.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain C. G. F. Edwards, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (u. p. a.) for ten days.

Lieutenant A. S. Begbie, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for fifty-nine days.

Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for four months.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. C. Ferris, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for three months, without pay.

Surgeon-Major W. A. Gilligan, (m. c.) for six months.

## PENSIONS.

No. 831.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Henry Hopkins, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 832.—Colonel Oswald Menzies, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 26th August 1892.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 833.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Andrew Lyttle to be Assistant Commissary;

Conductor Thomas King to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Alfred Wakeman to be Conductor;

Sergeant William Edward Sparrow to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 29th May 1892, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Charles Harris, retired.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 834.—In G. G. O. No. 760 of 1892, *for* "Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Tyres" *read* "Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Tyers."

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 835.—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Abdullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sayyid Zamin Ali Shah, resigned, with effect from the 12th July 1892.

No. 836.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Samand Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Hardatt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, and to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Fateh Muhammad Khan, who resigns that appointment, with effect from the 1st May 1892.

No. 837.—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Gajraj Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Bhawani Bakhsh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 26th June 1892.

No. 838.—*9th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Gokul Dube to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gola Chand to be Subadar, and Havildar Jít Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Púran, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1892.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 839.—(*Queen's Own*) *Corps of Guides Cavalry*—

Jemadar Nihal Chand to be Ressaidar, *vice* Nand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, and to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Isar Singh, who resigns that appointment;

Dafadar Jwála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Chand, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st June 1892.

## RESIGNATIONS.

No. 840.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary Alfred Herbert Bell, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is permitted to resign the service.

## REWARDS.

### ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 841.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

NO. 111, HAVILDAR MANBIR LIMBU, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH GURKHA RIFLES.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Bapam, in Manipur, on the 25th April 1891, on which occasion, seeing Captain Drury, who was wounded, attacked by two Manipuris, he rushed to the rescue of his officer, and killed one of the latter's assailants with his *kúkri*.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 842.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Richard Pearce is granted the honorary rank of Major.

No. 843.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant George Alfred Tweedy to be Captain, *vice* Mackinnon, resigned.

No. 844.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The following promotions are made to complete the establishment, with effect from the 14th June 1892:

Mr. Thomas Lowten Sayton Jenkins to be Captain.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Foster Chadburn to be Lieutenant.

No. 845.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Henry Sinclair to be Lieutenant, *vice* Carpenter, promoted.

Mr. James Riordan to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Sinclair, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th August, 1892.*

No. 296.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following *temporary promotions* to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class. | Chief Engineer, 1st Class . | 24th June 1892. |
| Walker, F. B. . . | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class. | 24th June 1892. |
| Coaker, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., R.E. . . | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | 27th June 1892. |

*The 22nd August, 1892.*

No. 297.—With reference to Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 72, Mr. William Henry Shortt is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, temporary, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

*The 26th August, 1892.*

No. 301.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to the Superintending Engineer class, with effect from the 8th July 1892:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Moore, E. J. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Permanent. |
| Anderson, J. A. . . | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Sub *pro tempore*. |

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 23rd August, 1892.*

No. 298.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. A. D. Hill, Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th August 1892.

No. 299.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit Mr. E. O. Walker, C.I.E., Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Indian Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th August 1892.

*The 24th August, 1892.*

No. 300.—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. W. R. Brooke, Director General of Telegraphs, from privilege leave on the forenoon of the 6th July 1892, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions, with effect from the forenoon of the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lane, J. H. . . | Officiating Director General | Deputy Director General . | 6th July 1892. |
| Luke, S. P. W. V., C.I.E. . | Officiating Deputy Director General. | Director . . . . | 20th July 1892. |
| Pitman, C. E., C.I.E. . | Officiating Director . . | Superintendent, Class IV, 1st Grade. | 21st July 1892. |

No. 156-T. E., dated Simla, the 25th August, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Formation of a Provincial Service recruited in India for the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department.*

Read—

Paragraph 127 of the Report of the Public Service Commission.
Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 14 Telegraph, dated 8th September 1890.
Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 23 Telegraph, dated 27th November 1890.
Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 17 Telegraph, dated 15th September 1891.
Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 68 Public Works, dated 15th September 1891.
Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 59 Public Works, dated 8th October 1891.
Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 22 Telegraph, dated 2nd December 1891.
Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 4 Telegraph, dated 18th February 1892.
Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 7 Public Works, dated 18th February 1892.
Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 203 E. T., dated 14th April 1892.
Letter to the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 108 T. E., dated 8th June 1892.
Paragraph 3 of Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 16 Telegraph, dated 16th June 1892.
Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 255 E. T., dated 3rd August 1892, and enclosure.

RESOLUTION.

The following regulations, which are the outcome of the recommendations of the Public Service Commission for the future appointment of officers in India to the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department from the Civil Engineering Colleges of India, have been approved by the Secretary of State for India :—

I. A Provincial service recruited in India shall be established on a rate of pay differing from that of the Imperial Service recruited in England. This service shall be under the leave rules of Indian Services, Chapter XIV, and under the General Pension Rules, Part IV, of the Civil Service Regulations. In all other respects there shall be no distinction between the members of this Service and those of the Imperial Service.

II. The rates of pay of the Provincial Service shall be as follows :

| | | | Rs. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Director General | Class | I | ... 3,000 | a month | These are the rates of pay of the present establishment, and will continue to be the rates for both Imperial and Provincial officers in these classes. |
| Deputy Director General | „ | II | ... 2,000 | „ | |
| Director | „ | III | 1,050 | „ | |
| Superintendent | „ | IV, 1st Grade, | 850 | „ | |
| „ | „ | „ 2nd „ | 675 | „ | |
| „ | „ | „ 3rd „ | 575 | „ | |
| Assistant Superintendent | „ | V, 1st „ | 475 | „ | |
| „ „ | „ | „ 2nd „ | 375 | „ | |
| „ „ | „ | VI, 1st „ | 275 | „ | |
| „ „ | „ | „ 2nd „ | 225 | „ | |

III. The recruitment for the Provincial Service shall be from students of the Thomason College at Roorkee. Students from the other Engineering Colleges in India wishing to enter the Telegraph Department will be admitted to the Thomason College for training in telegraphy.

The students must be natives of India as defined in the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, section 6.

The number of appointments offered shall ordinarily be two and one in alternate years; but these numbers may be varied according to the requirements of the Department, due notice whereof will be given.

IV. Candidates for employment in the Telegraph Department shall undergo a course of training for two years at the Thomason College similar to that prescribed for Assistant Engineers, but with such modifications as the Director General of Telegraphs in consultation with the Principal of the College may find to be necessary. They shall also be required to obtain certificates of proficiency in the same manner as Assistant Engineers. Qualified students who may be selected for appointment to the Telegraph Department shall be first appointed as apprentices on Rs. 100 a month, and shall remain on probation until they have proved their thorough fitness for service in the Department. They shall then be promoted to Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade, on Rs. 225 a month. If they are not recommended within three years for promotion to Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade, they shall be liable to removal from the Department.

V. The rules contained in the Civil Service Regulations, which are applicable to apprentice Engineers in the Public Works Department, shall also be applicable to apprentice Assistant Superintendents in the Telegraph Department.

VI. As an occasional measure, and subject to the approval of the Government of India in each case, a Sub-Assistant Superintendent who has displayed marked ability and merit may be promoted to a suitable grade of the Provincial Service, and may be granted a personal allowance to protect him from loss of pay.

VII. After an officer has been appointed under these regulations to a grade not below that of Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade, he shall belong to the General Graded Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department. He shall, if qualified, rise in the grades by promotion, and, as regards the higher grades, by special selection under the present rules, and shall receive the rate of salary laid down in regulation II above according to his grade.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that it be forwarded to the Secretary of State for India, the Finance and Commerce and Home Departments, and the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

8 - SEP. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd September, 1892.*

**No. 380.**—Mr. J. Scobell Armstrong has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

JUDICIAL.

*The 2nd September, 1892.*

**No. 1132.**—Home Department Notification No. 1023 (Judicial), dated the 3rd August 1892, granting privilege leave for fourteen days from the 24th August to the 6th September 1892, both days inclusive, to the Honourable Mr. Justice Norris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is cancelled.

POLICE.

*The 27th August, 1892.*

**No. 472.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the regulation of Police), the Governor General in Council is pleased to specially extend that section to the undermentioned towns in Coorg, namely:

Murnad.

Santikoppa.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1892.*

**No. 1930—179.**—Colonel W. H. Wilkins, Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India Department, who was appointed by Notification No. 1007-S., dated 25th September 1890, to officiate as Assistant Surveyor General, is confirmed in that appointment.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1892.*

*No. 33-S.I.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 2nd August, 1892, is republished for general information:

*India Office, August 1, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint the Right Honourable Richard Assheton, Viscount Cross, G.C.B., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th August, 1892.*

**No. 1586-*E.*—1.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 84 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased, so far as regards Christian subjects of Her Majesty within the territories of Native Princes or States in India for the time being in alliance with Her Majesty (excepting the Native States which are situate within or border on the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, but including the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore and those administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent), to fix the following scale of fees to be charged under the Act and to make the following rules in regard to the disposal of such fees:—

*I.—Scale of fees.*

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. For receiving each notice of marriage | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. For publishing each notice of marriage | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. For the issuing of each certificate of marriage by a Marriage Registrar | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. For entering each protest against, or prohibition of, the issue of a marriage certificate by Marriage Registrar | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. For searching marriage register-books or certificates, or duplicates or copies thereof, for a period of not more than one year, or in the case of a search of the register-books or certificates prescribed under sections 37, 61, and 62 for a period of not more than two years | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. For every additional year | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 8. For granting a copy of any entry in marriage register-books or certificates, or duplicates or copies thereof, under sections 63 and 79 | 1 | 0 | 0 |



*II.—Rules.*

I.—Fees levied by Marriage Registrars, being Government servants, must until further notice be paid into the Government Treasury, and shall be credited to Provincial Services, or in such other manner as may be directed by the Government of India. Marriage Registrars who are not Government servants are permitted to retain for their own use any fees which they may receive under the first part of this Notification.

II.—The fees chargeable under the first part of this Notification shall not be levied when the parties concerned are officers or others in the Military or Naval services of Her Majesty.

III.—Marriage Registrars are authorised to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths, of the fees in cases in which they may consider the parties to be unable to pay such fees in full.

2. The following Notifications are hereby cancelled:

(1) No. 2220, dated the 16th October, 1873, published at page 902 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* for 1873.

(2) No. 2823-I., dated the 8th July, 1891, published at page 416 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* for 1891.

(3) No. 4496-I., dated the 9th November, 1891, published at page 631 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* for 1891.

(4) No. 383-I., dated the 26th January, 1892, published at page 70 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* for 1892.

*The 30th August, 1892.*

**No. 3378-*I.***—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May, 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant W. Hudson to be a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, and to invest him within those limits with all the powers with which a Magistrate of the 3rd Class may be invested under that Code.

*The 1st September, 1892.*

**No. 1485-*G.***—Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, British Agent at Gilgit, is granted furlough for six months, under article 340 (*b*) (iii) (2) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st September, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 31st August, 1892.*

**No. 3564-*P.***—Mr. M. N. Bhattacharyya, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, is granted privilege leave for one month and sixteen days, with effect from 21st September 1892.

*The 2nd September, 1892.*

**No. 3611-*P.***—Mr. F. C. Harrison, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for twenty-two days, with effect from 19th August 1892.

**No. 3623-*P.***—Mr. J. W. Pilkington, Deputy Post Master General, Assam, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 1st September 1892, and the following acting promotions are made during his absence, or until further orders:

Mr. L. G. Wait, Deputy Post Master General, 3rd grade, to officiate in the 2nd grade of Deputy Post Masters General.

Mr. R. H. Kelly, Superintendent of Post Offices in Bengal, to officiate in the 3rd grade of Deputy Post Masters General, and to be in charge of the Assam Circle.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 2nd September, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 846.**—Lieutenant A. J. Badcock, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 27th May 1891.

**No. 847.**—Lieutenant J. P. C. Hennessy, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th June 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 848.**—Lieutenant Owen Charles Argles, West India Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 16th November 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 849.**—Lieutenant Ernest Codrington, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras (Light) Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 22nd June 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 850.**—The following direct appointments are made, with effect from the date of joining:

*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

Chandar Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

*28th Bengal Infantry.*

Lál Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 851.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. C. Black, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February 1892.

**No. 852.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Captain C. C. Manifold, 23rd Bengal Infantry, for four months. Pension service—6th year commenced 4th July 1892.

**No. 853.**—Lieutenant S. H. Powell, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British army serving in India.

**No. 854.**—Lieutenant T. C. Plowden, Royal West Surrey Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Bengal Infantry, is permitted to proceed to England, (m. c.) under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II. Pension service—4th year commenced 23rd March 1892.

**No. 855.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain H. F. Loch, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant N. E. Robin, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 7th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

**No. 856.**—Sub-Conductor H. D. W. Hutchins, Commissariat-Transport Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for six months, under article 92c-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 857.**—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 26th July, 1892, page 4247.*

WAR OFFICE;

*26th July, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be an Honorary Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:

Raja Ram Singh, Commander-in-Chief of the Kashmir Army.

*"London Gazette," dated the 2nd August, 1892, page 4379.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 2nd August, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

J. H. Whitehead, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment).

W. D. Turner, the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).

*"London Gazette," dated the 9th August, 1892, pages 4494 and 4495.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 9th August, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

*Staff.*—Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., Indian Staff Corps, to command a second class district in India, with the rank of Brigadier-General whilst so employed, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Brigadier-General F. J. Keen, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, whose period of staff service has expired. Dated 22nd April 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William John Bell is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 21st July 1892.

* * * * * * * * *



INDIA OFFICE;

*9th August, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Annesley John Garrett. Dated 29th May 1892.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Thomas Caldwell Pears. Dated 29th May 1892.

Captain Henry Martindale Temple. Dated 8th June 1892.

BOMBAY CAVALRY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Arthur William Macnaghten. Dated 29th May 1892.

* * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick William Nicolay. Dated 22nd July 1892.

Major Lewis Maltby Boileau. Dated 1st August 1892.

Major James Stewart King. Dated 1st August 1892.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Lieutenant-Colonel George MacCall. Dated 21st July 1892.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer to the half-pay list:

Surgeon-Captain William Wilfrid Webb, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 22nd August 1892.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 858.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain and Brevet-Major Rawdon Edward Dennys Reilly,—31st August 1892.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Charles Edward Lloyd,—1st September 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 859.**—*2nd Bengal Lancers*—

Resaidar and Woordie-Major Ali Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, *vice* Ganda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1892.

**No. 860.**—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 837 of 1892 *for* "26th June 1892" *read* "25th June 1892."

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 861.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas James Bailey, Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 862.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Artillery*—

Colonel Horace Ralph Spearman, Indian Staff Corps, to be Commandant, with effect from the 25th July 1892, *vice* Colonel W. C. Plant, Indian Staff Corps, retired.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 863.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. John Hodding to be Major to complete the establishment.

**No. 864.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Francis Charles Anderson to be Major, *vice* Saunders, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Lionel Slade Carey to be Captain to complete the establishment.

**No. 865.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Norman Medlicott Carnell to be Captain, *vice* Miller, resigned.

Second-Lieutenants Frederick George Royal Dawson and John Herbert Monk-Smith to be Lieutenants, *vice* Maxwell and Samuel, respectively, promoted.

Second-Lieutenants Lawrence Potter Johnson, Peter Rainier, and Charles Patton Torrens to be Lieutenants, *vice* Marr, Hay, and Clancey, respectively, resigned.

Mr. Arthur Strachan Wyman to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ayerst, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 866.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Captain C. F. Larmour resigns his commission, with effect from the 10th August 1892.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 867.**—Lieutenant A. T. Moore, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, supernumerary, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary, with effect from the 21st February 1892.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 49.—The following appointments have been made to the Royal Indian Marine by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 28th June 1892:

*To be Sub-Lieutenants.*

The Hon'ble Edward Spencer Harry Boyle.

Anthony Hamilton George Thomas Macfarlane.

No. 50.—The appointment of Mr. F. M. P. Burne as third grade officer, Royal Indian Marine, notified in G. G. O. No. 5 of 1892, is cancelled.

No. 51.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 5 and 50 of 1892, Mr. Cyril Montague Locke has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Mr. F. M. P. Burne, with effect from the 12th July 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd September, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 23rd July and the 2nd September 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps (20th Bengal Infantry). | Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. Irwin. | 20th August 1892 | Mian Mir. | | |
| Commissariat-Transport Department. | Conductor T. Brown . . | 8th August 1892 | Aijal. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st August, 1892.*

No. 302.—Mr. J. A. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works, Eastern Bengal State Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th July 1892.

No. 303.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, 1st Class (temporary rank), is granted furlough out of India on private affairs for sixteen months and ten days, under Article 340 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations.

No. 304.—Mr. E. L. Gramatzki, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th September 1892, under Article 712C of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 305.—Mr. A. G. Harrison, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is temporarily appointed to officiate as Government Examiner, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Rai Pundit Prem Nath, Bahadur, on privilege leave.

*The 1st September, 1892.*

No. 306.—Mr. G. W. V. deRhé Philipe, Apprentice Examiner of Accounts in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 20th August 1892.

No. 307.—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave without allowances for one year in extension of the leave notified in Burma Public Works Department Notification No. 19 of the 1st March 1892.

Public Works Department Notification No. 8, dated the 7th January 1892, posting Mr. Elston to the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, is hereby cancelled.

*The 2nd September, 1892.*

No. 308.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 290, dated the 19th August 1892, fifth line, *for* "Woodside, J.," *substitute* "Beechey, W.," and in the 9th line *for* "Beechey, W.," *substitute* "Rose, Captain C. S., R.E."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

AA
15 SEP 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 8th September, 1892.*

**No. 391.—Mr. J. R. Holt has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 15th August 1892.**

#### POLICE.

*The 9th September, 1892.*

**No. 491.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. F. Magrath, I.S.C., 1st Sikh Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th September 1892.**

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th September, 1892.*

*No. 27-I.E.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette,* dated the 5th August, 1892, is republished for general information:

*India Office, August 2, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Sir Thomas Lawrence Seccombe, K.C.S.I., C.B., to be a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

# FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th September, 1892.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette,* dated the 9th August, 1892, is republished for general information:

*India Office, August 2, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India on—

Her Highness Maharanee Sahib Chimna Bai Gaikwar.

Her Highness Lady Nundkooverbai Bhugvut Sinh Jareja, Ranee Saheb of Gondal.

*The 5th September, 1892.*

**No. 1493-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. de Pina, Interpreter of the 2nd Class at the French Consulate-General at Bangkok, as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon during the absence of M. Pilinski.

**No. 3431-*I.***—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has in certain cases criminal jurisdiction within the Tributary Mehals of Orissa: In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders with respect to such cases:

(1) Every Assistant Superintendent and *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent of the Tributary Mehals of Orissa for the time being may exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1892.

(2) The Superintendent of the said Mehals for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by any Assistant Superintendent or *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent of the Mehals: provided that no Assistant Superintendent or *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent shall commit an accused person for trial to the Superintendent acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Superintendent for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by an Assistant Superintendent or *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent.



(4) In exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by these orders, an Assistant Superintendent or *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(5) A trial before an Assistant Superintendent or *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendent in the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by these orders may be without jury or the aid of assessors.

(6) These orders apply to all proceedings, except—

(*a*) proceedings against European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects; and

(*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification, which should be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

*The 8th September, 1892.*

**No. 1511-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Karl Prumler as Acting Consul-General for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, *vice* Mr. F. Stockinger.

*The 9th September, 1892.*

**No. 1521-*G.***—The following substantive promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 21st June, 1892:

Colonel A. W. Roberts, General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd (Officiating 1st) Class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st (Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd) Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

**No. 3477-*I.***—For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within and in respect of the cantonment of Secunderabad, and with reference to the notifications of the Government of India cited in the margin,* the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following order:

* Foreign Department No. 2523-I. and No. 2524, dated the 31st July 1890.

The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India,* direct the transfer of any particular criminal case or appeal or proceedings in revision pending before—

(*a*) the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the said cantonment, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; or

(*b*) any Criminal Court having jurisdiction within the said cantonment and subordinate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to any other Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,

whenever it appears to the Governor-General in Council that such transfer will promote the ends of justice or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such case or appeal or proceedings in revision may be transferred shall deal with the same as if the case or appeal or proceedings had been initiated in such Court.

**No. 3478-*I.***—For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within and in respect of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, and with reference to the notification of the Government of India cited in the margin,* the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following order:

*Foreign Department No. 1637-I., dated the 22nd May 1885.

The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India,* direct the transfer of any particular criminal case or appeal or proceedings in revision pending before—

(*a*) the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the said Residency Bazars, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; or

(*b*) any Criminal Court having jurisdiction in the said Residency Bazars and subordinate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to any other Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,

whenever it appears to the Governor-General in Council that such transfer will promote the ends of justice or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such case or appeal or proceedings in revision may be transferred shall deal with the same as if the case or appeal or proceedings had been initiated in such Court.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th September, 1892.*

**No. 3674-P.**—Mr. J. Owens, Presidency Post Master, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 1st September 1892.

Mr. G. A. T. Bennett, Deputy Post Master, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Post Master, Bombay, during Mr. Owens' absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th September, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

**No. 868.**—Colonel H. R. Shelley, Madras General List, Infantry, is appointed Superintendent of Army Clothing, Madras, with effect from the 6th September 1892, *vice* Colonel W. P. La Touche, who has vacated that appointment.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 869.**—Lieutenant Harold Robert Baker, West India Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 1st February 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 870.**—Second-Lieutenant Hector Lachlan Stewart MacLean, Northumberland Fusiliers, Wing Officer, Corps of Guides, Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 17th February 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant MacLean will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 871.**—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

*18th Bengal Lancers.*

Sher Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 872.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major W. F. H. Grey, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. B. Vaughan, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain C. W. Harris, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 4th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 873.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, for six months. Pension service—20th year commenced 1st December 1891.

Major F. F. R. Burgess, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 8th July 1892.

Lieutenant J. McD. Baird, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 24th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th February 1892.

Lieutenant R. M. Barff, Indian Staff Corps, 45th Bengal Infantry, for three months. Pension service—4th year commenced 11th December 1891.

**No. 874.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major F. C. Maisey, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 30th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one month.

### PENSIONS.

**No. 875.**—First grade Apothecary Henry Clayton, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 876.**—Conductor Hugh Cahill, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 877.**—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified:

Colonel Edward Daniel Hamilton Vibart,—4th September 1892.

Colonel William Paget LaTouche,—6th September 1892.



#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 878.**—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary H. Hann to be Deputy Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. A. Dickson to be Assistant Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary (supernumerary) E. Delmege to be absorbed in that grade,—

with effect from the 1st July 1892, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary C. Stone, retired.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 879.**—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Gulâb Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Chandar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd April 1892.

**No. 880.**—*19th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sham Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Sadhu Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Panjab Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 881.**—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel John Edward Charnock Ferris, 1st Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th August 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 882.**—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Christian name of Second-Lieutenant Harrison is "Percy," and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 712 of 1892.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 883.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant Francis Gisborne Loch to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 21st March 1892, *vice* Thomson, promoted.

**No. 884.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Mr. Ruthven Grey McLaurin Monteath to be Lieutenant, *vice* Carruthers, resigned.

Mr. Daniel Wallachine George Coley to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Siddons, resigned.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 52.**—The following Orders in Council by Her Majesty the Queen are published for general information.

2. Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased to approve of the Indian Marine being in future designated the "Royal Indian Marine."

### AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

*The 20th day of March 1891.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.*

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 20th day of February 1891, in the words following, *viz.*:

"Whereas a scheme has been arranged between us and Your Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council for augmenting and manning the floating defences of Your Majesty's Indian Empire;

"And whereas, by the above scheme, it is arranged that certain ships, torpedo-boats, &c., shall be handed over to the Imperial Government on specified conditions under which they will to all intents and purposes become vessels of war of Your Majesty's Navy;

"And whereas it is desirable that regulations shall be established as to rank and title of officers and men of Your Majesty's Indian Marine while borne for service in the ships constituting these floating defences, and that various native ratings of Your Majesty's Indian Marine shall be made naval ratings of Your Majesty's fleet, for this purpose and sundry other matters;

"We beg leave, therefore, humbly to recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to approve the following proposals;

"I.—The titles and rank of officers of the Indian Marine to be as hereafter stated, their status being similar to that of officers of the Royal Naval Reserve, but senior to those officers in their respective ranks:

| | Title to be changed to | Rank in the fleet. |
|---|---|---|
| Deputy Director | ... | After Captain under three years' seniority. |
| Assistant „ | ... | Ditto ditto. |
| Commander | ... | After Commander. |
| 1st Grade Officer | Lieutenant | After Lieutenant. |
| 2nd „ „ | Sub-Lieutenant | After Sub-Lieutenant. |
| 3rd „ „ | Sub-Lieutenant | After Sub-Lieutenant. |
| Inspectors of Machinery | ... | After Fleet Engineer. |
| Chief Engineer | ... | After Chief Engineer. |
| Engineer | ... | After Engineer. |
| Assistant Engineer | ... | After Assistant Engineer. |

"II.—The following Indian allowances to be paid by the Admiralty to the officers of the Royal Navy actually serving in the ships in question :

| | A day. | A year. |
|---|---|---|
| | *s.* | £ *s.* |
| Captain | 16 | 292 0 |
| Lieutenant in command, Fleet Surgeon, Fleet Engineer | 8 | 146 0 |
| Lieutenant, Sub-Lieutenant, Staff Surgeon, Surgeon, Staff Engineer, Chief Engineer, Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Assistant Paymaster | 5 | 91 5 |
| Warrant Officer | 2 | 36 10 |

"III.—The following officers of the Indian Marine and native ratings, who will be employed on board the ships, to be for all purposes naval ranks and ratings, except as regards pay and allowances.

"They are not to be required to serve in other ships of the fleet than these ships, and are to be paid, and to rank (so far as regards the native ratings) with, but after, other ratings of the fleet, as follows :

| Designation. | Pay per month | Ranks in the fleet. |
|---|---|---|
| *Officers.* | Rs. | |
| Lieutenant, late 1st grade officer, under three years' seniority | 150 | As determined in clause I. |
| Lieutenant, late 1st grade officer, over three years' and under six years' seniority | 200 | |
| Lieutenant, late 1st grade officer, over six years' seniority | 250 | |
| Allowance to above when in charge of stores | 30 | |
| Sub-Lieutenant, late 2nd grade officer | 125 | |
| Sub-Lieutenant, late 3rd grade officer | 100 | |
| Engineer under four years' service | 175 | |
| Engineer over four years' service and under eight years' service | 200 | |
| Engineer over eight years' service | 250 | |
| Assistant Engineer | 125—150 | |

| Designation. | Pay per month. | Ranks in the fleet. |
|---|---|---|
| *Native ratings.* | Rs. | |
| Chief Syrang of lascars | 45—60 | Chief Petty Officer. |
| Seacunny | 30 | Petty Officer, 1st class. |
| Tindal of lascars, 1st class | 25 | Petty Officer, 2nd class. |
| Tindal of lascars, 2nd „ | 22 | |
| Cassaub (as yeoman of stores or sick-berth attendant). | 25 | Sailmaker's crew. |
| Lascar, 1st class | 20 | Able seaman. |
| Ship's cook | 25 | |
| Lascar, 2nd class | 16 | Signalman. |
| Syrang of Stokers | 35 | Petty Officer, 1st class. |
| Tindal „ „ | 25 | Petty Officer, 2nd class. |
| Stoker, 1st class | 20 | Stoker. |
| Stoker, 2nd „ | 17 | Stoker, 2nd class. |
| Stoker, 3rd „ | 15 | |
| Stoker, 4th „ | 12 | |
| Carpenter's mate | 45 | Petty Officer, 2nd class. |
| Carpenter's crew | 35 | Carpenter's crew. |
| Cooper | 30 | Petty Officer, 2nd class. |
| Armourer's crew | 40 | Armourer's crew. |
| Bhandarry | 17 | Cook's mate. |
| Lamp-trimmer | 14 | Lamp-trimmer. |
| Topas | 12 | Boy, 1st class. |

"IV.—The officers and men of the Indian Marine employed in these vessels are to receive from the Admiralty the same pay they would be entitled to receive from the Indian Government.

"The officers will also be paid by the Indian Government the Indian allowances laid down in clause (ii), provided that their total pay and allowances shall not exceed that drawn by officers of the Royal Navy of corresponding rank on board these vessels.

"The foregoing regulations are to come into force as regards individuals from the dates on which the ships in which they are to serve are commissioned."

Her Majesty, having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed. And the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.



## AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT.

*The 30th day of July 1891.*

PRESENT :

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.*

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 11th day of July 1891, in the words following, *viz.* :

"Whereas Your Majesty was graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council of the 20th day of March 1891, to approve our proposals relating to Indian Marine officers and the native ratings, who will man the floating defences of Your Majesty's Indian Empire under the arrangements recently entered into between the Government of India and the Admiralty;

"And whereas we are of opinion that it will be proper to concede a somewhat higher standing to the senior first grade officers of the Indian Marine than was sanctioned by Your Majesty's Order in Council above quoted;

"We would therefore most humbly recommend that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased, by Your Order in Council, to allow first grade officers of the Indian Marine (now lieutenants) of eight years' seniority to rank with, but after, lieutenants of Your Majesty's Navy of similar seniority."

Her Majesty, having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed. And the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 53.**—In supersession of G. G. O. No. 49 of 1892, which is hereby cancelled, the following appointments have been made to the Royal Indian Marine by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 28th June 1892 :

*To be Sub-Lieutenants.*

The Hon'ble Edward Spencer Harry Boyle.

Anthony Hamilton.

George Thomas Macfarlane.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 54.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Mr. F. S. Lamb, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

Mr. F. H. Schneider, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 9th September, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 9th September 1892 :

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Engineers | Lieutenant A. Bell | 23rd August 1892. | Near Railway bridge over Mahanuddi river. | | |
| 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade. | Lieutenant C. E. Green | 2nd September 1892. | Ranikhet. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps (29th Bengal Infantry). | Lieutenant H. A. M. Tighe, | 2nd September 1892. | Jhelum. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th August and the 9th September 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Thomas John Atkinson. (*a*) | Captain . | 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. | 15th May 1892 | No will (in India). | 1,292 14 2 | ... | 8th November 1892. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Colonel Atkinson.
Address—Dunmore, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th September, 1892.*

**No. 309.**—Lieutenant-Colonel T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, officiated as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, from the 28th July 1892 to the 22nd August 1892, both days inclusive.

**No. 311.**—The services of Mr. C. Tickell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in Kashmir.

*The 6th September, 1892.*

**No. 312.**—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India one month's furlough in extension of the leave notified in Baluchistan Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated 20th July 1891.

*The 7th September, 1892.*

**No. 313.**—In supersession of the notifications quoted in the margin in so far only as they relate to the lines of railway at present comprised in the North Western Railway system, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 16 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the main line and branches of the North Western Railway system situate in British territory, and whether open for traffic or under construction at this date.

Public Works Department Notification No. 265, dated 18th June 1879.
Public Works Department Notification No. 10, dated 10th January 1883.
Public Works Department Notification No. 212, dated 3rd September 1884.
Public Works Department Notification No. 283, dated 13th October 1885.
Public Works Department Notification No. 189, dated 15th June 1888.
Public Works Department Notification No. 234, dated 9th August 1888.

**No. 314.**—Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, under Article 720 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th September 1892.

*The 9th September, 1892.*

**No. 316.**—The services of Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from leave, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

**No. 317.**—Mr. C. S. Moore, District Locomotive Superintendent, Class II, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.



### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 5th September, 1892.*

**No. 310.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Dates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Palmer, A. L. H. . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 2nd August 1892. |
| Pinhey, H. T. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 21st April 1892. |
| James, C. S. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 28th July 1892. |
| Lees, R. O. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 15th May 1892. |
| Smith, H. W. . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 2nd August 1892. |

*The 9th September, 1892.*

**No. 315.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 4, sub-section (4), of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, the Governor General in Council hereby announces that he proposes to extend to Upper Burma the rules made under the said Act by Public Works Department Notification No. 134 Telegraph, dated the 3rd May 1889. Any person who desires to offer any objection to the proposed extension or to suggest any modification of the rules should communicate in writing with the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department before noon of the 1st November next, when the rules will be taken into consideration.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1892.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 15th September, 1892.*

No. 1005.—The following Notification is issued in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 2648, dated the 5th October 1889, which is hereby cancelled:

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, to make the following rule with respect to the export of ammunition, military stores, and arms by sea to ports other than those specified in rule 6 of the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879:

RULE.

6A. Notwithstanding anything in rule 6 of the rules aforesaid—

(*a*) a license to export ammunition or military stores, or to export arms other than cannon or than such rifles as come within the operation

of rule 5 of those rules, from the port of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, or Aden to any port in a Native State in India, or to any port in foreign territory, except a port on the Coast of Africa or on the Coast of Arabia, other than a port on the latter coast, which is within the area of the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf or of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, may be granted by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department or by any officer specially empowered in this behalf by the Governor General in Council; and

(*b*) a license to export ammunition or military stores, or to export arms other than cannon or than such rifles as aforesaid, from the port of Aden to any port on the Coast of Arabia or Africa may, under the authority of the Government of India certified to by the Secretary in the Foreign Department, be granted by the Political Resident at Aden.

### MEDICAL.

*The 15th September, 1892.*

**No. 547.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Murray, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, is appointed to be a Professor in the Lahore Medical College, with effect from the 24th May 1892.

### JUDICIAL.

*The 16th September, 1892.*

**No. 1216.**—The services of the Honourable R. F. Rampini, of the Indian Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th September 1892.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 15th September, 1892.*

**No. 264.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend G. T. Dennis, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th November 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

**HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.**

*Simla, the 15th September, 1892.*

**No. 2164—1.**—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 1340—1 H. B. & A. S., dated 16th June, *for* "6th May 1892" *read* "27th April 1892" as the date on which Veterinary-Captain R. W. Burke was appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th September, 1892.*

**No. 1526-*G.***—Captain W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, with effect from the 19th August, 1892.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner in Thal-Chotiali and Assistant Political Agent in Loralai and the Railway District.

*Simla, The 13th September, 1892.*

**No. 1539-*G.***—Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is posted temporarily as Political Agent in Bhopal during the absence on privilege leave of Captain M. J. Meade, or until further orders.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bhopal, is appointed temporarily to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Tighe.

*The 14th September, 1892.*

**No. 1545-*G.***—Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 14th September, 1892.*

**No. 3764-*P.***—Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E., (Bengal), Mint Master, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, with effect from 5th October 1892.

Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Bombay, during Colonel Riddell's absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 16th September, 1892.*

**No. 3807-*P.***—The privilege leave for two months granted to Mr. A. Kensington, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, substantive *pro tempore*, in the Notification in this Department, No. 2529, dated the 16th June 1892, is extended by nine days.

**No. 3808-*P.***—The services of Mr. A. Kensington, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, are temporarily replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from 15th September 1892.

**No. 3809-*P.***—Mr. E. N. Baker, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from 15th September 1892.

**No. 3815-*P.***—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department during the month of August 1892 are notified:

With effect from the 11th August 1892,—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in Class II, and

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class III of Accountants General.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in Class I;

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in Class II;

Mr. H. Oung to officiate in Class III;

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in Class V of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 12th August 1892,—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class II;

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class IV of the Enrolled List.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 12th September, 1892.*

**No. 3738-*A.***—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 11,18,16,690 | 3,59,03,153 | 52,21,775 | 4,11,24,928 |
| Allahabad . | 1,22,02,405 | 1,79,89,655 | ... | 1,79,89,655 |
| Lahore . | 1,65,09,360 | 1,59,27,840 | ... | 1,59,27,840 |
| Bombay . | 10,16,34,920 | 7,06,65,537 | 2,15,12,200 | 9,21,77,737 |
| Kurrachee . | 76,81,265 | 41,95,050 | ... | 41,95,050 |
| Madras . | 2,77,30,020 | 1,74,99,870 | 53,000 | 1,75,52,870 |
| Calicut . | 12,28,900 | 6,89,410 | ... | 6,89,410 |
| Rangoon . | 1,18,46,830 | 2,09,92,900 | ... | 2,09,92,900 |
| Total . | 29,06,50,390 | 18,38,63,415 | 2,67,86,975 | 21,06,50,390 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL . | 29,06,50,390 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 16th September, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 885.**—Major M. C. O'Connell, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to be Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. James, whose tenure of the appointment has expired. Dated 23rd August 1892.

### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 886.**—Captain F. W. Repton, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 12th August 1892, *vice* Captain K. M. Foss, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 887.—The tenure of the appointment of Captain C. A Muspratt-Williams, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, in the Ordnance Department in India, is extended for five years from the 9th May 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 888.—Lieutenant George Murray Rolland, Bedfordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 11th August 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 889.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :

*Bengal.*

Second-Lieutenants—

W. M. Grimley, West Riding Regiment.
A. G. Kemball, Connaught Rangers.

*Madras.*

Lieutenants—

C. M. O'Reilly, Royal Irish Regiment.
E. C. Creagh, South Staffordshire Regiment.
E. R. B. Murray, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Second-Lieutenants—

H. P. Thurnall, York and Lancaster Regiment.
R. F. Bidwell, York and Lancaster Regiment.
H. L. Hole, Shropshire Light Infantry.
C. E. Tristram, Dorsetshire Regiment.

No. 890.—The name of Second-Lieutenant Guy Moberly, Middlesex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Madras Infantry, is as now stated, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 825 of 1892.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 891.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :

Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, for six months. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th February 1892.

Lieutenant H. H. Roddy, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th February 1892.

Lieutenant A. Ward, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 4th May 1892.

No. 892.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Sub-Conductor H. R. Arthur, clerk, office of the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, for three months.

No. 893.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant-Colonel L. T. Bishop, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, (p a.) for twenty-one days.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Egan, Indian Staff Corps, (m. c.) till 1st April 1893.

Surgeon-Captain J. C. Lamont (p. a.) for three months.

Conductor J. Johnstone, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one month.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 894.—The following extracts are published for general information :

*"London Gazette," dated the 23rd August, 1892, page 4822.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 23rd August, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list :

Frederick John Keen, C.B. Dated 4th August 1892.

William Wheler Hume. Dated 5th August 1892.

PENSIONS.

No. 895.—Second Grade Apothecary Isaac Walker, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 896.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Alfred George Yaldwyn. Dated 14th September 1892.



*To be Majors.*

Captain William Walter Lean. Dated 11th September 1892.

Captain George Alfred Money. Dated 11th September 1892.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 897.—Colonel James William O'Dowda, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 12th September 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 898.—Sergeant (supernumerary Conductor) John Grisdale is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 9th August 1892, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Sub-Conductor (supernumerary Conductor) Thomas Brown.

*Madras.*

No. 899.—In G. G. O. No. 878 of 1892, Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary H. Hann should, on promotion to Deputy Commissary, have been granted the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval, and not that of Lieutenant as therein notified.

Madras G O G No 506 of 1892

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

No. 900.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :

William Baker,—12th January 1892, *seconded.*
William Gellard,—27th January 1892.
Harry Robert Arthur,—27th February 1892, *seconded.*
John Leather,—27th February 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 901.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Niamat Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Yár Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th June 1892.

No. 902.—*Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Ajun Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiunandan Misr, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th July 1892.

Havildar Shaikh Sálár-bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganga Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1892.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 903.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Bombay Army is granted a medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888 :

No. 1978, Color-Havildar Jánnák Bhiknák, 25th (3rd Battalion, Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, *vice* Havildar Sháma Lála, pensioned.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 904.—*St. Michael's School Cadet Corps*—

The Reverend Father Retronius to be Honorary Chaplain.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 905.—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Mr. Alfred George Nicholas Bremer to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Gabbett, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th September, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 16th September 1892 :

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3rd Dragoon Guards | Major F. S. Dimond | 4th September 1892. | Murree. | | |
| Medical Staff | Surgeon-Captain H. N. Kenny. | 4th September 1892. | Gharial. | | |
| 2nd Battalion, The Royal Munster Fusiliers. | Major H. Hare | 5th September 1892. | Cawnpore. | | |
| Medical Staff | Surgeon-Colonel A. Allan | 5th September 1892. | Murree. | | |
| 3rd Dragoon Guards | Major W. U. Cole | 7th September 1892. | Murree. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 16th September 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate. or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Michael King Martin (*a*) | Major | Indian Staff Corps (2nd Bengal Lancers). | 12th May 1892 | Will left in Ireland. | 5,797 5 4 | ... | 15th November 1892. |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Sisters—Miss M. A. Martin.
Miss Sarah Martin.
Address—Myroe, Culmore, Londonderry, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th September, 1892.*

**No. 318.**—The services of Mr. H. A. Foy, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, on probation, are dispensed with under the operation of Public Works Department Code, volume I, chapter II, paragraph 65.

*The 13th September, 1892.*

**No. 319.**—Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

*The 14th September, 1892.*

**No. 320.**—The furlough for six months granted to Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 142, dated the 14th April 1892, has been commuted into leave on medical certificate by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, and extended by six weeks.

*The 15th September, 1892.*

**No. 321.**—Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Assam Railway Company.

**No. 322.**—Mr. T. H. Wright, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

**No. 323.**—In continuation of Government of India Notification No. 17, dated 15th January 1892, it is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 74 Railway of the 4th August 1892, accorded sanction to an estimate amounting to Rs. 73,19,252 of the cost of constructing the Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Railway.

**No. 324.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Wazirabad to Mooltan, a distance of about 200 miles, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the "Wazirabad-Mooltan Railway Survey."

**No. 325.**—In continuation of Notification by the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 338, dated 6th August 1890, it is hereby notified for information that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from a point on the right or west bank of the Indus near Dera Ismail Khan to the mouth of the Gomal Pass at Murtiza, and is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This survey will be known as the "Zhob Valley Railway Survey, Dera Ismail Khan-Murtiza Section."



**No. 326.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 513-R. T., dated Simla, 2nd September, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for Railways under Construction.*

Read—

Sections 3 (4), 47, and 148 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890.

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated the 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who is to make general rules under section 47 of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890 in the case of a railway administered by the Government.

Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890, publishing in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th November 1890, Public Works Department Resolution No. 736 R.T., dated the 17th October 1890, and the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic which were framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying Public Works Department No. 233 R.T., dated the 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 295 T., dated the 12th August 1892.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied for leave to adopt on the Mushkaf-Bolan and Mari-Attock railways the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890 under Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which were published under the notification referred to in the foregoing observations, to such portion or portions of the Mushkaf-Bolan and Mari-Attock railways as may be at the time under construction and not open for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the offices of the engineers in charge of the construction of the railways mentioned.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

*The 16th September, 1892.*

**No. 327.**—Mr. G. J. St. C. Sedgley, passed student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to Bengal.

**No. 328.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2984-I., dated the 27th July 1892, Mr. A. Rowland, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North Western Railway.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

29 SEP. 9?


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 22nd September, 1892.*

**No. 419.**—The services of Mr. J. Kennedy, Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his return from furlough.

*The 23rd September, 1892.*

**No. 422.**—Mr. A. Robinson is permitted to resign [illegible]er Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 30th September 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 21st September, 1892.*

**No. 2217—1.**—Veterinary-Captain J. Mills is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from the 1st April 1892, and posted to Bombay.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1892.*

**No. 1561-*G.***—Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from furlough, as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

*The 21st September, 1892.*

**No. 1566-*G.***—Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is granted special leave for six months, under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

(Foreign Department notification, No. 1309-G., dated the 22nd July, 1892, is hereby cancelled.)

**No. 3631-*I.***—For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within, and in respect of, the cantonment of Secunderabad, and with reference to the notifications of the Government of India cited in the margin,* the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following order:

* Foreign Department No. 1371-I., dated the 29th March, 1889, and No. 3378-I., dated the 10th October, 1890.

The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct the transfer of any particular civil suit or appeal or proceeding pending before—

(*a*) the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the said cantonment, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or

(*b*) any Civil Court having jurisdiction within the said cantonment and subordinate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to any other Civil Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,

whenever it appears to the Governor-General in Council that such transfer will promote the ends of justice or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such civil suit or appeal or proceeding may be transferred shall, as far as may be possible, regard being had to the law for the time being in force and administered in the said cantonment, deal with the same as if the suit or appeal or proceeding had been initiated in such Court.

**No. 3633-*I.***—For the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within, and in respect of, the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, and with reference to the notifications of the Government of India cited in the margin,* the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following order:

* Foreign Department Nos. 664-I. and 665-I., dated the 10th February, 1891.

The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct the transfer of any particular civil suit or appeal or proceeding pending before—

(*a*) the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the said Residency Bazars, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or

(*b*) any Civil Court having jurisdiction in the said Residency Bazars and subordinate to the Resident at Hyderabad, to any other Civil Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,

whenever it appears to the Governor-General in Council that such transfer will promote the ends of justice or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such civil suit or appeal or proceeding may be transferred shall, as far as may be possible, regard being had to the law for the time being in force and administered in the said Residency Bazars, deal with the same as if the suit or appeal or proceeding had been initiated in such Court.

*The 22nd September, 1892.*

**No. 1571-*G.***—Surgeon-Captain G. F. Alexander, M.B., Army Medical Staff, is appointed temporarily to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 10th August, 1892.

**No. 1586-*G.***—The furlough granted to Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, British Agent at Gilgit, in Foreign Department notification No. 1485-G., dated the 1st September, 1892, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1892.*

**No. 3864-*A.***—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**August 1892.** (Lakhs of Rupees.)

| — | In August. | | To end of August. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 74 | 64 | 8,42 | 8,23 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 76 | 66 | 3,38 | 3,25 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 51 | 48 | 3,41 | 3,58 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 38 | 34 | 1,95 | 1,85 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 41 | 41 | 2,11 | 2,10 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 8 | 5 | 1,37 | 1,29 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 11 | 12 | 59 | 68 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 17 | 18 | 62 | 63 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 4 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 19 | 18 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 5 | 4 | 23 | 23 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 38 | 37 | 1,49 | 1,45 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,66 | 3,36 | 23,89 | 23,61 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 62 | — 55 | — 2,10 | — 1,95 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 29 | — 20 | — 1,12 | — 1,26 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,80 | — 1,74 | — 9,39 | — 9,19 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,71 | — 2,49 | — 12,61 | — 12,40 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | + 10 | + 9 | + 51 | + 43 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 5 | + 3 | + 10 | + 2 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 16 | + 14 | + 2,01 | + 2,22 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | ... | ... | — 1 | — 1 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 7 | + 28 | + 31 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,12 | — 1,11 | — 5,92 | — 6,03 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 5 | + 5 | + 26 | + 26 | — 1 | + 70 |
| Ditto Issues | — 5 | — 5 | — 26 | — 26 | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 66 | + 84 | + 4,15 | + 4,69 | | + 11,36 |
| " " Issues | — 63 | — 66 | — 3,65 | — 3,32 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 28 | + 27 | + 1,88 | + 1,90 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| " " " Issues | — 9 | — 8 | — 51 | — 45 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 25 | + 26 | + 1,06 | + 1,04 | | + 2,39 |
| " " Issues | — 56 | — 62 | — 2,99 | — 3,16 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 86 | — 77 | — 3,09 | — 2,36 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | — 5 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | + 26 | — 15 | + 8 | — 24 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 39 | — 27 | — 4,02 | — 3,14 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £ | — 1,35 | — 80 | — 7,78 | — 9,23 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 26 | — 15 | — 48 | — 37 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,72 | — 1,37 | — 12,20 | — 13,03 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,63 | — 1,27 | — 4,01 | — 4,18 | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 14,91 | 14,97 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 13,28 | 13,70 | 13,28 | 13,70 | 13,30 | 17,29 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd September, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 906.**—The tenure of the appointment of Captain J. E. Nixon, 18th Bengal Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Instruction, is extended for two years from the 2nd April 1893.

**No. 907.**—The following appointments have been made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:

Major H. L. Smith-Dorrien, D.S.O., Derbyshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Cawnpore, *vice* Captain Clough-Taylor, deceased. Dated 2nd June 1892.

Captain E. D. J. O'Brien, 3rd Dragoon Guards, to be Station Staff Officer, Fyzabad, *vice* Captain Allen, appointed a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Intelligence Branch. Dated 4th July 1892.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 908.**—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Patch, Commissary-General, Western Circle, is re-appointed to his present post from the 7th December 1891 with a view to his being granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army from that date.

**No. 909.**—Lieutenant E. G. Vaughan, Indian Staff Corps, 31st Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th August 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 3rd September 1892.)

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 910.**—The following extract, being paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Military letter from the Secretary of State for India, No. 115, dated the 25th August 1892, is published for general information:

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and, being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeon-Lieutenants on the Bengal Establishment:

Patrick Balfour Haig.
Thomas William Archer Fullerton.
Ralph Henry Maddox.
Edward Victor Hugo.
Harry George Melville.
Arthur Oldham Hubbard.
Charles George Robson-Scott.
Herbert Austen Smith.
Douglas Richard Green.
George McIver Campbell Smith.
Hubert Malins Earle.
Joseph George Hulbert.

2. Their commissions will bear date 27th July 1892, the day of their passing out of the Army Medical School, from which date will also reckon their service for pension.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 911.**—Lieutenant Augustus Hodson-Cooke, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 14th January 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 912.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Rampini, South Staffordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 14th Madras Infantry,—13th March 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Edward William Keily, Connaught Rangers, officiating Wing Officer, 29th Madras Infantry,—7th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Keily will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 7th April 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 913.**—Second-Lieutenant Mansfield Elliot Nuttall, Lancashire Fusiliers, 27th Regiment (1st Belooch Battalion) of Bombay (Light) Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 27th February 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Nuttall will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 914.**—The undermentioned military pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 30th August 1892:

Joseph Seymour Herring.
Frederick George Handel Deeks.
Norman Albray Lemondine.
William George Mersh.
Charles John Augustus Meneaud.
William Bamford.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 915.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major F. S. Gwatkin, Indian Staff Corps, 13th Bengal Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain F. J. Aylmer, Royal Engineers, Company Commander, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. B. Brownlow, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 29th October 1892.



**No. 916.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. R. Matthews, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, (m. c.) for six months.

Major A. Daniell, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Punjab Infantry, Wing Commander, Corps of Guides, Infantry, (p. a.) for one month.

Lieutenant T. R. C. Hudson, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant C. H. Davies, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for two months.

Captain A. N. Carr, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for six months.

**No. 917.**—Colonel F. J. Keen, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India on attaining colonel's allowances.

**No. 918.**—Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for one month, with effect from the 1st July 1892, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

**No. 919.**—Conductor A. W. Shepherd, Ordnance Department, chief clerk, office of the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, is granted leave within Indian limits, (p. a.) for five months, under rule X of the regulations of 1881.

### PROMOTIONS.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 920.**—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Lekh Rám to be Subadar, *vice* Prag Dube, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1892.

**No. 921.**—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Pirthipal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gajraj Singh, promoted, with effect from the 29th June 1892.

#### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 922.**—*1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles*—

Jemadar Chamú Rána to be Subadar and Havildar Budhe Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Kirtanbir Nagarkoti, transferred to the supernumerary establishment, with effect from the 22nd March 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 923.**—Major Philip Herman Wallerstein, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 1st October 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

#### ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 924.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in, and admissions to, the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:

MADRAS.

*To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."*

SUBADAR GHULAM HUSAIN, *Bahadur*, 2nd Madras Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Babu Rám, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—29th April 1892.

SUBADAR-MAJOR SAIYID HAIDAR, *Bahadur*, 15th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Subadar-Major Venket Rao, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—15th June 1892.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

SUBADAR MILT SINGH, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry, *vice* Subadar Ghulam Husain, *Bahadur*, promoted,—30th April 1892.

SUBADAR-MAJOR ABDUL AZIZ KHAN, 21st Madras Infantry (Pioneers), *vice* Subadar-Major Saiyid Haidar, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th June 1892.

#### ORDER OF MERIT.

**No. 925.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned sepoys of the 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers) to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

No. 2432, PRIVATE MULLARY;
No. 2517, PRIVATE MUNISAWMY,—

For conspicuous gallantry in action at the passage of the Manipur river on the 4th May 1892 in having unarmed, and under the fire of a party of Chins, swam across the river, carrying with them a cradle for the repair of a bridge, by which the detachment to which they belonged was enabled to cross and disperse the enemy.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 926.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Michael Sanders Taylor, Kasauli Reserve Detachment, 2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 927.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain A. A. Fraser, Bedfordshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 18th September 1892, *vice* Captain Bellingham, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 928.**—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Archibald Maughan to be Captain, *vice* Goodfellow, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant George Moss Harriott to be Lieutenant, *vice* Barry, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Second-Lieutenant George Sutherland Fenwick to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. Bradford Leslie to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Harriott, promoted.

Mr. Lion Harry Barker to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Fenwick, promoted.

Mr. Reginald Nicholson to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 929.**—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain A. Higgins resigns his commission.

**No. 930.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. W. Marrett resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 931.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 534 of 1892, the date of the promotion of Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, Royal Engineers, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is altered from the 8th to the 28th March 1892.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 55.**—The following list of officers on the active list of the Royal Indian Marine, with their dates of seniority, is published for general information:

#### COMMANDERS.

*1st Grade.*

| | Date of seniority. |
|---|---|
| Powell, Walter John | 19th December 1864. |
| *Campbell, Alexander, D.S.O. | 31st August 1867. |
| *Gwyn, Anthony | 5th February 1876. |
| Street, Henry Alfred | 22nd December 1876. |
| Bean, Maurice | 26th October 1877. |
| Wilson, George | 14th October 1878. |
| Bishop, Edward | 19th July 1879. |
| Falle, Phillip John | 14th May 1879. |

*2nd Grade.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Creagh, Boyle Purdon | 24th September 1880. |
| Edwards, William Marcus | 1st October 1880. |
| Pryce, Harry James | 20th April 1881. |
| Shopland, Edwin Rew | 1st April 1887. |
| Barrett, James Stook | 1st July 1881. |
| Black, Henry Somes | 29th May 1886. |
| Hewett, Charles William | 29th May 1886. |
| Finny, Thomas George Rocastle | 1st January 1888. |
| Jones, Richard Douglas Paget | 1st January 1888. |

*3rd Grade.*

| | Date of seniority. |
|---|---|
| Simpson, Henry Brown | 21st May 1888. |
| Aves, William | 3rd June 1888. |
| Butterworth, Thomas Henry | 1st July 1889. |
| Barwick, Frederick Mortimer | 18th March 1890. |
| Chandler, Wilfred | 6th September 1890. |
| Brownlow, Roderick Deane Charles. | 1st January 1891. |
| Searle, William Henry Willoughby. | 1st August 1891. |
| Hooper, Clement William Robert. | 1st September 1891. |

#### LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hooper, Henry Brereton | 1st December 1882. |
| Holland, Gerald Edward | 1st December 1882. |
| Lye, George Arthur | 1st December 1882. |
| Downes, Percy | 27th December 1882. |
| Beaumont, Edward Jackson | 11th July 1882. |
| Mitchell, Walter | 1st April 1885. |
| Rose, George Alexander | 1st January 1886. |
| Warden, St. Leger Stanley | 1st April 1887. |
| deBerry, Thomas Arthur Leach | 1st January 1888. |
| Baugh, George Johnstone | 1st April 1887. |
| Hewett, George Stuart | 1st July 1888. |
| Bacon, Kenrick Verulam | 1st July 1888. |
| Fletcher, Charles Farish | 1st April 1886. |
| Piffard, Albert James Guérard | 1st January 1888. |
| Gordon, Robert Weaver Walter | 1st October 1888. |
| St. John, John Henry Dickson | 1st October 1888. |
| Elderton, Ferdinand Halford | 1st January 1889. |
| Beauchamp, Willoughby George | 1st July 1889. |
| Walker, Thomas Johnstone | 1st October 1888. |
| Kendall, Charles James Cope | 1st April 1890. |
| Ford, Cecil Rooke | 6th September 1890. |
| Du-Plat-Taylor, John Corbet Guthrie. | 1st January 1891. |
| Cooper, Robert | 1st January 1891. |
| Devenish, Reginald George | 1st January 1891. |
| Sinclair, Charles George | 1st July 1891. |
| McArthur, Archibald Wilson | 1st July 1891. |
| Marsack, Alfred John | 1st July 1891. |
| Wilson, Neville Frederick Jarvis | 1st August 1891. |
| Rowsell, Clarence Ralph | 1st September 1891. |
| Dobbin, Harry Charles Edward | 1st April 1892. |
| Vale, Seymour Douglas | 1st April 1892. |
| Huddleston, Willoughby Baynes | 1st April 1892. |

#### SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Relf, Benjamin George | 1st April 1887. |
| Beaumont, Arthur Leslie | 1st April 1890. |
| Grimstone, Claud Vincent | 1st April 1890. |
| Dobson, Frank | 1st April 1890. |
| Minto, William | 1st April 1890. |
| Warden, Arthur Richard Shaw | 1st July 1890. |
| Carey, Charles John Pugh | 1st July 1889. |
| Calderon, John James Wilkie | 1st July 1891. |
| Foord, John William Hutcheson | 1st July 1891. |
| Hordern, Edward Joseph Calveley. | 1st July 1891. |
| Hickman, Charlie Steward | 1st July 1891. |
| Rowand, Alexander | 1st July 1891. |
| Windham, Walter George | 1st July 1891. |
| Gibsone, Donald Hope | 1st September 1891. |
| Farewell, Michael Warren | 1st June 1892. |
| Vines, Duncan Frederick | 1st June 1892. |

* Ranking as Captains in the Royal Navy while serving as Deputy Director and Assistant Director respectively.



#### SUB-LIEUTENANTS—*contd.*

| | Date of seniority. |
|---|---|
| Shearme, Charles William | 1st June 1892. |
| Mills, Ernest Gray | 1st June 1892. |
| Henley, Charles Beauclerk | 1st June 1892. |
| Waters, Henry Charles | 19th May 1890. |
| Balfour, Alfred Stevenson | 19th May 1890. |
| Hand, Thomas Henry Herbert. | 19th May 1890. |
| Jones, Benjamin Henry | 8th December 1891. |
| Gardner, Charles | 8th December 1891. |
| Gray, Reginald | 8th December 1891. |
| Stocken, Edward | 8th December 1891. |
| Willock, Archibald Ravenshaw Gore. | 8th December 1891. |

#### CHIEF ENGINEERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| * Slater, Frederick Thomas | 1st October 1883. |
| * Anderson, Thomas | 1st April 1885. |
| Elcock, Henry | 1st April 1885. |
| Gadsden, Frederick Ord | 24th February 1890. |
| Walmsley, Thomas | 8th April 1890. |
| Newman, William Watt | 19th June 1890. |
| Brown, John | 5th May 1891. |

#### ENGINEERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Collins, William Alexander | 1st March 1881. |
| Fuller, Clement | 1st April 1885. |
| Gill, George | 8th July 1881. |
| Malcolm, Robert | 1st April 1886. |
| Kelly, William Gass | 1st April 1886. |
| Kelly, George | 1st April 1886. |
| Torrie, William | 1st April 1886. |
| Andrews, John | 1st April 1886. |
| Walker, Robert | 1st April 1886. |
| Mathews, Walter Gerald Keily | 1st January 1887. |
| Knox, Lawrence | 1st April 1887. |
| Lamb, Francis Stewart | 1st June 1887. |
| McDonald, James | 1st June 1887. |
| Johnston, Henry | 1st July 1887. |
| Bunyer, Benjamin Cooke | 1st July 1889. |
| Schneider, Frederick Hugo | 1st December 1888. |
| Pickard, Frederick Featherstone | 1st April 1890. |

* Ranking with, but after, Fleet Engineers in the Royal Navy while serving as Inspectors of Machinery.

#### ENGINEERS—*contd.*

| | Date of seniority. |
|---|---|
| Jones, Charles John Inigo | 8th April 1890. |
| Venn, Ernest Gale | 28th July 1890. |
| Wilson, Frederick James | 5th May 1891. |
| McCulloch, Alexander | 5th October 1891. |
| Tayler, David John | 5th October 1891. |
| Stevenson, Samuel Hodgert | 5th October 1891. |
| Mitchell, Andrew | 17th January 1892. |
| White, Henry Francis | 26th July 1892. |

#### ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Walmsley, Joseph James | 5th June 1886. |
| Mitchell, William | 25th September 1886. |
| Sheehan, Frederick Albert | 28th June 1887. |
| Cope, Henry Sloate | 28th June 1887. |
| Brown, Villimous Albert | 28th June 1887. |
| Sharvell, George Henry | 24th December 1887. |
| Mackey, Alfred | 24th December 1887. |
| Furminger, William Samuel | 24th December 1887. |
| Blair, James Frederick | 3rd January 1888. |
| Young, William | 6th October 1890. |
| Nutter, James | 6th October 1890. |
| Barnaby, Thomas Penney | 6th October 1890. |
| Olford, Frank | 20th October 1890. |
| Bonny, Arthur | 20th October 1890. |
| Sharvell, William Charles | 20th October 1890. |
| Knight, Thomas Henry | 20th October 1890. |
| McLean, Allan | 20th October 1890. |
| Lush, John | 20th October 1890. |
| Tucker, Ernest Victor | 20th October 1890. |
| Ellery, Edmund James | 1st November 1890. |

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 56.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Mr. J. J. Walmsley, Assistant Engineer, Royal Indian Marine.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd September, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 23rd September 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Medical Staff | Surgeon-Captain R. Fowler | 6th September 1892. | Murree. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps (3rd Sikh Infantry). | Captain E. J. N. Fasken | 13th September 1892. | Murree. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th September, 1892.*

**No. 329.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 511-R.T., dated Simla, 1st September, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for Railways under Construction.*

Read—

Sections 3 (4), 47 and 148 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890).

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated the 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who is to make General Rules under section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, in the case of a railway administered by Government.

Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890, publishing, in the *Gazette of India* dated the 8th November 1890, Public Works Department Resolution No. 736 R.T., dated the 17th October 1890, and the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic which were framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying Public Works Department letter No. 233 R.T., dated the 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 214 T., dated the 9th June 1892.

---

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied for leave to adopt on the East Coast Railway the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890, under Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890.

---

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the 'General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods,' which were published under the notification referred to in the foregoing observations, to such portion or portions of the East Coast Railway as may be at the time under construction and not open for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the engineer in charge of the construction of the railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Madras and to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.



**No. 330.**—Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 11th August 1892, under Article 712 (*c*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 331.**—Mr. G. H. Le Maistre, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

*The 20th September, 1892.*

**No. 332.**—Under section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the East Coast Railway.

**No. 333.**—Mr. C. C. Swetenham, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway.

*The 21st September, 1892.*

**No. 334.**—With reference to Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 72, Mr. Frank Prendergast Dunne is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch in the rank of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, temporary, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 22nd September, 1892.*

**No. 335.**—Mr. A. H. Wollaston, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 26th July 1892.

**No. 336.**—Under section 16 (*1*) of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Mari-Attock and Mushkaf-Bolan Railways.

*The 23rd September, 1892.*

**No. 337.**—With reference to Notification No. 184, dated 18th May 1892, placing Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, on special duty, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, that officer vacates the appointment of Deputy Accountant General for inspection duty.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

6 - OCT. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40. SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 29th September, 1892.*

**No. 1957.**—In accordance with the provisions of Section 18, Sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification No. 1964, dated the 2nd September 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following drafts which are proposed to be substituted for rule 4 (III) and the second sentence of rule 6 (XVI) of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June 1887.

The drafts will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this Notification.

*Draft Rules.*

4 (III).—Except in the case of small consignments carried by public railway, which may be unloaded at any time, explosives shall be loaded or unloaded only between sunrise and sunset. For the purposes of this rule no consignment of more than one-half wagon load booked to one station shall be deemed to be a small consignment.

6 (XVI).—*Second sentence.*—Subject to the provisions of rule 4 (III), the loading and unloading of explosives when once begun shall be diligently proceeded with until the same is completed.

## SANITARY.

*The 29th September, 1892.*

**No. 238.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 20th September 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Tadjoura shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | . . . . | Six days of quarantine. | |
| Do. nine | ditto . . . . | Five | ditto. |
| Do. ten | ditto . . . . | Four | ditto. |
| Do. eleven | ditto . . . . | Three | ditto. |
| Do. twelve | ditto . . . . | Two | ditto. |
| Do. thirteen | ditto and upwards . . . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. | |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Tadjoura shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Tadjoura.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

**No. 239.**—The following Rules for Quarantine against cholera which have been made by the Bombay Government in exercise of the power conferred by Section I, Act I of 1870, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, are published for general information.

The Rules have effect from the 15th September 1892, as a temporary measure, in the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast:

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from Karachi shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.



II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on arrival the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After eight days of voyage | . . . . | Six days of quarantine. | |
| Do. nine | ditto . . . . | Five | ditto. |
| Do. ten | ditto . . . . | Four | ditto. |
| Do. eleven | ditto . . . . | Three | ditto. |
| Do. twelve | ditto . . . . | Two | ditto. |
| Do. thirteen | ditto and upwards . . . | Twenty-four hours of quarantine. | |

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores, and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine, to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast which may have communicated with vessels coming from Karachi shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast from Karachi.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 30th September, 1892.*

**No. 270.**—The Venerable W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

**No. 272.**—The Reverend H. W. T. Plowman has been appointed a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

## EDUCATION.

*The 30th September, 1892.*

**No. 303.**—Under section XII of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Behar National College to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard and in Law.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 27th September, 1892.*

**No. 2184—146.**—Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, who was granted furlough for one year by Notification No. 1715—146, dated 11th August 1892, made over charge of his office on the afternoon of the 7th July 1892, but having been prevented by illness from embarking till the 12th August is, under Article 354 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations, permitted to begin his furlough in India, with effect from the 18th July, without forfeiture of subsidiary leave.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th September, 1892.*

*No. 30-I.E.*

The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 19th August, 1892, is republished for general information:

*India Office, August 15, 1892.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Henry Seymour King, Esq., C.I.E., to be a Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th September, 1892.*

**No. 1603-*G.***—Lieutenant C. B. Thornhill, Indian Staff Corps, is reappointed, on return from boundary settlement duty in Western Malwa, to officiate as Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the date of joining.

**No. 1608-*G.***—Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date on which he is relieved by Captain Herbert of the duties of First Assistant.

**No. 3690-*I.***—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the sutta tax imposed in 1882 by the Municipality of Khamgaon in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and sanctioned by the Resident at Hyderabad in the exercise of the authority conferred on him by section 7 of the Punjab Municipal Act (IV of 1873), under which Act the said Municipality was then established, shall be deemed to have been lawfully imposed by the said Municipality as established under the Berar Municipal Law 1886, from the 21st May, 1889, and may continue to be levied by that Municipality until a new sutta tax shall have been imposed under the provisions of section 41, sub-section (1) (B), of that Law.

*The 28th September, 1892.*

**No. 1611-*G.***—The following substantive promotions and appointment are made in the Berar Commission, with effect (unless otherwise stated) from the 1st August, 1892, consequent



on the promotion of Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be a Special Assistant Commissioner:

Muhammad Yasin Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class (seconded), to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class (seconded).

Dastur Edulji Bymonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Captain R. P. Colomb, Indian Staff Corps, Acting Assistant Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 29th September, 1892.*

**No. 1623-*G.***—Surgeon-Captain A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 23rd September, 1892, and during the absence on extraordinary leave without pay of Surgeon-Major D. R. Ross, M.D., or until further orders.

**No. 1627-*G.***—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse consequent on the seconding of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, for employment as Military Attaché at St. Petersburgh, and with effect from the 1st April, 1892:

*1st Regiment.*

Major G. E. Money, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command.

Captain W. A. Watson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Commander.

*2nd Regiment.*

Captain C. P. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Commander.

**No. 1630-*G.***—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. L. H. J. Andrews as Consul for Siam at Rangoon.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 30th September, 1892.*

**No. 1632-P.**—Mr. H. J. Brereton, Comptroller, Assam, is granted privilege leave for [illegible] months, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley, Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Assam.

Mr. H. G. Warburton, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is posted as Assistant Comptroller General, in charge of Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

Mr. A. Newmarch, Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal,

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 30th September, 1892.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

ISAZAI.

**No. 932.**—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a force, as detailed below, for operations in the Trans-Indus Isazai country. The force will be designated the "Isazai Field Force," and will concentrate at Darband by the 1st October:

1ST BRIGADE OF INFANTRY.

1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.
25th Bengal Infantry.
4th Sikh Infantry.

2ND BRIGADE OF INFANTRY.

1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.
1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.
2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS.

11th Bengal Lancers (two squadrons).
Nos. 4 and 6 Companies, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
The 30th Bengal Infantry.
No. 3 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
No. 8 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery.
No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.

2. The following officers are detailed for the Staff of the force, and their appointments will have effect from the dates on which they respectively enter upon the duties thereof:

| | |
|---|---|
| To Command the Force | Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I. |
| Aide-de-Camp | Lieutenant R. H. M. Currie, 2nd Sikh Infantry. |
| Orderly Officer | Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh, 9th Bengal Lancers. |
| Assistant-Adjutant-General. | Brevet-Major A. R. Martin, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles. |
| Deputy Assistant-Adjutant-General. | Captain R. F. Gartside-Tipping, 1st Bengal Cavalry. |
| Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence. | Captain A. H. Mason, D.S.O., Royal Engineers. |
| Commanding the Royal Artillery. | Lieutenant-Colonel J. Keith, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Adjutant of Royal Artillery. | Captain G. C. Dowell, Royal Artillery. |
| Commanding Engineer. | Major M. C. Barton, Royal Engineers. |
| Superintendent of Army Signalling. | Captain A. E. Jones, 23rd Bengal Infantry. |
| Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling. | Lieutenant R. A. Browne, 2nd Battalion, Border Regiment. |
| Principal Medical Officer. | Surgeon-Colonel R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O., Indian Medical Service. |
| Chief Commissariat Officer. | Captain H. M. P. Hawkes, Staff Corps. |
| Divisional Transport Officer. | Captain W. H. Allen, Staff Corps. |
| Survey Officer . . | Captain R. E. Wahab, Royal Engineers. |
| Veterinary Officer . | Veterinary-Captain J. Cooper, Army Veterinary Department. |

1ST BRIGADE OF INFANTRY.

| | |
|---|---|
| To Command . . | Brigadier-General G. T. Pretyman, Royal Artillery. |
| Brigade-Major . . | Captain B. Duff, 9th Bengal Infantry. |
| Orderly Officer . . | Captain V. J. Garland, Leinster Regiment. |

2ND BRIGADE OF INFANTRY.

| | |
|---|---|
| To Command . . | Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., Staff Corps (with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General). |
| Brigade-Major . . | Captain W. G. Hamilton, East Lancashire Regiment. |
| Orderly Officer . . | Captain R. G. Egerton, Corps of Guides (The Queen's Own). |

3. All subsidiary orders regarding the equipment, transport, provisioning, &c., of the force will be issued under the instructions of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

## APPOINTMENTS.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 933.—In G. G. O. No. 516 of 1892, *for* "Lieutenant T. R. Phillips" *read* "Lieutenant F. G. Smallwood."

No. 934.—In G. G. O. No. 746 of 1892, *for* "Lieutenant F. G. Smallwood" *read* "Lieutenant T. R. Phillips."

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 935.—Lieutenant James Scott Grove Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th December 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 936.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Alfred Turner Rowlandson, Royal Lancaster Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—17th February 1891.

Second-Lieutenants—

Francis Edward Geoghegan, Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—12th February 1891.

Alexander Arthur West, Gloucestershire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Regiment, Bombay Infantry,—12th February 1891.

Second-Lieutenants Geoghegan and West will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the 12th February 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 937.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant J. B. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 32nd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February 1892.

Surgeon-Captain F. P. Maynard, 13th Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—5th year commenced 19th March 1892.

No. 938.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Conductor C. Lambert, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 939.—The undermentioned [illegible] officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Sub-Conductor J. R. P. Evans, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 940.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 698 of 189[illegible], Lieutenant C. N. Baker, Lincolnshire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the date on which he sailed from India. Pension service—5th year commenced 19th September 1892.

No. 941.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major E. W. Chalmers, Indian Staff Corps, 7th Bengal Cavalry, Superintendent of Rearing Depôt, Hapur, Army Remount Department, (m. c.) for four months.

Major C. A. Mercer, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for [illegible] days.

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and second-in-command, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) till 10th April 1893.

Conductor G. Raffin, Assistant Overseer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor J. Carter, Commissariat Transport Department, (m. c.) for three months.



## JUDICIAL.

No. 942.—With reference to section 6 of the General Clauses Act (I of 1887) and section 27, sub-section (1), of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889), and in supersession of clause 2 of Notification No. 634, dated the 1st July 1892, it is hereby notified that the draft Cantonment Code will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st December 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 943.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels to be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels:*

Alfred Swaine Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Fleming, retired. Dated 9th April 1892.

Arthur Stephen, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel K. McLeod, M.D., retired. Dated 16th April 1892.

John Henry Newman, M.D., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel P. Cullen, M.D., retired. Dated 1st June 1892.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bombay.*

No. 944.—Conductor James Lacey, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirki, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor John William Evans, Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor John Cullen to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub Conductor Thomas Carroll to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 1st September 1892, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. W. Salter, transferred to the pension establishment.

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 945.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles*—

Subadar Chamu Singh Burathoki to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Ratnur Rana to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Umed Singh Thapa to be Jemadar, *vice* Partab Khattri, deceased, with effect from the 4th September 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 946.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Charles Elliston, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and second-in-command 42nd Gurkha Rifles, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### ORGANISATION.

No. 947.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the constitution of an administrative battalion of volunteers at Rangoon, to be called the "Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers," and to be composed of the Rangoon Naval Volunteers, the Rangoon Volunteer Artillery, and the Rangoon Volunteer Engineers.

No. 948.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of volunteer engineers at Rangoon to be designated the "Rangoon Volunteer Engineers." This corps will form part of the Administrative Battalion, Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 949.—*Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers*—

Major Richard Carnac Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Rangoon Volunteer Artillery, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

No. 950.—*Rangoon Volunteer Engineers*—

Major Richard Carnac Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant of the Rangoon Volunteer Artillery, to be Commandant.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 951.—*Gorakhpur Light Horse*—

Second-Lieutenant James Tullock to be Lieutenant, *vice* Hose, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 952.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Mr. Harry Durancé Cartwright to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Second-Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. L. Mackay, C.I.E., resigned.

No. 953.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Dixon Bevan to be Lieutenant, *vice* Tweedy, promoted.

No. 954.—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Ernest Oliver Ollenbach to be Captain, *vice* Hughes, promoted.

No. 955.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Templar Webster to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Campbell, promoted.

No. 956.—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Frank Rowley Metcalfe Charles De Rittich Mauduit, Indian Staff Corps, to be Captain, *vice* Higgins, resigned.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. 57.—Commanders of the Royal Indian Marine holding the appointments of Deputy Director and Assistant Director of the Royal Indian Marine will be officially designated as "Captain," but all others will in future be officially designated as "Commanders."

Paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 43, dated 12th October 1883, is cancelled.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 30th September, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 17th and the 30th September 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Mullins (*a*) . | Apothecary | Sub-Medical Department. | 5th November 1891. | Intestate . | *Rs. a. p.* 48 11 6 | ... | 29th November 1892. |
| Arthur Lewis Harries (*b*) | Lieutenant . | Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent. | 20th April 1892. | Ditto . | 2,121 13 4 | ... | |

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.* Brother—Assistant Apothecary Benjamin Stephen Mullins.
Sister—Mrs. Evangeline Mabert.
Address—Station Hospital, Gora Dhaka, Murree Hills.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—Mother—Mrs. Ashfield Harries.
Address—22, Green Park, Bath, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 26th September, 1892.*

**No. 338.**—Mr. G. W. Sweet, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

*The 27th September, 1892.*

**No. 339.**—Mr. H. J. Richard, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, Burma, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, in the Public Works Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th September 1892, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel W. G. Cumming, R.E.

Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Mr. H. J. Richard, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th September 1892.

*The 29th September, 1892.*

**No. 340.**—Rai Sahib Rakhal Dass Chatterjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works, is permanently transferred to Hyderabad.

**No. 341.**—Mr. W. H. Rushton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India four months' furlough in extension of the leave notified in Baluchistan Public Works Department Notification No. 16, dated 20th July 1891.

Public Works Department Notification No. 312, dated 6th September 1892, is hereby cancelled

**No. 342.**—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank, and Engineer-in-Chief, Bengal-Assam Railway, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for four months under Article 348, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th October 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 343.**—Major H. Clarke, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, is granted special leave for a period not exceeding three months under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter V, paragraph 19.

**No. 344.**—Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, during the absence of Major H. Clarke, R.E., on special leave.

**No. 345.**—With reference to Government of India Notification in the Public Works Department, No. 353 of the 21st August 1890, it is notified for information that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has sanctioned further surveys being undertaken for a line of railway from Cuttack to Midnapur and Howrah, with a branch from Midnapur to Sini on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway, and is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah Railway Survey.

*The 30th September, 1892.*

**No. 346.**—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

**No. 347.**—The services of Mr. F. G. Heaven, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* rank, are, as a temporary arrangement, lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties in the Public Works Department.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FAH
13 OCT. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 3rd October, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Thursday, the 27th October 1892.

His Excellency will visit *en route* Hyderabad, Bangalore, Mysore, and Madras, and proceed from thence to Calcutta by sea, arriving at Calcutta about 2nd December 1892.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 4th October, 1892.*

**No. 1981.**—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer the privilege of private *entrée* to Government House upon the Resident in Nepal.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 7th October, 1892.*

**No. 2280—126.**—Lieutenant C. W. H. Symonds, 31st Bengal Infantry, is appointed to the Survey of India Department as an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from the 28th September 1892.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd October, 1892.*

**No. 3757-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that nothing contained in paragraph 6 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5023-I., dated the 24th December, 1891, shall be deemed to apply to the lands occupied by the Godra-Rutlam Railway situate within the Central India Agency.

**No. 3764-*I.***—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as substituted by section 1 of Act II of 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend R. W. Sinclair, Missionary of the Irish Presbyterian Church at Gogha, to solemnize marriages within the limits of the Bhavnagar State in Kathiawar.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 7th October, 1892.*

**No. 4119-*P.***—Mr. J. F. Finlay, Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and thirteen days, with effect from the 7th November 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. S. Jacob is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. F. Finlay, or until further orders.

E. N. BAKER,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*Merchant Shipping.*

**No. 4016-*S.R.***

*The 4th October, 1892.*

Read—

Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 18th August 1892, extending the provisions of the Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, to crews of ships belonging to citizens of the United States of America:

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT,

*The 18th day of August, 1892.*

PRESENT:

*The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.*

WHEREAS by "The Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such power



when within Her Majesty's dominions, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas it hath been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities for recovering and apprehending seamen (not being citizens of the United States) who desert from British merchant ships in the territories belonging to the said United States will be given under a treaty between Her Majesty and the President of the United States signed at Washington on the third day of June, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, the ratifications of which were exchanged on the first day of August, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the power vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette*, seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, who within Her Majesty's dominions desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of the United States, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions, he may be detained till he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence, if any, has been carried into effect:

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*C. L. Peel.*

Ordered, that the Order in Council be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 7th October, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 957.**—With reference to clause 122, India Army Circulars, 1892, the following appointments have been made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India in the Intelligence Branch of the Quartermaster-General's Department:

Captain F. C. Colomb, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, to continue as paid Attaché, but his tenure of appointment to reckon from the 4th November 1891.

Lieutenant P. Holland, 5th Punjab Infantry, to continue as paid Attaché, but his tenure of appointment to reckon from the 29th April 1890.

Lieutenant W. R. Robertson, 3rd Dragoon Guards, to be paid Attaché, with effect from the 5th June 1892.

Lieutenant E. Peach, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, to be paid Attaché, with effect from the 20th August 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 958.**—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Hardit Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 719 of 1890, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 26th August 1890.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 959.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant W. L. Maxwell, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 7th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 25th August 1892.

Lieutenant M. E. Willoughby, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th February 1892.

Lieutenant H. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, 7th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 14th September 1892.

**No. 960.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Sub-Conductor J. W. Turner, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, for one year.

**No. 961.**—Lieutenant C. R. Johnson, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, is permitted to proceed to England, (m.c.)

under paragraph 98, Army Regulations, India, vol. II. Pension service—3rd year commenced 9th November 1891.

**No. 962.**—Lieutenant T. B. Wood, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery, is granted an extension of furlough without pay for the 23rd and 24th January 1892.

**No. 963.**—Mr. F. Barrett, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, is granted furlough out of India for one year, under article 371, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 964.**—Lieutenant G. R. Lamb, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for the 18th and 19th August 1892, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 965.**—The following extracts are published for general information :

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 14th June, 1892, page 3458.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 14th June, 1892.*

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list :

Major-General Malcolm George Clerk, Bengal Infantry. Dated 28th May 1892.

Colonel Arthur William Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 29th May 1892.

---

Colonel Frederick Dormer Plowden, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 28th May 1892.

Colonel Frederick Augustus Buckley, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 28th May 1892.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 966.**—Sub-Conductor Thomas Hammond, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 967.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

2nd October 1892.

Alexander Thomas Seton Abercromby Rind, C.M.G.

O'Moore Creagh, V.C.

Herbert Anthony Sawyer.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

**No. 968.**—Sub-Conductor William Gillespie to be Conductor and Sergeant James Thomas Radford to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st July 1892, to fill existing vacancies caused by the transfer to the pension establishment of Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary C. Stone.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 969.**—Conductor Thomas Chapman, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor Edwin Lean, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Railway, to be Conductor;

Sergeant William Blaine, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 9th July 1892, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary George Taylor, deceased.

**No. 970.**—Sub-Conductor William Singleton, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Conductor, and Sergeant Charles Benford, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 15th July 1892, *vice* Conductor John Owens, transferred to the pension establishment. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 762 of 1892.)

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 971.**—First grade Assistant Apothecary George Kirby to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Herbert William Valentine Cox to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 17th July 1892, *vice* second grade Apothecary I. Walker, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 972.**—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Herbert James Galloway to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, with effect from 20th July 1892, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary L. A. H. Clerke, seconded.

**No. 973.**—First grade Apothecary Alfred Birthright Eates to be second grade Senior Apothecary, and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Assistant Apothecary George Hynes to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary George David Coleman to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 25th July 1892, *vice* second grade Senior Apothecary W. I. Knight, transferred to the pension establishment.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 974.**—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 975.**—Captain James Neal, Deputy Commissary, Ordnance Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th August 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th October, 1892.*

**No. 348.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wright, W. C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary Supernumerary. | 8th July 1892. |
| McArthur, Lieutenant-Colonel A. D., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary | 8th July 1892. |
| Jacob, Lieutenant-Colonel S. L., R.E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent | 8th July 1892. |
| Oates, E. W. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 8th July 1892. |
| Bull, C. A. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary | 8th July 1892. |
| Cordner, R. A. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Officiating | 1st August 1892. |
| Firebrace, Lieutenant-Colonel F., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 1st Class | Permanent | 8th August 1892. |
| Wickes, T. H. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | Chief Engineer, 1st Class | Temporary | 8th August 1892. |
| Walker, F. B. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | Permanent | 8th August 1892. |
| Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | Temporary | 8th August 1892. |
| Rigg, H. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | Permanent | 8th August 1892. |
| Ramsay, J. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | Temporary | 8th August 1892. |
| Beresford, J. S. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Permanent | 8th August 1892. |
| Oliver, E. E. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Permanent | 8th August 1892. |
| Craig, J. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | Temporary | 18th August 1892. |
| Little, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., I.S.C. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | Temporary | 18th August 1892. |
| Spring, F. J. E. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | Temporary | 18th August 1892. |
| Wickes, T. H. | Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class | ... | 23rd September 1892. |
| Marshall, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. L., R.E. | Chief Engineer, 2nd Class *temporary rank.* | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class | ... | 23rd September 1892. |
| Ramsay, J. | Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class. | ... | 23rd September 1892. |
| Craig, J. | Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class. | ... | 23rd September 1892. |
| Little, Lieutenant-Colonel J. A., I.S.C. | Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.* | Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class. | ... | 23rd September 1892. |

**No. 349.**—Mr. H. Kench, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma, is permanently transferred to Assam.

*The 6th October, 1892*

**No. 350.**—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Class I, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Officiating Manager, Burma State Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 23rd May 1892, and promoted to Class I, Grade 1, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

*The 7th October, 1892.*

**No. 351.**—The services of Mr. W. B. Bestic, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

**No. 352.**—Mr. J. M. Gregory, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation in Class III, Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government.

**No. 353.**—The services of Mr. P. T. S. Large, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment by the Gwalior Durbar.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

HH
21 OCT. 92

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

Bill to legalize in certain cases the execution within British India of capital sentences which have been passed by British Courts exercising in or with respect to foreign territory jurisdiction which the Governor General in Council has in such territory.

Lansdowne Bridge Bill.

Report of the Select Committee on the Government Management of Private Estates Bill, with Bill as amended.

Report of the Select Committee on the Lower Burma Towns Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th October 1892:—

Bill to legalize in certain cases the execution within British India of capital sentences which have been passed by British Courts exercising in or with respect to foreign territory jurisdiction which the Governor General in Council has in such territory.

Lansdowne Bridge Bill.

Government Management of Private Estates Bill.

Lower Burma Towns Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th October, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Madras, on Saturday, the 26th November 1892, at 9·30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments in Madras are invited to attend.

His Excellency will also be glad to receive other Gentlemen, who should submit their names previously to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, who will issue cards of admission, which should be shown to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting before the Levée, if required.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written on them.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress: Gentlemen not wearing uniform in Evening Dress.

*The 11th October, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Chadarghat Residency, Hyderabad, on Thursday, the 3rd November, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

His Excellency will also be glad to receive other Gentlemen, European and Native, who should submit their names previously to the Resident.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them a card, with their names very legibly written upon it. This card will be given to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy at the time of presentation.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform may appear in Evening Dress.

The Levée will be closed by the presentation to His Excellency the Viceroy of the Native Officers of the regiments in garrison by their Commanding Officers.

*The 14th October, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Thursday, the 27th October 1892.

His Excellency will visit Hyderabad, Mysore, Bangalore, and Madras, and will arrive at Calcutta on Friday, the 2nd December 1892.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and Party during His Excellency's tour should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post-town.

The Party accompanying His Excellency the Viceroy on tour is as follows:

Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne.
Sir Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Foreign Secretary.
J. P. Hewett, Esq., C.I.E., Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
J. A. Crawford, Esq., C.S., Officiating Deputy Secretary, Foreign Department.
Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy.
Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant H. A. Pakenham, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant S. H. Pollen, A.-D.-C.
F. W. Latimer, Esq.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

## Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will arrive in Calcutta on Friday, the 2nd December 1892, at about 2 P.M., by the R.I.M.S. *Clive*, and will disembark at Prinsep's Ghât at 5 P.M. in the R.I.M.S-Launch *Maud*.

His Excellency will be received at Prinsep's Ghât by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

Guards of Honour of British Infantry and of the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, with Band, will be drawn up at Prinsep's Ghât.

His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form the escort.

The route taken will be by the Strand Road and Esplanade Row into Government House by the North-West Entrance.

A Guard of Honour of Native Infantry, with Band and Colour, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency lands.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to wear uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel*,
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*



## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 14th October, 1892.*

No. 24.—Mr. C. D. Panioty, Barrister-at-Law, has been granted leave of absence until further orders from his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, with effect from the 19th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 12th October, 1892.*

No. 582.—Surgeon-Colonel A. H. Hilson, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from the 1st November 1892, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 583.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Birch, M.D., Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex officio* 1st Physician, Medical College Hospital, is appointed temporarily, in addition to his own duties, to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, until further orders.

SANITARY.

*The 13th October, 1892.*

No. 246.—The rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and in the Somáli Coast on arrivals from Karachi, which were published for general information by Home Department Notification No. 239, dated 29th September 1892, have been withdrawn.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 11th October, 1892.*

No. 279.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend F. T. S. Dyer, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd November 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Simla, the 11th October, 1892.*

No. 2433—1.—Veterinary-Lieutenant H. T. Pease is appointed on probation to the Civil Veterinary Department as Superintendent of Bacteriological Survey.

EMIGRATION.

*The 12th October, 1892.*

No. 2443—25.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments and additions to the rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department's Notification No. 94-E. of the 18th March 1886:

1. To Rule 9 the following words shall be added, namely:

"and over the entrance door of every sub-depôt shall be conspicuously fixed a board with the words 'Emigration sub-depôt for Colony' inscribed thereon in English and the vernacular language or languages of the district."

2. To Rule 10, clause (*b*), the following words shall be added, namely:

"The number that the premises are capable of holding will be determined by the District Civil Surgeon or by the Medical Officer of the subdivision in which the sub-depôt is situated, and inscribed on a board conspicuously hung up for the information of inspecting officers."

3. After rule 10, clause (*i*), the following clause shall be inserted:

"(*i*-A). The keeping by the recruiter or person in charge of the sub-depôt of a register containing correct entries of the following particulars in regard to all intending emigrants received therein—*first*, of the date of their admission; *secondly*, of their descriptive particulars, such as name, father's name, sex, age, caste, and name of native village, together with that of the district and thána in which it is situate (so as to enable friends to trace them); *thirdly*, of the date of their removal or departure from the sub-depôt; and *fourthly*, of the reason of such removal or departure (for the information of the District Officers and Emigration Agent concerned); and the immediate production of such registers when required by an inspecting officer or by any one duly authorised by an inspecting officer to see it."

4. In Rule 10, clause (*i*), for the words "readiness for" the word "immediate" shall be substituted.

5. After rule 10 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :

"*Rule 10-A*. Whenever any registered emigrant is removed from the district of registration to a sub-depôt in any other district for the purpose of being forwarded therefrom to the depôt of the Emigration Agent concerned, but is not so forwarded owing to physical unfitness or irregular recruitment, the person in charge of such sub-depôt shall pay to such emigrant reasonable compensation, not being less than his reasonable expenses for his return to his home in the district of registration."

6. In Rule 11, immediately before the last sentence, the following sentence shall be inserted, namely :

"The register kept in the sub-depôt shall be regularly tested by the officer inspecting the sub-depôt under this rule."

7. After Rule 20 the following rule shall be inserted, namely :

20-A. Whenever any intending emigrant is not registered owing to rejection on account of physical unfitness or irregular recruitment, the recruiter shall make such provision as the registering officer may deem necessary for the return of such emigrant to the place at which he was recruited."

8. In the Appendix, Schedule B, under the heading "*Of the cargo hold*," after the word "register" the following words shall be inserted, namely :

"provided that this additional ventilation may, in the discretion of the Marine Surveyor, be dispensed with in the case of vessels carrying cargoes which do not and cannot give off any smell or gas."

9. In the Appendix, Schedule G, Scale No. 4 (A) "of clothing," in the remarks column, opposite the article "Saries" the following remark shall be inserted, namely :

"Also one yard of cotton cloth to females above 13 years of age."

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th October, 1892.*

**No. 1670-*G*.**—Surgeon-Captain C. M. Moore, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. Cadecott, or until further orders.

**No. 1673-*G*.**—The following substantive promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department consequent on augmentation, and with effect from the 25th August, 1892 :

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

**Captain F. E. Younghusband**, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class (seconded), to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded).

**No. 1674-*G*.**—Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st King's Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class (seconded) and Assistant to the British Agent at Gilgit, is posted, on reversion from foreign service, for duty under the orders of the British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1675-*G*.**—Lieutenant the Hon'ble A. F. Napier, Indian Staff Corps, Personal Assistant to the President of the Council of Regency in the Rampur State, is appointed, on reversion from foreign service, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted for duty under the orders of the British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 13th October, 1892.*

**No. 1693 *G*.**—Major-General Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., Resident of the 1st Class and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th October, 1892.

**No. 1695-*G*.**—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Indian Civil Service, Resident of the 2nd Class and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as a Resident of the 1st Class and as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, with effect from the 8th October, 1892, and during the absence on privilege leave of Major-General Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 1701-*G*.**—Mr. F. S. Bullock, Indian Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner, held charge also of the current duties of the Office of Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts from the 12th to the 25th September, 1892, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
MINT.

**No. 4158-*A*.**

*Simla, the 11th October, 1892.*

**RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.**

**Read** the following letters transmitting reports on the working of the Mints and Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1891-92 :

From the Mint Master, Bombay, No. 770, dated 15th August 1892.

From the Assay Master, Bombay, No. 35, dated 1st May 1892.

From the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 808, dated 21st June 1892.

From the Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 12, dated 19th May 1892.

### I.—WORKING OF THE MINTS.

*Imports and Coinage : Gold.*—The net imports of gold into India in 1891-92 were much smaller than in the preceding year, having amounted in value to only Rs. 24,137,922 against Rs. 56,361,717 in 1890-91. Stated by weight, the imports were 423, 648 ounces last year compared with 1,014,229 ounces in 1890-91. The amount tendered for coinage in the Calcutta Mint (Rs. 119,916) was larger than that of the previous year by Rs. 22,758. No gold was tendered for coinage in the Bombay Mint during the year, and none was coined there ; but for the purpose of supplying the occasional requirements of specimen collectors, 3 mohurs, 3 two-third mohurs, and 6 one-third mohurs of the aggregate value of Rs. 150-11-2 were struck as samples and kept in stock.

2. *Imports and Coinage : Silver.*—The net imports of silver into India, like those of gold, also fell off largely, having amounted during the year to Rs. 90,221,841 against Rs. 141,751,359 in 1890-91. Stated by weight, the imports were 32,348,438 ounces against 51,529,085 ounces in 1890-91. As regards imports of both gold and silver, the year 1890-91 was entirely exceptional owing to speculation. The net imports into Bombay were Rs. 66,365,721 and into Calcutta Rs. 23,769,776 against Rs. 112,724,973 and Rs. 28,563,738 in the previous year. The amount tendered for coinage fell short of that tendered in the previous year by over 140 lakhs in the Calcutta Mint and by nearly 491 lakhs in the Bombay Mint, the figures for the two years being as follows :

| | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... | 31,323,087 | 94,153,370 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... | 17,313,197 | 45,070,910 |
| Decrease ... | 14,010,790 | 49,082,460 |

The coinage of silver in the two Mints was less than half that of the previous year, the value in 1891-92 being only Rs. 55,539,738 against Rs. 131,634,741 in 1890-91.

3. *Total Coinage: Gold and Silver.*—The value of the total coinage of gold and silver at each Mint for the last five years is shown below:

| Years. | Gold. | | Silver. | | Total of Gold. | Total of Silver. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Calcutta. | Bombay. | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1887-88 ... | ... | ... | 47,052,300 | 60,832,000 | ... | 107,884,300 |
| 1888-89 ... | 226,100 | ... | 10,474,500 | 62,348,000 | 226,100 | 72,822,500 |
| 1889-90 ... | 230,500 | ... | 10,958,600 | 74,553,000 | 230,500 | 85,511,600 |
| 1890-91 ... | ... | ... | 38,546,300 | 93,088,500 | ... | 131,634,800 |
| 1891-92 ... | 247,900 | * 150 | 14,790,200 | 40,749,500 | 248,050 | 55,539,700 |

* Struck as samples and kept in stock.

4. *Silver tendered for coinage by the Currency Department.*—Nearly the whole of the silver tendered for coinage was transferred by the Currency Department to the Mint in exchange for Mint certificates, the value of the metal so transferred being Rs. 55,301,381 as compared with Rs. 125,242,441 in the previous year. Of this sum, the value of the silver transferred in Calcutta was Rs. 14,982,178 and in Bombay Rs. 40,319,203.

5. The following statement shews the descriptions of silver received in the two Mints during the year:

| Description of Silver tendered. | | Calcutta. | Bombay. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Lakhs of tolas.* | *Lakhs of tolas.* |
| Bar silver from London ... ... ... ... ... | | 79·27 | 128·70 |
| Do. do. Australia ... ... ... ... ... | | 4·39 | 29·35 |
| Do. do. America ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | 136·24 |
| Do. do. Genoa ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | 16·49 |
| Do. do. San Francisco ... ... ... ... | | ... | 4·28 |
| Do. do. Paris ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | ·96 |
| Sycee silver from China ... ... ... ... ... | | 31·26 | 72·43 |
| Mexican dollars from America *vid* China ... ... ... | | 2·28 | 15·58 |
| Do. chopped dollars *vid* China ... ... ... ... | | 51·31 | 50·10 |
| Do. do. do. and other foreign coin from China ... ... | | 4·53 | ... |
| Maria Theresa thalers ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | ·64 |
| Argentine Republic coins ... ... ... ... ... | | ... | 2·81 |
| Native coins: Cutch, Devan Shahi, and Jam Shahi coins ... ... | | ... | 3·59 |
| Native coins: Broach and Baroda rupees ... ... ... ... | | ... | ·19 |
| Native coins: Nagpur and Holkari coins ... ... ... ... | | ... | ·35 |
| Burma rupees from the Burma Treasuries ... ... ... | | 2·20 | ... |
| Shroff-marked rupees from the Punjab and Allahabad ... ... | | 15·14 | |
| Worn rupees from the Punjab, Allahabad, and Madras ... ... | | 2·58 | 1·43 |
| Soldered coins and coins reduced otherwise than by fair wear ... ... | | ·12 | |
| Syasi and treasure trove coins ... ... ... ... | | ... | ·17 |
| Light and defective coins from the East Indian Railway ... ... | | ·07 | ... |
| Indian Government clipped, drilled, and soldered rupees from the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company ... ... ... | | ... | ·01 |
| Country silver and ornaments ... ... ... ... | | ... | 7·03 |
| Cake silver from local sources ... ... ... ... | | ·02 | ... |
| | Total ... | 193·17 | 471·80 |



6. *Re-coinage of Old Coin.*—The value of the uncurrent and defaced silver coin received in the year in the Calcutta and Bombay Mints from Government Treasuries and Departments for re-coinage was Rs. 2,015,349 and Rs. 160,228 respectively as compared with Rs. 3,565,900 and Rs. 234,357 in 1890-91.

The receipts of such coin in the Calcutta Mint were mainly composed of 220,000 Burma rupees, 1,514,000 shroff-marked rupees withdrawn from circulation, and about 270,000 worn rupees, coins reduced otherwise than by fair wear, and soldered coins.

The coins received in the Bombay Mint consisted of shroff-marked, light, soldered, and defaced British India Government rupees valued at Rs. 143,148, and syasi and treasure trove coins.

7. *Copper Coinage.*—The nominal value of the total copper coinage, which since the middle of 1889-90 has been entirely carried out at the Calcutta Mint, was Rs. 1,663,168 in 1891-92 against Rs. 1,783,092 in the preceding year. The decrease of Rs. 119,924 was due almost entirely to smaller requirements for the Straits Settlements and Ceylon and the British East Africa Company. The coinage of single pice, however, exceeded that of the previous year by 8,095,947 pieces or Rs. 126,499.

During the year 32,366 maunds of copper were purchased at the average rate of Rs. 30·31 per maund against 24,827·6 maunds at an average rate of Rs. 30·6 per maund in 1890-91.

The Governor General in Council notes the introduction into the Calcutta Mint of new counting tables for pice and pies devised by Colonel Baird, by which the counting has been made practically accurate and much more expeditious, a million of pieces being counted by one of these tables in a working day.

8. *Gain on Copper Coinage.*—The gain on the copper coin passed into circulation during the last five years is shown below:

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| 1887-88 ... ... ... ... | 903,187 |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... ... | 637,195 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... ... | 795,992 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... ... | 664,192 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... ... | 838,308 |

9. *Operative Losses: Silver.*—After making corrections for fictitious losses and gains, the operative losses for melting and coining in 1891-92 amounted to Rs. 4,793·5 in Calcutta and Rs. 17,759 in Bombay against Rs. 16,515 and Rs. 45,000 respectively in 1890-91, or Rs. 24·1 per lakh rolled in Calcutta and Rs. 28·6 per lakh rolled in Bombay against Rs. 28·3 and Rs. 29·8 per lakh respectively rolled in the previous year. In consideration, however, of the difficulty experienced in applying accurately the corrections for fictitious losses and gains, both the Mint Masters are of opinion that it would be safer to estimate the rate of loss at from Rs. 22 to Rs. 26 per lakh in Calcutta and Rs. 25 to Rs. 32 per lakh in Bombay.

*Copper.*—30,795·5 maunds of copper were operated on during the year against 28,647 maunds operated on in 1890-91, and, after accounting for by-products in the form of oxide and precipitate, the operative loss amounted to 188·4 maunds, being at the rate of 0·19 per cent. (the rate attained in 1889-90) against a rate of 0·05 per cent. in 1890-91.

10. *Revenue and Expenditure*—The total revenue and expenditure of the two Mints for the last five years are as follows:

| YEARS. | REVENUE. | | | | | | | EXPENDITURE.* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEIGNORAGE. | | | OTHER RECEIPTS. | | | TOTAL. | | | |
| | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. | | Calcutta. | Bombay. | Total. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1887-88 ... ... ... | 185,718 | 1,246,367 | 1,432,085 | 84,442 | 135,363 | 219,805 | 1,651,890 | 1,063,703 | 867,196 | 1,930,899 |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... | 75,292 | 1,250,441 | 1,325,733 | 63,629 | 117,518 | 181,147 | 1,506,880 | 900,184 | 844,265 | 1,744,449 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... | 121,514 | 1,489,741 | 1,611,255 | 62,697 | 172,342 | 235,039 | 1,846,294 | 938,109 | 1,031,251 | 1,969,360 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... | 699,731 | 1,819,580 | 2,519,311 | 134,082 | 211,969 | 346,051 | 2,865,362 | 1,095,936 | 1,094,090 | 2,190,026 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... | 301,369 | 896,381 | 1,197,750 | 72,141 | 86,792 | 158,933 | 1,356,683 | 933,707 | 833,765 | 1,767,472 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,383,624 | 6,612,510 | 7,996,134 | 416,991 | 723,984 | 1,140,975 | 9,137,109 | 4,931,639 | 4,670,567 | 9,602,206 |

* The figures under the head of expenditure include the cost of the manufacture of copper coins, but those under the head of Revenue include no portion of the profits on the copper coinage.

Thus the total revenue of both Mints for the year under review fell short of the total expenditure by Rs. 500,789, the deficit being as usual in the Calcutta Mint.

The expenditure on salaries and establishments in the two Mints for the year 1891-92 was Rs. 533,357, being less than that of the previous year by Rs. 29,660, as shown below:

| | CALCUTTA. | | | BOMBAY. | | | BOTH MINTS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Fixed Establishment | 187,802 | 192,036 | +4,234 | 213,929 | 211,219 | —2,710 | 401,731 | 403,255 | +1,524 |
| Extra ditto ... | 85,598 | 80,757 | —4,841 | 75,688 | 49,345 | —26,343 | 161,286 | 130,102 | —31,184 |
| TOTAL ... | 273,400 | 272,793 | —607 | 289,617 | 260,564 | —29,053 | 563,017 | 533,357 | —29,660 |

11. *Local and English Stores.*—The expenditure on stores in the Calcutta Mint during the year was Rs. 85,326 and in the Bombay Mint Rs. 82,735 against Rs. 123,217 and Rs. 144,278 respectively in the previous year, showing a decrease of Rs. 37,891 in the Calcutta Mint and of Rs. 61,543 in the Bombay Mint.

12. *Pro formâ charges.*—These indirect charges in the two Mints compare with those of the previous year as follows:

| | CALCUTTA. | | | BOMBAY. | | | TOTAL OF THE TWO MINTS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — | 1890-91. | 1891-92. | Increase + Decrease — |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Cost of Pensions and Furlough Allowances | 30,634 | 31,373 | +739 | 22,368 | 23,861 | +1,493 | 53,002 | 55,234 | +2,232 |
| Interest on Stock and Block. | 535,657 | 446,506 | —89,151 | 459,445 | 361,680 | —97,765 | 995,102 | 808,186 | —186,916 |
| TOTAL ... | 566,291 | 477,879 | —88,412 | 481,813 | 385,541 | —96,272 | 1,048,104 | 863,420 | —184,684 |

The decrease of Rs. 186,916 under the head "Interest" is due to the smaller silver bullion balances awaiting coinage during the year.

13. *Miscellaneous Work.*—The cost of the miscellaneous work done in the Calcutta Mint during the year was Rs. 91,654 and the total realisations Rs. 99,445, giving a net profit of Rs. 7,791 against a profit of Rs. 8,262 in the year previous. In the Bombay Mint the profit realised was only Rs. 773 against



Rs. 1,846 in 1890-91, the cost of the work done and the realisations being respectively Rs. 9,172 and Rs. 9,945 against Rs. 14,434 and Rs. 16,280 in the previous year. The most important of these works was the manufacture in the Calcutta Mint of 16,756 silver and bronze war medals and 13,568 silver and bronze war clasps.

14. *Capital Account.*—The balance of the capital account of the Calcutta Mint at the close of 1891-92 stood at Rs. 7,650,450, Rs. 2,828 having been debited to it during the year on account of buildings and Rs. 4,491 on account of plant. To the capital account of the Bombay Mint, Rs. 6,205 were debited during the year on account of buildings and Rs. 31,906 on account of plant, the balance at the close of the year standing at Rs. 3,784,846.

15. *Offences against the Coinage.*—During the year 792 cases were brought to trial for offences against the coinage and 578 persons were convicted, being an increase of 50 over the number of persons convicted in 1890-91. Of these by far the largest number of cases were, as usual, for possessing and delivering counterfeit and altered coin, there being 689 cases tried for those charges and 488 persons convicted against 662 cases tried in the previous year and 446 persons convicted. In 23 cases the charge was actually for counterfeiting coin, 40 persons being tried and 23 convicted against 28 tried and 13 convicted on the same charge last year.

## II.—WORKING OF THE ASSAY OFFICES.

16. *Number of Assays made.*—The total number of gold assays made during the year in Calcutta was 1,569 against 998 in the previous year. In addition to the ordinary assays on small parcels of gold tendered for coinage, there were assays of meltings for a gold coinage and of pyx coins. The total number of silver and miscellaneous assays in Calcutta was 12,423 against 24,865 in 1890-91 and in Bombay 23,434 against 45,179 in the previous year, the decrease being due, as already stated, to the comparatively light work of the year. The miscellaneous assays in the Bombay Assay Office include a number of assays for persons in Native States, three cases of counterfeiting coin, some samples of ore of different kinds sent for assay by persons prospecting, and a considerable number of miscellaneous assays for bankers, merchants, &c.

17. *Assays of Bullion alligated to standard: Silver*—The average fineness of silver meltings for coinage in Calcutta was 916·153 per mille against 916·127 per mille in 1890-91. In Bombay the average fineness was 915·89 as compared with 915·97 per mille in 1890-91.

*Gold.*—The average fineness of the meltings for the gold coinage in Calcutta was 916·41 per mille against 916·375 per mille in 1889-90, when gold was last coined there. These figures must not, however, be understood to represent the actual fineness of the coinage executed, as gold coins are subjected to the operation of "pickling" in the course of their manufacture, and the fineness of the coins as issued is materially higher. The average fineness of the coins issued in 1891-92 was 916·533 per mille against 916·531 per mille in 1889-90.

18. *Parting assays of Silver Coins.*—The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Calcutta Mint during the year was ·311 per mille as compared with ·422 per mille in 1890-91; and the quantity of gold contained in the whole silver coinage of that Mint for the year is estimated at about 4,469 tolas or 1,676 troy ounces, worth £7,106. In the Bombay Mint the average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins was ·109 per mille against ·127 per mille in the previous year.

19. *Pyx trials of Gold Mohurs.*—The average weight of 30 gold mohurs weighed singly in the Calcutta Mint during the year was found to be 179·913 grains against an average weight of 180·017 grains per mohur coined in 1889-90. The heaviest coin was found to weigh 180·17 grains and the lightest 179·67 grains, 36·66 per cent. of the coins struck being of the exact standard weight of 180 grains. The average fineness obtained from two trials of 9 coins assayed in duplicate gave a mean fineness of 916·533, as stated in paragraph 17.

20. *Pyx trials of Silver Coins.*—In the trials for weight in the Calcutta Mint no coin was found to be beyond the legal remedy in weight, and, while the average weight of all the coins proved to be 179·981 grains, 12·47 per cent. of the total number examined were of the exact standard weight of 180 grains. In the trials for fineness of the coins assayed singly, the extreme variations ranged from 914·7 to 928·6, the average fineness being 916·707; and of the coins assayed in groups the average was 916·864, the highest and lowest figure being 917·3 and 916·4.

In the Bombay Mint no coin was found beyond remedy either in weight or in fineness.

The following statement shows the results of the pyx trials of the two Mints for the year under review:

| Denomination of coin. | Total number of coins coined. | Number of coins weighed singly. | Number of coins assayed singly. | Number of coins assayed after melting. | Average weight in grains. | Average fineness of coins assayed singly (per mille). | Average fineness of coins assayed after melting (per mille). | Proportion of gold in pyx coins (per mille). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Calcutta.* | | | | | | | | |
| Gold Mohurs ... ... | 16,524 | 30 | 9 | ... | 179·913 | 916·533 | ... | ... |
| Rupees ... ... ... | 1,08,32,191 | 1,210 | 1,120 | 2,200 | 179·981 | 916·707 | 916·864 | 0·190 |
| Half-rupees ... ... | 21,17,426 | 320 | 210 | 840 | 89·930 | 916·493 | 916·771 | 0·965 |
| Quarter-rupees ... ... | 72,86,773 | 380 | 350 | 3,500 | 45·007 | 916·927 | 917·034 | 0·609 |
| One-eighth-rupees ... ... | 86,20,839 | 270 | 270 | 5,400 | 22·493 | 916·764 | 916·959 | 0·330 |
| Total ... | 2,88,73,753 | 2,180 | 1,959 | 12,940 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Bombay.* | | | | | | | | |
| Gold Mohurs ... ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Two-thirds Mohurs ... ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| One-third Mohurs ... ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rupees ... ... ... | 4,00,00,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 180·019 | 916·781 | 916·849 | |
| Quarter-rupees ... ... | 8,83,316 | ... | ... | 800 | ... | ... | 916·6 | ·109 |
| One-eighth-rupees ... ... | 42,29,656 | ... | ... | 6,200 | ... | ... | 917·174 | |
| TOTAL ... | 4,51,12,984 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 17,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

The results of the pyx trials are contrasted below with those of 1890-91:

| | Gold Mohurs. | Rupees. | Half-rupees. | Quarter-rupees. | One-eighth-rupees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AVERAGE WEIGHT IN GRAINS. | | | | | |
| *Calcutta.* | | | | | |
| 1890-91 ... ... | ... | 180·009 | ... | ... | 22·485 |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 179·913 | 179·981 | 89·930 | 45·007 | 22·493 |
| *Bombay.* | | | | | |
| 1890-91 ... ... | ... | 180·014 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 ... ... | ... | 180·019 | ... | ... | ... |
| AVERAGE FINENESS PER MILLE. | | | | | |
| *Calcutta.* | | | | | |
| 1890-91 ... ... | ... | 916·689 | ... | ... | 916·304 |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 916·533 | 916·707 | 916·493 | 916·927 | 916·764 |
| *Bombay.* | | | | | |
| 1890-91 ... ... | ... | 916·69 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1891-92 ... ... | ... | 916·78 | ... | ... | ... |

21. *Pyx trials in England.*—The examination of the pyx coins of the Indian Mints for the year 1890-91 by the Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint at London shows that, as usual, "the standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with accuracy."



22. *Reference Standards.*—In the Resolution on the Reports for 1890-91 it was said that the Assay Masters at Calcutta and Bombay had discovered certain errors in the reference standards used by them, which were ascribed to be due to the oxidation of the gilding applied in England to the weights, and that the Government of India had called for a joint recommendation from the two Assay Masters for the provision of a set of reference standards which might be expected to remain permanently accurate. The recommendation was received in December last, when the following proposals were made:

I. That the gilt bronze reference standards used by the Assay Masters should continue to be used as such after the Bombay weights which had been sent to England to be adjusted had been re-gilded by the mercurial process, burnished, and verified, and the Calcutta weights adjusted against an iridio-platinum primary standard to be obtained from England.

II. That it was not necessary to substitute hard brass reference standards for these gilt bronze weights as recommended by the Standards Department of the Board of Trade, and that in any case, if hard brass weights were required, they could be made as well in this country as in England, and more cheaply.

III. That a set of iridio-platinum weights to be used as primary standards should be obtained from England—

For Bombay of 30, 20 and 10 tolas.

For Calcutta, one only of 30 tolas.

These recommendations were accepted by the Government of India, and indents based thereon were transmitted to the India Office for compliance; but it has since been pointed out that the re-gilding by the mercurial process of the gilt bronze weights would be very troublesome and expensive, and that it is impossible to estimate the time it would take. It has therefore been decided that the weights need not be re-gilt, but that they should be burnished, adjusted, and verified, and then sent out to Bombay.

23. The Governor General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which the Mints and Assay Departments have been worked and controlled by the officers in charge.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*. Ordered also, that copies of the Resolution be forwarded to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Mints), and to the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Assay Departments).

---

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 11th October, 1892.*

**No. 4169-P.**—Major Gerald Martin (Bengal Staff Corps), Assay Master, Bombay, is granted privilege leave from the 20th October 1892 to the 13th January 1893, both days inclusive.

Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld (Bengal Establishment), Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Bombay, *vice* Major Martin.

Surgeon-Major F. F. MacCartie, M.B. (Bombay Establishment), whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, *vice* Surgeon-Major Yeld.

*The 14th October, 1892.*

**No. 4223-P.**—Mr. G. Barton Groves, 1st Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 21st October 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave;

Mr. E. C. O'Brien, 2nd Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, is appointed to officiate as 1st Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India; and

Khan Bahadur C. J. Lalkaka, Deputy Post Master General, Eastern Bengal, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Groves, or until further orders.

No. 4231-*P.*—Mr. J. Cornwall, Deputy Post Master General, Burma, is granted privilege leave for three and a half months, with effect from the 3rd November 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 4244-*P.*—Mr. U. L. Mojumdar, Probationer in the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th October 1892.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

### STAMPS.

*Non-Judicial Stamps.*

*Exemptions and Reductions under the Act.*

No. 4146-*S. R.*

*The 10th October, 1892.*

Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1421, dated 8th April 1892, the debentures of the numbers, dates, and amounts noted in the margin were, with certain other debentures issued by the Bombay Municipality, exempted, in consideration of the payment by the said Municipality of a certain sum as composition for the stamp duty chargeable thereon, from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation ;

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Nos. 19401 to 21400, dated 29th August 1890, for . . | 10,00,000 |
| „ 21401 to 22400, dated 30th August 1890, for . . | 5,00,000 |
| „ 22401 to 23600, dated 9th September 1890, for . | 6,00,000 |
| „ 23601 to 23800, dated 20th September 1890, for . | 1,00,000 |
| „ 23801 to 24000, dated 22nd September 1890, for . | 1,00,000 |
| „ 24001 to 24200, dated 23rd September 1890, for . | 1,00,000 |
| „ 24201 to 24400, dated 24th September 1890, for . | 1,00,000 |
| TOTAL . . | 25,00,000 |

And whereas, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, the said Municipality is about to issue in substitution for the said debentures noted in the margin, which were for a period of forty years only, certain fresh debentures of the same numbers, dates, and amounts, but for a period of fifty years, and it is desirable that the exemption granted by the said Notification should be extended to these substituted debentures ;

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8, clause (*b*), of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the exemption granted by the Notification above referred to in respect of the debentures of the numbers, dates, and amounts noted in the margin shall apply to the substituted debentures of the same numbers, dates, and amounts about to be issued by the said Municipality.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th October, 1892.*

### ORGANISATION.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 976.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 537 of 1891, it is notified that the conversion of the 26th Bombay Infantry will take place with effect from the 1st November 1892, and that the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in this corps will be disposed of in the manner hereinafter stated.

2. The men entertained for the reorganised regiment will be enlisted for general service, but, except on emergency or when required for field service, they will be required to serve only above the passes in Baluchistan or on the frontier.

3. The 26th Bombay Infantry will be recruited from Pathans and other tribes within the limits and on the borders of the Baluchistan Agency, and its composition will be generally similar to that of the 24th Bombay Infantry.

4. The strength of the regiment will be as laid down in G. G. O. No. 537 of 1891, paragraph 7.

5. Paragraphs 8 to 10 and 12 to 14 of G. G. O. No. 537 of 1891 inclusive are applicable to the 26th Bombay Infantry.

6. The pay and allowances for the native ranks will be the same as for the rest of the Bombay army, and they will receive in addition rations in kind or the money allowance now granted in lieu of free rations to native troops serving in Baluchistan.

7. Soldiers serving in the 26th Bombay Infantry will be liable to transfer to any battalion



to which they may hereafter be linked, as the exigencies of the service may require.

8. The native officers, non-commissioned officers and men now serving in the 26th Bombay Infantry will cease to be borne on the rolls thereof from the 1st November 1892, and will be disposed of as follows :

(*a*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have completed 25 years' service and upwards will be transferred to the pension establishment on the superior rates of pensions specified in article 500 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part II.

(*b*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have completed 14 years' service and have less than 25 years' service will be transferred to the pension establishment on the ordinary rates of pension, with a bonus of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for every two years' service.

(*c*) Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of more than 10 and less than 14 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may be permitted to volunteer for other regiments or the reserve, will be transferred to the pension establishment on two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension and a bonus of three months' pay (including good-conduct pay).

(*d*) Non-commissioned officers and men of 5 and less than 10 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may be permitted to volunteer for other regiments or the reserve, will receive on discharge a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service, together with an additional bonus of three months' pay as above.

(*e*) Non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service, with the exception of those sepoys who may be permitted to volunteer for other regiments or for the reserve, will be discharged with a gratuity of six months' pay.

9. The native officers and non-commissioned officers referred to in clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph 8 will receive on discharge the pensions therein laid down irrespective of the periods they may have served in their respective ranks.

10. Transfer to other regiments of the Bombay army or to the reserve will be permitted to carefully selected sepoys belonging to classes which it is considered desirable to retain on the terms allowed in the cases of the 33rd, 38th, 39th, and 40th Bengal Infantry in G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1890.

11. Free passes by rail to their homes will be given to all native officers, non-commissioned officers and men discharged on pension or gratuity under these orders.

12. The certified cost involved in change of uniform and equipment will be allowed to soldiers transferred to other regiments.

13. The restriction as to the number of men (160) permitted to belong to the reserve of any one battalion is temporarily suspended in regard to the sepoys of the 26th Bombay Infantry allowed to volunteer for the reserve.

14. Reservists of the present 26th Bombay Infantry will be allowed the option of joining the reserves of the battalions now linked to that regiment.

15. The British officers now serving with the regiment, unless they remain with the reorganised battalion or are transferred to other regiments, will be eligible to draw their present allowances up to, and for, the 30th November 1892.

16. The band and other regimental institutions of the 26th Bombay Infantry will remain with the reorganised corps.

17. The uniform of the regiment will be the same as that now laid down for the Baluch battalions, a drab coat and *pagri* being substituted for those now worn.

18. The re-formed regiment will be armed with Martini-Henry rifles.

19. A band and pipers is sanctioned for the corps.

20. The reserve regulations will not be made applicable to the reorganised regiment for the present.

21. Any subsidiary orders that may be necessary to carry into effect the arrangements set forth above will be issued by the Government of Bombay and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

### LUSHAI.

No. 977.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined correspondence, including a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, reports received from the General Officer Commanding the Assam District describing the operations of the Eastern Sonai (Aijal) Column during the late rising in the Lushai Hills.

2. It is to be understood that the reports now published are not "despatches."

No. 3203-B,—"*Field Operations—Lushai,*"— dated Simla, the 5th October, 1892.

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I am desired to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 5300-A,—"*Field Operations—Lushai,*"—dated the 20th August 1892, forwarding reports on the operations of the Eastern Sonai (Aijal) Column during the recent rising in the Lushai Hills.

2. With reference thereto, I am to say that the Government of India fully appreciate the good work done by the Aijal Column, and concur in the commendation bestowed on the

officers named in your letter under reply.* I am further to express the satisfaction of the Government of India at the results achieved by the exertions of these officers and of the troops and police who took part in the operations.

* Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick, 18th Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant Edwards, 18th Bengal Infantry.
Lieutenant Roddy, 42nd Gurkha Rifles.
Lieutenant Johnson, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles.
Surgeon-Captain Evans, 18th Bengal Infantry.

3. A copy of this letter will be forwarded to the Home Department with a request that an expression of the appreciation of the Government of India of the services of Captain Loch, Commandant, Surma Valley Military Police Battalion, who commanded the column, may be conveyed to that officer.

---

No. 5300-A,—"*Field Operations—Lushai*,"—dated Simla, the 20th August 1892.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward the accompanying reports† on the operations of the Eastern Sonai (Aijal) Column during the recent rising in the Lushai Hills.

† Assam District memorandum No. 2263, dated 18th July 1892, with enclosures.
Assam District letter No. 706, dated 5th August 1892.

2. Lord Roberts concurs in the commendations bestowed by Brigadier-General Channer, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Assam District, on the following officers:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, 18th Bengal Infantry.

Captain G. H. Loch, Commandant, Surma Valley Military Police Battalion.

Lieutenant R. M. Edwards, 18th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant H. H. Roddy, 42nd Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant C. R. Johnson, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles.

Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans, M.B., 18th Bengal Infantry.

And I am to suggest that the Government of India may be pleased to express their approbation of the services rendered by these officers, and of the exertions of the troops and police under their command.

---

No. 246, dated Silchar, the 14th July 1892.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. H. F. RENNICK, Commanding at Aijal,

To—The Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Assam District,

I have the honor to submit, for the information of the General Officer Commanding and such action as he may deem expedient to take, the accompanying report from Captain G. H. Loch, Commandant, Surma Valley Military Police Battalion, on the purely military operations of the Eastern Sonai (Aijal) Column during the recent rising in the Lushai Hills.

2. On the 31st March 1892 I had the honor of reporting to you on the march of the detachment of the 18th Bengal Infantry by the Rengti road to Changsil and Aijal, the timely arrival of which prevented the Western Lushais joining the Eastern Lushais in their rising.

The enemy were gathering in numbers all round as well as growing in boldness, as men were being shot down, two or three a day, at the water *ghats* in the jungles, within a hundred yards of the stockades, and on the line of communications.

3. The situation was most serious, and had to be faced. There was no use asking for further reinforcements, as they would not have reached in time, and the demand would have only alarmed Government and not helped us against the Lushais. Therefore, I determined with Mr. R. B. M'Cabe, Political Officer, North Lushai Hills, to at once clear the water *ghats* and the jungle round the stockades, to ensure our safety, and to complete the Sonai-Aijal road as soon as possible in order to assume the offensive before the rains had set in. The working parties of the 18th Bengal Infantry did most of this work, and made the better half of the Sonai-Aijal road, which hereafter proved so very useful. I also prevailed upon Mr. M'Cabe to give up his idea of proceeding south in two columns against Bungteya, and to attack the group of villages belonging to the powerful Poibois.

These facts have already been noted in my journal of the 30th March 1892, and have, I consider, in no small degree contributed to the success of the subsequent political and military operations.

4. From the date of the arrival of the detachment of the 18th Bengal Infantry at Changsil on the 17th March to the 10th June 1892 the men of both the 18th Bengal Infantry and the Surma Valley Military Police Battalion had a most arduous time of it for three months. The men on an average had a night in bed, and at times were on standing duty. They had to escort convoys, patrol roads and jungles, visit suspicious and refractory villages, keep up some fifty miles of line of communication, and to carry on a constant guerilla warfare. The men of both battalions most cheerfully answered all calls of duty, and behaved spendidly. I beg leave to bring their conduct to the special notice of the General Officer Commanding.

5. I have already noted from time to time in my journal, which I ceased to submit after the return of the Eastern Sonai Column to Aijal, the various measures I had taken at Aijal and Changsil to provide shelter and guard against sickness and also the efforts made to keep Mr. M'Cabe in the field as long as possible to enable him to make a finish of the political negotiations.

6. Captain Loch showed considerable ability, dash, and discretion in the conduct of all the operations and night marches in a country physically the most difficult in India troops were ever called upon to serve in, especially at a time of the year when the rainy season had set in. As an officer of the regular army, although in civil employ, I would beg leave to submit his name for the favorable consideration of the General Officer Commanding, as well as those of Lieutenants R. M. Edwards, 18th Bengal Infantry, and H. C. Tytler, 11th Bengal Infantry, and Surgeon-Captains J. F. Evans, M.B., and H. B. Melville, M.B., he mentions in his report.

7. I would also beg to mention the names of Captain G. S. Goldsmid, who held Changsil during a very trying part of the year, and carried out all orders and requisitions to my entire satisfaction; and Conductor Brown of the Commissariat Department, who had charge of the transport bullocks, and handled them judiciously.



---

No. 601.

Forwarded to the Adjutant-General in India. Colonel Rennick's report speaks for itself, and I presume that Mr. M'Cabe's report as Political Officer in charge of the Lushai operations will be sent in to Government, and a copy of it sent me. Until I receive that, I would prefer not making any remarks, except that from the duty state of the detachment of the 18th Bengal Infantry in Lushai I am able to state that Surgeon-Captain Evans must have paid most careful attention to the health of the troops,—an all-important factor in a climate like that of Lushai.

SHILLONG; *The 19th July 1892.*

G. N. CHANNER, *Brigadier-General, Comdg. Assam District.*

---

Dated Fort Aijal, North Lushai, the 29th July 1892.

From—CAPTAIN G. H. LOCH, Commandant, Surma Valley Military Police Battalion,

To—The Officer Commanding at Aijal.

I have the honor to submit the following report on the operations of the Eastern Sonai (Aijal) Column during the recent rising in the Lushai Hills.

The column was composed as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 75 | rifles of the 18th Bengal Infantry, under Lieutenant Edwards; |
| | 225 | rifles of the Military Police under Lieutenant Tytler, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, with Lieutenants Roddy, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, and Johnson, 5th Gurkha Rifles, attached to the Military Police; |
| Total | 300 | |

Surgeon-Captains Evans, 18th Bengal Infantry, and Melville, Civil Surgeon, North Lushai, accompanying the column as medical officers: 140 rounds of ammunition per man was taken,—75 carried by the men, 65 by the *coolies* in reserve. About 260 Khasia *coolies* provided the transport required.

The column left Aijal on the morning of 10th April, and marched to the Sonai river, distance twelve miles, camping on the banks of the stream. The enemy fired at the flanking parties of the advance guard on the road down, doing us no damage. On the 11th, about mid-day, Fort Lalbura was reached, the whole column with difficulty finding accommodation. On the night of the 12th the enemy fired several shots over the fort, doing no harm.

As the moon was full, it was decided to make a night march towards Poiboi's villages with a view, if possible, to surprise them. The column accordingly marched at 7-30 on the evening of the 14th. In order to draw off the enemy's attention, a force of 50 men, under a native officer, from the garrison of the fort, made a reconnaissance in the opposite direction to the march of the column, along the road to Bungteya's villages. They came across the enemy in some force, and, driving them back along the road, returned to the fort just before the march of the column.

The march of the latter along the road to Poiboi was much delayed owing to night-blindness amongst the *coolies*; so much so, that after 13½ hours' continuous marching the column found itself at 9 o'clock the next morning on the banks of the Tui Rini stream, still five miles and a half short of Poiboi's villages. As the *coolies* were tired out, a halt had to be called and camp formed on the banks. During the day a few of the enemy were seen to the west of the stream, and driven across the river.

At 2 o'clock on the night of the 14th camp was struck, and the advance on Poiboi continued. After a steep ascent of two miles and a half the enemy opened fire on the head of the column from a hill flanking the left of the road, and a short time afterwards from a stockade directly to our front. We kept down their fire by steady volleys from the main body of the 18th Bengal Infantry, and the advance guard of Military Police, after a few volleys, rushed the stockade in our front. Our casualties were one sepoy of the Military Police mortally wounded. The advance was continued up the ridge, but before the top was reached the enemy had succeeded in setting fire to the village of Labehnias, an outlying village of Poiboi's. The main village, at which greater resistance was expected, was about two miles distant, and after a short halt the advance was continued. A main stockade and two smaller flanking ones had been constructed by the enemy commanding the road. These were soon carried, the enemy only holding them in a half-hearted manner. As they bolted, the enemy set fire to the village in several places, and an advance of the column at the double was made to try and save accommodation for the troops. About 50 houses were saved out of 800—25 at each end of the village. As the north end was the better position of the two, it was decided to occupy it; the southern end was therefore burnt. From the 14th April to the 29th April the column halted at Poiboi's.

During that time small parties were out continuously, and destroyed all the grain that could be found. Large quantities were also found hidden in the village and burnt. Small parties of the enemy were frequently come cross by our parties and dispersed.

On the 25th April two parties of 75 rifles each—one under Lieutenant Edwards, 18th Bengal Infantry, with Lieutenant Roddy, and one under myself, with Lieutenant Tytler—left Poiboi's,—the former to scour the country near the Sonai as far as the site of the old Sonai bazar; and the latter, the valleys of the Chilfel range. Both parties returned on the 28th to Poiboi's, having been successful in surprising encampments of the enemy and capturing a large amount of live-stock, clothing, guns, *dahs*, &c.

On the 30th April the column left Poiboi's village, burning the houses which had been occupied. Rain had been descending steadily all the morning, making the marching heavy and

difficult; one stream had to be crossed waist-high six times in two miles, and the crossing of the Tui Rini river occupied six hours, the only means of crossing being an old cane suspension bridge, which was so rotten that only half a dozen men could go across at one time. The column did not get into Lalbura Fort till 6 A.M. the next day, having been continuously on the march for twenty-three hours without a halt; but the men and transport stood it wonderfully well, not a man or a *coolie* falling out.

From the 1st to the 5th May the column halted at Fort Lalbura, preparing for the advance on Bungteya. Convoys had to be sent to the post on the Sonai to bring up rations required for the force. These were stored at Fort Lalbura, to be taken on subsequently to Bungteya.

Owing to sickness amongst the *coolies*, the force for Bungteya had to be reduced to 250 rifles. The moon again serving, it was decided to make another night march.

The column left Fort Lalbura at 7-30 on the evening of the 6th May, and at daybreak had got within six miles of Bungteya. After a short halt, to enable the troops to have some food, the advance continued. About three miles from Bungteya the first of a series of stockades was come across. Much judgment had been exercised by the enemy in the choice of positions for these stockades, and they were strongly and scientifically built. The enemy was evidently taken by surprise, as the first three stockades were not held. The fourth stockade was, however, occupied, and was for a time obstinately held. A rush by the advance guard of Military Police, closely supported by the 18th Bengal Infantry, covered by volleys from the main body, caused the enemy to abandon it and bolt, and they were pursued by a small party of Military Police down the hill-side. The road to the village, which lay some 1,000 feet below the ridge, and about 1,000 yards to the east of it, was now open. A party of the 18th was told off to fire long distance volleys on any groups of Lushais they might see in the village in order to prevent them setting fire to the houses. In the meanwhile the column descended the ravine, and, ascending the spurs leading to the village, captured it without difficulty.

The northern part of the village, being on an isolated knoll, and sufficient for the accommodation of the troops, was occupied; the remainder, consisting of about 350 houses, being burnt in the evening.

The column halted at Bungteya from the 7th to the 23rd May, pursuing the same tactics as at Poiboi's.

On the 11th May, a force of 100 rifles of the Military Police, under myself, surprised at night the village of Chinleya, and, camping in the village that night, returned the next day to Bungteya, bringing in the headmen of Chinleya.

On the 24th May, the column, leaving 75 rifles under Lieutenant Roddy to occupy Bungteya, marched to Saitol village, situated to the east of Bungteya, about twelve miles off. The reception at this village was friendly, the people supplying us with pigs, goats, &c. The next day the advance on Maité village was commenced at daybreak. An ascent of 2,000 feet brought us to the Saitol Klang ridge, whence the road runs along the crest towards Maité. We passed about 1,000 feet above the village of Chinleya, which the enemy commenced burning, evidently thinking that the village was our objective. At Maité, however, we knew that the Chief Lalbura had collected the remnant of his fighting men; so we left Chinleya to burn itself out. About six miles from Maité, at a very difficult and precipitous part of the path, the enemy had erected a strong stockade. Although they were in the act of completing it as we advanced (they were actually working on it), they held it for sometime, and it was with some difficulty that we could bring any front of fire to bear. The stockade was eventually rushed by the advance guard, without loss on our side. Leaving the stockade, the road led down a long spur, and across *jhúmed* land to Maité. At the ridge below the village the enemy were seen, and commenced shouting at us, saying they had no wish to fight; but as we knew this was only a ruse to gain time for their men to come up, we ascended the path to the village, sending round a flanking party on our right. As we neared the top of the ridge, the Lushais opened a hot fire on us from an ambuscade on the left of the road, luckily without any casualties on our side. They were soon driven back, and the village, still half a mile away, was rushed at the double, the enemy firing at us from behind their houses and from the jungle flanking the village.

The column halted at Maité from the 26th to the 29th, sending out small parties daily and destroying large quantities of grain. A large number of goats, pigs, and *mitun* were shot in the village, and eaten by the troops and transport *coolies*.

On the 28th May a party of 80 rifles, under Lieutenant Edwards, surprised an encampment of the enemy on the site of old Maité village (ten miles to the north-east of Maité village), driving them off in the direction of Leukom.

The column left Maité on the 30th May, reaching Bungteya the same day.

On the 1st June Fort Lalbura was again reached, the column finally returning to Aijal on the 8th June, having been absent nearly two months.

In conclusion, I would point out that for the sake of brevity I have mentioned the bare outlines only of the operations. During the greater part of the time the weather was exceedingly unfavourable to the troops, and the manner in which the work was done, and the cheerful spirit in which difficulties and discomforts were faced by all ranks, was beyond all praise.

Though our casualties were few, it would be unfair to infer therefrom that the risks were not great. We had fighting against us a powerful combination of at least four of the strongest of the Eastern Sonai villages, who, at the lowest computation, could have put into the field 1,000 men, all armed with guns, and probably half as many again would not be beyond the mark.

I attribute the smallness of our loss entirely to the fact that our careful flanking, prompt rushing of stockades, and the numerous small parties sent out daily for a distance of some miles from our various halting-places demoralized the enemy, and gave them little or no time for concerted action.



Where all, both officers and men, behaved so well, it may be perhaps invidious to single out individuals; but I feel bound to mention particularly the names of Lieutenants Edwards, 18th Bengal Infantry, and Tytler, Military Police, who by their dash and promptitude in action ensured the success of the operations. Of the services rendered to the column by Surgeon-Captain Evans, M.B., 18th Bengal Infantry, who acted as senior medical officer, I cannot speak too highly. By his untiring energy in camp and on the march, and by his careful treatment of the men, he undoubtedly enabled the force to keep as efficient as it did during a most trying and unhealthy season of the year.

NOTE.—I have not attempted to compute the loss inflicted by us on the enemy, as the well-known custom of the Lushais in invariably carrying off their dead and wounded renders it impossible to make any reliable estimate.

That they lost heavily from the beginning to the end may be assumed from the fact that they own to losses greater than we had anticipated, and their estimate to us would naturally be rather under than over the mark.

---

No. 706,—"*Field Operations—Lushai*,"—dated Shillong, the 5th August 1892.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL G. N. CHANNER, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Assam District,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

With reference to your *Field Operations—Lushai* No. 4889-A, dated 29th July 1892, I have honor to record the following on the reports furnished (and attached) by Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick, 18th Bengal Infantry, and Captain Loch, Military Police.

2. From personal communication with Mr. M'Cabe, the Political Agent in charge of the Lushai operations, and who arrived on duty in Shillong at the end of June, I am enabled to state, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Commander-in-Chief, that excellent service was rendered throughout the operations by Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick and his detachment of the 18th Bengal Infantry, and that this officer worked in complete harmony with the Political Agent in an undertaking which was essentially a civil affair. Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick gave the greatest assistance in pushing up convoys of provisions, in employing his men in road-making, in sanitation and housing of the troops, and in keeping the Western Lushais in check.

3. The detachments of the 18th Bengal Infantry employed separately on punitive expeditions were under command of Lieutenant and Adjutant R. M. Edwards, and did good service throughout. The officers attached for duty to the Police—namely, Lieutenant H. H. Roddy, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, and Lieutenant C. R. Johnson, 1-5th Gurkha Rifles—were also reported to me by Mr. M'Cabe as having done willing and good work. I regret to state that Lieutenant Johnson's health completely broke down on return to the base, and that he will have to be invalided home from the effects of malarious fever contracted on service.

4. As regards Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans, M.B., 18th Bengal Infantry, I have much pleasure in reporting, for Lord Roberts' information, the unremitting care this officer displayed towards the sick of all ranks. To Surgeon-Captain Evans' energy and watchful care the 18th are indebted for a low sick report in a notoriously unhealthy part of the world. I have already myself thanked Surgeon-Captain Evans in District Orders for his medical zeal and energy, and trust that Lord Roberts will feel that this officer's services are worthy of being brought to the notice of Government.

5. Of Captain Loch, commanding the Sonai Military Police, I have no personal knowledge, but he agrees in his report with my recommendations regarding Lieutenants Roddy and Johnson and Surgeon-Captain Evans.

6. Finally, in my capacity as General Officer Commanding the Assam District, I beg to place on record my high sense of the able and cheerful manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick worked his detachment, composed as they were of Hindustanis from the plains, unused to dense jungle hills; and I am aware that Mr. M'Cabe agrees with me in thinking that a large measure of the success attained by the Lushai operations was due to Lieutenant-Colonel Rennick's zeal, energy, and hearty co-operation, and I beg to bring his name forward for the favor of Lord Roberts' consideration.

## APPOINTMENTS.

### STAFF CORPS.

No. 978.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Edward Mary Joseph Molyneux, 3rd Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—1st March 1891.

Second-Lieutenant John Rutter Carden, the Royal Scots, officiating Wing Officer, 15th Bengal Infantry,—3rd January 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Carden will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 3rd January 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 979.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles Hesketh Grant Moore, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 20th Madras Infantry,—6th September 1891.

Second-Lieutenants—

Thomas George Pasley Lawrenson, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry,—8th March 1891.

Frederick Welman Hawks, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 19th Madras Infantry,—4th August 1891.

Second-Lieutenants Lawrenson and Hawks will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 980.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant F. G Cardew, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 10th March 1892.

No. 981.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. M. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 19th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 31st March 1892.

Major F. D. Welchman, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and second in-command, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, for one year. Pension service—22nd year commenced 30th November 1891.

Captain M. Cowper, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Kashmir and Punjab Imperial Service Cavalry, for nine months. Pension service—13th year commenced 11th August 1892.

Lieutenant P. G. Shewell, Indian Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 3rd class, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th November 1891.

Lieutenant W. L. Malcolm, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 27th October 1891.

No. 982.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Major H. N. Webb, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Bengal Cavalry, Superintendent of Reserve Depot, Saharanpur, (p. a.) for 364 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 983.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant W. Scott, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, for one year.

No. 984.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain F. G. Atkinson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 13th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, 30th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) till 2nd April 1894.

Lieutenant H. L. Fleming, Indian Staff Corps, 36th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant R. V. Davidson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 13th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. C. Roe, Civil Surgeon, Multan, (p. a.) for seven days without pay.

Sub-Conductor E. Richardson, Ordnance Department, (p. a.) for four months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 985.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 16th September, 1892, pages 5276 and 5277.*

INDIA OFFICE;
*16th September, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services, and admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Government of India:

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Charles William Henry Sealy. Dated 17th July 1892.

Major Francis Richard Begbie. Dated 18th July 1892.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Harry John Bolton. Dated 17th July 1892.

Captain and Brevet Major Harry Heptinstall Rose Heath. Dated 24th July 18 2.

The promotion of Captain William Grenville Mansel to the rank of Major, notified in the *London Gazette* of the 15th March 1892, is antedated to the 30th December 1891.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Thomas Roger Arundel Gayer Montgomery. Dated 5th October 1889.

Lieutenant Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton. Dated 26th July 1892.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Charles Walter Tribe from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 13th October 1890, but to rank from 28th September 1888.

Lieutenant Henry Coape-Smith, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 26th November 1890, but to rank from 21st November 1888.

Second-Lieutenant Henry Andrew Lash from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 19th March 1890.

Lieutenant James Knighton Condon from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 30th July 1890, but to rank from 9th July 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Frederick William Hughes Forteath from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 30th August 1890.



Second-Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Bateman Champain from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 3rd January 1891.

Lieutenant Ernest Douglas Money from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 4th March 1891, but to rank from 14th January 1891.

### MADRAS SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Senior Apothecaries, second grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenants, to be Senior Apothecaries, first grade.*

George Edwin King. Dated 9th December 1891.

Jonathan Chadwick. Dated 5th January 1892.

Edmund Trutwein. Dated 9th March 1892.

### BOMBAY SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*To be Senior Apothecary, second grade, ranking as Honorary Lieutenant.*

Apothecary, first grade, Sebastian Rebeiro. Dated 24th June 1892.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers:

Colonel Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, Bengal Infantry. Dated 16th August 1892.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel John Edward Charnock Ferris, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st August 1892.

*"London Gazette," dated the 20th September, 1892, page 5333.*

WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 20th September, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list:

Charles John Anderson. Dated 2nd September 1892.

Thomas Cadell, V.C. Dated 5th September 1892.

## MEDALS.

### HUNZA-NAGAR.

No. 986.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "HUNZA, 1891," to all the troops and followers, including the Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, who were employed in the late Hunza-Nagar expedition, and who entered the Hunza-Nagar territory between the 1st and the 22nd December 1891, both dates inclusive.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 168 of 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 987.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Pay-Dafadar Khan Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Hukam Singh, transferred to the 3rd Bombay Cavalry, with effect from the 15th September 1892.

No. 988.—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Gulab Khan's promotion has effect from the 1st and not 2nd April 1892, as notified in G. G. O. No. 879 of 1892

No. 989.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Devi Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Kishan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th July 1892.

Havildar Ganda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th September 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 990.—Lieutenant Robert Giltrap, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th September 1892.

## REWARDS.

### GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 991.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:

In place of Colonel W. P. Dicken, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, who succeeded to the colonel's allowance on the 9th December 1891:

SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM FREDERICK DEFABECK, M.D., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon, Army Medical Department | 10th June 1855. |
| Assistant Surgeon, Madras Medical Service | 29th January 1857. |
| Surgeon | 29th January 1867. |
| Surgeon-Major | 29th January 1869. |
| Brigade-Surgeon | 27th February 1885. |
| Deputy Surgeon-General | 28th March 1886. |
| Surgeon-General | 29th May 1890. |

*APPOINTMENTS.*

*Army Medical Department.*

Medical charge of troops to Malta and Balaclava,—July 1855 to August 1855.

Doing duty in the General Hospital, Balaclava, and in medical charge, Head-Quarters Escort and Commander-in-Chief's Camp before Sevastopol,—August 1855 to June 1856.

*Indian Medical Service.*

Regimental duty, in medical charge, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery, "C" Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery, left wing 27th Madras Native Infantry, 4th Madras Native Infantry, and 52nd Madras Native Infantry,—June 1857 to June 1860.

Civil Surgeon, Kurnool and Chittoor,—June 1860 to December 1866.

In medical charge, 6th Madras Native Infantry, Central and Sub-Jail, Vellore,—December 1866 to May 1869.

In medical charge, 6th Madras Native Infantry, and station of Nagode,—May 1869 to January 1874.

Attached to the 1st Madras Native Infantry,—January to May 1874.

Acting Civil Surgeon, Moulmein,—May 1874 to April 1877.

Civil Surgeon, Moulmein (with medical charge of Moulmein Central Jail), Port Health Officer, and Superintendent of Lock Hospital,—April 1877 to October 1885.

Acting Deputy Surgeon-General, Nagpore Force and Central India Residency,—October 1885 to March 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General, Nagpore Force and Central India Residency,—March 1886 to November 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General, Myingyan and Mandalay districts,—November 1889 to May 1890.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras,—May 1890 to date.

*War Services.*

*Crimea, 1855-56*—Siege and capture of Sevastopol.—(Medal and clasp.)

*India, 1857-58.*—(Medal.)

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

**No. 992.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the Order of British India, as supernumeraries on the Madras list until absorbed by the occurrence of vacancies, of the undermentioned native officers, in recognition of the good service rendered by them during the recent operations in Burma and the Chin Hills:

MADRAS.

*To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar Abdur Rahim, 4th Regiment of Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Abdullah Khan, 4th Regiment of Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 993.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Avetoom Thaddeus Avetoom is granted the honorary rank of Major.

**No. 994.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Frank Fitzherbert to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Tweedy, promoted.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th October, 1892.*

**No. 354.**—The services of Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from leave, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah Railway Survey.

**No. 355.**—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is temporarily attached to the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways.

*The 11th October, 1892.*

**No. 356.**—*Rai* Pundit Prem Nath *Bahadur*, Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

**No. 357.**—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company.

**No. 358.**—The services of the undermentioned State Railway officers are lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, Limited:

Major J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Rai Sahib Kali Sunker Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. E. J. Alexander, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. J. Willcocks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 359.**—The services of the undermentioned State Railway officers are, on their return from leave, lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, Limited:

Mr. R. S. J. Routh, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. S. Strachey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

*The 12th October, 1892.*

**No. 360.**—Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.

**No. 361.**—Mr. W. J. Greer, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, is permitted to retire



from the service of Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th October 1892.

**No. 362.**—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 344, dated the 29th September 1892, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate in Class III of Examiners.

*The 13th October, 1892.*

**No. 363.**—Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Assam, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary.

*The 14th October, 1892.*

**No. 364.**—Mr. F. Latham Brown, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on special duty, is, until further orders, placed in charge of the office of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, State Railway Stores, and of the portion of the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, left in Simla, in addition to his special duty.

No. 192-T.E., dated Simla, the 12th October, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Constitution of the 1st Grade of Class IV of the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department as a distinct class.*

Read—

Despatches to the Secretary of State, Nos. 34 Public Works and 10 Telegraph, dated respectively the 31st May and 5th July 1892.

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 18 Telegraph, dated 31st August 1892.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India is pleased, with the concurrence of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to sanction, with effect from the 21st September 1892, the constitution of the 1st Grade of Class IV Superintendents of the Indian Telegraph Department as a distinct class, with the designation of "Chief Superintendent," and to allow temporary service in this class to count towards the special additional pension of Rs. 1,000 per annum according to the provisions of Articles 714 and 715 of the Civil Service Regulations. The orders governing temporary and officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department were conveyed to the Director General of Telegraphs in Public Works Department letter No. 50 T. E., dated 19th March 1890. The attention of the Director General is also invited to the orders regarding selection for promotion to the rank now designated as "Chief Superintendent" conveyed in Public Works Department letter No. 178T. E., dated 31st December 1887, which apply equally to temporary as to permanent promotion to that grade.

2. The classification of the superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department will therefore in future be as follows, and is in supersession of that published in Public Works Department Notification No. 322, dated the 21st October 1887:

| Existing classification. | Imperial Service salaries. | Classification now sanctioned. | Imperial Service salaries. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | | Rs. |
| Class I. Director General ... | 3,000 | Class I. Director General ... | 3,000 |
| „ II. Deputy Director General ... | 2,000 | „ II. Deputy Director General ... | 2,000 |
| „ III. Director ... ... | 1,600 | „ III. Director ... ... | 1,600 |
| „ IV. Superintendent, 1st Grade ... | 1,125 —75— 1,500 | „ IV. Chief Superintendent ... | 1,125 —75— 1,500 |
| „ IV Superintendent, 2nd „ ... | 1,000 | „ V. Superintendent, 1st Grade ... | 1,000 |
| „ IV Superintendent, 3rd „ ... | 850 | „ V. Superintendent, 2nd „ ... | 850 |
| „ V. Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | 700 | „ VI. Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | 700 |
| „ V. Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | 550 | „ VI. Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | 550 |
| „ VI. Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | 400 | „ VII. Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade. | 400 |
| „ VI. Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | 300 | „ VII. Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade. | 300 |

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information and guidance, and that it be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that it be forwarded to the Finance* and Commerce Department, in continuation of Public Works Department No. 133T.E., dated the 27th July 1892, and to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information.

* With copy of Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 18 Telegraph, dated 31st August 1892.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

27 OCT. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal; Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 18th October, 1892.*

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Thursday, the 8th December 1892, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 26th November 1892, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering the Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.
Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress.
Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in Evening Dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

*The 19th October, 1892.*

THEIR EXCELLENCIES THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 14th December 1892, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Thursday, the 8th December 1892, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others must themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in Full Dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

*The 20th October, 1892.*

With reference to Military Secretary's Office Notification dated the 8th October 1892, it is hereby notified that His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Madras, on **Friday, the 25th November 1892, at** 9-30 P.M., instead of on Saturday, the 26th November, **as previously notified.**

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Colonel,*
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 20th October, 1892.*

**No. 463.**—The services of Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 20th October, 1892.*

**No. 883.**—Mr. F. E. Tuson, First Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for two months and one day, with effect from the 17th November 1892.

JUDICIAL.

*The 21st October, 1892.*

**No. 1339.**—The services of Mr. E. M. H. Fulton, Indian Civil Service (Bombay Establishment), Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

POLICE.

*The 20th October, 1892.*

**No. 560.**—The services of Mr. A. C. Hankin, District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 17th October, 1892.*

**No. 289.**—The Reverend Richard Somerville Wood has been appointed a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 21st October, 1892.*

**No. 2370—201-S.**—Captain P. J. Gordon, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough on private affairs for one year, with effect from the 1st November 1892, under Article 340 (*b*), iii (2), Civil Service Regulations.

FORESTS.

*The 21st October, 1892.*

**No. 1307-F.**—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 293-F., dated 27th February 1891, an extension of furlough for two months has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th October, 1892.*

**No. 1660-G.**—Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhallawar, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 15th October, 1892.*

**No. 1710-G.**—Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

**No. 1711-G.**—Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent in Zhob. (This cancels Foreign Department notification No. 1444-G., dated the 22nd August, 1892.)

*The 17th October, 1892.*

**No. 1718-G.**—The following promotions are made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st August, 1892:

Jemadar Narayan Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Dayal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Kote-Duffadar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Narayan Singh, promoted.

*The 19th October, 1892.*

**No. 1729-G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major J. H. Sadler.

**No. 1731-G.**—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class, with effect from the 20th October 1892.

**No. 1920-E.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased—**

**(i) to appoint the Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, and every Assistant Superintendent of the Southern Shan States for the time being in Karenni, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within Karenni; and**

**(ii) to direct that Justices of the Peace within Karenni shall commit for trial to the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.**

In this notification the term Assistant Superintendent includes every officer whom the Chief Commissioner may *at any time* appoint to discharge for Karenni the functions of an Assistant Superintendent hereunder.

No. 1921-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following orders in respect of criminal proceedings in Karenni against British subjects other than (*a*) European British subjects, and (*b*) persons jointly charged with European British subjects:

(1) Every Assistant Superintendent of the Southern Shan States for the time being serving in Karenni shall exercise within Karenni the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

(2) The Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session, as described in the said code, in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by an Assistant Superintendent, Southern Shan States, serving in Karenni, provided that no Assistant Superintendent shall commit any accused person for trial to the Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, acting as a Court of Session.

(3) The Chief Commissioner of Burma for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court, as described in the said code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a District Magistrate or of a Court of Session is exercised by an Assistant Superintendent, Southern Shan States, serving in Karenni.

(4) In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this notification, an Assistant Superintendent of the Southern Shan States serving in Karenni may take cognizance of an offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

In this notification the term Assistant Superintendent includes every officer whom the Chief Commissioner may at any time appoint to discharge for Karenni the functions of an Assistant Superintendent hereunder.

*The 20th October, 1892.*

No. 1734-*G.*—The services of Colonel J. Rutherfurd, Bombay General List, Infantry, Deputy Superintendent, Mysore Revenue Survey, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st November, 1892.

No. 1746-*G.*—Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed, on return from special leave, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and as Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Mr. H. S. Barnes may officiate as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, or until further orders.

No. 1748-*G.*—Major A. Masters, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the 2nd Regiment, is appointed to be Commandant of the Central India Horse and Political Agent in Western Malwa, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 4th October, 1892, *vice* Colonel H. M. Buller, deceased.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 21st October, 1892.*

No. 4322.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1892. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In September. | | To end of September. | | Whole year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 72 | 85 | 9,14 | 9,08 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 96 | 70 | 4,34 | 3,95 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 64 | 65 | 4,05 | 4,23 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 32 | 37 | 2,27 | 2,22 | 4,28 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 43 | 42 | 2,54 | 2,52 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 15 | 14 | 1,49 | 1,43 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 11 | 11 | 70 | 79 | 1,69 | 1,76 |
| Assessed Taxes | 19 | 19 | 81 | 82 | 1,53 | 1,55 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 4 | 23 | 21 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 1 | 2 | 23 | 25 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 20 | 23 | 1,71 | 1,68 | 8,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,79 | 3,75 | 27,68 | 27,36 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 9 | — 13 | — 2,19 | — 2,07 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 24 | — 36 | — 1,36 | — 1,62 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,86 | — 1,72 | — 11,25 | — 10,92 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,19 | — 2,21 | — 14,80 | — 14,61 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments: | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues) | — 4 | + 9 | + 48 | + 52 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Recpt. Marine (Net as above) | + 4 | + 1 | + 15 | + 3 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 30 | + 30 | + 2,30 | + 2,51 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Ditto Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c. | — 48 | — 63 | — 49 | — 64 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 4 | + 6 | + 35 | + 37 | + 73 | + 60 |
| Ditto Issues | — 1,13 | — 1,19 | — 7,08 | — 7,22 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 32 | + 32 | — 1 | + 89 |
| Ditto Issues | — 6 | — 5 | — 32 | — 31 | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways—Receipts | + 71 | + 85 | + 4,87 | + 5,54 | | + 11,36 |
| " " Issues | — 68 | — 71 | — 4,38 | — 4,03 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway—Receipts | + 25 | + 31 | + 2,13 | + 2,21 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| " " " Issues | — 27 | — 12 | — 79 | — 56 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches—Receipts | + 14 | + 13 | + 1,21 | + 1,17 | | + 2,39 |
| " " Issues | — 54 | — 63 | — 3,54 | — 3,79 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 1,66 | — 1,52 | — 4,79 | — 3,88 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments) | ... | ... | ... | — 5 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 22 | + 3 | — 18 | — 21 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 67 | — 14 | — 4,63 | — 3,28 | — 7,00 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at 1s. 10d. per £ | — 69 | — 96 | — 8,48 | — 10,19 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt Heads (Net as above) | — 15 | — 6 | — 66 | — 48 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,73 | — 1,13 | — 13,69 | — 14,16 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,79 | — 1,11 | — 5,80 | — 5,29 | — 8,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 13,28 | 13,70 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,49 | 12,59 | 11,49 | 12,59 | 13,30 | 17,29 |

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 21st October, 1892.*

No. 4306-*P.*—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of September 1892 are notified:

With effect from the 15th September 1892,—

Mr. H. G. Warburton to officiate in Class II, and

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class III instead of in Class II of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 25th September 1892,—

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in Class II instead of in Class I, and

Mr. I. C. Basu to revert to Class V of the Enrolled List.

No. 4326-*P.*—Mr. F. P. Williams, Superintendent of Post Offices, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Post Master General, Eastern Bengal, during the absence of Khan Bahadur C. J. Lalkaka, or until further orders.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 17th October, 1892.*

No. 4274-*A.*—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1892 published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE. | Whole amount of Notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* | *Rs.* |
| Calcutta . | 10,07,03,915 | 3,25,51,236 | 6,92,022 | 3,32,43,258 |
| Allahabad . | 1,24,69,545 | 1,81,51,425 | ... | 1,81,51,425 |
| Lahore . | 1,65,00,040 | 1,72,99,580 | ... | 1,72,99,580 |
| Bombay . | 10,95,03,190 | 7,81,57,239 | 1,83,29,303 | 9,64,86,542 |
| Karrachee . | 81,55,535 | 42,23,785 | ... | 42,23,785 |
| Madras . | 2,81,22,140 | 1,73,06,935 | 83,000 | 1,73,89,935 |
| Cuttack . | 12,54,390 | 5,59,780 | ... | 5,59,780 |
| Rangoon . | 1,29,66,645 | 2,23,21,095 | ... | 2,23,21,095 |
| Total . | 28,96,75,400 | 19,05,71,075 | 1,91,04,325 | 20,96,75,400 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,15,95,000 held under section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| | | GRAND TOTAL . | | 28,96,75,400 |

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 21st October, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 995.—Lieutenant E. A. R. Howell, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Madras Lancers, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 24th August 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 12th September 1892.)

### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 996.—First grade Assistant Apothecary Richard Nugent, Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is dismissed the service.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 997.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I:

Captain S. M. Renny, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, (p. a.) for eight months.

Captain J. H. V. Crowe, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 998.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain W. G. Yate, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 4th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 12th November 1891.

Lieutenant E. C. Ryall, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 9th September 1892.

Lieutenant F. W. Pirrie, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 14th September 1892.

No. 999.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 724 of 1892, Lieutenant H. W. Cruddas, Royal Irish Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 37th Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the date of embarkation.

No. 1000.—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel J. Cook, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 36th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for five months.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, (p. a.) for twenty-five days.

Captain H. R. Brander, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 1st February 1893.

Lieutenant A. Grant, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for four days.

Surgeon-Captain C. C. Manifold, 23rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

First grade Assistant Apothecary J. T. Weston, Civil Surgeon, Simla, Punjab, (m. c.) for two months.



## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1001.—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 27th September, 1892, page 5442.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 27th September, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:

H. A. Lash, the Devonshire Regiment.

H. F. B. Champain, the Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 1002.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 16th October 1892.

Edward Lloyd.
Dudley Elphinstone Gouldsbury.
William Henry Lyster.
Francis Crichton Maltby.

*Captains to be Majors.*

Dated 19th October 1892.

Ivar MacIvor.
Walter Francis Courtenay Chichele Plowden.
Roderick William Maitland.
Lawrence Jameson Torrie.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

*Madras.*

No. 1003.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary D. G. Mootham, attached to the Remount Depôt at Ahmednagar, to be Deputy Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1004.—Conductor John McDermott to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, supernumerary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval, with effect from the 19th October 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1005.—*16th Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Khazan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dheru Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th July 1892.

No. 1006.—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Ganda Singh to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Kharak Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Nawal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

No. 1007.—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildar Ramesar Tiwári to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachhman Upádhya, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1892.

No. 1008.—*17th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Nabi-bakhsh Khan and Shiunáth Singh to the Subadars and Havildars Sher Khan and Bhawáni Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Gauhar Khan and Rachpal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

No. 1009.—*1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles*—

Havildar Nain Singh Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Partab Singh Khawsá, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 15th September 1892.

No. 1010.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles*—

Jemadar Dalbir Thápa to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Amar Singh Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadur Khawás, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th September 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

No. 1011.—Colonel William Ironside Bax, General List, Infantry, Assistant Adjutant-General, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 11th October 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 1012.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer of the Bombay Army is granted a medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

No. 304, Kot-Dafadar Sikandar Khan, 2nd Bombay Lancers, *vice* Kot-Dafadar Paltan Singh, pensioned.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 1013.—In G. G. O. No. 924 of 1892, *for* the dates "29th April 1892" and "15th June 1892" *read* "30th April 1892" and "16th June 1892," and *dele* the word "(Pioneers)" after "15th Madras Infantry."

†Madras Gov. No. 532 of 1892

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1014.—*2nd (or Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. P. Farrell resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 58.—The leave out of India granted to Mr. F. H. Schneider, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, in G. G. O. No. 54 of 1892, is changed to leave *in* India.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 21st October, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 24th September and the 21st October 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| General List (Bengal), Infantry. | Colonel F. M. Newbery . | 24th September 1892. | Lucknow. | | |
| Bengal Cavalry (Central India Horse). | Colonel H. M. Buller . | 3rd October 1892 | Simla. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 1st September and the 21st October 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Lyndon Bolton Irwin (a) | Lieutenant-Colonel. | Indian Staff Corps (20th Bengal Infantry). | 20th August 1892. | Will left (signed, but not witnessed). | 2,454 13 7 | ... | 20th December 1892. |
| Frederick Stevens Dimond. (b) | Major . | 3rd Dragoon Guards. | 4th September 1892. | Intestate . | 2,032 3 10 | ... | |

(a) Widow—Florence Winifred Emily.
Address—Sunnyside, Teignmouth, Devonshire.
*Children*—
1. Lyndon Corrie.
2. Eric Conway.
3. Hazel Enid.
4. Lancelot Bolton.
5. Percival Noel.
*Executors*—
1. Andrew Irwin, Esq., Doctor of Medicine, Tientsin, Northern China.
2. Canon John Massey, Derbyshire, England.
3. John McRobert, Esq., Rademon, Crossgar, County Down, Ireland.

(b) Mother—Mrs. Jane Dimond.
Address—56, Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, London.
Brother—Charles B. Dimond.
Address—Wimpole Street, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th October, 1892.*

No. 365.—The services of Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey.

*The 18th October, 1892.*

No. 367.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st April 1892:

| Names. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Chamberlain, W. J | Class II, Grade 2. | Class II, Grade 2. |
| Vining, C. E. | Class II, Grade 3. | Class II, Grade 2. |
| Bashashur Nath . | Class III, Grade 2. | Class III, Grade 1. |
| Wyman, A. S. . | Class III, Grade 2. | Class III, Grade 1. |
| McGregor, W. E. S. | Class III, Grade 2. | Class III, Grade 1. |
| Muirhead, C. . | Class III, Grade 4. | Class III, Grade 3. |
| Jacobson, A. R. . | Class III, Grade 4. | Class III, Grade 3. |



*The 20th October, 1892.*

No. 368.—Mr. F. J. Ivens, Class II, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in Class I of that Establishment, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. Morton, or until further orders.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 18th October, 1892.*

No. 366.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating and temporary promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | With effect from | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. G. W. Sealy . . . . | Superintendent . . . | Officiating Engineer and Electrician. | 7th May 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Possmann, on furlough. |
| Mr. J. P. Hawkins . . . | Assistant Superintendent . | Temporary Superintendent | 7th May 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Sealy. |
| Mr. R. H. New . . . . | Assistant Superintendent . | Officiating Superintendent | 19th May 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Allen, on privilege leave. |
| Mr. J. Huntley . . . . | General Service Clerk . | Temporary Assistant Superintendent. | 7th May 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Hawkins. |
| Mr. E. Woodsell . . . . | General Service Clerk . | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | 19th May 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. New. |
| Mr. E. Woodsell . . . | General Service Clerk . | Temporary Assistant Superintendent. | 25th June 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Barber, on furlough. |
| Mr. J. H. C. Kelly . . . | General Service Clerk . | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | 25th June 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. New, who is officiating for Mr. Allen. |

No. 245-T., dated Simla, the 19th October, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*Review of the Administration Report of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1891-92.*

Read—

Letter from the Director General of Telegraphs, No. 801 I. E., dated the 26th September 1892, and its enclosure, the Report for 1891-92.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Capital Account of the Department, which stood at Rs. 1,14,33,245 at the beginning of the year under review, amounted at its close to Rs. 1,15,15,094, an increase of Rs. 81,849. The increase is mainly due to a payment of Rs. 70,918 on account of the extension of the Persian Concession, and partly to the purchase of buildings at Shiraz and to the construction of a new fresh water tank at Ormara.

2. The net message revenue earned during the year under review on Indian, Trans-Indian, and Local Traffic amounted to Rs. 14,84,714, but this was reduced by the following adjustments to Rs. 11,50,497, which are the net message receipts of the year:

*Adjustments.*

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Receipts on Joint Purse Account ... ... | +6,76,782 |
| Payments on ditto ditto ... ... | —8,69,675 |
| | —1,92,893 |
| Payable on account of interruptions *vid* Turkey ... | —463 |
| Exchange ... ... ... ... | —83,967 |
| Total Joint Purse ... | —2,77,323 |

*Australian Message Fund.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Loss on contribution ... ... ... | —39,726 |
| Exchange ... ... ... ... | —17,251 |
| Total Australian Message Fund ... | —56,977 |
| Profit and Loss ... | +83 |
| Net Adjustments ... | —3,34,217 |

To the net message receipts an addition has to be made of Rs. 9,985 on account of Miscellaneous Receipts, making the total Revenue Receipts Rs. 11,60,482. The traffic earnings were higher by Rs. 2,18,489 than in the previous year owing to a larger number of messages having been carried. The balance against the Department on the Joint Purse Account, which was Rs. 2,43,832 in 1890-91, rose to Rs. 2,77,323, an increase of Rs. 33,491, of which Rs. 23,924 were on account of exchange, Rs. 9,319 on account of the division of receipts, and Rs. 248 on account of interruptions *viâ* Turkey.

3. The gross revenue charges amounted to Rs. 9,98,448 against Rs. 10,72,203 for 1890-91. The decrease is mainly due to the larger portion of the renewals of Persian Gulf cables having been completed in 1890-91. The year's transactions thus show a net profit of Rs. 1,62,034 as compared with a loss during the previous year of Rs. 8,734. The net profit is equivalent to a return of 1·4 per cent. on the capital outlay.

4. The working expenses of the year under review are compared in the following statement with those of the previous four years :

| YEAR. | REPAIRS. | | Cable Steamer. | Miscellaneous. | Establishment. | Apparatus and Plant. | Office Expenses. | Store-keeping Charges. | Subsidies. | Administrative Charges. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Line and Buildings. | To Cable. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1887-88 ... ... | 77,278 | 44,260 | 1,13,660 | 36,299 | 4,91,772 | 44,944 | 10,925 | ... | 16,168 | 1,550 | 8,36,856 |
| 1888-89 ... ... | 66,391 | 1,63,534 | 1,08,487 | 13,859 | 4,87,460 | 33,560 | 13,991 | 7,451 | 19,916 | 38,574 | 9,53,223 |
| 1889-90 ... ... | 54,570 | 2,81,789 | 1,14,538 | 8,771 | 4,80,849 | 22,685 | 34,709 | 9,576 | 23,214 | 16,827 | 10,47,568 |
| 1890-91 ... ... | 82,952 | 2,55,436 | 1,28,082 | 15,122 | 4,82,883 | 6,315 | 47,592 | 1,602 | 31,422 | 20,797 | 10,72,203 |
| 1891-92 ... ... | 1,09,195 | 1,76,676 | 90,795 | 11,603 | 5,22,008 | ... | 31,781 | 1,349 | 31,305 | 23,736 | 9,98,448 |

5. The percentages of gross traffic carried by the Suez and Indo-European routes during the last three years are respectively as follows :

| | INDIAN TRAFFIC. | | TRANS-INDIAN TRAFFIC. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Viâ* Suez. | *Viâ* Indo-European. | *Viâ* Suez. | *Viâ* Indo-European. |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... | 49·92 | 50·08 | 82·89 | 17·11 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... | 46·67 | 53·33 | 83·21 | 16·79 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... | 43·52 | 56·48 | 80·75 | 19·25 |

6. The cable steamer *Patrick Stewart* made eight trips, lasting 100 days, during which she steamed about 7,900 knots. On 1st April 1891 one fault



which could not then be localised was awaiting repair, and five new faults occurred during the year. Of these six faults, five were removed during the year, leaving a small one of very high resistance, which does not in any way interfere with the work.

7. The following statement shows the division of the messages tendered for transmission during the last two years :

| | | 1890-91. | 1891-92. |
|---|---|---|---|
| State ... ... | Messages ... ... | 2,646 | 3,318 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 67,150 | 1,05,353 |
| | Average words per message ... | 25 | 32 |
| Commercial and private | Messages ... ... | 1,17,443 | 1,22,037 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 14,77,231 | 15,77,445 |
| | Average... ... ... | 12·6 | 12·9 |
| Press ... ... | Messages ... ... | 2,246 | 1,323 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 74,401 | 45,979 |
| | Average... ... ... | 33 | 34 |
| *London Times* ... | Messages ... ... | 313 | 411 |
| | Words ... ... ... | 53,342 | 82,178 |
| | Average... ... ... | 170 | 200 |

8. The average length of private messages has increased owing to the reduction in the Australian tariff.

The percentage of errors in the Persian Section was 0·385 and in the Gulf Section 0·215. The accuracy of transmission between Karachi and Teheran thus amounts to 99·4 per cent. There were 98 complaints of error, delay, and non-delivery against 104 in the previous year.

9. There were no interruptions which stopped traffic in the Persian Gulf Section, while in the Persian Section all wires were simultaneously unworkable on one occasion only, the interruption lasting for 5 hours. The number of acts of wilful damage in the Persian Section was 185 against 40 during the previous year. The increase is attributed to the year having been one of disturbance and excitement in Persia, but compensation was received as usual, and the good relations existing between the Persian authorities and the employés of the Indo-European Department were in no degree affected.

10. The average monthly mean rate of transmission between the United Kingdom and Karachi compares as follows with that in previous years :

| | *Viâ* Teheran. | | *Viâ* Turkey. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H. | M. | H. | M. |
| 1887-88 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 55 | 15 | 54 |
| 1888-89 ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | 19 | 28 |
| 1889-90 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 12 | 14 |
| 1890-91 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 10 | 25 |
| 1891-92 ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 59 | 16 | 12 |

The percentages of traffic sent by the two routes were respectively 92·37 and 7·63.

11. The Administration Report was received by the Government of India on the 27th September, or considerably earlier than on any previous occasion since the control of the Indo-European Department was undertaken by the Director General of Telegraphs in India. The Department has been administered throughout the year to the satisfaction of the Government of India by Mr. W. R. Brooke, the Director General. The Government of India is pleased to notice that the officers and staff of the Department have performed their duties to the entire satisfaction of the Director General. Mr. Ffinch and Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, the Directors of the Persian Gulf and Persian Sections respectively, are specially mentioned, and Mr. Possmann and the staff of the *Patrick Stewart* have done good work in cable laying, while Messrs. Fahie and Fargues upheld the credit of the Department at Shiraz and Teheran.

---

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Review be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information.

Also that copies of the Report and Review be forwarded to the Home Department of the Government of India and to the Government of Bombay for information.

Ordered further, that the Report and the Review be forwarded to the Secretary of State for the information of Her Majesty's Government, and that the Review be published in the *Gazette of India*.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

3 NOV. 92


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Lansdowne Bridge Act.
Lower Burma Towns Act.
Government Management of Private Estates Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—

Merchant Shipping Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th October, 1892:—

Government Management of Private Estates Bill.
Lower Burma Towns Bill.
Lansdowne Bridge Bill.
Merchant Shipping Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th October, 1892.*

**No. 517.**—Mr. J. C. Veasey has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 3rd September 1892.

*The 27th October, 1892.*

**No. 524.**—Mr. E. White has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 23rd August 1892.

**No. 529.**—Lieutenant H. M. Halliday, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam.

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 28th October, 1892.*

**No. 362.**—With reference to Rules 3 and 7 of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the Notification of the Government of Bengal, dated 29th April 1889,

it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University and at Allahabad and Lahore at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1893. The exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is sixteen in the Lower Division. Of these, eight will be reserved for candidates domiciled in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan, provided that a sufficient number of such candidates, duly qualified, appear for the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore. The remaining eight vacancies will be offered for competition among the candidates examined at Calcutta, and such candidates, temporarily resident, but not domiciled in any of the Provinces enumerated above, as may be permitted to present themselves for examination at Allahabad and Lahore. There will be no examination for the Upper Division of the Government of India Secretariats and attached Offices.

The probable number of vacancies in the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be twenty-one in the Lower Division. These will be reserved for candidates examined at Calcutta. There will be no examination for clerkships in the Upper Division under the Government of Bengal.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination, whether for appointments under the Government of India or for those under the Government of Bengal, should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the date of this Notification and the 15th December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department Notification of the 3rd July 1888 and to Rule 6 of the Notification of the Government of Bengal of the 29th April 1889 prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good conduct records are kept, the candidate's register number and a certificate of his attendance at school when any time has elapsed since he left school. In other cases a certificate that the candidate is of good character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Sub-divisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government office, this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

---

## MEDICAL.

*The 25th October, 1892.*

No. 598.—Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., Bengal Establishment, Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd November 1892 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 599.—Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Officiating Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, or until further orders.

No. 601.—Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., Bengal Establishment, Officiating Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, with effect from the date on which he may relieve Surgeon-Captain J. T. W. Leslie.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

*Simla, the 28th October, 1892.*

No. 1326-*F.*—Furlough for one year, under Article 340(b) of the Civil Service Regulations, is granted to Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 23rd October 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1328-*F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 532-F., dated the 6th May 1892, the appointment as Assistant Conservators of Forests 2nd Grade, of the officers mentioned therein took effect from the dates specified below instead of from those given in that Notification:

Mr. Leete,—21st December 1891.
" Carr,—3rd January 1892.
" Tulloch,—21st December 1891.
" Edie,—21st December 1891.
" Hatt,—29th December 1891.
" Trafford,—29th December 1891.
" Long,—29th December 1891.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 22nd October, 1892.*

No. 1762-*G.*—Lieutenant C. B. Baldock Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 28th September, 1892.

*The 24th October, 1892.*

No. 4022-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend James Goudie of the Wesleyan Mission to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend James Goudie to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

*The 25th October, 1892.*

No. 1771-*G.*—Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant Commissioner in Thal-Chotiali and Assistant Political Agent in Loralai and the Railway District, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 7th November, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

*The 26th October, 1892.*

No. 1783-*G.*—Major A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jeypore, reverts to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1786-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as an Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant to the Resident and to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad.

No. 1790-*G.*—Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident and to the General-Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 28th October, 1892.*

No. 4[illegible]—In modification of the Notification No. [illegible] dated 14th October 1892, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 15th October 1892,—

Mr. E. C. O'Brien, Second Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 24th October 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave:

Khan Bahadur C. J. Lalkaka is appointed to officiate as First Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Groves, or until further orders.

Mr. E. A. Dowse, Personal Assistant to the Director-General of the Post Office of India, is appointed to officiate as Second Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. O'Brien, or until further orders.

No. 4422-*P.*—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. J. Owens, Presidency Post Master, Bombay, in Notification No. 3674-P., dated 7th September 1892, is extended by twenty-four days.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 28th October, 1892.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

**No. 1015.**—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General in India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the subjoined correspondence, including a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, reports received from the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, and the General Officer Commanding the Burma District describing the operations carried out in the Chin Hills and on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma in 1891-92.

2. It is to be understood that the reports now published are not "despatches."

---

No. 3235-B, dated Simla, the 7th October 1892.

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I am desired to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 5140-A,—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated the 13th August 1892, submitting, for the consideration of the Government of India, letters received from the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, containing reports descriptive of the operations carried out in the Chin Hills and on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma during the season of 1891-92.

2. In reply, I am to say, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, that the Government of India concur in His Excellency's opinion as to the satisfactory manner in which the operations were carried out, and consider that great credit is due to the officers and troops who took part therein. The Government of India also cordially acknowledge the services rendered by the Nwengal Column in its forced and difficult march under the command of Captain Rose, 39th Bengal Infantry, from Botong to Lungleh; also by the detachment under Lieutenant Harrison, Royal Engineers, which gallantly defended the Sadon post against the repeated attacks of the Kachins.

---

No. 5140-A,—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated 13th August 1892.

From—The Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the consideration of the Government of India, the accompanying letters,* with enclosures, from the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, containing reports descriptive of the operations carried out in the Chin Hills and on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma during the season of 1891-92, to which sanction was accorded by Government in letter No. 3148-B, dated 31st October 1891, to the address of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

*No. 2331-W, dated 31st July 1892.
No. 2332-W, dated 31st July 1892.

2. Lord Roberts fully concurs with the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, in his estimate of the satisfactory results of the operations and in the commendations bestowed on Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., Commanding the Burma District, and on Major J. H. Sewell and Major H. B. Jeffreys, Assistant Adjutant-Generals of the Mandalay and Myingyan Districts, respectively, on whom fell much of the work in connection with the organisation of the several columns, and on the officers and troops who took part in the operations.

3. The operations were attended with but little open resistance on the part of the tribes, but the forced and timely march of the Nwengal Column under Captain H. Rose, 39th Bengal Infantry, from Botong to Lungleh in relief of Captain Shakespear, Superintendent, South Lushai Hills, and the gallant defence of the Sadôn post by a handful of men under Lieutenant T. Harrison, Royal Engineers, against repeated attacks by the Kachins are incidents that stand out prominently and deserve special mention.

4. His Excellency is of opinion that these reports should not be published as despatches, but treated as reports, as in the case of the reports on the operations of the season 1890-91, which were forwarded to Government under cover of this office No. 5073-A, dated 25th July 1891.

5. His Excellency's recommendations for rewards will be submitted for the consideration of Government separately.

---

No. 2331-W,—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated 31st July 1892.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE HON'BLE SIR J. C. DORMER, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward herewith the two reports noted in the margin received from Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., Commanding the Burma District, together with the reports from officers who commanded columns (*a*) during the past season (1891-92) in the Chin Hills and on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma.

No. 179-D, dated 6th June 1892.
No. 180-D, dated 7th June 1892.

2. I would express my concurrence with the opinion held by Major-General Stewart as to the excellent work done by the various columns and the soldierlike spirit displayed by all ranks of the troops engaged.

3. The gallant defence of Sadôn by the force under Lieutenant Harrison, Royal Engineers, and the plucky march of the small party under Lieutenant MacMunn, Royal Artillery, from Hpong to that post, I have already brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in India; whilst the arduous march of the column under Captain Rose, 39th Bengal Infantry, from Botong to Lungleh to assist Captain Shakespear

(*a*) Not published.



has already been the subject of His Excellency's commendation.

4. The object aimed at by the several columns seems to have been most satisfactorily attained—a result due not only to the spirit, energy, and endurance of the troops employed, but also to the ability and forethought with which all was arranged and carried out by Major-General Stewart, whose valuable services I would again bring to His Excellency's notice.

5. I would also endorse the recommendations made by Major-General Stewart as to officers whose services he has specially brought to notice, and express my hope that these may meet with due recognition.

---

No. 179-D,—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—dated Rangoon, the 6th June 1892.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL R.C. STEWART, C.B., Commanding the Burma District,

To—The Adjutant-General, Madras Army.

I have the honor to submit the reports (*a*) of the Officers Commanding the Columns which have been operating in the Chin Hills during the last season, together with a summary of the movements of each column prepared by the General Officer Commanding the Myingyan District.

2. The character of the operations, the reports of which are now submitted, differ from those of the season of 1890-91 in so much that, whilst in 1890-91 the various expeditions grew out of the aggressive attitude and treacherous conduct of the tribes, and were organized on the spur of the moment, the operations of the past season were the result of consultation between the civil and military departments, and were carefully planned and prepared.

3. The references which of necessity were made to the Commander-in-Chief and to the Government of India, and the arrival of the Cooly Corps from Darjiling at a later date than had been originally desired, caused some delay in the date on which the troops took the field, but that did not in any way prevent the work of the operations being carefuly completed. Indeed, I may say that more has been done, for, in addition to that plan of operations which was at first prepared, the Kanhaw Column has marched from Fort White to Manipur, and the Nwengal Column has penetrated from the Northern Chin Hills to the Lushai country, returning by Chittagong and Rangoon. I need not remark on the original operations of the Kanhaw and Nwengal Columns, for full information will be found in the reports which are enclosed (*a*) as well as in the summary of the General Officer Commanding the Myingyan District (*a*), and when the maps and reports of the Intelligence Officers who accompanied the columns are completed, it will, I trust, be found that much information of unknown tribes and countries has been obtained, and many blanks in the map accurately filled in; but I would wish to express my satisfaction with the officers who controlled and successfully carried out the march of the Kanhaw Column from Tiddin to Manipur, and that still more arduous march from Botong to

(*a*) Not published.

the field, and are a brilliant example of what a regiment can be made by its officers.

8. I wish to bring to notice of the Commander-in-Chief for special reward the services of Captain G. B. Stevens, 4th Madras Infantry, and Captain H. Rose, 39th Bengal Infantry.

The former has served for two seasons in the Chin Hills. He is of untiring energy: on this occasion he has superintended the whole of the pioneer work in the Northern Hills; he has commanded the Kanhaw Column with success, as well as the column which marched to Imphal; he commanded in the Botong affair, and led the attack on the village of Haili. To himself, I consider, is mainly due the excellent spirit in the 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Captain Rose has done excellent service on all occasions in the Chin Hills. He officiated as political officer at Fort White last year, and by tact and judgment kept the tribes in the vicinity in due subjection; he has commanded the Nwengal Column and that which marched from Fort White to Lushai, and by his excellent arrangements carried this force through a crisis which without due forethought might have had disastrous results.

I also beg to bring to notice the particularly good services rendered by the Native officers as per margin. Subadar-Major Bhupal Thápa has done excellent service with the Nwengal Column, and from his former experience in the Lushai campaign of 1871 was of the greatest help to Captain Rose.

Subadar-Major Bhupal Thápa, *Bahadur*, 39th Bengal Infantry.
Subadar Abdur Rahim, 4th Madras Infantry.
Jemadar Abdullah Khan, 4th Madras Infantry.

Subadar Abdur Rahim, 4th Madras Infantry, has done excellent work under Captain Stevens. He has unfailing energy and resource. In the Botong affair he superintended the building of the raft by which the garrison was brought in safety across the Manipur river, and he has displayed an admirable coolness under fire at a critical moment.

Jemadar Abdullah Khan was in sole command of the detachment of the 4th Madras Infantry which accompanied the Nwengal Column to Lushai. This party under this Jemadar, the first on the move, and the last into camp each day, did pioneer's work for the column on the march from Botong to Vansanga and Lungleh, which has been described to me as admirable, and this officer's conduct in particular as splendid. His control over his men and his energy stamps him as an officer of merit. I recommended these officers for special recognition.

The officers who commanded the columns as per margin have all shown ability and energy, and I trust their services may be acknowledged.

*Baungshè Column.*
Major R. H. Gunning, 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Commanding.

*Tlantlang Column.*
Major A. G. F. Browne, D.S.O., 39th Bengal Infantry, Commanding.

*Tashon Column.*
Major A. Howlett, 12th (Burma) Madras Infantry, Commanding.

Lieutenant W. R. Festing, Royal Irish Fusiliers, has again commanded the Darjiling Cooly Corps, and again evinced judgment and discretion in dealing with these people.



*Kanhaw Column.*
Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras).
Surgeon-Captain E. O. Wight, Army Medical Staff.
Surgeon-Captain I. P. Doyle, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service (Madras).

*Nwengal Column.*
Surgeon-Captain G. M. Dobson, M.B., Army Medical Staff.
Surgeon-Captain W. D. Sutherland, Indian Medical Service (Madras).

*Baungshè Column.*
Surgeon-Captain A. G. E. Newland, Indian Medical Service (Madras).
Surgeon-Captain S. C. Philson, Army Medical Staff.

*Tlantlang Column.*
Same as Baungshè Column.

*Tashon Column.*
Same as Baungshè Column.

*Darjiling Cooly Corps.*
Surgeon-Captain H. E. Banatvala, Indian Medical Service (Bengal).
Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, Indian Medical Department (Bengal).

*Base Hospital, Kalewa.*
Surgeon-Captain C. A. Johnston, Indian Medical Service (Madras).

Lieutenant J. K. Watson, 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps, who took up the duties of Transport Officer with the *coolies* in the Southern Hills after the death of Captain J. St. J. Knowles, Royal Irish Regiment, has managed the corps with judgment and energy, and I trust his services may also be acknowledged.

The medical officers who have served with the columns and at the rest-hospitals are reported as having performed their duties with ability and energy. I would specially bring to notice the services of Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Madras), who has served on the Northern Hills during two seasons, who served with the Kanhaw Column on its march to Imphal, and whose acquaintance with the tribes has been of material service to them, and Surgeon-Captains Dobson and Doyle, who accompanied the Nwengal Column to Lushai.

The Transport Officers who have been in charge of the Government mules on the lines of communications (Captain G. Rippon, 29th Madras Infantry, in the north; Captain G. P. Stewart, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, in the south) have performed arduous duties with skill and energy, and are worthy of commendation. Captain Rippon accompanied the Lushai Column from Fort White to Chittagong, and to his care and energy it is due that the loss in mules was not greater.

9. Though somewhat outside the province of a report of military operations, this report would be incomplete if I did not acknowledge how much of the success of those in the north is due to Mr. B. S. Carey, Political Officer, Northern Chin Hills. By his firmness and judgment in his treatment of the tribes he has them all in due subjection, and he has taught them the advantages of submission to our control and by his tact, consideration, and cordial co-operation with the military he has gained the confidence and esteem of every officer with whom he has served, and their acknowledgment of the great value of his services.

The work of the officers attached to the Intelligence Branch will be hereafter treated of; but I beg specially to bring to notice the services of Major M. C. B. F. Walker, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who accompanied the column from Botong to Lushai. It is reported to me that he

No. 1776, Private J. Hoyles, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. 1677, Private F. Easeny, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. 2635, Private W. Clarke, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. ——, Private J. Pyne, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. ——, Private H. Hunt, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No 2098, Private J. Dark, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. 1837, Private S. Smith, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.
No. 1189, Private Verapillay, 23rd Madras Infantry, severely.
No. 1692, Private Amirdin, 23rd Madras Infantry, dangerously.
No. 1955, Private Dalliah, 23rd Madras Infantry, severely.
No. 1908, Private Mursingloo, 23rd Madras Infantry, dangerously.
No. 1850, Private Abdul Azim, 23rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No 34, Havildar Jiwan Singh, 33rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No. 182, Private Utham Singh, 33rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No. 764, Private Husain Baksh, 33rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No. 647, Private Dela Khan, 33rd Madras Infantry, severely.
No. 657, Private Ibrahim Khan, 33rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No. 753, Private Narayan Singh, 33rd Madras Infantry, slightly.
No. 94, Naik Samna Ulla Khan, 33rd Madras Infantry, severely.
No 70, Sapper Maung Kyin, Burma Sappers and Miners, severely.
No 133, Sapper Maung Po Lo, Burma Sappers and Miners, slightly.
No. 229, Sapper Maung Po Kin, Burma Sappers and Miners, severely.
No. 120, Sapper Shan Gullay, Burma Sappers and Miners, slightly.
No. 85, Sapper Ko Ngo, Burma Sappers and Miners, slightly.
Jemadar Jangbir Chhatri, Mogaung Levy.
Havildar Mahabir Ghallay, Mogaung Levy.
No 227, Naik Tharanidi Jaisi, Mogaung Levy.
No. 1108, Sepoy Nandalal Jaisi, Mogaung Levy.

was employed in preparing the road and in forwarding rations to the post at Sadôn, which it was arranged should be held by two guns of No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery and 250 rifles of the Mogaung Levy. Major Yule reports that the objects of his expedition have been fully obtained. Brigadier-General Gosset acknowledges the record of good work done by the column, and it is a great pleasure to myself to bring to notice that the energy, forethought, and power of arrangement displayed by Major Yule has confirmed the high character I had of him after his services in the Momeik District during February of season 1890-91. Major Yule brings to notice the services of Lieutenant A. R. Denne, 2nd Madras Infantry, and Lieutenant H. C. Holman, Devonshire Regiment, and Surgeon-Captain J. S. Green, Medical Staff, for excellent service throughout the operations.

The list of killed and wounded in the Irrawaddy Column, inclusive of those at Sadôn, is as per margin.

The column was finally broken up on the 18th April 1892, and the troops returned to quarters.

9. *North-Eastern Column.*—This column, composed of the troops as per margin, commanded by Captain T. A. H. Davies, Devonshire Regiment, left Bhamo on the 15th December, the object being to work northwards from Bhamo along the hills bordering on the Chinese

Captain T. A. H. Davies, 2nd Devonshire Regiment, Commanding.

Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, 19th Madras Infantry, Staff Officer.

*Troops.*

1 British officer, 2 guns,—No. 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery.

2 British officers, 75 rifles,—2nd Devonshire Regiment.

1 British officer, 50 rifles,—mounted infantry, 2nd Devonshire Regiment.

1 British officer, 50 rifles,—23rd Madras Infantry.

1 British officer, 75 rifles,—33rd (Burma) Madras Infantry.



frontier, to visit the tribes which had not hitherto come under our subjection, and as far as possible to determine what was the original boundary between China and Burma. A glance at the map which accompanies Captain Davies' report (*a*) will show that the country through which the column passed has been thoroughly visited. The column met with no opposition on the march up the frontier, but at Kazu received the news of the attack on Sadôn, and Captain Davies, proceeding at once by forced marches, relieved that place on the 20th February. Subsequently the column turned south and visited the country between Watang and south to Pasao, and having completed this work struck the Irrawaddy at Talawgyi on the 31st March, and returned to Bhamo early in April. The casualties in the column during the fighting round Sadôn were as per margin. Captain Davies brings to notice the services of Captain G. H. H. Couchman, D.S.O., 2nd Somersetshire Light Infantry, of the Intelligence Branch, and of Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, 19th Madras Infantry, his staff officer, and I consider Captain Davies has conducted the operations of the column entrusted to his command with skill and discretion.

*Wounded.*

No. 485, Corporal J. Ford, 2nd Devonshire, severely.

No. 1692, Private J. Cudmore, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.

No. 2043, Private F. Hilliard, 2nd Devonshire, slightly.

No. 620, Sepoy Hazara Singh, 33rd Madras Infantry, severely.

Two Panthé drivers severely wounded.

10. *Eastern Column.*—This column, strength as per margin, has obtained satisfactorily the object with which it was entrusted, which was to operate in the country south of the Taping and in the Namkan Valley. It met with no opposition, but much valuable information regarding the Chinese frontier, the trade routes, &c., has been obtained. Captain Preston brings to notice the services of Lieutenant M. R. Hurly, 33rd Madras Infantry, his staff officer; Lieutenants G. M. Morris, 2nd Madras Infantry, Intelligence Officer; and R. C. Pierce, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Transport Officer.

Captain J. E. Preston, 33rd (Burma) Madras Infantry, Commanding.

Lieutenant M. R. Hurly, 33rd (Burma) Madras Infantry, Staff Officer.

*Troops.*

1 British officer, 50 rifles,—2nd Devonshire Regiment.

1 British officer, 50 rifles,—33rd (Burma) Madras Infantry.

1 British officer, 30 rifles,—mounted infantry, 33rd (Burma) Madras Infantry.

11. It will be acknowledged, I feel sure, that the arrangements for the supply of ammunition, rations, &c., for columns destined to operate in a district practically unknown was a task of no mean order, and when the columns had once been organized, and the numerous movements completed to concentrate the troops on Bhamo, this task fell on Colonel J. H. Prendergast, commanding at that station, and I cannot speak too highly of the forethought and judgment with which these arrangements were made. The points at which supply depôts were to be established having been once settled, the arrangements, despite

Arrangements for supply.

(*a*) Not published.

many and great difficulties, were completed in a manner which reflects the greatest credit on Colonel Prendergast. In making these arrangements Colonel Prendergast was ably seconded by Captain F. M. Barwick, Marine Transport Officer at Mandalay, and by Messrs. G. A. Lye and A. W. MacArthur, first grade officers, Royal Indian Marine, and J. M Puttock, Local Marine Department, who were stationed at convenient points on the Upper Irrawaddy for the purpose of pushing on stores. This in itself was a matter requiring the greatest energy and skill, for the navigation of the river between Senbu and Myitkyina had not been before accomplished by steamers at low water. This was ably managed by Mr. Lye, who took charge of the section between Senbo and Myitkyina, and who, with the assistance of Lieutenant G. Lubbock, Royal Engineers, arranged for the removal by dynamite of obstacles in the river, and was thus able to organise a regular service of steamers which plied between Bhamo and Myitkyina.

12. The river transport service having been arranged, the task of pushing forward the necessary supplies for so large a force fell on Lieutenant J. F. Barry, Executive Commissariat Officer at Bhamo. I had opportunity of personally satisfying myself of this officer's very complete arrangements, and I consider that they were carried out in a manner which stamps Lieutenant Barry as a Commissariat officer of much promise.

Commissariat Department.

13. All the officers commanding the columns have acted with energy and spirit, and I particularly wish to bring to notice the services of Captain Davies and Major Yule. The former officer, though a comparatively young officer, has commanded his column with judgment, and I consider his services worthy of notice. The latter officer has shown a marked ability for command, and I trust his services may receive special recognition. I have every reason to be most satisfied with the energy and ability displayed by all the medical officers attached to columns and at the base and rest-hospitals.

Officers brought to notice.

Lastly, I beg to acknowledge the cordial support and assistance I have received from Brigadier-General M. W. E. Gosset, C.B., who joined the Mandalay command before the troops took the field, and who accompanied me to Sadôn in February 1892.

14. I must not omit to mention that when the establishment of a post at Sadôn became apparent, the problem of keeping open the communication with the Irrawaddy during the rains was a source of much anxiety. This was ultimately solved by the construction of a suspension bridge over the Namli river, which was successfully accomplished in the face of many difficulties and not without considerable loss of health to both First-grade Officer G. A. Lye, Indian Marine, and Lieutenant Lubbock, Royal Engineers. To carry out this work every article used in the construction had to be brought from Mandalay and transported from the Irrawaddy at Waingmaw to the Namli on elephants, and there placed in position. I consider it is a work which reflects the greatest credit on these officers

Namli bridge.

and deserving of special consideration. Th bridge is now completed, and is in good workin order.

As this letter closes my report of the oper tions in Burma, I beg to bring to notice the e cellent service rendered me by Lieutenant-Co nel H. H. Harvey-Kelly, Principal Commissar Officer of the Columns, and to tender to t officer my most cordial thanks. Both in supply and transport arrangements he has b of invaluable assistance to me, and has carried difficult duties with tact and discretion.

---

No. 2332-W,—"*Field Operations—Burma*,"—d Ootacamund, 31st July 1892.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE HON'BLE J. C. DORMER, K.C.B., Commander-in-C Madras Army,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

In continuation of my No. 2331-W of the July 1892, I have honor to forward her letter No. 644-E of the 15th July 1892 fro General Officer Commanding the Burma Di bringing to notice the excellent services ren by Major J. H. Sewell, 2nd Norfolk Reg Assistant Adjutant-General, Mandalay Di and Major H. B. Jeffreys, Royal Artillery sa sistant Adjutant-General, Myingyan Distr organizing the several columns within t tricts of which they have been during t operations in Burma the chief staff office sta

---

No. 644-E, —"*Honours and Rewards*,"—dated R 15th July 1892.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL R. C. STEWART, C.B. manding the Burma District,

To—The Adjutant-General, Madras Army.

In continuation of my No. 180-D, date June 1892, I have honor to add that I inad ently omitted to mention the names of M J. H. Sewell, 2nd Norfolk Regiment, Assis Adjutant-General, Mandalay District, and M H. B. Jeffreys, Royal Artillery, Assistant A tant-General, Myingyan District, who have d excellent service in organising the seve columns within the districts of which they the chief staff officers.

2. Major Sewell has for the last two seas performed the duties of Assistant Adjutant-G eral with marked ability, and had the arrangi of the Wuntho expedition as well as those the Eastern Frontier during 1890-91, and t whole of the columns on the North-Eastern Fro tier during 1891-92, which he has carried out my entire satisfaction.

3. Major Jeffreys joined the Myingyan Distri just as the columns were taking the field i 1891-92, and displayed all the qualification necessary for a staff officer of so important district at a critical period.

4. I think the services of these officers are entitled to acknowledgment and recognition.

## APPOINTMENTS.

### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1016.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Hugh Maclean Halliday, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry,—1st April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Frederick James Moberly, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 37th Bengal Infantry,—4th October 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Moberly will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 4th October 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1017.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Alexander Moore, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 6th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—4th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Vickers Alexander, Royal Irish Regiment, Wing Officer, 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—5th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Alexander will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 5th April 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1018.**—Second-Lieutenant Herbert Brand, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 29th March 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Brand will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1019.**—The undermentioned Second-Lieutenants appointed to the unattached list of the British Army, who have been nominated by the Secretary of State for India for service in the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

*Bengal.*

J. H. K. Stewart.
R. M. Hall.
J. D. Cadell.
B. M. L. Brodhurst.
S. K. B. Rice.
E. E. Barwell.
E. C. Corbyn.
P. H. Dundas.
J. S. Corlett.

*Madras.*

B. H. B. Magrath.
J. E. Hughes.
C. I. F. O. Johnes.
R. L. Ricketts.
C. R. Harbord.
E. G. W. Pratt.



*Bombay.*

G. M. G. Parker.
W. B. T. Abbey.
R. Dudgeon.
G. A. R. Watts.
W. FitzA. Stewart.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1020.**—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 912 of 1891, the appointment of Sultan Muhammad as a Jemadar, on probation, is cancelled.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1021.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major H. St. P. Maxwell, C.S.I., Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Assam, Political Agent and Superintendent, Manipur State, (p. a.) for one year and three months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. W. S. Wingate, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year and six months, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor T. O. Drake, Ordnance Department, office of the Director-General of Ordnance in India, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 1022.**—Colonel H. F. Grant, C.B., British Service, Assistant Adjutant-General, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for 140 days, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

**No. 1023.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. A. Birch, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 1st December 1891.

Captain E. J. Medley, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 17th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 11th May 1892.

Lieutenant H. A. Moore, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 45th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th August 1892.

**No. 1024.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Captain G. R. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 22nd January 1892.

**No. 1025.**—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Second grade Assistant Apothecary G. S. Collett for one year.

**No. 1026.**—Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (p. a.) from the 11th October to the 19th December 1892, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—32nd year commenced 14th July 1892.

**No. 1027.**—Captain G. C. P. Onslow, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 1st December 1892. Pension service—20th year commenced 24th October 1892.

**No. 1028.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel G. T. Skipwith, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for three months.

Major H. H. R. Heath, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-command, 11th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for seven days.

Major J. B. Lynch, Commandant, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain J. W. Cowley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 43rd Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for four months.

Lieutenant H. C. C. Ducat, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for seven days.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. King, M.B., C.I.E., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, (p. a.) for one month.

**No. 1029.**—Colonel C. S. MacLean, C.B., C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

## JUDICIAL.

**No. 1030.**—In exercise of the power conferred by section 133 (*1*) of the Army Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to set apart the undermentioned buildings or parts of buildings at the station named below as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely:

*Poona.*

The buildings or parts of buildings situated to the north of the western wing of the Station Hospital at Wanowrie, and known as the ordinary prisoners' ward.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1031.**—The following extract is published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 4th October, 1892, page 5560.*

WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 4th October, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain James Neal, Bengal Ordnance Department, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 25th August 1892.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd June 1892:

James Fairley.
William Henry Knight.
George Taylor (since deceased).

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke is transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 11th September 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1032.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Lieutenants to be Captains.*

Dated 22nd October 1892.

Hugh Daly, C.I.E.
John Archibald Houison-Craufurd.
Harry Troup Brown.
Frederick Weston Peile Macdonald.
Charles Marling Cartwright.
Benjamin Holloway.
FitzJames Maine Edwards.
Walter Sinclair Delamain.
Alfred Woodrow Stanley Wingate.
Turenne Jermyn.
William Maxwell Carpendale.
Francis Hardinge Eliott.
Clarence Yule Cromelin.
Frank Duncan.
Alexander Grierson Davidson.
Arthur Philip Desborough Harris.
Arthur Nicholls.
Richard Pennefather Warren.
Henry Gerard Burton.
Sydney Moore Mason.
Charles Henry Uvedale Price.
James Marshall Stewart.
Havelock Hudson.
Percy Holland.
George Ranier Crawford.
Claye Ross Ross.
Leonard John Mathias.
Charles Clements Reid.
Albert Edward Woods.
William George Hatherell.
Oliver Goldsmith Ievers.
Edward Henry Bernard.
Folliott Churchill.
Walter Edward Brett.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 1033.**—Conductor John Penfold, *seconded*, is brought on the effective list, with effect from the 21st March 1892, *vice* Conductor Edward Barrett, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 1034.**—Sub-Conductor John J. Headwards, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Thomas Oakley Drake, Clerk, office of the Director-General of Ordnance in India, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Goodman, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William C. Parfitt to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 25th June 1892, *vice* Conductor John Penfold, transferred to the pension establishment.

**No. 1035.**—Conductor Henry Saw, Head Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Conductor Patrick Wyer to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

Sub-Conductor John Dow to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 13th September 1892, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Robert Giltrap, transferred to the pension establishment.

*Bombay.*

**No. 1036.**—Sub-Conductor Patrick Kelly, Assistant Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Bombay, on probation, *seconded*, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 2nd April 1892.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1037.**—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Samuel George Wood to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 8th September 1892, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary A. H. Bell, resigned.

**No. 1038.**—First grade Assistant Apothecary David Waller to be second grade Apothecary;



Sub-Assistant Apothecary Arthur Ernest Atwell to be second grade Assistant Apothecary,—

with effect from the 16th September 1892, *vice* first grade Apothecary H. Clayton, retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1039.**—*3rd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Sadho Sukul to be Jemadar, *vice* Anant Ram Pande, deceased, with effect from the 12th August 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1040.**—*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Wazir Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Fattu, Bahadur, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1041.**—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The third Christian name of Captain Jenkins is Layton, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 844 of 1892.

RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1042.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. W. Senior resigns his commission.

**No. 1043.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. Coutts resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th October, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 22nd and the 28th October 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps (2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force). | Lieutenant J. E. Tod . . | 10th October 1892. | Dera Ismail Khan. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd and the 28th October 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Charles McDowal Skene. (a) | Colonel . | General List, Infantry. | 24th March 1891. | Will left . | 4,487 15 0 | ... | 27th December 1892. |
| William Utting Cole (b) | Major . | 3rd Dragoon Guards. | 7th September 1892. | Ditto . | 2,316 0 2 | ... | |

(a) Widow—Rosalie Purnell Skene.
*Children*—1. Charles George.
2. Madeline.
3. Alice Beatrice.
4. John Gordon.
*Address*—Branscombe, Wood Road, Bournesmouth.
*Executor*—Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Skene.
*Address*—Rhigs Villa, Weymouth.

(b) Widow—Mary de Vere.
*Children*—1. William Horace de Vere.
2. John James Burke.
3. Annie de Vere.
*Address*—The Malt House, West Woodhay, Newbury, Berks, England.
Care of Messrs. Clayton Sons and Fargeos, 2, Lancaster Place, London, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th October, 1892.*

**No. 369.**—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 44, dated the 13th February 1892, which relates to the transfer to Burma of Rai Bahadur Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 370.**—Rai Bahadur Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works, is re-transferred to Bengal.

**No. 371.**—With reference to Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 72, Mr. H. W. Conduitt, Assistant Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is provisionally transferred to the Superior Accounts Branch in the permanent rank of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, and in the temporary rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 25th October, 1892.*

**No. 372.**—Mr. K. Balarama Iyer, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is granted extraordinary leave without allowances for one month and fifteen days, under Article 372 (1), Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 373.**—In exercise of the powers given him by section 34 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for enabling Railway Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of Chapter V of that Act and for regulating proceedings before such Commissioners and for prescribing the fees to be taken in relation to such proceedings :

RULES FOR ENABLING RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS TO CARRY INTO EFFECT THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER V OF THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890, AND FOR REGULATING PROCEEDINGS BEFORE SUCH COMMISSIONERS AND FOR PRESCRIBING THE FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RELATION TO SUCH PROCEEDINGS.

### CONTENTS.


PRELIMINARY.

*Interpretation.*

RULES.

1. Interpretation of terms.
2. Meanings assigned to certain expressions in the application of Code to proceedings.

RULES.

*Registrar and Deputy Registrar.*

3. Registrar, and time for transaction of business in his office.
4. Temporary appointment of Deputy Registrar.

*Computation of Time.*

5. Computation of time.

PROCEEDINGS BEFORE REFERENCE TO RAILWAY COMMISSION.

*Applications under Chapter V of the Act to the Governor General in Council.*

6. Contents and submission of applications to the Governor General in Council.
7. Communication of application to railway administration complained of.
8. Consideration of application by Governor General in Council.
9. Rejection of application by Governor General in Council.
10. Reference of application to Railway Commission.
11. Appointment of Railway Commission.

PROCEEDINGS AFTER REFERENCE TO RAILWAY COMMISSION.

*Proceedings before the Commissioners as arbitrators.*

12. Written statements.
13. Documents to be left along with statement.
14. Hearing of reference.

*Proceedings before the Commissioners otherwise than as arbitrators.*

15. Suit how instituted.
16. How to be conducted.
17. Non-application to suits of Chapters II, IV, IX, XIX and XX of Code.
18. Non-application to suits of proviso to section 36 of Code.

*Plaint.*

19. Non-application to plaints of sections 48, 54 to 57, 61 and 62 of Code. Substitution of new sections for sections 49, 50, 58, 59 and 63 of Code.
20. Service of summons. Copy of statement to be annexed thereto.

*Answer.*

21. Form of answer and time for filing and delivery thereof.

*Reply.*

22. Form of reply and time for filing and delivery thereof.

*Consent cases.*

23. Consent cases.

*Written Statements.*

24. Written statements.

*First Hearing.*

25. First hearing.
Service of summons and documents.
Time.
26. Application to suits of Chapter VII, with modifications, and non-application to them of sections 99A, 101, 103 and 107 of Code. Substitution of new section for sections 100 and 102.
27. Substitution of new section for section 146, non-application to suits of section 155, and amendment of section 157 of the Code.
28. Non-application to suits of sections 184 to 185A and 189 to 191. Substitution of new section for section 197 of Code.
29. Non-application to suits of sections 199 and 207 to 216 of Code.
30. Costs.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

*Review.*

31. Review of decision.

*View.*

32. View.

*Depositing maps, plans and other documents.*

33. Depositing maps, plans and other documents.

*Notice of Discontinuance.*

34. Notice of withdrawal or settlement of application.

*Enlargement of time.*

35. Enlargement of time.

*Transmission of documents by post.*

36. Sending of documents by post to Registrar.

*Formal objections.*

37. Orders of Commissioners not to be reversed.

*Appeals.*

38. Appeals from orders of Commissioners.

*Incidental proceedings.*

39. Application of Part II, except Chapter XXIII, and section 396 of Code to suits and references.
Practice in cases not expressly provided for.

*Table of fees.*

40. Table of fees.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—FORMS.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—TABLE OF FEES.




*(Preliminary.—Rules 1-3.)*

***Rules for enabling Railway Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of Chapter V of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and for regulating proceedings before such Commissioners and for prescribing the fees to be taken in relation to such proceedings.***

In exercise of the powers given him by section 34 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for enabling Railway Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of Chapter V of that Act and for regulating proceedings before such Commissioners, and for prescribing the fees to be taken in relation to such proceedings :

PRELIMINARY.

*Interpretation.*

**Interpretation of terms.**

1. In the construction of these rules, and of the forms in the first schedule thereto, words importing the singular number shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular ; and, unless a different intention appears from the context, the following terms shall have the respective meanings hereinafter assigned to them ; that is to say,—

"person" shall include any company or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not :

"the Code" shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882, as amended by subsequent enactments : XIV of 1882.

"the Act" shall mean the Indian Railways Act, 1890 : IX of 1890.

"plaintiff" and "defendant" shall respectively mean the persons named as such respectively in the applications hereinafter referred to ; and terms defined by the General Clauses Acts, 1868 and 1887, or either of them, the Code, or the Act, shall have the same meanings as are assigned to them by those Acts respectively. I of 1868. I of 1887.

**Meanings assigned to certain expressions in the application of Code to proceedings.**

2. In the application of the Code to proceedings under these rules the following expressions shall, unless a different interpretation be required by these rules or the context, have the meanings hereinafter assigned to them ; that is to say,—

"the Court" and "the Court in which the suit is instituted" shall respectively mean the Commissioners :

"the Judge" shall mean the Law Commissioner :

"such officer as it appoints in this behalf" shall mean the Registrar.

*Registrar and Deputy Registrar.*

**Registrar, and time for transaction of business in his office.**

3. (*1*) A "Registrar of the Railway Commissioners" (in these rules referred to as the Registrar) shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council, and his office shall be open daily during office hours and shall be located,—

(*a*) when the Commissioners are not sitting, in the building occupied by the establishment of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, and,

(*b*) when the Commissioners are sitting, in such place as the Commissioners may appoint.

(*2*) When the Commissioners are not sitting, and with their permission when they are sitting, the Registrar's office may be closed on days on which the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department is authorised by him to be closed.

(*Preliminary.—Rules 4-5. Proceedings before Reference to Railway Commission.—Rules 6-11. Proceedings after Reference to Railway Commission.—Rule 12.*)

(3) The Commissioners shall have a common seal (to be used by every Railway Commission appointed under the Act) which shall be kept in the custody of the Registrar at his office.

Temporary appointment of Deputy Registrar.

4. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, as occasion may require, appoint a Deputy Registrar to discharge temporarily all or any of the functions of the Registrar.

*Computation of time.*

Computation of time.

5. The provisions of section 7 of the General Clauses Act, 1887, shall, so far as they can be made applicable, be applied in the computation of time for the purposes of these rules.

I of 1887.

PROCEEDINGS BEFORE REFERENCE TO RAILWAY COMMISSION.

*Applications under Chapter V of the Act to the Governor General in Council.*

Contents and submission of applications to the Governor General in Council.

6. (1) Every application to the Governor General in Council under Chapter V of the Act for the reference of a case to a Railway Commission must be addressed by the applicant to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department. It must be in writing, or printed, and signed by the applicant or his recognised agent, and shall be according to one of the Forms A in the first schedule hereto or to the like effect, and it must be indorsed with the name and address of the applicant, and, if there is a legal adviser acting for him in the matter, with the name and address of such legal adviser.

(2) If the application be for a reference to the Commissioners as arbitrators under section 28, clause (*b*) or clause (*c*), of the Act, it must be signed by all the parties to such reference or their respective recognised agents, and it shall be according to Form A, No. 1, in the said schedule or to the like effect.

(3) In every other case the application shall be according to Form A, No. 2, in the said schedule, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the plaint therein referred to, which plaint must be signed and verified in accordance with the provisions of sections 51 and 52 of the Code.

Communication of application to railway administration complained of.

7. (1) The Governor General in Council before answering the application may, if he shall think fit, refer the same to the railway administration against which it is made, so as to afford the administration an opportunity of making observations thereon: and he will, in such case, give the applicant notice that the application has been so referred, and upon his request and at his expense will furnish him with a copy of the observations (if any) made thereon by the railway administration.

(2) The applicant shall be at liberty, within seven days after he shall have received such copy, to reply thereto as he may be advised.

Consideration of application by Governor General in Council.

8. After consideration of the application and the observations (if any) which may have been made by the railway administration thereon and by the applicant in reply, the Governor General in Council will determine whether or not the application should be referred to a Railway Commission for decision.

Rejection of application by Governor General in Council.

9. Should the Governor General in Council be of opinion that the application ought not to be referred to a Railway Commission, the applicant will be informed accordingly.

Reference of application to Railway Commission.

10. (1) Should the Governor General in Council be of opinion that the application ought to be referred to a Railway Commission, the respective parties thereto will be so informed, and the application will be made over to the Registrar and be filed by him.

(2) The Governor General in Council may make such reference subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose on the applicant as to security for costs or otherwise.

Appointment of Railway Commission.

11. (1) Whenever, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, a Railway Commission ought to be appointed, he will by notification appoint such a Commission and specify the case or cases thereby referred to the Commissioners.

(2) The time and place of the sitting for the first hearing of each such application shall be notified by the Registrar in the *Gazette of India* and to the respective parties to the application.

PROCEEDINGS AFTER REFERENCE TO RAILWAY COMMISSION.

*Proceedings before the Commissioners as arbitrators.*

Written statements.

12. (1) Each of the parties to any application under section 28, clause (*b*) or clause (*c*), of the Act may, at any time within thirty days after the issue of the notification referring the application to a Commission, file with the Registrar a written statement of his case, and the Registrar shall receive all such statements and place them on the record.

(2) Any two or more of the parties to the reference may concur in filing the same written statement.

(3) If all the parties concur in the same written statement, no evidence shall be required or received in support thereof, and the Commissioners shall proceed to hear and determine the questions in difference on the assumption that all the statements contained in such written statement are true, and that all the facts necessary for such determination sufficiently appear in such written statement and the application or one of them, and they shall thereupon proceed to make and sign their award.

(4) Should none of the parties to the reference file any such written statement as aforesaid, the application shall, for the purposes of the hearing and determination of the case, be



(*Proceedings after Reference to Railway Commission.—Rules 13-19.*)

deemed to be a written statement concurred in by all the parties.

(5) If the parties do not all concur in the same written statement, the Commissioners shall as soon as conveniently may be after the expiration of the said period of thirty days, or such further time as may have been granted by any enlargement thereof, hereinafter called the prescribed period, fix the time and place for the first hearing of the reference.

(6) Should any of the parties omit or neglect to file or concur in a written statement, he shall not be permitted to adduce any evidence at the hearing of the reference, but he shall nevertheless be permitted to cross-examine any witnesses produced by any other party in an adverse interest, and shall be entitled to argue any question at issue as he may be advised.

(7) The provisions of sections 114, 115 and 116 of the Code shall apply to all such written statements as aforesaid.

(8) Every such written statement shall be according to one of the Forms B in the first schedule hereto or to the like effect.

Documents to be left along with statement.

13. (1) The party filing any such written statement as aforesaid shall along therewith leave with the Registrar a memorandum of the documents (if any) which he proposes to adduce in evidence at the hearing of the reference, and as many copies on plain paper of such written statement and memorandum as there are other parties to the reference, and four others for the use of the Court.

(2) The Registrar shall sign such memorandum and copies if on examination he shall find them correct.

(3) The Registrar shall, at any time after the expiration of the prescribed period and before the first hearing of the reference, deliver to each of the parties who shall apply therefor a signed copy of all memoranda and written statements filed by any of the other parties to the reference.

(4) The Registrar shall cause the title of the case and a list of the written statements filed therein, with the names of the parties filing them respectively, to be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose and called "The Register of References to Arbitration", and such entries shall be numbered in every according to the order of the notifications referring the cases respectively.

Hearing of reference.

14. On and after the day appointed for the first hearing of the reference, the proceedings shall be conducted in all respects as if the case were being heard under an order of reference made under section 508 of the Code, and the Commissioners were an arbitrator appointed under section 507 of the Code; and all the provisions of the Code in respect of references to arbitration shall apply to such proceedings, subject nevertheless to the provisions of these rules, and to the following additional modifications, that is to say:

(*a*) no time shall be fixed or be deemed to have been fixed for the delivery of the award which may be delivered at any time after the first hearing which the Commissioners may think proper;

(*b*) none of the provisions of sections 509, 510, 511 and 512 of the Code shall apply to any such reference;

(*c*) for the purposes of sections 520, 521 and 522 of the Code "the Court" shall mean the High Court to which in the case in question an appeal lies under section 31 of the Act;

(*d*) for all other purposes of such reference "the Court" shall mean the Commissioners.

*Proceedings before the Commissioners otherwise than as arbitrators.*

Suit how instituted.

15. Every application referred to a Railway Commission (other than an application under section 28, clause (*b*), or clause (*c*), of the Act) shall be called a suit, and shall be deemed to have been instituted by the filing by the Registrar of the application when made over to him by the Governor General in Council under rule 10.

How to be conducted.

16. Subject to the provisions of these rules, every such suit shall be conducted in all respects as if the same were a civil suit instituted in a Court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of the Code, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all the provisions of Part I of the Code shall apply to all such suits.

Non-application to suits of Chapters II, IV, IX, XIX and XX of Code.

17. None of the provisions of Chapters II, IV, IX, XIX and XX of the Code shall apply to any such suit.

Non-application to suits of proviso to section 36 of Code.

18. The proviso at the end of section 36 of the Code shall not apply to any such suit.

*Plaint.*

Non-application to plaints of sections 48, 54 to 57, 61 and 62 of Code. Substitution of new sections for sections 49, 50, 58, 59 and 63 of Code.

19. (1) Sections 48, 54 to 57 (both inclusive), 61 and 62 of the Code shall not apply to any such suit.

(2) For section 49 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Language of plaint.

"49. The plaint must be distinctly written or printed in English, and shall be according to one of the Forms C in the first schedule to these rules or to the like effect."

(3) For section 50 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Particulars to be contained in plaint.

"50. The plaint must contain the following particulars:

(*a*) the name of the Court;

(*b*) the name, description and place of residence of the plaintiff;

(*c*) the name, description and place of residence of the defendant;

(*d*) a plain and concise statement of the circumstances constituting the cause of action, and where and when it arose;

*(Proceedings after Reference to Railway Commission.—Rules 20-21.)*

(*e*) a demand of the relief which the plaintiff claims; and

(*f*) a statement of the manner in which the defendant is or claims to be interested in the question, showing that he is liable to be called upon to answer the plaintiff's demand:

"Provided that, where a railway administration is plaintiff or defendant in any such suit, it shall be sufficient to name such administration in the plaint without any further description or place of residence:

"Provided also that for all purposes of the suit the principal office in India of such administration shall be deemed to be its place of residence."

(*4*) For section 58 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"58. (*1*) Within thirty days after the issue of the notification referring the application to a Commission, the plaintiff shall file with the Registrar a memorandum of the documents (if any) which he proposes to adduce in evidence at the hearing, and he shall at the same time present as many copies on plain paper of the plaint and memorandum of documents as there are defendants, and four others for the use of the Court.

Procedure on filing plaint. "The register of suits."

"(*2*) The Registrar shall sign such memorandum and copies if on examination he shall find them correct.

"(*3*) The Registrar shall thereupon file the plaint and place it upon the record.

"(*4*) The Registrar shall also cause the particulars mentioned in section 50 to be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose and called "the Register of Suits;" and such entries shall be numbered in every year according to the order in which the plaint is admitted."

(*5*) For section 59 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"59. If the plaintiff sues upon a document in his possession or power, he shall at the time of filing the said memorandum deliver the document or a copy thereof to be filed with the plaint."

Production of document on which plaintiff sues. Delivery of document or copy. List of other documents.

(*6*) For section 63 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"63. A document which ought to be entered in the said memorandum, and which is not entered accordingly, shall not, without the leave of the Court, be received in evidence on the plaintiff's behalf at the hearing of the suit.

Inadmissibility of document not produced when plaint filed.

"Nothing in this section shall apply to any document produced for cross-examination of the defendant's witnesses, or in answer to any case set up by the defendant or handed to a witness merely to refresh his memory."

**20.** (*1*) As soon as conveniently may be after the plaintiff has presented such memorandum and copies of the plaint as aforesaid, the Registrar shall cause each defendant to be served with a summons requiring him, within thirty days from the service thereof, to put in his answer (if any) to the said plaint.

Service of summons. Copy of statement to be annexed thereto.

(*2*) Every such summons shall be according to the Form D in the first schedule hereto, and shall be signed by the Registrar and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall be accompanied by one of the copies of the plaint and memorandum of documents mentioned in rule 19, clause (*4*).

(*3*) Every such summons may be served by forwarding the same by post in a registered cover addressed to the defendant, or, where the defendant is a railway administration or a company, to the manager or agent of the administration or the chairman or secretary of the company at its principal office in India.

*Answer.*

**21.** (*1*) Within thirty days from the service of the said summons the defendant shall file with the Registrar his answer, if any, to the plaint, and leave with him four copies of the same for the use of the Court. The answer shall contain a clear and concise statement of the facts which form the ground of defence, or of any objections relied upon. It shall be taken to admit all facts stated in the plaint which are not expressly denied. It shall be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall be signed and verified in accordance with the provisions of sections 51 and 52 of the Code. It shall be indorsed with the name and address of the defendant and, if there is a legal adviser acting for him in the matter, with the name and address of such legal adviser. It shall be according to Form E in the first schedule or to the like effect.

Form of answer and time for filing and delivery thereof.

(*2*) The defendant filing any answer shall along therewith file with the Registrar a memorandum of the documents (if any) which he proposes to adduce in evidence at the hearing of the suit, and leave with him four copies of such memorandum for the use of the Court.

(*3*) The defendant shall at the same time present to the Registrar a plain paper copy of such answer and memorandum of documents as aforesaid, and the Registrar shall sign such copy if on examination he shall find it correct.

(*4*) The defendant shall as soon as may be after the filing on his answer deliver to the plaintiff or his recognised agent such signed copy as last aforesaid.

(*5*) A document which ought to be entered by any defendant in the said memorandum, and which is not entered accordingly, shall not, without the leave of the Court, be received in evidence on his behalf at the hearing of the suit.

Nothing in this clause shall apply to any document produced for cross-examination of the plaintiff's witnesses, or in answer to any case set up by the plaintiff in his reply, or handed to a witness merely to refresh his memory.

(*6*) Should any defendant omit to appear and answer within the time specified in the summons, or such further time as may have been granted by any order of enlargement of time made under these rules, he shall be taken to have admitted all the facts stated in the plaint, and shall not be permitted to adduce any evidence at the hearing of the suit, but he shall nevertheless be at liberty to cross-examine any witness produced by the plaintiff, and shall be entitled to argue any question at issue as he may be advised.



*(Proceedings after Reference to Railway Commission.—Rules 22-27.)*

*Reply.*

**22.** (*1*) Within thirty days from the delivery of the answer or the last of the answers to the plaintiff he shall file his reply (if any) with the Registrar, and leave with him four copies of the same for the use of the Court. The reply may object to the said answers or any of them as being insufficient, stating the grounds of such objection, or deny the facts stated therein, or any of them, or state any other facts in answer to the allegations contained in such answer. It shall be taken to admit all facts stated in the answer and not inconsistent with the plaint which are not expressly denied. It shall be signed and verified in accordance with the provisions of sections 51 and 52 of the Code, and shall be according to one of the Forms F in the first schedule or to the like effect.

Form of reply and time for filing and delivery thereof.

(*2*) The plaintiff shall within the time aforesaid deliver to each defendant who has appeared and answered the plaint a signed copy of his reply.

*Consent cases.*

**23.** The parties may, by consent in writing filed with the Registrar, dispense with the formal proceedings hereinbefore mentioned, or some portion of them, and orders by consent may be drawn up, and, if approved by the Commissioners, may be signed by them.

Consent cases.

*Written statements.*

**24.** (*1*) The parties may, at any time before or at the first hearing of the suit, tender written statements of their respective cases, and the Court shall receive such statements and place them on the record.

Written statements.

(*2*) The provisions of sections 114, 115 and 116 of the Code shall apply to all such written statements.

(*3*) Save as aforesaid, no written statement or other pleading shall be received without special leave of the Commissioners.

*First hearing.*

**25.** (*1*) As soon as the pleadings are complete, the Commissioners shall appoint a time and place for the first hearing of the suit.

First hearing. Service of summons and documents. Time.

(*2*) The Registrar shall, in addition to the notification required by rule 11, clause (*2*), cause a summons to be served upon each of the parties to the suit, requiring him to appear in person or by his pleader at the time and place specified in such summons for the settlement of issues in the suit.

(*3*) Every such summons shall be signed by the Registrar and sealed with the seal of the Court.

(*4*) The provisions of sections 72 to 95 of the Code, both inclusive, shall apply to all the summonses hereinbefore mentioned and the service thereof, but, save as aforesaid, Chapter VI of the Code shall not apply to any suit under these rules.

(*5*) Every document other than a summons required by these rules to be served upon or delivered to any party may be so served or delivered by forwarding the same by post in a registered cover addressed to such party, or his recognised agent, or, where such party is a railway administration or a company, to the manager or agent of the administration or the chairman or secretary of the company at its principal office in India.

(*6*) In the computation of time under these rules every document so forwarded by post as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been delivered by the party delivering the same when put into the post or handed to some proper officer of the Post Office for the purpose of being posted, and to have been delivered to the party to whom the same is addressed in due course of post, unless he shall prove that it was not in fact delivered to him or at his residence until some later time.

**26.** (*1*) In the application of Chapter VII of the Code to suits under these rules, for the words "fixed for the defendant to appear and answer," or any words tantamount thereto, wherever they occur, the words "appointed for the first hearing of the suit", shall be substituted.

Application to suits of Chapter VII with modifications, and non-application to them of sections 99A, 101, 103 and 107 of Code. Substitution of new section for sections 100 and 120.

(*2*) None of the provisions of sections 99A, 101, 103 and 107 of the Code shall apply to any such suit.

(*3*) For sections 100 and 102 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"100. If any party appears and any other party does not appear, the Court may either—

Procedure if only some of the parties appear.

(*a*) proceed *ex parte* as to the party not appearing;

(*b*) direct a second summons to be issued and served on the party not appearing; or

(*c*) postpone the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct notice of such day to be given to the party not appearing."

(*4*) Save as hereinbefore appears, nothing in Chapter VIII of the Code shall apply to any suit under these rules.

Substitution of new section for section 146, non-application to suits of section 155, and amendment of section 157 of the Code.

**27.** (*1*) For section 146 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"146. At the first hearing of the suit the Court shall, after reading the pleadings and the written statements, if any, and hearing the allegations made by the parties or their pleaders respectively, ascertain upon what material propositions of fact or of law the parties are at variance, and shall thereupon proceed to frame and record the issues on which the right decision of the case appears to the Court to depend.

Issues.

*(Proceedings after Reference to Railway Commission.—Rules 28-30. General Provisions.—Rules 31-37.)*

"When issues both of law and of fact arise in the same suit, and the Court is of opinion that the case may be disposed of on the issues of law only, it shall try those issues first, and for that purpose may, if it thinks fit, postpone the settlement of the issues of fact until after the issues of law have been determined.

"Nothing in this section shall require the Court to frame and record issues when the defendant at the first hearing of the suit makes no defence."

(2) Section 155 of the Code shall not apply to any suit under these rules.

(3) Section 157 of the Code shall be read as if the words and figures "rule 26, clause (3)," were inserted therein instead of the word and figures "Chapter VII."

Non-application to suits of sections 184 to 185A and 189 to 191. Substitution of new section for section 197 of Code.

28. (1) None of the provisions of sections 184, 185, 185A, 189, 190 and 191 of the Code shall apply to any suit under these rules.

(2) For section 197 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Swearing of affidavits.

"197. The oath of the declarant of an affidavit to be used before the Commissioners may be administered by one of the Commissioners or by the Registrar, or by any Court or Magistrate, or by any officer having authority to administer the oath of the declarant in the case of an affidavit under the Code."

Non-application to suits of sections 199 and 207 to 216 of Code.

29. None of the provisions of section 199, or of sections 207 to 216, both inclusive, of the Code shall apply to any suit under these rules.

Costs.

30. Every order for costs made by the Commissioners shall be made subject to taxation thereof, and such costs shall be taxed by the Registrar, or by such other person as the Commissioners may direct, upon the order of the Commissioners under which the costs are payable, and, unless it shall be otherwise directed by such order, shall be taxed as between party and party.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS.

*Review.*

Review of decision.

31. (1) Every application to the Governor General in Council, under the proviso to section 39 of the Act, to re-appoint the Commissioners for the purpose of hearing an application for a review of their decision must, unless the Governor General in Council shall in any particular case see fit to enlarge the time for making such application, be made within six weeks after the said decision has been communicated to the parties.

(2) Every such application to the Governor General in Council must be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, and shall be according to Form A, No. 3, in the first schedule, or to the like effect.

(3) The proceedings upon every such application will be governed as nearly as may be by the provisions of rules 6 to 11, both inclusive.

*View.*

View.

32. In any case in which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, a view is necessary or desirable, it may be had by one or more Commissioners as they may direct.

*Depositing maps, plans and other documents.*

Depositing maps, plans and other documents.

33. The parties shall leave with the Registrar one week before the day fixed for the first hearing of the suit or reference any maps, plans, sections, time-tables and other documents which are referred to in any pleading or written statement filed therein, or which may be useful in explaining or supporting the same.

*Notice of discontinuance.*

Notice of withdrawal or settlement of application.

34. When any application referred to the Commissioners is withdrawn or settled, the applicant shall immediately give notice of the withdrawal or settlement to the Registrar.

*Enlargement of time.*

Enlargement of time.

35. (1) When the Commissioners who are to decide an application are not sitting, the Registrar, and when they are sitting the Commissioners, may enlarge the time appointed by any of these rules for doing any act or taking any proceeding in relation to the application, and any such enlargement may be granted, although the request therefor is not made till after the expiration of the time so appointed.

(2) All applications for enlargement of the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding under these rules, and all applications under Chapter X of the Code prior to the first hearing of the suit or reference, shall be made in the first instance to the Registrar, who shall have in respect of such applications all the powers of the Court:

Provided that every decision of the Registrar under this rule shall be subject to appeal to the Law Commissioner, who may either hear and decide such appeal himself or refer the same to the Commissioners for their decision, and in either case such decision shall be final.

(3) Notice of appeal to the Law Commissioner from any decision of the Registrar under this rule must be given to the Registrar and the opposite party or his pleader within forty-eight hours from the date of the decision appealed from.

*Transmission of documents by post.*

Sending of documents by post to Registrar.

36. Pleadings and other documents required by these rules to be filed with the Registrar may be sent by post in registered covers addressed to the Registrar to the Railway Commissioners, and prepaid.

*Formal objections.*

Orders of Commissioners not to be reversed.

37. No orders of the Commissioners shall be reversed or substantially varied, nor shall any case be remanded in appeal, or



*(General Provisions.—Rules 38-40. The First Schedule.—Forms.)*

any proceeding defeated or impeded, on account of any error, defect or irregularity, whether in the decision or in any order passed in the suit or otherwise, not affecting the merits of the case or the jurisdiction of the Court.

*Appeals.*

Appeals from orders of Commissioners.

38. (1) Subject to the provisions of sections 31 and 32 of the Act and of these rules, an appeal shall lie to the High Court from every order of the Commissioners as if it were an original decree of a Court immediately subordinate thereto.

(2) Save as hereinafter mentioned, all the provisions of Chapter XLI of the Code shall apply to all such appeals.

(3) Nothing in section 551 of the Code shall apply to any such appeal.

(4) For section 553 of the Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Publication and service of notice of day for hearing appeal.

"553. The day so fixed shall be notified by the Registrar of the High Court in the *Gazette of India*, and a copy of such notification shall be served on the respondent or on his pleader in the High Court in the manner provided in Chapter VI for the service on a defendant of a summons to appear and answer; and all rules applicable to such summons, and to proceedings with reference to the service thereof, shall apply to the service of such notification."

*Incidental proceedings.*

Application of Part II, except Chapter XXIII, and section 396, of Code to suits and references.

Practice in cases not expressly provided for.

39. (1) All the provisions of Part II of the Code, except Chapter XXIII, and section 396 in Chapter XXV, shall apply to all suits and references under these rules.

(2) Save as herein provided, the provisions of the Code shall not apply to any such suit or reference.

(3) In every case not herein or in and by the Act provided for the general principles of practice in the High Court shall be adopted and applied by the Commissioners.

*Table of fees.*

Table of fees.

40. The fees, a table whereof is in the second schedule hereto, may be demanded and taken in respect of the proceedings before the Commissioners.

D.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

### FORMS.

A.

*Applications to the Governor General in Council.*

No. 1.—Application under rule 6 (2).
" 2.—Application under rule 6 (3).
" 3.—Application under rule 31.

B.

*Written Statements in cases referred to the Commissioners as Arbitrators [rule 12 (8)].*

No. 1.—Arbitration under an agreement between two or more Railway Administrations.
No. 2.—Arbitration where a suit has been commenced by or against a Railway Administration.
No. 3.—Arbitration in other cases.

C.

*Forms of Plaint [rule 19 (2)].*

1. Complaint under section 28, clause (a), of the Act.
2. Plaint in a suit for a through rate.
3. Plaint in a suit in respect of terminals.

D.

*Summons to Defendant to appear and answer Suit [rule 20 (2)].*

(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

E.

*Answer* [*rule 21 (1)*].

F.

*Reply* [*rule 22 (1)*].

1. Reply when there is only one defendant who has answered.
2. Reply when more than one defendant has answered.

A.

No. 1.—*Application for a reference to the Commissioners as Arbitrators.*

TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In the matter of an agreement for reference to arbitration made between
the A. Railway Administration of the one part
and
the B. Railway Administration of the other part,
*or as the case may be.*

The application of—
The A. Railway Administration,
The B. Railway Administration,
&c.
The applicants state as follows:
1.
2.
3.
&c.

*m.* Various matters in difference have arisen between the applicants in respect of the matters aforesaid, and the applicants are desirous of referring the same and all other matters in difference between them arising out of the said agreement [*or as the case may be*] to the decision of a Railway Commission.

The applicants therefore apply to the Governor General in Council for an order appointing a Railway Commission for the determination of the said matters in difference and all other matters in difference between the same parties (*or as the case may be*), and referring this application and the matters in difference aforesaid to the Commissioners for their decision.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed

Seal of the A. Railway Company,
A. B., *Manager.*

&c.
&c.

No. 2.—*Application for a reference to the Commissioners otherwise than as Arbitrators.*

TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The application of A. B., &c.

In the matter of the complaint of A. B. against the Z. Railway Administration [*or as the case may be*].

1. The applicant states that he is aggrieved by the conduct of the Z. Railway Administration in respect of the several matters appearing by the accompanying plaint, and that he is advised that he has no sufficient remedy for such grievances without the aid of a Railway Commission.

2 The applicant therefore applies to the Governor General in Council for an order appointing a Railway Commission and for a reference of the said complaint to the Commissioners, and that the Commissioners may hear and decide the same and may make such orders in respect thereof as the circumstances may require.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed A. B.
*or* C. D. on behalf of A. B.

*No. 3.—Application for an order to review.*

TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,
and
In the matter of a suit
Between A. B. . . . . Plaintiff,
And the Z. Railway Administration . . . Defendant.



(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

The application of the abovenamed plaintiff
(*or as the case may be*).

The applicant states as follows:

1. On the day of 18 the Governor General in Council was pleased, on the application of the said A. B., to refer the abovementioned suit to a Railway Commission .

2. On the day of 18 &c., *state any circumstances that may be material.*

*m.* On the day of 18 the Commissioners passed an order in the said suit, a copy whereof, and of the judgment whereon such order was founded, accompanies this application.

*n.* The applicant is advised, and hereby submits that the said order is erroneous for the following (among other) reasons:

1.
2.
3.
&c.

*p.* The applicant is further advised that the said order is not open to appeal by reason that , &c.,

*a.* [*If the reason, or one of the reasons, why the order is not appealable be the delay or other default of the applicant, state here the circumstances on which he relies for the purpose of excusing the same.*]

*y.* The applicant is aggrieved by the said order, but under the circumstances hereinbefore appearing he has no sufficient remedy for such grievance without the aid of the order hereby applied for.

*z.* The applicant therefore applies to the Governor General in Council for an order re-appointing the said Commissioners and referring the said suit back to the Commissioners for the purpose of hearing an application for a review of their said decision, and of granting the same and re-hearing the case if they think that the case should be reheard.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed A. B.
*or as the case may be.*

B.

No. 1.—*Written statement in reference under a standing Agreement for reference to arbitration between two or more Railway Administrations.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,
and
In the matter of a reference to arbitration
Between the A. Railway Administration . . . *Plaintiff,*
And the B. Railway Administration . . . . *Defendant.*

*Written statement on behalf of the plaintiff (or defendant).*

(*or, if more than one plaintiff or defendant,* of the plaintiff A *for* of the defendant B, *or as the case may be*).

The said plaintiff (*or defendant*) states as follows:

1. By an agreement in writing, dated &c., it was, amongst other things agreed, &c.
2.
3.
4.
&c.

*m.* The plaintiff (*or defendant*) claims that, under the circumstances herein appearing, he is entitled to an order declaring, &c., and directing, &c.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed , &c.

[NOTE.—*Nothing which already appears by the application signed by all the parties should be repeated in this statement.*]

(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

No. 2.—*Written statement when a suit commenced by or against a Railway Administration has been referred to Commissioners as Arbitrators.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,

and

In the matter of a suit

Between A. B. . . . . *Plaintiff,*

And the Z. Railway Administration . . *Defendant.*

*Written statement on behalf of the plaintiff* *&c.*

1. Upon the day of 189 the plaintiff instituted a suit against the defendant in the Court for the recovery of , &c.

2. By an agreement dated , &c. [*or*, by an order dated , &c., and made in the said suit by consent of all parties thereto, *or as the case may be*] it was agreed, &c.

3.

4.

&c.

*m.* The plaintiff (*or defendant*) claims, &c. (as in Form No. 1).

Dated this day of , &c.

Signed , &c.

*See note to Form No. 1.*

---

No. 3.—*Written statement in other cases of reference to the Commissioners as Arbitrators.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890,

and

In the matter of a reference to Arbitration

Between A. B. . . . . *Plaintiff,*

And the Z. Railway Administration . . . *Defendant.*

*Written statement on behalf of the plaintiff.*

The plaintiff states as follows:

1.

2.

3.

4. By an agreement in writing dated, &c., it was, amongst other things, agreed that the parties hereto should concur in an application to the Governor General in Council for a reference of all the said matters in difference to a Railway Commission and , &c.

5.

6.

&c.

*m.* The plaintiff claims, &c. (as in Form No. 1).

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed , &c.

*See note to Form No. 1.*

---

C.

No. 1.—*Complaint under section 28, clause (a), of the Act.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Between A. B. of . . . . *Plaintiff,*

And the Z. Railway Administration . . . . *Defendant.*



(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

A. B., the abovenamed plaintiff, states as follows:

1.

2.

3.

&c.

*m.* On the day of 18 the plaintiff applied to the Governor General in Council for an order referring this complaint to a Railway Commission for hearing and determination, and by a notification, No. , and published in the *Gazette of India* on the 18 , the Governor General in Council was pleased to order, &c.

[*The dates and numbers to be left blank, and to be filled in by the Registrar after the order of reference has been made.*]

*n.* The plaintiff prays for an order enjoining the said Railway Administration (*here state concisely the nature of the application, as, for example,*) to desist from giving any undue preference to themselves or other persons in the forwarding, or in the receiving, forwarding, and delivering for themselves or other persons, of goods, or in their charges for the same, over the said A. B. in the forwarding of such goods for him, and enjoining the said Railway Administration not to subject him to any undue prejudice in respect thereof.

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed A. B.

*or* C. D.,

*Legal Adviser to A. B.*

---

No. 2.—*For a Through Rate.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

Between the A. Railway Administration . . . *Plaintiff,*

And the Z. Railway Administration . . . . *Defendant.*

The abovenamed plaintiff states as follows:—

1. The plaintiff's railway system comprises, amongst other lines, a line on the statutory broad gauge running from X to Y.

2. The defendant's railway system comprises, amongst other lines, a line on the like gauge running from Y to Z.

3. There is a physical connection between the two lines abovementioned by a junction at A; *x* chains from the plaintiff's station at Y, and *y* chains from the defendant's station at Y. By means of this connection carriages and wagons can freely pass and repass from the plaintiff's line to the defendant's line, and *vice versâ*.

4. There is a considerable traffic in between X and Z, and it would be a great convenience, in the interests of the public, that goods should be carried from X to Z at through rates.

5. On the day of the plaintiffs by their manager gave a written notice to the defendant, a copy whereof is set forth in the schedule hereto, No. 1.

6. On the day of the plaintiff received from the defendant a written notice of objection, copy whereof is set forth in the said schedule, No. 2.

&c.

7. On the day of the plaintiff applied to the Governor General in Council , &c. *(as in Form No. 1).*

*n.* The plaintiff prays for an order allowing the proposed through rate and the apportionment thereof, or fixing such other rate or apportionment as may seem to the

(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

Commissioners to be just and reasonable, or for such further or other order in the premises as the circumstances may require.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed &c.

No. 3.—*For Terminals.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

*Title as in No. 1.*

A. B., the abovenamed plaintiff, states as follows :

1.

2.

3.

&c.

*m.* On the day of 189 (*as in No. 1*).

*n.* The plaintiff prays as follows :

1. That it may be declared that the terminal of so charged by the defendant as aforesaid is not a reasonable terminal under the circumstances herein appearing.

2. That the defendant may be restrained by injunction from continuing to charge the said terminal.

3. That it may be decided what is a reasonable sum to be paid to the defendant in respect of such terminal as aforesaid.

4. That such further or other order may be made as the circumstances may require.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed &c.

---

D.

*Summons to appear and answer.*

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

*Title.*

To the defendant, the Z. Railway Administration.

Whereas the Governor General in Council has referred to a Railway Commission the complaint of the abovenamed plaintiff, A. B., a copy whereof accompanies this summons, you are hereby required within thirty days from the service hereof upon you to put in your answer to the same, and take notice that in default of such answer being put in within such time the Railway Commission may proceed to hear the suit *ex parte*.

And you are further required along with your answer to file a complete list or memorandum of all documents in your possession or power containing evidence relating to the merits of the plaintiff's case, and of all documents, whether in your possession or not, upon which you intend to rely in support of your case.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Commissioners this day of 18 .

Signed M. N.,

*Registrar.*



(*The First Schedule.—Forms.*)

E.

*Answer* [*rule 21 (1)*].

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

*Title.*

In answer to the plaint of the abovenamed plaintiff, the abovenamed defendant, the Railway Administration, states that—

1.

2.

This answer is made on behalf of the said Railway Administration by C. D. of , who is acquainted with the facts stated therein.

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed C. D.

---

F.

No. 1.—*Reply—One Defendant* [*rule 22 (1)*].

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

*Title.*

In reply to the answer of the abovenamed Railway Administration, the abovenamed plaintiff states that—

1.

2. And the said A. B. admits that—

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed A. B

*or* C. D.,

*Legal Adviser to A. B.*

---

No. 2.—*Reply—More Defendants than one* [*rule 22 (1)*].

BEFORE THE RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

In the matter of the Indian Railways Act, 1890.

*Title.*

The reply of the abovenamed plaintiff to the answers of the abovenamed defendants.

1. In reply to the answer of the defendant, the A. Railway Administration, the plaintiff, states that—

2.

3.

4. In reply to the answer of the defendant, C. D., the plaintiff states that , &c.

5.

6.

*m.* And the plaintiff admits that , &c.

Dated this day of 189 .

Signed &c.

*(The Second Schedule.—Table of Fees.)*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

### TABLE OF FEES (RULE 40).

*To be taken in relation to Proceedings before Railway Commissioners.*

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Every plaint filed | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Every summons | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Every answer, reply or other written statement filed | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Office copy of proceedings or other documents of the like nature; per hundred words or fraction of a hundred words. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| NOTE.—Copies of maps, plans, sections and the like are to be paid for by the party requiring them according to the actual cost. | | | |
| Every hearing in the nature of an arbitration between Railway Administrations [Act IX, 1890, s. 28 (*b*) and (*c*)], each day or part of a day. | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| Every decision of such difference | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Every hearing in the nature of an arbitration, one of the parties being other than a Railway Administration [Act IX, 1890, s. 28 (*c*)], each day or part of a day. | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| Every decision of such difference | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Every decree or final order made in any suit | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| NOTE.—The fee for the hearing is to be paid on each day by the party whose case is then being heard, unless the Commissioners otherwise order. | | | |

NOTE.—All fees shall be collected by court-fee stamps.
Stamps representing the fee for a summons shall be affixed to the application for the issue of the summons.
Stamps representing the fee for an office copy shall be affixed to the application for the copy.
The paper bearing stamps representing any other fee must have enfaced thereon a description of the proceeding in respect of which the fee was paid.
Every stamp filed must be cancelled in accordance with the law and rules for the time being in force for the cancellation of court-fee stamps.

*The 26th October, 1892.*

**No. 374.**—Mr. C. Vincent, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I., R.E., or until further orders.

**No. 375.**—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows:

*To Madras.*
Mr. W. Hutton.
" A. H. Morin.

*To Bombay.*
Mr. P. J. Corbett.
" E. G. Gahagan.

*To Bengal.*
Mr. E. A. Smith.

*To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*
Mr. H. M. Willmott.
" G. H. Streatfeild.

*To Punjab.*
Mr. H. C. Robertson.
" G. C. Lawrie.
" C. W. Johnson.

*To Burma.*
Mr. L. W. Lewis.
" J. H. White.

*To State Railways.*
Mr. G. Richards.
" T. H. Heap.
" H. R. Walton.

**No. 376.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 375, dated the 26th October 1892, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers are posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways:

Mr. G. Richards.
" T. H. Heap.
" H. R. Walton.

**No. 377.**—Mr. H. C. V. Sage, Traffic Candidate, is confirmed in his appointment in the Traffic Department, and is promoted to Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

**No. 378.**—Mr. H. C. V. Sage, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Class III, Grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on the Burma State Railway.

**No. 379.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 345 of the 29th September 1892, Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah Railway Survey, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, from date of taking up the duties of the appointment.



**No. 380.**—Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Wazirabad-Mooltan Railway Survey, with the rank of Superintendent of Works, with effect from the date of taking up the duties of the appointment.

**No. 381.**—Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares Railway, with the rank of Superintendent of Works.

**No. 383.**—Mr. F. G. Brook-Fox, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, is permanently transferred to State Railways, and will continue to be employed on the East Coast Railway under the Government of Madras.

*The 27th October, 1892.*

**No. 384.**—Mr. G. Ewing, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner of Accounts.

**No. 385.**—Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India four months' furlough in extension of the leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 123, dated 24th March 1892.

*The 28th October, 1892.*

**No. 386.**—It is hereby notified for information that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Mandalay to Kunlon ferry on the Salween river in Upper Burma, and is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

This survey will be known as the "Mandalay-Kunlon Railway Survey."

**No. 387.**—The following is published for general information:

No. 623-R. T., dated Simla, the 21st October, 1892.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for railways under construction.*

Read—

Sections 3 (4), 16 (2), 47 and 148 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890).

Public Works Department Notification No. 267, dated the 11th June 1890, appointing the Director General of Railways as the officer who is to make General Rules under section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, in the case of a railway administered by Government.

Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890, publishing, in the *Gazette of India* dated the 8th November 1890, the Government of India Resolution No. 736 R. T., dated the 17th October 1890, and the General Rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic which were framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying the Government of India letter No. 232 R. T., dated the 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 377 T., dated the 7th October 1892.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied for leave to adopt on the Barsoi-Kissengunge branch of the Assam-Behar section of the Eastern Bengal State railway the General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890 under Public Works Department Notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the "General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods," which were published under the notification referred to in the foregoing observations, to such portion or portions of the Barsoi-Kissengunge branch of the Assam-Behar section of the Eastern Bengal State railway as may be at the time under construction and not open for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the General Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the office of the engineer in charge of the construction of the railway.

Ordered also, that this resolution be communicated to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

TELEGRAPHS.

*The 26th October, 1892.*

**No. 382.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified :

| Names. | From | To | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. O. Walker, C.I.E. . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.* | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 7th May 1892. |
| E. Hand . . . . . | Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st Grade, and Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank.* | Superintendent, Class IV, 3rd Grade. | 10th August 1892. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 45.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1892.


14 NOV. 92

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.


**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART V.**—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

**PART VI.**—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 45


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 2nd November, 1892.*

**No. 2159.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Statute 33 Victoria, Chapter 3, Section 6, and in supersession of the rules published in Notification No. 1534, dated the 22nd August 1879, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules, which have been sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council with the concurrence of a majority of the members present :

1. The Local Government may appoint any member of the Provincial Civil Service subordinate to it, who is a Native of India and of proved merit and ability, to any of the offices, places, and employments ordinarily held by members of the Civil Service of India, to fill which it has been declared by such Local Government (by notification in the official Gazette) that members of such Provincial Civil Service can properly be appointed; provided that no appointment shall be made to the office of District and Sessions Judge, or Chief Administrative Officer of a district, or to any administrative office of higher rank, if the vacancy to be filled is permanent, or for a period of more than three months, without the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council.

2. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council (but not otherwise), at any time appoint any Native of India of proved merit and ability to any of the offices, places, and employments specified by such Local Government in any such notification as in Rule 1 is mentioned; provided that not more than one-fourth of the offices, places, and employments so specified shall at any one time be held by Natives of India not members of the Provincial Civil Service subordinate to that Local Government; but this proviso shall not apply to or include any Native of India (not a member of a Provincial Service) who has, prior to the making of these rules, been appointed under Statute 33 Vict., cap. 3, Section 6, to an office, place, or employment in the Civil Service of India.

3. The Local Government may (with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, in any case in which such sanction is required for a permanent appointment) declare any appointment to be made on probation only, and may prescribe the terms on which it is made and the conditions with which the person appointed must comply before he can be confirmed.

4. The Local Government may at any time suspend and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, remove any person appointed by such Local Government under these rules.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 31st October, 1892.*

**No. 538.**—Under the authority conveyed by the 29th section of the Act 21 and 22 Victoria, Chapter 106, His Excellency the Governor General of India is pleased, subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, to appoint the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 28th October, 1892.*

**No. 609.**—The services of the undermentioned medical officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras:

Surgeon-Major J. C. Marsden.

Surgeon-Major R. Pemberton.

**No. 610.**—Surgeon-Major D. S. E. Bain, Madras Establishment, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Coorg.

---

JUDICIAL.

*The 2nd November, 1892.*

**No. 1381.**—The services of Lieutenant E. Waller, 19th Bengal Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Cawnpore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 1386-A.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. E. Hosking, Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, to be Judicial Commissioner of Lower Burma, *vice* Mr. E. M. H. Fulton.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd November, 1892.*

**No. 3221—45.**—The services of Mr. E. C. Cotes, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, are transferred to the Forest School at Dehra Dun for two months, with effect from the 9th October 1892, and Mr. R. L. Chapman, Officiating First Assistant, is appointed to the charge of the current duties of the Deputy Superintendent during Mr. Cotes' absence.

---

FORESTS.

*The 4th November, 1892.*

**No. 1421-F.**—Mr. A. E. Wild, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, availed himself on the forenoon of the 25th October 1892 of the furlough granted him in the Notification of this Department, No. 1326-F., dated the 28th ultimo.

**No. 1423-F.**—The following appointments and reversions are made in consequence of the return to duty from furlough of Messrs. Bagshawe and Home, Conservators of Forests:

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 2nd Grade, is appointed temporarily to the charge of the Central Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and will officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators until further orders.
Mr. E. P. Dansey, Officiating 1st Grade Conservator, Bengal, reverts to the 2nd Grade of Conservators.
} With effect from 25th October 1892.



Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator, 1st Grade, is appointed to the charge of the Western Circle in Upper Burma.
Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Officiating 1st Grade Conservator, Punjab, reverts to the 2nd Grade of Conservators.
Mr. P. J. Carter, Officiating 2nd Grade Conservator, Pegu Circle, Lower Burma, reverts to the 3rd Grade of Conservators.
Mr. T. H. Aplin, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Western Circle, Upper Burma, reverts to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade.
} With effect from 28th October 1892.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th October, 1892.*

**No. 4105-I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Mr. Edulji Bymonji Dustoor, a Magistrate of the 1st Class, with power to try summarily persons accused of any of the offences specified in section 260 of Act X of 1882, the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars.

*The 3rd November, 1892.*

**No. 1820-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 1305-G., dated the 21st July, 1892, Mr. F. Müller, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, resumed charge of his office on the 23rd September, 1892.

**No. 1823-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Dwight Moore, Vice-Consul, as Consul for the United States of America at Aden.

**No. 1826-G.**—Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed, on return from furlough, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1828-G.**—Captain J. G. Morris, Indian Staff Corps, Special Assistant Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 13th September, 1892, and until further orders.

**No. 1830-G.**—Munshi Hyder Ali Khan, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to be Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Sahibzada Muhammad Wahid-ud-din, transferred to foreign service.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 4th November, 1892.*

**No. 4535-P.**—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Officiating Comptroller, India Treasuries, is granted furlough on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 13th November 1892.

J. F. FINLAY,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 4th November, 1892.*

**APPOINTMENTS.**

**STAFF CORPS.**

**No. 1044.**—Lieutenant Laurence Lockhart Maxwell, Lancashire Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 20th September 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1045.**—Lieutenant Harold Montague Browne, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 19th March 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1046.**—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Robert Sears Paul, Border Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion, Rifle Regiment), Bombay Infantry,—3rd July 1891.

Second-Lieutenants—

James Leslie Alexander, 2nd Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Regiment, Bombay Cavalry,—24th June 1891.

Charles Augustus Frederick Hocken, Scottish Rifles, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion, Rifle Regiment), Bombay Infantry,—1st September 1891.

Second-Lieutenants Alexander and Hocken will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the 24th June and 1st September 1891 respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1047.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1019 of 1892, Second-Lieutenant R. L. Ricketts, unattached list, British army, is posted to the Bengal instead of to the Madras presidency, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

Khandala Ref No. 2587, 1/92

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1048.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Captain E. R. W. C. Carroll, 16th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1049.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 29th August 1892.

No. 1050.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 854 of 1892, Lieutenant T. C. Plowden, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Bengal Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he left India.

No. 1051.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. A. Dodd, Indian Staff Corps, Superintendent, Government Press, and Curator, Government Book Depôt, Allahabad, (p. a.) for four months.

Major F. S. Sorell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for four months.

Major B. Channer, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 2nd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. A. H. Thompson, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. J. Thacker, Indian Staff Corps, 8th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, Commissariat-Transport Department in India, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant W. St. C. Bland, Royal Artillery, subaltern, No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for five months.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. Finden, 7th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 1052.—Sub-Conductor C. Edwards, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, was on leave in India, (m. c.) from the 18th March to the 6th April 1892, under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1053.—The following extracts are published for general information:

*"London Gazette," dated the 11th October, 1892, page 5685.*

WAR OFFICE;
*Pall Mall, 11th October, 1892.*

* * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned officers are transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 23rd September 1892:

Lieutenant-General Alexander Carnegy, C.B.
Major-General Philip H. Le Geyt.

---

Major-General Edward L. Hankin to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 23rd September 1892.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals. Dated 23rd September 1892:

Philip H. Le Geyt.
George F. Beville.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the unemployed supernumerary list. Dated 23rd September 1892:

Thomas J. Watson.
Willoughby C. S. Clarke.
James H. Drummond.
Thomas W. Rutherfurd.
Evelyn M. Norie.
Frederick T. Bainbridge.

* * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1054.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major William Hutt Curzon Wyllie,—30th October 1892.

*To be Major.*

Captain Peter Robert Bairnsfather,—2nd November 1892.



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Surgeon-Majors who have completed twenty years' full pay service to be Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 1st October 1892.

Mathew Denis Moriarty, M.D.
Gordon Price, M.D.
Edward Bovill, M.B.
Bartholomew O'Brien, M.D.
Henry Walter Hill, M.B.
Zalnoor Allee Ahmed, M.D.
William Arthur Gilligan.
William Edwin Griffiths.

*Surgeon-Captains who have completed twelve years' full pay service to be Surgeon-Majors.*

Dated 2nd October 1892.

George Michael James Giles, M.B.
Arthur Robert Wyatt Sedgefield, M.B.
Edwin Francis Horatio Dobson, M.B.
Johnston Shearer, M.B.
Syed Hassan.
Hem Chandra Banerji.
Shambu Chandra Nandi, M.B.
Francis Samuel Peck.
William Deane.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1055.—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Mir Mahbub Ali to be Ressaidar and Duffadar Dost Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Ghafur Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1892.

Duffadar Ashraf Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Hashmat Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1892.

No. 1056.—*7th Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Kripal Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Badri-nath to be Risaldar, Jemadar Kalandar Khan to be Ressaidar, and Duffadar Mahomed Akbar Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Risaldar-Major Muhammad Husain Khan, Sardar Bahadur, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th August 1892.

No. 1057.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Kote Duffadar Bela Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaimal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th August 1892.

No. 1058.—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Hamzullah Khan to be Ressaidar and Kote Duffadar Nikab Gul Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sar Buland Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

No. 1059.—*8th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ram Khilawan Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Agan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Yethee Misir, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th August 1892.

Jemadar Karm Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Balak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Nihal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th August 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1060.—First grade Senior Apothecary Samuel Bond is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd October 1892.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 1061.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 579 of 1858, it is notified that the correct name of the Havildar of the Bengal Sappers and Miners therein admitted to the third class of the Order of Merit is "Baijnáth Singh" and not "Bisnath Singh."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1062.—*3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers and Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Edge, *Kt.*, Commandant, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel.

---

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 59.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April 1892, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Mr. F. F. Pickard, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

No. 60.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Commander G. Wilson, Royal Indian Marine, Port Officer, Rangoon, (p. a.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 4th November, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th October and the 4th November 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Rs. a. p.* | | |
| Thomas Davis (*a*) ... | Conductor | Commissariat-Transport Department. | 6th February 1892. | Intestate ... | 987 15 6 | ... | 3rd January 1893. |

(*a*) *Children*—
* Ronald Davis.
Margaret Davis.
Jessie Davis.
Telford Davis.
Ellen Davis.

**Address*—Schoolmaster, Martinère College, Lucknow.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 31st October, 1892.*

**No. 388.**—The undermentioned Engineers, State Railways, are transferred from the establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah Railway Survey:

Mr. W. G. Allen, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Rai Bahadur Baroda Prosad Bosu, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

**No. 389.**—Mr. J. E. Dallas, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay.

*The 1st November, 1892.*

**No. 390.**—Second-Lieutenant J. L. Meyer, R.E., is appointed temporarily to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to Burma.

*The 3rd November, 1892.*

**No. 391.**—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 375, dated 26th October 1892, *for* "Mr. G. C. Lawrie" *read* "Mr. G. C. Laurie."

*The 3rd November, 1892.*

**No. 392.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a preliminary survey being undertaken for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Delhi to Minchinabad, either *viâ* Bhatinda or *viâ* Sirsa, with a branch from some suitable point, probably near Sito Gano to Bhatinda, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

*The 4th November, 1892.*

**No. 393.**—Mr. A. W. T. des A. DeCrettes, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is reduced to the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 394.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council, having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a line of railway on the standard gauge from Umballa to Patiala, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Umballa-Patiala Railway Survey.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 4th November, 1892.*

**No. 395.**—The undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents:

Mr. Henry Aubrey Armstrong.
" Stephen Babington.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 46.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th November, 1892.*

**No. 25.**—Special leave of absence under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations for four months and fifteen days is granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 1st December 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 26.**—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to act as Secretary in that Department during the absence on leave of Mr. S. Harvey James, or until further orders.

**No. 27.**—Mr. F. G. Wigley, Barrister-at-Law, Personal Assistant to the Secretary in the Legislative Department, is appointed to act as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in that Department, *vice* Mr. J. M. Macpherson, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, *Registrar*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1892.*

**No. 2176.**—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

*The 8th November, 1892.*

**No. 634.**—The services of Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, M.B., Officiating Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties on the return from privilege leave of Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I.

**No. 635.**—Surgeon-Colonel J. G. Pilcher, Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, with effect from the date of assuming charge of that office during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Colonel A. H. Hilson, M.D., or until further orders.

*The 11th November, 1892.*

**No. 643.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain W. Vost, M.B., I.M.S., Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

**No. 645.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain P. W. O'Gorman, I.M.S., Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 5th November, 1892.*

**No. 926.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be *ex-officio* Assistant Superintendents at Port Blair:

Surgeon-Major D. P. MacDonald, M.D., Senior Medical Officer.

Assistant Surgeon Purna Chandra Singh, Junior Medical Officer.

Assistant Surgeon Guru Charan Das Gupta, Junior Medical Officer.

Assistant Surgeon A. K. Chowdry, Junior Medical Officer.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 9th November, 1892.*

**No. 1869-G.**—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Indian Civil Service, Resident of the 2nd Class and Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th November, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

**No. 1871-G.**—Mr. R. H. Brereton, Indian Civil Service, in charge of the current duties of the Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate also as Agent to the Governor-General at Benares, with effect from the 18th October, 1892, and during the absence on other duty of Mr. G. Adams, or until further orders.

**No. 1874-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. J. Shaw as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Akyab during the temporary absence of Mr. G. W. White.

*The 10th November, 1892.*

**No. 1882-G.**—Major W. B. Ferris, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, is appointed, on return from furlough, to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, or until further orders.

**No. 4208-I.**—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of the additional rule under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878) published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1905 of the 15th September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased specially to empower the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras to grant licenses to export by sea ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon, or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the rules issued under the said Act, to ports in Native States or foreign settlements within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Madras.

The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4442-I., dated the 7th November, 1888, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 4210-I.**—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of the additional rule under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878) published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1905 of the 15th September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased specially to empower the Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department to grant licenses to export by sea ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon, or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the rules issued under the said Act, to ports in Native States or foreign settlements within the political jurisdiction of the Government of Bombay, or to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4444-I., dated the 7th November, 1888, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 4213-I.**—As provided for in clause (*b*) of the additional rule under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878) published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1905 of the 15th September, 1892, the Political Resident at Aden is authorized by the Governor-General in Council to grant licenses to export by sea from the port of Aden—

(*a*) to any port on the coast of Africa or Arabia (other than a port on the Persian Gulf) which is within the political jurisdiction of the



Political Resident in Turkish Arabia) ammunition, military stores, or arms other than cannon, or than such rifles as come within the operation of Rule 5 of the rules under section 17 of the said Act;

(*b*) to any port on the coast of Arabia which is within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia sporting shot guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same (including machines for loading and recapping cartridges), cartridge cases, and percussion caps not intended for sale or for military purposes, but for the private use of the consignee.

The Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4447-I., dated the 7th November, 1888, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 4217-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of the additional rule under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878) published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 1905 of the 15th September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased specially to empower the Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department to grant licenses to export by sea sporting shot guns, machinery for manufacturing ammunition for the same (including machines for loading and recapping cartridges), cartridge cases, and percussion caps not intended for sale or for military purposes, but for the private use of the consignee, to ports within the political jurisdiction of the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

**No. 4221-I.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeals and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. 2nd Appeal, No. 3 of 1892 | ... P. F. Gallagher *versus* Shapurji Edulji and A. W. Forbes. |
| 2. 2nd Appeal, No. 10 of 1892 | ... Veedial Veeriah *versus* Kasola Venkamah. |
| 3. 2nd Appeal, No. 8 of 1892 | ... Konda Lutchmiah *versus* Kind Lutchmah Devi. |
| 4. Application for Execution, No. 8 of 1892. | T. Kurpannah Pillay and another *versus* T. A. Balkrishna Mudliar. |
| 5. 2nd Appeal, No. 16 of 1892 | ... Nusruthbee *versus* G. Limbiah. |

**No. 4223-I.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council in pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeals pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. 2nd Appeal, No. 7 of 1892 | ... Rukmini Bai *versus* Hari Kishen Pandit. |
| 2. Appeal from Order, No. 4 of 1892 | ... Khorshedji *versus* Bansilal. |

**No. 4224-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3477-I., dated the 9th September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following sessions case and criminal appeal pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

1. Crown *versus* Mankalee.
2. Appeal No. 8 of 1892.—Jhundo Ekaloo *versus* Crown.

**No. 4225-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September 1892, the Governor-General is pleased to direct the transfer of the following application and civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

1. Review application, No. 1 of 1892.—Gumpa Veerayya and Rukkamma *versus* Gumpa Venkanna (minor) by his mother and guardian Nursammah.
2. Civil Appeal, No. 20 of 1892.—B. Sivannah *versus* C. Rangaiyya.
3. Civil Appeal, No. 21 of 1892.—Moothoo-kristna Moodliar *versus* Chidambaram Moodliar and others.

**No. 4226-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

1. Civil Appeal, No. 19 of 1892.—Mirza Himayet Husain Beg and others *versus* Jowari Mull Chundoo Lall.

2. Civil Appeal, No. 22 of 1892.—Saiyed Soobhan Ali *versus* Sheikh Moizuddin Khan.

3. Civil Appeal from Order No. 4 of 1892.—Rukmani Bai *versus* Ram Bai.

4. Civil Appeal from Order No. 5 of 1892.—Kasi Sivama and Kasi Eranna *versus* Kasi Kishtannah.

5. Civil Appeal from Order No. 6 of 1892.—Goverdhan Dass (minor) by his uncle and guardian Premsukh Dass *versus* Srimant Koopamah.

**No. 2073-E.**—In virtue of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being in political charge of the Mekran Coast to be a Magistrate of the 1st Class in respect of offences committed by Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty within the local limits of the territories of His Highness the Sultan of Muscat situated on the said Coast.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### PRESIDENCY BANKS.

*Simla, the 9th November, 1892.*

**No. 4581-A.**—It is hereby notified that in exercise of the power conferred by section 42 of the Presidency Banks Act, XI of 1876, the Governor General in Council has consented to the establishment by the Directors of the Bank of Madras of a branch of the said Bank at Alleppey in Travancore.

J. F. FINLAY,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 11th November, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ARMY STAFF.

**No. 1063.**—Colonel A. H. Murray, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Artillery. Dated 19th October 1892.

#### COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1064.**—Lieutenant A. F. Thomason, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th September 1891.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1065.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

Roderick George Macpherson, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry,—7th April 1891.

Wheaten Lipyeatt Raleigh Amesbury, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Bengal Infantry,—30th April 1891.

**No. 1066.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Second-Lieutenants—

Richard Anson Firth, East Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) of Madras Infantry,—2nd April 1891.

Alexander William Nicholas Raven, South Staffordshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—15th April 1891.

Second-Lieutenants Firth and Raven will rank as Lieutenants in the Indian Staff Corps from the above dates, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1067.**—Major-General Sir G. S. White, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., British Service, commanding Quetta District, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for six months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I.

**No. 1068.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant F. Rennick, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 29th August 1892.



Lieutenant C. E. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 14th September 1892.

**No. 1069.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain P. M. Carpendale, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 21st Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 11th May 1892.

**No. 1070.**—Second grade Senior Apothecary J. Barker, Civil Surgeon, Hissar, Punjab, is granted furlough in India, (m. c.) for nine months, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 11th February 1892.

**No. 1071.**—The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain O. C. Armstrong, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for three weeks.

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Sikh Infantry, (m. c.) for one month.

Conductor G. Wilkinson, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for four months.

**No. 1072.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 649 of 1892, Lieutenant A. E. Beadon, Wiltshire Regiment, probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 13th Bengal Lancers, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he sailed from India. Pension service—4th year commenced 24th April 1892.

**No. 1073.**—Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) from the 30th June to the 29th July 1892, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. (G. G. O. No. 918 of 1892 is cancelled.)

**No. 1074.**—Colonel G. J. Skinner, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, commandant, 3rd Bengal Infantry, is permitted to reside out of India on vacating command of his regiment, under article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I. Pension service—32nd year commenced 26th November 1891.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1075.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Dated 9th November 1892.

Allster William Jamieson.

Stewart Erskine Rolland.

Henry Alexander Vincent.

#### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 1076.**—Colonel John Malone Sexton, Indian Staff Corps, on the unemployed supernumerary list, is, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 473 of 1883, admitted to the colonel's allowance, with effect from the 5th November 1892.

### REWARDS.

**No. 1077.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 709 of 1892:

*For* "No. 488, Private Jiwan Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry," *read* "No. 488, Private Jawand Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

*For* "No. 562, Private Basáwa Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry," *read* "No. 562, Private Badháwa Singh, 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry."

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

**No. 1078.**—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major John Clibborn, Indian Staff Corps, to be commandant, *vice* Colonel F. D. M. Browne, V.C., retired.

#### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1079.**—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain (Honorary Major) Edward Jean Chanter to be Major, *vice* Major B. L. Freeman, retired.

**No. 1080.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Thomas Henry Holland to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

**No. 1081.**—*2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Reginald Edward Oliver Bird to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Gregory, resigned.

**No. 1082.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Harry Young Spencer to be Lieutenant, *vice* Cooper, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Ernest Handscomb Spencer to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Carter, resigned.

**No. 1083.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Norman Henry Matheson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Marrett, resigned.

**No. 1084.**—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Stanley Ismay to be Lieutenant, *vice* Cleaver, transferred to the supernumerary list.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1085.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant J. M. Carter resigns his commission.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1086.**—Mr. J. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Examiner.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 11th November, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 29th October and the 11th November 1892:

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Artillery . . | Captain G. L. W. Grierson . | 19th October 1892. | Lucknow. | | |
| Indian Staff Corps (43rd Gurkha Rifles). | Lieutenant J. W. FitzGerald | 27th October 1892. | Manipur. | | |
| Subordinate Medical Department. | Assistant Apothecary P. McMurray. | 7th October 1892. | Durband. | | |

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1892.*

No. 396.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II, Grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave for six months without pay in continuation of the furlough granted in Madras Government Notification No. 24, dated 26th January 1892.

No. 397.—Mr. W. Michell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

*The 8th November, 1892.*

No. 398.—Under section 16 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Barsoi-Kissengunge branch of the Assam-Behar section of the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 399.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beeston, R. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 29th June 1892. |
| Cantopher, B. W. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 1st July 1892. |
| Campbell, R. L. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 1st July 1892. |
| Gabbett, J. E. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 1st July 1892. 1st July 1892. |
| Baker, C. J. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 1st July 1892. |
| Martyn, G. V. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Hogan, J. L. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Bagley, F. R. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 8th July 1892. |



| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dallas, J. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub *pro tem.* . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Willcocks, J. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Drew, W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Couchman, F. D. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary . . | 8th July 1892. |
| Capper, Captain J. E., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 11th July 1892. |
| Cowie, Captain C. H., R.E. . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . | 14th July 1892. |
| Chirnside, J. B. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 15th July 1892. |
| Roberts, R. W. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 27th July 1892. |
| McCudden, E. G. J. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 8th August 1892. |
| Harington, H. S. . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 8th August 1892. |
| Reilly, F. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 8th August 1892. |
| Talbot, H. S. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . Sub *pro tem.* . . | 8th August 1892. 8th August 1892. |
| Dyson, R. C. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 8th August 1892. |
| Michell, T. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 11th August 1892. |
| Clementson, E. H. . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade sub. *pro tem* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 11th August 1892. |
| Alexander, E. J. . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 11th August 1892. |
| Moyle, G. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 13th August 1892. |
| Milne, W. P. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 13th August 1892. |
| Woods, R. J. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Permanent . . | 13th August 1892. |
| Curry, T. E. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent . . | 18th August 1892. |
| DeBrath, S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent . . | 18th August 1892. |
| Manson, J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 18th August 1892. |
| Shaw, W. R. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub *pro tem.* . . | 18th August 1892. |
| Oddie, H. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st August 1892. |
| Guinness, H. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st August 1892. |
| Rowland, A. . . . | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st August 1892. |
| Phillips, H. . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* . . | 21st August 1892. |
| Gerrard, A. S. . . | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent . . | 12th September 1892. |
| Oddie, H. J. . . . | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | ..... | 12th September 1892. |
| Guinness, H. S. . . . | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | ..... | 12th September 1892. |
| Rowland, A. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 12th September 1892. |
| Phillips, H. . . . . | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | ..... | 12th September 1892. |

No. 400.—The undermentioned officers are transferred to the establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey:

*From Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta.*

Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

*From Establishment under the Government of Madras.*

Rai Sahib Bhupat Rai, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

*The 9th November, 1892.*

**No. 401.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

| Names. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Faulkner, G. W. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent | 1st July 1892. |
| Bligh, W. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | 1st July 1892. |
| Wyatt, J. C. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | ..... | 1st July 1892. |
| Jagdis Rai | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | ..... | 1st July 1892. |
| Leventhorpe, A. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Permanent | 5th August 1892. |
| Fagan, A. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Permanent | 5th August 1892. |
| Litster, D. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 5th August 1892. |
| Foy, W. R. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 5th August 1892. |
| Vyall, F. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 18th August 1892. |
| Harris, G. S. T. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Permanent | 18th August 1892. |
| Jewett, T. H. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | 18th August 1892. |
| Rees, J. C. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 18th August 1892. |
| Preonath Banerjee | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 18th August 1892. |
| Sathaye, Dhondo Sakharam | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 31st August 1892. |
| Coode, M. P. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 1st Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 8th September 1892. |
| Smart, O. G. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 8th September 1892. |
| Bhagat Singh | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 8th September 1892. |
| Roden, H. H. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 8th September 1892. |
| Preonath Banerjee. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Permanent | 29th September 1892. |
| Oliver, G. T. I. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Permanent | 29th September 1892. |
| Scobie, M. J. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 29th September 1892. |
| Fagan, A. M. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 29th September 1892. |
| Foy, W. R. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.* | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 29th September 1892. |
| Phillips, E. A. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade. | Executive Engineer, 4th Grade. | Temporary | 29th September 1892. |

*The 10th November, 1892.*

**No. 402.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being undertaken for a line of railway from Chittagong to Akyab, and thence *vid* the Aeng pass to some suitable point on the right bank of the Irrawaddy river, probably near Minbu or Minhla, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director General of Railways.

The project will be known as the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

*The 11th November, 1892.*

**No. 403.**—The services of Mr. R. A. English, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th November 1892.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 47.** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1892.


**Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT, No. 47.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 7th November, 1892.*

**No. 2176.**—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th November, 1892.*

**No. 553.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam:—

Mr. A. G. Hallifax, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Dacca.

Mr. D. H. Lees, Indian Civil Service, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Magura, Jessore.

EXAMINATIONS.

*The 17th November, 1892.*

**No. 395.**—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 362, dated the 28th October, 1892, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta in the Senate House of the Calcutta University on Saturday, the 7th January, 1893, and following days.

2. The examination at Allahabad and Lahore of candidates for appointments in the Secretariat offices of the Government of India and attached offices will be held on the above dates, at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively.

JUDICIAL.

*The 16th November, 1892.*

**No. 1417.**—The Honourable H. Beverley, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 17th November, 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

#### ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 18th November, 1892.*

**No. 4672-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

**October, 1892.** [Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In October. | | To end of October. | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 35 | 24 | 9,49 | 9,32 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 68 | 72 | 5,02 | 4,68 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 77 | 71 | 4,82 | 4,94 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 27 | 25 | 2,54 | 2,46 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 41 | 42 | 2,95 | 2,94 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 13 | 8 | 1,59 | 1,52 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 9 | 10 | 79 | 89 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 14 | 16 | 95 | 97 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 20 | 21 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 26 | 24 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 4 | 4 | 28 | 29 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 16 | 22 | 1,89 | 1,91 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 3,10 | 3,00 | 30,78 | 30,37 | 63,12 | 62,55 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 18 | — 41 | — 2,37 | — 2,49 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 6 | — 5 | — 1,41 | — 1,67 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,80 | — 2,01 | — 13,04 | — 12,92 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,04 | — 2,47 | — 16,82 | — 17,08 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 12 | ... | + 62 | + 52 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 2 | + 2 | + 18 | + 5 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 6 | + 3 | + 2,22 | + 2,54 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | ... | — 1 | — 49 | — 65 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 6 | + 40 | + 42 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Military Issues | — 1,22 | — 1,27 | — 8,32 | — 8,49 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 39 | + 37 | } — 1 | { + 70 |
| Do. Issues | — 5 | — 5 | — 38 | — 36 | | { — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 89 | + 86 | + 5,78 | + 6,40 | | + 11,36 |
| „ „ Issues | — 59 | — 83 | — 5,06 | — 4,85 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 33 | + 32 | + 2,46 | + 2,54 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 6 | — 25 | — 85 | — 82 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 10 | + 13 | + 1,32 | + 1,30 | | + 2,39 |
| „ „ Issues | — 46 | — 62 | — 4,01 | — 4,41 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 77 | — 1,55 | — 5,74 | — 5,44 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | ... | ... | ... | — 5 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 3 | + 6 | — 18 | — 15 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 1,02 | — 31 | — 5,45 | — 3,59 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £ | — 70 | — 77 | — 9,18 | — 10,96 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 18 | — 11 | — 49 | — 53 | — 27 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 1,57 | — 1,13 | — 15,30 | — 15,28 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,28 | — 2,15 | — 7,08 | — 7,43 | — 3,45 | — 59 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 11,49 | 12,59 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,21 | 10,44 | 10,21 | 10,44 | 13,30 | 17,29 |



### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### STAMPS.

##### NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

EXEMPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS UNDER THE ACT.

*The 17th November, 1892.*

**No. 4637-S. R.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duties with which security bonds, executed under No. 3 A of the Rules made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under Section 70 of the Bombay Irrigation Act (Bombay Act VII of 1879), are chargeable under the said Act.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 16th November, 1892.*

**No. 4655-A.**—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1892, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole Amount of notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta | 10,31,48,475 | 2,76,20,484 | 73,95,503 | 3,50,15,987 |
| Allahabad | 1,24,66,165 | 1,62,15,835 | ... | 1,62,15,835 |
| Lahore | 1,77,38,125 | 1,84,40,660 | ... | 1,84,40,660 |
| Bombay | 10,18,10,000 | 8,22,70,566 | 1,20,12,737 | 9,42,83,303 |
| Kurrachee | 93,29,820 | 41,49,745 | ... | 41,49,745 |
| Madras | 2,92,02,575 | 1,48,23,710 | 68,000 | 1,48,91,710 |
| Calicut | 12,66,205 | 4,91,465 | ... | 4,91,465 |
| Rangoon | 1,44,48,450 | 2,59,21,110 | ... | 2,59,21,110 |
| Total | 28,94,09,815 | 18,99,83,575 | 1,94,76,240 | 20,94,09,815 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act | | | | 8,00,80,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 28,94,09,815 |

STEPHEN JACOB,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 14th November, 1892.*

**No. 1889-G.**—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286-I. and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October, 1892.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 18th November, 1892.*

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1087.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant G. S. Worsley, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m.c.) for one year under rule IX, note I of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 1088.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being stuck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant A. S. R. Annesley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry, for six months. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February, 1892.

**No. 1089.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Corps of Guides, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 31st December, 1891.

Lieutenant H. E. Hitchins, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Infantry, for four months. Pension service—5th year commenced 11th February, 1892.

**No. 1090.**—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Conductor G. Girling, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.

**No. 1091.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel E. P. Mainwaring, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 39th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for five months.

Captain A. G. Peyton, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one month.

Captain G. S. McD. Elliot, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant M. Williamson, Indian Staff Corps, 21st Bengal Infantry, Assistant Commandant, Military Police, Burma, (m.c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major A. Duncan, M.D., Corps of Guides, (m.c.) for six months.

**No. 1092.**—Captain W. C. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 15th Bengal

Lancers, is granted an extension of leave (p.a.) till 14th September, 1892.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1093.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 21st and 25th October, 1892, pages 5875, 5876, and 5950.*

*India Office, 21st October, 1892.*

THE Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Percy Clare Eliott Lockhart, from the West India Regiment. Dated 14th November, 1890, but to rank from 5th June, 1889.

Lieutenant Charles Hallyburton Campbell Grace, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 29th October, 1890, but to rank from 19th March, 1890.

Lieutenant Walter Keyworth, from the South Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 13th November, 1890, but to rank from 25th June, 1890.

Second Lieutenant George Aubrey Strahan, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 11th September, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Frederick Copeland, from the Royal West Kent Regiment. Dated 19th October, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Wyndham Philip Bannerman, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 29th October, 1890.

Lieutenant Frederick George Clinton Humfrey, from the 7th Dragoon Guards. Dated 20th November, 1890, but to rank from 31st October, 1890.

Lieutenant William Christian Anderson, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 4th May, 1891, but to rank from 1st November, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Reginald Tucker Montrésor, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 14th November, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Henry Perceval Ainslie, from the North Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 17th November, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Edward Tennant, from the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Dated 17th November, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Reginald Merton Barff, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 18th December, 1890.

Second Lieutenant Pomeroy Holland Pryor, from the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Dated 14th January, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Clement Bensley Thornhill, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 15th May, 1891.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Ralph Nethersole, from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 3rd June, 1891.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers :—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Charles Elliston. Dated 1st October, 1892.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas James Bailey. Dated 26th September, 1892.

Major Robert Holford Daniell. Dated 15th October, 1892.

### BENGAL INFANTRY.

Colonel William Ironside Bax. Dated 11th October, 1892.

* * * *

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Mulvany. Dated 11th July, 1892.

Surgeon-Major George Augustus Cones. Dated 21st October, 1892.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*25th October 1892.*

* * * *

### MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Thomas King, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 29th May, 1892.

* * * *

*India Office, 25th October, 1892.*

THE Queen has approved of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

*To be Surgeon-Lieutenants.*

Dated 27th July, 1892.

BENGAL.

Patrick Balfour Haig.
Thomas William Archer Fullerton.
Ralph Henry Maddox.
Edward Victor Hugo.
Harry George Melville.
Arthur Oldham Hubbard.
Charles George Robson Scott.
Herbert Austen Smith.
Douglas Richard Green.
George McIver Campbell Smith.
Hubert Malins Earle.
Joseph George Hulbert.

* * * *

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1094.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captains to be Majors, dated 13th November, 1892.*

Redmond Conyngham Samuel Macausland.
John Monteith.
Henry Richard Marrett.
Francis Robert Bonham Knox.
Goodson Adye.



NATIVE ARMY.

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

**No. 1095.**—Color-Havildars Ratan Singh and Mán Singh to be Jemadars and Drill-Havildar Pyára Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Thamman Singh, Pákhar Singh, and Sant Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th October, 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

**No. 1096.**—Jemadar Rahim Ali Khan to be Ressaldar, and Kot-Dafadar Ashraf Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Waris Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 13th September, 1892.

**No. 1097.**—*Corps of Guides—Infantry—*
Havildar Niamat to be Jemadar, *vice* Akhu Khan, deceased, with effect from the 17th October, 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1098.**—Colonel Thomas Shepherd, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th November, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1099.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—*
Lieutenant Edward Fowle to be Captain, *vice* Carr, transferred to the unattached list.
Second-Lieutenant Fritz Noetling to be Lieutenant, *vice* Fowle, promoted.
Second-Lieutenant Henry Paul Todd-Naylor, C.I.E., to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th November, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 12th and the 18th November, 1892 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Irish Regiment . . | Captain G. H. Symonds . | 11th November, 1892 | Lucknow. | | |

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
*for Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th November, 1892.*

**No. 404.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 386, dated the 28th October, 1892, Mr. F. R. Bagley, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Mandalay-Kunlon Railway Survey, with the rank of Superintendent of Works, from date of taking up the duties of the appointment.

**No. 405.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 392 of the 3rd November, 1892, Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey, with the rank of Superintendent of Works, from date of taking up the duties of the appointment.

**No. 406.**—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, and Executive Engineer in charge of the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of that Railway, and is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st October, 1892.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III. Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 18th November, 1892.*

**No. 28.**—Mr. Charlton Swinhoe, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, to fill an existing vacancy, until the return of Mr. J. V. Woodman, Chief Reporter, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Calcutta, the 24th November, 1892.*

**No. 661.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government for appointment as Officiating Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the Lahore Medical College and Chemical Examiner to the Government of the Punjab during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Captain D. St. J. D. Grant, or until further orders.

POLICE.

*The 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 610.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Assistant Commandants in the Upper Burma Military Police:—

Lieutenant C. C. A. Sillery, I.S.C., 6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant H. N. Roome, I.S.C., 7th Bombay Lancers.

Lieutenant W. H. Prendergast, I.S.C., 20th Punjab Infantry.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 22nd November, 1892.*

**No. 306.**—The Reverend John Cameron has been appointed on probation to be a Chaplain

of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 308.**—The services of the Reverend E. M. Beasley, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 7th November, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

AGRICULTURE.

*Calcutta, the 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 2762-41.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has appointed Dr. J. W. Leather, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., and Mr. S. Hoare Collins, A.I.C., F.C.S., to be Agricultural Chemist and Assistant Agricultural Chemist, respectively, to the Government of India. Dr. Leather and Mr. Collins assumed charge of their respective offices on the 17th November, 1892.

E. D. MACLAGAN,
*Offg. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th November, 1892.*

**No. 1902-G.**—Captain G. G. J. S. Jones, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, with effect from the 31st October, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore.

**No. 1905-G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. K. Barr, Indian Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd class and Resident at Gwalior, is appointed to officiate, on return from furlough, as Resident in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. F. Prideaux, or until further orders.

*The 17th November, 1892.*

**No. 1909-G.**—Captain R. P. Colomb, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, with effect from the 13th September, 1892.

**No. 1911-G.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain G. B. Irvine, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps.

*Fort William, the 24th November, 1892.*

**No. 4337-I.**—The services of Mr. E. J. Moore, Superintending Engineer, Goona-Bina Branch, Indian Midland Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th October, 1892.

*The 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 4352-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeal pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

CIVIL APPEAL NO. 23 OF 1892.
Polsetty Venkannah,
*versus*
Ravoor Kristannah.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Depy. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 24th November, 1892.*

**No. 4719-P.**—Mr. G. D. Pudumjee, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for 15 days, with effect from 16th November, 1892.

**No. 4734-P.**—Mr. P. E. Clague, Chief Superintendent in the Office of Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for 19 days, with effect from 5th December, 1892.

*The 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 4747-P.**—Mr. E. Lawrence is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 4th November, 1892.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson is posted as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 16th November, 1892.

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 25th November, 1892.*

APPOINTMENTS.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1100.**—*4th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Fateh Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 56 of 1894, is permitted to resign his appointment.



FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1101.**—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant G. McK. Franks, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 1102.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant A. H. Battye, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 39th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 12th November, 1892.

**No. 1103.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel J. L. N. Willis, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 16th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 105 days.

Colonel J. A. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, (m. c.) for two months.

Major H. A. Abbott, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 25 days.

Major F. M. Rundall, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. B. Ternan, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 42nd Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain W. H. Jameson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a) for four months.

Captain J. A. Gibbon, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for seventeen days.

Captain F. M. Drury, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant W. G. Walker, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, (p. a.) for eight days.

Lieutenant J. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 44th Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant F. C. Laing, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 12th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for three months.

Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Purves, Civil Surgeon, Howrah, (u. p. a.) for two months, without pay.

Surgeon-Major K. M. Downie, M.D., 29th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) till 1st April, 1893.

Surgeon-Captain D. T. Lane, M.D., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Captain W. H. B. Robinson, 34th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1104.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 1st November, 1892, page 6076.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*1st November, 1892.*

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:—

G. A. Strahan, the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment).

H. P. Ainslie, the Prince of Wales's (North Staffordshire Regiment).

E. Tennant, the King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment).

R. M. Barff, the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).

P. Holland-Pryor, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

A. R. Nethersole, the Royal Scots Fusiliers.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William George Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th October, 1892.

PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1105.**—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*Captain to be Major.*

Henry Montague Pakington Hawkes,—23rd November, 1892.

NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1106.**—*8th Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 1059 of 1892, *for* "Havildar Agan Singh" *read* "Havildar Ugan Singh", and *for* "Subadar Yethee Misir" *read* "Subadar Jethu Misir".

**No. 1107.**—*39th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jawáhir Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Harnam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, *Bahadur*, deceased, with effect from the 6th October, 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1108.**—*The Punjab Garrison Battery*—

Jemadar Wazir Singh, from No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Fattu, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July, 1892. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 1040 of 1892.)

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1109.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Mr. Charles Condon Swetenham to be 2nd Lieutenant, *vice* Luckstedt, transferred.

**No. 1110.**—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

In G. G. O. No. 595 of 1892, *for* "John George Berkeley" *read* "John George Barkley."

**No. 1111.**—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Mr. Duncan John Alfred Campbell to be Captain to complete the establishment.

Second-Lieutenants Edward Gabbett, Henry McDonald, and Ernest Adolphus O'Bryen to be Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1112.**—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major C. H. T. Marshall (Colonel, Indian Staff Corps) resigns his commission.

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 25th November, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 25th November, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Names. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Royal Artillery | Capt. C. T. Head | 20th October, 1892 | Lucknow. | | |
| Middlesex Regiment | 2nd Lieutenant R. J. R. Fulford. | 19th November, 1892 | Quetta. | | |
| Military Works Department | Sub-Conductor W. B. Parselle | 16th November, 1892 | Bareilly. | | |

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 25th November, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Robert Granville (a) | Lieutenant | 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment. | 24th May, 1892 | Intestate | 175 8 9 | ... | 24th Jan. 1893. |
| Arthur George Cayley (b) | Lieutenant | 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment. | 17th May, 1892 | No will left | 167 14 10 | ... | Do. |

M. J. KING-HARMAN,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

(a) Next-of-kin—
*Father*—G. H. Granville, Esq.
*Address*—Wellesbourne, Warwick, England.

(b) Next-of-kin—
*Mother*—Margaret Cayley.
*Address*—Woolstone, Southampton.



## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 21st November, 1892.*

**No. 407.**—Lieutenant E. H. de V. Atkinson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, Military Works Department, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of this Department, is posted to Baluchistan.

*The 22nd November, 1892.*

**No. 408.**—Mr. E. H. Stone, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, is transferred to the establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway.

*The 24th November, 1892.*

**No. 409.**—Surgeon-Captain W. Vost, M.B., I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is appointed Medical Officer of the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway.

**No. 410.**—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

| NAMES. | From | To | Nature of promotion. | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marshall, J. A. | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 13th October. 1892. |
| Eicke, F. W. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Temporary | Ditto. |
| Becher, A. R. | Examiner, 2nd class | Examiner, 1st class | Ditto | 20th October. |
| Burn, R. N. | Ditto, 3rd class | Ditto, 2nd class | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Carey, Lieut.-Col. H. R. Le M., I.S.C. | Ditto, 4th class, 1st grade. | Ditto, 3rd class | Ditto | Ditto. |
| Le Maistre, G. H. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Ditto, 4th class, 3rd grade. | Sub. *pro tem.* | 24th October. |

**No. 411.**—It is notified for information that the project referred to in Government of India Notification in the Public Works Department, No. 345, dated 29th September, 1892, will be known as the "Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta Railway Servey" instead of as therein described.

**No. 412.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Garwood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Baluchistan Command, Military Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer for Civil Works in Baluchistan and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th November, 1892, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Craig.

*The 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 415.**—Mr. F. Lang, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, one year's furlough, with effect from the 3rd December, 1892, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 417.**—Rai Sahib Rajkissen Banerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, has been permitted to retire from the service of Government under Article 719 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st October, 1892.

### TELEGRAPHS.

*The 24th November, 1892.*

**No. 413.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating promotion in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 21st October, 1892:—

| Name | From | To | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Baggaley, H. | General Service Clerk. | Officiating Asst. Supdt. | *Vice* Mr. Navarra, on privilege leave. |

**No. 414.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 21st September, 1892:—

| Names | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| Maclean, F. G. | Superintendent, Class V, 1st grade. | Chief Superintendent, Class IV. |
| Landon, C. P. | Ditto | Ditto. |

*The 25th November, 1892.*

**No. 416.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th August, 1892, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. C. E. Allen, Superintendent:—

| Names | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| New, R. H. | Officiating Superintendent. | Assistant Superintendent. |
| Kelly, J. H. C. | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | General Service Clerk. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India

## EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1892.


## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS.**

*Calcutta, the 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 570.**

The Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., received charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the Honourable Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., on the afternoon of the 28th instant.

**No. 571.**

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the appointment of the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Sir Charles Bradley Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Charles Pritchard has, on the forenoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

C. J. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*


*Printed and published for the* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.


## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1892.*

The *Clive* with His Excellency the Viceroy and Suite on board anchored at 5 P.M. to-day at Saugor, and will proceed to-morrow morning to Calcutta.

The disembarkation at Prinsep's Ghat will probably take place about 12-30 mid-day.

All arrangements and orders relative to the public reception are cancelled. His Excellency's arrival will be strictly private.

J. C. ARDAGH, *Colonel*,
*Private Secretary to the Viceroy*,
for *the Military Secretary*.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st December, 1892.*

**No. 29.**—His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Chapter 67, Section 10, and the Statute 55 and 56 Vict., Chapter 14, Section 1, has been pleased to renominate the Honourable Dr. Rash Behari Ghose to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 9th instant.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

**No. 30.**—Whereas the Secretary of State for India by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chapter 3, Section 1, to be, from and after the 1st October, 1877, applicable to the territories forming the Chief Commissionership of Coorg;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Coorg has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 14th day of November, 1892;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

### REGULATION No. IV OF 1892.

*A Regulation for the management of Temple Funds in Coorg.*

WHEREAS certain temples and religious institutions in Coorg are in receipt of annual cash allowances from the Government;

And whereas it is necessary to provide for the due application of such allowances, and of certain other moneys of which the said temples and religious institutions are in receipt or possession;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, application and commencement.

**1.** (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Coorg Temple Funds Management Regulation, 1892.

(*2*) It applies to the temples and institutions named in the schedule and to such other temples or institutions as the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by notification in the Coorg District Gazette, from time to time direct; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner may, by a like notification, appoint.

Definition.

**2.** In this Regulation the words "funds" and "said funds" mean the muzarayi funds, that is to say:—

(*a*) the cash allowances for the time being paid by the Government for the maintenance of the said temples and institutions;

(*b*) all bequests, gifts and offerings to or for the said temples and institutions;

(*c*) all funds invested or in hand to the credit of the said temples and institutions at the commencement of this Regulation; and

(*d*) the income accruing from all lands which have been or may hereafter be granted either partially or wholly rent-free for the said temples and institutions.

Committee of management and its constitution.

**3.** The said funds shall be under the management and control of a committee, which shall consist of fifteen members appointed or elected as hereinafter provided.

Appointment and election of members of committee

**4.** The Chief Commissioner shall appoint the members of the first committee from among the persons qualified for election as hereinafter provided, and shall divide the members so appointed into three groups of five members each, and shall so fix the term of office of each member that one member from each of such groups shall retire annually commencing from the end of the first year. All vacancies so caused and all other vacancies shall be filled by election.

Power for Chief Commissioner to make rules.

**5.** The Chief Commissioner shall from time to time, as occasion may require, make rules regulating—

(*a*) the division of the said temples and institutions into three groups for the purpose of electing five members each;

(*b*) the proportion of Coorgs to non-Coorgs in the representatives to be elected for each group;

(*c*) the qualifications of electors and candidates for election;

(*d*) the registration of electors;

(*e*) the times of election and the mode of recording votes; and

(*f*) all other matters necessary for carrying this Regulation into effect:

Provided that no person shall be qualified for election who—

(*1*) is not a male Hindu of not less than twenty-five years of age, and a native of, or a settled resident in, Coorg;

(*2*) is unable to read and write Kanarese;

(*3*) is an insolvent;

(*4*) has been convicted of any such offence, or has been subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies, in the opinion of the District Judge, a defect of character which unfits him to be a member:

Provided also that no one shall be qualified to be an elector who is not a male Hindu of not less than twenty-five years of age and a native of or a settled resident in Coorg;

Provided also that, for the purposes of this section, all Hindus who have resided in Coorg for five years immediately before election shall be taken to be settled residents therein.

Eligibility of members of committee for election or re-election.

**6.** Except as provided in section 4, the term of office of members of committee shall be five years; but an outgoing



member shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for election or re-election.

Resignation of members of committee.

**7.** Any member of committee may resign his office by letter to the District Judge, and on his resignation being accepted in writing by the District Judge, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Removal of members of committee.

**8.** The District Judge may from time to time remove any member who refuses or without sufficient excuse neglects to act, or has absented himself from three consecutive meetings of the committee, or who is or has become incapable of acting, or has been declared an insolvent or been convicted of any such offence, or subjected to any such order, as is referred to in clause (4) of the first proviso to section 5.

Casual vacancies.

**9.** Upon the occurrence of any vacancy by the resignation, removal or death of a member a new member shall be elected to fill the place, and shall hold office for the time for which it was tenable by the member whose place he fills.

Incapacity of member of committee to have personal interest.

**10.** No member of committee shall be capable of being or acting as manager of, or shall hold any paid office connected with, any of the said temples and institutions.

President of committee.

**11.** The committee shall elect one of their own body as president.

Quorum.

**12.** The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a meeting of the committee shall not be less than five.

President of meetings of committee.

**13.** At every meeting of the committee the president, if present, shall preside. In his absence the committee shall elect a president for that meeting.

Decision of questions by majority of votes.

**14.** All questions coming before the committee shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present. In the case of an equality of votes the president of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote.

Appointment of managers.

**15.** (*1*) The committee shall from time to time appoint one or more suitable person or persons to be manager or managers of the said temples and institutions respectively, and may for sufficient cause fine or remove any person so appointed.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be held to empower the committee to refuse without sufficient cause to appoint as manager or managers the person or persons (if any) possessing hereditary or other rightful claims to be so appointed.

(*3*) The amount of fine imposable under sub-section (*1*) shall not exceed one month's pay of the person fined.

Duties of manager and accounts to be submitted by him.

**16.** The committee shall prescribe the duties to be performed by such manager or managers respectively, and shall require the production at least once a year of full, complete and separate accounts of receipts and disbursements on behalf of such temples and institutions respectively, in such form as the committee may direct.

Audit of accounts.

**17.** The District Judge may from time to time call for the accounts of all or any of the said temples and institutions; and may from time to time appoint one or more auditor or auditors to audit the said accounts; and the auditor or auditors so appointed shall receive such remuneration out of all or any of the said funds as the District Judge may direct. The audited accounts shall be published in the Coorg District Gazette, and in such other manner, if any, as the District Judge may direct.

Legal proceedings.

**18.** The committee may institute legal proceedings in any Civil or Criminal Court in the name of its president, and the cost of such proceedings may, unless the Court shall otherwise order, be debited to the said funds; and any person interested in any of the said temples and institutions, or in the performance of the worship or service thereof or of the trusts relating thereto, may sue in the District Court the committee in the name of its president or any particular member or members thereof, by name, or any such manager or managers as aforesaid, for any misfeasance, breach of trust or neglect of duty committed in respect of such temple, institution, worship, service or trusts by the committee or by any member or members thereof, or by any person or persons holding office as manager or managers thereunder, as the case may be; and the said Court may direct the specific performance of any act by the committee, and may decree damages with or without costs against the committee, or against such member, members, manager or managers as aforesaid, and may also direct the removal of any member, members, manager or managers; and no person removed by any such order shall be afterwards capable of being elected a member of committee or appointed a manager (as the case may be) without the permission in writing of the District Judge.

Supplement to the last foregoing section.

**19.** Every person having a right of attendance or having been in the habit of attending at the performance of the worship or service, or having the right or being in the habit of partaking in the benefit of any distributions of alms, at any of the said temples or institutions shall be deemed to be a person interested within the meaning of the last foregoing section.

Arbitration.

**20.** In any civil suit or proceeding under this Regulation it shall be competent for the District Judge, with or without the consent of either party, to order any matter in dispute in such suit or proceeding to be referred for decision to one or more arbitrator or arbitrators. Whenever any such order shall be made, the provisions of Chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall (except as herein provided) apply to such order and arbitration.

Leave for institution of suits.

**21.** (*1*) No suit shall be entertained under this Regulation except in accordance with an order of the District Court to be made upon a preliminary application to that Court for leave to institute such suit.

(*2*) The District Judge, after perusing the application, may either require the attendance of the parties, or may, without hearing the parties, give or refuse leave, or grant leave subject to such conditions as he may deem fit.

**22.** All rules made under this Regulation and every appointment or election of a member, and every vacancy in the office of a member, shall be notified in the Coorg District Gazette.

Notification of rules, appointments, elections and vacancies.

**23.** Except as provided in this Regulation, it shall not be lawful for the Government, or for any officer of the Government in his official capacity, to take any part in the management or control of the said funds, or of the said temples and institutions.

Exclusion of Government servants from taking part in management of temples or funds.

**24.** Except as hereinbefore otherwise provided, all disputes arising in respect of any matter provided for by this Regulation or by any rules made thereunder shall be referred to the District Judge, whose decision thereon shall be subject to appeal to the Judicial Commissioner within the prescribed period, and subject thereto shall be final.

Reference of disputes to District Judge with appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

THE SCHEDULE.

| | Present annual allowance. |
|---|---|
| | *R a. p.* |
| 1. Onkareshwara pagoda at Merkara . | 4,435 6 0 |
| 2. Onkareshwara choutry . . . . | 380 0 0 |
| 3. Rajahs' tombs . . . . . | 2,000 0 0 |
| 4. Tavunad pagoda . . . . . | 2,320 7 5 |
| 5. Tavunad choutry . . . . | 3,956 10 7 |
| 6. Brahmadaya at Subramania paid at Merkara . . . . . | 48 0 0 |
| TOTAL . | 13,140 8 0 |

S. HARVEY JAMES,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 570.**—The Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., received charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the Honourable Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., on the afternoon of the 28th instant.

**No. 571.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the appointment of the Honourable Sir Charles Haukes Todd Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honourable Sir Charles Bradley Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of the Indian Civil, Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Charles Pritchard has, on the forenoon of this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

**No. 572.**—The services of Mr. H. Luson, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 30th instant.

PORT BLAIR.

*The 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 983.**—Mr. W. Jessop, Sixth Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, has obtained privilege leave for forty-two days, with effect from the 19th January, 1893.

JUDICIAL.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

**No. 1438.**—The services of Captain T. H. Bairnsfather, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th of November, 1892, on which date he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Mian Meer.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 313.**—The Reverend G. J. Chree, a Chaplain on probation, is appointed to be an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment, with effect from the 26th September, 1892.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

**No. 317.**—The Reverend J. Cameron, a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on probation, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 29th November, 1892.

Mr. Cameron's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

*Calcutta, the 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 2676-216.**—Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India Department, is appointed an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, and placed in charge of the Drawing Office at Simla, with effect from the 8th November, 1892.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 26th November, 1892.*

**No. 1923-G.**—Surgeon-Captain J. Chaytor-White, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), is appointed to officiate, during the absence of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., or until further orders, as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming medical charge.

*The 28th November, 1892.*

**No. 1930-G.**—Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant Political Agent in Zhob, is declared to have passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II, of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

**No. 2763-F.**—The services of Mr. W. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 23, dated the 16th January, 1890, replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 27th October, 1892.

**No. 4370-I.**—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the local areas described as the Cantonments of Agar, Guna, Sehore, Sutna, and Sirdarpur within the limits of the Central India Agency; in exercise of such power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

I.—(1) The provisions, so far as circumstances admit and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the Whipping Act (VI of 1864), and the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), are hereby applied to the said local areas, subject to the following modifications in the case of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, namely:—

(*a*) the Court of Session may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused being committed to it by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates;

(*b*) trials before the Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

(2) For the purposes of these Acts the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall be deemed to be the Local Government.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the application of these Acts in the said local areas any Court in the said local areas may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

II.—The following notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, so far as they may be still in force, are hereby cancelled:

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 53, dated the 5th May, 1870. | No. 139-I-J., dated the 24th June, 1881. |
| No. 209-J., dated the 26th November, 1874. | No. 142-I-J., dated the 26th June, 1881. |
| No. 167-I., dated the 11th October, 1878. | No. 145-I-J., dated the 24th June, 1881. |
| No. 37-I-J., dated the 21st January, 1881. | No. 372-I., dated the 3rd November, 1885. |

*The 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 1938-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1275-G., dated the 16th July, 1892, Mr. L. Aeppli, Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 15th November, 1892.

*The 30th November, 1892.*

**No. 1941-G.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the provisional appointment of Mr. D. E. W. Leighton as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Madras, *vice* Mr. H. A. de Closets.

**No. 4399-I.**—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4221-I., dated the 10th November, 1892, *for* "Application for Execution, No. 8 of 1892," *read* "Extraordinary Application No. 8 of 1892."

*The 1st December, 1892.*

**No. 4426-I.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of Act XXXVI of 1858 (an Act relating to Lunatic Asylums) as amended by Act XVIII of 1886 and Act XX of 1889, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Residency Bazars at

Hyderabad, and the lands in the Hyderabad State occupied by His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, the Dhond-Manmad Railway, and the Madras Railway subject to the modification that for section 17-A of the said Act XXXVI of 1858, the following shall be substituted, namely:

"Whereas the Executive Government has not established within its limits any public asylum for the reception and detention of lunatics, the Governor-Ceneral in Council may from time to time appoint any asylum in British India to be an asylum to which any Magistrate or Judge exercising jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Residency Bazars at Hyderabad or the lands in the Hyderabad State occupied by His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, the Dhond-Manmad Railway, and the Madras Railway, may send lunatics or any class of lunatics as to an asylum established under this Act for those limits."

(2) For the purposes of these provisions the Resident at Hyderabad shall be deemed to be the Executive Government.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the application of these provisions in the said Cantonment, Residency Bazars and railway lands, any Court therein may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3528-I., dated the 24th October, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

No. 4427-*I*.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of Act XXXV of 1858 (an Act to make better provision for the care of the estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature), shall apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

No. 1955-*G*.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the grant of extraordinary leave, without pay, to Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 20th June, 1892:

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 29th June, 1892:

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 12th July, 1892:

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Captain R. H. Jennings, R.E., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 4th August, 1892:

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 11th August, 1892:

Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.



Lieutenant C. F. Minchin, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 19th August 1892:

Major H. M. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the promotion of Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (Officiating 1st) Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class, on augmentation, and with effect from the 25th August, 1892:

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on augmentation, and pending the return from foreign service of Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 25th August 1892:

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 29th August, 1892:

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 18th September, 1892:

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion from foreign service of Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 19th September 1892:

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Captain M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 27th September, 1892:

Captain H. Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion from foreign service of Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and

his promotion (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 16th October, 1892:

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, V.C., Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 11th October, 1892:

Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain S. H. Godfrey, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect (unless otherwise stated) from the 13th October, 1892:

Major H. M. Temple, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. Daly, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 11th October 1892.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 20th October, 1892:

Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaesssoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. A. Crawford, Indian Civil Service, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 20th October, 1892:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.



Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. F. Minchin, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant W Hudson, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Captain M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 21st October, 1892:

Major G. Gaisford, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, and with effect from the 27th October, 1892:

Major G. Gaisford Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class

Lieutenant A. F. Bruce, Incian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Major A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 5th November, 1892:

Major G. Gaisford, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. H Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenaut J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, reverts from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenaut A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS, ETC.

*Calcutta, the 29th November, 1892.*

**No. 4700-S.R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duties payable on the agreements and security bonds required to be executed, under the Rules to regulate appointments and promotions in the Provincial Forest Service, by students and their sureties previous to entry into the Forest School, Dehra Dun.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 30th November, 1892.*

**No. 4807-P.**—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Depart-

ment during the month of October, 1892, are notified:—

With effect from the 10th October, 1892—
Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in class III, instead of in class II, of Accountants General,
Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in class I of the Enrolled List, instead of in class III of Accountants General, and
Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in class II, instead of in class I,
Mr. H. S. Groves to revert to class III,
Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in class III, instead of in class II,
Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to class IV,
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and
Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 13th October, 1892—
Mr. H. Oung to revert to class IV,
Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and
Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 21st October, 1892—
Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in class IV, and
Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 29th October, 1892—
Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in class I,
Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class II,
Mr. H. Oung to officiate in class III, and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 31st October, 1892—
Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in class III, and
Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

No. 4814-*P.*—The services of Mr. R. M. Dane, Officiating Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 24th November, 1892.

No. 4823-*P.*—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. G. Barton Groves, 1st Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, in Notification of this Department, No. 4223 P., dated 14th October, 1892, is extended by five days.

No. 4824-*P.*—The services of Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Officiating Mint Master, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from the 26th November, 1892.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

No. 4834-*P.*

READ—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 204 Financial, dated 20th October, 1892, and enclosure.

ORDERED, that this Despatch and enclosure be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

INDIA OFFICE,

*London, 20th October, 1892.*

FINANCIAL,

No. 204.

*To His Excellency The Most Honourable The Governor-General of India in Council.*

MY LORD MARQUIS,

*Monthly payment of absentee allowances and pensions of Civil, Military, and other officers.*

It was recently decided that the practice of making monthly, instead of quarterly, payments of the furlough pay and pensions of Civil and Military officers, and members of the Ecclesiastical, Marine, and Pilot Establishments, should be adopted generally at the Home Treasury; and arrangements have now been made to carry out that decision.

2. I enclose a memorandum* by the Accountant-General at this Office, showing the details of the arrangements in question; and I request that you will take the necessary measures for making the change of system generally known.

* Dated 22nd September, 1892.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD MARQUIS,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) KIMBERLEY.

ENCLOSURE.

*Memorandum by the Accountant General, India Office, dated 22nd September, 1892.*

I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the authorities in India that the furlough pay and pensions of all Civil and Military officers, and of members of the Ecclesiastical, Marine, and Pilot establishments, will henceforth be issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear.

The quarterly dates to which Military (including that of military officers in civil employ), Medical (including annuities), Ecclesiastical, and Marine pay, pension, etc., will be made up, will, for the future, be 15th February, 15th May, 15th August, and 15th November; whilst the quarterly dates to which civil pay, annuities, and pensions will be made up will be 15th January, 15th April, 15th July, and 15th October, respectively. Payment will in each case be made on or after the day following.

Advances (omitting shillings and pence) of one-third, approximately of the net quarterly amount will be payable on the 16th of the first and second month of each quarter, and the balance of the three months, less Income Tax and other deductions (if any), on the quarterly dates on which the pay will in future be payable as specified above.

THOS. W. KEITH,
*Accountant General.*

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 2nd December, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 1113.—Colonel B. Blood, C.B., Royal Engineers, Commandant, Bengal Sappers and Miners, to officiate in command of a district of the second class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General G. deC. Morton, appointed officiating Adjutant General in India. Dated 14th November, 1892.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1114.—Surgeon-Colonel R. P. Fergüson, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel T. Rudd, M.D., transferred to the home establishment. Dated 27th October, 1892.

No. 1115.—Surgeon-Colonel C. H. Y. Godwin, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel F. W. Wade, transferred to the home establishment. Dated 7th November, 1892.

No. 1116.—The undermentioned Surgeon-Lieutenants of the Indian Medical Service, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 910 of 1892, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified:—

C. G. Robson-Scott, 1st November, 1892.
H. M. Earle, 31st October, 1892.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1117.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Empson, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class (officiating 1st class), to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class;

Captain C. C. Townsend, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 2nd class;

Captain R. C. O. Stuart, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, *seconded*;

Captain M. Walker, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class (officiating 3rd class), to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain St. J. A. D. Muter, Royal Artillery, officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class;

with effect from the 27th October, 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel E. Wighton, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 1st class, reverted to regimental duty.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1118.—Lieutenant Leslie John Germaine Lewis, North Staffordshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 17th Regiment of Madras Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 12th April, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 1119.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenants—
Piercy Greig, South Staffordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 27th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—18th April, 1891.
Charles Levenax Haldane, West Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—21st April, 1891.
Frederick Hugh Hiddingh Jeffcoat, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Madras Infantry,—22nd April 1891.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1120.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Captain H. T. Brown, Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1121.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Howell, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Punjab Infantry, till 16th November, 1893. Pension service—32nd year commenced 16th November, 1892.
Major S. H. P. Graves, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 40th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—21st year commenced 26th November, 1892.
Major E. Glennie, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—22nd year commenced 2nd August, 1892.
Lieutenant W. E. A. Blakeney, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 10th May, 1892.
Lieutenant C. H. R. Coles, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 37th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 7th February, 1892.

No. 1122.—Lieutenant A. Andrew, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted an extension of leave out of India, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 1123.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub Conductor E. J. Ryan, Commissariat-Transport Department, for one year.
First grade Assistant Apothecary R. J. Lewis, for six months.

### PROMOTIONS.

No. 1124.—In G. G. O. No. 1075 of 1892, Major S. E. Rolland, Indian Staff Corps, should have been described as Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1125.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Robert Arthur Whitly Walker to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 19th September, 1892, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary T. J. E. Murphy, retired.

No. 1126.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary William Christopher Montague Charters to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 7th October, 1892, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary P. E. McMurray, deceased.

No. 1127.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Henry Mansfield to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 21st October, 1892, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary R. Nugent, dismissed.

NATIVE ARMY.

*9th Bengal Lancers.*

No. 1128.—Risaldar Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Sher Singh (2nd) to be Risaldar, Jemadar Kesar Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot Dafadar Jaswant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th November, 1892.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Sher Singh (1st) to be Risaldar, Jemadar Nadir Khan to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Kot Dafadar Sarwar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mana Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1892.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

No. 1129.—Kot-Dafadar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pártab Singh, deceased, with effect from the 9th October, 1892.

*4th Punjab Infantry.*

No. 1130.—Jemadar Lakha Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1892.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1131.—The retirement from the service of Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Bailey, notified in G. G. O. No. 861 of 1892, has effect from the 26th September, 1892.

No. 1132.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Cameron, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st September, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 1133.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bombay Army are granted medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:—

No. 248, Color-Havildar Ittu Parab, 23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, *vice* Havildar-Major Isrám Sáwant, pensioned.

No. 1046, Farrier Major Shamsher Khan, 3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry, *vice* Dafadar Partab Singh, pensioned.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1134.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant George Campbell Maconchy to be Captain, *vice* Downing, resigned.

No. 1135.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Nicholas David to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st October, 1892, *vice* La Touche, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1136.—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. G. Downing (Indian Staff Corps) resigns his commission

No. 1137.—*2nd (or Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant F. Greene resigns his commission.

No. 1138.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant D. Easton resigns his commission.

No. 1139.—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Captain W. H. Clark resigns his commission, with effect from the 24th October, 1892.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 61.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in Marine circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Mr. W. G. K. Mathews, Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

No. 62.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in Marine circular No. 8, dated the 26th April, 1892; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Sub-Lieutenant C. J. P. Carey, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd December, 1892.*

Under clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the under-mentioned warrant officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 26th November and the 2nd December, 1892:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Date of decease. | Place of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subordinate Medical Department | Assistant Apothecary F. Cameron | 25th October, 1892 | Meerut. | | |

*Erratum.*—In Military Department Notification, dated the 11th November, 1892, the date of death of Lieutenant J. W. FitzGerald should be "the 25th October, 1892".

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 28th November, 1892.*

No. 418.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways, for employment on the Mandalay-Kunlon Railway Survey:—

Mr. A. R. Lilley, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 419.—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways, for employment on the Mandalay-Kunlon Railway Survey.

*The 30th November, 1892.*

No. 420.—Mr. R. T. Mathews, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st November, 1892.

*The 1st December, 1892.*

No. 421.—Mr. E. T. Faulkner, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the establishment under the Director-General of Railways, for employment on the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

No. 422.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, Class II, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is transferred from the establishment under the Director-General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras.

No. 423.—In continuation of Government of India Notification No. 299, dated 25th August, 1891, it is hereby notified, for information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 103 (Railway), dated 27th October, 1892, accorded sanction to an estimate, amounting to R1,18,20,117, of the cost of the Upper Section of the Mari.-Attock Railway, from Roumia Junction to New Pind Sultani and from Langar southwards to mile 74.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

No. 424.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Examiner of Accounts attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is transferred, as a temporary arrangement, to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 425.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 4337-I. of the 24th November, 1892, the services of Mr. E. J. Moore, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, State Railways, are lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, Limited, with effect from the 27th October, 1892.

No. 426.—Mr. F. W. Vyall, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, Burma reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th November, 1892.

No. 428.—It is hereby notified for information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has, in Despatch No. 102 (Railway), dated 27th October, 1892, accorded sanction to an estimate, amounting to R4,00,833, of the cost of constructing the Palanpur-Deesa Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 2nd December, 1892.*

**No. 427.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (1), of the Electricity Act (XIII of 1887), the Governor-General in Council is hereby pleased to extend to Upper Burma the rules made under the said Act by Public Works Department Notification No. 134 Tel., dated the 3rd May 1889.

II. The Notification and rules above referred to are hereby republished for general information.

Notification No. 134 Telegraph, dated Simla, the 3rd May 1889.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (1), of the Electricity Act, 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

*General.*

1. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) expressions used in the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the Electricity Act, 1887, have the same meanings as in those Acts :

(2) "electric supply line" means a wire or wires, conductor, or other means used for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity for light or power, with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe, or insulator enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity or electric currents for light or power :

(3) "main" means a conductor used to convey electricity from the source of supply to the point or points where it is distributed for use :

(4) "lead" means a conductor used to distribute electricity from the mains to the various appliances in which it is to be used :

(5) "switch" means any appliance for permitting, arresting or changing the flow of electricity in conductors :

(6) "commutator" means any appliance for regulating or diverting the flow, or for altering the direction, of electricity in conductors :

(7) "cut-out" means any appliance for confining the flow of electricity to conductors capable of safely carrying it when its amount rises accidentally above the normal :

(8) "transformer" means any appliance by means of which electricity of high potential is converted to electricity of lower potential, or *vice versâ*.

*Rules for the protection of person and property from injury by reason of contact with, or the proximity of, appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.*

2. Whenever notice has been given under section 3 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, of an intention of any person to undertake the business of supplying electricity or to use electricity for a public purpose or in a public place or such other place as is referred to in clause (*b*) of that section, the District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police receiving such notice shall forthwith report the circumstance to the Local Government, who may thereupon authorise an officer, either by name or in virtue of his office, to enter, inspect and examine any place, carriage or vessel in which the officer has reason to believe any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity are, and any building or place to and in which electricity is to be supplied and used.

3. The Local Government shall, if necessary, instruct the District Magistrate, or, in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police, as to the roads or public places in which overhead electric supply lines are not to be allowed, and the persons undertaking the supply of electricity or using the same shall attend to any orders of these officers in this respect.

4. The person or persons who intend to undertake the business of supplying electricity, or intend to use the same for the purpose or in a place indicated in Rule 1, shall provide all means for testing the appliances or apparatus used in the generation or the supply and use of electricity.

5. Conductors must have a sectional area and conductivity so proportioned to the work they have to do that if double the current proposed is sent through them; the temperature of such conductors shall not exceed 150° Fahrenheit.

6. The conductors or their casings must be placed in sight as far as possible; and they must always be as accessible as circumstances will permit.

7. Within buildings the conductors must all be insulated; and this rule applies equally to all conductors and parts of fittings which may have to be handled.

8. Whatever insulating material is employed, it must not soften until a temperature of 170° F. has been reached, and in all cases the material must be damp-proof.

9. When leads pass through roofs, floors, walls or partitions, and where they cross, or are liable to touch metallic substances, such as bell-wires, iron girders or pipes, they must be thoroughly protected by suitable additional covering; and where they are liable to abrasion, from any cause, or to the depredations of rats or mice, they must be encased in some suitable hard material.



10. In the case of portable fittings with which flexible leads are used, special precautions must be taken.

11. Conductors must be kept as far apart as circumstances will permit, the spacing between them being governed by their potential difference.

12. When conductors are carried in very inflammable structures, precautions must be taken to isolate them therefrom.

13. Conductors which are protected on the outside by lead or metallic armour of any kind require the greatest care in fixing on account of the large conducting surface which would become connected to the core in the event of metallic contact between them.

14. In cases where conductors pass into a building, from one building to another, or from one room to another, precautions must be taken to prevent the possibility of fire or water passing along the course of the conductors.

15. All joints must be mechanically and electrically perfect, to prevent heat being generated at these points. When soldering fluids are used in making joints, the latter must be carefully washed and dried before insulation is applied.

16. Under all circumstances complete metallic circuits must be employed. Gas and water-pipes must never form part of the circuit, as their joints are rarely electrically good, and therefore become a source of danger.

17. Overhead conductors, whether passing over or attached to buildings, must be insulated at their points of support. Precautions must be taken to obviate all risk of short circuiting where they are likely to touch a building or other overhead conductors and wires, either by their own falling or being fallen upon by other conductors.

18. In the case of overhead wires, every main conductor must have a lightning protector at each point where it enters or branches into a building.

19. Metal fastenings for fixing conductors must be avoided.

20. The insulation of a system of distribution must be such that the greatest leakage from any conductor to earth (and in case of parallel working from one conductor to the other, when all branches are switched on, but the lamps, motors, etc., removed) does not exceed one five-thousandth part of the total current intended for the supply of the said lamps, motors, etc., the test being made at the usual working electromotive force.

21. It is desirable as a means for the prevention of accidents for the positive lead to be coloured differently to the negative, or made otherwise distinguishable.

22. Every switch or commutator must be of such construction as to comply with the following condition, namely, that, when the handle is moved or turned to, and from the positions of "on" and "off," it is impossible for it to remain in any intermediate position or to permit of a permanent arc or heating.

23. The handle of every switch must be completely insulated from the circuit.

24. The main switches of a building must be placed as near as possible to the point of entrance of the conductors, or to the generators of the current if they are within the building itself. Switches must be provided on both leads.

25. Switch boards must bear clear instructions for their use by the inexperienced.

26. Switches, commutators, resistances, bare connections, lamps, etc., must be mounted on incumbustible bases. Cut-outs mounted on bases of wood rendered uninflammable are admissible. Vulcanite bases are undesirble in damp situations. The cracking of porcelain and earthenware fittings is a source of danger which can be avoided by precautions in fixing.

27. All circuits must be protected with cut-outs; and all leads from the mains or small conductors from larger ones must be fitted with cut-outs at their branching points.

28. Where fusible cut-outs are used, the section must so be situated within its frame that the fused metal cannot fall where it may cause a "short circuit" or an ignition.

29. For all main conductors a cut-out must be provided for both the "flow" and "return," and the two fusible sections must not be in the same compartment.

30. The flexible leads of portable fittings must in all cases be protected by cut-outs at their fixed points of connection.

31. Arc lamps must always be guarded by lanterns or netted globes, so as to prevent danger from ascending sparks and from falling glass and incandescent pieces of carbon.

32. All parts of the lamps and lanterns which are liable to be handled (except by the persons employed to trim them) must be insulated.

33. The armatures and field-magnet coils of dynamo-machines must be thoroughly insulated. Dynamo-machines must always be fixed in dry places; and they must not be exposed to dust flyings or other industrial waste products carried in suspension in the air. They must not be permitted in the working rooms of mills, where the liability to such dangers exists, or where any inflammable manufactures are carried on, or inflammable materials are stored.

34. Motors must be subject to the same conditions; but when it is necessary to use them in positions such as those referred to, they must be securely cased in, such cases having a non-combustible lining.

35. Both primary and secondary batteries must be placed and used under the same precautions as prescribed for dynamo-machines and the room in which they are placed must be well ventilated. The batteries themselves must be well insulated.

36. When transformers are used to transform either direct or alternating currents of high electromotive force, that is, from or to an electromotive force of, say, 200 volts, they, together with their switches and cut-outs, must be placed in a fire and moisture proof structure, preferably outside the building for which they are

required. No part of such apparatus must be accessible, except to the person in charge of their maintenance.

37. In all cases conductors conveying currents of high electromotive force inside buildings must be specially and exceptionally insulated cased in, the casing made fireproof.

38. The positive and negative terminals connected to such conductors must not be permitted to be nearer each other than 12 inches.

39. Transformers which, under normal conditions of load, heat above 150° Fahrenheit must not be permitted to remain in use.

40. Transformers must be so constructed that under no circumstances whatever should a contact between the primary and secondary coils lead the high electromotive force into the building.

41. No repairs nor alterations must be made when the current is "on."

42. Full particulars of the proposed installation must be furnished when required to the officer authorised by the Local Government under Rule 1. These particulars must include a statement of the maximum current to be sent, by means of the various conductors, the electromotive force of the current, and the nature of the current (whether direct or alternating) that is to be employed. Samples of the conductors to be used must be furnished, that their conductivity and the quality of their insulation may be ascertained. Specimens of the cut-outs, protectors and switches may be required, if considered necessary by such officer.

*Rules for preventing Telegraph lines from being injuriously affected by any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.*

43. Any persons supplying or using electricity shall not lay down any electric supply line or do any other work for the supply or use of electricity whereby any telegraph line established by, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council is or may be injuriously affected. Before any such electric supply line is laid down, or work is done within ten yards of any part of such telegraph line (other than repairs or the laying of connections with the mains where the direction of the electric supply lines so laid down crosses such telegraph line at right angles at the point of shortest distance and continues the same for a distance of six feet on each side of such point), the person or his agent shall not more than twenty-eight nor less than fourteen clear days before commencing such work give written notice to the Telegraph authority, specifying the course and nature of the work, including the gauge of any electric supply lines; and the person and his agent shall conform with such reasonable requirements either general or special, as may from time to time be made by the Telegraph authority for the purpose of preventing any telegraph lines established by, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council from being injuriously affected by the said work.

44. Any difference which arises between the Telegraph authority and the person supplying or using electricity or his agent with respect to any requirements so made shall be referred to the Local Government for decision, and the orders of that Government shall be final.

45. For the purposes of the foregoing rules, a telegraph line shall be deemed to be injuriously affected by a work if telegraphic communication by means of such line is, whether through induction or otherwise, in any manner affected by such work, or by any use made of such work.

46. Electric supply lines must throughout their entire lengths and in all localities be so constructed as to avoid contact with telegraph lines, and if carried overhead, must be so placed as to enable telegraph lines at any future time to be carried in any street on posts of 24 feet in height without contact with or interference from such electric supply lines.

47. Only one side of any street must be occupied by electric supply lines.

48. At all street crossings the minimum headway of electric supply lines must be 30 feet.

49. The provisions of Rules 5 and 6 may be relaxed in certain localities where it is not intended immediately to construct telegraph lines for, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council, on condition that the person or persons erecting the electric supply lines give a general undertaking to the Telegraph authority to comply with these rules within fourteen days from the time when notice may be given that telegraph lines are to be constructed in such localities.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 50.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

*Calcutta, the 5th December, 1892.*

**No. 687.**—The services of Surgeon-Captain U. N. Mukerji, M. D., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

JAILS.

*The 9th December, 1892.*

**No. 728.**—The services of Surgeon-Major T. R. Macdonald, Superintendent of the Nagpur Central Jail, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 5th December, 1892.*

**No. 321.**—The Reverend R. J. Langford, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 17th October, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 9th December, 1892.*

**No. 1491-F.**—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department, No. 1328-F., dated the 28th October last, *for* the date, 29th December 1891, entered against the names of Messrs. Hatt, Trafford, and Long, *read* "28th December 1891."

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*The 8th December, 1892.*

**No. 2877—1.**—Veterinary Lieutenant G. H. Evans is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department on probation, with effect from 1st April, 1892, and posted to Burma.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 5th December, 1892.*

**No. 1966-*G.***—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 608-G., dated the 14th April, 1892, Mr. R. P. Heilgers, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 22nd November, 1892.

**No. 1969-*G.***—Munshi Damodhar Lal, Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Munshi Balmokand Das, transferred to foreign service.

*The 6th December, 1892.*

**No. 1975-*G.***—Captain L. S. Newmarch, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Second Assistant, and Assistant Secretary for Berar, to the Resident at Hyderabad.

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.

*The 8th December, 1892.*

**No. 1986-*G.***—Surgeon-Captain S. H. Henderson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, 35th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his military duties, with effect from the 7th November, 1892.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 9th December, 1892.*

**No. 4906-*P.***—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Assistant Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for one month and ten days, with effect from the 24th November, 1892.

**No. 4942-*P.***—Babu Jyotish Chandra Mitra is appointed a Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, with effect from the 27th November, 1892, and is attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Burma.

### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 9th December, 1892.*

**No. 4937-*A.***—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1892, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

| Circles of Issue. | Whole Amount of notes in circulation. | Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Coin. | Bullion. | Total. |
| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Calcutta . | 10,21,51,725 | 2,52,75,231 | 68,85,316 | 3,21,60,547 |
| Allahabad. | 1,31,19,055 | 1,92,53,975 | ... | 1,92,53,975 |
| Lahore . | 1,72,01,835 | 1,89,60,455 | ... | 1,89,60,455 |
| Bombay . | 10,14,09,960 | 7,89,29,562 | 61,24,846 | 8,50,54,408 |
| Kurrachee. | 92,44,185 | 60,03,835 | ... | 60,03,835 |
| Madras . | 2,89,84,445 | 1,53,22,500 | 45,000 | 1,53,67,500 |
| Calicut . | 10,19,625 | 3,84,275 | ... | 3,84,275 |
| Rangoon . | 1,51,61,460 | 3,17,07,295 | ... | 3,17,07,295 |
| Total . | 28,82,92,290 | 19,58,37,128 | 1,30,55,162 | 20,88,92,290 |
| Deduct amount received at Allahabad, but not paid at Calcutta. | | | | 1,00,000 |
| Deduct amount received at Bombay, but not paid at Kurrachee. | | | | 5,00,000 |
| Net Total . | | | | 20,82,92,290 |
| Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹8,15,95,000 held under Section 19 of the Act . . . . . | | | | 8,00,00,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL . | | | | 28,82,92,290 |

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 9th December, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1140.**—Captain and Brevet Major W. du G. Gray, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the Establishment, *vice* Captain J. Lamb, appointed 2nd-in-command, 22nd Bengal Infantry, dated 14th November, 1892.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1141.**—Lieutenant H. R. Troup, Indian Staff Corps, 26th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 21st October, 1892. (Joined his appointment on the 24th November, 1892.)



HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 1142.**—*4th Lancers*—

Second-Lieutenant M. H. Henderson, 7th Dragoon Guards, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 17th November, 1892.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1143.**—The undermentioned Surgeon Lieutenants appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 910 of 1892, reported their arrival at Bombay on the date specified :—

Patrick Balfour Haig.
Thomas William Archer Fullerton.
Ralph Henry Maddox.
Harry George Melville.
Arthur Oldham Hubbard.
Herbert Austen Smith.
George McIver Campbell Smith.
Joseph George Hulbert.
} 1st November, 1892.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1144.**—Lieutenant R. W. C. Keays, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 2nd November, 1891.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1145.**—Lieutenant R. T. Moore, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Ordnance officer, 4th class, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 29th November, 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

**No 1146.**—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Clarence Edward Lees, Durham Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 34th Bengal Infantry,—10th May, 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Arthur Keith Hudson, Connaught Rangers, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—15th April, 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Hudson will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the 15th April, 1891, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1147.**—Second-Lieutenant Edward Henry Payne, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Madras Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th November, 1890, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Payne will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1148.**—The following direct appointment is made with effect from the date of joining :—

*15th Bengal Lancers.*

Faizullah Khan to be Ressaidar on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1149.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps ; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. F. Rennick, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 18th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—31st year, commenced 18th December, 1891.

Major F. G. L. Mainwaring, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 29th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—21st year, commenced 30th December, 1891.

**No. 1150.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps ; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing ; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant E. de V. Wintle, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—9th year, commenced 6th February, 1892.

Lieutenant W. I. Ryder, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, for one year. Pension service—9th year, commenced 23rd August, 1892.

Lieutenant F. G. C. Humfrey, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Bengal Cavalry, for four months. Pension service—5th year, commenced 22nd August, 1892.

**No. 1151.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India under article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I, part I :—

Major R. L. A. Pennington, Northumberland Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, (p. a.) for eight months.

Major R. A. C. King, Royal Artillery, Ordnance officer, 2nd class, (p. a.) for eight months.

**No. 1152.**—Captain F. H. Kelly, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (p. a.) for one year under the leave rules for the Staff Corps with effect from the 1st December, 1892. Pension service—13th year, commenced 10th January, 1892.

**No. 1153.**—Colonel J. M. Sym, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, having vacated regimental command on 27th September, 1892, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India.

**No. 1154.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel H. A. Little, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Fyzabad, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain and Brevet-Major H. Mansfield, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, (m. c.) for three months.

Captain C. B. Judge, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Rifles, (m. c.) for one month

Lieutenant A. C. H. Smithett, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

Lieutenant E. M. J. Burn, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, (m.c.) for three months.

**No. 1155.**—Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Military Accountant, is granted leave (p. a.) for six months, under article 377, Civil Service Regulations.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1156.**—The following extracts are published for general information :—

*"London Gazette," dated the 15th November 1892, page 6405.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

*15th November, 1892.*

* * * * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. J. Maitland, Indian Staff Corps, is granted the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army on appointment as First Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India (Military Department). Dated 11th August, 1892.

* * * * * * *

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Rice Morland Holroyd is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 28th October, 1892.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 1157.**—Mr. J. M. O'Brian, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, was permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August, 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bengal.*

**No. 1158.**—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Bertram Charles Taylor, 23rd April, 1892, *seconded.*

William Edmund Bowder, 23rd April, 1892.

Alfred James Dorkins, 27th April, 1892.

William Horatio Turkington, 25th June, 1892.

*Bombay.*

**No. 1159.**—Sub-Conductor Albert Craven, on probation, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 24th July, 1892.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1160.**—Sergeant C. J. Jameson, of the Bengal Unattached List, serving in the Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st April, 1892, to fill an existing vacancy.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1161.**—*6th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Akbar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahdi Husain, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September, 1892.

**No. 1162.**—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles*—

Color Havildar Kaman Singh Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Nandram Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th October, 1892.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1163.**—Surgeon-Colonel John Charles Morice, Principal Medical Officer, Presidency District, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service with effect from the 24th October, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 1164.**—First grade senior apothecary Thomas Price, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1165.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Alexander Robertson Lamont to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Hogarth, resigned.

**No. 1166.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Frederick Larmour to be Lieutenant, *vice* Pope, resigned.

**No. 1167.**—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Alexander McRobert to be Lieutenant, *vice* Harwood, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Albert Priestley to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Fremantle, resigned.

Mr. Charles Thomas Evans to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* McRobert, promoted.

**No. 1168.**—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Robert Arden Dalrymple Sewell to be Second-Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1169.**—*Behar Light Horse*—

Lieutenant W. O. Macgregor resigns his commission.

**No. 1170.**—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant S. H. Fremantle, resigns his commission.



## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 63.**—The undermentioned officer was granted, by the Secretary of State for India, six months' leave, on medical certificate, from 22nd May, 1892, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7 of 1892 :—

Sub-Lieutenant F. Dobson, Royal Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, Marine Survey of India.

**No. 64.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Mr J. J. Walmsley, Assistant Engineer, Royal Indian Marine, for twelve months.

(G. G. O. No. 56 of 1892 is cancelled.)

**No. 65.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Lieutenant T. J. Walker, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

**No. 66.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Sub-Lieutenant D. F. Vines, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for two months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 9th December, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th November and the 9th December, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Charles Winston Dugan (a) | 2nd Lieutenant | 7th Dragoon Guards. | 3rd May, 1892 | Intestate | 951 15 7 | ... | 8th February, 1893. |

(a) *Father*—
Charles Winston Dugan, Esq.,
Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1892.*

**No. 429.**—Mr. C. Vincent, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Madras, whose services have been placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of India by that Government, is posted to the Central Provinces; with effect from the 26th October, 1892, and is promoted to Executive Engineer, 1st grade; Mr. Vincent will, however, continue to hold his present appointment of Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

*The 6th December, 1892.*

**No. 430.**—Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted temporarily to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

*The 7th December, 1892.*

**No. 431.**—The following transfers are ordered :—

Mr. G. A. C. Laval, Deputy Examiner of Accounts from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, East Coast State Railway.

Mr. J. A. Ryan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, East Coast State Railway to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

**No 432.**—Major B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, whose services were lent to the Finance and Commerce Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th November, 1892.

**No. 433.**—Mr W. Playfair, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, is, at his own request, permitted to resign the service of Government.

*The 8h December, 1892.*

**No. 434.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 402 of the 10th November, 1892 Mr. R. J. Woods, Executive Engineer 4th grade, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey, with the rank of Superintendent of Works, from the date of taking up the duties of the appointment.

**No. 435.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 134, dated 12th April 1892, Mr. E. F. Jacob, Officiating Traffic Superintendent, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in his appointment as Traffic Superintendent in class I, grade 2, with effect from the 23rd May, 1892.

---

TELEGRAPH.

*The 9th December, 1892.*

**No. 436.**—Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, *temporary rank*, Indian Telegraph Department, officiated as a Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, for the period from 18th September, 1892, to 11th November, 1892, both days inclusive.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1892.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.


CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commercial Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.


# PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JAILS.

*Calcutta, the 16th December, 1892.*

**No. 743.**—The services of Mr. E. W. Payne, Superintendent of the Dacca Central Jail, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment as Superintendent of the Central Jail at Jabalpur.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 12th December, 1892.*

**No. 326.**—The Reverend L. Klugh, a Chaplain on probation, is appointed to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, with effect from the 30th October, 1892.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

HORSE-BREEDING AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

*Calcutta, the 14th December, 1892.*

**No. 2923-1.**—Veterinary Captain F. J. Shert is appointed to the Civil Veterinary Department, on probation, with effect from the 27th October, 1892, and posted to the Central Provinces and Berar.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA AND THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 14th December, 1892.*

**No. 46 S.I.**—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire held an Investiture of both Orders at the Banqueting Hall, Madras, at 10-15 P.M., on Friday, the 25th November, 1892.

At this ceremony His Excellency the Grand Master, in accordance with Her Majesty's Commands, first invested Maharaja Mirza Sir Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raj, Mani Sultan Bahadur Garu, K.C.I.E., of Vizianagram, with the Insignia of the First Class of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

His Excellency then invested the Hon'ble Henry Edward Stokes, C.S.I., with the Insignia of the Second Class of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, and the Hon'ble Justice Muthuswami Aiyar, C.I.E., with the Insignia of the Second Class of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

The following Members of the two Orders attended:—

1. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras.
2. The Hon'ble Raja Velugoti Shri Raja Sir Gopala Krishna Yachendra Bahadur Pancha Hazar Mansabdar, of Venkatagiri, K.C.I.E.
3. Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. (Secretary of the two Orders.)
4. Colonel Beresford Lovett, C.B., C.S.I., R.E.
5. Saiyid Fateh Ali Khan, C.S.I., Nawab of Banganapalli.
6. Amaravati Sheshaya Shastri, C.S.I.
7. The Hon'ble John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.
8. William Digby, Esq., C.I.E.
9. The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
10. The Revd. William Miller, LL.D., C.I.E.
11. M. R. Ry. Raja Sir P. Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliyar, Avergal, Kt., C.I.E.
12. Colonel Lord William Leslie De la Poer Beresford, V.C., C.I.E. (on duty with His Excellency the Grand Master).
13. Henry Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
14. John Prescott Hewett, Esq., C.I.E. (on duty with His Excellency the Grand Master).

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 12th December, 1892.*

**No. 1994-G.**—Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the British Agent at Gilgit, is appointed, on reversion from foreign service, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and is posted for duty under the orders of the British Agent at Gilgit with effect from the 1st December, 1892.

**No. 1996-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 15 1-G., dated the 8th September, 1892, Mr. F. Stockinger, Consul-General for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, resumed temporary charge of his office on the 28th November, 1892.

*The 13th December, 1892.*

**No. 2006-G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Luiz Filippe Rosario as Acting Vice-Consul for Portugal at Bombay.



*The 15th December, 1892.*

**No. 2021-G.**—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Assistant to the Resident in Kashmir, officiated as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Resident in Kashmir, in addition to his own duties, from the 9th to the 28th November, 1892, both days inclusive.

**No. 4579-I.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following civil appeal pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

1. 2ND APPEAL NO. 18 OF 1892.

Ooppala Veeriah Chintala Nagiah carrying on business of grain monda shop in Secunderabad,

*versus*

Kondkur Lutchiah of Secunderabad.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 16th December, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1171.**—Captain L. J. Mathias, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from the 6th November, 1892, *vice* Captain H. S. Hazelgrove, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

**No. 1172.**—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant J. R. Kennedy, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps in the Madras presidency, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 19th July, 1892. (G. G. O. No. 780 of 1892 is cancelled.)

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1173.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain G. A. Collins, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 13th June, 1892.

Lieutenant C. G. Prendergast, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 4th Punjab Infantry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 23rd August, 1892.

**No. 1174.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. V. Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 23rd Bengal Infantry, (u. p. a.) for 14 days.

Captain J. deC. D. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for two months.

**No. 1175.**—Major C. H. V. Garbett, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave for the 4th November, 1892.

**No. 1176.**—Lieutenant P. W. Drake-Brockmen, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to revert to leave from 11th October to 18th December, 1892.

**No. 1177.**—Lieutenant A. T. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 30 days under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1178.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 18th November, 1892, page 6477.*

*India Office, 18th November, 1892.*

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and the Indian Medical Services and Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Alfred George Yaldwyn. Dated 14th September, 1892,

*To be Majors.*

Captain and Brevet Major Rawdon Edward Dennys-Reilly. Dated 31st August, 1892.

Captain William Walter Lean. Dated 11th September, 1892.

Captain George Alfred Money. Dated 11th September, 1892.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Charles Edward Lloyd. Dated 1st September, 1892.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Herbert de Vere Harvest, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 17th December, 1890, but to rank from 10th April, 1889.

Lieutenant Henry Alan Vallings, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 20th April, 1891, but to rank from 19th March, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Lambert Alfred Graham Hanmer, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 29th October, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Charles Alexander Roosmale Cocq, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 13th December, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Selby Tancred, from the 15th Hussars. Dated 17th December, 1890.

Second-Lieutenant James Russell Darley, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 20th December, 1890.

Lieutenant Alexander Egerton Dallas, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 4th April, 1891 but to rank from 16th January, 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Stuart George Knox, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 4th April, 1891.

Second-Lieutenant Ewing Wrigley Grimshaw, from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Dated 14th June, 1891.

### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

*Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels to be Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Alfred Swaine Lethbridge, M.D. Dated 9th April, 1892.

Arthur Stephen. Dated 16th April, 1892.

John Henry Newman, M.D. Dated 1st June, 1892.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1179.**—The following promotion is made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Joseph Philip Crampton Neville,—11th December 1892.

### COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 1180.**—Colonel the Hon'ble Robert Elphinstone Boyle, Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 10th December, 1892.

### NATIVE ARMY.

**No. 1181.**—*12th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Naujadik Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Abdul Jabar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Singh, deceased, with effect from the 15th August, 1892.

**No. 1182.**—*40th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Muhammad Gul to be Jemadar, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 16th November, 1892.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1183.**—Lieutenant-Colonel George Frederic Churchill, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from 27th December, 1892, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

*E. I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

**No. 1184.**—

Captains Victor Pont and Charles Clarke are granted the honorary rank of Major.

**No. 1185.**—

Mr. Thomas Henry Ward to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Skipp, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Frederick Palmer to be Honorary Captain.

**No. 1186.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Duncan Colvin Baillie to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Whish, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1187.**—*Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Octavius Sidney Parsons to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ollenbach, promoted.

*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

**No. 1188.**—

Second-Lieutenant Henry Ware to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. George Weavings Goddard to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Ware, promoted.

**No. 1189.**—

Mr. Montague Henry Craufuird Sterndale to be Second-Lieutenant, with effect from the 19th November, 1892, *vice* Watson, resigned.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1190.**—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Captain G. F. Playfair resigns his commission.

**No. 1191.**—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Captain F. D. Watson resigns his commission.

**No. 1192.**—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant J. H. Simpson resigns his commission.

**No. 1193.**—*Presidency Volunteer Rifle Battalion*—

Second-Lieutenant G. E. Watson resigns his commission, with effect from the 19th November, 1892.

### TRANSFERS.

**No. 1194.**—*E. I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Thomas Skipp is transferred to the supernumerary list.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 12th December, 1892.*

**No. 438.**—Surgeon P. W. O'Gorman, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, Medical Officer of the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway, is transferred from the Public Works Department to the Home Department.

*The 13th December, 1892.*

**No. 439.**—Mr. Hari Prassan Chattopadhya, Apprentice Engineer, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the 18th October, 1892.

**No. 440.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 320, dated the 14th September, 1892, the leave on medical certificate granted to Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, has been further extended by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India by one month and fourteen days.

**No. 441.**—Mr. H. W. Conduitt, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, during the absence of Mr. F. F. Hensley, on privilege leave.

**No. 442.**—Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* State Railways, who was temporarily attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th November, 1892, *vice* Mr. E. H. Stone.



*The 15th December, 1892.*

**No. 444.**—The undermentioned Apprentice Engineers attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh are promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. C. H. West . 29th October, 1892.
Mr. J. M. F. Petters . 7th November, 1892.

*The 16th December, 1892.*

**No. 445.**—The following is published for general information:—

No. 008 R. T.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

*Calcutta, the 16th December, 1892.*

**General rules for railways under construction.**

Read—

Sections 8 and 47 of the Indian Railways Acts of 1879 and 1890, respectively.

Public Works Department notification No. 480½, dated 30th October 1890, publishing, in the *Gazette of India* dated 8th November 1890, Public Works Department Resolution No. 736 R. T., dated 17th October 1890, and the general rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic which were framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying Public Works Department No. 233 R. T., dated 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Director General of Railways, No. 06 T., dated the 15th December 1892.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Director General of Railways has applied for leave to adopt the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890 under Public Works Department notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890, on that portion of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares railway which has been sanctioned for construction.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which rules were published under the notification referred to in the foregoing Observations, to that portion of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares railway which has been sanctioned for construction.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the general rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the Office of the Engineer in charge of the construction of the railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director General of Railways for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

F. B. HEBBERT, *M. Inst., C.E.*,
*Under Secretary.*

**No. 446.**—Under section 16 (1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX) of 1890, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on such portion or portions of the Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares Railway as have been sanctioned for construction.

## TELEGRAPHS.

*The 10th December, 1892.*

**No. 437.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st December, 1892, consequent on Mr. C. H. Reynolds, Director, class III, having returned from special duty and having assumed charge of the office of the Director, Traffic Branch, on the afternoon of the 30th November, 1892 :—

| NAMES. | From | To |
|---|---|---|
| W. F. Melhuish | Director, class III, temporary rank. | Chief Superintendent, class IV. |
| C. P. Landon . | Chief Superintendent, class IV, temporary rank. | Superintendent, class V, 1st grade. |
| H. W. Smith . | Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, temporary rank. | Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 1st grade. |

*The 15th December, 1892.*

**No. 443.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following officiating and temporary promotions in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

| NAMES. | From | To | With effect from | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harrison, H. B. . . | Superintendent . . | Officiating Engineer and Electrician. | 22nd September, 1892. | *Vice* Mr. Sealy, on privilege leave. |
| New, R. H. . . . | Assistant Superintendent . | Officiating Superintendent. | 22nd September, 1892. | *Vice* Mr. Harrison. |
| McMullen, B. . . . | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | Temporary Assistant Superintendent. | 1st January, 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Johnstone, on furlough. |
| Barker, W. . . . | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | Temporary Assistant Superintendent. | 1st January, 1892 . | *Vice* Mr. Barber, on furlough. |
| Kelly, J. H. C. . . | General Service Clerk . | Officiating Assistant Superintendent. | 22nd September, 1892. | *Vice* Mr. New. |

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*


# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22 :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. [illegible].


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 20th December, 1892.*

**No. 2320.**—The Governor General in Council hereby notifies that on the following days during 1893, which are not declared * by the Government of Bengal to be "public holidays" under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, the Offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with the exception of—

(1) the Office of Issue of the Paper Currency Department,

(2) the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General,

shall be closed :—

* Notification No. 4769 (Mis.), dated 6th December, 1892.

*I.—Muhammadan Holidays.*

Idul-Fitr.—On the 18th April, or, if the moon be not visible on the 17th April, on the 19th April.

Iduz-Zuha.—On the 25th June (Sunday), or, if the moon be not visible on the 15th June, on the 26th June.

Muharram.—On July 23rd (Sunday) and 24th, or, if the moon be not visible on the 14th July, on the 24th and 25th July.

Fátiha-e-Duázdahum.—On the 23rd September, or, if the moon be not visible on the 11th September, on the 24th September (Sunday).

*II.—Hindu Holidays.*

Durga and Lakhi Púja.—October 15th (Sunday), 16th, 21st, 22nd (Sunday), 23rd, and 26th.

*III.—Other Holidays.*

The second day following Christmas Day, 27th December.

*The 22nd December, 1892.*

**No. 2340.**—In accordance with the provisions of section 18, sub-section (1), of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification No. 1964, dated 2nd September, 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following draft rule which he proposes to substitute for the rule as to the fee to be charged for licenses to possess explosives, which was published in Home Department Notification No. 1989, dated the 25th July, 1888.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this notification.

*Draft Rule.*

No fee shall be charged for licenses granted to contractors, cultivators or other persons to possess gunpowder, fuses or other explosives in reasonable quantities when the same are proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bond fide*, in the case of licenses granted to contractors, for blasting purposes, and, in the case of licenses granted to cultivators or other persons, for blasting purposes in connection with agricultural works or works of public utility.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 22nd December, 1892.*

**No. 600.**—Sir James B. Lyall, G.C.I E., K.C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 6th March, 1892.

---

MEDICAL.

*The 22nd December, 1892.*

**No. 708.**—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers of the Madras Establishment are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces :—

Surgeon-Captain P. C. H. Strickland.
Surgeon-Captain W. D. Sutherland.

---

POLICE.

*The 21st December, 1892.*

**No. 648.**—With effect from the 15th August, 1892, consequent on the death of Mr. E. W. D. Moffat, a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class, the following appointments are made in the Police of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—

Mr. C. A. Fraser, an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade, to be a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class, but to continue, until further orders, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd class.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 2nd grade (seconded), to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade.

Mr. J. T. B. D. Sewell, an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 2nd grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. F. C. Crawford seconded, but to continue, until further orders, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class.

Mr. F. T. Coode, an Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 2nd grade, and to officiate, until further orders, as an Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 1st grade.

**No. 652.**—The services of Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, I.S.C., 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, an Assistant Commandant in the Upper Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from this date.

---

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 22nd December, 1892.*

**No. 330.**—The services of the Reverend R. J. Langford, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 7th January, 1893, or the subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Chaplain of Nagpur.

**No. 334.**—The Reverend C. H. Barlow, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 26th December, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

**No. 337.**—The services of the Reverend R. S. Wood, a Chaplain on probation on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th December, 1892, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 16th December, 1892.*

**No. 2028-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1249-G., dated the 13th July, 1892, Mr. C. D. Beenkeen, Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein, resumed charge of his office on the 28th November, 1892.

**No. 2031-G.**—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 955-G., dated the 26th May, 1892, Mr. L. P. Caiopoulos, Acting Vice-Consul for Greece at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 30th November, 1892.

*The 17th December, 1892.*

**No. 2039-G.**—The services of Captain G. E H. Cates, Indian Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties as officiating First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda.

*The 19th December, 1892.*

**No. 2048-G.**—M. J. Jouslam assumed temporary charge of the appointment of Consul for Belgium at Calcutta, from M. H. Helaers, on the 7th April, 1892.

*The 21st December, 1892.*

**No. 2059-G.**—The services of Captain E. R. Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Com-



mander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced, temporarily, at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 2062-G.**—Surgeon-Captain R. J. Baker, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Resident Surgeon, European General Hospital, and Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, Bombay, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bowman, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in the Military Department.

**No. 2065-G.**—The services of Lieutenant B. C. Waterfield, Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of boundary settlement duty in Central India.

**No. 2069-G.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they may be struck off the strength of the regiments with which they have been officiating :—

Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force.

Lieutenant M. G. Young, Officiating Adjutant, Malwa Bhil Corps.

*The 23rd December, 1892.*

**No. 2070-E.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 21st December, 1892 :—

Captain H. G. C. Swayne, R. E., Madras Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant E. J. C. Swayne, 108th Bengal Infantry.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

---

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 23rd December, 1892.*

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

**No. 1195.**—Colonel R. M. Jennings, General List Cavalry, Officiating Deputy Adjutant General, to be Deputy Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters. Dated 20th November, 1892.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

*2nd Infantry.*

**No. 1196.**—Surgeon-Captain C. H. L. Palk, Madras Medical Service, to be officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.D., who has been appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Dated 10th December, 1892.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1197.**—Lieutenant T. A. Harrison, 25th Bombay Infantry, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant C. F. Dobbie, who has reverted to Military duty, with effect from the 18th December, 1892.

STAFF CORPS.

**No. 1198.**—Lieutenant Reginald George Munn, Derbyshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 36th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 28th September, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1199.**—Lieutenant Maitland Fitz Roy Kindersley, Royal Scots Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 30th May, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 1200.**—Second-Lieutenant George Elliot Reid, R.A., officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 28th May, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Reid will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1201.**—The undermentioned officer and warrant officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Captain A. H. C. Birch, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 8 Bengal Mountain Battery, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor A. W. Shepherd, Ordnance Department, Chief Clerk, Office of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Eastern Circle, Bengal, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. W. Morrison, temporary Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

**No. 1202.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under Art. 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I :—

Lieutenant W. R. Robertson, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Paid Attaché, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, (p. a.) for six months.

**No. 1203.**—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Colonel A. G. Hammond, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant, Corps of Guides, for one year. Pension service—32nd year commenced 2nd September, 1892 This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1089 of 1892.

Major A. C. Bruce, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, for one year. Pension service—22nd year commenced 2nd August, 1892.

Captain J. F. Worlledge, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 36th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 28th February, 1892.

Captain L. S. Peyton, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 13th June, 1892.

Captain G. F. Willes, Indian Staff Corps 15th Bengal Lancers, Adjutant, Surma Valley Light Horse, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 22nd March, 1892.

Lieutenant E. de V. Wintle, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 6th February, 1892. This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 1150 of 1892.

Lieutenant P. B. B. Forster, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 10th November, 1892.

**No. 1204.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Indian Staff Corps, Bhopal Battalion, Assistant Political Agent, Manipur, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 23rd August, 1892.

**No. 1205.**—Major F. T. N. Spratt, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for three months under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 11th October, 1892. Pension service—24th year commenced 13th January, 1892.

**No. 1206.**—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under Article 920-F., Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Captain J. H. Smith, Deputy Commissary, Ordnance Department, for one year.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 1207.**—Mr. G. J. Davis, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, Military Accounts Department, Western Circle, Bengal, is granted leave out of India, (p. a.) for six months under Art. 370, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 1208.**—Mr. L. C. Witkonsky, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is granted leave out of India (m.c.) for one year, under Art. 369, Civil Service Regulations.

**No. 1209.**—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major F. G. Vivian, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 38th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for fourteen days.

Lieutenaut H. Prentice, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Palmer, 9th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for two months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

**No. 1210.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*"London Gazette" dated the 29th November, 1892, page 7005.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, *29th November, 1892.*

* * * * *

### MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The promotions to the rank of Lieutenant of the undermentioned Second Lieutenants are cancelled, those officers having been transferred to the Indian Staff Corps with anterior dates:—

L. A. G. Hanmer, the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment).

C. A. Roosmale Cocq, the Leicestershire Regiment.

S. G. Knox, the Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire Regiment).

F. W. Grimshaw, the Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Michael Dowling, Bombay Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 3rd April, 1892.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

Albert Banks, Bombay Establishment. Dated 3rd April, 1892.

Thomas Chapman, Bengal Establishment. Dated 9th July, 1892.

James Lacey, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st September, 1892.

John William Evans, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st September, 1892.

John Cullen, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st September, 1892.

## PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1211.**—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors—21st December, 1892.*

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Algernon George Arnold Durand, C.B.

Captain Richard Charles Graham Mayne.

## COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

**No. 1212.**—Colonel Edmund Faunce, C.B., Indian Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th December, 1892.



### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 1213.**—Second grade Senior Apothecary Joseph Holmes (ranking as Honorary Lieutenant) to be first grade Senior Apothecary, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Apothecary Charles Pierce to be second grade Senior Apothecary and to rank as Honorary Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval;

First grade Assistant Apothecary James Johnstone to be second grade Apothecary;

Sub-Assistant Apothecary William Joseph Key Stone to be second grade Assistant Apothecary;

with effect from 22nd October, 1892, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary Samuel Bond, superannuated.

**No. 1214.**—Sub-Assistant Apothecary Percival Beatson Mills to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, with effect from 25th October, 1892, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary Francis Cameron, deceased.

### PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

**No. 1215.**—*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery*—

Havildar-Major Bhup Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazir Singh, promoted Subadar in the Punjab Garrison Battery, with effect from the 1st July, 1892.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

### PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1216.**—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Mr. Vincent Richard Carberry to be Engineer, *vice* Lynch, resigned.

**No. 1217.**—*1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William George James Smith to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* O'Sullivan, promoted.

**No. 1218.**—*Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps*—

Major William Innes to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Rigg, transferred to the supernumerary list.

### RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 1219.**—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers*—

Engineers Sydney Lynch and Alexander McGregor resign their commissions.

**No. 1220.**—*Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles*—

Captain C. H. Beatson resigns his commission.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1221.**—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Matthew Rutland Joyce, Quartermaster, resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Captain, with permission to wear the uniform of the corps.

### TRANSFERS.

**No. 1222.**—Captain W. A. B. Dennys, 26th Bengal Infantry, Adjutant of the Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps, is transferred in the same capacity to the 2nd Adminstrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, *vice* Captain Maxwell, whose tenure of the appointment has expired.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 67.**—Sub-Lieutenant A. R. S. Warden, R. I. M., has been permitted to proceed to England on medical certificate for 12 months, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892, embarking on the 28th November, 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1892.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 23rd December, 1892.*

| On whose account. | Rank. | Corps. | Date of decease. | Testate or intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | R a. p. | | |
| Hubert Aloysius Michael Tighe (a). | Lieutenant | 29th Bengal Infantry. | 2nd September, 1892. | Intestate | 235 7 10 | ... | 22nd February, 1892. |

(a) *Next-of-kin*—
Mother—Mrs. Tighe.
Address—39, Hova Villas, Brighton.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

*Calcutta, the 19th December, 1892.*

**No. 5109-A.**—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

November, 1892

[Lakhs of Rupees.

| [For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.] | In November | | To end of November | | Whole Year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | 1892-93. | 1891-92. | Budget, 1892-93. | Actuals, Preliminary, 1891-92. |
| **Civil Revenue.** | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) | 86 | 74 | 10,35 | 10,05 | 25,38 | 24,63 |
| Opium | 62 | 70 | 5,64 | 5,38 | 7,64 | 8,01 |
| Salt | 92 | 77 | 5,74 | 5,71 | 8,55 | 8,64 |
| Stamps | 38 | 32 | 21 | 2,79 | 4,23 | 4,27 |
| Excise | 39 | 37 | 3,34 | 3,31 | 5,10 | 5,11 |
| Provincial Rates | 24 | 20 | 1,82 | 1,72 | 3,62 | 3,53 |
| Customs | 10 | 8 | 89 | 97 | 1,69 | 1,70 |
| Assessed Taxes | 15 | 13 | 1,10 | 1,11 | 1,53 | 1,53 |
| Forest (Madras and Bombay only) | 3 | 3 | 23 | 24 | 54 | 48 |
| Registration | 3 | 3 | 29 | 27 | 39 | 40 |
| Tributes from Native States | 3 | 3 | 31 | 31 | 76 | 78 |
| Other Civil Revenue | 28 | 29 | 2,24 | 2,20 | 3,69 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | 4,03 | 3,69 | 34,86 | 34,06 | 63,12 | 62,53 |
| **Civil Expenditure.** | | | | | | |
| Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works | — 57 | — 55 | — 2,94 | — 3,03 | — 4,16 | — 4,15 |
| Opium | — 2 | — 2 | — 1,44 | — 1,69 | — 2,23 | — 1,86 |
| Other Civil Expenditure | — 1,79 | — 1,72 | — 14,83 | — 14,65 | — 24,76 | — 23,57 |
| TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS | — 2,38 | — 2,29 | — 19,21 | — 19,37 | — 31,15 | — 29,58 |
| **Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.** | | | | | | |
| [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.] | | | | | | |
| Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) | + 6 | + 5 | + 68 | + 57 | + 81 | + 68 |
| Forest, Marine (Net as above) | + 4 | + 3 | + 22 | + 9 | + 18 | + 23 |
| Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) | + 30 | + 34 | + 2,51 | + 2,89 | + 3,97 | + 4,53 |
| Do. Repayment of surplus profits, etc. | — 7 | — 8 | — 56 | — 74 | — 59 | — 77 |
| Military Receipts | + 3 | + 7 | + 47 | + 49 | + 73 | + 80 |
| Military Issues | + 1,32 | — 1,27 | — 9,69 | — 9,70 | — 14,45 | — 15,08 |
| Telegraph Receipts | + 6 | + 6 | + 46 | + 43 | — 1 | + 70 |
| Do. Issues | — 6 | — 6 | — 44 | — 42 | | — 66 |
| Public Works Department— | | | | | | |
| State Railways Receipts | + 96 | + 94 | + 6,76 | + 7,34 | | + 11,36 |
| „ „ Issues | — 60 | — 64 | — 5,76 | — 5,49 | | — 8,81 |
| East Indian Railway Receipts | + 38 | + 35 | + 2,84 | + 2,88 | — 81 | + 4,36 |
| „ „ „ Issues | — 11 | — 11 | — 98 | — 92 | | — 1,44 |
| Ordinary Branches Receipts | + 10 | + 11 | + 1,43 | + 1,41 | | + 2,39 |
| „ „ Issues | — 50 | — 58 | — 4,52 | — 5,00 | | — 8,40 |
| TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS | — 73 | — 73 | — 6,58 | — 6,17 | — 10,17 | — 10,11 |
| **Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.** | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) | + 25 | ... | + 25 | — 8 | + 25 | — 5 |
| Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) | — 5 | — 3 | — 24 | — 18 | ... | + 14 |
| Exchange on Remittance Accounts | — 59 | — 29 | — 5,96 | — 3,88 | — 7,93 | — 6,26 |
| Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £ | — 1,75 | — 75 | — 10,92 | — 11,71 | — 17,30 | — 16,96 |
| Other Debt heads (Net as above) | + 8 | — 3 | — 42 | — 57 | — 87 | — 32 |
| TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS | — 2,06 | — 1,10 | — 17,29 | — 16,39 | — 25,25 | — 23,45 |
| GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES | — 1,14 | — 43 | — 8,22 | — 7,87 | — 3,45 | — 39 |
| Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 10,21 | 10,44 | 17,29 | 17,88 | 16,75 | 17,88 |
| Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks | 9,07 | 10,01 | 9,07 | 10,01 | 13,30 | 17,49 |



### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 21st December, 1892.*

**No. 5126-P.**—Mr. F. D. Gordon, Probationer Class VII, Financial Department, at present attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 3rd January, 1893.

*The 23rd December, 1892.*

**No. 5167-P.**—Surgeon-Captain A. Milne (Bombay Medical Service), Officiating Deputy Assay Master, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 11th November, 1892.

### STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

*The 17th December, 1892.*

**No. 289-S.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing of petroleum into the Bombay Presidency, whether by sea or land, unless such petroleum

(1) has been certified to be not dangerous by a Testing Officer appointed by a Local Government under Section 9 of the Petroleum Act (XII of 1886), and

(2) has paid the import duty specified in Schedule II of the Indian Tariff Act (XI of 1882) as amended by Act II of 1888.

STEPHEN JACOB,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 17th December, 1892.*

**No 447.**—Mr. T. P. Farrell, Accountant, 1st grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is granted the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner of Accounts.

*The 19th December, 1892.*

**No. 449.**—The following promotions and reversions are ordered in the Superior Establishment of Accounts and Branch:—

| Names. | From | To | With effect from |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wright, T. H. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *s. p. t.* | 14th November, 1892. |
| Mungul Sain, Rai Sahib | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, *s. p. t.* | 17th November, 1892. |
| Godfrey, F. E. | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade | Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary* | 29th November, 1892. |
| Carey, Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM., I.S.C. | Examiner, 3rd class, *temporary* | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade | 23th November, 1892. |
| Bickle, F. W. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade | 29th November, 1892. |
| Sweet, G. W. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *s. p. t.* | 5th December, 1892. |
| Le Maistre, G. H. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *s. p. t.* | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*. | 5th December, 1892. |
| Lund, E. | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary*. | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade | 5th December, 1892. |

*The 20th December, 1892.*

**No. 450.**—Mr. F. Goodwin is promoted from class II, grade 2, to class II, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1892.

**No. 451.**—Mr. M. Leslie, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, is, on return from furlough, transferred to Coorg.

**No. 452.**—Mr. G. J. Perram, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Coorg, is transferred to Burma.

*The 21st December, 1892.*

**No. 453.**—Mr. F. W. Tayler, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta Railway Survey.

*The 23rd December, 1892.*

**No. 454.**—Mr. T. E. Ivens, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, Punjab, is permanently promoted to that class, with effect from the 30th October, 1892.

**No. 455.**—The following is published for general information :—

No. 0011 R. T.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

*Calcutta, the 21st December, 1892.*

**General rules for railways under construction.**

Read—

Sections 3 (4), 16 (2), 47 and 148(1) of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 1890).

Public Works Department notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890, publishing, in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th November 1890, the Government of India Resolution No. 736-R. T., dated 17th October 1890, and the general rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic, which were framed by the Railway Conference of 1888 and recorded in Appendix M of its proceedings, with rules 7, 16 and 25 as modified in the memorandum accompanying the Government of India letter No. 233-R. T., dated the 12th June 1890.

Letter from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, No. 2706, dated the 30th November 1892, forwarding letter from the Agent, East Indian railway, No. 866 G., dated the 25th November 1892.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Agent of the East Indian railway has applied for leave to adopt on the Jherriah and Toposi extensions, respectively, of the East Indian railway, the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods, which rules were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 8th November 1890, under Public Works Department notification No. 480½, dated the 30th October 1890.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the application of the 'General Rules for working railways under construction and not used for public carriage of passengers, animals or goods,' which were published under the notification referred to in the foregoing Observations to such portion or portions of the Jherriah and of the Toposi extensions respectively of the East Indian railway as may be at the time under construction, and not open for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the general rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th November 1890, be further notified to the railway servants and to the public by a copy thereof being kept open to inspection, free of any charge, in the Office of the Engineer in charge of the construction of the railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be communicated to the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, for information and guidance, and that it be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

F. B. HEBBERT, *M. Inst., C.E.*,

*Under Secretary.*



**No. 456.**—Colonel W. A. J. Wallace, C.I.E., R.E., on furlough, vacated his appointment of Manager, North Western Railway, under Article 718 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th October, 1892.

**No. 457.**—With reference to Notification No. 456, dated 23rd December, 1892, Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Officiating Manager, North Western Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th October, 1892.

**No. 458.**—Mr. S. Finney, class I, grade 1, temporary rank, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Officiating Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, is confirmed in that appointment, and promoted permanently to class I, grade 1, with effect from the 12th October, 1892.

**No. 459.**—The following promotion and reversion is ordered with effect from the 7th November, 1892 :—

Mr. H. M. J. Bacon, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. W. R. Foy, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*

**No. 460.**—Mr. A. R. Becher is appointed Deputy Accountant General for inspection duty, but will continue to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General for inspection duty.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 17th December, 1892.*

**No. 448.**—Mr. C. S. James, Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, *temporary rank*, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of 5th December, 1892, consequent on Mr. E. A. Leach, Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st grade, having returned from furlough and assumed charge of the Indore Division on that date.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 53.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1892.


☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.


PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III. Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
*Nothing for Publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 53.


## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 29th December, 1892.*

No. 31.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Cap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared to be from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma, with the exception of the Shan States;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent on the 28th day of December, 1892;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. V OF 1892.

## THE UPPER BURMA CRIMINAL JUSTICE REGULATION, 1892.

CONTENTS.


SECTIONS.

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
3. Notifications, &c., under Code as modified by expired Regulations.

## SCHEDULE.

MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO EXTEND TO UPPER BURMA WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SHAN STATES.

SECTIONS.

I.—"High Court."
II.—Courts of Session.
III.—Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers.
IV.—Whipping.
V.—Powers of Magistrates.
VI.—Power to certain police-officers to act under section 55.
VII.—Detention at certain police-stations.
VIII.—Tender of pardon.
IX.—Recording of evidence in cases tried by headmen.
X.—Appeal from order of District Magistrate in certain cases.
XI.—Restrictions on appeal.
XII.—Revision.
XIII.—Enhancement of punishment on appeal.
XIV.—Conduct of prosecutions.
XV.—Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone.
XVI.—Fees for processes, copies and inspection of records.
XVII.—Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

---

*A Regulation to provide for the Administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the administration of Criminal Justice in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Criminal Justice Regulation, 1892; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on the 1st January, 1893.

Application of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

2. (*1*) Subject to the modifications set forth in the schedule to this Regulation, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments (which Code as so amended is in this Regulation referred to as "the Code"), shall extend to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, so far as it can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being.

(*2*) For the purpose of facilitating the application of the Code, any Magistrate or Court may construe any provision therein with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Magistrate or Court.

Notifications, &c., under Code as modified by expired Regulations.

3. All notifications published, proclamations issued, powers conferred, forms prescribed, local limits defined, sentences passed, and orders, rules and appointments made, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as modified by Regulation VII of 1886, or Regulation VI of 1890, shall, so far as may be practicable, be deemed to have been respectively published, issued, conferred, prescribed, defined, passed and made under the corresponding provision of the said Code as modified by this Regulation.

SCHEDULE.

MODIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO WHICH THE CODE IS TO EXTEND TO UPPER BURMA WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SHAN STATES.

(*Section 2, sub-section (1).*)

"High Court." (Section 4, clause (*i*).)

I.—Except in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, the expression "High Court" shall mean the officer appointed by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council to be the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma.

Courts of Session. (Sections 7, 9 and 193, and Chapter XXIII.)

II.—(*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), each division for the time being administered by a Commissioner shall be a sessions division, the Court of the Commissioner shall be the Court of Session for the sessions division, and the Commissioner shall be the Judge of the Court of Session.

(*2*) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exclude any district or part of a district from a sessions division constituted under sub-section (*1*), and may, in like manner, cancel or vary any such notification.

(*3*) While a notification under sub-section (*2*) is in force with respect to any district or part of a district the following consequences shall ensue, namely,—

(*a*) the district or the part of a district, as the case may be, shall be a sessions division, the Court of the District Magistrate shall be the Court of Session for the sessions division, and the District Magistrate shall be the Judge of the Court of Session, and,

(*b*) as Judge of the Court of Session, the District Magistrate may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and, when so taking cognizance of an offence, shall, subject to the provisions of this Regulation, follow the procedure prescribed for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

(*4*) Whenever a notification is published under sub-section (*2*) it shall be immediately reported by the Local Government to the Governor General in Council.

(*5*) Subject to such rules as the Local Government may from time to time make in this behalf, a trial before a Court of Session may be without jury or aid of assessors.

Conferment of magisterial powers on police-officers. (Section 14.)

III.—Notwithstanding anything in Act V of 1861, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, the Local Government may confer on any police-officer all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under the Code on any Magistrate, in regard to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or to cases generally.

Whipping. (Section 32.)

IV.—(*1*) A Magistrate of any class may pass a sentence of whipping.



(*2*) A Magistrate of the second class may pass a sentence of whipping without being specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government.

(*3*) A Magistrate of the third class shall not pass a sentence of whipping unless he is specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government.

Powers of Magistrates. (Sections 36 and 37.)

V.—Magistrates described in the first column of the following table shall have the powers severally specified against them in the second column thereof, without being further empowered in that behalf:—

| Magistrates. | Powers. |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
| Magistrates of the first class. | To require security for good behaviour, section 110.<br>To make orders as to local nuisances, section 133.<br>To make orders prohibiting repetition of nuisances, section 143.<br>To make orders under section 144.<br>To entertain cases without complaint, section 191, clause (*c*). |
| Magistrates of the first or second class. | To entertain complaints, section 191.<br>To receive police reports, section 191, clause (*b*). |
| Subdivisional Magistrates. | To call for records, section 435. |

Power to certain police-officers to act under section 55. (Section 55.)

VI.—In any police-station to which the provisions of this section may be specially applied by the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette, any police-officer may exercise the powers conferred by section 55 on an officer in charge of a police-station.

Detention at certain police-stations. (Sections 57 and 61.)

VII.—(*1*) Notwithstanding anything in section 57 or section 61, an officer in charge of any police-station to which the provisions of this section may be specially applied by the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette, may detain a person arrested without warrant so long as under all the circumstances of the case is reasonable.

(*2*) But when the officer of his own authority detains any such person in custody for a longer period than twenty-four hours, exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court, he shall state in the report prescribed in section 62 his reasons for prolonging the detention of the person, and, where the detention extends beyond three days, shall submit further reports of the reasons therefor at such intervals as the Magistrate to whom the report under section 62 was submitted may by general or special order direct.

Tender of pardon. (Section 337.)

VIII.—A District Magistrate tendering a pardon to an accomplice under section 337 may, notwithstanding anything in that section, try the case himself.

Recording of evidence in cases tried by headmen. (Chapter XXV.)

IX.—Notwithstanding anything in the Code, the Local Government may from time to time make rules with respect to the record to be made in cases tried by such village-headmen as are Magistrates of the third class and as to the disposal of the record.

Appeal from order of District Magistrate in certain cases.

X.—A person convicted on a trial held by a District Magistrate acting as such with respect to a district or part of a district which has been excluded from a sessions division under sub-section (*2*) of section II of this schedule may appeal to the Court of Session of the sessions division from which the district or the part of a district has been so excluded.

Restrictions on appeal. (Sections 413 and 414.)

XI.—Notwithstanding anything in this schedule or in the Code, an appeal shall not lie in any case in which a District Magistrate or Court of Session passes a sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or of fine not exceeding five hundred rupees or of whipping, or of all or any of those punishments combined.

Revision. (Sections 435 to 438.)

XII.—(*1*) The District Magistrate may in any case in which he has himself called for, or a Sub-Divisional Magistrate has forwarded to him, the record of a proceeding before a Magistrate of the second or of the third class pass such order in the case as he thinks fit:

Provided that he shall not pass a severer sentence for the offence which in his opinion the accused has committed than might have been passed for such offence by the Magistrate who tried the case, and that no order shall be made to the prejudice of the accused unless he has had an opportunity of showing cause against it.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that this section shall cease to be in force in any district with effect from a date to be specified in the notification.

Enhancement of punishment on appeal. (Section 423.)

XIII.—In any case in which an appeal lies, the Appellate Court may enhance any punishment which has been awarded:

Provided that, if the appeal is from the sentence of a Magistrate of any class, the Appellate Court shall not inflict a greater punishment than might have been inflicted by a Magistrate of the first class.

Conduct of prosecutions. (Section 495.)

XIV.—Notwithstanding anything in section 495, a Court may allow any police officer to conduct a prosecution.

Orders not reversible on technical grounds alone. (Section 537.)

XV.—Notwithstanding anything in the Code, a finding, sentence or order shall not be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any irregularity of procedure unless the irregularity has occasioned a failure of justice.

Fees for processes, copies and inspection of records. (Section 553.)

XVI.—Rules under section 553, clause (*c*), may regulate the following among other matters, namely:—

(*a*) the fees to be paid for processes; and

(*b*) the fees to be paid for copies and inspection of records.

XVII.—Nothing in this schedule with respect to procedure in inquiries or trials, or with respect to sentences or appeals therefrom or the enhancement or execution thereof, shall be construed to affect the Code in its application to European British subjects.

Saving of provisions relating to European British subjects.

*The 30th December, 1892.*

No. 32.—With reference to Notification No. 30, dated the 6th October, 1891, Mr. A. Caspersz, Barrister-at-Law, will continue to act as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, to fill an existing vacancy, until further orders.

No. 33.—With reference to Notification No. 12, dated the 6th May, 1892, Mr. A. F. M. Abdur-Rahman, Barrister-at-Law, will continue to act as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, to fill an existing vacancy, until further orders.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 30th December, 1892.*

No. 2365.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following rule and sentence for rule 4 (III) and the second sentence of rule 6 (XVI) of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June, 1887:—

4 (III).—Except in the case of small consignments carried by public railway, which may be unloaded at any time, explosives shall be loaded or unloaded only between sunrise and sunset. For the purposes of this rule no consignment of more than one-half wagon load booked to one station shall be deemed to be a small consignment.

6 (XVI).—*Second sentence.*—Subject to the provisions of rule 4 (III), the loading and unloading of explosives when once begun shall be diligently proceeded with until the same is completed.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 30th December, 1892.*

No. 608.—The services of Lieutenant B. C. Waterfield, Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of boundary settlement duty in Central India.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 28th December, 1892.*

No. 397.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Justice J. Q. Pigot, B.A., to be a Fellow of the University of Calcutta.

*The 30th December, 1892.*

No. 400.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Justice J. Q. Pigot, B.A., to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, in succession to Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., B.L., resigned.

C. J. LYALL,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 24th December, 1892.*

No. 4726-*I.*—Captain A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelkhand, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and is placed on special duty under the orders of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 4728-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and with reference to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4726-I., dated the 24th December, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, with the powers conferred on Political Agents by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5023-I., dated the 24th December, 1891, to be exercised within the limits of the Bundelkhand Political Agency.

*The 26th December, 1892.*

No. 2084-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. George Gaume as Acting Vice-Consul for Portugal at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. E. Baillon.

*The 27th December, 1892.*

No. 2092-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain H. R. Woolbert, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Agency Surgeon, Meshed, is granted special leave, on urgent private affairs, for six months, under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th December, 1892.

No. 2094-*G.*—Surgeon-Captain A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon, Meshed, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Surgeon-Captain H. R. Woolbert, M.B., or until further orders.

*The 28th December, 1892.*

No. 2098-*G.*—The following appointments are made in and to the Merwara Battalion:—

Captain G. H. J. Moore, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, during the absence on leave of Captain G. A. Collins, or until further orders.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, attached to the Meywar Bhil Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer and Adjutant, with effect from the date of joining, *vice* Captain Moore.



*The 29th December, 1892.*

No. 2107-*G.*—Major F. W. Snell, Indian Staff Corps, *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Superintendent and 2nd-in-Command of the Savantvadi Local Corps, is appointed to officiate as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the 17th December, 1892, and during the absence of Major J. H. Sadler, or until further orders.

No. 2114-*G.*—The appointment of Surgeon-Captain A. L. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), to be Residency Surgeon in the Persian Gulf, substantive *pro tempore*, which was announced in notification, No. 1623-G., dated the 29th September, 1892, has effect from the 23rd October, 1892, and not as therein stated.

No. 4757-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend Ernest William Redfern, of the Wesleyan Mission, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Ernest William Redfern to grant certificates of Marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

No. 4759-*I.*—The services of Mr. H. F. Evans, District and Sessions Judge, Shahjahanpore, were replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 3rd November, 1892.

*The 30th December, 1892.*

No. 2125-*G.*—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the appointment of Major J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, and with effect from the 27th November, 1892:

Major I. MacIvor, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Mr. O. V. Bosanquet, Indian Civil Service, reverts, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and with effect from the 1st December, 1892:

Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain A. S. Rooke, Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and with effect from the date on which he was, or may be, placed on special duty under the orders of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India:

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant C. E. Ross, Indian Staff Corps, reverts, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 28th December, 1892.*

No. 5194-*P.*—Mr. T. C. Eagles, Second Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 3rd January, 1893.

Mr. W. A. Kelly, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Post Office, is appointed to officiate as Second Assistant Comptroller, Post Office, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Mr. T. C. Eagles, or until further orders.

No. 5209-*P.*—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of November, 1892, are notified:—

With effect from the 4th November, 1892—

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in class II, and

Mr. R. E. Hamilton to officiate in class III, instead of in class II, of Accountants General,

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in class I of the Enrolled List, instead of in class III of Accountants General,

Mr. F. C. Harrison to revert to class II,

Mr. H. G. Warburton to officiate in class III, instead of in class II,

Mr. E. L. Vaughan to officiate in class IV, instead of in class III, and

Mr. A. Newmarch to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 6th November, 1892—

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 10th November, 1892—

Mr. A. F. Cox to revert to class II, and

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in class III, instead of in class II, of Accountants General

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in class II, instead of in class I,

Mr. H. S. Groves to revert to class III,

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in class IV, instead of in class III,

Mr. G. C. Ray to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. F. D. Gordon to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 1st December, 1892—

Mr. E. W. Kellner to revert to class III of Accountants General,

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to revert to class II,

Mr. R. Morris to officiate in class III, instead of in class II,

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to class IV,

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in class V, instead of in class IV, and

Mr. H. G. Tomkins to officiate in class VI, instead of in class V, of the Enrolled List.

No. 5210-*P.*—In the Notification in this Department, No. 4807-P., dated the 30th November, 1892, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 3rd December, 1892, *for* "10th October" *read* "12th October."

*The 30th December, 1892.*

No. 5253-*P.*—Mr. H. M Kisch, Post Master General, Bengal, is placed on special duty for one month, with effect from the 1st January, 1893.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal during Mr. Kisch's absence, or until further orders.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Deputy Post Master, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Hutton, or until further orders.

STEPHEN JACOB,
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 30th December, 1892.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1223.—Captain C. A. Muspratt-Williams, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, and officiating Superintendent, to be Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, Ishapur, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Scott, Royal Artillery, appointed Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office, London;

Captain C. T. Bell, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, officiating 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, *vice* Captain Muspratt-Williams,—

with effect from the 14th November, 1893.

#### STAFF CORPS.

No. 1224.—Second-Lieutenant Edmund Gunning Jones, South Wales Borderers, officiating Wing Officer, 16th Madras Infantry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1891, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Jones will rank as Lieutenant in the Indian Staff Corps from the above date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 1225.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary T. J. E. Murphy was struck off the strength of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, on the 19th September, 1892.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1226.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Colonel L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E., General List, Infantry, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Western Circle, Punjab, (p. a.) for ten months, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. St. G. Gorton, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note 1, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. J. McCartie, M.D., 39th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule 1 of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1227.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 23rd Bengal Infantry, for seven months. Pension service—31st year commenced 23rd September, 1892.

Major R. C. Hadow, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-command, 15th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 27th April, 1892.

Captain D. W. Hickman, Indian Staff Corps, 34th Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind District, for nine months. Pension service—17th year commenced 11th February, 1892.

Lieutenant C. T. W. Forth, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 6th May, 1892.

Lieutenant G. M. Baldwin, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, Corps of Guides, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 30th January, 1892.

No. 1228.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant R. E. Foley, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 45th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—8th year commenced 25th April, 1892.



No. 1229.—Lieutenant E. A. T. Tudor, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave out of India (m. c.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army serving in India.

No. 1230.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 961 of 1892, Lieutenant C. R. Johnson, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for five months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 21st September, 1892.

No. 1231.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under article 920-F, Army Regulations, India, vol. I, part I; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Sub-Conductor F. O. A. Baker, Supervisor, 1st grade, Military Works Department, for one year.

Sub-Conductor C. Bettesworth, Ordnance Department, Office of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal, for one year.

### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1232.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette" dated the 6th December, 1892, page 7163.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
*6th December, 1892.*

* * * * *

#### MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Gregory Colquhoun Grant is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th November, 1892.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 1233.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alexander Pringle—30th December, 1892.

#### NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1234.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Ahmad Nur Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Fateh Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kamal Baksh Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October, 1892.

No. 1235.—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Jíta to be Jemadar, *vice* Lekh Rám (2nd), promoted, with effect from the 1st August, 1892.

No. 1236.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Pirthi Singh from the 38th Bengal Infantry to be Jemadar, *vice* Devi Singh, promoted, with effect from the 30th December, 1892.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 1237.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Clinton to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Simpson, resigned.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1238.—*Assam Valley Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant O. A. Byrne resigns his commission.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 68.—Lieutenant R. Cooper, Royal Indian Marine, has been permitted to proceed to England for 12 months, on medical certificate, under the leave rules contained in Marine Circular No. 7, dated the 26th April, 1892, embarking on the 8th December, 1892.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1892.*

No. 461.—Mr. W. H. Nightingale, Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank*, Bengal, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Public Works Department.

*The 28th December, 1892.*

No. 462.—The services of Mr. B. P. Milsom, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, are lent to the Assam-Bengal Railway Company, Limited.

*The 29th December, 1892.*

No. 463—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 375 and 376, dated the 26th October, 1892, relative to the appointment and posting of certain Assistant Engineers from the Royal Indian Engineering College, *for* "T. H. Heap" *read* "J. H. Heap."

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# CONTENTS OF INDEX.


| | | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Index to Gazette of India, from Jan. to June 1892, Part I | | | 1 |
| Governor-General's Orders and Notifications— | | | |
| Military Secretary's Office | | | 58 |
| Legislative Department | | | *ib.* |
| Home Department | | | *ib.* |
| Revenue and Agricultural Department | | | 59 |
| Foreign Department | | | *ib.* |
| Department of Finance and Commerce | | | 61 |
| Military Department | | | *ib.* |
| Marine Department | | | 62 |
| Public Works Department | | | *ib.* |
| Specifications of Inventions | | | *ib.* |
| Index to Gazette of India, from Jan. to June 1892, Part II | | | 67 |
| Ditto | ditto, | Part III | 79 |
| Ditto | ditto, | Part IV | 81 |
| Ditto | ditto, | Part V | 83 |
| Ditto | ditto, | Part VI | 85 |
| Ditto | Extraordinary, from Jan. to June 1892 | | 87 |
| Index to Supplements to Gazette of India from Jan. to June 1892 | | | 89 |

INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1892.

## PART I.


Page

A

Abbás Ali Khan, havildar, 33rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Abbott, Maj. H. A., Indian S.C., comdt., 15th (Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 108
Abbott, Lt.-Col. H. B., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, apptd. to be a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Western states of Rajputana . . . 172
Abbott, Capt. H. E. S., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, permtd. to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham . . . . . 165
Abdúl Aziz, subdr., 8th Madras infy., granted medal 221
Abdúl Gafúr, sowar, 2nd Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Abdul Ghafur, sub-survr., surv. of India, title of Khan Sahib conferred upon — . . . 22
Abdul Ghafur Khan, of Zaida, confirmed in office of asst. commr. . . . . 15
Abdul Hakk, jemdr., 33rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank . 346
Abdul Hamid (Shaikh), private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medl. . . . . 194
Abdul Jubbar, Maulvi, depy. magte. and depy. collr. of 24-Perganahs, in Bengal presdy., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . 340
Abdul Kádír (Shaikh), private, 4th Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 360
Abdul Kadír Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavy. . . . . 33
Abdulla Juma, direction regdg. transfr. of case of empress vs — and others from one court to another . . . . . 82
Abdullah Khan, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 110
Abdul Rahman, depy. comr. of Shimoga, in Mysore, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . 340
Abdur Rahman (Shaikh), private, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Abdúr Rahmán Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Abdur Rahman, Mr. A. F. M., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta . . . . . 223

Page

Abdy, Lt.-Genl. C. H., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Abrahamson, A. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180
Accounts and Finance:—Erratum in clause 4 of para. 5 of resoln. No. 2650, dated 25th June 1891, 24; resoln. by govt. of India on the finnce. and reve. accts. for 1890-91, 316; terms on which 4½ % securities of certain loans shall be exchanged for 4 % promissory notes or stock certificates . . . . . 367
Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 extd. to dist. of Goalpara . 356
Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage Act):—Apptt. of marriage registrars under sec. 8 of — . 357
Act XI of 1878 (Indian Arms Act):—Substitution of one clause for another under sec. 27 of — . . 37
Act XIII of 1880 (Vaccination Act) applied to cantt. of Secunderabad . . . . . 40
Act of 1881 (Indian Factories Act):—Rule under clause 2, sec. 18 of — 15, 155; provisions of sub-sec. (1) of sec. 5 (A) of — shall not apply to Calcutta and Bombay mints, 17; fee to be paid to a surgn. for a certi. under — . . . . 67
Act XXI of 1883 (Indian Emigration Act):—Draft of proposed amendments of, and addns. to, rules under — . . . . . 17
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act):—Apptt. of registrars of births and deaths and of registrar genl. of births, deaths and marriages under sec. 13 of — 70, 357; rule under sec. 36 (*g*) of — . . . . . 94, 123
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate Act):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists. subject to modifications, 41; to cantt. of Secunderabad, 42; to Hyderabad resdy. bazaars, 42; to lands in territory of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, occupied by certain rys. . . . . 42
Act II of 1891 (Act to amend Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) applied to territories administered by agent to govr.-genl in Baluchistan as such agent . . . . . 70
Act XII of 1891 (Repealing and Amending Act):—Provisions of — applied to Hyderabad assigned dists. to certain extent . . . . . 24
Adam, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 157
Adam, J., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 351

Page

Adams, M. R. W. P., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade . . . . . 196
Addis, Mr H. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — lent to Assam-Bengal ry. co., limited . . . . . 311
Aden :—Bombay dist. police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890) subject to certain restrictions and modifications extd. to —. . . . . 134
Adye, Capt. G., 1st squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., apptd. to be comdt., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 117
Agabeg, F. J., M.E., M.S.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180, 190
Ahmad (Shaikh), naick, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Ahmad Ali Khan, sub-survr., surv. of India dept., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . 341
Ahmad Khan, trooper, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Ahmad Khan, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Ahmad Khan, sepoy, 22nd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Ahmed Yar Khan, inspr. of Quetta-Pishin dist. police, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 341
Ainslie, 2nd Lt. H. P., North Staffordshire regt., wing offr., 3rd regt. of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 377 ; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Aitken, Mr. R., apptd. to be lt., Berar voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 110
Aitken, Mr. W. R. T., apptd. to be 2nd lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., 90 ; resigns his commn. . . 185
Ajúdhya Dúbe, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 220
Alam Khan. Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 237
Alam Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 19th Bengal lancers . . . . . 193
Alam Khan, sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Ala Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy (pioneers) . . . . 228
Albert Victor Christian Edward, Prince :—Notfn. regdg. death of — 37 ; notfn. regdg. funeral service of — 53 ; directions as to mourning and closing of offices, etc., for — . . . . . 54
Alexander, Mr. E. B., apptd. to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 379
Alexander, E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 35
Alexander, 2nd Lt. H. S., admn. of — to Indian S. C. as lt., approved . . . . . 395
Alexander, J. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 333
Alexander, Capt. R. S., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 193
Algar, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily works dept., apptd. to be asst. comsy. . . . . 237
Algar, Mrs. E. E. ;—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170

Page

Ali (Shaikh), private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 237
Ali Ahmad Khan, dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . . 185
Ali Hasan, Saiyid, depy. collr. and member of council of regency, Rampur state, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 60
Ali Husain Khan, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 219
Ali Khan, Jemdr., to be subdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 27
Ali Raza (Shaikh), sepoy, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Allahdad Khan, Kot-Daffadar, to be jemdr., 5th Bengal lancers . . . . . 176
Allahdád Khan, naick, 1st Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Allan, Surgn.-Col. A., M.D., medl. staff, brought on administrative medl. staff of the army . . 182
Allen, Capt. B. M., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Allen, W. G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 351
Allen, Capt. W. H., Indian S.C., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, granted extn. of furlo. (m c.) . . . 87
Allum, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 120 ; services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 129 ; last notfn. cancelled . 152
Alves, Sub-Condr. W., comst. transport dept., granted leave to procee dout of India on m. c. . 109
Amar Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 176
Amar Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 5th Punjab cavalry . . . . . 33
Ameer Alee (Syed) :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 232
Amir (Shaikh), private, 21st Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 194
Amir (Shaikh), *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 25th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . . 220
Amíra, bugler, 24th Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Amir Husain (Maulvi Saiyid), C.I.E., presdy. magte., Calcutta, title of Nawab conferred upon— . . . . . 21
Amir Khan, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal 219
Amir Shah (Saiyid), asst. surgn., clinical clerk, and lecturer on chemistry in Lahore vety. college in the Punjab, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— 341
Anantia Gurung, sepoy, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 220
Anáje Jádhav, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Anderson, Lt. F. O., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of—to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and engr.-in-chief Kashmir ry. surv., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 380
Anderson, Mr. J. C., bar-at-law, apptd. to offe. as reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Bombay 189
Anderson, Lt. P. G., Leicestershire regt., wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 167





Page

Anderson, Mr. T., chief engr., Royal Indian marine, and inspr. of machinery, Kidderpore dockyard, apptd. inspr. of machinery, Bombay deckyard . 221
Anderson, Lt. W. C., Highland light infy., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . 379
Andrew, Lt. A., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c. . . . . 217
Andrews, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 114
Andrews, Private Musician J., 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Annesley, Maj. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 143
Anthony, Mr. A. H., promtd. to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . . 358
Anwar Khan, sepoy, 30th Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Anwar Khan, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . . . 396
Aplin, Mr. T. H., depy. consvr. of forests, Burma, apptd. to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, in charge of western circle in Upper Burma . . . . 225
Appanah, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Appavoo, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Arber, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay (on furlo.), to be condr. . . . . 218
Archer, Lt. C., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, granted furlo., 159 ; to be poll. asst., 1st class . 343
Archer, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 132
Arcot, Muniswami Mudaliyar, retired inspr. of police in Madras presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on— . . . . . 341
Aradagh, Col. J. C., C.B., R.E., private secy. to H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl., apptd. C.I.E., 20 ; obtained leave on m. c. . . . . 231
Arijang, Jemdr., to be subdr., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 193
Arjun Singh, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 378
Armstrong, Lt.-Col. M., Indian S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval . 229
Army schools :—Sub-insprs. of—with hony. rank of lt. to be styled "insprs. of army schools," with hony. rank of lt. . . . . 378
Arnot, Lt.-Col. N., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 347
Asadullah Khan, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 183
Ashraf Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 359
Assam :—Act VIII (B.C.) of 1869 extd. to Goalpara district. . . . . 356
Assam-Behar state ry. :—Certain expenditure on capital acct. for construction. of—, sanctioned . 51
Athalye, G. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 76
Attaoollah Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, risaldar-maj., 10th Bengal lancers, late British agent at Kabul, granted hony. rank of lt.-col. . . . . 79
Audain, Lt. G. M., wing offr., apptd. to be qr.-mr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 44
Audeenarroidoo, private, 21st Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 194
Auditto, Babu K. C., 1st class clerk in mily. accts. dept., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 341

Page

Ault, E. :—Specfn. of invention field by — . . 336
Aurungabad :—Orders issued applicable to cantt. of — . . . . . 115
Averett, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 124
Azam Khan, Jemdr,, promtd. to be subdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 27
Azam Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infantry . . . . . 218
Azima, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., Merwara battalion . . . . . 40
Azim Khan, sowar, 15th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219


## B


Bábáji Chauhan, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Babington, Col. C. W., genl. list, infy., comdt., 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 184
Babonau, R. G., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 90
Báchan Singh, lance dafdr., 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Bachan Singh, sepoy, 23rd Bengal infy (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Bacon, Mr. J. D., depy. examr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to be depy. examr., 1st grade . 44
Bacon, Mr. H. M. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from N.-W. P. and Oudh to Burma, but will continue for the present to serve in N.-W. P. . . 398
Badawa Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 72
Badháwa Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . . 228
Badhawa Singh, naick, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Badshah, Mr. K. J., post-mr. genl., N.-W. P., granted furlough . . . . . 161
Bága Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . . 378
Bagshawe, Mr. C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade . . . . . 225
Bahadur Burathoki, sepoy, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 80
Bahadur Khan, of Dab, in dist. of Jhang, in the Punjab, title of Khan Sahib conferred upon — . 22
Bahádur Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 369
Bahádur Singh, Havildar, to be jamdr., 18th regt. of Bengal infy, 33 ; promtd. to be subdr. . . 369
Baháwal Bakhsh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 149
Bahram Khan, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 217
Baijnath Singh, Babu, hony. magte., Gya, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 22
Baildon, Messrs S. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180
Bailey, Mr. A. S., class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., permtd. to resign the service of govt. . . . . 111
Bailey, Mr. T. G., offg. chief builder, Kidderpore dockyard, confirmed in his apptt. . . . 34

Page

Bainbridge, Col. F. T., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 359
Baird, Lt.-Genl. A. F., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Baisakha Singh, late inspr. of police in the Punjab, title of Sardar Bahadur conferred upon — . . 22
Balaji Hari Kher, lately employed in office of surv. and sett. comr. in Bombay, title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 342
Báláji Máné, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Balappah, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Balarama Iyer, Mr. K., apptd. to superior accts. branch as appce. examr. of accts., on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras . 80
Balaye, J. P. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 375
Balbir Thápa, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 220
Baldeo Singh, sepoy, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Baldock, Lt. C. B., Indian S.C., attd. to Merwara battn., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., Ajmere-Merwara, for employment in connection with famine relief measures in Ajmere-Merwara, 182; apptd. to be wing offr., Bhopal battalion . . . . . 356
Baluchistan:—Apptt. of registrars of births and deaths and of registrar genl., births, deaths and marriages for certain dists. of —, 70; Act II of 1891 (to amend Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) applied to territories administered by agent to govr. genl. in — as such agent, 70; apptt. of marriage registrars for certain dists. of — 70; certain enactments applied to territories administered by agent to govr. genl. in — as such agent, 316; repealing and amending Act (XII of 1891) applied to territories administered by agent to govr. genl. in — as such agent to certain extent . . 316
Balu Mhádik, naick, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Bamber, Mr. H. K., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 176
Banatoala, Surgn.-Capt. H. E., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., C. P. . . . . 203
Banerjee, Hon'ble Dr. G. D., re-apptd. to be vice-chancellor of university of Calcutta . . . 17
Banerjee, H. C., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, transfd. permtly. to Hyderabad . . 230
Bangalore:—Certain secs. substituted for secs. 184, 185 and 186 of—municipal regns. of 1883, 59; provisions of Act XIII of 1855 (compensation for loss occasioned by death) applied to civil and mily. station of —, 158; addns. to — municipal regns. of 1883, 159; amendments in—municipal regns., 342, 367
Banks:—Consent given to the estabt. of a branch of the bank of Bombay at Bhavnagar . . . 182
Bannerman, Lt. A. D'A. G., I. S. C., squad. offr., apptd. to be adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. horse . . 227
Bannerman, 2nd Lt. W. P., Gloucestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation 378; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Bannister, M. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 375

Page

Barclay, Mr. P. D., traffic supdt. of E. B. S. ry., in class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as manager of that line in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 362
Bareilly-Rampore-Moradabad ry.:—Constn. of — sanctioned . . . . . 51
Barff, 2nd Lt. R. M., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 368; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 369
Barkat Ali, Jemdr. to be ressaidar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 359
Barker, Mr. W., senr., genl. service clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt. . 74
Barnard, Capt. A. B., of late presdy. voltr., reserve battn., apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. 90
Barnes, Mr. A. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 27
Barnes, Mr. H. S., resdt., 2nd class, and reve. comr. in Baluchistan, apptd. to be resdt., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, and govr. genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . 96
Barnett, Lt. C., 3rd Madras light infy. of Upper Burma, mily. police:—Services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 113
Barrett, Capt. A. A., I. S. C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., P. F. force, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 358
Barrett, Condr. E., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 119
Barrett, Mr. F., asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. to be asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, 24; granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 346
Barrett, Mr. J. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Assam, as asst. consvr., 1st grade . . . . . 18
Barrett, Capt. J. S., royal Indian marine, apptd. to be port offr., Bassein . . . . . 185
Barrett, Mr. W., chief engr., royal Indian marine, transfd. to retired list . . . . . 138
Barrie, Mr. P., head stock verifier, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe. as store-keeper of that line, with tempy. rank in class III, grade 2nd, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . 164
Barrow, Mr. A., loco. probnr. in class III, grade 3rd, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed as asst. loco. supdt. in his present grade . . . 152
Barrow, Capt. Bt.-Maj. E. G., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 26; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 175
Barrow, Mr. O. T., to revert to class II of accts. genl., 43; granted furlo. . . . . 135
Barrow, W. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 151
Barry, Mr. S. M., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Assam valley mounted rifles . . . . . 331
Barton, Lt. F. J. H., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 217; apptd. dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair . . . . . 374
Barton, Lt. T. S., I.S.C., 3rd regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo., (m. c.) . . . . 136
Baru Venkata Rana Norasu Pantula, tahsildar of Golconda, Vizagapatam, in Madras presdy.:—Title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon—, 21; above title corrected to Rao Bahadur . . . . . 77
Basch, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 190





Page

Basu, Surgn.-Capt. B. K., M.D., Bengal estabt.:—Services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 142
Baugh, Mr. G. J., 1st grade offr., royal Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 185
Baxter, B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, . 150
Bayley, 2nd Lt. E. C., from Scottish rifles, admn. of—to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 175
Bayley, Hon'ble Lt.-Col. L. H., comdt., Bombay Voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be hony a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . 345
Bayley, Lt. S. F., Indian S. C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . . 343
Bayley, Mr. W. G., exmr., 3rd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, 51; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temply., 129; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, 129; reversion to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, cancelled . 151
Bayley, Mr. W. G. G., apptd. to superior accts. branch as appce. exmr. of accts., on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of p. w. d. accts., Burma . 80
Baynes, Lt. D. D., S.C., squad. offr., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 32; granted extn. of furlo. or leave . . . . 88
Bean, Capt. M., Royal Indian marine, port offr., Bombay, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 195
Beasley, Revd. E. M., chaplain of Nowgong, granted furlo. on m. c. . . . . 189
Beatson, Mr. C., apptd. to be capt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 331
Beauchamp, Maj.-Genl. G. E. H., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . 162
Beauchamp, Mr. W. G., 1st grade offr., royal Indian marine, asst. survr., 3rd class, and offg. asst. survr., 2nd class, to be asst. survr., 1st class . . . 120
Becher, Col A. W. R., Bengal cavy:—Retirement of — approved 137; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 149
Beckett, Col W. H., genl. list, infy., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 109
Beckwith, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180
Bedford, Mr. W., chief supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave . . . . . 328
Beechey, W., exe. engr., 4th grade *tempy. rank*, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . 150
Begbie, Lt. A. S., S.C., wing offr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. 63, or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 109
Begbie, Lt.-Col. and Col. E. W., D.S.O., Madras infy., asst. adjt. genl., apptd. depy. adjt. genl., headqrs. Madras, and is granted the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . . 119
Begg, Revd. A. P., B.A., London Mission Society's Institution, Calcutta, apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 30
Beglar, Mr. T. D. M., apptd. to be a comr. for the purpose of examining and verifying certain registers or records under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act . . . . . 123
Beilby, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 114
Beier and Katz:—Specfn. of invention filed by —145, 171
Bell, E. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 351

Page

Bell, Surgn. G. J. H., M.B.:—Services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Bell, H., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permt., 120; granted furlough . . . . . 177
Bell, Capt. J. A., Indian S.C., comdt., Deoli irr. force, granted leave to proceed out of India (on private affairs) . . . . . 174
Bell, J. R., supdg. engr., 1st class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* 165
Bell, Col. T., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl., on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 162
Bell, Col. W. J., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 369
Belli-bivar, Lt. C., S.C.:—Promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 88
Bengal-Dooars ry.:—Genl. rules for rys. under constn. applied to certain portions of — 177; use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby, sanctioned on —. . . . . 178
Benjamin, Mr. R., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle. corps. . . . . 237
Bennett, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 39
Bentinck, Lt. R. J., offg. wing offr., 4th Bombay rifles, apptd. to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., 44; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 88
Benyon, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 163
Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885:—Modifications in — 70
Beresford, J. S., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 164
Barkeley, Mr. J. G., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 380
Bernstein, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 31, 375
Berrington, T. D., offg. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. rank. . . . . 352
Beville, Lt. F. G., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf. 205; apptd. to offe. as a poll asst., 1st class . 391
Beynon, Lt. W. G. L., Indian S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle.) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Bhagatbir Thapa, Sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit, 110; correction in above notfn. . . . . 149
Bhagtia Gurung, Sepoy, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifles., granted medal . . . . . 220
Bhagwandin Dichhit, Naick, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Bhagwan Singh, Subadar-Maj., Upper Burma mily. police title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . 22
Bhai Arjan Singh, apptd. temply. to be an extra asst. comr. in Merwara. . . . . 29
Bharat Singh, Jemdr, to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry. . . . . 33
Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class V, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class IV, 96; to revert to class V, 96; to offe. in class IV, 135; to revert to class V, 208; to offe. in class IV . . . . . 208
Bhikhari Singh, Naick, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Bhim Singh Rana, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle.) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles.) . . . . . 196

Page

Bhiv Sáwant, Naick, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Bhola Singh, Naick, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Bhure Khan, Lance-Dafadar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Biddulph, Mr. C. E., asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad Assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad, 134; apptd. to be an asst. comr. of 2nd class in Hyderabad assigned dists., and will continue to offe. as cantt. magte. of Secunderabad . . . . . 389
Biddulph, Col. J., Indian S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and comr. of Ajmere, apptd. to offe. as resdt. at Gwalior . . . . . 181
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, 43; to offe. in class I, 43; to offe. in class II, 96; apptd. to offe. as comptr. of India treasuries, 135; to offe. in class I of enrolled list, 208; promtd. substantively to class II . . . 208
Biedermann, Mr. L. :— Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Belgium at Rangoon, recognised . . . 315
Bigger, Surgn.-Maj. S. F., M.B., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 174
Biggs, Mr. T. H., comptr., Burma, granted furlo. . 135
Bigg-Wither, Lt.-Col. A. C., genl. list, infy., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., secy. to agent to govr. genl. and chief comr., British Baluchistan, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 174
Bignell, Maj. E. D. F., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. to offe. as comdt. of Malwa Bheel corps . . . . 235
Bikaram Gurang, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 33
Billings, W. A. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 204, 375, 376
Bingham, Maj. E. H., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 109; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 330
Binning, Maj. J., of late Presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be maj., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . 90
Bion, Mr. F. F., apptd. to p. w. d., as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Burma . . . . 80
Birch, Col. F. M., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India, 88; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . 176
Birch, Lt. F. W., Indian S.C., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (urgent private affairs) . . . . . 174
Birch, Maj. W. J. A. :— Promn. of — to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 137
Bird, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. C., C.B., Indian S.C., granted substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as asst. adjt.-genl. in Madras . . 126
Bird, Capt. W. J. B., *seconded*, mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 2nd class, 24; Promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . 137
Bishen Lal Pundit, vakil of Bhurtpore state in Rajputana :— Title of Rao Bahadur conferred on —. 341
Bishop, Maj. L. T., S.C., squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 63; promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved 394
Bishop, R. H. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Bismillah Khan, trooper, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184

Page

Bishnath Singh, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Black, Capt. H. A., Royal Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as port offr., Aden . . . . . 221
Black, Maj. W. C., Indian S.C. :— Promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 175
Blackford, Mr. H. T. S., asstt. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt., 27; date of effect of resignation of — . . . . . 90
Blake, Mr. T., office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted rank of hony. asst. exmr. . . . . 151
Blaker, R. M., 1st grade apothy., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy. and to rank as hony lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 331
Bland, Lt. W. St. C., R.A., subaltern No. 8, Bengal mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 394
Blanshard, Lt.-Col. F. H., Indian S.C. :— Retirement of — approved . . . . . 175
Blenkinsop, Col. E. G., S.C. :— Retirement of —, approved . . . . . 45
Bligh, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. employed in Burma, transfd. permtly. to that province . . . . 65
Bliss, Lt C. E., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr,, 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 117; admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 395
Blood, Mr. B. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, supy., temply. promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, supy. . 371
Bloomfield, Col. A., S.C., depy. comr., 1st class, C. P., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . 32
Bloss, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 237
Blyth, F. D. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 171
Blyth, Capt. H. R, Royal Warwickshire regt., adjt., admtve. battn., presdy. voltrs., transfd. to Burma state ry. voltr. corps in the same capacity . 238
Boddam, Lt. E. B. C., from West India regt. :— Admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . 88
Bogle, Maj.-Genl. A. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 19
Bohm, W. D. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 31, 133
Boileau, Lt. C. C., Indian S. C., squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 174
Boileau, Lt. H. E., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Boileau, Maj. L. M., Indian S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 378
Boileau, Capt. T. S., Indian S. C. :— Removal of — from the service, approved . . . . 89
Bolarum :—Orders applicable to cantt. of — . 40
Bolton, Capt. H. J., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave . . . . . 72
Bond, Capt. F. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permanent . . . . . 347
Bond, Capt. F. E. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as an asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 128
Bond, T. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Bonham-Carter, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. to superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III, grade 1 . 50





Page

Bonus, Mr. A. R., Indian C.S., Bombay presdy., an asst. comr. in Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay . . . . 54
Bonwick, W. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Bookey, Surgn.-Maj. J. T. B., 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on (m. c.) 148; promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . 218
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., Indian C.S., to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 343; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 390
Bose, B. M., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 35
Bose, Mr. I. C., asst. comptr. genl., posted as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal . . . . . 235
Bose, Babu K. C., L.M.S., apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 30
Bose, Babu P. C., hony. magte. of Maniktala municipal bench, in 24-Perganas :—Title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Boswell, Capt. W. L., Indian S.C., wing offr., 33rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Boughey, Lt.-Col. G. F. O., R.E., offg. manager, North-Western ry., granted spl. leave . . 164
Bower, Lt. H. :—Promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Bowman, R. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 144
Bowyer, Store-Sergt. C., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 237
Boyce, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 314
Boyd, Col. J. M., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 126
Boydell, J. E. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 151; above reversion corrected to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 178
Brackenbury, Lt.-Col. M. C., R.E., class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted furlo., 139; apptd. to offe. as manager, North-Western ry., 164; period during which — was employed on spl. duty on North-Western ry., 371; confirmed in apptt. of manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., with permt. rank in class I, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . . 380
Bradbury, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 19
Bradley, F., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 89
Bradshaw, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. A. F., C.B., medl. staff, apptd. to be prinl. medl. offr., H. M.'s forces in India . . . . . 174
Brady, Lt. D., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . . 64
Braganza, Surgn., M.B., I.M.S. (Bombay), and medl. offr., 24th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of 1st regt., C. I. horse, and of Western Malwa poll. agency, 71; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . 191
Brain, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69
Brakspear, Lt. W. R., Indian S. C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 148
Branchi, Signor F. :—Apptt. of — to be in tempy. charge of consulate for Italy at Bombay, recognised . . . . . 366
Branson, Col. C. E. D., genl. list, infy., comdt., 17th (Loyal Purbia) regt. of Bengal infy, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; retirement of — from service, approved . 395
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., to offe. in class I, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 147; to offe. in class III of acctts. genl. . . . . 208
Branson, Hon'ble Maj. J. H. S., comdt, Madras arty. voltrs., apptd. hony. a.-d.-c., on persnl. staff of H. E the viceroy and govr.-genl. . . . 345
Bray, Store-Sergt. W. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 236
Breakey, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 148
Bremner, Lt. A. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . 195
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 96; to revert to class IV, 96; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 208; to revert to class IV, 208; to offe. in class III, 208; resigns his commn. in Shillong voltr. rifle corps . . 380
Bretherton, Lt. G. H., corps of guides, depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class . . . . . 86
Bridgnell, Mr. J., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., apptd. to offe. as a supy. chief supdt., and is placed in charge of forest branch of comptr. and audr. genl.'s office . . . . . 328
Bright, 2nd Lt. A. W., 3rd Punjab (North-Western ry.) voltr. rifle corps, to be lt. . . . . 221
Brij Mohan Lall, asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 350
Bristow, A. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., 2nd depy. secy., mily. scott., apptd. to offe. as 1st depy. secy. . . . 68
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 347; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 347
Brookman, Mr. W. D., supdg. engr., 1st class, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 140
Bromhead, Col. Sir B. P., Bart, C.B., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 369
Brooke, Capt. E. S., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, grantedl eave out of India (p. a.), 72; apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . . . . . 217
Brookes, Maj. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India(p. a.) 108
Brookes, Mr. O. H., 2nd asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Brookes, W. L., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Brooks, S. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 132, 375
Brook, Capt. R. W. C., of 2nd battn., Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) regt., vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt., 191; invested with powers to try breaches of any rule made under sec. 25 of Act III of 1880 within limits of Sipri cantt. . . 191
Broome, Col. A. P., genl. list, infy., comdt., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 33; retirement of — approved . . . . . 45
Broome, Capt. R. C., remount agent, N.-W. P., apptd. to be supdt., remount rearing depot, Kurnal, provisionally. . . . . 358

Broughton, Mr. L., P. D., bar.-at-law, admr. genl. of Bengal, granted leave of absence . . . 143
Brcun, Mr. A. F., depy. consvr. of forests, Burma, services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of Ceylon . . . . . 204
Brown, Mr. A., seventh asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Brown, Mr. A., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, in Port Blair, passed exmn. prescribed for junr. civil offrs. employed at that sett. . . . . 143
Brown, Lt. C. A., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 395
Brown, Surgn. E. H., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Brown, Mr. F. L., exmr., 2nd class, *tempy.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., reverted to exmr., 3rd class, 51; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, *tempy.*, 129; reverted to exmr., 3rd class, 129; above reversion to exmr., 3rd class, cancelled, 151; resigns his commn. as capt. of Burma state ry. voltr. rifles, 185; temply. attd. on spl. duty to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. . . . 332
Brown, H. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 335
Brown, P. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 124
Browne, Capt. A. G. F., D.S.O., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Browne, Capt. C. A. R., R.E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy., 129; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 351
Browne, Lt. G., Border regt., apptd. to be adjt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . 370
Browne, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* J., K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E., qr. mr. genl. in India, apptd. to be a resdt., 1st class, and govr.-genl.'s agent at Baluchistan, 172; apptd. to be hony. col., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 396
Browne, Capt. L. J., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved, 45; granted extn. of leave . 136
Browne, Lt.-Col. W. H., Indian S.C., cantt. magte., Quetta, granted priv. leave, 134; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Browning, Lt. H. A., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Brownlow, Capt. C. B., S.C., wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 63
Bruce, Lt. A. F., Indian S.C., boundary sett. offr. in C. I., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent and asst. comr. in Quetta and Pishin, 235; apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, 366; passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . . . . 367
Bruce, Col. E. A., Indian S.C., offg. comsy.-genl., Madras, confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 393
Bruce, Capt. G. W. C., Indian S.C., wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 394
Bruno, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 171
Buchanan, Surgn.-Capt. W. J., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 203
Buck, *Sir* E. C., Kt., C.S., secy. to govt. of India, reve. and agri. dept., apptd. C.S.I. . . . 338
Buckland, Capt. P. A., Indian S.C., 15th (Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 118, 183; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 217
Buckle, 2nd Lt. E. H., Yorkshire light infy., a candidate for Indian S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 377
Buckley, R. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 165; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. . . 349
Budh Singh, Jemdr. to be subdr. 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 396
Buist, Lt. D. S., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 126
Bukhtawar Singh, vakil of Meywar state in Rajputana:—title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 341
Bullock, Mr. F. D'O., Indian C.S., apptd. to offe. as a judge of chief court, Punjab . . . . 224
Bullock, Mr. F. S., Indian C.S., magte. and collr., Bijnor, apptd. to be judl. comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 181
Bunny, Capt. A. C., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 175
Burjorji, D., fee for continuance of exclusive priv. in respect of his invention paid . . . 145
Burke, Vety. Capt. R. W., apptd. to civil vety. dept. on probn. and posted to Madras . . . 376
Burke, Surgn.-Maj. W., Naini Tal depôt, certain addl. annuity conferred on — . . . . 80
Burlton-Bennet, Lt.-Col. J. R., S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be ast. comsy. genl., 1st class . . . . . 86
Burma:—Powers of a local govt. delegated to chief comr. of —, 75; transfer of certain criminal appeals from court of judl. comr., Upper —, to court of judl. comr., Lower —, 94; certain enactments extd. to Upper —, exclusive of Shan states, 94; secs. 1 to 5 of Excise (Malt Liquor) Act XIII of 1890 extd. to whole of — except Shan states, 117; Act XXI of 1865 (to define and amend the law relating to intestate succession among the Parsis) extd. to whole of Upper —, exclusive of Shan states, 156; Act II of 1892 extd. to Upper — except Shan states . . 189
Burma Wharf and Warehouse Compy., Ld.,:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 68
Burn, Lt. E. M. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Baluchistan, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 118
Burn, R N., exmr., 3rd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permanent . . . . . 129
Burne, F. M. P., apptd. 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . . . . . 50
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., Indian S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 192
Burne, Lt. K. P., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Burne, Capt. N. A. K., 23rd Pioneers, of Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 113; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 236





Burn-Murdoch, Maj. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 151; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 351
Burns, I. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 232
Burns, Capt. J., depy. comsy., ord. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 119
Burns, T. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69
Búr Singh, sepoy (musician), corps of guides, infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Burt, Mr. H. P., class II, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. department . . . . . 350
Burton, Capt. E. B., S.C., squad. comdr., 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave . . 32
Burton, Surgn.-Capt. J. A., Madras estabt., apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Amraoti . . . 313
Búta Rám, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 119
Bútá Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 369
Butcher, Capt. G. H., Indian S.C., removal of — from the service approved . . . . . 89
Butler, Maj. J., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 119; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved . . . . . 330
Butterworth, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 335, 366; apptd. to be 2nd lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 379
Butterworth, Capt. T. H., R. I. M., furlo. granted to — is cancelled . . . . . 185
Bymonji, D. E., spl. asst. comr., sub. *pro tem.*, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as a spl. asst. comr. . . . . 389
Byság Singh, havildar, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360


## C


Cadell, Surgn.-Capt. J. M., M.B., 11th regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 394
Cadell, Col. T., V.C., chief comr. of the Andamans and Nicobar Islands and supdt. of Port Blair, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept., 155; permtd. to reside out of India, 193; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 193
Cagiopoulos, Mr. C., vice-consul for Greece at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office . . 54
Caicopoulos, Mr. J., apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Greece at Rangoon, recognised . . . . 125
Caird, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 69
Calicut:—Maharaja Mana Vikrama, Bahadur, Zamorin of — apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . . 338
Calvert, Surgn.-Capt. J. T., M.B., services of — placed temply. at disp. of Bengal govt. . . 364
Cameron, Sub-Condr. K. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., to be condr., 80; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 126; to be condr. 168
Campbell, Capt. A., D.S.O., R.I.M., depy. dir. of R.I.M., granted extn. in that apptt., 149; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 163
Campbell, Col. A. E., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 228
Campbell, Lt. A. McI., Indian S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 192
Campbell, Capt. A. W. D., promtd. to be maj, S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 26; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 175
Campbell, Lt. F. J. B. (capt., Indian S.C.), Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . 221
Campbell, G. H., 1st grade apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade senr. apothy, and to rank as hony. lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 49; promn. of — as above approved . . . . . 330
Campbell, Lt. H. W., S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 32
Campbell, Col. J. E., correction of date of effect of promn. of — to 1st grade of depy consvrs. of forests . . . . . 314
Campbell, Mr. W. A., acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade . . . . . 351
Cannell, Mr. R., asst. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to the Punjab . . . . . 371
Cantonments:—Certain classes of persons and their families declared to be exempted from payment of iatrine fees in — . . . . . 117
Cantor, Col. C. H., Indian S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 109, 236
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 39, 60, 170, 204, 375
Capper, Capt. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 35; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 150; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 151
Cardew, C. E., class II, grade 2, and class I, grade 3, tempy. rank, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 1, and class I, grade 3, tempy. rank . . . 36
Cardew, Mr. H. M., class II, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 1 . . . . . 230
Carew, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 132, 335
Carey, Lt. O. W., Indian S.C., wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 394
Carleton, Capt. H. A., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave 136
Carleton, W. G., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 89
Carne, Lt. C. M. C., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 185
Carr, Capt. A. N., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 3rd regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 162
Carr, Mr. S., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to Burma . . . . . 226
Carroll, Sub-Condr. M., barrack mr., 2nd class, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 162
Carter, 2nd Lt. G. L., from Royal Irish rifles, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . . . 330
Carter, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) N. St. L., comdt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his apptt., and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 90

Page

Carter Mr. P. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and offg. consvr., 3rd grade, confirmed in latter apptt. and will offe. in 2nd grade . . . 226
Carwithen, 2nd Lt. E. T., King's Own Scottish Borderers, apptd. to offer as squad. offr. on probn. in 1st regt., C. I. horse, 70; apptd. on probn. to Indian S.C. and posted to a corps under the govt. of India . . . . . 78
Casgrain, Lt. P. H. DuP., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 162
Cassel Gold Extracting Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 233
Castellari, Capt. R. F., depy. comsy., ord. dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) . . . . . 369
Cates, Capt. G. E. H., Indian S.C., offg. 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl at Baroda, apptd. to offe., in addn. to his own duties, as asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mahals . 234
Caulfield, Lt. G. N., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Cautley, Col. C. G., genl. list, cavy., mily. acctt., 1st class, pay exmr., Madras, granted leave in India (p. a.) . . . . . 72
Cely, A. M. F. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 365
Center, Bde.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. W.. M.B., civil surgn., Lahore, apptd. to offe. as admtve. medl. offr. and sanitary comr., C. P. . . . . 224
Central Cyclone Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 233
Chakravarti, Mr. U. C., chief supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., granted priv. leave . . . 147
Chakur-Din, private, 25th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Challoner, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. . . . . 237
Chalmers, Maj. E. W., Indian S.C., 7th Bengal cavy., remount agent for native cavy., Punjab, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 192; apptd. to be supdt., remount rearing depôt, Hapur . 358
Chamberlain, Mr. W. J., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., apptd. to offe. as depy. traffic supdt. of n.-w. ry. in class I, 28; to offe. as depy. traffic supdt. of n.-w. ry. in class I . . . . . 186
Chambers, Col. B. R., to be maj.-genl. . . . 162
Champain, 2nd Lt. H. F. B., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 358; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 358
Chandar Singh Bisht, Jemdr., to be subdr., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 127
Chand Beg, private, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 185
Chandika Singh, Jemdr., from 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 369
Chandler, Capt. W., royal Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as staff offr., Kidderpore dockyard . . 221
Chandra, Bde.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. R. C., retirement of — approved . . . . . 89
Changhatta Khan, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Channer, Maj. B., D.S.O., Indian S.C., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., asst. adjt.-genl., Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of leave (p. a) . . . . . 72, 378, 394
Channer, Col. G. N., C.B., V.C., Indian S.C., apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. . . . . 227
Chapman, Sub.-Condr., on probn., G. E., ord. dept., Bengal, confirmed in his present grade . . 127
Chapman, Lt. L. P., R.E., attd., mily. works dept, promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 347
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . . 208
Chapman, Mr. R. L., registrar to trustees, Indian museum, apptd. to act as 1st asst. to supdt. . 68
Charters, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 137
Chatterjee, Babu B. C., late depy. magte. and depy. collr., 24-Perganas, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Chatterjee, Babu M. N., chief clerk in office of comsy.-genl., western circle, title of Rai Sahib conferred upon — . . . . . 23
Chatterjee, Babu N. C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, and supdt. of comst. branch of milv. accts. dept., eastern circle, Bengal, title of Rai Sahib conferred upon — . . . . . 23
Chatterjee, Babu P. C., fel of Punjab university in Lahore, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 341
Chatterjee, R. D., Rai Shaib, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Bengal, services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine relief works . . . . . 129
Chatterton, 2nd Lt. G. D. L., from Shropshire light infy., admn. of — to Indian S. C. as lt., approved 88
Chattopadhya, Mr. H. P., passed student of Poona college of science, apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and is posted to C. P., 164; correction in above notification . . . . . 350
Chattopadhyay, Rai Shaib, G. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — placed temply. at displ. of resdt. in Hyderabad, 151; above notfn. cancelled . . . . . 187
Chattu (Shaikh), lance naik, 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Chellapah, private, 4th Madras infy., pioneers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Chenab Bridge:—Sanction accorded to expenditure for constn. of — at Sher Shah, n.-w. ry. . . 164
Chenab Canal:—Resoln. by govt. of India on completion of — . . . . . 348
Chendriah, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. G. F., S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as British joint-comr. at Leh, and *ex-officio* asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, 71; granted furlough . . . . . 235
Cheppadira Somiah, of Mercara in Coorg, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 22
Cheppadira Thimmiah, subdr., of Yedenalknad taluk in Coorg, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Cheria, Sub-Condr. J. (since deceased), supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, to be condr. . . 89
Cherukupalli Suriyanarayana, agency head clerk, Vizagapatam, in Madras presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on —, 21; above title corrected to Rao Bahadur, 77; correction of above name . 115





Page

Chesney, Capt. H. F., R.E., granted local rank of maj. whilst asst. dir., Persian sec., Indo-European tel. dept., 45; offtd. as dir. of above sec. . . 130
Chesney, Lt. K., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Chesney, Lt. N. E., Indian S.C., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . . 313
Chester, Mr. E. G., depy. consvr., 3rd grade, Andamans, transfd. to Bengal as depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 18; transfr. of — to Bengal deferred . 171
Chet Singh, sepoy, 45th Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Chew, A. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 151; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 351
Chinnery, L. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 68
Chinnery, S. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 68
Chiodetti, A. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 35
Chirnside, J. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 35; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 35
Chowdry, A. L. R., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under chief comr. of Burma, 111; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine relief works 129
Chree, Revd. G. J., apptd. a chaplain of church of Scotland, on probn., on Bengal eccl. estabt., 131; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 143
Christie, Lt.-Col. C. H. P., R.E., exmr., 2nd class, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 129
Christie, Mr. L., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 331
Christopher, Maj. L. W., Indian S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Chunilal, Mr., to revert to class of probnrs. in acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 43; to offe. in class V . . . . . 208
Church, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 204
Churcher, 2nd Lt. E. J., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 379
Churchill, Lt.-Col. G. F., Indian S.C., wing. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . 87
Clague, Mr. W. G., supdt. in office of comptr., Burma, apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in that office . . . . . 182
Clark, 2nd Lt. C. H. R., admn. of — to Indian S. C. as lt. approved . . . . . 395
Clark, H. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 232
Clarke, Lt. A. C. S., Indian S.C., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 148
Clarke, Condr. C. J., sub. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Bengal, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 183
Clarke, Maj. H., R.E., offg. exmr. of accts., mily. works dept., confirmed in that apptt. with tempy. rank of exmr., 3rd class . . . . . 351

Page

Clarke, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176
Cleaver, Mr. H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. to that under chief comr., C. P. . . . . 51
Clements, Lt. C. H., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Clerke, Mr. W. J. B., B.A., M.I.C.E., apptd. C.I.E. 339
Clery, 2nd Lt. C. B. L., from Royal Irish rifles, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . . . 88
Cliff, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 25
Clöete, H. N. C., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 349
Clyburn, W. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 144
Coaker, Lt.-Col. W. H., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 111; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 120
Coape-Ludlow, Lt. L., S.C., squad. offr., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 49; resignation by — of the service, approved . . . . . 176
Coape-Smith, Lt. H., Royal Inniskilling fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 369
Coats, Capt. G. H. B., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Cockraft, Lt. C. M., Indian S.C., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., 236; above name corrected to Cookcraft . . . . . 328
Cookrill, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Codrington, 2nd Lt. H. DeB., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . 80
Cole, Capt. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 79
Cole, Lt. H. W. G., Indian S.C., apptd. to be lt., Shillong voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 379
Cole, Capt. R. A., Indian S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as comdt., Erinpura irr. force . 205
Collen, Maj.-Genl. E. H. H., C.I.E., Indian S.C., tenure of apptt. of — as secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. is extd. . . . . 345
Collett, Col. (Bridgr.-Genl.) *Sir* H., K.C.B., Indian S.C., good service pension conferred on — . . 379
Colley, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 157, 382
Collier, A. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 125, 382
Collings, Mr. C. E., chief supdt. in office of accts. genl., Bengal, granted furlo. . . . . 161
Collyer, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 79
Colomb, Lt. F. C., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Colvin, Honble. *Sir* A., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., C.S., lt.-govr. of N.-W. P. and chief comr. of Oudh, apptd. K.C.S.I. . . . . 338
Colvin, Capt. J. R. C., Indian S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, (*seconded*), to be a poll. asst., 1st class (*seconded*) . . . . . 343
Comins, Surgn.-Maj. D. W. D., protector of emigrants and supdt. of emigration, Calcutta, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 171

Page

Comins, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Comte De Courte, apptt. of — as vice-consul for France at Aden recognised . . . . . 134
Condon, Lt. J. K., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 236
Cones, Surgn.-Maj. G. A., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to proceed to England on m. c. . . . . 394
Connell, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 124, 125, 171
Connolly, J. J., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 129
Constable, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 31
Cook, Sub.-Condr. A., asst. barrack master, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 109
Cook, Col. J., Indian S.C., comdt., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 126
Cook, S. G. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 83
Cook, Capt. W., 3rd Sikh infy., Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department . . . . . 113
Cooke, Mr. G. H., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. . . . . 181
Cooke, Col. T. A., asst. adjt. genl., army headquarters, granted leave out of India on p. a. . 117
Cooke, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W. C., Indian S.C., promn. of — to lt.-col. approved . . . 88
Cooke-Collis, Capt. M. C., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 26; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 175
Cooper, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 163
Cooper, Mr. J. J., apptd. lt., Rangoon naval voltr. artillery . . . . . 397
Cooper, Mr. W. E., apptd. to be lt.-col.-comdt., 5th administrative battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. and Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 149
Copeland, 2nd Lt. F., Royal West Kent regt., wing offr., 30th regt. (5th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 377; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Copland, Col. A., C.B., S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 49; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 162
Corbett, Lt.-Col. F. V., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 120; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 165
Cordell, C., 1st grade senr. apothy. (supy.), ranking as hony. capt., absorbed in his grade . . . 331
Cordner, R. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 132; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 333; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 333
Corfield, Capt. C. J., S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 25
Cornelius, C. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary . . . . . 331
Cornish, Capt. W. H. (deceased), Indian S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, period during which — offtd. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and was employed as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . 181
Cornwall, Mr. J., depy. postmaster genl., Burma, granted priv. leave, 377; apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl., ry. mail service . . . . . 393
Cotes, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, apptd. to act as depy. supdt. . . . . 68
Cotton, Hon'ble. Mr. H. J. S., C.S., member, Bengal legis. council, and offg. chief secy. to govt. of Bengal, apptd. C.S.I. . . . . 338
Court, Maj. F. W., Agra voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 128
Courtney, J. M., 1st grade senr. apothy., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . 72
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 35
Cowie, Mr. H. G., promtd. to class I of enrolled list . . . . . 358
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., posted as asst. comptr. genl. in charge of paper currency, Calcutta . . 208
Cowper, Col. H. H. P., genl. list, cavy., contr. of mily accts., Bombay circle, granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 108
Cox, Mr. A. F., apptd. to be acctt. genl., Bombay, 161; to offe. in class I of acctts. genl. . . 208
Cox, Col. G. W., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Coxe, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 95
Cracroft, Capt. B. W., S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy. genl., 4th class 86
Craig, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, temply. transfd. to Baluchistan and apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent to govr. genl. in p. w. d., and to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, while so offg. . . . . 195
Craster, Capt. S. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 35
Craven, Mr. A., apptd. to be lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 331
Crawford, Mr. J. A., poll. agent, 2nd class, and first asst. secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad, priv. leave granted to — is extended, 29; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 85; apptd. to be under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., 191; period during which — was on priv. leave . . . 343
Crawley, Mr. C. E., acctt. genl. and exmr. of local accts., Bengal, apptd. to offe. as comptr., Burma, 135; to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; to revert to class III, 358; to offe. in class II, 358; promtd. to class III . . . . 358
Creagh, Capt. B. P., R. I. M., offg. presdy. port offr., Madras, apptd. to offe. as port offr., Bombay 221
Cresswell, Maj. C. A., Indian S.C., promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . . . . 175
Crighton, C. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 232
Crippin, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 336
Cripps, Lt. A. W., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . . . . 236
Crisp, W. A., depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade . . . . . 222
Croley, Mr. H. J. M., apptd. to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 185





Page

Cromartie, Mr. D. B., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 120
Crombie, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Crookshank, Lt. C. DeW., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 347
Crosthwaite, *Sir* C. H. T., K.C.S.I., Indian C.S., apptd. to be an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India and taken upon himself the execution of his office . . . . . 169
Crosthwaite, 2nd Lt. J. G., from Royal Welsh fusiliers, admn. of — to Indian S.C., as lt. approved 45
Crowe, Capt. J. H. V., R.A., apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. of the Punjab . . . . . 328
Cruickshank, Mr. A. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, 73; promtd. to be lt. . 379
Cubitt, Lt. W. M., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 85; posted as British joint comr. at Leh, 255; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . . 390
Cuardon, Hony. Lt. T., depy. asst. comsy., ord. dept., Bengal, to be asst. comsy. (supy.) . . . 127
Cullen, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P., M.D., civil surgn., Nursingpore, C. P., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 331
Cumberlege, Col. H. O., Bengal infy., retirement of — approved . . . . . 176
Cumming, Col. W. G., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, *tempy rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 165
Cummins, A. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 38
Cummins, 2nd Lt. H. A. V., Royal fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 135; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 135
Cuninghame, Maj. D. S., promn. of—to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 137
Cunningham, Lt.-col. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 118; granted leave in and out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 217
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. and Col. E., Indian S.C., to be a col. on the staff in India and to have substantive rank of col. in the army. . . . . 193
Cunningham, Major. J. D., No. 3 mountain batty., R. A., period during which — held comd. of arty. of Miranzai field force . . . . 63
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Currie, Mr. G. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . . . 113
Currie & Co., J. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— 336
Currie, Lt. R. H. M., from West Riding regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . . . 45
Curtis, Condr. G., office. of adjt. genl in India, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 44
Custance, Capt. H. L., Indian S.C., "wing officer, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . . 217
Customs :— Bringing or taking by sea or by land into any part of presdy. of Bombay of country liquor produced or manufactured in any part of Indian possessions of H. H. the king of Portugal and the Algarves, prohibited . . . . 43
Cutmore, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 190
Cutten, E. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 180

D

Dacca :—Title of Nawab Bahadur conferred on Nawab *Sir* Khwaja Abul Ghani, K.C.S.I., of —, 20; title of Nawab Bahadur conferred on Hon'ble Nawab Khwaja Ahsun Ullah, C.I.E., of—, addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council . . 20
Dadabhai Hormusjee Dubash, abkári contractor of Bombay, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— . 340
Dadoba Sakharam Shirvalkar, sub-engr. and hony. asst. engr. in p. w. d., in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred upon— . . . 22
Dalal, D. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 138
Dalbír Pun, Color Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 396
Dalbír Thápa, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 110
Dalbír Thápa, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 220
Dalip, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force . . . . . 376
Dallaphadoo, private, 23rd Madras light infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Dallas, Lt. C. M., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Dallas, J. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, 35; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 150; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 151
Daly, Lt. H., Indian S.C., supdt., Northern Shan states, apptd. C.I.E., 340; ditto . . . . . 395
Daly, Sergt. S., comst. transport dept., *Madras*, to be sub-condr. . . . . 184
Dalzell, Maj. the Hon'ble A. E., 2nd battn, Oxfordshire light infy., apptd. inspr. of gymnasia, Bengal . . . . . 227
Damer Singh Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) . . . 176
Dane, D. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 114
Dane, Mr. R. M., Indian C.S., apptd. to offe. as comr., Northern India salt reve. . . . 227
Daniell, Maj. A., Indian S.C., offg. wing comdr. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 148; correction of date of promn. of—to maj. . . 330
Dansey, Mr. E. P., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 1st) grade, promtd. to 2nd grade, but to continue to offe. in 1st grade . . . . . 226
D'Arcy, Mr. W. E., depy. consvr., 3rd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Assam as depy. consvr., 2nd grade, but to continue as offg. consvr. of C. P. in N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 18
Darwin, R. T., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 331
Darya Khan, Nasiri, camel jemadar, Baluchistan, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— . . 21
Das, Babu K. P., supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bengal, apptd. to act as chief supdt. in that office 135

Page

Datta, Babu B. C., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to be a depy. postmaster-genl., 3rd grade, 172; title of Rai Bahadur conferred on— . . 341
Daud (Shaikh), private, 2nd regt. Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Daukes, Esq., F. C., Indian C.S., secy. to chief comr. of Assam, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 20
Daunt, Lt. W. D., Indian S.C., squad offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse,. granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 148
Davidson, Capt. J. R. B., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, offg. 2nd class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . . . . . 345
Davidson, 2nd Lt. R. D. (late Darrang mounted rifles), apptd. to be lt., Assam Valley mounted rifles 64
Davidson S. .—Specfn. of invention filed by — 171, 382
Davidson, S. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 170, 190
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., asst. comr., 1st class, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., to be a spl. asst. comr., but to continue to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class . . . . . 86
Davies, 2nd Lt. C. H., Cheshire regt., probnr., Indian S.C., offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 88, 136; admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 147; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 147
Davies, Mr. C. M., class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., granted extn. of furlo., 34; granted spl. leave in extn. of furlo. . 222
Davies, Maj. O. E. M., Cheshire regt., depy. asst. adjt.-genl., apptd. to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the establishment . . . . . 235
Davis, Lt. C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Davis, Lt. C. McM., Royal Sussex regt., probnr., Indian S.C., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 87
Davis, 2nd grade Asst. Apothy. E. E., Bengal, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 193
Davis, Lt. E. N., 3rd Bombay infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 32; admn. of—to Indian S.C. as lt. approved, 88; apptd. to be wing offr. on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 216
Davis, Mr. R. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 361
Davis, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.), 109, 184; to be condr., 126; correction in notfn. regarding — . . . 329
Daw, A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 158
Daw, Z. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 158
Dawes, Lt. W. M., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of—to capt. approved . . . . . 393
Dawson, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., M.B., 2nd regt. Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 183
Dawson, Lt. C. H., promn. of—to capt., Indian S.C., approved, 45; apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bhil corps, and as 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar . . . . . 356
Dawson, G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Dawson, Lt. R. H., Indian S.C., promn. of—to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Day, Mr. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., St. Michael's school cadet corps . . . . . 238

Page

Dayabhai Mulchand:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 375
Dean, H. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 61
Deare, Surgn.-Capt. B. H., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Karachi . . . . . 108
Deas, Capt. C., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn. apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . 90
Dease, P. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 151
Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept., 27, 34, 50, 65, 80, 91, 111, 150, 163, 177, 186, 229, 238, . . . . . .332, 348, 362 370
DeBrath, Capt. E., wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), apptd. to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt., 63, 182; confirmed in apptt. of asst. secy., mily. sectt. . . . . 183
DeBrath, Mr. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys. attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 34; notfn. posting — to Mari-Attock extn. ry. and frontier ry. survs. cancelled, 34; apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 350
DeClosets, Mr. H. A.:—Apptt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Madras, recognised, subject to confirmation, 114; apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Portugal at Madras, recognised, 145; recognition of apptt. of — as consular agent for Italy at Madras, confirmed . . . . . 366
Deeks, W. C. L., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub. asstt. apothy. . . . . 183
DeLaesœ, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 85; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class 390
DeMarsac, Mr. F. R., supdt., class IV, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 152
Dempster, F. E., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 352
Denne, R. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 35, 150
Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P., granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 139
Dennys, Surgn.-Capt. G. W. P., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved . . . . . 89
DeSilva, A., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 330
Despeissie, J. M. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 35; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 151; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 351
DesVœux, Capt. C. H., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 49; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Deuchars, G., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 151
Devenish, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana, for employment on famine relief works in Merwara dist., 187; permtly. transfd. from Bengal to N. W. P., and Oudh . . 398
Dewa Singh, lance-duffadar, 10th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Dewey, H. V., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Dhanráj Thápa, Havildar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 218





Page

Dhole, & Co.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 376
Dhunjeebhoy, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 69, 114
Dhyan Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 396
Dick, Mr. H. P., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 380
Dicken, Col. W. P., Indian S.C., C.B., D. S. O., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . 64
Dilan Singh, Jemdr., to be subadar, 3rd regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 184
Dilawar Ali Shah (Saiyad), apptd. temply. to be an extra asst. comr. in Ajmere . . . . . 29
Dillon, Mr. F. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 221
Din Muhammad, Sepoy (musician), 3rd Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Dinshaw, Mr. D., consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of his office, 366; resumed charge of office of vice-consul for Spain at Aden . . 366
Ditmas, Lt. A. R., S. C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 32
Dit Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 193
Diwan Chand Pundit, of Shahpur dist., in the Punjab:—Title of Rai Sahib conferred upon — . 22
Dixon, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 180
Dixon, Capt. P. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 347
D'Jeyses, L. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 68
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class II of enrolled list, 96; to revert to class III, 96; granted priv. leave, 183; to offe. in class II of enrolled list, 208; to revert to class III, 208; to offe. in class II 208
Dobbin, Mr. H. C. E., promtd. to be 1st grade officer, royal Indian marine . . . . . 361
Dobbin, Capt. W. J. K., Indian S.C., wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 87
Dobson, Mr. F., 2nd grade officer, royal Indian marine, and asst. survr., 4th class, to be asst. survr., 2nd class, 120; period for which — offetd. as asst. survr., 3rd class . . . . . 229
Dockerill, Mr. R. C., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 396
Dodd, Col. C. A., Indian S. C., supdt., govt. press, and curator, govt. book depôt, Allahabad, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 183
Dogson, Lt. H. L., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Dolby, Lt. G. A. (late Darrang mounted rifles), promtd. to be capt., Assam valley mounted rifles 64
Dolby, J., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothecary . . . . . 331
Donaldson, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Donnan, J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 139
Donnelly, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 158
Doss, F. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 114
Douglas, N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 314
Douse, T. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Dowdall, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 181

Page

Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, tempy., 120; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt., 165; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 398
Dowling, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Down, Mr. E. A., depy. consvr., forests, 4th grade, (sub. *pro. tem.*, 3rd grade,) Punjab, transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh as depy. consvr., 4th grade (offg. 3rd grade) . . . . . 18
Down, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Downing, Capt. J. G., mily. acctt., 4th class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 3rd class . . . . . 24
Dowson, Mr. E., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 196
Draper, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 170
Dressner, Capt. C. J. B. H., Indian S.C., reverts to squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse . . 114
Drew, Lt.-Genl. H. R., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Drew, Mr. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, 90; apptd. to offe. as depy. manager of N.-W. ry., in class I of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., 138; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 151
Drury, Surgn. F. J.:—Services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Dubern, J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 144
Ducat, Lt. C. M., Indian S. C.:—Promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Ducat, Lt. H., C. C., Indian S.C., wing. offr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 183
Duer, Surgn.-Capt. C., Bengal estabt., reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 135
Duke, Capt. C. J. A., unattd. list, Moulmein voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 149
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), medl. offr. of Malwa Bhil corps and of Bhopawar poll. agency, genl. leave in India granted to — is extnd., 24; promtd. to surgn.-lt.-col. . . . 218
Dukes, Sub.-Condr. S., tempy. barrack mr., class II, reverted to asst. barrack mr., 221; promtd. to barrack mr., class II, permt. . . . . 221
Dulâre Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 369
Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, P. F. force., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 44
Duncan, Surgn.-Capt. G., M.B., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 183
Duncan, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., retirement of — approved . . . . . 89
Duni Chand, sowar, 18th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Duniya Singh, sower, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Dunn, Capt., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps:—Correction of second Christian name of — . . . . 27
Dunsmore, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 96
Dunsterville, Capt. K. S., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, tenure of apptt. of — extd. . . . . 216
Dupie, private, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Durand, Maj. E. L., C.B., promn. of — to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45

Durga, Havildar, to be jemdr., Merwara battn. . 40
Dúrga Parshád Misir, sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Durga Prasad Pundit, of Jeypore, in Rajputana, title of Mahamahopadhyáya conferred on — . . 340
Dutt, Babu M. N., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . 80
Dutt, Mr. R. C., Indian C.S., bar.-at-law, apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta, 30; apptd. C.I.E. . 339
Dutt, Surgn.-Maj. R. L., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Dwane, Lt. E. H., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 347
Dyce, Lt.-Col. G. H. C., Indian S.C., comdt., 33rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Dyson, R. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 35

## E

EALES, Lt. C. M., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Eardley-Wilmot, Mr. S., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and offg. consvr., 3rd grade, confirmed in latter apptt. and will offe. in 2nd grade . . 225
Earl, Mr. T. S., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . 110
Eastern Bengal Ry:—Sanction accorded to revised estimate of cost of constn. of Parsoi-Kissengunge branch of Assam-Behar sec. of — . . . . 140
East Indian Ry;—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn, or propelled thereby, on Jherria branch extn. of —, sanctioned . . . . 332
Eastmead, Lt. C. S., Indian S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 126
Ecclesiastical:—Programme of right revd. the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal, 38; altn. in part I of revised — rules . 354
Eckford, Lt. J. J. H.B., Indian S.C., wing offr., 1st regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 358
Edgar, Sir J., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., nominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council, 14; resignation by — of his office of addl. member of govr. genl's. legis. council, accepted . . . 231
Edie, Mr. H. S. K., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to C. P. . . . . 226
Education:—Affiliation of St. John's College, Jaffna, to Calcutta university in arts up to F. A. standard, authorized, 54; affiliation of Midnapur College to Calcutta university in law up to B. L. standard, authorised . . . . . 156
Edward, Sergt. C., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. . . . . 89
Edwards, Sergt. C., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. . . . . 168
Edwards, Capt. C. G. F., Indian S. C., squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . . . . 358
Edwards, Sub-Condr. M., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 236
Edwards, Capt. W. M., royal Indian marine, staff offr., Kidderpore dockyard, to offe. as asst. dir. of royal Indian marine . . . . . 183
Edwards, Surgn.-Capt. W. R., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to be civil surgn. of Quetta . . . 191
Egan, Lt.-Col. C. Indian S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 148
Eicke, Mr. F. W., depy. examr. of accts., transfd. from office of examr. of tel. accts. to that of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay . . . . . 80
Electrolibration compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 39
Eliot, Maj. G. L., Indian S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as comsy.-genl. for transport . . . . . 345
Eliot, Col. H. E., genl. list, infy., comdt., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 110; retirement of —, approved . . . 187
Eliott-Lockhart, Lt. P. C., west India regt., wing offr., 13th regt. of Madras infy., admtd to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . 394
Ellappa Balaram, building contractor in Bombay, title of Rao Sahib conferred upon — . . . 23
Elles, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. E. R., R.A., apptd. to be asst. qr.-mr. genl. . . . . 393
Elles, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* W. K., K.C.B., comdg. Rawal Pindi dist., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 87
Elliah, private, 24th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Elliot, Lt. C. R., Indian S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Elliot, Capt. G. McD., R.E., ex. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 151
Elliot, Capt. G. S. McD., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn., p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 217
Ellis, Mr. R. H. M., offg. 1st grade depy. consvr. of forests, Bengal, transfd. to Assam as depy. consvr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 314
Elmore, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 355
Elmore, F. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 233
Elphick, Surgn.-Capt. H. W., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 353
Elram (Shaikh), private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Elston, Mr. J., exe., engr., 2nd grade, posted to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. . . . . 36
Elworthy, Capt. H., late of 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, granted hony rank of maj., unattd. list . . . . . 370
Elworthy, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by . . . . . 157, 170, 190
Emery, L. and A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 158
Emigration:—Amendments to schedules A and C of certain rules relating to colonial —, 156; certain steam-vessels exempted from operation of rules providing for fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels, 224; draft notfn. under sec. 81 of Indian — Act, XXI of 1883 . . . 336
Empress of India:—Notfn. regdg the observance of birthday of H. M. the Queen — . . . . 228
Enriquez, Capt. A. D., cantt. magte., Agra, services of — replaced at displ. of mily dept. . . . 203





Erck, Lt. J. C., Indian S.C., 23rd Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . 30
Errington, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Erskine, Lt. K. D., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and asst. to govr. genl's agent in Rajputana, granted furlo. . . . . 145
Esnák Náonák, naick, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Essick, S. V. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 181
Estates:—Statt. of deposits on account of —, 34 73, 91, 128, 138, 186, 238, 362, 397
Etty, Revd. A. H., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 82; granted priv. leave. . 94
Euler, Mr. K., apptt. of — as actg consul for Austro-Hangarian empire at Calcutta, recognised, 181
Evans, Surgn.-Capt. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 366
Evans, Hon'ble Mr. G. H. P., bar.-at-law., addl. member of council of govr.-genl., apptd. K.C.I.E.. 339
Evans, Lt. G. M., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 79
Evans, Mr. G. S., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps. . . . . 110
Evans, Mr. H. F., Indian C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 224
Evans, Col. H. M., Indian S.C., comdt., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 79
Evans, Sub-Condr. (on probn.) J. R. P., ord. dept., Bengal, confirmed in his present grade, 127; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 136
Evans, Lt. W. N., from 21st Hussars, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . . . . 175
Evans-Gordon, Capt. W. E., Indian S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, promtd. to be a poll. agent 3rd class . 343
Evatt, Lt. J. T., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Ewbank, Lt. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 148
Examinations:—List showing the names of selected candidates and the marks obtained by them in each subject at the recent examn. for clerkships in lower divn. of sectt. offices of govt. of India and depts. directly attd. thereto, and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal . . . . 122
Exchange:—Rate of — for adjustmt. of finl. transactions between British and Indian govts. for the year 1892-93 . . . . . 43
Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873:—Order of H. M. in council applying the — in the case of certain protocol concluded between H. M. and the presdt. of the oriental republic of Uruguay . . . 84
Eyre, Capt T. H., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 26; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175

## F

FAGAN, MR. A. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from N.-W. P. and Oudh to Burma, but will continue for the present to serve in N.-W. P. . 398
Fagan, Capt. C. G. F., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . . 366
Fahié, J. J., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to superintendent . . . . . 165
Fahrig, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. . 76
Fairbairn, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Fakir Muhammad, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 109
Fakir Muhammad, sepoy (musician), 2nd Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Fakir Saiyid Jamal-ud-din, late extra asst. comr., hony. magte. of Lahore, in the Punjab, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . 21
Famine:—Letters from the govt. of India to the secy. of state for India on the subject of — . 382
Farewell, Mr. M. W., promtd. to be 2nd grade offr., royal Indian marine . . . . . 397
Faridanji, R., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 2nd class . . . . . 159
Farrant, Capt. H. F., 11th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as cantt. magte., Mandalay . . 38
Fasken, Surgn.-Maj. W. A. D., M.D., promtd. to be surgn. lt.-col. . . . . 218
Fasken, Lt. W. H., Indian S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 10th (the Duke of Cambridge's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 346
Fateh Yár Khan, trooper, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Fauju Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 228
Faulkner, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., I.M.S. (Bombay), agency surgn., Ulwar, granted furlo. . . . 191
Faulkner, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under chief comr. of Burma, 111; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine relief works . . 129
Faure, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 204
Fayrer, Lt. J. O. S., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s, approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved, 175; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 193
Fazl Ali, lance-dafadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Fazl Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 80
Fellows, Col. S., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 162
Fenner, Lt. C. C., from Dorsetshire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C as lt., approved . . . . 88
Fenner, Mr. H. A. S., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief engr., Punjab, p. w. d., buildings and roads branch . . . . . 51
Fenton, Capt. R., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 109; above name corrected to Fulton . . . . . 119
Fenwick, Maj. G. C., Indian S.C., promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . .
Ferguson, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180

Page

Fernandez, Mr. E. E., late depy. dir. of forest school at Dehra Dún (on deputation to Baroda state), apptd. to be a depy. consvr., 1st grade, in Assam (*seconded*) 18; dates of apptts. of — as above 314
Ferris, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. C., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.), 45; promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Ferris, Maj. W. B., Indian S.C., asst. poll. agent in Southern Maratha Country, apptd. to be asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and comdt. of Waghir corps . . 227
Ffrench-Mullen, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T., M.D., promn. of — to bde.-surgn. lt.-col., approved . . . 88
Field, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 375
Field, Capt. W. C. F., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 236
Field Operations:—Correction in G. G. O. 846 of 1891, 44; letter from adjt.-genl. in India, submitting despatch from British agent in Gilgit, comdg. the Hunza-Nagar field force, describing the operations of the force between 30th Nov. 1891 and 10th Jan. 1892 . . . . . 209
Finance, and Comerce. dept.:—Correction in notfn. No. 5222, dated 1st Jan. 1892, 43; certain notfns. in — cancelled, 43; correction in notfn. No. 223, dated 15th Jan. 1892 . . . . . 96
Finden, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W., promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 137
Finlay, Mr. J. F., secy. to govt. of India in finee. and comee. dept., sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that appointment. . . . . 345
Firebrace, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. 120
Firth, Mr. E. J., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 217
Fishe, Lt.-Col. A., Indian S.C., comdt., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 71
Fisher, Mr. C. P., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, transfd. to the Punjab . . . . 18
Fisher, Sub-Condr. T.:—Correction of spelling of name of — . . . . . 34
Fitzgerald, Capt. C. M., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Fitzpatrick, *Sir* D., K.C.S.I., of Indian C.S., apptd. to be lt.-govr. of the Punjab and its dependencies, 75; services of — placed at displ. of home dept., 78; recd. charge of office of lt.-govr. of the Punjab and its dependencies, 131; despatch from secy. of state for India approving the apptt. of — as lt.-govr. of the Punjab and its dependencies, 363; apptd. hony. col., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, 396; apptd. hony. col., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps . 396
Fleming, Lt. H. L., Indian S.C., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 329
Fleming, J. F., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 89
Fleming, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. M., M.D., 26th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 163
Fleming, W. Y.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 180
Forbes, Mr. C. H. B., consul for Siam at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . . . 205
Forbes, Mr. J. S., offg. asst. store-keeper, E. B. S. ry., confirmed in that apptt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . 151
Ford, Sub-Condr. F., ord. dept., Bombay, asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, to be condr., seconded, 64, to be condr., *seconded* . . . 218
Ford, Revd. G. A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Mhow, C. P. . 94
Fordyce, Mr. C. G. D., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Assam, transfd. to Bengal . . . 314
Fordyce, Maj. J. F. D., mily. accott., 3rd class, promtd. to mily. accott., 2nd class . . . 24
Foreign Dept.:—Correction in certain — notfns. 71; erratum in part V of notfn. No. 5022-I., dated 24th Dec. 1891, 78; erratum in — notfn. No. 191-G., dated 3rd Feb. 1892, 125; apptt. of person to have charge of that portion of — which is left at Calcutta, 167; addns to notfn. in — No. 1328-I., dated 23rd Mar. 1891 . . . . . 357
Formby, Lt. R. F. R., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 395
Forteath, 2nd-Lt. F. W. H., Highland Light infy., offg. wing offr., 28th regt. of Bombay infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 228; and to rank aslt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 228
Foster, W. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 76
Foster, Capt. W. G., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., R.A., Meerut circle . . . . . 377
Fowler, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Central Divn. . 371
Fox, C. J., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary . . . . . 89
Fox Lt.-Col. H. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., Burma, with tempy. rank in 3rd class . . . . 178
Foy, W. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 139; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 139; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 350
Francis, private, 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Francis, Private A., 1st Madras infy. (pioneers) granted medal . . . . . 194
Francis, Lt.-Genl. J. T., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Fraser, Capt. A. H. L., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 73
Fraser, Lt.-Col. E. A., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 85; reverted to poll. agent, 2nd class, 85; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . . . . . 390
Fraser, Lt. J. W. C., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 221
Fraser, Condr. S., sub-engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 237; promtd. to rank of asst. engr., 2nd grade . . 348
French, V. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, promtd. to ast. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 350
Froggatt, Sub. Condr. J., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, to be condr., *seconded* . 218
Fryer, Mr. F. W. R., C.S.I., comr. and supdt. of Derajat divn. in the Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief comr. of Burma, 231; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Burma . . . . 364
Fryer, Capt. G. W. S., asst. mily. accts., 2nd class, promtd. to be asst. mily. accts., 1st class, 24; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . 87
Fryer, Lt. L. C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Fuller, Esq., J. B., Indian C.S., comr. of sett. and agri., C. P., apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 20
Fulton, Capt. R., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 330
Fyfe, W. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 76, 190




## G


Page

Gabb, Lt. C. W. W., from Leinster regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt. approved . . . 88
Gabbett, E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 233
Gaffney, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. B., promn. of—to bde.-surgn.-lt-col., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 137
Gahna, havildar, 20th Bengal infy., granted medal . 218
Gaina, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar., Merwara battalion . . . . . 40
Gaisford, Maj. G., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, 85; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 390
Gale, Capt. M. H. L., Behar Light Horse, resigns his commn. and is granted on retirement, the hony. rank of maj. with permn. to wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 90
Gallois, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 314
Galloway, C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Galloway, Col. J., Indian S.C., C.B., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 359
Gallwey, Col. P. FitzG., R.A., inspr.-genl. of ord., eastern circle, Bengal, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 63
Galopin, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 158
Gambier, Capt. C. F., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; to be a staff capt. at head-quarters, 109; promn. of — to maj. approved 175
Gamble, Mr. J. S., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and offg. in 1st grade, confirmed in latter grade . 226
Gamble, Mr. R. A., under-secy. to govt. of India in finance and commerce dept., granted priv. leave . 235
Gamgee, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 83
Ganesh Dás, lance-dafadar, 5th Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Gangarám, private, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Gangarám, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 331
Ganga Saran Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal . . 149
Ganga Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . 127
Ganga Singh, naick, 1st Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Gangmehtar, Dharammehtar, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gannák Rágnák, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gannon, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) J., Oudh-voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps . . . . . 229

Page

Ganpat Rai, diwan, extra asst. comr., Baluchistan, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 340
Garden, Lt. A. H., Border regt., offg. wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 147
Gardner, C., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian Marine . . . . . 50
Gardner, J. H. T., asst. apothy., Bengal, services of — dispensed with . . . . . 228
Garlick, E.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 132, 170
Garnák Malnák, naick, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Garner, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Garrett, Maj. A. J., Indian S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 359
Garstin, Col. E. C., Indian S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Punjáb, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 109; permtd. to reside out of India . 109
Gatacre, Lt.-Col. and Col. J., C.B., Indian S.C., granted substantive rank of col. in the army and is apptd. to comd. a 2nd class dist. in India, with rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed . . 119
Gatherer, A. B., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 165
Gaye, Surgn.-Col., A. C., medl. staff, brought on administrative medl. staff of the army . . 147
Gaye, Lt. W. C., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps., promtd. to be capt. . . . . 347
Gaynor, Mr. M. H., accott., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., offg. as depy. exmr. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, promtd. to rank of depy. examiner . . . . . 73
Gendron, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 60, 190
Gerard, Lt.-Col. and Col. M. G., C.B., Indian S.C., apptd. a mily. attaché and is granted the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . 329
Gerdes, Mr. A., consul for Germany at Madras, resumed charge of his office . . . . 133
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 65; apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to Govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, 80; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 151
Ghafúr Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 359
Ghan-Shyám Singh, lance-dafadar, 8th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Gharíb Khan, naick, 4th Punjab infy., granted medal 220
Ghose, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 82
Ghose, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 82
Ghose, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 82
Ghose, Babu S., 1st class asst. in office of comsy. genl., eastern circle, title of Rai Sahib conferred upon— . . . . . 23
Ghulám Muhammad, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 149
Ghulam Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force. . . . . 149
Ghulám Nakshband Khan, apptt. of—as subadar on probn., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., cancelled . . . . . 25
Ghulám Shah Khan, naick, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Gibbon, Capt. J. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 148

Page

Gibbons, Surgn. J. B., offg. professor of physiology, medl. college, Calcutta, obtained furlo. on m. c., 15; services of—placed permtly. at disp. of Bengal govt., . . . . . 30
Gibbs, Capt. M. I., promtd. to be maj. S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; promn. of—to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Gibbs, Lt. N. A. I., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 128
Giffard Gun & Ord. Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 61
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, p. w. d., reduced to exe. engr., 4th grade . . 222
Gilbert-Cooper, Mr. B. G., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. . . . 113
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. . 140
Giles. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 233
Giles, W., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 35
Gill, Condr. F. G., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 72
Gillilan, Lt.-Genl. T., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Gilliland, Mr. J. H., professor, presdy. college, apptd. to act as 2nd asst. to meteo. reporter to govt. of India . . . . . 225
Gillmon, J. W., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to the Punjab . . . . . 195
Gillson, W. J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 378
Girling, Sergt. G., comst. transport dept., Bengal, to be sub-condr. . . . . 119
Gleadowe-Newcomen, Mr. A. H., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave without allwces. . 371
Gobind Singh, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . 110
Godfrey, Mr. J., accts., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., attd. to office of accts.-genl., p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. . . . . 380
Godfrey, Lt. S. H., Indian S.C., wing offr., 24th regt. Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 133; promn. of—to capt. approved, 175; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . . . 390
Godfrey, Mr. W. P., office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, granted rank of hony. asst. exmr., 151; apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade. 164
Godhra-Rutlam Ry.:—Orders issued regarding lands occupied by— . . . . . 78
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., offg. spl. asst. comr., Berar commn., promtd. to be a spl. asst. comr., sub. *pro tem.*, 70; apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . 366
Goerke, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 133
Gokul Singh Nagarkoti, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. 110
Gokul Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 369
Golam Sadik (Shaikh):—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 95
Goldsmid, Capt. G. S., Indian S.C., granted extn. of leave . . . . . 72
Goleh Khan, sowar, 18th Bengal lancers, granted medal 219

Page

Golu Kai, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 218
Goodburn, Mr. C., supdt. in ry mail service, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of ry. mail service . . 368
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., S.C., offg. wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli in addn. to his other duties, 24; apptd. to be wing offr., Bhopal battn., 158; and will continue to be attd. for duty to Deoli irr. force, 158; to offe. as wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, 191; apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli . . . . . 315
Goodlet, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 204
Gopál Jádhan, private, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gopál Khédékar, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gopál Nikam, private, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gopal Singh, subadar-maj., 12th regt. (2nd Burma battn.) Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . 64
Gopál Singh, jemadar, 11th Bengal lancers, on probn., confirmed in that rank . . . . . 346
Gordon, Lt.-Col. A. E., Indian S.C., apptd. to be ⅌, Chota-Nagpur mounted rifles . . . . . 361
Gordon, Mr. F. D., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . . 393
Gordon, Col. H. W., S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 228
Gordon, Lt. P. J., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Gordon, Mr. R. W. W., 1st grade offr., R.I.M., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 120
Gordon, Lt.-Genl. T. E., C.B., C.S.I., temply. exempted from transfer to unemployed supy. list and retained on effective list as a supy. . . . 162
Gore, Maj. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. . . . . 113
Gough, 2nd Lt. G. B., Royal Irish fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 135; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 135
Gough, Lt.-Genl. *Sir* H. H., V.C., K.C.B., Indian S.C., comdg. Lahore dist., permtd. to reside out of India 148
Governor-Genl.:—Apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of — 29; notfn. regarding dep. of viceroy and — for Simla, 141, 153; notfn. regarding the assembling of council of—at Simla, 155, 167; notfn. regarding levée of viceroy and—at Simla . . . . . 197
Govind Lingu, naick, Bombay Sappers and Miners, granted medal . . . . . 360
Govind Powár, private, 26th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Gowan, Lt.-Col. W. E., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M's. approval, 72; retirement of — approved . . . . 330
Grace, Col. C. H., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 148
Gracey, Lt.-Col. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt., 120; apptd. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, 332; promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. . . . . 333





Page

Gradon, Mr. A. F., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade (offg. 1st grade), C. P., transfd. to Burma as asst. consvr., 1st grade, and offg. 4th grade depy. consvr., but to continue as instr. at forest school (*seconded*) . . . . . 18
Graef, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 61
Graff, E. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 144
Graham, Maj.-Genl. T., C.B., royal (late Bengal) arty., comdg. a dist. of 2nd class on Madras estabt., transfd. to a similar comd. on Bengal establishment . . . . . 328
Grainger, Surgn.-Capt. T., M.D., Bengal estabt., services of—placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 313
Grant, A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 138
Grant, A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 333; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary . . . . . 333
Grant, Lt. A., Indian S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 183; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 236
Grant, Mr. F., asst. engr, 2nd grade, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 28
Grant, Capt. F. C., Indian S. C., 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., apptd. to be 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse . . . . . 227
Grant, Capt. J., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn. . . . . 90
Grant, Maj.-Genl. S. F. M. T., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 359
Grant, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, services of—transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. . . . . 129
Graves, Lt. A. A., Indian S.C., promn. of—to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Graves, Maj. B. C., S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 79; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved . . . . . 330
Gray, R., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . . . . . 50
Gray, Lt. T., sub. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of asst. engr., 1st grade . 348
Gray, W. B., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub-*pro. tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt. . 129
Greaves, Lt.-Genl. Sir G. R., K.C.B., K.C. M.G., c.-in-c. of Bombay army, apptd. to be hony. col., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . 149
Green, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 61
Green, Mr. W. M., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Bengal, transfd. to Burma, 18; transfer of — as above cancelled . . . . . 171
Greenstreet, Lt.-Col. W. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 347
Greer, Lt. R. E., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy. . . . 195
Gregory, Capt. G. M., apptd. to be maj., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 74
Gregory, Mr. J. M., asst. traffic supdt. on probn., promtd. from class III, grade 3, to class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 74
Gregory, 2nd Lt. M. T., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt., 119; resigns his commission . . . . . 238
Griffin, Lt. C. P. G., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 87
Griffith, Revd. H. W., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore), eccl. estabt., apptd. to be senr. chaplain 17
Griffiths, Sergt. D., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be sub-condr. . . . . 330
Griffiths, D. J. H., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 89
Grimston, Lt. R. E., promtd. to be capt. subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Grinnell, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 365
Groote, Mr. O., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 237
Groth, L. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Grove, Lt.-Col. and Col. A. S., D.S.O., Indian S.C., granted substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as asst. adjt.-genl. in Madras . . . 126
Groves, Mr. G. B., depy. post-mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to be 1st asst. dir. genl. . . . . 172
Groves, Mr. H. S., to offe. in class II, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; promtd. substantively to class III, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; granted priv. leave . . . . . 368
Guès, Mr. H.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul, for France at Bombay, recognised . . . . . 235
Gugan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy. . . . . 331
Guildford, C. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 95
Gujar Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . . 185
Gulab Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 33
Gulab Singh, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 117
Gulab Singh, Sowar, 13th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Gülpen, M. van.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 125
Gunn, Lt. G. S., R.N., asst. survr., 1st class, marine surv. of India, will offe., as survr. in charge, marine surv. of India, 50; apptd. survr. in charge sub. *pro. tem.* . . . . . 195
Gunn,-Vety. Capt. W. D., apptd. to civil vety. dept. and posted to Bengal . . . . . 376
Gunning, Col. J. C., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369
Gunnoo Naidoo, senr. hospl. asst. in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred upon — 22
Gunthorpe, Col. E. J., S.C., apptd. to be maj.-comdt., Berar voltr. rifle corps. . . . . 27
Gurdin, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., corps of Bengal sappers and miners . . . . 27
Gurdit Singh, Munshi, mir munshi and native asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in C. I., title of Sardar conferred on — . . . . . 23
Gurditt Singh, sepoy, 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 220
Gurmukh, naick, 20th Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Guruprosaud Singh,:—Specfn of invention filed by— 82
Guta Singh Mhanas, naiok, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal. . . . . 360
Gwatkin, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. F. S., promtd. to maj., S. C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 176

Page

Gwyn, Capt. A., royal Indian marine, asst. dir. of royal Indian marine, to offe. as depy. dir. of ditto . . . . . 163
Gwyther, F. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 335
Gyan Singh, naick, 1st Sikh infy., granted medal . 220

## H

Habla, Jemdr., to be subdr., Meywar bhil corps. 389
Haddon, Mr. H. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., priv. leave granted to — commuted to furlo. . . . . 230
Hafiz Alahbakhsh Khan, jemdr., on probn., 15th Bengal lancers, permtd. to resign his apptt. . . 236
Haggenmacher, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 356
Haig, W. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 35
Haile, S. Lt.-Col. W., Indian S.C., comdt., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 228
Hakim Singh sepoy, 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . . 396
Hall, E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. . 124
Hall, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 218
Hall, Capt. H. S. G., Indian S. C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 126; apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl, 4th class . 345
Hallen, Mr. J. H. B., insptg. vety. surgn., I. V. D., F. R. C. S. E., genl. supdt. of horse breeding dept., apptd. inspr.-genl., civil vety. department . . . . . 233
Hallenstein, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Halliday, Mr. F. M.:—Correction in date of retirement of — . . . . . 30
Ham, Mr. W. J., inspr.-genl. of ry. mail service, granted priv. leave . . . . . 368, 393
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, apptd. to act as depy. post-mr. genl., Sindh and Baluchistan . . . . . 117
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., comptr. of India treasuries, apptd. to offe. as acctt.-genl., Bengal, subject to approval of H. M.'s secy. of state for India, 135; to offe. in class III of acctts.-genl., 208; to offe. in class II of acctts.-genl., 208; promtd. substantively to class I . . . . . 208
Hammick, Mr. S., Indian C.S., Bombay estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay . . . . . 224
Hammond, C. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 77
Hanby, W. A. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. 150
Hankin, Maj.-Genl. E. L.; S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. of the Indian army . . . . . 119
Hardayál, lance-dafadar, Corps of Guides cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Hardayál Singh, sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Harding, Revd. K. G., Wesleyan mission, Medak, apptd. to be for all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, registrar of births and deaths in respect of certain classes of the community . . . . . 43

Page

Hardy, E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Hardy, Lt. T. H., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 87
Hardyal Singh, munshi of Jodhpore in Rajputana, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . 22
Hare, W. H. M., asst. supdt., class IV, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, 196; for "asst. supdt., class IV," read class V . . . . . 222
Harenc, Lt.-Col. C. E., S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy.., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 50; retirement of —, approved . . . 89
Harington, Esq., A. H., apptd. to be lt.-col. comdt., 2nd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., and Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 149
Harington, 2nd Lt. H. H., from Welsh regt, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Harington, Surgn.-Capt. H. N. V., I.M.S. (Madras), medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force and of Harowtee and Tonk poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as agency surgn. in Ulwar . . . . . 227
Hari Singh, naick, 1st Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Harnam Singh, sardar, hony. magte. of Kharaz, in dist. of Umballa in the Punjab, title of Sirdar Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 22
Hárnam Singh, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 11th Bengal lancers . . . . . 108
Hárnam Singh, Havildar, promtd to be jemdr., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . 110
Harper, H.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 83
Harphúl, lance-dafadar, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Harrington, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 32
Harriott, Mr. G. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt, Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps, 110; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., 138; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 350; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 350
Harris, Lt. A. P. D., Indian S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Punjab and Kashmir states, impl. service infy., granted priv. leave . . . . . 376
Harris, G. S. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 138
Harris, Col. P. H. F., C.B., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India, 217; to be maj.-genl. . 359
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P. . . . . 139
Harrison, Col. C. W. I., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permt. . 164
Harrison, Mr. F. C., to revert to class II, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class I of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in finance and commerce dept. . 235
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., to offe. in class II, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; apptd. to offe. as depy. audr. genl., 161; to offe. in class I of enrolled list, 208; promtd. to class II of enrolled list, 358; apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., Punjab . . . . . 376
Hartley, Mr. J. W., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted furlough . . . . . 332





Page

Hartwell, Mr. S., apptd. to be lt.-col. comdt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 50
Harvey, Lt.-Col. E., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 111
Harvey, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bombay, transfd. permtly. to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 139
Harvey, J. A. F., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Hasan Raza Khan, sepoy, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Hasan Yár Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Hassan Khan, Bhatti of Pindi Bhattian in dist. of Gujranwalla in the Punjab, title of Khan Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 342
Hastings, Capt. W., S.C., offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, and supdt. of census operations in Berar, promtd. to be depy. comr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, but to continue to do duty as provl. supdt. of census, 69; to be a depy. comr., 3rd class . . . 86
Hatt, Mr. C. C., apptd. asst. consvr of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . . 226
Haughton, Capt. J., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved, 45; periods during which — was on leave . . . . . 148
Hauser, J. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 232
Hawks, Lt. G. W. S., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Hay, 2nd-Lt. A., from North Lancashire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Hay, 2nd-Lt. J., Cossipore arty. voltrs., promtd. to be lt. . . . . 221
Hayne, Capt. A. G. H., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 330
Hazara Singh, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 110
Hazelgrove, Lt. H. S., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Heathcock, W., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 49
Heatley, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 68, 190
Heaven, Mr. F. G., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guarntd ry. accts., Bombay, offtd. as exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, 129; transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., p. w. d. . . 151
Hebbert, F. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 151
Hefferman, W. St. M., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 331
Heinig, J., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 165
Helwig, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 77
Henderson, Mr. E. P., C.S., bar.-at-law, govt. advocate, Punjab, services of — replaced at displ. of that govt. . . . . 222
Henderson, Col. P. D., C.S.I., resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg, apptd. to be also judl. comr. of Coorg, 169; apptd. to be a resdt., 1st class, and resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg 172
Henderson, Maj. P. E., S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 32; promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . 45
Henderson, Capt. T. (late Nowgong mounted rifles), promtd. to be maj., Assam Valley mounted rifles . 64

Page

Hendley, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T. H., C.I.E., resdy. surgn., Eastern Rajputana states, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 118
Henley, Mr. C. B., promtd. to be 2nd grade offr., royal Indian marine . . . . . 397
Hennessy, Col. G. R., C.E., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 89
Henslowe, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd., at his own request, to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 164
Hera Lall Dhur & Co.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 356
Herbert, Capt. C., Indian S.C., offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st class, reverts to his substantive grade as poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 114; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 391; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . 391
Herbert, Lt. L., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Hewett, Capt. C. W., royal Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as depy. consvr. of port of Madras . . 185
Hewett, Mr. J. P., C.I.E., depy. secy. to govt. of India in home dept., apptd. to act as secy. to govt. of India in home dept. 38; apptd. to offe. as private secy. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. . . . . 179
Hewett, Capt. W. S., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; promn. of — to maj., approved, 175; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . . . . 378
Hewitt, St. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 351
Heyden, W. vander:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 314
Heys, W. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 60
Hickie, W. C., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, *tempy.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, 51; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . . 151
Hickman, Capt. D. W., 34th Pioneers, offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Sirhind dist., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . . 161
Hidáyat Khan, Trooper, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Higgins, A. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 138
Higham, T., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . 120
Hildebrand, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., period during which — was specially employed in mily. works dept. . 71
Hildret, Mr. R. A., supdt. in office of acott.-genl., Bombay, apptd. to act as chief supdt. . . 32
Hiley, G. G., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 1 . . . . . 187
Hill, Mr. C. H., bar.-at-law, public prosecutor to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, 54; took his seat as an offg. judge of high court at Fort William . . . . . 93

Page

Hill, Lt. C. R., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . 90
Hill, 2nd-Lt. E. E., northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn. . . . . 34
Hill, 2nd-Lt. F. B., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. wing offr., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 44; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 44; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 330
Hill, H. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 375
Hill, T. H., supy. 1st grade senr. apothy., Bengal (ranking as hony. capt.), absorbed in his present grade . . . . . 49
Hill, Maj. W., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 33; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 174
Hilliard, Lt. H. N., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . . . . 236
Hilson, Surgn.-Col. A. H., M.D., I.M.S., good service pension conferred on — . . . . . 370
Hindle, Condr. T., ord. dept., Bengal, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; granted hony. rank of lieutenant . . . . . 346
Hingan Khan, Bugle-Maj., Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 218
Hingoli:—Orders applicable to cantt. of — . . 41
Hira Lál, Havildar, to be jemdr., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 33
Hira Singh, Risaldar, to be resaldar-maj., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 149
Hira Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . . 185
Hira Singh, extra asst. consvr. of forests in Ajmere-Merwara, title of Sardar conferred on — . . 342
Hirshfeld, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 39
Hitchins, Lt. H. E., Indian S.C., 1st Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma, mily. police, 123; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 175
Hoare, Mr. A. E., apptt. of — as consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire at Karachi, recognised . 376
Hobbs, Lt. S. H. B., S.C., promtd. to be capt, subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Hobday, Lt.-Col. T. F., S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be comsy.-genl. . . . 86
Hodge, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 76
Hodges, Capt. H. F. E., Indian S.C., comdt. of Lower Chindwin mily. police battn., Upper Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 179
Hodges, R. N., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 150
Hodgkins, H. C., 1st grade senr. apothy. (supy.) (ranking as hony. capt.), absorbed in this grade . 330
Hodson, Mr. C. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. supdt. of way and works, N.-W. ry., Quetta, with rank of supdt. of works . 65
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., central divn., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . . 186

Page

Hogg, Lt. A., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . 90
Hogge, Bt.-Maj. C.:—Correction of date of promn. of — to maj. . . . . 330
Hogge, Capt. J. W.:—Correction of date of promn. of — to maj. . . . . 330
Holding, Condr. H., ord. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 148
Holidays:—Notfn. regdg. — to be observed in certain offices in 1892 . . . . . 15
Holland, Lt. H. F., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Holland, R. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Holland-Pryor, Lt. P., Indian S.C., 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., 345; admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 368; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 368
Holmes, J. A. H., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub asst. apothy. . . . . 378
Holmes, P. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 69, 77
Holmes, Surgn.-Maj. R. A. K., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. 218; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 329
Homa, Havildar, to be jemdr, Meywar bhil corps. . 389
Home, Mr. A. L., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, promtd. to 1st grade . . . . . 338
Home, Col. F. J., R.E., inspr.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., apptd. C.S.I. 338
Home, Lt. J. M., Indian S.C., wing offr, 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 236
Home, W., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 150
Home Dept.:—"Officer in charge of records of govt. of India" apptd. *ex-officio* to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in — . . . . . 93
Hood, Lt. E. F., South Wales Borderers, offg. wing offr., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 25; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 175
Hooker, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 365
Hopkinson, Col. W., genl. list, infy., cantt. magte., 1st class, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 72; retirement of —, approved . . . . . 137
Hopson, Mr. D., senr. supdt. in office of comptr., C. P, apptd. to act as chief supdt. . . . 147
Horsbrugh, Lt. R. P., Indian S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 1st regt., Madras lancers, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned districts . . . . . 86
Horsfall, Mr. E. K., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 3rd Punjab (N. W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, 90; confirmed as asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . . 182
Horsford, Col. N. M. T., depy. comr. of Sitapur, apptd. to be chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and supdt. of Port Blair . . . 155
Horsley, Mr. C. E., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 352
Hoshdar Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219





Page

Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 111; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 129
Hoskyn, Comdr. R. F., R.N, in charge, marine surv. of India, granted genl. leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 50
Hosmer, 2nd-Lt. W. T. W., 2nd battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . 119
Hottinger, G. A., 2nd grade senr. apothy. (ranking as hony. lt.), promtd. to be 1st grade senr. apothy., 89; promn. of — to senr. apothy., 1st grade, approved . . . . . 330
Housden, C. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . 139
Houston, Capt. E, R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade. permt. . . . . 347
Howard, 2nd-Lt. W. C., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 185
Howard, W. H. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 351
Howe, Lt. R. B. B., from Shropshire light infy., admn of — to Indian S.C. as lt, approved . . 175
Howe, Mr. R. T., to revert to class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class IV, 43; posted as depy. acct.-genl., Punjab . . . . 368
Howes, Col. A. J., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. . 162
Howorth, Mr. H. H., member of parliament, apptd. K.C.I.E. . . . . 339
Hubdár Khan, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Huddleston, Mr. W. B., 2nd grade offr., R. I. M., and asst. survr., 3rd class, to be asst. survr., 2nd class, 120; promtd. to be 1st grade offr. . . 361
Hudson, Surgn.-Capt. E., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 353
Hudson, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* J., K.C.B., Indian S.C., comdg. Meerut dist., permtd. to reside out of India, 136; to be lt.-genl. . . . . 162
Hudson, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 382
Hughes, Mr. A. J., M.I.C.E., supdg. engr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 339
Hughes, Lt. F. T. C., Indian S.C, wing offr. and adjt., to offe. as squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Erinpura irr. force. in addn. to his other duties . 205
Hughes, Mr. G., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 75
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., supdt., apptd. to offe. as dir., geol. surv. of India . . . . . 356
Hulbert, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 68
Humfrey, Lt. F. G. C., 7th Dragoon Guards, offg. squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . 393
Humphries, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 144
Hunt, Col. W. S., Indian S.C., on unemployed supy. list, admtd. to col.'s allowce . . . . 137
Hunter, Lt.-Col. J. M., Indian S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay . . . 226
Husain Sharif, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Hutchinson, S. H. C., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. supdt, class IV, 3rd grade . . . . . 196
Hutton, Mr. E., Presdy. post-mr., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as post-mr. genl., Bengal . . . 147
Hydari, Mr. M. A., asst. acctt.-genl, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave . . . . . 147
Hyde, Mr. H. T., bar.-at-law, reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as chief reporter . . . . . 223
Hyde, Mr. P. A., loco. probnr., promtd. from class III, grade IV, to class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . . 222
Hyderabad:—Supdt. of ry. police in — state invested with the jurisdiction of a court of small causes within certain ry. lands in H. H. the Nizam's territory for the trial of certain suits, 24; provisions of repealing and amending Act XII of 1891 so far as they affect the Indian registration Act (III of 1877) applied to — assigned dists., 24; offr. for time being holding office of cantt. magte. of Aurangabad and Jalna, being European British subject, apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the — state, 40; provisions of succession certi. Act (VII of 1889) applied to — subject to modification 41; ditto to residency bazaars, 42; ditto to lands in territory of H. H. the Nizam of — occupied by certain rys., 42; provisions of notfn. of govt. of India in fince. dept., No. 4345, dated 19th Oct. 1891, applied to — assigned dists., subject to modifications . . . . . 315
Hyemji Samnelji, havildar, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360


## I


Page

Ibbetson, Mr. D. C. J., Indian C. S.:—Services of— replaced at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . 224
Ibbotson, A. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 83
Iláhi Baksh, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal 219
Iláhi Baksh Khan, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . . 185
Imám Ali Khan, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Impey, Lt. L., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, apptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. asst., 1st class, and as supdt. of operations for control of Moghyas in C. I. and Rajputana, and to offe. as asst. poll. agent at Banswara . . . . . 145
Ináyát Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 119
Ináyatullah, Havildar, to be jemdr., 13th (Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 193
Ince, Mr. D. A., asst. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . . 227
Indar Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 176
Ingle, Revd. G. H. N., a chaplain, on probn., on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., reptd. his arrival, 30; and services of—placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 30
Inglis, Col. D. W., genl. list, infy., comdt., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 109

Page

Inglis, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 91; temply. promtd. to rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class 128
Ingram, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 382
Iredell, Maj.-Genl. F. S., Bombay infy.:—Correction of surname of— . . . . . 109
Irving, Mr. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Irwin, Mr. G. R., Indian C.S., poll. agent, 3rd class, and under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.*, posted as first asst. and secy. for Berar, to resdt. at Hyderabad, and is apptd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 191
Isar Singh, lance-naick, 19th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Isar Singh, naik, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 396
Isfandiyár Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 228
Ismail (Shaikh), private, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Ismail Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 15th Bengal lancers . . . . . 176
Ismáil Khan, private, late of 30th Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 237
Isrám Sáwant, havildar-maj., 23rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Isrú, sowar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . 219
Ittu Kadam, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Ittu Mándokar, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Ittu Mhetar, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 360
Ituji-Ráo Sirkè, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Ivens, F. J., class II, grade 2, in superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 1 . . . . . 36


## J


Jackson, Lt.-Col. F. H., Bombay genl. list, infy., asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, in charge of Amreli Mahals, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda . 234
Jackson, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 375
Jackson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 61
Jacob, Mr. E. F., class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt. of N.-W. ry. in class I, grade 2, 28; to offe. as traffic supdt. in class I, grade 2 . 186
Jacob, Mr. S., comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency, granted spl. leave on u. p. a. . . . . 161
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 111; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 165
Jacques, Lt. F. A., from North Lancashire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved, 175; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 192
Jafar Sharif, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Jagarnáth Misir, naick, 9th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Jagat Singh, Subdr., promtd. to be subdr.-maj., on probn., 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. . 109
Jagat Singh, sepoy, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Jahán Kadr Mirza Mohammad Wahid Ali Bahadur, prince, apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . 30
Jai Deo Singh, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 16th Bengal cavy. . . . . 32
Jaimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . . 27
Jaimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 45 (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 127
Jainák Deonák, naick, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Jai Prakash Lal, Rai Bahadur, diwan of Maharaja of Dumraon, apptd. C. I. E. . . . . 340
Jai Singh, naick, 21st Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Jaláluddin Khan, kot-dafadar, 12th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Jalna:—Orders issued applicable to cantt. of — . 115
Jamad Ali, Havildar, to be jemdr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 149
Jambulingam, Mudaliyar C., vice-presdt. of dist. board of Cuddapah in Madras presdy.:—Title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 22
James, Capt. H., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class . . . . . 236
James, H. W., exe engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, 138; to be exe engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 350
Jameson, Surgn. G., M.B.:—Services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . 30
Jameson, Capt. R. F.:—Promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Jameson, Capt. W. H., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 162
Jamieson, Maj. A. W., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 192
Jamieson, Col. L. F., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 148
Jánki Parshád Lálá, Havildar, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Jardine, Mr. A. J. A., asst. supdt. of police, Bombay, services of—placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment in Burma police . . . . . 232
Jarrett, Col. H. S., secy. to board of exmrs., and asst. secy. to govt. of India, in legis. dept., granted spl. leave . . . . . 223
Jassa, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., infy., Erinpura irr. force . . . . . 376
Jawáhir Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . . . 378
Jawáhir Singh, naick, 28th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Jawáhir Singh, naik, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Jeanseulin, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 124, 382





Page

Jellicoe, Mr. J. T., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Assam, transfd. to Burma, 18; apptd. to be depy. consvr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 314
Jenkins, Maj. T. M., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of—to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 394
Jennings, Capt. H. A. K., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, tenure of apptt. of—in ord. dept. in India is extended . . . . . 25
Jennings, Maj. R. H., R.E., exe engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, and is posted as asst. poll. agent at Bussorah, 43; period during which—was on leave in India (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Jermyn, Lt. T., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 88
Jervis, Capt. S. W., Indian S.C., wing offr., 1st (Punjab) infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Jessop, Lt. C. T. (late Sibsagar mounted rifles), promtd. to be capt., Assam valley mounted rifles . 64
Jessop, Mr. W., 6th asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Jhanda Singh, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 36th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 110
Jhanda Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Jhanda Singh, naick (havildar in British Central African police), 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Jhandah, Khan, sowar, 15th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Jiwal Husain (Shaikh) sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Jognák Námnák, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Johns, W. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 35
Johnson, Lt.-Genl. *Sir* A. B., K.C.B., Indian S.C., to be genl. . . . . 329
Johnson, Lt. C. E., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Johnson, H., 1st grade apothy., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy., and to rank as hony. lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 330
Johnson, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, permtly. transfd. to Assam . . . . . 187
Johnson, Revd. P. M., of American baptist mission at Hanamkonda, granted license to solemnize marriages within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . . 133
Johnson, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 145
Johnson, R., 2nd grade senr. apothy. (supy.), ranking as hony. lt., to be 1st grade senr. apothy. (supernumerary) . . . . . 331
Johnson, Capt. T. G., Indian S.C., apptd. to be lt.-col. comdt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . 361
Johnson, Mr. W. P., class II, grade 4, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 3 . . . . . 230
Johnstone, Lt. A. A. J., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175

Page

Johnstone, Lt. B. A., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Johnstone, Lt. F. J., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 333
Johnstone, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. H., M.D., civil surgn., Rangoon, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 329
Johnstone, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 148
Joll, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 3rd class, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 152
Jones, Col. A. F., Bengal infy., retirement of — approved . . . . . 137
Jones, B. H., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . . . . . 50
Jones, Capt. C. G. J. S., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., to offe. as squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Deoli irr. force, 191; apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli, in addn. to his other duties . . 367
Jones, Lt. E. G., probnr., Indian S.C., offg. squad. offr. apptd. to be sub. *pro tem.* squad. offr., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 44
Jones, Capt. G. S., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli, in addn. to his other duties . . . . 134
Jones, 2nd-Lt. H. H., from Devonshire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved, 45; apptd. to be a depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation . . . . . 161
Jones, Lt. H. J., Indian S.C., 14th Bengal infy., an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 374
Jones, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 87
Jones, Lt. J., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Jordan, Surgn.-Capt. J. G., M.B., C.M., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 313
Joscelyne, Mr. D., exre. engr., 1st grade, Burma, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 380
Joshi, Mr. B. K., clerk of court to comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, 204; apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within limits of Hyderabad resdy. bazaars and invested within those limits with all powers of a magte. of 2nd class, 367; apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within and for the ry. lands in H. H. the Nizam's territory, and invested within those limits with all powers of a magte. of 2nd class, 367; invested with all powers of the dist. court within and for the ry. lands in H. H. the Nizam's territory in respect of certain cases, etc. . 367
Joubert, Surgn.-Maj. C. H., M.B., professor of midwifery, medl. college, and obstetric physician, Eden hospl., Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India, (p. a.), 118; promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . 218
Jowalla Singh Sardar, hony. magte. of Jharauli in dist. of Umballa, Punjab, title of Sardar Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Jowand Singh subdr., No. 6, Bombay mountain batty., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur . . . . . 80
Judge, Capt. C. B., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 71

Page

Juma Khan, Color-Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 110
Justin, J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 82
Jwala Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 45 (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 127
Jwála Singh, sepoy, 14th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219

## K

Kabut Khan, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 110
Kadirdad Khan Gul Khan, Khan Bahadur, depy. collr., Sind, apptd. C. I. E. . . . . 340
Kalandar Khan, trooper, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal. . . . . 184
Kále Khan, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Kalka-Simla ry. surv., placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . . 152
Kalu Dura, Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 33
Kalu Gurung, Havildar, to be jemdr., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 127
Kálu Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 184
Káluji Dhanaode, naik, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Kaman Singh Burathoki, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 110
Kanháiya, naick, 28th Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Kanjilal, Babu U. N., forest ranger, Assam, apptd. be an instr. at the forest school, Dehra Dun . 38
Karim Bakhsh (Shaikh), sepoy, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Karnbir Thápa, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . . . 110
Kashmir :—Col. H. H. Maharaja Partab Singh, Indar Mahindar Bahadur, Sipar-i-Saltanat of Jammu and —, apptd. G.C.S.I. . . . 338
Kásim Ali, Havildar, to be jemdr., 11th regt. of Bengal infantry . . . . . 184
Kasi Ram Gurung, Jemdr., to be subdr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt., (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . . . . 176
Kásnák Dharamnák, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Kauntze, 2nd-Lt. C. R., from Suffolk regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . 88
Kauntze, Col. E. H. E., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 118
Kaye, Lt. J. L., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, posted temply. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., 191 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 343 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . 390
Kaye, Lt. W. J. P., S.C., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 32
Keary, Capt. H. D'U., 1st Madras pioneers of Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 113; apptd. to be C.D.S.O. . . . . 193
Keate, Lt. C. R, Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175

Page

Keegan, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. D. F., M.D., promn of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . 88
Keen, Col. F. J., C.B., Indian S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 192 ; good service pension conferred on — . . . . . 237
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43 ; to offe. in class III, 43; granted furlo. . . . . 125
Keene, S. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 19
Kegler, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 232
Kellner, Mr. E. W., acctt.-genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave . . . . . 376
Kelly, Sergt. P., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., 89, 168 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 174
Kemball, Lt. C. A., Indian S. C., promn. of — to capt. approved, 175 ; posted as asst. comr. of Thal-Chotiali and asst. poll. agent for Loralai and ry. dist., 205 ; posted as asst. poll. agent and asst. comr. in Quetta and Pishin, 366 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 390 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . . 391
Kench, H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 350
Kennedy, L. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 89
Kennedy, R. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 382
Kenney-Herbert, Col. A. R., Madras cavy., retirement of — from the service, approved . . 395
Kenny, Lt. H. T., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Kensington, Mr. A., depy. secy. to govt. of India in finnce. and commce. dept., sub. *pro tem.*, granted priv. leave . . . . . 377
Kentish, Mr. G. C. A., apptd. to be capt., northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 331
Keown, Lt. J. C., Indian S.C., 4th Bombay infy., an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police (on leave), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 232
Kerosine Comy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 204
Kershaw, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Kershaw, Mr. L. J., Indian C.S., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . 142
Kesar Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 90
Kesri Parshad, Havildar, to be Jemdr., Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 389
Key, G. H., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Keyworth, Lt. W., south Staffordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 14th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 377
Khan Ali Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Khem Singh, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., infy., Erinpura irr. force . . . . . 376
Khuda Bakhsh Khan, private, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Khuda Bakhsh, Maulavi, Khan Bahadur, govt. pleader, Pankipore, apptd. fellow of university of Calcutta . . . . . 30
Khudadad Khan, Khan Sahib, poll. head munshi in office of comr. in Sind in Bombay presdy., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . 21
Khushsál Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 90





Page

Khushiya Khan, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 109
Khwaja Muhammad Khan, apptd. to be jemdr., on probn., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . 217
Kidarnáth, Woordie-Maj. and Dafadar, to be jemdr., 6th Bengal cavy. . . . . 331
Kifayat Khan, sowar (naik in British central African police), 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 396
Killick, C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 150
King, Bde.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. G., M.B, C.I.E., supdt. of royl. botanical gardens, Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 174
King, Mr. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . 311
King, Dr. W., dir. of geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . . 356
King-Harman, Col. M. J., Indian S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to offe. as 2nd depy. secy., mily. sectt. . . . . 183
Kirkpatrick, Mr H. C., reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Bombay, granted leave . 189
Kirwan, Maj. A. W. B., Assam valley mounted rifles, promtd. to be lt.-col. . . . . 64
Kisch, Mr. H. M., post-mr. genl, Bengal, granted furlough . . . . . 147
Kishan, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Kishan Singh, trooper, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad congt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Kishengarh :—H. H. Maharaj Adhiraj Sardul Singh Bahadur, maharaja of — in Rajputana, apptd. G.C.I.E. . . . . 20
Kishnaji, naick, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Klugh, Revd. L., a chaplain on probn. on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore . 30
Knapp, Mr C. C. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Baluchistan, transfd. permtly. to estabt. under chief comr., C. P., 139 ; resigns his commn. as maj., Baluchistan voltr rifle corps . . 361
Knight, W. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 138
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., and 2nd-in-cond., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) . . . . 148
Knyvett, Col W. L. N., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369
Kohler, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 232
Kolapah, private, 14th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Konganda Moodiah, of Napoklu, in Padinalknad taluk in Coorg, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Krishna Canal :—Constn. from loan funds of — in Satara dist. of Bombay presdy., sanctioned . . 229
Krishna Nath Nyáyapanchánand Pandit, of Paroasthali, in dist. of Nadia in Bengal presdy., title of Mahamahopadhyaya conferred on — . . . . 340
Kristniah, private, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Kuch Behar :—Court of sessions at Rangore shall be the court to which the justice of the peace within the state of — shall commit for trial . . . 134
Kumar Shri Harbamji Rawaji, asst. comr., 3rd (offg 2nd) class, Berar commn., promtd. to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 70 ; to be an asst. comr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 339
Kunhardt, Maj. H. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 150
Kúnjí Súkal, naick, 10th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Kútab Din, naick, Punjab garrison batty., granted medal . . . . . 219

## L

Lábh Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 176
Lacey, A. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 203
Lachhman, bass drummer, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Lachhman, private, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Lachhmiah, private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 237
Laing, Lt. F. C., Indian S.C., wing offr., 12th (Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 79
Laknák Dharamnák, private, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Laknák Harnák, private, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Lala Dass Ram Mullick, office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab, granted rank of hony. asst. exmr. . 151
Lala Hari Chand, vice-presdt. of municipal comttee. of Multan in the Punjab, title of Rai Sahib conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Lala Jora Mull, store-keeper, Bengal comst. transport dept., title of Rai Sahib conferred upon — . . 23
Lala Kishori Lall, of Jodhpore in Rajputana, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 22
Lál Khan, sepoy, 25th Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Lal Khan, sepoy, 25th Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Lala Munna Lal, hony. magte., Meerut, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 60
Lala Muthra Dass, sub-engr. in mily. works dept., title of Rai Sahib conferred on — . . . . 342
Lálá Ralla Ram, acctt., 1st grade, and hony. asst. exmr., offg. as depy. exmr. in office of exmr. of accts. E. B. S. ry., apptd. asst. exmr., 1st grade, but will continue to offe. as depy. exmr. . . . 73
Lálá Súkal, sower. 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Lalji Purshotamrai, Rao Bahadur, native asst. to agent to govr.-genl. at Baroda, title of Dewan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 340
Lallu Singh, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 219
Lal Singh, sepoy, 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Lamb, D. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 171
Lamb, Capt. J., Indian S.C., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. adjt. genl., granted furlo out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 136
Lamb, Mr. R. A., Indian C.S., Bombay presdy., a depy. comr. in Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay. . . . . 67
Lambert, Sub-Condr. C., ord. dept., Bengal, to be conductor . . . . . 127

Page

Lamena, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Lamont, Surgn.-Capt. J. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 126
Lampitt, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Lance, Col. F., C.B., Indian S.C., col. on the staff, apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class with tempy. rank of bridgr.-genl. . . . . 216
Lane, H. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . 382
Lane, Lt. H. A., offg. squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. offr., sub. *pro tem.*, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., 108; apptd. to be squad. offr. permtly., 2nd lancers . . . . . 117
Lane, J. H., depy. dir.-genl., Indian tel. dept., to offe. as dir.-genl. . . . . 196
Lang, Col. R. T. M., genl. list, cavy., depy. comr., 1st grade, Punjab, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 329
Lanka Krishna Aiyangar, late chairman of municipal council of Srirangam in Madras presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Larkins, A. B., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., class IV, 2nd grade . . . . . 196
Larmour, Mr. C. F., apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Larmour, Mr. F. D. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Lash, Lt. H. A., Devonshire regt., probnr., Indian S.C., 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted leave out of India (m. c.), 118; admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 236; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 236
Last, Mr. W. A. W., apptd to be lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 137
Lastelle, H. P. de:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 355
LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D., supdg. engr., 1st class, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 230
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted leave on m. c. . . 186, 195
Laughton, H. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 39
Laval, G. A. C., offg. depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 129
Law, Col. V. E., Madras genl. list, cavy., poll. agent, 2nd class, promtd. to be a poll. agent, 1st class . 343
Lawrence, Mr. J., C.S., public prosecutor for civil and mily. station of Bangalore, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public within limits of civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 343
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) A. G., C.I.E., comdt., 2nd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltr., and Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . 149
Lawrence, Mr. E., to offe. in class III, instead of in class II, of acctts.-genl., 43; granted furlo., 147; to offe. in class II of acctts.-genl. . . . 208
Lawrie, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Leahy, Surgn. A. W. D., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt., 30; apptd. to offe. as professor of midwifery, medl. college, and obstetric physician, Eden hospl., Calcutta . . 203
Leahy, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 87

Page

Lean, Sub-Condr. E., p. w. d., sub-engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. ry., period during which — was on leave within Indian limits (m. c.) . . 346
Lean, Capt. K. E., 2nd battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, station staff offr., 1st class, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 108
Lean, Capt. W. W., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Leary, Sub-Condr. J. O., asst. barrack mr., promtd. to barrack mr., class II, tempy. . . . 221
Lecky, Capt. R. St. C., R.A., apptd. to be a.-d-c. on persnl. staff of maj.-genl. C. E. Nairne, C.B., comdg. Meerut dist. . . . . 377
Lee, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 174
Lee, R. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69
Lees, R. O., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, *offg.* . . . . . 371
Leete, Mr. F. A., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 226
Leeman-Abderhalden, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 170
Lees, R. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Lee-Warner, Esq., W., Indian C.S., secy. to govt. of Bombay in poll. dept., apptd. C.S.I. . . . 19
LeFleming, Lt. H. M., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to Bengal . . . 162
Leigh, Maj. H. P. P., Indian C.S., depy. comr., Kohat, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 20, 72
Lely, Mr. F. S. P., Indian C.S., Bombay estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay 224
LeMesurier, Mr. H., Indian C.S., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 155
LeMessurier, Col. A., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to govt. of the Punjab, p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 380
Leslie, Surgn.-Capt. J. T. W., M.B., C.M., secy. to inspr.-genl. of jails with civil medl. administration, Burma, to offe. as chemical exmr. and professor of chemistry, medl. college, Calcutta . . . 169
Leslie, Lt. W. C. C., Indian S.C., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 379
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. to offe. as supdt. of way and works, E. B. S. ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 164; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 351
Lethbridge, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., C.S.I., M.D., I.M.S., (Bengal), inspr.-genl. of jails, Bengal, apptd. to be a resdt., 2nd class, and genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti . . . 172
Leventhorpe, A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade . . . 350
Lewes, Col. H. C., R. A., col.on thestaff, comdg. royal arty., Madras circle, apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of arty. in India . . . . . 192
Lewty, W. H., 1st grade apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade senr. apothy., and to rank as hony. lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 89; promn. of — as above, approved . . . . . 330
Liddy, Sub-Condr., G., comst.-transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 118





Page

Light, L. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 350
Lightfoot, 2nd-Lt. T. W., South Wales Borderers, wing offr., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 108; and to rank as lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 108; admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . 395
Lillingston, Col. E. G., Indian S.C., depy. comr., 1st grade, Bengal, permtd. to reside out of India, 79; addendum to above notfn. . . . . 136
Lillingston, 2nd-Lt. W. E. G., West Riding regt., attd. to 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 78; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 78; admn. of — to Indian S.C. approved . . 395
Limond, Lt. A., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . 175
Lindley, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Lindner, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69
Lindsay, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 132, 375
Lindsay, R. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 132, 375
Lindsell, Capt. P. B., dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . . 374
Lindsley, M. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 180
Lingu, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
List, Mr. G. H., apptd. to be capt., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, 34; confirmed in his apptt. as supdt. of way and works, N.-W. ry., 139; specfn. of invention filed by—, 157; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 165; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 333; specfn. of invention filed by— . . . 366, 381
Litchfield, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. W., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 25
Little, Lt.-Genl. A. B., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Little, Maj. C., Behar voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commission . . . . . 27
Little, Col. H. A., C.B., Indian S.C., col. on the staff, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . 147
Little, Lt.-Col. J. A., Indian S.C., depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, 177; correction in notfn. regdg. — . . . 222
Little, Capt. W. R., Indian S.C., 21st Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as comdt. of Naga Hills mily police battn. . . . . 30
Livesay, C. E., C.B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 124
Lloyd, Capt. A. M., Indian S.C., 24th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . 123, 232
Lloyd, Mr. E. T., apptd. to be maj., Agra voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 128
Lloyd, Lt. F. (late Nowgong mounted rifles), promtd. to be capt., Assam Valley mounted rifles . . 64
Loch, Maj. W., promtd. to be lt.-col. S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 394
Lockhart, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 232
Lockhart, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* W. S. A., K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal infy., apptd. to comd. of dist. of 1st class . 192

Page

Lockwood, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Logan, Mr. R., acctt.-genl., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as comptr. and audr.-genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 161; to offe. as comptr. and audr.-general . . . . . 358
Logan-Home, Lt. F. C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Long, Mr. A. M., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to Assam . . . . 226
Longmore, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 181
Longmuir, Lt. W., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 379
Lotbiniere, Lt. A. C. DeL., Jde. ;—Specfn. of invention filed by — 76; granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 87
Lotbiniere, Lt. H. G. J. de. R.E., attd. to mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 347; apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . . 397
Lotinga, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 114
Louis, 2nd Lt. J. A. H., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 90
Low, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army *Sir* R. C., K.C.B., Bengal cavy., promtd. to be col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; apptd. to comd. of dist. of 1st class and to have local rank, of maj.-genl. while holding such comd., 192; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . . 395
Lowis, Mr. E. E., supdt. of Kuch Behar state, apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the state of Kuch Behar . . . . . 134
Lowis, Lt. R. M., 22nd Punjab infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn. . . . . 81
Lowman, W. H., 1st grade apothy., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 137
Lowry, Lt. H. W., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 395
Lowther, 2nd Lt. H. N., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . 90
Luhmann, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 375
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., dir., Indian tel. dept., to offe. as depy. dir. genl. . . . . 196
Lukis, Surgn.-Capt. C. P., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 176
Lumsden, Capt. H. R. W., Indian S.C., probnr. in assay dept., Calcutta mint, services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 377
Lumsden, Capt. H. R. W., 1st Bengal infy., apptd. a probnr. in assay dept., Calcutta mint . . 96
Lund, E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., 361; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . . 351
Lunsford, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 60
Luson, Mr. H., Indian C.S., apptd. to act as under-secy. to govt. of India, in home dept. . . 179
Lutchmiah, private, 23rd Madras light infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Lyall, Mr. C. J., C.I.E., secy. to govt. of India in home dept., obtained priv. leave . . . 38
Lyall, *Sir* J. B., K.C.S.I., C.S., late lt.-govr. of the Punjab, apptd. G.C.I.E. . . . . 339
Lydiard, Maj. A. C. G., promtd. to lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176

Page

Lye, Mr. G. A., 1st grde offr., Royal Indian marine, apptd. to offe. as marine transport offr., Mandalay 195
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of—placed at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. . . . . 91
Lynch, Maj. J. B., Indian S.C., comdt., 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 369
Lynde, F. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 144

## M

Macallan, G. —Specfn. of invention filed by — . 76
Macandrew, Lt. H. J. M., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
MacCall, Lt.-Col. G., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 108 ; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 359
MacCartie, Surgn.-Maj. F. F. (Bombay medl. service), offg. depy. assay mr., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay . 345
Macdonald, Lt. F. W. P., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 85 ; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 343 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . 391
Macdonald, Surgn.-Capt. T. R, M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 176
MacDonell, Mr. A., M.A., Bengal education dept., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta, 30; apptd. to be 2nd lt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps . 128
Macey, Sergt. T. Y., office of adjt.-genl. in India, to be sub-condr., 27 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 87
MacGregor, Surgn.-Maj. A., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-colonel . . . . . 218
Macgregor, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. C., D.S.O., S.C., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., comdt., 10th regt. (1st Burma battn.), Madras infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 71
Macintire, Maj. A. H., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 137 ; promn. of — to lt. col., approved . . . . . 394
Macintyre, Capt. D. C. F., Indian S.C., comdt., Naga hills mily. police battn., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 68
Maclagan, Capt. R. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, permtd. to join the Chatham course of instn. of 1892 . . . . . 165
Maclean, Mr. L. F., exe. engr., Khanki-Chenab canal, Punjab, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 339
Mackenzie, *Sir* A., K.C.S.I., chief comr. of Burma, obtained furlo. . . . . 251
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. A. W., M.B., 3rd Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 174
Mackenzie, Capt. C. J., Seaforth Highlanders, a.-d.-c. to c.-in-c. in India, apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt. . . . . 393
Mackenzie, Col. K. J. L., Indian S.C., confirmed in apptt. of comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists. . 181
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. S. C., M.D., promn. of — to bde. surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . . 88
Mackintire, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 114

Page

Macleod, Surgn.-Capt. H. W. G., M.B., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 136 ; permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 378 ; resignation of — from service, approved . . . . . 395
MacMullen, Col. F. W., genl. list, cavy., comdt., 13th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 126
MacMullen, Capt. G. R., Indian S.C., 6th Punjab infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as depy. inspr.-genl. of mily. police in Burma . . . . . 94
MacMullen, Capt, W. H. F., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Macnab, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Macnaghten, Lt.-Col. and Col in the Army A. W., Bombay cavy , promtd. to be col., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 359
Macnamara, Surgn.-Capt. J. W. U., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved . . . . . 89
Macnamara, Lt. W. C. F. R., from royal Irish regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Macpherson, Maj. A. K., promn. of — to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved, 137 ; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment as offg. asst. judge advocate genl. . . . . 155
Macpherson, Maj. D. A. A., mily. acctt , 2nd class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 1st class . . . 24
MacQuoid, Lt. C. E E. F. K., wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., 1st lancers, 32; apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 216
Macrae, 2nd Lt. D. J. (late Sibsagar mounted rifles), apptd. to be lt., Assam valley mounted rifles . 64
Mactavish, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 68
Macwatt, Surgn. R. C., M.B , Indian medical service (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . . 96
Madar (Shaikh), private, 26th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Madár Khan, naick, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal 219
Madden, 2nd Lt. A. W., late Lakhimpur mounted rifles, apptd. to be lt., Assam valley mounted rifles . . . . . 64
Madden, Col. J. M., Bombay infy., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . 395
Maduramootoo, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Magar Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 331
Mahadava Rao, private, 1st Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . . 193
Mahes Thapa, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 127
Mahipat Singh, sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Mahmud, Jemdr., to be subdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 90
Mahomed Ashik Ali Khan, 8th asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . 365
Mahráb Khan, kot-dafadar, 3rd Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Mahtáb Singh, sepoy, 27th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Maimád Ali, sepoy, 31st Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220





Page

Mainwaring, Col. E. P., genl. list, infy., comdt., 39th (Garhwali) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo (m. c.) . . . . . 193
Mainwaring, Capt. F. G. L., promtd. to be maj., S.C , subject to H. M.'s approval, 27 ; promn. of — to maj , approved . . . . . 175
Maisey, Capt. F. C. :—Correction of date of promn. of — to maj. . . . . 330
Maitland, Bt.-Lt.-Col. P. J., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavy., Poona horse, asst. secy., mily. sectt., apptd. to offe. as 2nd depy. secy., 63, 183 ; promtd. to be lt.-col., Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 228
Majumdar, Mr. U. L., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 96 ; to revert to class of probnrs., 96 ; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 208 ; to revert to class of probnrs., 208; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 208; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 393; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 393 ; to offe. in class V of enrolled list . . 393
Makhdum (Shaikh), private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Makhdúm Bakhsh (Shaikh) private, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Mákhe Khan, bavildar, Punjab garrison batty., granted medal . . . . . 218
Malcolm, Lt. P., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 27; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Malcolm, Lt. W. L., royal Scots fusiliers, wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 147
Malir, J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Malláré, private, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal . 360
Mallet, Mr. R. T., chief engr., 2nd class, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 129
Mallu Mohité, naik, 3rd Bombay cavy., granted medal 360
Man, Mr. E. H , depy. supdt., Port Blair, obtained priv. leave, 155 ; apptd. to be depy. supdt., Port Blair commn. . . . . 365
Manderson, Col. T. C., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, mily. works dept., granted leave in India (p. a.) . 148
Mandhoze Newár, Havildar, to be jemdr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha rifle regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) . . . . . 176
Maneklall Motilall Parikh :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 375
Mangal Singh, private, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Mangal Singh, sowar (farrier), 18th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Manifold, Surgn.-Capt. C. C., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 142
Manley, Depy. Asst. Comsy. L., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt., 25; to be absorbed in grade of sub.-condr. . . . . 49
Mansel, Capt. W. G., promtd. to be maj , S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 33 ; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Mansfield, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. H., Indian S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 217
Munson, J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35 ; services of — placed at displ. of Bengal Dooars ry. compy., ld. . . . . 50
Mantz, Condr. J. T., asst. over., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 32
Marc, E. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 95
Mardall, Lt. W. S., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 89 ; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 330
Mariajusay, sapper, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 194
Marine dept :—Direction as to re-grading of engrs. of Royal Indian marine . . . . . 195
Markham, Lt. A. M., apptd. to be maj., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 27
Markwick, A. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 60, 132
Marriott, W. H. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 60, 204, 355
Marsden, Surgn. J. C., Madras estabt., civil surgn. of Coorg, granted furlo. on m. c. 38 ; *for* surgn. *read* surgn.-maj. . . . . 54
Marsh, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 83
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to govr.-genl. in Rajputana and C. I., p. w. d., apptd. chief engr. to govt. of Punjab, p. w. d., with permt. rank as chief engr., 3rd class . . . . . 380
Marshall, Col. H. S., genl. list, infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 117
Marshall, Mr. J. A., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry. . . . 380
Martin, Maj. A. R., Indian S.C., 2nd-in-comd., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be asst. adjt.-genl., P. F. force . . . . . 108
Martin, Lt. E. V., from Royal Dublin Fusiliers, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 45
Martin, Capt. J. E., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 90
Martin, W. J. P., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst apothy. . . . . 378
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., poll. agent, 2nd class, offtd as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Jhallawar, 125 ; apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as comr. of Ajmere . . . 181
Martyn, Mr. G. V., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., and depy consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, granted furlo., 165; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . 351
Massey, A. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Massy, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., civil surgn., Umballa, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 79
Masu Khan, Not Kani, inspr. of police in dist. of Dera Ghazi Khan in the Punjab, title of Khan Sahib conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Masters, Capt. E. S., S.C., Bhopal battn., cantt. magte., Secunderabad, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 32 ; above leave cancelled, 192 ; granted furlo. . . . . 226
Masterson, W. J., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Mátadin Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 228
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., class I, grade 2, of superior revn. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept.,

Page

apptd. to offe. as manager of Burma state ry. in his present grade . . . . . 140
Mathúra Parshád Dúbé, naick, 9th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Matthews, Col. C. R., Indian S.C., depy. judge advocate genl., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 174
Matthews, Mr. T., apptd. to be lt., St. Michael's school cadet corps . . . . . 238
Maung Ba Bwa, Myoôk, 4th grade, Monywa township, title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min conferred upon — . . . . . 23
Maung Lin, Myoôk, 4th grade, Lamaing township, Mandalay dist., title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min conferred on — . . . . . 342
Maung Myat Tha, inspr. of police, Myingyan, title of Thuye Gaung Ngwe Da Ya Min conferred upon— . . . . . 23
Maung On Gaing, offg. asst. supdt. of police, 2nd class, in Prome dist., title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min conferred on — . . . . . 342
Maung Po Kin, Myoôk, 2nd grade, Thayetmyo, title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwe Salwe Ya Min conferred on — . . . . . 342
Maung Po Ni, inspr. of police, 2nd grade, Rangoon, title of Ahmudan Gaung Tazeik Ya Min conferred on — . . . . . 342
Maung Taing, extra asst. comr., 3rd grade, Zeyawadi township, Toungoo dist., title of Kyet Thaye Zaung Shwere Salwe Ya Min conferred upon — . . . . . 23
Maxim, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 60, 181
Maxwell, 2nd-Lt. A. G., Royal Irish Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 117; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 117; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . 395
Maxwell, Maj. H. St. P., Indian S.C., depy. comr., Assam, and poll. agent, and supdt. of Manipur state, apptd. c.s.i. 339; to be a c.s.i. . . . 395
Maynard, Surgn.-Capt. F. P., M. B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 208
Mayne, Lt. A. B., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved, 175; granted genl. leave in India, 181; apptd. to be 4th squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse . . . . . 227
McArthur, Lt.-Col. A. D., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 164; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . . 165
McArthur, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. G., p. w. d., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 229
McBarnet, 2nd-Lt. A. E., Border regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., P. F. force, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 147; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 147
McClumpha, Mr. W. R. C., apptt. of — as in charge of consulate for Sweden and Norway at Aden, recognised, 234; apptt. of — as in charge of consulate for Belgium at Aden and island of Perim, recognised . . . . . 294
McConaghey, Surgn.-Maj. J., M. D., civil surgn., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 148; promtd to surgn.-lt.-col. . . . 218
McConaghey, Lt. A., Indian S.C., squad offr., 2nd regt., Bengal lancers, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. comr. of Thal-Chotiali, and asst. poll. agent for Loralai and ry. dist. . . . . 366
McDonell, Mr. J. C., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab (on deputation to Kashmir), transfd. to C. P. (*seconded*) . . . . . 18
McElkinny, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 151
McGregor, Surgn.-Maj. A., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 174
McKenna, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. J., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . . . 45
McKenzie, G. R.—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
McLaughlin, F. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . 350
McLean, Mr. A., asst. engr., royal Indian marine, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . 397
McLeod, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. K., M.D, professor of surgery, Calcutta medl. college, and *ex-officio* 1st surgn. to college hospl., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 176
McMahon, Lt. A. H., S.C., offg. poll. agent, and asst. poll. agent in Zhob, granted priv. leave, 39; passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept., 114; posted as depy. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and poll. agent, Loralai and ry. district . . . . . 172
McMorran, Sub-Condr. C. W., ord. dept., Madras, to be condr. . . . . 49
McMurray, T.: —Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
McNair, Maj.-Genl. E. J., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. 162
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., chief engr., Bengal, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 12
McQueen, Col. *Sir* J. W., S.C., K. C. B., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 176; permtd to reside out of India, 192; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 193
McRobert, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 238
Meadows, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. J. W., civil surgn., Murshidabad, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 378
Mears, Lt.-Col. (Hony. Col.) A., a.-d.-c., apptd. to be comdt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . 110
Mears, 2nd-Lt. A., from Royal Lancaster regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved, 330; promn. of — to lt., cancelled . . . . . 346
Medals: — Grant of the India medal, with a clasp inscribed "Samana, 1891," to certain troops and followers employed in late Miranzai expdn., approved, 45, 162; grant of India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891," to certain troops and followers who were employed in late Hazara expdn., approved . . . . . 137
Mehrwan Singh, sepoy, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Meiklejohn, Lt.-Col. W. H. C.M.G., genl. list, infy., comdt., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 183
Mein, Capt. A. B., Indian S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175





Page

Mein, Mr. A. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Assam, on furlo., transfd. to the Punjab . . 18
Melitus, Mr. P. G, under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., apptd. to act as depy. secy. to govt., of India in home dept. . . . . 38
Melliss, Lt.-Col. H. Indian, S.C., chief insptg. offr., impl. service troops, granted priv. leave . . 182
Mellor, W., class II, grade 2. superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 1 . . . . . 187
Mellor, Mr. W. H. E., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finl. dept., and is attd. to office of acott.-genl., Madras . . . . . 345
Melosch, C. L:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 60
Melvill, Lt.-Genl H., Bengal cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 79
Menzies, Col. O., Indian S.C., inspr.-genl. of police, Punjab, and under-secy. to govt. of the Punjab, home (Police) dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 108
Merwanjee, H:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 238
Mhádnák Bhágnák, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Mhádnák Itnák, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Mhow:—Addn. to schedule of Octroi duties to be levied in— cantt. . . . . 116
Mian Narain Singh, late inspr. of police in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on— . 341
Michell, Lt.-Col. St. J. F., asst. qr. mr. genl., Manipur field force, correspondence relative to good services rendered by — during advance on and occupation of Manipur . . . . . 86
Mihr Khan, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 109
Mihr Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 331
Mihtar Yusuf, apptt. of — as jemdr. on probn., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., cancelled . 228
Milburn, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 314
Miles, Lt. P. J., Indian S.C., wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 148
Military Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 177 of 1892, 119; in g. g. o. No. 938 of 1891, 125; in g. g. o. No. 1961 of 1891, 125; in g. g. o. No. 495 of 1892 . . . . . 259
Miller, Lt.-Col. J. F., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 120; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 333; above name corrected to E. E. Oliver . 351
Miller, Mr. L. G., apptd. to be capt.-comdt., St. Michael's school cadet corps . . . . . 238
Mills, Mr. E. G., promtd. to be 2nd grade offr., Royal Indian marine . . . . . 327
Mills, H. G. C., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 330
Minchin, Lt. C. F., Indian S.C., Bombay sett. offr. and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelkhand, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted tempy. as attaché in foreign dept. . . 234
Minto, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 157
Mir (Saiyid), gr.-mr. havildar, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Mir Alam, sowar, Corps of Guides cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Mir Ilahi Bakhsh, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Mir Khan, sepoy, 20th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 110
Mir Murad Ali, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Mir Wazir Ali, hony. magte. of Lucknow, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . 340
Mirza, sepoy, 31st Bengal infy., granted medal . 220
Mirza Hairat, professor, justice of the peace, professor of Persian in Elphinstone college, Bombay, title of Shams-ul-Ulama conferred on — . . . . 340
Mirza Rahim Beg, Havildar, to be jemdr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 184
Mitchell, Mr. A., asst. engr., marine dept., promtd. to be engr. . . . . 238
Mitchell, W. M., 1st grade senr. apothy., civil surgn., Wardha, C. P., granted leave in India (m. c.) . 228
Mitra, Bahadur, Rai H. C., chief supdt., attd. to office of acott.-genl., Bengal, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 135
Mitra, Babu U. N., M.A., B.L., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 30
Mitsing, dafadar, Corps of Guides cavy., granted medal 218
Mitter, A., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 362
Mitter, Babu I. C., govt. pleader, Hooghly, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 21
Mixon, Mr. G. T. St. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 151; above name corrected to Nixon . . . . . 164
Mocatta, Lt. D. E., Indian S.C., wing offr. and qr.-mr., 39th (The Garhwal Rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 378
Mockler, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 239, 375
Moir, Surgn. D. M., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Moir, H. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69
Molesworth, Capt. E. H., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 238
Mominabad:—Orders issued applicable to cantt. of— . . . . . 116
Monahan, Mr. F. J., Indian C.S., joint magte. and depy. collr., Kisengunge, Purneah, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . 81
Money, Lt. E. D., Lincolnshire regt., offg. wing offr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . 259
Money, Maj. G. E., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be poll. asst. at Gaona. 134
Monies, Mr. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under chief comr. of Burma, 111; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Madras for employment on famine relief works . . . 120
Monk, H. L., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 120; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . 333
Montanaro, Capt. A., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Montgomerie, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 375

Page

Montresor, 2nd-Lt. R. T., Somersetshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 19th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 378; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 378
Moodaliar, Mr. A. V., supdt. in office of comptr., C. P., apptd. chief supdt. and exmr. of local fund accts. in C. P. . . . . 328
Moodelliar, Mr. T. S., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., apptd. to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade . 44
Moor, 2nd-Lt. W. H. S., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 238
Moore, Lt. A. G. W., Indian S.C., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., Madras lancers, apptd. to offe. as wing offr. and adjt. of Deoli irr. force . . . 376
Moore, Mr. P. H., apptd. 2nd-lt., Rangoon naval voltr. arty. . . . . 397
Moore, Maj. R. F., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 71
Moore, S. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 133
Moore, Lt. T. B, R E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of India in mily. dept. . . . . 151
Moossalliah, private, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Morarrao Kshirsagar, inspr. of Bombay city police, title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . . . 23
Morey, Mr. W. G., apptd. to be capt. (supy.), Central Bengal light horse, 194; resigns his commn. and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . . 194
Morgan, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Morice, Surgn.-Col. J. C., admtve. medl. offr., presdy. dist., granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 162
Morison, A. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 39
Morison, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 39
Morris, Capt. C. H., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 148
Morrison, Sub-Condr. H., office of inspr.-genl. of arty. in India, to be condr. . . . . 27
Morse, F. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 351
Mortimer, Sub-Condr. H. W., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be condr. . . . . 49
Morton, Capt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 350
Moseley, Lt. R. J. D., Indian S.C., wing. offr. and adjt., 15th (Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 108
Moser & Co., Messrs. E. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 31, 190
Mosse, Lt. W. O. M., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Moung Hla Oung, asst. comptr. genl., in charge of outside audits, posted as asst. acctt.-genl. and exmr. of local accts., Bengal, 135; promtd. substantively to class IV . . . . . 208
Mowaz Khan, Subdr., to be Subdr.-maj., 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 193
Moyle, Lt. G., apptd. to be capt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 73
Mudget, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. C., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be depy. comsy., and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 119; granted hony. rank of capt. . . 346
Muhammad Abdulla Khan, Bahadur, hony. magte., Isakhel, Bannu dist., Punjab, apptd. C.I.E. . . 20
Muhammad Abdul Rahim, asst. surgn., King's hospl., Lucknow, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 60
Muhammad Abu Saleh (Maulvi Saiyid), land-holder of Gya, title of Khan Bahadur conferred upon —. 21
Muhammad Ali, private, 26th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Ali, private, 2nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Ali Beg, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 163
Muhammad Ali Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavy. . . . . 331
Muhammad Amir, private, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Hayat, private, 24th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Husain, private, 3rd Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Ibrahim, private, 2nd Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . . 193
Muhammad Ibrahim, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Jafar, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty. . . . . 27
Muhammad Khan, sowar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Muhammad Khan, apptt. of — as jemdr., on probn., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., cancelled . . . . . 228
Muhammad Latif Saiyid, extra judl. asst. comr. in the Punjab, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— 340
Muhammad Mastan, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhammad Nawaz, dafadar, from 19th Bengal lancers, to be jemdr., 13th Bengal lancers . . 64
Muhammad Raza (Shaikh), trooper, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . 184
Muhammad Shailiah, havildar-maj., 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 193
Muhammad Yakub, *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 26th Madras infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . 64
Muhammad Yasin Khan, asst. comr. of 2nd (offg. 1st) class, Berar commn., promtd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 70
Muhammad Yusuf, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhiyuddin (Shaikh), private, 1st Madras infy., (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 194
Muhiyuddin (Shaikh), private, 26th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Muir, Maj. A. M., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.), 174; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar, 191; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 391
Mukarrab Khan, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 27
Mukerjee, Babu G. C., chairman of Kassipur-Chitpur municipality in Bengal presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341





Page

Mukerjee, R., Rai Bahadr, manager, class II, grade 4 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . . . 222
Mukerjee, Babu R. P., late dist. engr. of 24-Parganas in Bengal presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Mukhopadhya, T. N., Rao Sahib, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 139; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade temporary . . . . . 350
Mulialy, Lt. A., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 182
Mulroney, Surgn.-Capt. T. R., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 176
Mulvany, Surgn.-Maj. E., promtd. to be surgn.-lt. col. 218
Mumtáz Husain Khan, Jemdr., to be resaidar, 6th Bengal cavy. . . . . 331
Múna Misir, sepoy, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal 219
Munawwar (Saiyid), naick, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Mungal Sain, Rai Sahib, depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., transfd. to Mari-Attock extn. ry. and Frontier ry. survs., and placed in charge of the accts. thereof . . 139
Múnir Thápa, sepoy, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 220
Muntz, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 120
Murlidhar Misir, Havildar, to be jemdr., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., 149; to be subdr., 8th regt., Bengal infy. . . . . 149
Murli Singh, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 127
Murphy, E. J., sub.-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 90
Murphy, Sub.-Condr. P., ord. dept., Bengal, to be conductor . . . . . 127
Murphy, Surgn.-Maj. W. R. M., D.S.O., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Murray, Lt. F., Indian S.C., wing offr. and qr.-mr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 79
Murray, Col. G., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 369
Murray, Lt. H. B., Indian S.C., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted extn. of leave . . . 79
Murray, Genl. J. I., C.B., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Murray, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 83
Mushkaf-Bolan State Ry.:—Name given to project for constn. of a permt. line of ry. through Mushkaf and Bolan Valleys from Sibi to Kolpur . . 36
Mustafa Hossain Saiyid, hony. magte. of Faridabad, in dist. of Delhi in the Punjab, title of Khan Sahib conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Mustan Singh, dafadar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Mutaya, private, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Muter, Lt. St. J. A. D., R. A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class . . . . . 162
Muthukarappa Arumugam Pillai, tahsildar of the Ponneri taluk in dist. of Chingleput in Madras presdy., title of Rao Bahadur conferred upon . 22
Muthuswami Aiyar, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, C.I.E., puisne judge, Madras high court, apptd. K.C.I.E. 339

Page

Mu Valley State Ry.:—sanction accorded to commencement of work on — from Kawlin to Mogoung and on Katha branch . . . . . 28
Muzaffar Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 163


## N


Page

Nagindas Dayabhai:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 233
Nagurdas Purbhoodas:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 61, 133
Nairne, Maj.-Genl. C. E., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) arty., apptd. to comd. of dist. of 1st class . . 192
Najíb Khan, naick, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Nakchhed Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 119
Nalhati State Ry., designated as Azimgunge branch of E. I. ry. . . . . 311
Nanak Chand Chaudri, of Badli, hony. magte. of Jhajar, in dist. of Rohtak in the Punjab, title of Rai Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 342
Nandbir Rana, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . . . 110
Nandia Thapa, bugler, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 110
Nand Singh, havildar, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Nanneh Khan, naick (musician), 4th Punjab infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Napier, Hon'ble E. H. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary . . . . . 35
Napier, Lt. the *Hon'ble* H. D., Indian S.C., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment as an unpaid attaché in intelligence branch of qr. mr. genl.'s dept. in India . . 234
Naráyan Ráo Ránè, naik, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Náráyan Singh, sowar, 11th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Naráyan Singh, sepoy, 29th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Naráyan Tiwari, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., Bhopal battn. . . . . 39
Narbir Rána, Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 369
Narindar Singh, sardar, hony. extra asst. comr. of Lahore in the Punjab, title of Sardar Bahadur conferred on— . . . . . 341
Narpat Gúrúng, bugler, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha rifle, granted medal . . . . . 220
Nasir Ali Khan, son of late Nawab Ali Raza Khan, of Lahore, title of Nawab conferred upon— . 21
Narsu Silké, sowar, 3rd Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Nathan Singh Chaudhri, zaildar in dist. of Delhi in the Punjab, title of Rai Sahib conferred upon— 23
Nathan, W., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 351
Nathan, Lt. W. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, apptd. temply. to p. w. d., and services of—placed at displ. of chief comr., Burma . . . . 139
Natha Rám, sowar, 12th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219

Page

Natha Singh, naick, 4th Sikh infy., granted medal . 220
Nation, Lt.-Genl. J. L., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Naurang Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 228
Navana, W. S., inspr., 1st grade, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to asst. supdt., 165; above name corrected to "Navara" . 187
Nawab Singh, naick, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Nawabzada Shamsher Ali Khan, mandal, chairman of municipal comttee. of Karnal in the Punjab, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— . . 21
Nazareth, J., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 331
Nepal:—H. E. Maharaja Bir Shamsher Jang, Rana Bahadur, prime minister of —, apptd. K.C.S.I. . 338
Nethersole, 2nd-Lt. A. R., Royal Scots Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 27th regt., Madras infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 377; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 377
Nethersole, Lt. F. R., Indian S.C., 17th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma, mily. police . . . . . 123, 232
Neubert, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 171
Neumann, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Neuville, E. J., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., 129; promtd. temply. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade . . 222
Newbold, Lt. A. W., Indian S.C., 22nd Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma, mily. police . . . . . 123, 232
Newill, Lt.-Col J. H., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . . 391
Newman, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. H., M.D., I.M.S., (Bengal), civil surgn. of Ajmere, and medl offr. of Merwara battn., apptd. to be ressdy. surgn. and chief medl. offr. in Rajputana . . . . . 356
Newmarch, Mr. A., to offe. in class VI, instead of in class V, of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class V, 43; placed in charge of paper currency office, Calcutta, 125; granted priv. leave, 208; promtd. substantively to class VI of enrolled list . . . . . 208
Newnham, Lt. A. T. H., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Niámat Khan, trooper, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., depy. comr., 2nd class, and offg. civil and sessions judge, Berar commn., apptd. to be civil and sessions judge, sub. *pro tem.* . 356
Nicolay, Lt.-Col. F. W., Indian S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (Sirmoor Rifles), granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 118, 358
Nidhan Singh, naick, 3rd Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Nidhi Ahir, private, 28th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Nightingale W. H., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 165; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary . . . . . 393
Nihál Chand, senr. hospl. asst. in subordinate medl. dept., Bengal, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on— 341
Nihál Singh, naick, 20th Bengal infy., grantedmedal 220
Nihál Singh, naick, 34th Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 220
Nirbhe Singh, Mandloi of Sohpur, in Hoshangabad dist., title of Rao Sahib conferred upon — . 23
Nisbet, Col. R. P., C.I.E., Indian S.C., resdt., 2nd class, resdt., Kashmir, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Nizám Khan, private, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 185
Noble Mining and Milling Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180
Nookiah, private, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Norie, Lt. C. E. deM., Indian S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 1st battn. 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 369
Norman, *Sir* F. B., K.C.B., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 359
Norman, Lt. W. W., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved, 45; apptd. to be comdt. of Zhob levy corps . . . . . 115
Norris, Mr. H. G., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept., supdt., office of contr. of mily. accts., western circle, Bengal, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 25
N.-W. Ry.:—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure on eliminating certain steep gradients on the line between Jhelum and Rawal Pindi, on — and on improving the permt.-way in that sec. . 164
Norwood, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 232, 238
Nott, Surgn.-Capt. A. H., M.B., services of — placed temply. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . 364
Nur Muhammad, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . 27
Nurse, Lt. C. G., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175


## O


Oates, E. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 111; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . 165
Obbard, Mr. R., Indian C.S., civil and sessions judge, and offg. judl. comr., Berar commn., apptd. to be judl. comr. . . . . 356
Obbinson, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 190
O'Brian, Mr. J. M., depy exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., granted leave (p. a.) . . . 88
O'Brien, E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 132
O'Brien, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 233
O'Brien, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J., M.D., civil surgn., Darjeeling, apptd. professor of surgical and descriptive anatomy, medl. college, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* second surgn. to the college hospl. . 232
O'Brien, Mr. P. H., Indian C.S., joint magte. and depy. collr., Dinagepur, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . 39
O'Connor, Mr. V. C. Scott, to offe. in class VI of enrolled list . . . . . 96
Odling, Mr. C. W., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, Bengal, promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, and apptd. chief engr. for irrign. in Bengal . 128





Page

O'Donoghue, P. E., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy . . . . . 89
O'Donoghue, Mr W. F., apptd. exmr. of accts., Mari-Attock, extn. ry. and Frontier ry. surys., 65; granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 139
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. T., exmr. of accts., posted to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., temply. . 36
O'Dowda, Col. J. W., Indian S.C., dist. supdt. of police, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 118
Oesinger, Mr. G., apptt. of — as consular agent for France at Madras, recognized . . . . . 29
Ogilvie, Lt. E. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 347
Ogle, P. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 233
Ogley, Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. L., comst. transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 32
O'Gorman, Surgn. P. W., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., apptd. medl. offr. of Mushkaf-Bolan state ry. . 73
Ohdehar, M. N., asst. surgn., Colvin dispensary, Allahabad, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . 60
Oldfield, Capt. C. G., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 192
Oldham, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., apptd. offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow . . . 186
Oldham, Comdr. C. F., Royal navy, arrived at Bombay and assumed charge of his office as survr. in charge of marine surv. of India . 238
Oliver, E. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . 393
Oliver, Mr. G. T. I., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from N.-W. P. and Oudh to Burma, but will continue for the present to serve in N.-W. P. . 398
Oliver, Mr. J. W., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 1st) grade, Burma, revtd. from offg. in 1st grade of consvrs., but will offe. in 2nd grade, 314; confirmed in 2nd grade . . . . . 338
Ollivant, Mr. E. C. K., C.I.E., C.S., poll. agent, Kathiawar, apptd. K.C.I.E. . . . . 339
O'Mealy, Capt. W. A., Indian S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 77; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 108
Ommanney, Col. E. P., Indian S.C., retirement of — approved . . . . . 89
Ommanney, Capt. G. S., Indian S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 108
O'Neal, G. S., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 331
Opium:—Notfn. regdg. sales of Bengal — in 1892 . 393
Orbach, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 38, 190
Organization:—Reconstitution of two more regts. of Madras native infy. for service in Burma, sanctioned, 25; raising of a battn. of native infy. in India, for service at Hong-Kong, 46; designation of 10th Madras infy. changed, 72; designation of 39th regt. of Bengal infy. changed, 72; designation of 40th regt. of Bengal infy. charged, 72; composition of 30th and 31st (Burma) regts. of Madras infy., 79; estabt. of Madras cavy. regts. substituted for that notified in g. g. o. No. 1043, of 1891, 359; separation of Tirhoot state ry. voltr. rifle corps from admtve. battn., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, and its amalgamation with Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, sanctioned . . . . . 379
Ormiston, 2nd-Lt. G. A., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . 90
Ormsby, Lt. V. A., from East Surrey regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . 45
Orr, Lt. J. L., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India, (p. a.) . . . . . 394
Orr, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 124
Oser, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 124
O'Shaughnessy, Lt. W., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 361
Ostrehan, Capt. F. G. R., Indian S.C., wing offr., 9th regt., Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave (p. a.), 346; granted extn. of furlo. or leave . 358
Oswald, Capt. F., 2nd squad. comdr., apptd. to be 1st squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., 148; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 117
Ottley, Lt.-Col. J. W., R.E., chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of the Punjab, apptd. C.I.E. . . 339
Oung, Mr. H., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; to revert to class IV, 358; to offe. in class III, 358; to revert to class IV . 393
Owens, Mr. J., offg. presdy. post-mr., Bombay, confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 192


## P


Padam Singh, Garding, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 127
Page, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Pahsur, Santhal Parganas:—Title of Raja conferred upon Babu Satis Chandra Pasrs, zamindar of — . 21
Pallachi, F. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Pallanyandee, private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Palmer, Mr. C. E., exmr. of marine accts., granted spl. leave on u. p. a. . . . . 361
Palmer, Surgn.-Maj. E., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-colonel . . . . . 218
Pandit, Babu P. N., M.A.B.L., apptd. fel. of university of Calcutta . . . . . 30
Pándu Bendker, drummer, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Pank, Surgn.-Capt. P. D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176
Pantulu, Mr. P. C. R., C.S.I. nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council . . 14
Pantulu, Mr. V. A. R., chairman of municipal council of Bimlipatam in Madras presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 342
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 31st Dec. 1891, 44; 31st Jan. 1892, 86; 29th Feb. 1892, 135; 31st Mar. 1892, 182; 30th Apl. 1892, 235; 31st May 1892 . . . . . 277
Parasrám, private, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal 360
Parker, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 275
Parker, Capt. J. L., R.A., comdt., Punjab garrison batty., P. F. force, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 108
Parker, Col. N. F., genl. list, infy., asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 32

Page

Parker, Lt. N. T., S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appt. . . 161
Parker, Mr. W. H., chief engr., 1st class, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 73
Parkes, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 375
Parkinson, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 114
Parlád-Gúrúng, naick, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 220
Parr, Lt. H. O., from East Surrey regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 88
Parrott, Maj. P. A. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 69
Parry, Lt. E. C. M., East Kent regt., apptd. to be adjt., admtve. battn., presdy. voltrs. . . . . 221
Parry, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, services of — transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys. . . . . 129
Parselle, Sub-Condr. W. B., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 72
Pars Rám, lance-dafadar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Parsu Hirdigré, private, 28th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Partab Singh, Col. H. H. Maharaja, apptd. to be a K.G.C.S.I. . . . . 395
Pasley, Col. G. J., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 162
Pasley, Capt. M. W. S., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class . . . . 217
Passy, Capt. H. E., asst. mily. accts., 2nd class, promtd. to be asst. mily. accts., 1st class . . 24
Patents:—Number of copies of specfn. of invention to be sent by applicant for leave to file the same . 82
Paterson, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be asst. comsy. 218
Paterson, 2nd-Lt. W. S., Rangoon voltr. arty., promtd. to be lt. . . . . 221
Patterson, Mr. A. B., comr. of Northern India salt reve., granted furlo. . . . . 192
Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., offg. port store-keeper, state ry. dept., Calcutta, and store-keeper, E. B. S. ry., in class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. store-keeper of Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. . . . . 164
Paul, Honble *Sir* G. C., K.C.I.E., advocate-genl for Bengal, granted leave of absence on m. c . . 94
Paupiah, naick, 21st Madras infy. (pioneers), granted medal . . . . . 194
Paxton, 2nd-Lt. W., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, correction of Christian name of — . . . 119
Peacock, Lt. H. B., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 85; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 390; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 391; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . . 391
Peacock, Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., resdt., 2nd class, and poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, apptd. to offe. as resdt. at Jaipur . . . . . 39
Peacock, J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 375
Pears, Capt. T. C., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class (seconded), and sett. offr. under Tonk Durbar, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Harowtee and Tonk, in addn. to his other duties, 315; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 359

Page

Pearson, Revd. A. C., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Nagpur . 17
Pearson, Mr. T. A., bar.-at-law, reporter, and offg. chief reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, granted leave of absence . . 223
Pellereau, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, transfd permtly. to engr. estabt., Punjab . . 74
Pelly, *Sir* Lt. K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Indian S.C., to be genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 329
Pemberton, Mr. J. S., survr., 1st grade, apptd. to be an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. 204
Pemberton, Surgn.-Maj. R., Madras estabt., apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Coorg . . . . . 38
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 169
Penfold, Condr. J., ord. dept., head over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 72; transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 395
Pennington, Col. C. R., C.B., Indian S.C., col. on the staff, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . 329
Penny, E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; revtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 350
Penrose, Capt. E. R., Indian S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as comdt., Deoli irr. force . 191
Percy-Smith, Capt. R., R.A., offg. comdt., apptd. to be comdt., No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 174
Perfect, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 95
Periyar Project Camps:—Orders issued respecting lands occupied by — . . . . . 96
Perkins, Lt. J. C. C., from Leinster regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved, 45; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 236
Perreau, Col. M. C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . 89
Perreau, Col. M. C., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 162
Persia:—H. E. Ali Kuli Khan Mukhbar-ud-Daula, C.I.E., minister of tels. in — apptd. K.C.I.E. . 20
Pertab Chand, banker and land-owner of Allahabad, in N.-W. P., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — 341
Peshaura Singh, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 19th Bengal lancers . . . . . 193
Peterson, Lt. C. H., Indian S.C., wing offr., 33rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 148
Petters, J. M. F., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 195
Peyton, Lt. A. G., Rohilkhand voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt., 238; specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 382
Peyton, Lt. W. J., C.M.G., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. deRhé, apptd. to superior accts. branch as appce. exmr. of accts. on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works . . . . . 139
Phillips, Lt. A. L., S.C., promtd. to be capt, subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Phillips, E. A. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 350
Phillips, J. R., loco. probnr., class III, grade 4, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. to class III, grade 3 . . . . . 311





Page

Phillips, Lt. T. R., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class . . . . . 345
Phillips, Sub-Condr. V., ord. dept, Bengal, asst. timber-store-keeper, gun-carriage factory, Fatehgarh, to be condr., *seconded* . . . . . 127
Phillips, Capt. W. E., Indian S.C., wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 228
Phúndan Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Picot, Capt. H. P., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 183; apptd. to be asst comsy.-genl., 4th class . . . . . 236
Pigot, Mr. J. L., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade (depy. consvr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*), Punjab, transfd. to C. P. as depy. consvr., 4th grade, but to continue as asst. inspr.-genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans (seconded), 18; transfd. to Assam as depy. consvr, 3rd grade, but to continue as asst. inspr.-genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans (*seconded*) . . . . 314
Pigou, 2nd-Lt. F. H., offg. wing offr., 25th Madras infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt . . . . . 44
Pike, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-conductor . . . . . 218
Pike, Capt.—, Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, correction of second Christian name of — . . . . . 27
Pilcher, Surgn.-Col. J. G., admtve. medl. offr. and sany. comr., C. P., apptd. to offe. as inspr. genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 203
Pilgrim, Surgn. H. W., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Pillay, Mr. T. N., 1st class clerk in office of comsy.-genl. of Madras, title of Rao Sahib conferred on — 342
Pilnák Samnák, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., Indian S.C., addl. poll. asst., 1st class, supdt. of operations for control of Moghyas in C. I. and Rajputana, and asst. poll. agent at Banswara, granted furlo., 78; to be a poll. asst., 1st class (seconded) . . . . . 343
Pinhey, H. T., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt, class IV, 3rd grade, offg. . . . . 371
Pink, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 336
Pinkney, C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 144, 382
Pinney, 2nd-Lt. J. C. D., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 192; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 192; granted leave to Murree Hills to study native languages . . . . . 234
Pinto, A, depy. collr. in Madras presdy., title of Dewan Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 21
Pipe, Sub-Condr. (on probn.) E., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory. Dum-Dum, *seconded*, confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 127
Pir Bakhsh, Jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 33
Pirie, Lt.-Col. (Hony Col.) A. H., supy., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is permtd., on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 137

Page

Pitam Singh, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., supdt., class IV, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as dir. . . . . 196
Place, Mr. F., store-keeper, H. M.'s Indian marine dockyard, Bombay, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of marine accts. . . . . 361
Plowden, Mr. T. C., Indian C.S, confirmed in apptt. of resdt., 1st class and as resdt. at Hyderabad . 145
Poingdestre, Lt. A, Indian S.C., adjt. of Malwa Bhil corps, apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn. . . . . 235
Police:—Creation of a genl. — dist, embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by N.-W. Ry., and apptt. of lt.-govr. of the Punjab to discharge within it the functions of local govt. under certain enactments . . . 374
Pollard, Lt. J. H., Indian S.C., wing offr., apptd. to be adjt., Bhopal battn., 133; apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn. . 356
Pollard, Capt. W. C., squad. comdr., 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 183
Pontifex, Mr. C., late legal adviser to secy. of state for India, apptd. K.C.I.E. . . . . 339
Pooley, C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Popert, Mr. E. P., consvr. of forests, services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of Madras . 171
Porahat:—Estate of — declared to be subject to lt.-governorship of Bengal . . . . . 365
Porrett, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 170
Portman, Mr. M. V., fourth asst., Port Blair commn, apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Post Office:—Rule regdg. the manner of prepaying the postage on official parcels posted on and after 1st Apl. 1892 at any Indian — . . . 86
Potter, Bde-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. H., M.D, retirement of —, approved . . . . . 89
Pottinger, Major-Genl. (now Lt.-Genl.) B. H., royal (late Bombay) arty., correction of date of effect of good service pension conferred on — . . 184
Powlett, Col. P. W., C.S.I., Indian S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in western states of Rajputana, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 172; permtd. to reside out of India . . . 193
Precedence:—Rank of offr. in charge of records of govt. of India in certain list published with certain warrant of —. . . . . 84
Prem Singh, sepoy, corps of guides, infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Prem Singh, sepoy, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Prendergast, Genl. *Sir* H. N. D., K.C.B., V.C., R.E., offg. resdt., 1st class, and resdt. in Mysore, and chief comr. of Coorg., services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 145
Prentice, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 150; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 394
Prentie J., 1st grade apothy., civil surgn., Bhandara, C. P., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 126; absorbed in 1st grade apothy., supy. . . . 330
Preston, Col. B. H., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allce. 369
Price, 2nd-Lt. C. U., from Royal Dublin Fusiliers, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Price, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 375

Page

Price, J. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 350
Price, Lt. W., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 128
Price, Surgn. W. L., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of C P. 93
Prickett, Mr. L. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 350
Priestley, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 335, 366
Priestley, Capt. F. J. B., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 79
Pringle, Mr. J. W., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr.-genl., apptd. to offe. as supy. chief supdt. in office of comptr. of India treasuries . . 208
Prins, E. G. A., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 330
Prinsep, Lt.-Col. and Col. A. H., Bengal cavy., apptd. a col. on the staff in India, and is granted the substantive rank of col. in the army . . 119
Pritchard, Lt. C. H., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 85; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 85; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 159; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 343; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 390; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 391; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . 391
Pritchard, Col. H. G., Indian S.C., tenure of apptt. of acctt.-genl. held by — is extnd. . . . 345
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., asst. comptr., Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as comptr., Hyderabad, 182; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, 208; to offe. in class V, instead of in class IV, 208; to offe. in class IV, 208; promtd. substantively to class V . 208
Prothero, Mr. M. E. Du8., professor, presdy. college, Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as dir. of public instn. in Assam . . . . . 30
Public Debt:—List of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest, pending the issue of a duplicate security or for the issue of such duplicate security . . . . . 97
Public Works Dept.:—Notfn. regdg. vacancies in superior accts. branch of —, 74; notfn. No. 65, dated 3rd Mar. 1892, cancelled, 138; apptt. of person to have charge of that portion — which is left in Calcutta, 139; correction of date of effect of certain promns. notified in g. g. o. No. 858 of 1891, 176; notfn. regdg. prelmy. exmn. for apptt. of probnrs. to superior traffic dept. of state rys., 196; notfn. regdg. prelmy. exmn. for admn. to superior accts. branch of —, 222; corrigendum in — notfn. No. 148, dated 21st Apl. 1892, 332; resn. by govt. of India, sanctioning the application of certain genl. rules to all open lines of ry. in British India administered by govt. . . . . 239
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D. to offe. in class IV instead of in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; granted priv. leave, 78; posted as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay, 147; to offe. in class III of enrolled list . . . . . 208
Puech, 2nd-Lt. A. G., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 379
Pulford, Lt.-Col. R. R., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. 165; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . . 333
Pulley, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. C., promn. of — to maj. Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Pullman, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 382
Purves, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. H. B., civil surgn., Howrah, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 228


## Q


Quarantine:—Rules imposing — against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somáli Coast on arrivals from ports of the Hedjaz from Yambo to Leith, withdrawn, except as regards vessels carrying masses of troops or pilgrims, 15; rules imposing — against cholera at Aden, Perim, and Somáli on arrivals from Coast of Yemen, withdrawn, 131; rules for — against cholera which have effect in ports of Aden, Perim, and Somáli Coast, 353, 364, 373; rules imposing — against cholera at Aden, Perim, and Somáli Coast against arrivals from Obokh, withdrawn . . . . . 381
Quinlan, Mr. F. P., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., apptd. exmr. of gurantd. ry. accts., Bombay, 65; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permt., 129; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy., 151; apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 230


## R


Ráchpal Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., 6th Bengal cavy., promtd. to be resaldar . . . 331
Radcliff, Lt. S. G., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 395
Radcliffe, Capt. W. C. A., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class . . . . . 236
Radford, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. O. C., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Rae, J. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 60
Raeburne, C. J., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 49
Raghaviah, Revd. B., Wesleyan mission, Siddipett, apptd. to be, for all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, registrar of births and deaths in respect of certain classes of the community . . . . . 43
Raghunath Ramchandra Shirgaonkar of p. w. d., under Kolhapur Darbar, in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 28
Raghunath Singh Chaudhri, hony. magte. of Najafgarh, in dist. of Delhi in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . 22
Rágnák Harnák, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medl. . . . . 360
Rahim (Saiyid), private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Rahím-bakhsh Khan, trooper, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Rahímúllah, naick, 33rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Raichors:—Orders applicable to cantt. of — . . 40
Rainey, Lt. R. M., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175





Page

Rainier, Mr. H., exmr. of accts, p. w. d., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., 111; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. . 129
Rai Sheo Sahai Mal, hony. magte. and member of municipal comttee. of Delhi in the Punjab, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . 341
Rája Singh, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 90
Rajit Thapa, havildar, 1st battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, granted medal . . . . . 218
Rajiúdin, private, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 185
Rala Ram, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. . . . . 350
Raleigh, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170, 180
Rám, sowar, 12th Bengal cavy., granted medal . 219
Rámabalamb Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 369
Ramadin, private, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Ramanath, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Rama Rao Rananavarey, regimentdar, impl. service troops in Mysore, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Ramaswamy, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Ramáútar Singh, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Ram bakhsh Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 5th Bengal cavy. . . . . 33
Ramchendaroo, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Ramján (Shaikh), sowar, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Ramjiwan Gújar, naik, 5th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Ramkrishna Tarkalankar, Babu, late serishtadar of Hooghly collectorate in Bengal presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Rám Mhetar, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Rámnák Gondnák, private, 10th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Rám-nihora Singh, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Rampini, Mr. R. F., Indian C.S., addl. dist. and sessions judge, 24-Pergunnahs and Hooghly, apptd. to offe. as a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, 93; took his seat as an offg. judge of high court at Fort William . . . . . 143
Rám Saháe, dafadar, to be jemdr., 6th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 381
Ramsay, J., supdg. engr., 1st class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 165; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class permanent . . . . . 165
Ramsay, Lt. J., Indian S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as first asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., 205; to be a poll. asst., 1st class . . 343
Ramsden, Bt.-Maj. H. F. S. (seconded), asst. mily. accts., 1st class, promtd. to mily. accts., 4th class . 24
Rám Singh, naick, 30th Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Ranking, Surgn.-Maj. G. S. A., M.D., Bengal estabt., apptd. to offe. as secy. to board of exmrs. . . 223

Page

Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal genl. list, infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as comdt., Erinpura irr. force . . 181
Ransingh, naick, 21st Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Ransingh Gurúng, Color-Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . . 110
Ransom, Lt. J. M., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 109; promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 330
Ráoji Ráo Sanwant, resaldar-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, native a.-d-c. to H. E. the c.-in-c., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . . . 346
Ratan Singh, lance-naick, 36th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Ratan Singh, naick, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal 220
Ratan Singh Thápa, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 127
Rattray, Lt. C., Indian S.C., wing offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 87
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 236
Rawlins, Lt. G. W., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 118; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Rawson, F., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. . . . 351
Ray, Mr. G. C., asst. acctt.-genl., Bengal, posted as asst. comptr. genl. in charge of outside audits, 135; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 393; to offe. in class V . . . . . 393
Ray, Mr. R. N., offg. depy. comptr. genl., services of — placed temply. at displ. of foreign dept., 24; services of — replaced at displ. of dept. of fince. of commce., 191; apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr. genl., 208; to offe. in class I of enrolled list . . . . . 358
Raye, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. D. O'C., M.D., apptd. professor of surgery, medl. college, Calcutta, and exe.-officio 1st surgn. to the college hospital . 231
Rayment, Vety.-Capt. G. J. R., apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl., civil vety. dept. . . . . 366
Razzak (Sayyid), private, 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Read, Mr. T. R., apptd. to be capt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 361
Reed, Lt. E. M., promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 395
Reed, Paymaster S., Calcutta naval voltrs., resigns his commn. . . . . 331
Regulation No. VII of 1891—Assam forest regn., 1891 . . . . . 1
Regulation No. I of 1892:—Ajmere and Merwara private forests preservation regn., 1892 . . 142
Regulation No. II of 1892:—A regn. to amend the Arrakan hills civil justice regn., 1874 . . 154
Regulation No. III of 1892 Sind Frontier regn., 1892 198
Reid, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. J. F., Indian S.C., comdt., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 87
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. A. S., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218

Page

Reid, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J., M.B., medl. store-keeper to govt., Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 174
Reid, Capt. L. H., Indian S.C., 27th Punjab infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as offg. cantt. magte., Agra . . . . . 354
Remfry, Capt. R. Y., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be maj., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 331
Rendell, Maj. A. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt.-col. . . . . 110
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. DeP., S.C., offg. depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., promtd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 69; to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, 86; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 217
Rennick, Lt.-Col. R. H. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 366
Renny, Capt. A. MacW., 7th Bengal cavy., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for instn. . . . . 236
Renny, Capt. G. B., promtd. to maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176
Renton, Lt. R. R., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 118
Repton, Col. H. M., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369
Reuther, Mr. A. M., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, Punjab, transfd. to Assam, 18; re-transfd. from Assam to the Punjab . . . . . 233
Reverdy, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 31
Reynolds, Col. E. S., Indian S.C., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. agent to govr.-genl., at Baroda, granted priv. leave . . . . . 234
Reynolds, Condr. T., over., gunpowder factory, Ishapore, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded*, and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 346
Reynolds, Mr. W. B., class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 3 . . . . . 230
Rice, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl., W. R., M.D., I. M. S., surgn.-genl. and sanitary comr. with govt. of India apptd. C.S.I. . . . . 338, 395
Rich, Lt. C. L. M., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Richard, H. J., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 165
Richards, Lt. E. W., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Richardson, Sub-Condr. E., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 79
Richardson, Maj. G. L. R., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 163; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 394
Richardson, Surgn.-Col. J., M.B., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave . 203
Rickards, Mr. F. T., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 371
Rickards, J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 132
Ricketts, 2nd-Lt. L. H., from Welsh regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 45
Ricketts, Lt. P. E., Devonshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 71; admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved, 330; promn. of — to lt., cancelled . . . . . 346
Ridgway, Lt. R. T. I., Indian S.C., wing offr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 228
Riedinger, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 382
Rind, Maj. A. T. S. A., C.M.G., Indian S.C., comsy.-genl. for transport, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 148
Ringwood, Capt. H., East Surrey regt., apptd. to be adjt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . 396
Risley, Esq., H. H., Indian C.S., offg. secy. to govt. of Bengal, finl. and municipal depts., apptd. C.I.E. 20
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class II, 43; specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 336
Rivett-Carnac, Capt. E. H., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Roberts, Mr. D. T., apptd. to be maj., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 185
Roberts, Genl. *Sir* F. S., *Bart.*, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C., c.-in-c. of H. M.'s forces in India, dignity of Baron of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, granted to — . . . . . 162
Roberts, F. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 151
Robertson, Capt. E. E., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, period during which — offtd. as poll. agent in Western Malwa, 191; apptd. to be poll. asst. at Goona . . . . . 204
Robertson, Mr. F. E., M.I.C.E., chief engr. of E. I. ry., apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 339
Robertson, Surgn.-Maj. G. S., I.M.S., agency surgn., Gilgit, apptd. C.S.I. . . . . 339, 395
Robertson, Mr. J. A., asst. acctt.-genl., Bombay, granted extn. of priv. leave, 63; granted leave on p. a., 161; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; promtd. to class V of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . . 358
Robertson, W. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 31
Robin, Lt. N. E., Indian S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 118
Robinson, Mr. G. M., supdt., class IV., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 333
Robinson, Lt. G. W., Indian S.C., wing offr., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a, . . . . . 87
Robinson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Robinson, W. H., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 89
Robitsek & Co., H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 145
Robson, Lt. C. G., Indian S.C., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 148
Roden, H. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 139
Rodgers, Surgn.-Capt. J. W., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 183





Page

Rodgers, R. T., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub asst. apothy. . . . . 183
Rodwell, G. J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 133
Roe, 2nd-Lt. C. E. B., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 233
Roe, Surgn.-Maj. W. A. C., civil surgn., Mooltan, granted spl. leave on English furlo. pay . . 72
Rogers, Surgn.-Capt. F. A., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . 203
Rogers, Lt.-Col. G. W., D.S.O., Indian S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 136
Rolls, Mr. J. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, permtly. transfd. to estabt. under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 165
Ronaldson, Mr. H. W., supdt. in office of comptr. and audr.-genl., apptd. to act as chief supdt. . 161
Rooke, Lt. A. S., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, on spl. duty under orders of govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., reverts to his substantive apptt. as cantt magte. at Nowgong and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelkhand, 78; invested with certain powers conferred on poll. agents to be exercised within limits of Bundelkhand poll. agency, 78; promtd. to be capt., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; promn. to be capt., approved . . 395
Rose, Mr. F. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . . . 51
Rose, Mr. G. P., exe engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., will offe. in class I of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., while actg. as depy. manager of N.-W. ry., 65; apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 340
Rose, Lt. J. L., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to Indian S. C. as lt., approved . . . 88
Ross, Col. A. G., C.B., Indian S.C., comdt., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 183
Ross, Lt. C. E., Indian S.C., boundary sett. offr. in Bhopawar, passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. . . . . 367
Ross, Mr. C. E., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., granted furlo, 178; period of above furlo. reduced . . . . 187
Ross, Lt. C. R., Indian S.C., wing offr., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . . . . . 369
Ross, Col. E. C., C.S.I., Indian S. C., honour of Knighthood conferred on — . . . . . 369
Ross, Lt. F. G. C., 2nd battn., Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) regt., vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt., 172; invested with powers to try breaches of any rule, made under sec. 25 of Act III of 1880 within limits of Sipri cantt. . . . . 172
Ross, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 157, 366; specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . 381
Ross, Col. W. H., Indian S. C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 228
Row, Lt. G. R., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., S.C., approved . . . . . 175
Rowe, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 60
Rowell, D.:—Specfn of invention filed by — . 180
Rowlandson, Col. G., Indian S. C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369

Page

Rubber Tipped Arrow Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 282
Ruble, M. R.:—Specfns. of invention filed by — . 375
Rumball, Mr. A. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Midland ry. voltr. rifles . . . . . 185
Runciman, 2nd-Lt. F., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, to be lt. . . . . 221
Rundall, Capt. F. M., S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m c, 32; promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . 395
Rungpur:—Title of Raja Bahadur conferred upon Raja Gobind Lal Roy of Tajput in — . . . 21
Rupji, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., Meywar Bhil corps 389
Rupsingh Sardar, hakim-i-ala, Kashmir, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . . 22
Rúr Singh, lance-dafadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Rush, Store-Sergt. J. S., ord. dept., Madras, to be sub-condr. . . . . 49
Rushton, 2nd-Lt. H. G., Midland ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt., 185; apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 397
Rushton, Lt. H. W., R.E., attd. to mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . 347
Rushton, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, permtly. transfd. from Bengal to N.-W. P. and Oudh . 398
Russell, Mr. C. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Baluchistan voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 396
Russell, Surgn.-Maj. E. G., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Russel, Revd. N. H., of Canadian presbyterian mission at Mhow, granted a license to solemnize marriages within limits of Mhow cantt. . . . 172
Rústam Khan, sowar, 1st Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Rustomjee, Mr. D., correction in the arrangement of name of — . . . . . 27
Rutnagar, S. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 171
Ryles, Capt. A. E., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be maj. . . . . 379
Rynd, Lt. F. C., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175

## S

Sábá Deolé, private, 13th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Sabow, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 39
Sádhu Khan, Sepoy (Musician), 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Sadler, Maj. J. H., Indian S.C., 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, reapptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Jhallawar . . . . . 145
Safar Khan, Naik, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Safdar Saiyid, private, 2nd Madras Lancers, granted medal . . . . . 193
Sahaj Rám, Dafadar, promtd. to be jemdr., 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 109
Sahibdad Khan, jemdr., promtd. to be subdr., infy., Erinpura irr. force . . . . . 376
Sahu Khan, trooper, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal. . . . . 184

Page

Said Jalál, Jemdr., to be subdr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 119
Saiyid Husain, private, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Saknák Jánnák, Naik, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 361
Saknák Táunák, private, 2nd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Salamat Ali Khan, sowar, (Naik in British central African police), 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 396
Salkelji Yakobji, private, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Salmon, Maj. W. H., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 49; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 175
Sambháji Kadam, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Sampan Patent Ry. Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate, ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 375
Samuel, Sapper, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal . . . . . 194
Samuel, Capt. B., Burma state ry., voltr. corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 90
Sandal Khan, Sowar, 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Sandell, J. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 190
Sandeman, Lt.-Col. J. E., Indian S.C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Sandeman, Col. *Sir* R., K.C.S.I., govr.-genl.'s agent and chief comr. in Baluchistan, notice of death and services of — . . . . . 77
Sanderson, Col. H. B., Indian S.C., Judge advocate genl. in India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.). 125
Sandes, Mr. F. S. C., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as admr. genl. of Bengal, 143; recd. charge of office of admr. genl. of Bengal . . . . . 354
Sandford, 2nd-Lt. H. C., from royal arty., admn. of — to Indian S.C., as lt. approved . . . 175
Sandilands, Lt.-Col. A. N., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 378
Sandur :—Raja Ram Chandra Vital Rao Sahib, Raja of — in Madras presdy., apptd C.I.E. . . . 20
Sandys, Capt. E. C. C., Indian S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 228; apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class . . . . 235
Sant Singh, Naick, 28th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Santbir Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemdr, 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . . . . 176
Santok Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 346
Saravanum, Mr. A., offg. supy. chief supdt. in office of comptr., Burma, granted leave on m. c. . . 182
Sarbdhoj Rána, Jemdr., to be subdr., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 3.6
Sardár Beg, Sowar, 1st Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Sardár Khan, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 109
Sardár Khan, Sowar, 18th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Sargand, Jemdr., to be subdr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 27

Page

Surgeaunt, Lt. R. A., R.E., offg. dir.-genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., confirmed in these apptts. . . . . 332
Sarup Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 33
Satwaji Bedar, lance-naik, 1st Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Saunders, Lt. A. R., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 117; admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 395
Savielle, Mr. G. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 111
Savings Banks:—Resolution by govt. of India, sanctioning certain altns. in rules for guidance of depositors in post office and presdy.— . . 207
Savory, H. G. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 3
Sáwan Singh, Jemdr., promtd. to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) . . 110
Sawan Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 369
Sawyer, Lt.-Col. G. W., mily. acctt., 1st class, apptd. to offe. as contr. of mily. accts., Bombay circle . 161
Sazannák Esnák, bugler, 4th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Sceales, Lt. J. O'B., Central Bengal light horse, resigns his commn. . . . . 128
Scharlieb, Lt. W. K., S.C., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 63
Schmidt-Ernsthausen, Mr. O., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Calcutta, recognised . 181
Schneider, A.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by —145, 171
Schulte im Hofe, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 382
Schwall, J. F. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170
Scobie, M. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 350
Scott, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 124
Scott, Maj. B., C.I.E., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, 111; services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 125; granted furlough . . . . . 164
Scott, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.B., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India (p. a.) . . 236
Scott, Mr. J. G., offg. supdt. of Northern Shan States, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 340
Scott, Condr. T., ord. dept., over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 72
Scott, Lt. T. E., from Royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 175
Scott, Condr. W., head over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, Bengal, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded*, and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; granted hony. rank of lt. 346
Scott-O'Connor, Mr. V, C., to offe. in class VI, instead of in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 43; to offe. in class V, 43; to offe. in class V, 135; to offe. in class VI, instead of in class V, 208; to offe in class V, 208; promtd. to class VI . . . . . 358
Scully, Dr. D., apptd. as asst. medl. supdt. of Indo-European tel. dept. . . . . 140





Page

Scully, Surgn.-Maj. J., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. 218
Secord, H. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 133
Secretariat Clerical Service:—Rule substituted for rule 5 of rules for regn. of apptts. in — of govt. of India and attd. offices . . . . . 67
Secunderabad:—Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, applied to cantt. of —, subject to modification, 40; provisions of succession Certi. Act, VII of 1889, applied to cantt. of —, subject to modification, 42; rules for control of manufacture, conversion, possession, and sale of arms, ammn., and sulphur in cantt. of —, 55; provisions of notfn. of govt. of India in fince. dept., No. 4345, dated 19th Oct. 1891, applied to —, subject to modifications . . . . . 315
Seddon, Lt. T. Y., Indian S.C., wing offr., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 87
Selby, Maj. H. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 35; promtd. to exe engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 150
Sembulingum, private, 25th Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 237
Sen, P. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 138
Senior, Col. H. W. J., Indian S.C., comdt., 1st regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India . 329
Sennassee, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Serrell, Automatic Silk Reeling Compy., Ld.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by — . . . . 19
Seton, B. G., apptd. a surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 147; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . 328
Seton, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 145, 356
Shadbolt, E. I., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 150
Shadi Ram, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 5th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 127
Shahbaz Khan, trooper, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Shahdaula, jemdr., to be subdr., 1st Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 237
Shah Khan, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 109
Shah-Pasand Khan, havildar, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Shakespear, Lt. F., Indian S.C., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 394
Shakespear, Lt. L. W., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Shakur-Muhammad, farrier, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal. . . . . 219
Shambiah, private, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 185
Shamsher Ali, sepoy, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Shamsher Singh, sepoy, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal. . . . . 219
Sham Singh, lance-dafadar, 19th Bengal lancers, granted medal. . . . . 219
Shamsud-din, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force. . . . . 27

Page

Shankar, private, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184
Sharaf Ali, lance-naick, 33rd Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Sharpe, Col. C. F., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl. on un-employed supy. list . . . . . 359
Shastri, M. C., of comst. dept., in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred upon — . . . 23
Shaw, Revd. F., pastor of methodist episcopal church, Nagpur, granted license to solemnize marriages within feudatory states of C. P. . . . 54
Shaw, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 132, 375
Shaw, J., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., reverted to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, 51; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 129
Shaw, Revd. J., a minister of American presbyterian church, licensed to solemnize marriages within territories administered by agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent . . . . . 70
Shaw, Lt. T. J., Assam Valley mounted rifles, resigns his commn. . . . . 90
Shaw, Surgn.-Capt. T. W., M.B., I. M.S., Bombay, offg. medl. offr., 30th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of 1st regt., C. I. horse, and of Goona poll. agency . . . 227
Shearme, Mr. C. W., 2nd grade offr., Royal Indian marine, apptd. as asst. survr., 4th class, in marine surv. of India, 397; promtd. to be 2nd grade offr. 397
Shepherd, Col. C. E., Indian S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, apptd. to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . 332
Shepherd, Col. T., Indian S.C., comdt., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 174
Sheppard, Lt. G. S., 4th Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 227
Sher Khan, sowar, 11th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Sher Khan, naick, 14th Bengal infy., granted medal 219
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. . 129
Sher Singh Láma, color-havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . 110
Sherzad, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 184
Shewan, Surgn.-Capt. G., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 176
Shewell, 2nd-Lt. A. P., from Somersetshire light infy., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . 88
Shewell, Lt. P. G., asst. mily. accts., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 328
Shiels, A., M.B., C. M., B.S.C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 171
Shillingford, Mr. C. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 396
Shiudin Singh, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 6th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 331
Shiu Narayan, jemdr., to be subdr., Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 389
Shiu-umdar Singh, Havildar, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal. . . . . 218

Page

Shone, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. W. T., D.S.O., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 329
Shore, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 336
Shore, Surgn.-Capt. R., M.D, I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. resdy. surgn. in Turkish Arabia, apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force and of Harowtee and Tonk poll. agency . . . . 227
Showers, Capt. C. J. (late Sibsagar mounted rifles), promtd. to be maj., Assam valley mounted rifles . 64
Showers, Mr. St. G. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt, Assam valley mounted rifles . . . . . 64
Showers, Lt. H. L, Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 85; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 390; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 391; to offe. as a poll. asst, 2nd class, 391; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 391; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . 391
Sibdit Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . 193
Sibold, 2nd-Lt. C. J, Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 379
Sibold, Mr. E. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., and to hold tempy. rank in class III while so offg. . . . 140
Siddhu Upádhya, jemdr., to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 369
Siddle, Mr. T., hony. asst. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of accts., n.-w. ry., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade . . . . 139
Siddons, Lt. T. B., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn. . . . . 149
Siemens and Halske :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 180
Sikandar Khan, sowar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Sil, Babu I. C., hony. magte. and vice-chairman of Dacca municipality, title of Rai Bahadur conferred upon — . . . . . 21
Silbiger, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Sills, Mr. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 332
Simpson, Capt. H. B., royal Indian marine, depy. consvr. of the port, Madras, granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 163
Simpson, Mr. J. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 379
Simpson, Maj. R. S., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Sinclair, Mr. C. G., 1st grade offr., royal Indian mariue, and asst. survr., 4th class, to be asst. survr., 3rd class . . . . . 120
Sinclair, 2nd-Lt. C. M., 2nd battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 119
Sindhi Khan, havildar, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.), Madras infy., granted medal . . 347
Singbir Lama, Havildar, to be jemdr., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 127
Sinha, Babu L. M., hony. magte. and vice-chairman of dist. board of Hooghly in Bengal presdy., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . 341
Sinha, Surgn. N. P., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . . 30
Siuambar Ahir, private, 3rd Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Siva Dutta Pande, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of government . . . . . 222
Sivewright, Mr. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Mari-Attock extn. ry. and frontier ry. surv., 34; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., 150; apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta . . . . . 164
Skipwith, Col. G. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 174; granted extn. of furlo. (m c.) . 183
Slater, Mr. C., consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Madras, resumed charge of his office . . 39
Slater, Mr. F. T., chief engr., royal Indian marine, apptd. to be inspr. of machinery, Kidderpore dock-yard, sub. *pro tem*. . . . . 397
Smart, Lt. E. deS., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C, approved . . . . . 45
Smart, O. G., exe. engr, 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem*., 138; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 350
Smeaton, Mr. D. M, finl. comr., Burma, apptd. to offe. as chief comr. of Burma, in addn. to his own duties, 231; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 313
Smith, Capt. A., Indian S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Smith, Mr. F. H., joined his apptt. as an asst. supdt. in geol. surv. of India . . . . . 94
Smith, Mr. F. St. G. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rajputana and C. I., services of — placed at displ. of foreign dept. for employment in Kotah and Jhallawar states . . . . . 222
Smith, Hony. Lt. J. H., asst. comsy., ord. dept., Bengal, to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; granted hony. rank of capt. . . . . 346
Smith, J. H. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy, 35; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 151; promtd. to exe. engr, 4th grade tempy. . . 351
Smith, Lt. J. M., Indian S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, (seconded) to be a poll. asst., 1st class, seconded . . . . . 343
Smith, Lt.-Col. P. W., genl. list, infy., comdt., Erinpura irr. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Smith, Lt. S., asst. comsy., ord. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.), 118; to be absorbed . . . 127
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 150; permtd. to join the Chatham course of instn. of 1892 . . . . . 165
Smith, Col. W. G., Bengal infy., retirement of —, approved, 89; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 110
Smyth, Lt. W. C., R E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., attd. to office of consg. engr. for rys, Madras, granted spl. leave on u. p. a., 140; above leave cancelled . . . . . 362
Snee, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 170
Sobha Singh, sepoy (musician), 2nd Sikh infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Sobha Singh, lance-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal . . . . . 220





Page

Socken, E., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine . . . . . 50
Sohan Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 184
Sommerville, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be condr. . . . . 64, 218
Soper, Revd. W. H., Wesleyan mission, Medak, apptd. to be, for all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, registrar of births and deaths in respect of certain classes of the community . . . . . 43
Sorabji Shavaksha, Khan Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, permtly. transfd. from Bengal to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 398
Sorell, Capt. F. S., promn. of — to maj., Indian S.C., approved, 45; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 87
Southby, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 171
Southern Marátha Ry. :—Modifications directed to be made in certain entries relating to Bijapur branch of — . . . . . 59
Sparks, Col. J. B., Indian S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, state ry., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . . 362
Sparling, Capt. J. P., S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class . 86
Spears, Mr. W., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 237
Spence, Capt. E. K. E., S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 44
Spence, Capt. J. A. W., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be maj. . . . . 361
Spence, Lt. P. T. A., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, posted tempy. as first asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan . . . . 313
Spencer, Surgn.-Capt. D. B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 176
Spencer, Lt.-Col. L. D., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. and chief medl. offr. in Rajputana, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 315
Spratt, Maj. F. T. N., R.E., absorbed in strength of engr. estabt. of mily. works dept., as an exe. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 128
Spring, F. J. E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 95; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of East Coast ry. with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . . 362
Spurrell, Lt. R. J., 3rd Dragoon Guards, apptd. to be adjt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . 185
Sripdi Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 184
Sriram, engvr. p. w. d., Irriga. branch, N.-W. P., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on . . . . 60
Stafford, Lt. E. H. W. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 347
Straight, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 180
Strickland, Lt. L. C. H., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 175
Strickland, Lt.-Col. W., Madras infy., apptd. asst. adjt.-genl., Madras, and is granted the substantive rank of col. in the army. . . . 119
Stokes, Lt. J., depy. supt. comsy., comst. transport dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . 136
Stanbrough, 2nd-Lt. H. E., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 391
Statute 55 vic., ch. 2, Army (Annual) Act, 1892 . 201
St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M., on spl. duty in Nepal, services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 114; services of — replaced at displ. of chief comr., C. P. . . . . 120
Stedman, Col. E., C.B., Indian S.C., apptd. to be qr. mr. genl. in India with local rank of maj.-genl. . 174
Steinberg, Mr. A. F., Indian C.S., asst. comr., Assam, services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . 67
Stenson, Condr. H., const.-transport dept., Bengal, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 119; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 346
Stewart, Col. C. E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., S.C., good service pension conferred upon —, 33; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 184
Stewart, Lt. J. F., Indian S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class . . . . . 245
Stewart, Capt. and Col. in the Army N. R., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 33; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . 175
Stewart, Capt. W. H. M., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 85; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 390; to revert to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 390; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class . . . . . 391
Stewart-Wilson, Mr. C., Indian C.S., apptd. to offe. as post-mr. genl., N.-W. P. . . . . 161
Stock Notes :—Notfn. regdg. the conversion of — into govt. promissory notes . . . . . 63
Stoddart, Lt.-Col. C. H., Indian S.C., comdt., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 336
Stoker, Surgn.-Maj. R. N., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 183
Stokes, Hon'ble Mr. H. E., C.S.I., C.S., member of council of govr. of Madras, apptd. K.C.S.I. . 338
Stone, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., apptd. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys. 311
Stork, Mr. T., apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon, recognised, 96; apptt. of — as consul for Italy at Rangoon, recognised . . 172
Strahan, 2nd-Lt. G. A., Middlesex regt., wing offr., 23rd regt. of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation 394; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 394
Straight, Mr. D. M., apptd. to be capt., agra voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 137
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., Indian S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave, 315; promtd. to poll. asst., 1st class . . . . . 343
Street, Capt. H. A., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 34
Street, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 148
Streeter, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 182
Strettell, Lt.-Col. A. D., Indian S.C., comdt., 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 174
Strickland, Lt. W. A. W., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 45

Page

Strong, E. S., loco. probnr., class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., promtd. to class III, grade 3, 311; apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps . 379
Stuart, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 95
Stuart, Lt. H. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 110
Subba Rao, C. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 133
Sudarshan Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 184
Suggate, Condr. A., ord. dept., head over., foundry and shell factory, Cossipore, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 72
Suhél Singh, lance-dafadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., granted medal . . . . . 219
Sukhdeo Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal . . . . . 185
Sulaiman (Shaikh), naick, 3rd Madras light infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Sundar Singh, Kot-Dafadar, promtd. to be jemdr., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 109
Sundar Singh, Jemdr., to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 193
Sundar Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 359
Sunder, Surgn.-Capt. C.E., M.B., services of — placed temply. at displ. of Bengal govt. . . . 364
Surab Khan, camel-sowar, 10th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Suraj Narayen Pandit, asst. comr., 2nd (offg. 1st) class in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be judl. asst. comr. at Ajmere 235; to offe. as a spl. asst. comr. . . . . 389
Surat :—Khan Bahadur Mir Ghulam Baba of — apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 20
Suráyan Singh, sepoy (musician), 24th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Surbir Thápa, Jemdr., to be subdr., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 127
Surja, Havildar, to be jemdr., 8th regt. of Bengal infantry . . . . . 149
Susini, P de :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 180
Suydam, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 96
Swayne, Lt. E. J. E., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 16th (Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . 193, 228
Sweet, W. McM., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 138; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 139
Swete, Lt.-Col. C. D., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 136
Swiney, Capt. G. W. B., S.C., wing comdr., 2nd Punjab infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 32
Swinley, Col. G., Royal (late Bengal) arty., offg. col. on the staff, apptd. col. on the staff . . 328
Syburg, Mr. F. W. K. Von., consul for Germany at Bombay, resumed charge of his office . . 96
Sykes, C. F. F. G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 39
Sykes, Surgn.-Capt. J., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved . . . . . 89
Sykes, Maj. T. G., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is granted, on retirement, the hony. rank of lt.-col. with permn. to wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 185
Symes, Capt. E. S., C.I.E. (supy.), Upper Burma voltr. rifles, promtd. to be maj., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 185


## T


Page

Taharat Hossain, senr. hospl. asst., Bhopal battn., title of Khan Sahib conferred on — . . . 342
Tahil Singh, naick, 19th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Taj Muhammad Khan, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 5th Punjab cavy. . . . . 33
Tancred, 2nd-Lt. T. S., 15th (King's) Hussars, probnr., Indian S.C., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 45; granted extn. of leave . . . . . 369
Tanner, Col. H. C. B., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369
Tanner, Capt. J. A., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 128
Tate, Capt. H. R., Indian S.C., insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W. P. states impl. service cavy. and transport, granted priv. leave . . 181
Tatham, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 158
Tayler, Mr. H. G., third asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Tayler, Lt. W. F. C., East Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 117, 125; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 395
Taylor, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 69, 83
Taylor, Condr. G., sub-engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., C. P., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 136
Taylor, Mr. G. N., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 347
Taylor, H. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tempore* . . . . . 35
Taylor, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 171, 190
Teague, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 76
Teja Singh, naick, 27th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220
Tejbír Thápa, Jemdr., to be subdr., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles) . . . . . 229
Temple, Capt. H. M., Indian S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 369
Templer, Capt. C. B., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Templer, Capt. H., Indian S.C., squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Tennant, Lt. E., 3rd Bombay infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 32
Ternan, Capt. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. A. G. B., Indian S.C., comdt., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 71
Tezu Khanka, Subdr., promtd. to be subdr.-maj., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . . . 110





Page

Thacker, Lt. H. J., Indian S.C., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 394
Thine, Hpo, asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 138
Thiselton-Dyer, Mr. W. T., C.M.G., F.R.S., dir. of Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, apptd. C.I.E. . 339
Thola Singh, sepoy, 23rd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Thomas, 2nd-Lt. J., apptd. to be capt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 27
Thomas, Condr. W., ord. dept., over., gun-carriage factory, Fatehgarh, granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) . . . . . 346
Thompson, A. C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 143
Thompson, C. G., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 331
Thompson, G. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 351
Thompson, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 382
Thompson, H. J., M.I.C.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 95
Thompson, Mr. R. H. E., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, and offg. consvr., 3rd grade, confirmed in latter apptt. and will offe. in 2nd grade . . . . . 338
Thomson, A. C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 18
Thomson, Capt. M. T., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted extn. of leave . . . . . 79
Thomson & Co., T. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 38
Thomson, Maj. T. G., promn. of — to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 137
Thomson, Sir W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170
Thornhill, 2nd-Lt. C. B., offg. wing offr. (on probn.), Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as adjt., 356; admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 393; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 393
Thornton, Maj. A. P., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, promtd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class . 343
Thornton, Lt. C. E., from North Lancashire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Thornycroft, J. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170
Thorold, Surgn.-Capt. W. G., Bengal estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 353
Tiring, Lt. R. H. D., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Tighe, Lt. M. A., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Tilakbir Gharti, Havildar, promtd. to be jemdr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 110
Timmis, I. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 365
Tirhoot State Ry. :—Sanction accorded to revised estimate of cost of constn. of Sitamarhi extn. of — and of an extn. of Sitamarhi branch to Bairagnia Bazar . . . . . 129
Tomkins, Mr. H. G., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, asst. dept., 43; to revert to class of probnrs., 96; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 135; to revert to class of probnrs., 208; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 208; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 208; to offe. in class VI, 358; to offe. in class V . . . . . 358
Tomlin, Lt. R. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under control of dir.-genl. of rys. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. . . . . 91
Tompkins, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 61
Toolsee Row, naick, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Toozs, R. W. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . . 150
Tottenham, Hon'ble L. R., a judge of high court at Fort William, Bengal, obtained furlo. on u. p. a. 82
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F., promn. of — to capt., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 330
Townshend, Capt. E., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 126
Trafford, Mr. F., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal . . . . . 226
Treasuries :—Monthly prelmy. statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, Dec. 1891, 62; Jan. 1892, 107; Feb. 1892, 146; Mar. 1892, 206; Apl. 1892, 344; May 1892 . . . . . 392
Tredell, Maj.-Genl. F. S., Bombay infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 79
Trelawny, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 60, 336
Tresham, D. J., 1st grade senr. apothy., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 359
Trevor, Lt. H. S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Tribe, Lt. C. W., Royal marine light infy., offg. wing offr., 36th (Degra) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation . . 389
Trotter, Lt. F. W. D., from Leicestershire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Trotter, Maj. R. F., Indian S.C. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 17th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 113
Tuck, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 237
Tucker, Mr. A. H., asst. supdt. of police, Punjab, services of — placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment in Burma police 292
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., Indian C.S., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and first asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C.I., granted furlo. 181; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 343
Tucker, Mr. L. H. B., apptt. of — as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, recognised . . 205
Tufnell, Capt. R. H. C., Indian S.C., transfer of — to half-pay list, approved . . . . . 175
Túkarám Khandaje, driver, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain battery, granted medal . . . . . 360
Túkarám Sanoné, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . . 360
Tulbir Rawat, Pay-Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha rifle regt. . . . . 110
Tulloch, Mr. J. C., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . 226
Tuohy, Surgn.-Capt. J. F., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved . . . . . 89

Page

Turnbull, 2nd-Lt. A. D,, (late Sibsagar mounted rifles), apptd. to be lt., Assam Valley mounted rifles . . . . . 64
Turnbull, Lt.-Col. S. D., Indian S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 71
Turner, Lt. G. H., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Turner, Lt. H. H. F., Indian S.C., 2nd regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Turner, Sub-Condr., on probn., J. W., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum Dum, *seconded*, confirmed in his present grade . . . . . 127
Turner, Lt.-Col. S. C., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 347; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . . . 347
Turner, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 76
Turner, 2nd-Lt. W. D., Royal Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (Sirmoor Rifles), admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 217; and to rank as lt. in Indian S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Turner, Mr. W. H. E., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade . . 73
Turrabaz Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 218
Turton, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 232
Tuson, Mr. F. E., 1st asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 365
Tweedie, Col. W., C.S.I., Indian S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 79
Twemlow, Col. E. D'O., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., and supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank, 163; apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., 221; promtd. to rank of supdg. engr., class II, temporary . . . . . 221
Twining, Lt. P. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd to be asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., 35; services of — placed temply. at displ. of British East Africa compy. . . . 187
Twiss, Lt. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 35
Tyler, Capt. J., depy. comsy., comst.-transport dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 73


## U


UMAN, Havildar, promtd. to jemdr., Merwara battn., 40; above name corrected to Uma . 133
Umlauf, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 233
Underwood, Store-Sergt. A. W., ord dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 218
Underwood, J. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 335
Upcott, F. R., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . 165
Upperton, Col. J., C.B., Indian S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 369
Usman Khan, private, 3rd Madras lancers, granted medal . . . . . 193
Usman Khan, private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194


## V


VACCUUM Brake Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 355
Vacha, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 50; permtd. to proceed to England for a course of practical training in engineering . . . . . 332
Vagel, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 190
Vaid, Surgn.-Capt. C. C., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176
Vale, Mr. S. D., promtd. to be 1st grade offr., Royal Indian marine . . . . . 361
Van Someren, Col. G. J., Madras infy., retirement of —, approved, 137; promtd. to be consvr. of forests, 1st grade . . . . . 225
Vaughan, Mr. E. L., C.S., posted as asst. acctt.-genl., Madras, 345; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept. . . . . 398
Vaughan, Maj. T. T., R.A., ord offr., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 346
Venketrajoo, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Venketswamy, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Venketswamy, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Venketswamy, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Verriers, Mr. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Madras, 91; services of — transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under chief comr. of Burma for employment on rys., 129; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 195
Villupuram-Guntakul state ry., revised estimate of cost of constn. of Dharmaveram-Guntakul sec. of — sanctioned . . . . . 186
Vine, F. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 95, 204
Vines, Mr. D. F., 3rd grade offr., Royal Indian marine, granted leave out of India (m. c.), 380; promtd. to be 2nd grade offr. . . . . 397
Vishnu Pant Keshao Kunte, supdt. of Dewas state, senr. branch in C. I., title of Rai Bahadur conferred on — . . . . . 341
Vivian, Maj. F. G., Indian S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 38th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 71
Vizagapatam :—Raja Gode Narayana Gajapati Rao of —, Madras presdy., apptd. C.I.E. . . . 40
Vizianagram :—Maharaja Mirza Sir Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raz, Mani Sultan Bahadur Garu, K.C.I.E., zemindar of —, apptd. G.C.I.E. . . 339
Vogel, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 81
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, granted leave out of India on m. c. . . . . 128
Volunteer Corps :—Correction of date of formation of Bangalore rifle voltrs., 27; formation of a corps of naval voltrs. at Rangoon, sanctioned, 149; formation of "St. Michael's school cadet corps" at Coorjee, Bankipur, sanctioned, 185; amalgamation (as a voltr. engr. compy.) of Seebpore college





Page

voltr. rifle corps, with E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, sanctioned . . . . . 331
Volkart Brothers :—Specfns. of inventions filed by — 145
Von Aurnstein, Mr. R. A., recognition of apptt. of — as vice-consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Bombay, confirmed . . . . . 145
Vonck, Mr. A. M. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Von Donop, Maj. P. G., R.E., inspr. of sub-marine defences, apptd. to mily. works dept. as an exe. engr., 1st grade, supy. . . . . 397
Von Hugel, Lt. N. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 347
Vost, Surgn.-Capt. W., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 353
Vyce, Maj. C. F., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . . . . 108
Vyvyan, Col. R. O., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 149; retirement of —, approved . . . . 176


## W


WACE, Mr. A. A., Indian C.S., offg. judge and comr. of Assam valley dists., service of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 81
Wachsel, C. H., mily. pupil., admtd. into the service as sub. asst. apothy. . . . . 378
Waddell, Surgn.-Capt. L. A., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 176
Wade, Surgn.-Col. F. W., medl. staff, brought on admtve. medl. staff of the army . . . 161
Wade, Capt. J. M., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, apptd. temply. to p. w. d., and services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., Burma . . . . 139
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 208; to offe. in class V, 358; to offe. in class IV. . . . . 358
Wait, Mr. L. G., 1st asst. dir.-genl., postal dept., apptd. to be a depy. post-mr. genl., 3rd grade . 172
Wali Dad, trumpeter, Punjab garrison batty., granted medal . . . . . 219
Walker, Lt.-Col. and Col. A., R.A., granted local rank of maj.-genl., whilst dir. genl. of ord. in India . . . . . 45
Walker, Col. C., Indian S.C., retirement of —, approved . . . . . 89
Walker, F. B., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt. 120
Walker, Mr. G., depy. post-mr., Calcutta, apptd. to act as presdy. post-mr., Calcutta . . . . 147
Walker, Lt. J., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, promtd to be capt. . . . . 379
Walker, Mr. J. S. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Walker, Col. T., R.A., inspr. genl. of ord., Madras circle granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 108
Walker, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 233
Walker, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. W. E., depy. exmr. p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to be asst. comsy., *supy.* . . . . 237
Wallace, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, granted furlo. . . . . 140
Wallace, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 382
Wallace, Col. W. A. J., C.I.E., R.E., manager, N.-W. ry., granted leave on m. c. . . . . 139
Wallace-Dunlop, Lt. A., Indian S.C., wing offr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers) granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . . . 394
Wallaston, Mr. A. H., asst. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. 380
Waller, Lt. F. C. L., Indian S.C., offg. wing offr., Meywar Bhil corps, apptd. to offe. as adjt. . . 356
Waller, Capt. J. D. H., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, offg. 2nd class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 2nd class . 217
Wallerstein, Lt.-Col. P. H., Indian S.C., resigns his commn. in the 5th admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. and Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps . . . . 80
Walling, H. O., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 138; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 139; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 139; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 350
Wallis, Lt. F. J. :—Admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 395
Wallis, Lt. H. R., Indian S.C., 34th Pioneers, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . . 123, 232
Walmsley, Store-Sergt. R., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 64, 218
Walsh, Mr. C. A., class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal, genl. dept. . 222
Walters, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 204
Wapshare, Capt. A., promn. of — to maj., S.C., approved . . . . . 45
Warburton, Mr. H. G., apptd. sub. *pro tem.* to class III of enrolled list . . . . . 208
Ward, Lt. A., from Leicestershire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . . 88
Ward, Maj. A. E., Indian S.C., promn. of — to be lt.-col., approved . . . . . 88
Ward, 2nd-Lt. A. W., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 361
Ward, 2nd-Lt., G. I. S., Berkshire regt., probur. for Indian S.C., posted to Bengal army . . . 183
Ward, Col. H. C. E., C.I.E., Indian S.C., comr., Nerbudda divn., C. P., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 135; permtd. to reside out of India . 136
Ward, Col. T. M., S.C., retirement of —, approved . 45
Warden, Surgn.-Maj. C. J. H., chemical exmr. to govt., and professor of chemistry, medl. college, Calcutta, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 118; services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept., 155; to offe. as medl. store-keeper at the presdy., 182; specfns. of inventions filed by — . 204, 375, 376
Warden, Capt. E. J. P., Indian S.C., transfer of — from half-pay list to retired list, approved . . 89
Wardrop, Col. A., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 162
Ware, 2nd-Lt. H., late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . 90
Warren, Lt. R. P., Indian S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 9th regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 109
Warrington, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 25

Page

Waterfield, Lt. A. C. M., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 329
Waterfield, Lt. B. C., from Royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . 175
Waterfield, Col. H. G., Indian S.C., comdt., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be a col. on the staff . . . . . 216
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts, N.-W. ry., transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, 34; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . 129
Watkins, Lt. C. M. F., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 347; apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . . 397
Watkins, Capt. L. G., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, tenure of apptt. of — extnd., 217; apptd. to be ord. offr., 2nd class . . . . . 345
Watson, Maj. A. J., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for instn., granted leave out of India, 44; granted leave in extn. of above leave . 394
Watson, Mr. C. J. K., exe. engr., 2nd grade, snb. *pro tem.*, transfd. from estabt. under control of govt. of Bengal to that under chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 111
Watson, Mr. G. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 90
Watson, Lt. H. D., S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor Rifles), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 63
Watson, Lt.-Col. J. R., Indian S.C., transfd. to retired list . . . . . 168
Watson, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Burma, to be condr. . . . . 237
Watson, Lt. L. A., Leicestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to Indian S.C., subject to confirmation, 108; admn. of — to Indian S.C., approved . . . 395
Watson, Lt. T. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 347
Watts, G. K., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 138
Watts, Col. J. G., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 64
Watts-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 362
Waugh, Condr. J. N., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 38
Way, Col. G. A., Indian S.C., comdt., 7th (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 109
Way, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 91
Wazir Chand, Dafadar, promtd. to be jemdr., 2nd Bengal lancers . . . . . 109
Wazir Khan, farrier, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal . . . . . 219
Wazir Khan, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 396
Wazir Singh, naick, 45th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 220

Page

Waziruddin, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., granted medal 219
Weatherdon, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be maj., 110; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. . . . . 176
Webber, Lt. F. P., Indian S.C., wing offr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 118
Webster, Maj.-Genl. T. E., Indian S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 359
Weightman, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, snb. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Madras govt. for employment on rys. . . 164
Welchman, Col. A. J. T., genl. list, infy., garrison qr. mr., Fort William, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . . . . 136
Weldon, Col. T., Indian S.C., C.I.E., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 63
West, C. H., apptd. to p. w. d. as appee. engr., and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 195
Westlake, Capt. A. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 170; apptd. to offe. as supdt., remount depot, Hapur . . . . . 358
Weston, J. T., 1st grade asst. apothy., civil surgn., Mergui, Burma, granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) 72; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c) . . . 329
Westphalen, R. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 95
Westropp, Col. G. R. C., Indian S.C., to be maj.-genl., 162; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 162
Westropp, Lt. S. H., Indian S.C., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 227
Wetherall, Maj. W. A., promn. of — to lt.-col., Indian S.C., approved . . . . . 380
Wheatley G., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and tempy. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade . . . . . 196
Wheler, Capt. C. S., promtd. to be maj., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 26; promn. of — to maj., approved . . . . . 175
Whistler, Capt. A. E., Indian S.C., wing comdr., 2nd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 79
White, D. R., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 351
White, Condr. E., ord. dept., millman, gunpowder factory, Ishapore, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 87; granted furlo. in India (p. a.), 109; to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded*, and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 126; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 346
White, Mr. H. F., supdg. engr., 1st class, Burma, apptd. supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to govr.-genl. in Rajputana and C. I., p. w. d. . . 360
White, Esq., H. T., Indian C.S., comr. of a divn. in Burma, apptd. C.I.E. . . . . 20
Whiten, Sub-Condr. A., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 218
Whittall, Lt. F. V., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade, 226; resumed charge of Punjab forest circle, and is apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. . . . . 314





Page

Whitten, Mr. R. J., depy. comr., Northern India salt reve., offtd. as comr. of same . . . 227
Whitwell, Surgn. R. R. A., M.B., services of — placed permtly. at displ. of Bengal govt., 30; promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 176
Whymper, Mr. F., supdt. of post offices in Burma, apptd. to offe. as depy. post-mr. genl., Burma, 377, 393
Whymper, H. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 170
Wickes, T. H., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. . . 164
Wiegand, S. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 168
Wiggin, Sub-Condr. B. A. G., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be condr. . . . . 119
Wild, Mr. A. E., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, and offg. consvr., 3rd grade, confirmed in latter apptt., and will offe. in 2nd grade, 226; period for which — was deputed to spl. duty in the Punjab, 314; apptd. to charge of central circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 314
Wildeblood, Mr. J. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . 371
Wildey, Condr. R. S., millman, gunpowder factory, Ishapore, *seconded*, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 346
Wilkie, Capt. C. H., of late presdy. voltr. reserve battn., apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. 90
Wilkinson, Surgn.-Capt. E., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Karachi . . . . . 161
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., exmr. of accts., employed under B, B, and C. I. ry. compy., granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 230
Willcock, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 171
Willcocks, Surgn.-Maj. A. J., M.D., apptd. to offe. as professor of midwifery, medl. college, and obstetric physician, Eden hospl., Calcutta . . . 131
Willcocks, J., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 35; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 151; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 151; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 151; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 351; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 351
Willcocks, Capt. J., D.S.O., 1st battn. (Prince of Wales') Leinster regt. (Royal Canadians) station staff offr., 1st class, granted leave out of India (p. a.) 108
Williams, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 221
Williams, Lt. A. B. C., S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 64; promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Williams, Surgn.-Maj. A. H., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218
Williams, Surgn.-Capt. C. L., Madras estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 179
Williams, Mr. E. DeC., depy. post-mr. genl., Sindh and Baluchistan, granted priv. leave, 117; promtd. to 2nd grade of depy. post-mr. genl. . . . 172
Williams, Lt. E. L., Indian S.C., 20th Punjab infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . . 313

Page

Williams, Lt. F. T., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Williams, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 78
Williams, R. K., exmr., 1st class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permanent . . . . . 129
Williamson, Capt. C. V. W., Indian S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class . . . . . 236
Williamson, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 143
Williamson, Mr. W. J., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 96; to offe. in class VI, 96; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 208; to offe. in class VI instead of in class V, 208; to offe. in class V . . . . . 208
Willock, A. R. G., apptd. to be 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, 50; above surname corrected to Willock . . . . . 73
Willock, Col. G. W., genl. list, cavy., comdt., 3rd regt. of Bengal cavy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; retirement of — from service, approved . . . 395
Wilson, Mr. A., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal, retired from the service of govt. . . . . 332
Wilson, Hon'ble A., bar.-at-law, a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlo. on u. p. a., 30; permtd. to resign his office of judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal . . 381
Wilson, Lt.-Col. E. H., Indian S.C., comdt., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) . . . 358
Wilson, Capt. G., royal Indian marine, port offr., Rangoon, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 149
Wilson, Mr. G. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Sunna valley light horse . . . . . 90
Wilson, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., 218; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 394
Wilson, Sub-Condr. T., over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, Bengal, to be condr., *seconded* 126
Wilson, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at displ. of Egyptian govt. . . . . 195
Wilsworth, Lt. W., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 238
Wilton, Col. W. H. St. A., Madras infy., retirement of — from service, approved . . . . . 395
Wiltshire, Sub-Condr. C., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be condr. . . . . 330
Wimberley, Mr. R., 5th asst., Port Blair commn., apptd. to be asst. supdt. . . . . 363
Wimble, Lt. W. R., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 217
Windham, Lt. C. J., from royal marine light infy., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . . 88
Windross, M., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 331
Windsor, Lt. W. J., Indian S.C., wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 71
Wingate, Capt. G., correction of date of promn. of — to maj. . . . . 330
Wingate, Col. T. O., Indian S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. . . . . 137

Page

Winter, Mr. R. R., apptd. to be lt.-comdt., Rangoon naval voltr. arty., 149; apptd. comdr. of Rangoon naval voltr. arty. . . . . 397
Winters, Revd. C. T., of Wesleyan mission at Karreemnagar, granted a license to solemnize marriages within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 191
Wintle, Mr. C. M., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 167
Wintle, Lt. FitzH., Indian S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) . . . . . 378
Wintle, Col. H. R., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. . 162
Wise, J. E. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 335
Wiseman, Sergt. F., over., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. . . . . 89, 168
Wolfe, G. C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 351
Wood, Lt. E. P., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Wood, Surgn.-Maj.-Lt.-Col. J. J., M.B., depy. sany. comr., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 80; retirement of —, approved . . . . . 330
Woodburn, Hon'ble J., Indian C.S., chief secy. to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, and addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council, apptd. C.S.I. . . 19
Woodcock, Col. H. F., genl. list, infy., mily. acott., 3rd class, exmr. of ord. and army clothing accts., eastern circle, Bengal, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 136
Woodhouse, Maj. H. O., promtd. to be lt.-col., S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 184
Woodroffe, Mr. J. T., bar.-at-law, apptd. to offe. as advocate genl. for Bengal . . . . . 94
Woodward, H. S., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 371
Wooldridge, 2nd-Lt. W. H., from Royal Berkshire regt., admn. of — to Indian S.C. as lt., approved . 88
Woolnough, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 366
Worgan, Mr. J. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian C.S. . . . . 15
Worgan, Mr. L. J. W., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finl. dept., and is attd. to office of comptr., India treasuries . . . . . 345
Wortmann, S. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 83
Wright, Capt. E. L., 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be 1st squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. . . . . 192
Wright, Capt. H., S.C., squad. comdr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 44
Wright, J. W., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, tempy. . . . 333
Wright, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 89
Wright, W. C., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 164; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. . 165
Wyatt, J. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 138
Wyllie, Capt. F., squad. offr., apptd. to be 3rd squad. comdr., and to be 2nd squad. comdr., sub. *pro tem.*, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., 117; apptd. to be 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd lancers . . . . 192

Page

Wyllie, Lt.-Col. R. J. H., Indian S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 127; retirement of — from service, approved . . . . . 395
Wyllie, Maj. W. H. C., C.I.E., Indian S.C., addl. poll. agent, 2nd class, and poll. agent in Kotah, apptd. temply. to offe. also as poll. agent in Jhallawar, 77; to be a poll. agent, 1st class, *seconded* 343
Wylly, Capt. H. C., Derbyshire regt., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . . . 338
Wyman, Mr. A. S., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordinary leave without pay . . . . 65
Wynscheuk, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 82, 180
Wyville-Thomson, Surgn.-Capt. F., M.B., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . . . . 88, 148

## Y

Yaldwyn, Maj. A. G., S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class . 86
Yate, Maj. C. E., C.S.I., C.M.G., Indian S.C., poll. agent, 2nd class, and depy. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and poll. agent, Loralai and ry. dist., granted spl. leave, 172; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . 390
Yates, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 31
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma, transfd. to that of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry. . . . 73
Yeld, Surgn.-Maj. H. P. (Bengal estabt.), depy. assay mr., Calcutta, posted as depy. assay. mr. Bombay . . . . . 345
Yerkiab, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . . . 194
Yesu Govind Nagwekar, late chief constable in Ratnagiri dist. police in Bombay presdy., title of Rao Sahib conferred on — . . . . . 23
Yesu Jádhav, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal . . . . . 360
Yorke, A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 81, 171
Young, Lt. A. T., Indian S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved . . . . . 175
Young, Lt. F. DeB., Indian S.C., squad. offr., 6th (Prince of Wales) regt. of Benga cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 183
Young, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 88
Young, Lt.-Col. G. F., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be asst. qr. mr. genl. at army headqrs., 78; apptd. to be asst. qr. mr. genl. at headqrs. in India, and is granted substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . . 329
Young, Col. G. G., S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 62
Young, H. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 68, 181
Young, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., 218; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 346
Young, Mr. J., apptt. of — as consular agent for France at Chittagong, recognised, 54; apptt. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Chittagong, recognised . . . . . 191
Young, J. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 68, 181





Page

Young, Sergt. J. W. L., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, promtd. to be sub-condr. . . . . 378
Young, Lt. M. G., Liverpool regt., offg. wing offr. (on probn.), 24th regt., Madras infy., apptd. to offe. as adjt. (on probn.) of Malwa Bhil corps . . . . . 376
Young, Mr. W., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian C.S. . . . . 15
Younghusband, Capt. F. E., C.I.E., poll. asst., 3rd class (on probn.), posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, 181; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 390; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 391; to offe. as a poll asst., 1st class . . . . 391
Yúsuf Khan, color-havildar, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal . . . . . 184

## Z

Zaîn-ul-Abdin, Munshi, depy. collr. and manager of court of wards' estates in Allahabád dist., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . . . . 60
Zain-ul-Abdin, Maulvi, a retired Sub. Judge of N.-W. P., title of Khan Bahadur conferred on — . 340
Zalim Singh, havildar, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal . . . . . 218
Zanzibar:—Order bringing into operation the Indian Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals . . . . . 204, 226, 233, 315
Zanzibar order in council, 1892 . . . . . 234
Zolas, Mr. D. P., apptt. of — as actg. vice-consul for Greece at Rangoon, recognised . . . . 343
Zorab, Surgn.-Maj. J. M., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col. . . . . 218

# GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.


Page

## MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding funeral service at Calcutta on the day fixed for funeral of late His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale . 53
Notification regarding the departure of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General from Calcutta for Simla . . . . 141, 153
Notification regarding the Levée of Viceroy and Governor-General at Simla . . . . . 197

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 38.—Publishes Regulation No. VII of 1891—The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891 . . . 1
No. 3.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Council of Governor-General . . . . 29
No. 4.—Publishes Regulation No. I of 1892—A Regulation for affording the aid of Government in the preservation of Woodlands and Grazing-grounds, not being State Forests, in Ajmere and Merwara . . . . . 142
No. 5.—Publishes Regulation No. II of 1892.—A Regulation to amend the Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation, 1874. . . . . 154
No. 8.—Publishes Regulation No. III of 1892. The Sind Frontier Regulation, 1892 . . . 198
No. 9.—Publishes Army (Annual) Act, 1892 (55 Victoria, ch. 2) . . . . . 201

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 17.—Publishes Programme of Right Revd. the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of parts of Bengal . . . . . 38
No. 170.—Publishes alteration in Part I of revised Ecclesiastical Rules . . . . . 354

### EDUCATION.

No. 116.—Authorises the affiliation of Midnapur College to Calcutta University in Law up to B.L. Standard . . . . . 156

### JUDICIAL.

No. 1780.—Publishes rule under sub-section (4) of section 12, of Indian Factories Act, 1881, as amended by Act XI of 1891 . . . . 15
No. 1785.—Declares that the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 5 (A) of Indian Factories Act, 1881, shall not apply to Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . . 17
No. 122.—Prescribes fee payable to a certifying surgeon by a person employed, or desirous of being employed in a factory for examining him and granting him a certificate, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Indian Factories Act (XV of 1881) . . . . . 67
No. 152.—Delegates to the Chief Commissioner of Burma the powers of a Local Government under Act X of 1865 (The Indian Succession Act) . 75
No. 229.—Directs transfer of certain Criminal Appeals from Court of Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, to Court of Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma . . . . . 94
No. 239.—Publishes rule under section 36(g) of Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886) . . . . . 94
No. 306.—Frames rule for guidance of Commissioners appointed under section 35A (1) of Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act) as amended . . . . 123
No. 428.—Rule made under clause (2), section 18 of Indian Factories Act, 1881, as amended . . 155
No. 781.—Declares that the Estate of Porahat, now under administration of the Officer holding appointment of Deputy Commissioner of Singbhoom District, shall be subject to Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal . . . . . 365

### PUBLIC.

No. 2069.—Notification regarding closing of certain offices directly subordinate to Government of India at Calcutta on certain days not declared to be "Public holidays" by the Government of Bengal . . . . . 15
No. 47.—Substitution, under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, for clause (c) of paragraph 2 of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879. 37
No. 54.—Direction as regards mourning to be observed on the occasion of the death of His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward 37
No. 86.—Directs what funeral honours shall be given to the late His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale . . . 54
No. 117.—Directs how long persons shall remain in mourning for the late His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale . . . 54
No. 121.—Notifies that the Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India will take rank in second class of supplementary Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for members of Civil Service of India . . . . . 54
No. 156.—Directs that certain rule shall be substituted for rule 5 of certain rules for the regulation of appointments in the Secretariat clerical service of Government of India and attached offices . 67





Page

No. 427.—Adds certain rule to rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives . . 81
No. 567.—Notifies appointment of Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, as *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to Government of India in Home Department . . . . . 93
No. 1012.—Directs, under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, that certain clauses, shall be substituted for clauses (3) and (8), paragraph 1, of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879 . . . . . 121
No. 1068.—Makes, under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, certain additions to clause (9) of certain exemptions granted in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879 . . 121
No. 1286.—Directs that His Excellency the Governor General's Council shall assemble at Simla, 155, 167

### POLICE.

No. 336.—Creates a general police district embracing all the lands for time being occupied by North-Western Railway, including portions situate in States of Patiala, Nabha, and Kapurthala, but excluding the portions situate in British Baluchistan and territories administered by Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan as such agent, and appoints the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the said general police district the functions of the Local Government . . . . . 374

### SANITARY.

No. 389.—Notifies withdrawal of Rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast on arrivals from the ports of the Hedjaz from Yambo to Leith . . . . 15
No. 94.—Publishes Rules for quarantine against cholera made by Bombay Government, and which have effect, as a temporary measure, in ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast . . . 353
No. 111.—Ditto ditto . . . 364
No. 124.—Publishes Rules for quarantine against plague made by Bombay Government, and which have effect, as a temporary measure, in ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast . . 373
No. 130.—Notifies withdrawal of Rules imposing quarantine against cholera at Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast, against arrivals from Obokh . 381

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

No. 2050 F.—Extends Act VIII (B. C.) of 1869 (an Act to amend the procedure in suits between Landlords and Tenants) to District of Goalpara under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam . . . . . 356

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

No. 68.—Extends certain enactments to Upper Burma, exclusive of Shan States . . . . 94
No. 130.—Extends Act XXI of 1865 (to define and amend the law relating to intestate succession among the Parsis) to whole of Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States . . . . 156
No 86.—Extends to Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States, Act II of 1892 (an Act to validate certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) . . 189

## REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2634-12.—Publishes draft of proposed amendments of, and additions to, rules under Indian Emigration Act (XXI of 1883) . . . . 17
No. 292-352-4 *P.*—Declares that every applicant for leave to file a specification of an invention shall cause to be delivered or sent with the specification to the Secretary five copies thereof, and that the fifth copy shall be sent to the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh . . . . . 82
No. 591-17. Makes amendments to Schedules A and C of rules relating to Colonial Emigration . . 156
No. 898.—Exempts from operation of certain rules providing for fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels, steam-vessels fulfilling certain conditions . . . . . 224
No. 1085.—Publishes draft Notification under section 81 of Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and notifies when it will be taken into consideration by Governor-General in Council . . . 336

### FAMINE.

No. 1398-66.—Publishes papers on the agricultural position and prospects in India . . . . 382

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. 152 *E.*—Appoints certain persons to be Registrars of Births and Deaths, for certain districts of Baluchistan, and a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for those districts . . 70
No. 153 *E.*—Applies Act II of 1891 (an Act to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), to territories administered by agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent . . 70
No. 155 *E.*—Appoints certain persons to be Marriage Registrars for certain districts in Baluchistan . . . . . 70
No. 231 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty in Council to the effect that Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, shall apply in the case of the Protocol concluded on the 20th March 1891, between Her Majesty and the President of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay . . . . . 84
No. 463 *E.*—Publishes Notification by Government of Bombay, No. 1191 (Judicial), dated 29th February 1892, extending to Aden, the Bombay District Police Act (Bombay Act IV of 1890), subject to certain restrictions and modifications . 134

Page

No. 732 *E.*—Republishes Order published at Zanzibar bringing into operation the Indian Act, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 204, 226, 233, 315

No. 840 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council cited as Zanzibar order in Council, 1892 . . . . . 234

No. 925 *E.*—Applies certain enactments to territories administered by Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan as such agent . . . . . 316

No. 926 *E.*—Applies the repealing and amending Act (XII of 1891) to territories administered by zgent to Governor-General in Baluchistan as such agent, in so far as it affects any enactments for time being in force therein . . . . . 316

No. 145 *G.*—Correction in Notification No. 1443 *G.*, dated 7th October 1891, and Notification No. 1519 *G.*, dated 23rd October 1891 . . . 71

No. 510 *G.*—Notifies that the Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in Judicial, Political, and Appointment Departments will have charge of that portion of Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta . . . . . 167

No. 5088 *I.*—Invests the Superintendent of Railway Police in Hyderabad State with jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes within certain railway lands in His Highness the Nizam's territory for the trial of certain suits . . . . . 24

No. 15 *I.*—Applies to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions of Repealing and Amending Act (XII of 1891) so far as they affect the Indian Registration Act (III of 1877) as applied to those districts . . . . . 24

No. 159 *I.*—Applies to Cantonment of Secunderabad, the Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, subject to modifications . . . . . 40

No. 165 *I.*—Appoints the Officer for time being holding office of Cantonment Magistrate of Aurangabad and Jalna, to be a Justice of the Peace within the Hyderabad State . . . 40

No. 169 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonment of Bolaram . . . . . 40

No. 171 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonment of Raichore . . . . . 40

No. 172 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonmsnt of Hingoli . . . . . 41

No. 173 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to modification . . . . . 41

No. 175 *I.*—Applies the provisions of Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889), to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to modification . . 42

No. 177 *I.*—Applies the provisions of Succession Certificate Act, VII of 1889, so far as suitable, to Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, subject to modification . . . . . 42

No. 179 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as suitable, of Succession Certificate Act (VII of 1889) to lands in territory of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad occupied by certain Railways, subject to modification . . . . . 42

No. 278 *I.*—Publishes rules for control of the manufacture, conversion, possession and sale of Arms, Ammunition, and Sulphur in Cantonment of Secunderabad . . . . . 55

Page

No. 280 *I.*—Declares that certain section shall be substituted for sections 184, 185 and 186 of Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883 . . 59

No. 285 *I.*—Directs that certain modifications shall be made in the entries relating to Bijapur Branch of Southern Maratha Railway in Schedule annexed to Notification No. 1328 *I.*, dated 23rd March 1891 . . . . . 59

No. 383 *I.*—Directs that, under Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, certain rule shall be substituted for first rule published in Part II of Notification No. 2823 *I.*, dated 8th July 1891 . . . 70

No. 386 *I.*—Makes certain modifications in Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885 . . . . . 70

No. 539 *I.*—Issues certain orders regarding lands occupied by Godhra-Rutlam Railway . . 78

No. 755 *I.*—Issues certain orders regarding lands occupied by Periyar Project camps . . . 96

No. 837 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonment of Aurangabad . . . . . 115

No. 838 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonment of Jalna . . . . . 115

No. 839 *I.*—Issues certain orders applicable to Cantonment of Mominabad . . . . . 116

No. 883 *I.*—Makes certain additions to Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in Mhow Cantonment . . . . . 116

No. 1071 *I.*—Applies to Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be suitable of Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878) subject to certain modification . . 134

No. 1205 *I.*—Applies to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the provisions of Act XIII of 1855; an Act to provide compensation to families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong . . . . . 158

No. 1283 *I.*—Declares that certain additions shall be made to Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883 . . . . . 159

No. 2031 *I.*—Directs that the provisions of Notification of Government of India in Finance Department, No. 4345, dated 19th October 1891, shall apply to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain modifications . . . 315

No. 2033 *I.*—Directs that the provisions of Notification of Government of India in Finance Department, No. 4345, dated 19th October 1891, shall apply to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to modifications . . . . . 315

No. 2087 *I.*—Makes certain amendments in Bangalore Municipal Regulations . . . 342

No. 2229 *I.*—Directs that certain additions shall be made to Notification No. 1328 *I.*, dated 23rd March 1891 . . . . . 357

No. 2231 *I.*—Appoints certain persons for time being holding certain offices, and being Christians, to be Marriage Registrars for certain local areas in certan Feudatory States . . . . . 357

No. 2232 *I.*—Appoints certain persons for time being holding certain offices to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of certain classes of persons for certain local areas in certain Feudatory States . . . . . 357

No. 2316 *I.*—Amends certain Municipal Regulations for Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . . . . 367





Page

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

No. 5178.—Erratum in clause IV of paragraph 5 of Resolution No. 2650, dated 25th June 1891 . 24

No. 1576.—Notifies consent of His Excellency the Governor General in Council to establishment by Directors of Bank of Bombay of a branch of said Bank at Bhavnagar . . . . . 182

No. 2159.—Resolution by Government of India on the Finance and Revenue Accounts for 1890-91 and the Comptroller General's Appropriation Report on these accounts . . . . . 316

### CUSTOMS.

No. 171.—Prohibits the bringing or taking by sea or by land, into any part of Presidency of Bombay, of country liquor produced or manufactured in any part of Indian possessions of His Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves . 43

No. 172.—Directs that certain Notifications be cancelled . . . . . 43

### EXCHANGE.

No. 208.—Notification regarding the rate of exchange for adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1892-93 . . . . . 43

### OPIUM.

No. 2611.—Notifies the number of chests of opium to be sold in each of the three months of October, November, and December 1892, etc. . . . . 393

### POST OFFICE.

No. 540.—Prescribes certain rule regarding the manner of prepaying the postage on official parcels posted on and after the 1st April 1892 at any Indian Post Office . . . . . 86

### PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 285.—Directs that Stock Notes may be received for conversion into Promissory Notes on the terms previously notified for a further period of six months . . . . . 63

No. 677.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security . . . . . 97

No. 2290.—Notice to holders of certain 4½ per cent. securities as to the transfer of their holdings into the ordinary 4 per cent Loans . . . . 367

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

No. 4.—Extends Sections 1 to 5 of Excise (Malt Liquors) Act, XIII of 1890, to whole of Upper Burma except Shan States . . . . . 117

Page

### SAVINGS BANKS.

No. 1776.—Resolution by Government of India, sanctioning alterations in revised rules for guidance of depositors in Post Office Savings Banks, also in rules for guidance of depositors in Presidency Savings Banks . . . . . 207

### STAMPS.

No. 1162.—Direction under Section 8 (*b*) of Indian Stamp Act, 1879 . . . . . 147

No. 1421.—Exempts the debentures of Municipality of City of Bombay, from certain stamp duties in consideration of certain sum of money paid by them as composition for the same . . 173

No. 1817.—Ditto ditto . . . 208

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 8.—Sanctions the reconstitution of two more regiments of Madras Native Infantry for service in Burma . . . . . 25

No. 16.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 533 of 1870 . 27

No. 61.—Notification regarding the approval of the grant of the India medal with a clasp inscribed "Samana, 1891," to all troops and followers employed in late Miranzai Expedition who came on the field service scale of rations between certain dates . 45

No. 62.—Directs the raising of a Battalion of Native Infantry in India for service at Hong-Kong . . . . . 46

No. 98.—Notifies change of designation of 10th Madras Infantry . . . . . 72

No. 99.—Notifies change of designation of 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry . . . . . 72

No. 100.—Notifies change of designation of 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry . . . . . 72

No. 123.—Notifies that the 30th and 31st (Burma) Regiments of Madras Infantry will be composed of certain classes . . . . . 79

No. 191.—Declares that certain persons shall be exempted from payment of latrine fees in Cantonments . . . . . 117

No. 258.—Announces the approval of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India of the grant of India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891," to all troops and followers who were employed in the late Hazara Expedition between 12th March 1891 and 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive . . . . . 137

No. 288.—Sanctions formation of Rangoon Naval Volunteer Artillery . . . . . 149

No. 309.—Notifies approval of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India of the grant of India medal with clasp, Samana, 1891, to certain troops and followers employed in late Miranzai Expedition . . . . . 163

No. 361.—Sanctions formation of a corps of Volunteers at Coorjee, Bankipur, to be designated the "St. Michael's School Cadet Corps" . . . . 185

No. 397.—Directs publication of letter from Adjutant-General in India, submitting a despatch from the British Agent in Gilgit commanding the

Page

Hunza-Nagar Field Force, in which are described the operations of the force between 30th November 1891 and 10th January 1892 . . . 209

No. 505.—Sanctions the amalgamation (as a Volunteer Engineer Company) of Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps with the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps . . . . . 331

No. 544.—Substitutes certain establishment of Madras Cavalry Regiments for that notified in G. G. O. No. 1042 of 1891 . . . . . 359

No. 593.—Sanctions the separation of the Tirhoot State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps from the Administrative Battalion, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, and its amalgamation with the Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps . . . 379


## MARINE DEPARTMENT.


No. 22.—Directs how the Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine shall be regraded . . . 195


## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.


No. 456.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the commencement of work on Mu Valley State Railway from Kawlin to Mogoung, the proposed terminus of the line, and on the Katha Branch . . . . . 28

No. 9.—Notifies that the project for the construction of a permanent line of railway through the Mushkaf and Bolan Valleys from Sibi to Kolpur will in future be known as the "Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway" . . . . . 36

No. 14.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure on Capital Account for construction of Assam-Behar State Railway . . 51

No. 17.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the construction of Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Railway . . . . . 51

No. 32.—Notifies that two vacancies in superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department will be open to competition at the next examination for admission into that branch of the service 74

No. 68.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to Revised Estimate of cost of construction of Sitamarhi Extension of Tirhoot State Railway, also to estimate of cost of construction of an extension of the Sitamarhi Branch by a fair-weather line across the Bagmatti river to Bairagnia Bazar . . . . . 129

No. 80.—Notifies that the Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, will have charge of that portion of Public Works Department of Government of India which is left in Calcutta . . 139

No. 92.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to a Revised Estimate of cost of construction of Parsee-Kissengunge Branch of Assam-Behar Section of Eastern Bengal State Railway . . 140

No. 104.—Places the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey under control of Director-General of Railways . 152

No. 108.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure, on capital account, for construction of Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, North-Western Railway . . . . . 164

No. 109.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to a certain expenditure on eliminating certain gradients throughout the line between Jhelum and Rawal Pindi on North-Western Railway and on improving the permanent-way in that section 164

No. 129.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India, sanctioning the application to such portion or portions as may be under construction of Bengal Dooars Railway, and extensions thereof, of certain General Rules for working Railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods . . 177

No. 132.—Sanctions use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on Bengal Dooars Railway . . . . 178

No 135.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to Revised Estimate of cost of construction of Dharmaveram-Guntakul Section of Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway . . . . . 186

No. 154.—Notifies when the preliminary and final examinations for appointment of probationers to superior Traffic Department of State Railways will be held . . . . . 196

No. 157.—Notifies when the preliminary and final examinations for admission to Superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department will be held . . . . . 222

No. 167.—Notifies that the construction from loan funds of Krishna Canal in Satara District of Bombay Presidency has been sanctioned by Secretary of State for India . . . . . 229

No. 174.—Sanctions the application of certain General Rules to all open lines of Railway in British India administered by Government . . . . 239

No. 176.—Notifies that the Nalhati State Railway will, in future, be designated as the Azimgunge Branch of East Indian Railway . . . 311

No. 186.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Jherria Branch Extension of East Indian Railway . . . . . 332

No. 1495 G.—Resolution by Government of India on the completion of the Chenab Canal Project as at present sanctioned . . . . . 348


## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.


No. 32 of 1888.—Fuckeer Chand Dass . . . 114

No. 59 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited . . . . . 233

No. 91 of 1888.—C. Haggenmacher . . . 356

No. 75 of 1890.—R. Hudson . . . . 382

No. 82 of 1890.—E. Marsh . . . . . 83

No. 94 of 1890.—J. E. Rickards . . . . 132

No. 99 of 1890.—I. A. Timmis . . . . 365

No. 103 of 1890.—A. M. F. L. Cely and I. A. Timmis . . . . . 365

No. 118 of 1890.—Messrs. W. B. Mactavish and W. C. Hulbert . . . . . 68

No. 152 of 1890.—W. D. Clyburn . . . 144

No. 173 of 1890.—E. J. O'Brien . . . . 132





Page

No. 177 of 1890.—Dadabhoy Ruttonjee Dalal . 133

No. 188 of 1890 } The Serrel Automatic Silk Reel-
No. 190 of 1890 } ing Company, Limited . . 19

No. 202 of 1890.—Messrs. C. J. Galloway and J. H. Beckwith . . . . . 180

No. 203 of 1890.—F. Grinnell . . . . 365

No. 208 of 1890.—H. Lindley . . . . 61

No. 240 of 1890.—P. deSusini . . . . 180

No. 248 of 1890.—J. Donnelly . . . . 158

No. 251 of 1890.—R. Hallenstein . . . 180

No. 251 of 1890.—Messrs. A. G. Southby and F. D. Elyth . . . . . 171

No. 261 of 1890.—Messrs. L. G. Chinnery and S. M. Chinnery . . . . . 68

No. 272 of 1890.—E. Fahrig . . . . 76

No. 281 of 1890.—J. C. Connell . . . . 125

No. 282 of 1890.—W. Lunsford . . . . 61

No. 288 of 1890.—J. C. Connell . . . . 125

No. 306 of 1890.—S. D. Keene . . . . 19

No. 309 of 1890.—J. C. Connell . . . . 171

No. 310 of 1890.—R. D. Bowman . . . 144

No. 311 of 1890.—J. C. Connell . . . . 171

No. 312 of 1890.—L. M. D'Jeyses . . . 69

No. 314 of 1890.—A. S. Elmore . . . . 355

No. 318 of 1890.—D. Caird . . . . 69

No. 3 of 1891.—G. R McKenzie . . . . 180

No. 6 of 1891.—W. Orr and P. S. Brown . . 124

No. 8 of 1891.—Messrs. H. D. Deane and J. T. Rae . . . . . 81

No. 16 of 1891.—C. Cooper . . . . 95

No. 17 of 1891 } C. K. Subha Rao . . . 133
No. 18 of 1891 }

No. 21 of 1891.—J. C. Connell . . . . 124

No. 35 of 1891.—S. G. B. Cook . . . . 83

No. 58 of 1891.—L. A. Groth . . . . 190

No. 66 of 1891.—W. B. Turner . . . . 76

No. 80 of 1891.—Shaikh Gulam Sadik . . . 95

No. 82 of 1891.—H. A. Stuart . . . . 95

No. 83 of 1891.—G. Goodlet . . . . 204

No. 86 of 1891.—C. Fairbairn . . . . 61

No. 101 of 1891.—T. Pink . . . . . 336

No. 102 of 1891.—The Giffard Gun and Ordnance Company, Limited . . . . . 61

No. 115 of 1891.—H. C. Moir . . . . 69

No. 119 of 1891.—M. M. Linsley . . . 180

No. 120 of 1891.—E. D. Graff . . . . 144

No. 122 of 1891.—H. E. Page . . . . 180

No. 124 of 1891.—Messrs. T. B. Burns and R. H. Lee 69

No. 128 of 1891.—G. Tompkins . . . . 61

No. 129 of 1891.—N. Douglas . . . . 314

No. 133 of 1891.—W. B. Walters . . . 204

No. 135 of 1891.—E. L. Cantwell . . . 204

No. 136 of 1891.—W. C. Boyce . . . . 314

No. 137 of 1891.—Temuljee Dhunjeebhoy . . 69

No. 142 of 1891.—Messrs. A. W. Daw and L. W. Daw . . . . . 158

No. 145 of 1891.—H. A. Cutmore . . . . 190

No. 148 of 1891.—Nagurdas Purbhoodas . . 61

No. 152 of 1891.—T. R. Douse . . . . 190

No. 159 of 1891.—W. C. Church . . . . 204

No. 167 of 1891.—A. P. Massey . . . . 61

No. 168 of 1891.—Max van Gülpen . . . 125

No. 173 of 1891.—A. H. Bogle . . . . 19

No. 179 of 1891.—F. E. Elmore . . . . 233

No. 181 of 1891.—Messrs. S. Willcock and S. Davison . . . . . 171

Page

No. 184 of 1891.—The Rubber Tipped Arrow Company . . . . . 382

No. 186 of 1891.—R. C. Lees . . . . . 61

No. 189 of 1891.—R. Lindner . . . . . 69

No. 191 of 1891.—J. M. Taylor . . . . 171

No. 194 of 1891.—F. J. Agabeg . . . . 180

No. 196 of 1891.—A. T. Collier . . . . 125

No. 197 of 1891.—T. Milburn . . . . 314

No 198 of 1891.—E. C. Marc . . . . . 95

No. 203 of 1891.—Lt. A. C. deL. J. de Lotbiniere . 76

No 204 of 1891.—The Sampan Patent Railway Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate, Limited . 375

No. 205 of 1891.—J. L. Hauser . . . . 232

No. 208 of 1891.—E. Taylor . . . . . 69

No. 209 of 1891.—G. Macallan . . . . 76

No. 210 of 1891.—W. B. Brain . . . . 69

No. 212 of 1891.—W. Murray . . . . 83

No. 213 of 1891.—Messrs. F. Graef and A. Silbiger . 61

No. 217 of 1891 } H. Harper . . . . 83
No. 218 of 1891 }

No. 219 of 1891.—A. Helwig . . . . 77

No. 221 of 1891.—R. G. Westphalen . . . 95

No. 222 of 1891.—W. Jackson . . . . 61

No. 225 of 1891.—C. J. H. Warden . . . 204

No. 226 of 1891.—R. G. Kennedy . . . . 382

No. 227 of 1891.—P. H. Holmes . . . . 69

No. 229 of 1891.—E. Taylor . . . . . 83

No. 230 of 1891.—Nagurdas Purbhoodas . . 133

No. 236 of 1891.—A. F. Abrahamson . . . 180

No. 237 of 1891.—S. Straight and R. C. Holland . 180

No. 239 of 1891.—W. Walker . . . . 233

No. 240 of 1891.—E. R. Gabbett . . . . 233

No. 241 of 1891.—G. F. Dawson and H. Neleemann 190

No. 242 of 1891.—F. C. Pallachi . . . . 180

No. 244 of 1891.—Major B. A. N. Parrott . . 69

No. 248 of 1891.—A. Shiels . . . . . 171

No. 255 of 1891.—C. J. Rivett-Carnac . . . 336

No. 256 of 1891.—W. Robinson . . . . 190

No. 257 of 1891.—J. Longmore . . . . 181

No. 260 of 1891.—J. Longore . . . . 181

No. 261 of 1891.—J. B. Dowdall . . . . 181

No. 269 of 1891.—W. Hooker . . . . 365

No. 270 of 1891.—Messrs. A. Bruno and F. Neubert 171

No. 272 of 1891.—A. Riedinger . . . . 382

No. 275 of 1891.—I. Shore and E. Ault . . . 336

No. 276 of 1891.—P. Faure . . . . . 204

No. 277 of 1891.—A. T. Collier . . . . 382

No. 280 of 1891.—Messrs. G. J. B. Rodwell, H. C. Secord, and S. J. Moore . . . . . 133

No. 281 of 1891.—D. M. Lamb . . . . 171

No. 285 of 1891.—J. Sugdam . . . . 96

No. 286 of 1891.—H. P. deLastelle . . . 355

No. 289 of 1891.—W. Errington . . . . 190

No. 290 of 1891.—F. J. Humphries . . . 144

No. 291 of 1891.—S. B. Wortmann . . . 83

No. 293 of 1891.—Messrs. G. Young and W. Crippin . . . . . 83

No. 294 of 1891.—A. B. Ibbotson . . . 83

No. 296 of 1891.—A. Goerke . . . . 133

No. 297 of 1891.—S. L. Wiegand . . . . 158

No. 298 of 1891 }
No. 299 of 1891 } C. J. H. Warden and W. A. Billings . . . 326, 375
No. 300 of 1891 }

No. 301 of 1891.—J. F. Bradbury . . . 19

No. 303 of 1891.—H. Galopin . . . . 180

No. 306 of 1891.—C. P. Hammond . . . 77

| | Page |
|---|---|
| No. 308 of 1891.—A. Gallois | 314 |
| No. 313 of 1891.—J. Gamgee | 83 |
| No. 319 of 1891.—E. Green | 61 |
| No. 321 of 1891.—The Kerosine Company, Ld. | 204 |
| No. 322 of 1891.—J. R. Peacock, H. W. Hill, and J. Parker | 375 |
| No. 331 of 1891.—P. H. Holmes | 77 |
| No. 332 of 1891.—W. Tatham | 158 |
| No. 333 of 1891.—S. V. B. Essick | 181 |
| No. 337 of 1891.—A. C. Thomson | 18 |
| No. 338 of 1891 / No. 339 of 1891 } W. D. Bhom, | 31, 133, 96. 31 |
| No. 340 of 1891.—C. Vogel | 31, 190 |
| No. 341 of 1891.—A. J. Yorke | 31, 171 |
| No. 342 of 1891.—W. W. Robertson | 31 |
| No. 343 of 1891.—Messrs. E. O. Moser & Co. | 31, 190 |
| No. 344 of 1891.—J. Yates | 31 |
| No. 345 of 1891.—A. Constable | 31 |
| No. 346 of 1891.—B. Bernstein | 31, 376 |
| No. 347 of 1891.—E. Reverdy | 31 |
| No. 1 of 1892.—S. Orbach | 38 |
| No. 1 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 145 |
| No. 2 of 1892.—T. E. Thomson & Co. | 38 |
| No. 2 of 1892.—Beier and Katz | 145 |
| No. 3 of 1892.—A. E. Cummins | 38 |
| No. 3 of 1892.—C. Seton | 145 |
| No. 4 of 1892.—H. Sabow | 39 |
| No. 4 of 1892.—R. Johnson | 145 |
| No. 5 of 1892.—The Electrolibration Company | 39 |
| No. 5 of 1892.—H. Robitsek & Co. | 145 |
| No. 6 of 1892.—J. Bennett | 39 |
| No. 6 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 7 of 1892.—C. F. Sykes | 39 |
| No. 7 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 8 of 1892.—Messrs. W. Wright, J. Hirshfeld, A. P. Morison, and W. Morison | 39 |
| No. 8 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 9 of 1892.—L. B. Kennedy | 39 |
| No. 9 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 10 of 1892.—H. F. Laughton | 39 |
| No. 10 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 11 of 1892.—E. L. Cantwell | 39 |
| No. 11 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 12 of 1892.—E. Trelawny | 60, 336 |
| No. 12 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 13 of 1892.—H. S. Maxim | 60, 181 |
| No. 13 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 14 of 1892.—E. L. Cantwell | 60 |
| No. 14 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 15 of 1892.—A. E. Markwick | 60 |
| No. 15 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 16 of 1892.—P. Gendron | 60, 190 |
| No. 16 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 17 of 1892.—C. L. Melosch | 60 |
| No. 17 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 18 of 1892.—W. H. S. Marriott | 60, 204 |
| No. 18 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 19 of 1892.—Messrs. G. W. Rowe and W. G. Heys | 60 |
| No. 19 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 20 of 1892.—H. Heatly | 68, 190 |
| No. 20 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 21 of 1892.—The Burma Wharf and Warehouse Company, Ld. | 68 |
| No. 21 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 22 of 1892.—Messrs. J. D. Young and H. B. Young | 68 |
| No. 22 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 22 of 1892.—J. D. Young and H. B. Young | 181 |
| No. 23 of 1892.—J. Hodge | 76 |
| No. 23 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 24 of 1892.—W. W. Fyfe | 76, 191 |
| No. 24 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 25 of 1892.—W. L. Foster | 76 |
| No. 25 of 1892.—Volkart Brothers | 145 |
| No. 26 of 1892.—Gopinath Janardan Athalye | 76 |
| No. 26 of 1892.—L. and A. Emery | 158 |
| No. 27 of 1892.—F. Teague | 76 |
| No. 27 of 1892.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagar | 171 |
| No. 28 of 1892.—J. A. Wynscheuk | 82 |
| No. 28 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 29 of 1892.—Guruprosaud Singh | 82 |
| No. 29 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 30 of 1892.—J. G. Justin | 82 |
| No. 30 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 31 of 1892.—H. Ghose, D. Ghose, and B. Ghose | 82 |
| No. 31 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 32 of 1892.—Messrs. F. J. E. Spring and H. J. Thompson | 95 |
| No. 32 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 33 of 1892.—G. Perfect | 95 |
| No. 33 of 1892.—A. Schneider | 171 |
| No. 34 of 1892.—J. C. Coxe | 95 |
| No. 34 of 1892.—Beyer and Katz | 171 |
| No. 35 of 1892.—F. T. Vine | 95, 204 |
| No. 35 of 1892.—J. Currie & Co. | 336 |
| No. 36 of 1892.—Temuljee Dhunjeebhoy | 114 |
| No. 36 of 1892.—J. Currie & Co. | 336 |
| No. 37 of 1892.—J. Mackintire | 114 |
| No. 37 of 1892.—J. Currie & Co. | 336 |
| No. 38 of 1892.—J. H. Parkinson | 114 |
| No. 38 of 1892.—J. Currie & Co. | 336 |
| No. 39 of 1892.—G. Andrews | 114 |
| No. 39 of 1892.—J. Currie & Co. | 336 |
| No. 40 of 1892.—E. Lotinga | 114 |
| No. 40 of 1892.—Hera Lall Dhur & Co. | 356 |
| No. 41 of 1892.—D. E. Dane | 114 |
| No. 41 of 1892.—C. Seton | 356 |
| No. 42 of 1892.—G. T. Beilby | 114 |
| No. 42 of 1892.—N. C. Dhole & Co. | 376 |
| No. 43 of 1892.—G. A. Averett | 124 |
| No. 44 of 1892.—A. Scott | 124 |
| No. 45 of 1892.—Messrs. J. B. Jeansoulin and G. Oser | 124, 382 |
| No. 46 of 1892.—E. J. Hall | 124 |
| No. 47 of 1892.—C. E. Livesay | 124 |
| No. 48 of 1892.—A. E. Markwick | 132 |
| No. 49 of 1892.—Messrs. J. Lindsay and R. Lindsay | 132, 375 |
| No. 50 of 1892.—W. Carew | 132 |
| No. 51 of 1892.—E. Garlick | 132 |
| No. 52 of 1892.—E. Archer | 132 |
| No. 53 of 1892.—Messrs. S. H. Brooks and G. Shaw | 132, 375 |
| No. 54 of 1892.—R. A. Cordner | 132 |
| No. 55 of 1892.—Messrs. J. Street and H. E. Williamson | 143 |
| No. 56 of 1892.—A. C. G. Thompson | 143 |
| No. 57 of 1892.—Major R. Annesley | 143 |
| No. 58 of 1892.—C. W. Pinkney | 144, 382 |
| No. 59 of 1892.—F. G. Lynde | 144 |
| No. 60 of 1892.—J. E. Dubern | 144 |
| No. 61 of 1892.—A. Adam | 157 |





| | Page |
|---|---|
| No. 62 of 1892.—J. Colley | 157, 382 |
| No. 63 of 1892.—H. S. Elworthy | 157 |
| No. 64 of 1892.—Messrs. G. H. List and P. Ross | 157 |
| No. 65 of 1892.—J. H. Minto | 157 |
| No. 66 of 1892.—M. Snee | 170 |
| No. 67 of 1892.—C. Lampitt | 170 |
| No. 68 of 1892.—H. S. Elworthy | 170 |
| No. 69 of 1892.—Messrs. J. Garner, T. Cockerill, and C Porrett | 170 |
| No. 70 of 1892.—Mrs. E. E. Algar | 170 |
| No. 71 of 1892.—Captain A. P. Westlake | 170 |
| No. 72 of 1892.—P. Donaldson | 170 |
| No. 73 of 1892.—E. L. Cantwell | 170 |
| No. 74 of 1892.—E. Garlick | 170 |
| No. 75 of 1892.—Sir W. Thomson | 170 |
| No. 76 of 1892.—C. Raleigh | 170 |
| No. 78 of 1892.—J. Draper | 170 |
| No. 79 of 1892.—J. F. T. Schwall | 170 |
| No. 80 of 1892.—H. J. Whymper | 170 |
| No. 81 of 1892.—A. MacNab | 170 |
| No. 82 of 1892.—S. C. Davidson | 170 |
| No. 83 of 1892.—J. Leeman-Abderhalden | 170 |
| No. 84 of 1892.—C. A. Pooley | 170 |
| No. 85 of 1892.—J. I. Thornycroft | 170 |
| No. 86 of 1892.—Messrs. Siemens and Halske | 180 |
| No. 87 of 1892.—Messrs. S. R. Baildon and J. Kirshaw | 180 |
| No. 88 of 1892.—C. Raleigh | 180 |
| No. 89 of 1892.—D. Rowell | 180 |
| No. 90 of 1892.—Messrs. P. Ferguson and W. G. Fleming and G. Dixon | 180 |
| No. 91 of 1892.—T. McMurray | 180 |
| No. 92 of 1892.—The Noble Mining and Milling Company | 180 |
| No. 93 of 1892.—W. P. Bonwick | 180 |
| No. 94 of 1892.—E. B. Cutten | 180 |
| No. 95 of 1892.—F. J. Agabeg | 190 |
| No. 96 of 1892.—P. Lamena | 190 |
| No. 97 of 1892.—J M. Taylor | 190 |
| No. 98 of 1892.—T. Obbinson | 190 |
| No. 99 of 1892.—H. S. Elworthy | 190 |
| No. 100 of 1892.—S. C. Davidson | 190 |
| No. 101 of 1892.—J. T. Sandell | 190 |
| No. 102 of 1892.—A. Basch | 190 |
| No. 103 of 1892.—A. A. Lacey | 203 |
| No. 104 of 1892.—C. E. Crighton | 232 |
| No. 105 of 1892.—Syed Ameer Alee | 232 |
| No. 106 of 1892.—R. Norwood | 232 |
| No. 107 of 1892.—J. Turton | 232 |
| No. 108 of 1892.—F. J. Mockler | 232, 375 |
| No. 109 of 1892.—J. R. Burns | 232 |
| No. 110 of 1892.—W. S. Lockhart and E. W. Streeter | 232 |
| No. 111 of 1892.—H. P. Clark | 232 |
| No. 112 of 1892.—W. Kohler and D. Kegler | 232 |
| No. 113 of 1892.—Hormusjee Merwanjee | 233 |
| No. 114 of 1892.—P. J. Ogle | 233 |
| No. 115 of 1892.—O. Umlauf | 233 |
| No. 116 of 1892.—Nagindás Dáyábhái | 233 |
| No. 117 of 1892.—G. O'Brien | 233 |
| No. 118 of 1892.—R. Norwood | 233 |
| No. 119 of 1892.—The Central Cyclone Company, Limited | 233 |
| No. 120 of 1892.—F. Giles | 233 |
| No. 121 of 1892.—Woander Heyden | 314 |
| No. 122 of 1892.—A. Priestley and A. Butterworth | 335 |
| No. 123 of 1892.—J. B. Underwood | 335 |
| No. 124 of 1892.—F. W. Gwither | 335 |
| No. 125 of 1892.—W. Carew | 335 |
| No. 126 of 1892.—H. J. S. Brown | 335 |
| No. 127 of 1892.—J. E. D. Wise | 335 |
| No. 128 of 1892.—W. Marriott | 355 |
| No. 129 of 1892.—The Vaccuum Brake Company, Limited | 355 |
| No. 130 of 1892.—G. H. List and P. Ross | 366 |
| No. 131 of 1892.—G. H. List and P. Ross | 381 |
| No. 132 of 1892.—F. Morgan | 366 |
| No. 133 of 1892.—T. Dowling | 366 |
| No. 134 of 1892.—H. Lockwood | 366 |
| No. 135 of 1892.—Lt.-Col. R. H. F. Rennick and Surgeon-Captain F. Evans | 366 |
| No. 136 of 1892.—W. Woolnough | 366 |
| No. 137 of 1892.—R. H. Bishop | 366 |
| No. 138 of 1892.—A. Butterworth, T. T. Bond, and A. Priestley | 366 |
| No. 139 of 1892.—A. H. Bristow | 366 |
| No. 140 of 1892.—E. Luhmann | 375 |
| No. 141 of 1892.—Manekiall Motilall Parikh and Dayabhai Mulchand | 375 |
| No. 142 of 1892.—H. Parkes and J. O. Montgomerie | 375 |
| No. 143 of 1892.—S. Jackson | 375 |
| No. 144 of 1892.—E. Field | 37 |
| No. 145 of 1892.—J. P. A. Balaye | 375 |
| No. 146 of 1892.—J. Price and M. C. Bannister | 375 |
| No. 147 of 1892.—M. R. Ruble | 375 |
| No. 148 of 1892.—M. R. Ruble | 375 |
| No. 149 of 1892.—E. L. Cantwell | 375 |
| No. 150 of 1892.—J. Wallace | 382 |
| No. 151 of 1892.—C. Ingram | 382 |
| No. 152 of 1892.—H. Thompson | 382 |
| No. 153 of 1892.—J. Pullman and H. Lane | 382 |
| No. 154 of 1892.—J. Pullman and H. Lane | 382 |
| No. 155 of 1892.—H. Lane | 382 |
| No. 156 of 1892.—J. Pullman and H. Lane | 382 |
| No. 157 of 1892.—A. Schulteim Hofe | 382 |
| No. 158 of 1892.—S. C. Davidson | 382 |
| No. 159 of 1892.—A. G. Peyton | 382 |

# CONTENTS OF INDEX.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Index to Gazette of India, from July to Dec. 1892, Part I | 1 |
| Governor-General's Orders and Notifications— | |
| Military Secretary's Office | 45 |
| Legislative Department | *ib.* |
| Home Department | *ib.* |
| Revenue and Agricultural Department | 49 |
| Foreign Department | 46 |
| Department of Finance and Commerce | 47 |
| Military Department | 48 |
| Marine Department | *ib.* |
| Public Works Department | *ib.* |
| Index to Gazette of India, from July to Dec. 1892, Part II | 51 |
| Ditto ditto, Part III | 63 |
| Ditto ditto, Part IV | 67 |
| Ditto ditto, Part V | 69 |
| Ditto ditto, Part VI | 71 |
| Ditto Extraordinary, from July to Dec. 1892 | 73 |
| Index to Supplements to Gazette of India, from July to Dec. 1892 | 75 |

INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1892.

## PART I.


Page

A

ABBEY, 2nd Lt. W. B. T., posted to Bombay . . 655
Abbott, Lt.-Col. G. M., I.S.C., comdt., 19th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 628
Abbott, Maj. H. A., I.S.C., comdt., 15th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 697
Abderhalden, J. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 497
Abdul Aziz, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 428
Abdul Aziz Khan, subdr.-maj., 21st Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 691
Abdul Ghani, Havildar, to be jemdr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 533
Abdul Jabar Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 12th Bengal infy. . . . . 726
Abdullah Khan, Jemdr., to be subdr., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 490
Abdullah Khan, *Bahadur*, risaldar, Aden troop, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . . . 534
Abdullah Khan, risaldar-maj., 7th Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 534
Abdullah Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 17th Bengal cavy., to be jemdr. . . . . 558
Abdullah Khan, jemdr., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 690
Abdur Rahim, subdr., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 690
Abdur Rahman, Mr. A. F. M., barr.-at-law, to continue to act as a reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Calcutta . . . . . 742
Act XXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums) :—Provisions of—applied to cantt. of Secunderabad, the residency at Hyderabad and the lands in Hyderabad held exempted by certain rys. . . . . 705
Act V of 1861 (Police) :—Sec. 34 of — extd. to certain towns in Coorg . . . . . 568

Page

Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War) :—Art. 166 of — extd. to frontier posts of fort Sandeman and New Chaman . . . . . 531
Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage) :—Scale of fees to be charged under — so far as regards Christian subjects of H. M. within the territories of certain native princes or states in India, and rules in regard to the displ. of such fees . . . 564
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs) :—Exemption from duties under sec. 23 of — . . . . . 479
Act XI of 1878 (Indian Arms) :—Exemption from operation of prohibitions and directions contained in certain secs. of —, 423 ; rule with respect to the export of ammn., mily. stores and arms by sea to certain ports under sec. 17 of —, 579 ; chief secy. to govt. of Madras empowered to grant licenses to export by sea ammn., etc., to certain ports, etc., 682 ; secy. to govt. of Bombay in poll. dept. empowered to grant licenses to export by sea ammn., etc., to certain ports, etc., 682 ; poll. resdt. at Aden authorised to grant licenses to export by sea from port of Aden to any port on the coast of Africa or Arabia ammn., etc. . . . . 682
Act I of 1879, sec. 8, clause (*b*) :—Certain substituted debentures of Bombay municipality exempted from certain stamp duties under—, 692 ; remission of duties under— . . . . . 691, 709
Act V of 1879 (Bombay Land Revs. Code, 1879) extd. with exception of sec. 104 to Thar and Parkar dist. of Sind . . . . . 416
Act XII of 1882 (Indian Salt) :—Direction under sec. 23 of— . . . . . 426
Act XXI of 1883 (Indian Emigration) :—Certain steam vessels exempted from operation of certain rules providing for fitting of artificial ventilators to emigrant vessels under sec. 30 of— ; draft of proposed amendments of—and addns. to rules under sec. 30 of— . . . . . 499
Act IV of 1884 (Indian Explosives) :—Drafts proposed to be substituted for rule 4 (III) and second sentence of rule (XVI) of certain rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, 597 ; draft rule to be substituted for rule as to fee to be charged for licenses to possess explosives, 739 ; rule and sentence substituted for rule 4 (III) and second

Page

sentence of rule 6 (XVI) of rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives . . 742
Act XIII of 1886 (Indian Securities):—Sub-sec. (1) of sec. 7 of—applied to office of consg. engr. for rys. to govt. of Madras . . . . . 426
Act XIII of 1887 (Electricity):—Announcement regarding proposed extn. of rules made under—to Upper Burma, 577; rules made under—extd. to Upper Burma . . . . . 714
Act XX of 1887 (Wild Birds Protection) applied to territories for time being administered by agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent . . 477
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantts.):—Draft of a notfn. under certain secs. of — covering a cantt. code which it is proposed to issue . . . . 402
Act of 1890 (Indian Rys.):—Rules for enabling ry. comrs. to carry into effect the provisions of chap. V of—, and for regulating proceedings before such comrs. and for prescribing fees to be taken in relation to such proceedings . . . . . 658
Adam, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 424
Adhikari, Mr. S. A., clerk of court to 1st asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad, to offe. as an extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn. . . . . 488
Adler, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 413
Adye, Capt. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692
Aeppli, Mr. L., consul for the Netherlands at Bombay, resumed, charge of his office . . . . 705
Agan Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 8th Bengal infy., 679; above name corrected to Ugan Singh. 697
Agha Abu Turab Khan confirmed in office of asst. commissioner . . . . . 518
Ahmad Nur Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 745
Ainslie, 2nd Lt. H. P., from North Staffordshire regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved., 692; promn. of—to rank of lt. cancelled . . . 697
Ainsworth, C. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Ajun Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 583
Akbar Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 6th Bengal infantry . . . . . 720
Alcock, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., M.B., Bengal estabt., sabgn. naturalist, marine surv. of India, services of—placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . 547
Alexander, 2nd Lt. A. D., royal Irish regt., wing offr., 14th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 654; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 654
Alexander, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of—lent to Assam-Bengal ry. compy. ld., 630; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Alexander, Surgn.-Capt. G. F., M.B., army medl. staff, apptd. temply. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency in addn. to his mily. duties . 588
Alexander, 2nd Lt. J. L., 2nd Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 3rd regt., Bombay cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 677; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 678
Alexander, Col. R., royal (late Madras) arty., apptd. to be col. on the staff, royal arty. . . . . 402
Alexis, C. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 538
Ali Muhammad Khan, Ressidar and Woordie-Maj., 2nd Bengal lancers, to be risaldar . . . . 567

Page

Allen, Capt. A. J. W., East Kent regt., station staff offr., Fyzabad, apptd. to be depy. asst. qr. mr. general . . . . . 427
Allen, Maj. B. M., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd (or Hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.), 418; promn. of—to maj., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Allen, W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 544; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah ry. survey . . . . . 680
Amar Singh Thapa, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles . . . . . 639
Ameer Ali, The Hon'ble, C. I. E., bar.-at-law, a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave . . . . . 399
Amesbury, Lt. W. L. R., East Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 6th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 684
Amir Khan, Jemdr., to be subdr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 533
Anderson, Col. C. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 629
Anderson, Mr. F. C., apptd to be maj., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 567
Anderson, J. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 559; apptd. supdt. of way and works, E. B. S. ry. . . . . 568
Anderson, Lt. P. G., from Leicestershire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 480
Anderson, Lt. W. C., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved . . 692
Andrew, Lt. A., I.S.C., squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 711
Andrews, Mr. L. H. J., apptt. of — as consul for Siam at Rangoon, recognised . . . . . 601
Annesley, Lt. A. S. R., I.S.C., wing offr., 33rd Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 691
Annesley, Maj. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 539
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 581; to revert to class IV of do. 710; to offe. in class III of do., 710; to revert to class IV of do. . . . . 744
Anthony, Mr. H. B., depy. consvr. of forests, C. P., transfd. to Burma . . . . . 518
Aonla-Budaon ry. surv. placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . . 494
Aphlin, Mr. T. H., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, western circle, Upper Burma, reverts to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade . 677
Archbold, Sub-Coudr. J. A., intelligence branch, qr. mr.-genl.'s office, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 531
Archer A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 400
Ardagh, Mr. A., abkari inspr. in Bombay presdy., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 2nd class, and depy. supdt. of excise in Hyderabad assigned districts . . . . . 588
Argles, Lt. O. C., West India regt., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 565







Page

Armstrong, Surgn.-Maj. H., I.M.S. (Madras), offg. Resdy. surgn. at Bangalore:—Period during which —was on priv. leave . . . . . 401
Armstrong, Mr. H. A., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt. . . . . 680
Armstrong, Mr. J. S., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 563
Armstrong, Lt.-Col. M., I.S.C., retirement of—from the service approved . . . . . 532
Armstrong, Capt. O. C., I.S.C., squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 685
Arthur, Sub-Condr. H. R., clerk, office of inspr. genl. of ord., eastern circle, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 582, confirmed in grade of sub-condr. . . . . 583
Ashcroft, Lt. P., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps., resigns his commn., and is granted, on retirement, hony. rank of capt. with permn. to wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 510
Ashraf Khan, Duffadar, to be jemdr., 4th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 679
Ashraf Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 5th Punjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 693
Atkinson, Lt. E. H. dev., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, mily. works dept., posted to Baluchistan . . . . . 699
Atkinson, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 13th Bengal lancers, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 628
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 426; to offe. in class III of do., 540; to offe. in class II of do., 581; to offe. in class III of do. . . . . 710
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, and placed in charge of the drawing office at Simla . . . . . 705
Atwell, A. E., Sub-Asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 657
Awtoom, Capt. A. T., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . 630
Aylmer, Capt. F. J., R.E., decoration of V. C. conferred on—, 508; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 590


## B


Babington, Col. C. W., Bengal infy., retirement of — from the service approved . . . . 481
Babington, Mr. S., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. superintendent . . . . . 680
Bacon, Mr. H. M. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 737
Badcock, Lt. A. J., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 565
Badcock, Lt. F. F., D.S.O., I.S.C., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., P. F. force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 508; apptd. C.D.S.O. 508
Badrinath, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 7th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 679
Bagnaley, H., genl. service clerk, Persian sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. superintendent . . . . . 699
Bagley, F. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and apptd. engr.-in-chief, Mandalay-Kunlon ry. surv., with rank of supdt. of works . . . 693

Page

Bagshawe, Mr. C., convr. of forests, 2nd grade, apptd. temply. to charge of central circle in N.-W. P. and Oudh, and will offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. . 676
Bailey, Lt.-Col. T. J., I.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 567; retirement of—approved, 692; date of effect of above retirement . . . . . 712
Bailey, Lt. W. A., 36th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as offg. cantt. magte. of Allahabad 439
Baillie, Mr. D. C., apptd. 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 726
Bain, Surgn.-Maj. D. S. E., Madras estabt., apptd. to be civil surgn. of Coorg . . . . . 676
Bainbridge, Col. F. T., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list. . . . . 678
Baird, Lt. J. McD., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr.-mr., 24th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 672
Bairnsfather, Capt. P. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 678
Bairnsfather, Capt. T. H., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as offg. cantt. magte. of Rawalpindi, 400; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 704
Baker, Condr. and Hony. Lt. A., registrar, Bengal p. w. d. sectt., promtd. to be depy. asst. comsy., supernumerary . . . . . 509
Baker, C. J. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 686
Baker, Lt. C. N., Lancashire regt., probnr., I.S.C., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.), 480; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 692
Baker, Mr. E. N., apptd. to offe. as depy. mcy. st. govt. of India in fince. and comce. dept., 417; confirmed in above apptt. . . . . 591
Baker, Sub-Condr. F. O. A., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 745
Baker, Lt. H. R., West India regt., wing offr., 13th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 672
Baker, Surgn.-Capt. R. J., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), resdt.-surgn., European genl. hospl., and profr. of materia medica and pharmacy, Grant medl. college, Bombay, apptd. to be resdy. surgn. and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia . . . . . 721
Baker, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . . . 565
Bakh Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 679
Balbir Thapa, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 416
Baldock, Lt. C. B., I.S.C., wing offr., Bhopal battn., apptd. to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties 647
Baldwin, Lt. G. M., I.S.C., squad. offr., corps of guides, granted leave to proceed out of India on p.a. 744
Ballu Singh, Khatri, *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 1st battn., 2nd gurkha rifles, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of Sardar Bahadur . . 542
Balston, C. R. T., survy. 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior sects. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. . . 483

Page

Bamford, W., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 590
Bandho Pun, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 418
Banerjee, Surgn.-Capt. H. C., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 679
Banerjee, P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 688; promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 688
Banerjee, R., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 699
Bangalore:—Chief engr., Madras comd., mily. works, apptd. to be the offr. to determine the amount to be paid to — municipality in lieu of lighting tax on mily. buildings in civil and mily. station,— 510; addn. to—municpl. regns. . . . . 549
Banks:—Establishment of a branch of the bank of Madras at Alleppey in Travancore consented to by govr.-genl. in council . . . . . 684
Banks, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 732
Bannerman, 2nd Lt. W. P., from Gloucestershire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . 692
Bapuji, Mr. G., tashildar, 2nd grade, and offg. extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 5th class . . . . 488
Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad ry.:—Estimate of cost of constructing — sanctioned . . . . 584
Barff, Lt. R. M., I.S.C., 45th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 572; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 692; promn. of — to rank of lt., cancelled . . . . 697
Barker, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy., civil surgn., Hissar, Punjab, granted furlo. in India (m. c.) . 685
Barker, Mr. L. H., apptd. 2nd lt., Bengal-Nagpur, ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 592
Barker, Mr. W., genl. service clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to superior estabt. of Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, 421; promtd. to be tempy. asst. supdt. . 728
Barlow, Revd. C. H., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Nagpur in C. P. 730
Barnes, Mr. H. S., I.C.S., resdt., 2nd class, and reve. comr. in Baluchistan, apptd. to offe., in addn. to his own duties, as a resdt., 1st class, and as agent to govr.-genl., Baluchistan, 614; granted priv. leave . . . . . 682
Barnett, Col. H., c.s., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Barr, Lt.-Col. D. W. K., I.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Gwalior, apptd. to offe. as resdt. in Kashmir . . . . . 696
Barrett, Mr. F., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India . . . . . 608
Barrow, Maj. E. G., I.S.C., apptd. to Hong Kong regt. as comdt., with local rank of lt.-col., in China and Hong Kong whilst so employed . . 489
Bartholomew, Lt.-Col. R., genl. list, cavy., depy. comr., 1st grade, Punjab, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 638
Barton, Lt. F. J. H., prom. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Barwell, 2nd Lt. E. E., posted to Bengal . . 654
Bawa Singh, private, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.), Madras infy., granted 3rd class of Order of Merit. 632; above name corrected to Badhawa Singh . 635

Page

Bashashur Nath, class III, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class III, grade 1, permt. . . . . 640
Basu, Mr. I. C., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 426; to revert to class V of do. . 638
Bateman-Champain, Lt. A. P., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 3rd gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 417
Battye, Lt. A. H., I.S.C., wing offr., 39th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 697
Baugh, G. J., 1st grade offr., royal Indian marine, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . 420
Bax, Col. W. I., genl. list, infy., asst. adjt. genl., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 639; retirement of —, approved . . . . . 692
Bayley, Col. H. E. D., Madras infy., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . 532
Bayley, Lt. S. F., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, posted temply. as 1st asst to agent. to govr.-genl. in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 416; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 588; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 706; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . 708
Bayly, Mr. W. G. G., appce. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras and Burma, promtd. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank . 536
Beadon, Lt. A. E., Wiltshire regt., probnr., I.S.C., 13th (Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.), 417; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . 685
Beasley, Revd. E. M., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 696
Beatson, Capt. C. H., northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn. . . . . 738
Beatson, Capt. and Bt.-Maj., S. B., I.S.C., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, inspg. offr., imperial service cavy., period during — was on furlo. out of India . . . . 427
Beavan, Col. R., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved, 481; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 490
Becher, A. R., exmr., 2nd class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permt., 483; promtd. to exmr., 1st class, tempy., 699; apptd. depy. acctt. genl. for insptn. duty, but will continue to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. and under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. . . 737
Beckett, Sub.-Condr. W., ord. dept., Bombay, asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, to be condr., *seconded* . . . . . 509
Bedford, Surgn.-Capt. C. H., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . . 427
Beechey, W., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 545
Beenkeen, Mr. C. D., vice-consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 488, 738
Beeston, R. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 738
Beghie, Lt. A. S., I.S.C., wing offr., 14th Sikhs infy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) . . . . 488





Page

Begbie, Maj. F. R., promtd. to be lt.-col., I.S.C., subject to H.M's. approval, 481; promn. of — to lt.-col., approved . . . . . 628
Beilley, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 414
Bela Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 13th Bengal lancers . . . . . 679
Bell, A. H., 2nd grade asst. apothy., Bengal, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 558
Bell, Capt. C. T., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . . 744
Bell, Surgn.-Capt. G. J. H., Bengal estabt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma . 423
Bell, Mr. H., chief engr., 1st class, state rys., and consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, apptd. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state railways . . . . . 543
Bell, Sub.-Condr. J., sub.-engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, irrgn., promtd. to be condr. . . 509
Bell, Capt. J. A., I.S.C., comdt., Deoli irr. force, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 531
Bell, Lt. J. B., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 32nd Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 602
Bell, Sub-Condr. J. H. G., ord. dept., Bombay, over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, promtd. to be condr., *seconded* . . . . . 509
Bell, J. E., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, P. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. 544
Bell, Col. W. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 566
Benford, Sergt. C., over., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. . . . . 608
Bennett, Mr. G. A. T., depy. post mr., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as presdy. post mr., Bombay . . 572
[illegible], N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as [illegible] engr. and joint secy. to that govt. in buildings and roads branch, 536; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 544; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt. . . . . 609
Berger, Lt. E. L. C., I.S.C., apptd., to Hong Kong regt. as wing offr. . . . . 490
Berkeley, Lt. R. B., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana, 426; to offe. as a poll asst., 2nd class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . . 708
Berkeley, Mr. S. M., apptd. to be capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 482
Bernard, Lt. E. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 556
Bertram, Mr. J. E., apptd. offg. to be in charge of consulate for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, recognised . . . . . 401
Bestio, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of foreign dept. . 609
Bettagupta, Sub-Condr. C., ord. dept., office of inspr. genl. of ord., western circle, Bengal, granted leave to proceed out India on p. a. . . . . 745
Bevan, [illegible] D., apptd. lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 603
Bevan, Hon. H., a judge of high court of Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave . . 669
Beville, Lt. C. H., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., [illegible] and times, sub. *pro tem.*, 1st class, granted leave to [illegible] on p. a., 706; apptd. depy. asst. comsy.-genl.,

Page

1st class, 581; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 678
Beville, Lt. F. G., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, posted as asst. poll agent at Bussorah, 540; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 706
Beville, Col. G. F., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 678
Bhagatbir Thapa, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 428
Bhagat Singh, exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 688
Bhag Singh, *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 15th Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . . 542
Bhai Arjan Singh, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 497
Bhattacharyya, Mr. M. N., asst. acctt. genl., Madras, granted priv. leave . . . . . 565
Bhawani Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 17th Bengal infantry. . . . . 689
Bhola Singh, *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 32nd Bengal infy. (pioneers), admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . 542
Bhupat Rai, Rai Shahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. . . . . 687
Bhup Singh, Havildar-Maj., to be jemdr., No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty. . . . . 738
Bibby, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 414
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., offg. comptr., India treasuries, granted furlo. on m. c. . . . . 677
Bidwell, 2nd Lt. R. F., York and Lancaster regt., probnr. for I.S.C., posted to Madras . . . 582
Birch, Capt. A. H. C., R.A., comdt., No. 8 Bengal mounted [illegible], granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 721
Birch, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E. A., M.D., princl., medl. college, Calcutta, and ex-officio 1st physician, medl. college hospl., apptd. tempy., in addn. to his own duties, to offe. as inspr. genl. of civil hospls., Bengal . . . . . 613
Birch, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 479
Birch, Capt. J. R. K., Cheshire regt., apptd. to be inspr., army signalling, Madras and Bombay . 427
Birch, Lt.-Col. W. J. A., I.S.C., comdt., 5th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 655
Bird, Mr. R. E. O., apptd. to be 2nd Lt., 2nd (Cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . 685
Bishops, Lt.-Col. L. T., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd (Punjab) cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 738
Bian Singh, Risr-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 5th Punjab cavy., F. F. force . . . . . 719
Bishn Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force. . . . . 719
Black, Lt. W. C., I.S.C., 12th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 602
Blaine, Sergt. W., over., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., 509; to be sub-condr. . 509
Blakeney, Lt. W. E. A., I.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 711
Blaker, R. M., 1st grade apothy., to be senr. apothy., 2nd grade, ranking as hony. lt. . . 538

Bland, Lt. W. St. C., R.A., subln., No. 8 (Bengal) mountain batty., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 678
Bligh, W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . 688
Bliss, Hon'ble H. W., C.I.E., resignation by — of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council, accepted . . . . . 547
Blood, Col. B., C.B., R.E., comdt., Bengal sappers and miners, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. . 711
Blood, B. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *supy.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, *supy.*, sub. *pro. tem.*, 544; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, *supy.*, permt. . . . . 544
Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., mily. works dept., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 404; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 479
Boileau, Lt. H. E., promn. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Boileau, Maj. L. M., I.S.C., retirement of —, approved . . . . . 567
Boisragon, Lt. G. H., I.S.C., decoration of V.C. conferred on — . . . . . 508
Bolton, Capt. H. J., promtd. to be maj., I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 481; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 628
Bomford, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.D., Bengal estabt., secy. to surgn.-genl. and many. comr. with the govt. of India, granted priv. leave . . . 646
Bond, S., 1st grade senr. apothy., permtd. to retire from the service. . . . . 679
Bonwick, W. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 487
Bookey, Surgn.-Maj. J. T. B., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved . . 480
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., I.C.S., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 718; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 743
Bosu, B. P., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl., of rys. for employment on Cuttuck-Midnapur-Howrah ry. survey . . . . . 680
Boughey, Lt.-Col. G. F. O., R.E., offg. manager, N.-W. ry., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 737
Bovill, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 679
Bowder, Sub-Condr., on probn., W. E., ord. dept., Bengal, confirmed in present grade . . . 720
Bowen, Col. C. H. P., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, p. w. d., and chief engr., p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Fort St. George in p. w. d. . . . . 497
Bowman, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay in mily. dept. . . . . 731
Boydell, J. E. N., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 545
Boyle, Hon'ble E. S. H., apptd. to be sub-lt., royal Indian marine. . . . . 568, 575
Boyle, Col. the Hon'ble R. E., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 726

Brand, 2nd Lt. H., Highland light infy., offg. wing offr., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 654; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 654
Brander, Capt. H. R., IS.C., wiug offr., 32nd Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 638
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 581; posted as depy. acctt. genl., Pombay, 696; to offe. in class III of acctts. genl., 710; to offe. in class I of enrolled list, 743; to revert. to class II of do. . . . . 744
Bremer, Mr. A. G. N., apptd. 2nd lt., Upper Burma voltr. rifles . . . . . 583
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 581; granted priv. leave, 601; to offe. in class III of enrolled list . . . 638
Brereton, Mr. R. H., I C.S., in charge of current duties of comr. of Benares divn., apptd. to offe. also as agent to govr.-genl. at Benares . 682
Brett, Lt. W. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. . . . . 419
Brockman, Mr. W. D., supdg. engr., p. w. d., crrection in notfn. regarding — . . . . . 494
Brodhurst, 2nd Lt. B. M. L., posted to Bengal . 654
Brook-Fox, Mr. F. G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, permtly. transfd. to state rys., and will continue to be employed on East Coast ry. under govt. of Madras . . . . . 673
Brown, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt., south Andaman voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 534
Brown, Col. F. D. M., v.c., I.S.C., princl., Thomason college, Rurki, permtd. to reside out of India, 489; services of—replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . . 494
Brown, Mr. F. L., exmr. of accts., on spl. duty in office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., vacates the apptt. of depy. acott. genl. for inspn. duty, 595; placed in charge of office of depy. exmr. of accts., state ry. stores, and of portion of office of acct. genl., p. w. d., left in Simla, in addn. to his spl. duty . . . . . 631
Brown, Capt. G. R, I.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn, 4th Gurkha rifles, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 655
Brown, Lt. H. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H.M.'s approval, 686; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 711
Brown, Mr. V. A., asst. engr., royal Indian marine, granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 428
Browne, Capt. C. A. R., R.E., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Bengal-Assam ry. compy. . . . . 534
Browne, Lt. H. M., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 4th Sikh infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 677
Browne, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* J., K.C.S.I., C.B., R. E., resdt., 1st class, and govr. genl's agent in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . . . 614
Brownlow, Capt. H. E., R.A., comdt., No. 2 (Deesa) mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 590
Brownlow, Lt. H. M., I S.C., wing offr., 39th (The Garhwal rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 417
Bruce, Maj. A. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 732
Bruce, Mr., dir. of House of Steel Brothers & co., at Rangoon, apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Denmark at Rangoon, recognised . . . 416
Bruce, Lt. A. F., I.S.C., offg poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. comr. in Thal-Chotiali, and asst. poll. agent in Loralai and ry. dist., 580; granted priv. leave, 647; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 706; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 709; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 709; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . 709
Bruce, Lt. W. A. M., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.; confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 489
Brussels:—Order in council, dated 9th May 1892, for bringing the genl. Act of—Conference within the operation of the Slave Trade Act of 1893. . . 440
Bryant, 2nd Lt. F. B., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 403
Buck, *Sir* E. C., Kt., c.s.I., secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., granted spl. leave . . 497
Buckland, Capt. P. A., Promn. of—to maj., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Buckley, Col. F. A., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 608
Budhe Singh Gurung, havildar., to be jemdr., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, P. F. force. . . . 591
Budh Singh, subdr.-maj., 5th Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Bull, C. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 544; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . 609
Bullock, Mr. F. S., I.C.S., judl. comr., held charge also of current duties of office of comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 614
Burgess, Maj. F. F. R., I.S.C., mily. acott., 2nd class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 572
Burke, Vety. Capt. R. W., correction of date of apptt. to civil vety. dept. . . . . 580
Burma: —Announcement regdg. the proposed extn. of rules under Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, to Upper— . . . . . 577
Burn, Lt. E. M. J., R.E., asst. engr. 2nd grade, p. w. d. granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) . . 531
Ditto . . . . . 720
Burn, R. N., exmr., 3rd class, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. . 699
Burne, Mr. T. M. P., apptt. of—as 3rd grade offr., royal Indian marine, cancelled . . . . 568
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., I.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 638
Burn-Murdoch, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr. 2nd grade, state rys., services of—lent to Assam-Bengal ry. Ld. . . . . 630
Burton, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Burton, Lt. R. G., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of . . . . . 673

Burton, 2nd Lt. R. W., Lancashire fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 479; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 479
Butterworth, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Buyers, Mr. W. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 576
Bymonji, D. E., asst. comr., 2nd class, and offg. spl. asst. comr., apptd. to be a spl. asst. comr., sub. *pro tem.* in Hyderabad assigned dists., 488; apptd. an asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. . . . 601
Byrne, Lt. O. A., Assam valley mounted rifles, resigns his commn. . . . . 745




## C


Cadell, Capt. H. F., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. to be mily. acctt., 2nd class . . . . . 557
Cadell, 2nd Lt. J. D., posted to Bengal . . . . 654
Cadell, Col. T., v.c., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 620
Cahill, Condr. H., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. 572
Caiopoulos, Mr. J. P., actg. vice-consul for Greece at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office . . . 739
Cameron, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 712
Cameron, Revd. J., apptd. on probn., to be a chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., 695; reptd. his arrival, 704; services of— placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 704
Campbell, Col. A. E., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 608
Campbell, Capt. C. P., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. squad. comdr., 2nd regt. 601
Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., apptd. to be capt., Upper Burma voltr. rifles . . . . . 628
Campbell, Col. R. B. P. P., C.B., I.S.C., good service pension conferred on— . . . . . 541
Campbell, R. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . . 686
Campions, J. M., M.I.C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 487
Cantonments:—Provisions of certain enactments applied to certain— . . . . . 706
Cantonment Code, date on which the draft will be taken into consideration . . . . . 609
Cantopher, R. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . . . . 686
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 536
Capper, Capt. J. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, services of—placed tmply. at displ. of Foreign dept. for employment in Kashmir state, 429; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 627
Carberry, Mr. V. R., Calcutta regal volnr., promtd. to be engr. . . . . 733
Carden, Lt. J. R., the Royal Scots, probn., I.S.C., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to see m. c. . . . . 508, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 627; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval. . 627

Page

Cardew, Lt. F. G., I.S.C., squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 628
Carey, Sub-Lt. C. J. P., royal Indian marine, granted leave in India on p. a. . . . . 712
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., I.S.C., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, tempy., 699 ; to be examr., 4th class, 1st grade. . . . . 735
Carey, Mr. L. S., apptd. to be capt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 567
Carnduff, Mr. H. W. C., I.C.S., registrar of high court at Fort William in Bengal, granted priv. leave . . . . . 496
Carnegy, Lt.-Genl. A., C.B., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 678
Carnell, Lt. N. M., Burma state ry. voltr., rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 567
Carpendale, Capt. P. M., I.S.C., wing comdr., 21st Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 685
Carpendale, Lt. W. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Carr, Capt. A. N., I.S.C., squad., comdr., 3rd Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 591
Carr, A. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Carr, Mr. S., correction of date of effect of apptt. of—as asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade . . . 647
Carroll, Surgn.-Capt. E. R. W. C., 16th Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 678
Carroll, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., Bombay, to be condr. . . . . 603
Carruthers, Lt. W. R., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn. . . . . 510
Carter, Sub-Condr. J., comst. transport dept. granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 602
Carter, 2nd Lt. J. M., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 685
Carter, Mr. P. J., offg. 2nd grade, consvr. of forests, Pegu. circle, Lower Burma, reverts to 3rd grade of consvrs. . . . . 677
Cartwright, Lt. C. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Cartwright, Mr. H. D., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. volrs. . . . . 603
Caspersz, Mr. A., bar.-at-law, to continue to act as a reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta . . . . . 742
Cates, Capt. G. E. H., I.S.C., offg. 1st asst to govr., genrl.'s agent at Baroda, services of—replaced at displ. of govt., of Bombay . . . . . 730
Chabrel, Mr. M. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., services of—lent to Assam-Bengal ry. co., ld. . . . . 630
Chadburn, 2nd Lt. C. F., Dacca voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 558
Chadwick, J., senr. apothy., 2nd grade, Madras, ranking as hony. lt., promn. of—to senr. apothy., 1st grade, approved . . . . . 629
Chalmers, Maj. E. W., I.S.C., 7th Bengal cavy., supdt. of rearing depôt, Hapur, army remount dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 602
Chamberlain, W. J., class II., grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II., grade 1, permt. . . . . 640

Page

Chamier, Capt. C., I.S.C., asst. comr., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 416
Champain, 2nd Lt. H. F. B., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 629; promn. of—to lt. approved. . . . . 639
Chamú Ránu, jemdr. to be subdr. 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, P.F. force . . . . . 591
Chamu Singh Burathoki, subdr. to be subdr. maj., 1st battn, 3rd Gurkha rifles . . . . . 608
Chandar-Bir Gúrung, subdr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with tile of *Bahadur*. . . . . 542
Chandar Singh, apptd. jemdr., on probn., 5th Bengal cavy. . . . . 566
Chand Khan, kot-dafadar, to be jemdr., 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 533
Channer, Maj. B., D.S.O., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 678
Channer, Col. G. N., C.B., V.C., I.S.C., good service pension conferred on—, 541 ; to comd. a 2nd class dist. in India with rank of bridgr.-genl. whilst so employed, and to have substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . . 566
Chanter, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) E. J., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be maj. . 685
Chaplin, Lt. R. E., I.S.C., squad. offr., 8th regt. Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 508
Chapman, Lt. L. P., R.E., mily. works dept., date of promn. of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, altered . 592
Chapman, Mr. R. L., offg. 1st asst., Indian museum, apptd. to charge of current duties of depy. supdt., Indian museum, in addn. to his own duties, 440 ; apptd. to charge of current duties of depy. supdt. 676
Chapman, Condr. T., sub-engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d., to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 608 ; granted hony. rank of lt. . . 732
Charters, W. C. M., sub.-asst. apothy., apptd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 712
Chatterjee, K. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 545 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 545 ; services of—lent to Assam-Bengal ry. co., ld. . . . . 630
Chatterjee, R. D., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, permtly. transfd. to Hyderabad . . 604
Chattopadhya, Mr. H. P., appce. engr., C. P., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . 726
Chaytor-White, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Meywar Bhil corps . . . . . 705
Chenab Canal :—Execution from borrowed funds of work in connection with the extn. of project in the Punjab, sanctioned . . . . . 545
Chenhall, W. F. S. :—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . . . . . 400
Chenhall, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 400
Chirnside, J. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank* attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Chittagong-Akyab-Mitkhla ry. surv., placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . . 688







Page

Chowdry, Asst.-Surgn. A. K., junr. medl. offr., apptd to be *ex-officio* asst. supdt. at Port Blair . . 682
Chowdry, A. L. R., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, transfr. of—to Burma cancelled, 658 ; retransfd. from Madras to Bengal . . 658
Chree, Revd. G. J., a chaplain on probn., apptd. to be an asst. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal establishment. . . . . 704
Christie, Lt.-Col. C. H. P., R.E., exmr. of accts., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India on p. a. . . . . 568
Christopher, Maj. L. W., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl, 1st class . 540
Churchill, Lt. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Churchill, Lt.-Col. G. F., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st battn. 1st Gurkha rifles, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 726
Clague, Mr. P. E., chief supdt. in office of comptr., Burma, granted priv. leave . . . . . 696
Clancey, D. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 536
Clark, C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 536
Clark, Capt. W. H., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn. . . . . 712
Clarke, Capt. C., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 726
Clarke, Capt. C. W., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 428
Clarke, Maj. H., R.E., exmr. of accts., mily. works dept., granted spl. leave . . . . . 604
Clarke, Col. H. M. S., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 656
Clarke, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved . . 481
Clarke, Col. T. G., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 490
Clarke, Col. W. C. S., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 678
Clayton, H., 1st grade apothy., transfd. to pension establishment . . . . . 572
Clements, Lt. C. H., promn. of—to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Clementson, Maj.-Genl. C. D., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Clementson, E. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 687
Clerk, Maj.-Genl. M. G., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . [illegible]
Clibborn, Maj. J., I.S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. prin. of Thomason civil engineering college, Roorkee, 511 ; apptd. also comdt. Thomason college voltr. rifle corps 685
Clinton, Mr. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 745
Coghlan, Lt.-Col. W. H., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, and consg. engr. for rys., Madras, granted spl. leave on p. a., 624 ; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, 559
Colebrooke, Lt. T., from royal Inniskilling [illegible] to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . 626
Colet, Lieut.-Genl., of receipts and expenditure of Bengal during the year ending 31st March 1892 . . . . . [illegible]

Page

Cockerill, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 487
Cocq, 2nd Lt. C. A. R., Leicestershire regt., wing offr., 3rd regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 427; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 427 ; admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved, 725 ; promn. of—to rank of lt. cancelled. . . . . 732
Codrington, Lt. E., Wiltshire regt., wing offr., 31st regt. (6th Burma battn.) of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 566
Coghlan, R. N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Cohen, E. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 538
Cohen, M. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 538
Cohen, S. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 538
Cole, Mr. H. S. M., apptd. on probn. to class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., and posted to N. W. ry., 429 ; notfn. giving full Christian names of— . . . . 535
Coleman, G. D., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 608
Coles, Lt. C. H. R., I.S.C., wing offr., 37th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p a. 711
Coley, Mr. D. W. G., apptd. to be 2nd lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 573
Collet, 2nd Lt. H., apptd. to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Collet, J. F. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 413
Collett, G. S., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 655
Collett, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) *Sir* H., K.C.B., I.S.C., correction of date of effect of good service pension conferred upon— . . . . . 533
Collins, Capt. G. A., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 725
Collins, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 400
Collins, Mr. S. B., A. I. C., F.C.S., apptd. to be asst. agricultural chemist to govt. of India, and assumed charge of his office . . . . . 696
Colomb, Capt. F. C., 42nd Gurkha rifles, apptd. to continue as paid attache, intelligence branch of qr. mr. genl.'s dept., but his tenure of apptt. to reckon from 4th Nov. 1891. . . . . 607
Colomb, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., actg. asst. poll. agent, in Mahi Kantha, apptd. an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., 601 ; apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr. of 1st class . . . . . 696
Condon, Lt. J. K., from Manchester regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 626
Conduitt, Mr. H. W., asst. secy. to govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, provisionally transfd. to superior accts. branch in permt. rank of depy. exmr. of accts., 1st grade, and in tempy. rank of exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 658 ; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I. . 727
Cones, Surgn.-Maj. G. A., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of—from the service approved . . . 692
Constable, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Coode, Mr. F. T., offg. asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, and to offe. as an asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade . . . . . 730
Coode, M. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 688
Cook, Col. Jas., I.S.C., comdt., 26th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 638

Page

Cooke, Lt.-Col. W., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class . 530
Cookson, Capt. G. A., I.S.C., asst. Insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W. P. states cavy. and transport, granted priv. leave . . . . . 549
Cooper, Lt. R., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed to England on m. c. . . . . 745
Coorg:—Sec. 34 of Act V of 1861 (police) extd. to certain towns in— . . . . . 563
Copeland, 2nd Lt. F., from Royal West Kent regt., admn. of — to I. S.C. as lt., approved . . 692
Corbett, Mr. P. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 672
Corbyn, 2nd Lt. E. C., posted to Bengal . . 654
Cordner, R. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem*, to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, offg. . . . 609
Corfield, Capt. C. J., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, apptd. asst. comsy. genl., 4th class . . . . . 540
Corlett, 2nd Lt. J. S., posted to Bengal . . . 654
Cornwall, Mr. J., depy. post mr. genl., Burma, granted priv. leave . . . . . 622
Cotes, Mr. E. C., offg. depy. supdt., Indian museum, granted priv. leave, 440; services of — transfd. to forest school at Dehra Dun . . . 676
Cotton, Lt. A. W., 3rd battn., Grenadier guards, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India . . . . . 417
Couchman, F. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 687
Coutts, Capt. J., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 657
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., apptd. asst. manager of E. B. S. ry., 421; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Cowley, Capt. J. W., I. S.C., wing comdr., 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 655
Cowley, Mr. R. M., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., asst. comptr. genl. in charge of paper currency office., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as comptr., Assam . . . . . 601
Cowper, Capt. M., I. S.C., squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, asst. insptg. offr., Kashmir and Punjab imperial service cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 628
Cox, Mr. A. F., to revert to class II of accts. genl. . 744
Cox, H. W. V., sub.-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade, asst. apothy. . . . . 608
Cox, Maj.-Genl. J. B., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Craig, J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd and 2nd classes, permt., 544; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy, 609; revtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class . . . . . 609
Crampton, A. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, revtd. to exe engr., 3rd grade, 536; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 536
Craven, Sub.-Condr. A., ord. dept., Bombay, on probn., confirmed in warrant grade . . . 720
Craven, Lt. A. J., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 419, 510; revtd. to attd., 534; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, temporary . . . . . 534

Page

Crawford, Lt. A. T., R.A., subln. No. 3, Bengal mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m c.) . . . . . 507
Crawford, Mr. F. C., asst. supdt. of police, 2nd grade (*seconded*), Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade . . . . 730
Crawford, Lt. G. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M's. approval . . . . . 656
Crawford, Mr. J. As, I.C.S., under-secy., apptd. to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., 425; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent. 1st class . . . . . 635
Creagh, Lt. E. C., South Staffordshire regt., probnr. for I. S.C., posted to Madras . . . . . 582
Creagh, Maj. O. M., v.c., I. S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M's. approval . . . 608
Crombie, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . 480
Cromelin, Lt. C. Y., I. S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. Ms'. approval . . . . . 656
Cross, Right Hon'ble Viscount, R.A., G.C.B., H. M's. prinl. secy. of state for India, nominated and apptd. to be an extra knight G.C.S.I. . . . . 564
Crosthwaite, *Sir* C. H. T., K.C.S.I., I.C.S., apptd. to be lt.-govr. of N.-W. P. and chief comr. of Oudh, 676; reed. charge of his office as above . 704
Crowe, Capt. J. H. V., R.A., a.-d.-c. to lt.-govr. of the Punjab, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 638
Cruddas, Lt. H. W., Royal Irish regt., probnr., I. S.C., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.), 489; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 638
Cubitt, Col. W. G., v.c., D.S.O., I. S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 697
Cubitt, Lt. W. M., I. S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 708; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . . . . 743
Cullen, Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; granted hony. rank of lieutenant . . . . . 732
Cumming, 2nd Lt. J., apptd. to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Cummings, U.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 487
Cummins, 2nd Lt. H. A. V., from Royal Welsh Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved, 480; *for* "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" *read* "Royal Fusiliers" . . . . . 592
Cuningham, Mr. W. J., I.C.S., depy. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted priv. leave 425
Cunliffe, F. K., class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 3 . . . . . 429
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted leave in and out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 489
Currie, Col. F., cavy., comr., Fyzabad divn., N.-W. P. and Oudh, period during which — was on furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 557
Curry, T. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . . . . 687
Curry, W. E., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, *tempy.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 488







Page

Customs:—Arms, etc., imported into British India for the use of a certain native state in India exempted from — duties, 479; bringing of petroleum into the Bombay presdy. except under certain provisos prohibited . . . . . 735
Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah ry. surv. sanctioned and placed under control of dir. genl. of rys., 604; designation of above project corrected to "Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta ry. surv." . . . . . 699

## D

Dalbir Thapa, Jemdr., to be subdr., 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles . . . . . 639
Dallas, Lt. A. E., Liverpool regt., offg. wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I. S. C., subject to confirmation, 507; admn. of — to I. S. C. as lt. approved . . . . . 726
Dallas, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 680; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Dalliah, Private, 23rd Madras (light) infy., granted 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 481
Daly, Lt. H., C.I.E., I.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., 416; promtd. substantively to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 571; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 656; to offe as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 707; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 708
Daly, Surgn.-Capt. J. T., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 48
Damar Singh Gurung, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 418
Damoodhar Lall Munshi, depy. magte., Kekri, apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 2nd grade, and treasury offr., Ajmere, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 718
Dane, Mr. R. M., offg. comr., Northern India salt reve., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 710
Daniell, Maj. A., I.S.C., 1st Punjab infy., wing comdr., corps of guides infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 591
Daniell, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 440
Daniell, Maj. R. H., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . . 692
Dansey, Mr. E. P., offg. 1st grade, consvr. of forests, Bengal, reverts to 2nd grade of consvrs. . . 676
Darley, 2nd Lt. J. R., Gloucestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 427, and to rank as lt. in I. S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 427; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 726
Datta, Mr. P. N., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . . . 496
David, Mr. N., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 712
Davidson, Lt. A. G., I.S.C., asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 401; apptd. offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 531; promtd. to be capt. subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 656
Davidson, Lt. R. V., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 13th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 628
Davies, 2nd Lt. C. H., from Cheshire regt., admn. of— to I.S.C. as lt. approved, 480; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 591
Davis, Lt. C., promn. of — to capt., I.S C., approved 480
Davis, Mr. G. J., depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., western circle, Bengal, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 732
Davis, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 489
Dawson, 2nd Lt. F. G. R., Burma state ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 567
Dawson, Capt. R. H., I.S.C., apptd. to Hong-Kong regt. as wing offr. . . . . 490
Deane, Surgn.-Capt. W., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 679
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief, Wazirabad-Mooltan ry. surv., with rank of supdt. of works . . . . . 673
Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept., 404, 428, 482, 568, 575, 583, 593, 640, 657, 686, 693, 698, 713
DeBrath, Mr. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., confirmed in apptt. of asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 482; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 687
DeBröe, V. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. exgr., 4th grade, permt., and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 545
DeCrettes, Mr. A. W. T. des A., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, reduced to rank of exe. engr., 2nd grade . 620
Deeks, F. G. H., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 590
DeFabeck, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. W. F., M.D., I.M.S., surgn.-genl. with the govt. of Madras, good service pension conferred on — . . . . 629
DeLessoe, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., poll. asst., 1st (offg. poll. agent, 3rd) class, promtd. to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 417; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 708; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 707
Delamain, Lt. W. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. placed under control of dir.-genl. of rys. . . . . 680
Delmege, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. (supy.) E., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be absorbed in that grade . . . . . 573
DeLotbiniere, Lt. H. G. J., R.E., appid. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . 510
Dennis, Revd. G. T., a senr. chaplain on Bengal ecel. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 580
Dennys, Capt. W. A. B., 26th Bengal infy., adjt. Agra voltr. rifle corps, transfd. in same capacity to 2nd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. . . . 738
DePina, M., interpreter, 2nd class, at the French consulate-genl. at Bangkok, apptt. of — as asstg. vice-consul for France at Rangoon, recognised . 630
Desa Singh, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 490
Devi Singh, jemdr., to be subdr., 25th Bengal infy. 630
Dewa Singh, jemdr., to be subdr., 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 533

Page

Dewa Singh, jemdr., to be subdr., Bengal sappers and miners . . . . . 583
Dewes, Surgn.-Capt. F. J., Madras estabt., transfr. of — for employment under chief comr. of Burma cancelled . . . . . 439
Dhondy, S. C.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 401
Dickson, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. A., comst.-transport dept, Madras, to be asst. comsy. . . . . 573
Dickson, Lt. J. H., I.S.C., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . . 540
Diedrich, Mr. H., apptt. of — to be in charge of the consulate for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, recognised . . . . . 477
Dilárám Kawar, sepoy., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 418
Diwán Singh, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 533
Dixon, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 487
Dobson, Surgn.-Capt. E. F. H., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 679
Dobson, Sub-Lt. F., R.I.M., an asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. . . . . 721
Dockerill, 2nd Lt. R. C., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 510
Dodd, Col. C. A., I.S.C., supdt., govt. press, and curator, govt. book depot, Allahabad, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 568, 678
Domenichetti, Lt. F. H., I.S.C., 28th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . . 486
Donaghey, Mr. W. J., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to superior, estabt. as asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade . . . 421
Donaldson, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Donnan, J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 536
Doran, Mr. E. A., persnl. asst. to dir.-genl. of post office of India, apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India . . . . . 647
Dorkins, Sub-Condr., A. J., on probn., ord. dept., Bengal, confirmed in present grade . . 720
Dost Muhammad, Daffadar, to be jemdr., 4th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 679
Douglas, N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 414
Dover, F. C. W., asst. exmr., 1st grade, *tempy.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 483
Dow, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. . . . . 656
Dowling, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. M., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 732
Down, 2nd Lt. E. A., 3rd Punjab (N.-W. ry.) voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 482
Downie, Surgn.-Maj. K. M., M.D., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 531; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 697
Downing, Capt. J. G., I.S.C., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 712
Doyle, Sub-Condr. J., Indian tel. dept., promtd. to rank of condr. . . . . 403
Drake, Condr. T. O., ord. dept., office of dir.-genl. of ordnance in India, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 555; to be condr., *seconded* . . . . . 656

Page

Drake-Brockmen, Lt. P. W., I.S.C., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., permtd. to revert to leave . . 725
Draper, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 424, 486
Drepan Khan, apptd. to be jemdr., 15th Bengal lancers . . . . . 507
Drew, W., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, attd. to state rys., promtd. exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Droux, 2nd Lt. C. U. L. R., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 482
Drummond, Maj. F. H. R., I.S.C., insptg. offr., Punjab and Kashmir states imperial service cavy., granted priv. leave . . . . . 498
Drummond, Col. J. H., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 678
Drury, Capt. F. M., I.S.C., wing comdr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 402, 697
Drury, Mr. G. M., class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted extraordy. leave without pay . . . . . 686
Ducat, Lt. H. C. C., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 655
Dudgeon, 2nd Lt. R., posted to Bombay . . . 655
Duffin, 2nd Lt. C., Rangoon voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 428
Duke, Surgn.-Capt. A. L., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. resdy. surgn., apptd. resdy. surgn. in the Persian gulf, sub. *pro tem.*, 601; apptd. to offe. as agency surgn., Meshed, 742; date of effect of apptt. of — as resdy. surgn., Persian gulf, sub. *pro tem.*, corrected . . . . . 748
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. J., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . . . 480
Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., corps of guides, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 691
Duncan, Lt. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Dundas, 2nd Lt. P. H., posted to Bengal . . . 654
Dunne, Mr. F. P., apptd. to superior accts. branch in rank of depy. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, tempy., on probn., and is posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . 595
Dunsterville, Maj. K. S., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class (on duty in England), to be ord. offr., 1st class . 507
Dunsterville, Maj.-Genl. L. D'A., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Durand, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. A. G. A., I.S.C. (having local rank of lt.-col. whilst employed on Gilgit frontier), apptd. C.B., 508; promtd. to be bt.-lt.-col., 508; granted furlo., 565; above furlo. cancelled, 588; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 732
Dustoor, Mr. E. B., a magte. of 1st class, invested with power to try summarily persons accused of certain offences to be exercised within limits of Hyderabad resdy. bazaars . . . . . 677
Dutt, Surgn.-Maj. R. L., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . 480
Dwarka Singh, kot-dafadar-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal . . . . . 403
Dyer, Revd. F. T. S., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . . 713
Dyson, R. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687





Page

## E

Eagles, Mr. T. C., 2nd asst., comptr., post office, granted priv. leave . . . . . 743
Earle, H. M., probnr. for I.M.S., 2pptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590 admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S., approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 711
Eastern B. S. Ry.:—Genl. rules for working rys. under constn. and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods applied to Barsoi-Kissengunge branch of Assam-Behar sec. of — 673; use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on Barsoi-Kissengunge branch of Assam-Behar sec. of — 686
East Coast Ry.:—Application of genl. rules for rys. under constn. to certain portion of — sanctioned, 594; use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on — 595
East. I. Ry.:—Estimate of cost of constructing an extn. of Barrakar branch of — to Jherriah coal-fields with a branch to Chanch, sanctioned, 545; genl. rules for rys. under constn. applied to certain portion of Jherriah and Toposi extn. of — . 736
Easton, Lt. D., Dacca voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commission . . . . . 712
Eatey, A. B., 1st grade apothy., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy., 608; and to rank as lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 608
Ecclesiastical:—Programme of Right Revd. the Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation tour . . 548
[illegible], permtd. to resign H. M.'s Co. . . . . 647
[illegible], Lt.-Col. Sir J., Kt., comdt., 2nd battn. [illegible] N.-W. P. voltrs. and Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of col. . . . 679
Ellis, Mr. H. S. E., correction of date of effect of apptt. of — as asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade. 647
Education:—Affiliation of Rangoon college to Calcutta university in law authorised, 518; affiliation of Behar national college to Calcutta university in arts up to B.A. standard and in law authorised . 599
Edwards, Sergt. A., to be sub-condr. . . . . 490
Edwards, Sub-Condr. C., super., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., period during which — was on leave in India (m. c.) . . . . . 678
Edwards, Capt. C. G. F., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 558
Edwards, Lt. F. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Edwards, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., squad. offr., 4th [illegible], Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 490
Egan, Lt.-Col. C., I.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 582
[illegible], Depy. accnt., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. [illegible] grade, permt. 483; promtd. to asst. 4th [illegible] grade, tempy., 609; to be depy. exmr., [illegible] . . . . . 735
[illegible], Specfn. of invention filed by — . 673
[illegible], R. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656

Page

Elliot, Capt. G. S. McD., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 691
Elliston, Lt.-Col. E. C., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 42nd Gurkha rifles, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; retirement of — approved . . . . 692
Elmore, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 537
Elmore, F. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 537
Elsmie, Mr. G. R., C.S., bar.-at-law, finl. comr. of the Punjab, apptd. to be an addl. member of council of govr.-genl. . . . . 399
Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted extraordy. leave without allowces., 568; notfn. posting — to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, cancelled . . . . . 568
Emigration:—Draft of proposed amendments of, and addns. to, rules under Indian — Act (XXI of 1883), 496; amendments and addns. to rules relating to colonial— . . . . . 613
Empson, Lt.-Col. C. A., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class (offg. 1st class); to be ord. offr., 1st class . . 711
English, Mr. R. A., examr. of accts., apptd. to offe. as depy. accts.-genl. and under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 421; apptd. to offe. in class III of examrs., 494; services of — placed at displ. of Bombay, Baroda and C. I. ry. co. . . . . 688
Esdaile, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 414, 487
Estates:—Statt. of deposits on acct. of—404, 420, 535, 543, 576, 584, 604, 640, 657, 680, 698, 721 . . . . . 733
Evans, Mr. C. T., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Cawnpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 720
Evans, Vety. Lt. G. H., apptd. to civil vety. dept. on probation, posted to Burma . . . . . 618
Evans, Mr. the Hon'ble and sessions judge, Shahjahanpur, services of—replaced at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 723
Evans, Surgn.-Capt. J. F., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of—placed at displ. of Punjab govt. for, apptt. as offg. professor of chemistry and toxicology in Lahore medl. college and chemical examr. to govt. of the Punjab . . . . . 695
Evans, Sub-Condr. J. R. P., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 603
Evans, Condr. J. W., over., gun-carriage factory, Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded*, and to have hony. rank of lt., subject H. M.'s approval, 603; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 732
Evans, Staff-Sergt. P., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 509
Evatt, Lt. J. T., promn. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Everett, G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 420
Ewing, Mr. (R. Accts.) 1st grade, attd. to offe. of accts.-genl., p. w. d., granted hony. rank of asst. exmr. of accts. . . . . 672
Examinations:—Notice regdg. time and place, etc., of examns. prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical establishments of offices of govt. of India and of attd. offices and of inferior subordinates to govt. of Bengal . . . . . 650
Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873:—Order of High Court in matter of applns. for the return of Moonoo and of certain persons with whom he is the principal [illegible] . . . . . 680

Page

F

FÆGER, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 486
Fagan, A. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 688; promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 688
Fagan, Capt. C. G. F., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, granted priv. leave, 498; apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, 647; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . 743
Fairley, Condr. J., 1st asst. mr, Thomason civil engineering college, Rurki, promtd. to be a depy. asst. comsy., supy., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 509; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 656
Fairweather, 2nd Lt. W. A., apptd. to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Faithfull, Capt. H. H., I.S.C., apptd. to Hong-Kong regt. as wing comdr. with local rank of maj. in China and Hong-Kong whilst 2nd-in-comd. . . . . 490
Faizullah Khan, apptd. to be ressaidar, on probn., 15th Bengal lancers . . . . . 719
Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer & Co.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 538
Faridonji, Mr. R., asst. comr., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 416
Farquharson, 2nd Lt. E. G., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Baluchistan . . . . . 511
Farrell, Lt. J. P., 2nd (or Cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . 639
Farrell, Mr. T. P., acott., 1st grade, attd. to office of examr. of p. w. accts., Burma, granted hony. rank of asst. examr. of accts. . . . . 735
Farwell, Lt. C. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, retransfd. from Burma to the Punjab . 483
Fasken, Surgn.-Major W. A. D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of—to surgn-lt.-col. approved . . 480
Fateh Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 8th Bengal cavy. . . . . 745
Fateh Singh, Jemdr., on probn., 4th Bengal cavy., permtd. to resign. his apptt. . . . . 696
Fattu, Bahadur, subdr., Punjab garrison batty., P. F. force, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur*. . . 542
Faulds, Mr. D., apptd. to be 2nd lt., B.-N. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 419
Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Chittagang-Akyab-Minbla ry. surv. 713
Faulkner, G. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . 686
Faunce, Col. E., C.B., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 732
Fenwick, 2nd Lt. G. S., B.-N. ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 592
Fenwick, Mr. J. S., apptd. to be 2nd lt., B.-N. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 419
Ferguson P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 487
Ferguson, Surgn.-Col. R. P., medl. staff, brought on admtve. medl. staff of army . . . . 711

Page

Ferris, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. C., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved, 481; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 558; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 573; retirement of — approved . . . . 629
Ferris, Maj. W. B., I.S.C., asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal dist., and comdt. of Waghir corps, apptd. to offe as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli mahals . . . . . 682
Ffrench-Mullen, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T., M.D., I.M.S., (Bengal), offg. civil surgn. of Bikanir, apptd. to be civil surgn. of Bikanir, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 498
Field, Maj. W. C. F., asst. mily. acctt., 1st class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 4th class, 479; promtd. to be maj., I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 532
Field Operations:—Despatch of "Isazai Field Force" sanctioned, 601; correspondence, submitting reports recd. from genl. offr. comdg. the Assam dist., describing operations of eastern Sonai (Aijal) column during late rising in Lushai hills, 623; correspondence submitting reports recd. from c.-in-c., Madras army, and genl. offr. comdg. Burma dist., describing operations carried out in Chin hills and on N.-E. frontier of Burma in 1891-92 . . . . . 648
Filgate, Mr. T. R., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Behar light horse . . . . . 510
Fince. and Comce. Dept.:—Correction of date of effect of certain apptts. . . . . 744
Finch, Lt. C., I.S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt., Bengal cavy., granted extn. of leave . . . . 551
Finden, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 418, 678
Finlay, Mr. J. F., secy. to govt. of India in finc. and comce. dept., granted priv. leave . . . 606
Finney, Mr. S., class 1, grade 1, tempy. rank of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., offg. manager, E. B. S. ry., confirmed in that apptt., and promtd. permtly. to class 1, grade 1 . . . . . 737
Firebrace, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, *tempy.*, 559; promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permt. . 609
Firth, 2nd Lt. R. A., East Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 10th regt. (1st Burma rifles) of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 684; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 684
Fisher, Mr. R. A., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Assam valley mounted rifles . . . . . 419
Fitzherbert, Mr. F., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 630
Fleming, Lt. H. L., I.S.C., 36th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 628
Fleming, W. Y.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 487
Foley, Lt. R. E., I.S.C., wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 489; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 745
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department . . . . . 682
Forbes, Lt. L. A., I.S.C., 39th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 682
Ford, Lt. C. A. W., Durham light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th regt. (1st battn., rifle regt.), Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . 540





Page

Foreign Dept.:—Erratum in — notfn. No. 4221-I., dated 10th Nov. 1892 . . . . . 705
Forster, Lt. F. B. B., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 732
Forteath, 2nd Lt. F. W. H., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved . 628
Forth, Lt. C. T. W., I.S.C., wing offr., 30th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 744
Foss, J. E. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Foss, Capt. K. M., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, services of—replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 540
Foster, W. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Fowle, Lt. E., Upper Burma voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 693
Foy, Mr. H. A., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, on probn., services of — dispensed with . . 581
Foy, W. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 536; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 688; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 688; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank* . 737
Franks, Lt. G. McK., R.A., subln. No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 697
Fraser, Capt. A. A., Pedfordshire regt., apptd. adjt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 591
Fraser, Mr. C. A., asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be a dist. supdt. of police, 4th class, but to continue to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class . . . 730
Fraser, Maj.-Genl. H., C.B., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Fraser, Depy. Asst. Comsy. S., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 490
Fresse, Mr. C. W., apptt. of — as vice-consul for the Netherlands at Bombay and as in charge of the consulate, recognised . . . . . 440
Fremantle, 2nd Lt. S. H., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 720
Fry, Capt. W., West Yorkshire regt., apptd. to be adjt., Upper Burma voltr. rifle corps . . . 510
Fryer, Lt. L. C., promn. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Fullerton, T. W. A., probnr. for I. M. S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . 719
Fulton, Mr. E. M. H., I.C.S. (Bombay estabt.), judl. comr. of Lower Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay. . . . 694
Furlo, Pay and Pensions:—Despatch from secy. of state for India regdg. payments of — of civil and mily. offrs. and members of ecol., marine and pilot estabts. . . . . 710
Furrier, E. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424

G

GARRETT, 2nd Lt. E., Upper Burma voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 693
Gaskett, J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . 686
Gaheagan, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bombay . . . . . 672

Page

Gahan, Mr. B. F., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Oudh and Rohilkhund ry. . . . . 604
Gaikwar:—H. H. Maharanee Sahib Chimna Bai, decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India, conferred on— . . . . . 570
Gaisford, Maj. G., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 709; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 709; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . . . . 709
Gajraj Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 7th Bengal infy., 558, correction of date of effect of above promotion . . . . . 567
Gales, R. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 544
Galloway, H. J., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 608
Gambhir Lama, *Bahadur*, subdr.-maj., 43rd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . 542
Ganda Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 25th Bengal infantry . . . . . 629
Ganda Singh, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 5th Bengal infantry . . . . . 669
Ganga Ram, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 12th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 490
Garbett, Maj. C. H. V., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Bengal lancers, granted extn. of leave . . . . . 725
Garden, Lt. A. H., from Border regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 486
Garlick, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Garner, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 487
Garratt, 2nd Lt. H. S., Bedfordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 16th Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 557; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 557
Garrett, Maj. A. J., I.S.C., promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . . . . 682
Garrick, Mr. H. B. W., artist, geol. surv. of India dept., on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 424, granted priv. leave . . . . . 549
Garwood, Maj. J. F., R.E., supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy., 419; revtd. to supdg. engr., class III, 419; apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. for civil works in Baluchistan and secy. to agent, govr.-genl., in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 609
Garking, A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Gatheret, A. B., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . 544
Gaume, Mr. G., apptt. of — as extg. vice-consul for Portugal at Karachi, recognised . . . . . 742
Gayer, Lt. E. A., exe. engr. at Port Blair, apptd. to be an ex-officio asst. supdt. in the settlement . . . . . 546
Gellard, Sub-Condr. W., clerk, dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . . . 608
Geoghegan, 2nd Lt. P. B., Gloucestershire regt., wing offr., 24th (Baluchistan) regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 692; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692

Page

Gerrard, A. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys, promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent. . . . . 687
Ghose, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 400
Ghose, D.:—Specfns. of invention filed by —. . 400
Ghose, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 400
Ghose, Hon'ble. Dr. R. B., renominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council . 702
Ghulam Husain, *Bahadur*, subdr., 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sadar Bahadur*, 591; correction in date of admn. as above . . . 639
Ghulam Jilani, risaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 543
Ghulam Muhiuddin Khan, Kot-Dafadar, 17th Bengal cavy., promtd to be jemdr. . . . 428
Gibbon, Capt. J. A., R E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 697
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, *tempy. rank*, Indian tel. dept., offtd. as a supdt., class V, 2nd grade . . . . . 722
Gibbs, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 424
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and exe. engr in charge of Kalka-Simla ry. surv., apptd. engr.-in-chief of that ry., and is promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank . 693
Giles, Surgn.-Capt. G. M. J., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 679
Gillespie, Sub.-Condr. W., comst.-transport dept., Madras to be condr. . . . . 608
Gilligan, Surgn.-Maj. W. A., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 558; promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subjec to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 679
Giltrap, Lt. R., depy. asst. comsy., ord. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 629
Girling, Sub.-Condr. G., comst.-transport dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . 691
Glasfurd, 2nd Lt. A. J. R., 3rd Bombay infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 557
Glennie, Maj. E., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 711
Goddard, Mr. G. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 726
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., exmr. of accts., posted tempy. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 721; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, *tempy.*, 735; apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. for inspn. duty . . . 737
Godfrey, Capt. S. H., I.S.C., apptd. to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 417; posted as 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, 635; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 736; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 708
Godhra-Ratlam ry.:—Provision for the administration of civil justice within lands occupied by, — 425; notfn. to the effect that nothing contained in para. 6 of notfn. of govt. of India No. 5023-I., dated 24th Dec. 1891, shall apply to lands occupied by — situate in C. I. agency . . . . 606
Godwin, Surgn.-Col. C. H. Y., medl. staff, brought on admtve. medl. staff of army . . . 711
Gokal Gurung, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . . 418
Gokul Dube, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 9th Bengal infantry . . . . . 558

Page

Gola Chand, Jemdr., to be subdr., 9th Bengal infy. 558
Golding, Sub-Condr. T., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 532
Gondal:—H. H. Lady Nundkoverbai Bhugvut Sinh Jareja, Rani Saheb of —, decoration of Imperial Order of Crown of India conferred on — . . . . . 570
Good Conduct Medals:—Corrections made in g. g. o. No. 553 of 1892 . . . . . 510
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., I.S.C., Bhopal battn., asst. poll. agent, Manipur, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 732
Goodman, Sub-Condr. W., over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be condr., *seconded* . 656
Goodwin, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 539; promtd. from class II, grade 2, to class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. department . . . . . 735
Gopal Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . 481
Gopal Singh, *Bahadur*, subdr., 3rd Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . 542
Gordon, Mr. F. D., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 710; to offe. in class V of do., 710; granted priv. leave, 735; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list . . . . . 744
Gordon, Lt. J. L. R, Worcestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 15th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 557
Gordon, Capt. P. J., S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted furlo. on p. a. . . . . 686
Gordon, Lt.-Col. S. V., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 23rd Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 725
Gorton, Lt. R. St. G., R.A., subln., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 744
Goudie, Revd J., of Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certfs. of marriage between native Christians within the said territories . . . . . 647
Gough, 2nd Lt. G. B., from Royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . 489
Gouldsbury, Maj. D. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 699
Govr.-Genl.:—Appts. of time and place for a meeting of council of — 431; notfn. of H. E. the viceroy and — leaving Simla, etc., 605, 612; notfn. regdg. levée of H. E. the viceroy and— at govt. house, Madras, 611; do. at Chadarghat resdy., Hyderabad, 612; programme of H. E. the viceroy's arrival at Calcutta, 612; notice of levée at govt. house, Calcutta, of H. E. the viceroy and —, 633; notice of drawing-room of viceroy and Marchioness of Lansdowne at govt. house, Calcutta, 634; direction regdg. the assembling of council of — at Calcutta, 661, 689; notfn. regdg. the disembarkation of H. E. the viceroy and — at Prinsep's ghat . . . 701
Grace, Lt. G. H. C., Middlesex regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 489; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . 602





Page

Gracey, Lt.-Col. T., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 3rd class, permt. . . . . 544
Graenigen, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 424
Gramatzki, Mr. E. L., exe. engr, 1st grade, Assam, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 568
Grant, A., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d. promtd to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 483
Grant, Lt. A., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 698
Grant, Col. G. C., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 745
Grant, Col. H. F., C.B., British service, asst. adjt. genl., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 655
Grant, Lt. P. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 510
Graves, Maj. S. H. P., I.S.C., comdt., 40th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 711
Gray, Mr. W. B., exmr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Bengal-Nagpur ry. co. . . . . 630
Gray, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. W. duG., 4th Punjab infy., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on the establishment . . . . . 718
Green, D. B., probar. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of—to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved . . . . 692
Greene, 2nd Lt. F., 2nd (or Cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . 712
Greer, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . . 630
Gregory, Mr. E. M., supdt. traffic exptl., con probar, [illegible], grant 2, of inspection [illegible] of state rys.; permtd. to resign the service of government . . . . . 609
Grieg, Lt. P., South Staffordshire regt., wing offr., 27th regt. of Madras infy, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 711
Grenham, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 400
Grey, Maj. W. E. H., I.S.C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 572
Griffin, Maj.-Genl. R. C., Royal (late Bengal) artly., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 532
Griffith, Lt. G. H., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . 419, 510
Griffiths, Sub-Lt. O. B., Calcutta naval voltrs., promtd. to lieut. . . . . 534
Griffiths, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. W. B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 679
Grimley, 2nd Lt. W. M., West Riding regt., posted for I.S.C. [illegible] to Bengal . . . . . 532
Grimshaw, 2nd Lt. E. W., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 489; [illegible] to be Lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved, [illegible] rank of lt. cancelled [illegible] 732
Grimshaw, [illegible] promtn. of—to capt., I.S.C. [illegible] 695
Grimwood, [illegible] Bengal, [illegible] transfd. to [illegible] 497
[illegible] reverted in grade of sub-[illegible] 535

Page

Grove, Lt. J. S., Gloucestershire regt. offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 602
Groves, Mr. G. B., 1st asst. dir. genl. of post offices of India, granted priv. leave, 621; above leave is extended . . . . . 710
Groves, Mr. H. S., to revert to class III of enrolled list, finl. dept., 710; to offe. in class II, 710; to revert to class III . . . 744
Guinness, H. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 687; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 687
Gulab Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 5th Bengal infy., 573; correction of date of effect of above promotion . . . . . 629
Gulab Singh, jemdr., on probn., 4th Bengal cavy., confirmed in that rank . . . . . 479
Gunning, Col. J. C., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 745
Gupta, Asst. Surgn. G. C. D., junr. medl. offr., apptd. to be *ex-officio*, asst. supdt. at Port Blair . 82
Gurdatt Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 481
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 707; apptd. to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and is posted for duty under orders of British agent at Gilgit . . . . . 724
Gurr, Sub-Condr. G. W., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . 418
Gwatkin, Bt.-Maj. F. S., promn. of—to maj., I.S.C. approved, 480; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 590
Gwyther, H. T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent . . . . . 543


## H


Hadow, Maj. R. C., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 13th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 744
Hafiz Muhammad Abdus Samad, Khan Bahadur, added to certain list of title holders . . . 417
Haidar Saiyid, *Bahadur*, subdr.-mjr., 15th Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur*, 591; correction in date of admn. as above and cancel the word "Pioneers" . . . . . 639
Haig, P. B., probar. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of—to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 712
Haig, Lt. T. W., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be asst. comsy. 3rd class in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . . . 686
Hakim Ali Khan, [illegible] Punjab cavy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar* . . . . 639
Haldane, Lt. C. I., West Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 6th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 711
Hall, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., [illegible] promtn. of—to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . . . . 695

Page

Hall, Maj.-Genl. J. D., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Hall, 2nd Lt. R. M., posted to Bengal . . . 654
Halliday, Lt. H. M., I.S.C., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Assam, 645; admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 654
Hallifax, Mr. A. G., I.S.C., asst. magte. and collr., Dacca, services of—placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 689
Hamilton, Mr. A., apptd. to be sub-lt., royal Indian marine . . . . . 575
Hamilton, Capt. H., apptd. to be asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, on probn. . . . . 557
Hamilton, Mr. R. E.. to offe. in class III of acctt. general . . . . . 743
Hammond, Col. A. G., V.C., C.B., D.S.O., a.-d.-c. to the Queen, I.S.C., comdt., corps of guides, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 691; do. . . . . 731
Hammond, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 608
Hamzullah Khan, risaldar, 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 513
Hamzullah Khan, jemdr., to be ressaidar, 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 679
Hanbir Thapa, jemdr., to be subdr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 509
Hand, E., asst supdt., class V, 1st grade, and supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, *tempy. rank*, promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, permt. . . 674
Hankin, Mr. A. C., dist. supdt. of police, C. P., services of —placed temply. at displ. of govt. of India in foreign dept. . . . . 634
Hankin, Maj.-Genl. E. L., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. . 678
Hanmer, 2nd Lt. L. A. G., West Riding regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 479; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 479; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 725; promn. of — to lt., cancelled . . . . 732
Hann, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. H., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be depy. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M's. aprov-al, 573; *for* "Lt." *read* "Capt." in above promotion . . . . . 583
Harakbir Thapa, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . 428
Harbord, 2nd Lt. C. R., posted to Madras . . 654
Harditt Singh, jemdr. on probn., 19th Bengal lancers, confirmed in that rank . . . . 609
Harington, H. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 687
Hari Singh, jemdr., Bhamo. bttn., Burma mily. police, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 491
Harku Negi, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 428
Harnam Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse . . . . . 635
Harnam Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 29th Bengal infy. . . . . 697
Harnam Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 3rd Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 608
Harpur, Maj.-Genl. J., I.S.C, to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532

Page

Harrington, B. R., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 413
Harriott, G. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 536; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade., sub. *pro tem.*, 536; apptd. lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . 591
Harris, Lt. A. P. D., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 656
Harris, Lt. C., asst. comsy., comst.-transport dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 490
Harris, Capt. C. W., I.S.C., wing comdr., 4th Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 572
Harris, G. S. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent . . . . . 688
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P., temply. apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr., Bengal-Nagpur ry. co. in addn. to his own duties . . 568
Harrison, Lt. C. E. G., apptd. to be capt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Harrison, Mr. F. C., depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave, 565; to revert to class II of enrolled list . . . . . 743
Harrison, H. B., supdt., Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. engr. and electrician . . . . . 728
Harrison, Mr. J. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Agra voltr. rifle corps, 482; correction of Christian name of — . . . . . 573
Harrison, Lt. T. A., 25th Bombay infy., apptd. to be asst. mily. acctt, 3rd class, on probn. . . . 731
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., to offe. in class III of acctts. genl., 581; to offe. in class, I of enrolled list . . 710
Harvest, Lt. H. deV., Royal Irish Fusiliers, wing officer, 9th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 427; admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . . . . 725
Harvey-Kelly, Lt.-Col. H. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class . . . . . 530
Hassan, Syed, Surgn.-Capt., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 679
Hatherell, Lt. W. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 656
Hatt, Mr. C. C., correction of date of effect of apptt. of—as asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, 647; erratum in notfn. regdg. — . . . . . 717
Hawkes, Capt. H. M. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 697
Hawkins, Mr. J. P., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be tempy. superintendent . . . . . 641
Hawks, 2nd Lt. F. W. Loyal North Lancashire regt., wing offr., 19th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 627; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval. 627
Hawks, Lt. G. W. S., promn. of—to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Headwards, Sub-Condr. J. J., asst. over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be condr., *seconded* . . . . . 656
Heap, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 692; posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., 672; initials corrected to J. H. . . . 745
Heath, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. H. H. R., promtd. to be Maj., I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 490;





Page

promn. of—to maj., approved, 628; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 655
Heaven, Mr. F. G., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, rank, services of — temply. lent to Assam-Bengal ry. co. . . . . 604
Hebbert, Mr. F. B., confirmed in apptts. of under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., and depy. dir. genl. of rys., with permt. rank in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., 421; promtd. to class I, grade 2, tempy. rank . . 543
Hebden, Sub-Condr. A., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 509
Heilgers, Mr. R. P., consul for Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office . . . . . 718
Henderson, J. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 536; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 536
Henderson, 2nd Lt. M. H., 7th Dragoon Guards, a candidate for I.S.C., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt. . 719
Henderson, Col. P. D., C.S.I., Madras cavy., resdt., 1st class, and resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg, granted priv. leave . . . . 401
Henderson, Maj. P. E., I.S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 418
Henderson, Surgn.-Capt. S. H., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), medl. offr., 35th Bengal infy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his mily. duties . . . . . 718
Hennessy, Lt. J. P. C., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . . 565
Henry, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., exe. engr., mily. works, Umbala :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 537
Henry, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 539
Herbert, Capt. C., I.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand, 416; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., 600; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 706; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . 708
Herring, J. S., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub.-asst. apothy. . . . . 590
Hewett, Mr. J. S., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to superior estabt. as asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade . . . . 421
Heys, W. G.: Specfn. of invention filed by — . 486
Hibbert, Lt. W. G., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. . 404
Hickley, Lt. A. C., I.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 427
Hickley, Mr. V. N., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Behar light horse . . . . . 510
Hickman, C. S., 2nd grade offr., royal Indian marine, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 438
Hickman, Capt. D. W., I.S.C., 34th Bengal infy., depy. asst. adjt genl., Sirhind dist., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 744
Hicks, Store-Sergt. E., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr. . . . . 509
Higgins, Capt. A., Behar voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commission . . . . . 592
Higham, T., supdg. engr., 1st class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. . . . ., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, [illegible] . . . . . 544

Page

Hill, Mr. A. D., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, *tempy. rank*, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . . . . 559
Hill, Esq., C. H., bar.-at-law, apptd. to be a judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal . . 400
Hill, Mr. H. C., consvr. of forests, 1st grade, granted extn. of furlo. . . . . 635
Hill, Surgn.-Maj., H. W., M.B., civil surgn., Manbhoom, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.), 508; promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 679
Hill, Lt. W. A., Royal Irish regt., wing offr., 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 557
Hilson, Surgn.-Col. A. H., M.D., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Bengal, granted priv. leave . . . 613
Hindmarsh, Mr. H. A., asst. loco. supdt., promtd. from class III, grade 4, to class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . . . 429
Hira Lal Singh, jemdr., 3rd Bengal infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 491
Hira Singh, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of Sabadar Bahadur . . . 542
Hitchins, Lt. H. E., I.S.C., wing offr., 1st Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 691
Hobbs, Sub-Condr. W. C., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . . 418
Hocken, 2nd Lt. C. F., Scottish rifle, offg. wing offr., 23rd regt. (2nd battn., rifle regt.), Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 677; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 678
Hodding Col. G. C., C.B., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. . 531
Hodding, Mr. J., apptd. to be maj., Behar light horse 567
Hodge, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 424
Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief, Lucknow.-Rae Bareli-Benares ry., with rank of supdt. of works . . . . 673
Hodgson, Lt. C. E., I.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 489
Hodson-Cooke, Lt. A., East Surrey regt., wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 590
Hogan, J. L. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, *permt.* . . . . . 686
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Cuttack-Midnapur-Howrah ry. surv., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class 672
Hoghton, Mr. H. A., depy. consvr. of forests, Burma, transfd. to C. P. . . . . 518
Hole, 2nd Lt. H. L, Shropshire light infy., probar. for I.S.C., posted to Madras . . . . . 582
Holidays :—Notfn. regdg. — during 1893 . . . 729
Holland, Lt. H. F., promn. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Holland, Lt. P., 5th Punjab infy., apptd. to continue as paid attaché, gr. mr. genl's. dept., but his tenure of appts to reckon from 29th April 1890, 607; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . 656
Holland, Mr. T. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 685
Holland-Pryor, 2nd Lt. P., from 3rd Dragoon Guards, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 692; promn. of — to rank of lt. cancelled . . . . . 697

Page

Holloway, Lt. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Holmes, G. C. F., sub-asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 418
Holmes, J., 2nd grade senr. apothy. (ranking as hony. lt.), to be 1st grade senr. apothy., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 733
Holmes, Surgn.-Maj. R. A. K., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt-col., approved . 481
Holroyd, Col. W. R. M., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 720
Holt, Mr. J. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 569
Homan, E. N., class II, grade 4, superior reve estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 3 . . . . . 429
Home, Mr. A. L., consvr. of forests, 1st grade, apptd. to charge of western circle in Upper Burma 677
Home Dept. notfn. No. 781, dated 10th June 1892, cancelled . . . . . 496
Hooper, H. B., 1st grade offr., royal Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) . . . . 403
Hopkins, Sub-Condr. T. H., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. . . . . 538
Hordern, E. J. C., 2nd grade offr., royal Indian marine, granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 403
Hosking, Mr. E., I.C.S., Bombay estabt., apptd. to be judl. comr. of Lower Burma . . . 676
Hoskyn, Capt. C. R., R.E., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt. . 483
Houghton, D. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 424
Houison-Crawford, Lt. J. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 656
Howell, Lt. E. A. R., I.S.C., 3rd Madras lancers, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation . . . . . 638
Howell, Lt.-Col. H., I.S.C., wing comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 1st Punjab infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 711
Hubbard, A. O., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt. approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 719
Huber & Co.—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 467
Hudson, 2nd Lt. A. K., Connaught rangers, offg. squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 719; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 719
Hudson, Lt. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Hudson, Lt. R., Behar light horse, promtd. to be captain . . . . . 510
Hudson, Lt. T. R. C., R.A., subln. No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 591
Hudson, Lt. W., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt. P. F. force, apptd. to offg. temply. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, 498; apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within limits of Hyderabad residy. bazaars, and invested within these limits with all the powers with which a magte. of 3rd class may be invested, 566; services of — so placed at disposal of mily. dept., 647; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 707; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 708; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 708; reverts to offg. poll asst., 3rd class . 705
Hughes, 2nd Lt. J. E., posted to Madras . . 654
Hugo, E. V., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved . . . . 692
Hulbert, J. G., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 719
Hume, Col. W. W., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 532; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . 532
Humfrey, Lt. F. G. C., from 7th Dragoon Guards, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 692; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 719
Huntley, Mr. J., genl. service clerk, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be tempy. asst. supdt. . . . . 641
Hutchins, Sub-Condr. H. D. W., comst. transport dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) . . . 566
Hutton, Mr. E., presdy. post mr., Calcutta, apptd. to offg. as post mr. genl., Bengal . . . 744
Hutton, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 672
Hydari, Mr. M. A., to offg. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 581; to offg. in class V of do., 710; to offg. in class IV of do., 710; to offg. in class V of do. . . . . 743
Hyderabad Assigned Dists.—Rule made, under sec. 38 of —— births, deaths and marriages registration law, 1888, 401; rules to regulate legal practitioners in court of resdt. at Hyderabad and in courts subordinate to that court, 498; order for the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction within and in respect of Hyderabad residy. bazaars, 571; order for the purposes of the exercise of civil jurisdiction within, and in respect of, the Hyderabad residy. bazaars, 588; sutta tax imposed in 1882 by municipality of Khamgaon declared to have been lawfully imposed, etc., 600; certain civil appeals and application pending before the resdt. at Hyderabad transfd. to judl. comr. of ——, 683, 725; certain civil appeals pending before the 1st asst. resdt. at Hyderabad transfd. to civil and sessions judge . . . 696
Hyderabad-Umarkot state ry.—Sanction accorded to estimate of cost of constructing— . . . 429
Hyder Ali Khan, Munshi, attache to resdt. at Hyderabad, apptd. to be attache to agent to govr.-genl. in C. I. . . . . 677
Hynds, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept. Bengal, to be subr condr. . . . . 403
Hynes, G., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothecary . . . . . 606

I.

Ivens, Lt. C. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Inayat Khan, jemdr. on probn., 21st Bengal infy., confirmed in that rank . . . . . 697
Inglis, Mr. W. A., apptd. to be Prof. of Persian and Horse . . . . . 430





Page

Innes, Major W., Burma state ry., voltr. corps, promtd. to be lt.-col.-comdt. . . . . 733
Investiture of orders of star of India and of Indian empire held at Madras . . . . . 724
Irvine, Surgn.-Capt. G. B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of —— replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . 696
Irwin, Mr. G. R., I.S.C., poll. agent, 2nd class, to offg. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 706; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 2nd class . 708
Ismay, Mr. S., apptd. to be lt., Nagpur voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 685
Ittu Parab, color-havildar, 23rd (2nd battn. rifle regt.) Bombay infy., granted medal . . . 712
Ivens, Mr. F. J., class II, grade I, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., apptd. to offg. as depy. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in class I of that establishment . . . . . 641
Ivens, Mr. T. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *tempy. rank*, Punjab, permtly. promtd. to that class . . 735
Iyer, Mr. K. B., appce. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras and Burma, promtd. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, *tempy. rank*, 535; granted extraordy. leave without allwce . . . 658

J.

Jackson, Capt. H. M., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo., 518; made over charge of his office and permtd. to begin his furlo. in India from certain date . . . . . 600
Jacob, Mr. E. F., offg. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., confirmed in his apptt. as traffic supdt., in class I, grade . . . . . 722
Jacob, Mr. G. A., to take charge of govt. of India treasury, mint bullion dept. . . . . 606
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permanent . . . . . 609
Jacobson, A. R., class III, grade 4, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 3 . . . . . 640
Jagannath Dalia, *Dalavai* subdr., 28th Bombay infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . . . 534
Jagat Singh, subdr.-maj. on probn., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., confirmed in his appointment . . . . . 633
Jagdis Rai, exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 633; reverted to asst. engr., 4th grade . . . . . 688
James, Mr. G. S., asst. supdt., class V, 4th grade, Indian mil. dept., promtd. to depot. class IV, 3rd grade, tempy., 677; revtd. to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade . . 737
James, 2nd Lt. H. W., Upper Burma voltr. rifles, resigns his comma. . . . . 428
Jardine, Mr. R. H., I.C.S., secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., granted priv. leave of absence, 631; granted spl. leave of absence . . . . 681
Jarrett, Mr. H. S., I.C.S., 2nd class of [illegible] granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 418
[illegible] promtd. to asst. collr. 1st class . . 720
[illegible] granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . 697
Jamieson, Maj. A. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 685
Jamieson, Col. L. F., I.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 508
Jánnák Bhiknák, color-havildar, 25th (3rd battn., rifle regt.) Bombay infy., granted medal . . 583
Jasbir Thápa, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 428
Jaswant Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 712
Jawáhir Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 29th Bengal infy. 697
Jeffcoat, Lt. F. H. H., Bedfordshire regt., wing offr., 7th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 711
Jenkins, 2nd Lt. A., apptd. to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Jenkins, Mr. T. L. S., apptd. to be capt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps, 558; correction of third christian name of— . . . . . 657
Jennings, Capt. H. A. K., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, *seconded*, and asst. to inspr.-genl. of ord., Madras circle, apptd. to be ord. offr., 2nd class . . 507
Jennings, Maj. R. H., R.E., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and asst. poll. agent at Bussorah, services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 540; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 572
Jennings, Col. R. M., genl. list, cavy., offg. depy. adjt. genl., apptd. to be depy. adjt. genl., army head-quarters . . . . . 731
Jermyn, Lt. T., I.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 2nd (or hill) Sikh infy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 531; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 656; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 685
Jessops, Mr. W., 6th asst. supdt., Port Blair, obtained priv. leave . . . . . 604
Jewett, T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent . . . . . 688
Jita, Havildar, to be jemdr., 5th Bengal infy. . . 745
Jit Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 9th Bengal infy. 558
Jiwan Singh, private, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) Madras infy., granted 2nd class of Order of Merit, 433; above name corrected to Jawand Singh . 685
Johnps, 2nd Lt. C. I. F. O., posted to Madras . 654
Johnson, Col. A. M., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 581
Johnson, Lt. C. R., royal Warwickshire regt., probnr. for I.S.C., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, permtd. to proceed to England (m. c.), 607; granted leave out of India (m. c.) . . . . . 735
Johnson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab . . . . . 672
Johnson, H., 1st grade apothy., to be senr. apothy., 2nd grade, ranking as hony. lt. . . . . 552
Johnson, 2nd Lt. H. R., Burma state ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 657
Johnson, R., 2nd grade senr. apothy., ranking as hony. lt. to be senr. apothy., 1st grade . . 552
Johnson, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services placed at disposal of govt. of [illegible] . . 705
Johnston, Mr. O., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 590
Johnstone, Lt. R. A., promtd. to be capt., I.S.C., subject to approval . . . . . 490
Johnstone, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, tempy. found, p. w. d., permtd. to resign govt. service, 544

Page

Johnstone, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 582
Johnstone, J., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. . . . . 733
Jonas, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 400
Jones 2nd lt. E. G., South Wales Borderers, offg. wing offr., 16th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 744; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 744
Jones, Capt. G. G. J. S., I.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to be stn. staff offr. at Deoli . . . . . 696
Jones, Mr. J., asst. mily. acctt., granted leave (p. a.) 720
Joseph, Mr. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. . . 511
Joubert, Surgn.-Major. C. H., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . 480
Jouslain, M. J., assumed tempy. charge of apptt. of consul for Belgium at Calcutta . . . 730
Joyce, Lt. M. R., qr. mr., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is granted, on retirement, the hony. rank of capt. with permission to wear the uniform of the corps . . . . . 733
Judbir Thapa, subdr., 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Judge, Capt. C. B., I.S.C., wing comdr., 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 720
Jwála Singh, Dafadar, to be jemdr. (Queen's Own) corps of guides cavy., P. F. force . . . 558


## K


Kalandar Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 679
Kalberer, Mr. L. L., asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class, promtd. to be asstt., mily. acctt. 1st class . . 557
Kalu Thápa, subdr.-maj., 44th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Kaman Singh Rana, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha rifles . . . . . 720
Kamyab Khan, sowar, 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted medal . . . . . 403
Karam Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 418
Karm Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 8th Bengal infantry . . . . . 679
Karn Singh Gurung, Havildar, to be jemdr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt. . . . . 509
Kartar Singh, *Bahadur*, subdr., 27th Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Kaye, Lt. J. L., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, 440; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 709; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 709; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 709; offtd. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as resdt. in Kashmir, in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 725
Keatinge, Mr. D. E., apptd. on probn. as asst. storekeeper in class III, grade 4th, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — are placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry., 429; notfn. giving full Christian names of — . . . . . 535
Keatinge, Mr. S. A. J., store-keeper, class III, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. storekeeper of Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. and is apptd. to class III, grade 1 . . . . . 429
Keays, Lt. R. W. C., asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . . 719
Keen, Col. F. J., C.B., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 552; transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 582; permtd. to reside out of India . . . 591
Keily, 2nd Lt. E. W., Connaught Rangers, offg. wing offr., 29th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 590; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 590
Kellner, Mr. E. W., to revert to class III of acotts. general . . . . . 744
Kelly, Capt. F. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 719
Kelly, Mr. J. H. C., genl. service clerk, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. asst. supdt., 641; revtd. to genl. service clerk, 699; promtd. to offg. asst. supdt. . . 728
Kelly, Sub-Condr. P., asst. over., gun carriage factory, Bombay, on probn., *seconded*, confirmed in warrant grade . . . . . 656
Kelly, Mr. R. H., supdt. of post offices, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., Eastern Bengal, 488; apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. genl. and to be in charge of Assam circle . . . 565
Kelly, Mr. W. A., supdt. in office of comptr., post office, apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. comptr., post office . . . . . 743
Kemball, 2nd Lt. A. G., Connaught Rangers, probur. for I.S.C., posted to Bengal . . . 582
Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 706; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . 709
Kench, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, permtly. transfd. to Assam . . . . . 609
Kennedy, Mr. J., I.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 587
Kennedy, Lt. J. R., Bedfordshire regt., a candidate for I.S.C., apptd. offg. wing offr. on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . . 531, 725
Kennion, Lt. R. L., I.S.C., offg. squad. offr., apptd. to be squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse . . 426
Kensington, Mr. A., depy. secy. to govt. of India in fince. and comce. dept., sub. *pro tem.*, granted extn. of priv. leave, 581; services of — tempy. replaced at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . 581
Kesar Singh, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 712
Keyworth, Lt. W., from South Staffordshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved . . 692
Khan Muhammad Khan, Pay Dafadar, to be jemdr., 18th Bengal lancers . . . . . 632
Kharak Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 5th Bengal infantry . . . . . 639





Page

Khazan Singh, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 16th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 639
Khuda-Bakhsh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 13th Bengal lancers . . . . . 481
Kindersley, Lt. M. F., Royal Scots Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 731
King, C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 400
King, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., M.B., C.I.E., supdt. of royal botanical gardens, Calcutta, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 655
King, G. E., senr. apothy., 2nd grade, ranking as hony. lt., Madras, promn. of — to senr. apothy., 1st grade, approved . . . . . 629
King, Esq., H. S., C.I.E., apptd. K.C.I.E. . . 600
King, Maj. J. S., I.S.C., retirement of — approved 567
King, Mr. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . 429
King, Maj. R. A. C., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 719
King, Condr. T., comst.-transport dept., Bengal, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 558; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 692
King-Harman, Col. M. J., I.S.C., offg. 2nd depy. secy., mily. sectt., confirmed in that apptt. . . 557
Kirby, G., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothecary . . . . . 608
Kirk, Sub-Condr. D., permt.-way inspr., N.-W. ry., promtd. to be condr., supy. . . . . 509
Kisch, Mr. H. M., post mr. genl., Bengal, placed on spl. duty . . . . . 744
Kishan Chand, apptd. to be jemdr. on probn., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 402
Kishn Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemdr., 16th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. . . 481
Klugh, Revd. L., offg. chaplain of Jubbulpore, C. P., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 428; apptd. to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. . . . . 723
Knapp, C. C. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, revtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 536
Knight, Condr. W. H., barrack dept., p. w. d., promtd. to be depy. asst. comsy., supy., and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 509; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . 656
Knight, W. I., 2nd grade senr. apothy., placed on retired list . . . . . 490
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 602; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692
Knox, Lt. R. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 419, 510
Knox, 2nd Lt. S. G., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., Mewar Bhil corps, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 507; and to rank as lt. in I. S. C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 507; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 726; promn. of — to rank of lt. cancelled, 732; to offe. as wing offr. and adjt., Merwara battn. . . . . 743
Kripal Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 7th Bengal cavy. . . . . 679
Kuster, E. E. A., exe engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, r. d., attd. to state rys., revtd. to exe. engr., 3rd . . . . . 544


## L


Page

Lacey, Condr. J., head over., small arms ammn. factory, Kirki, ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., *seconded*, and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; granted hony. rank of lt. . . . . 732
Lacey, Mr. J. E., acott., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. exmr. . . 635
Laing, Lt. F. C., I.S.C., wing offr., 12th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . 697
Lakha Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 4th Punjab infy., P. F. force . . . . . 712
Lalkaka, C. J., Khan Bahadur, supdt. of post offices, apptd. depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, 540; apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. dir. genl. of post office of India, 622; apptd. to offe. as 1st asst. dir. genl. of post office of India . . . . . 647
Lál Singh, apptd. jemdr., on probn., 28th Bengal infantry . . . . . 566
Lál Singh Gurúng, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 428
Lamb, Maj. F. S., engr., royal Indian marine, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 575
Lamb, Lt. G. R., R. A., subln. No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted leave in India (p. a.) . 608
Lamb, Maj.-Genl. T., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 533
Lambert, Condr. C., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 602
Lamena, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Lamont, Mr. A. R., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles . . . . . 720
Lamont, Surgn.-Capt. J. C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 582
Lance, Lt.-Col. and Col. F., C.B., I.S.C., apptd. to comd. 2nd class dist. in India with rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed and to the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . . 531
Landon, C. P., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV, tempy., 699; revtd. to class V, 1st grade . . . . 728
Lane, Surgn.-Capt. D. T., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 480, 697
Lane, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 488, 538
Lane, J. H., offg. dir. genl. of tels., revtd. to depy. dir. genl. . . . . 559
Lang, Mr. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., granted furlo. . . . . 699
Langford, Revd. E. J., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a chaplain of Nagpur in C. P., 717; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . . . 730
Large, Mr. P. T. B., B. exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys; services of — placed at displ. of foreign dept. . . 609
Larmour, Capt. C. F., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn., 507; apptd. to be lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps . . . . 720
Larpent, Maj.-Genl. L. H. F. deH., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 531; to be maj.-genl. . 581
Lash, 2nd Lt. H. A., from Devonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 668; promn. of — to lt., cancelled . . . . . 689
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on E. B. S. ry. . . . . 584

Page

LaTouche, Col. W. P., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance . . . . . 572
Laval, Mr. G. A. C., depy. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., to that of exmr. of accts., East Coast state railway . . . . . 721
Lavie, Lt. L. J. G., North Staffordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 17th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . 711
Lawrence, Mr. E., apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 696; to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 743; to offe. in class III of do. . 744
Lawrenson, 2nd Lt. T. G. P., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 6th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 627; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 627
Lawrie, Surgn.-Maj. E., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . 480
Lawrie, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab, 672; above name corrected to Laurie 680
Lean, Sub-Condr. E., sub-engr., 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to be condr., 509; *for* "N.-W. P. and Oudh" *read* "N. W. ry.", 533; to be condr. . . . . 608
Lean, Capt. W. W., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 583; promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 725
Leather, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . . . 583
Leather, Dr. J. W., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., apptd. to be agricultural chemist to govt. of India, and assumed charge of his office . . . . . 696
Lee, Mr. E. A., offg. exmr. of accts., Bhanagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar ry., confirmed in that appointment . . . . . 404
Leechman, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 400
Lees, Lt. C. E., Durham light infy., offg. wing offr., 34th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 719
Lees, Mr. D. H., I.C.S., asst. magte. and collr., Magura, Jessore, services of — placed at displ of chief comr. of Assam . . . . . 689
Lees, Mr. R. O., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. . 577
Leete, Mr. F. A., correction of date of effect of apptt. of — as asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade 647
Le Geyt, Maj.-Genl. P. H., transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 678; to be maj.-genl. . . . . 678
Lehna Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 491
Lehna Singh, subdr., 21st Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Leighton, Mr. D. E. W., provisional apptt. of — as acting consular agent for Italy at Madras, recognised . . . . . 705
Lekh Ram, Jemdr., to be subdr., 5th Bengal infantry . . . . . 591
Le Maistre, Mr. C. H., depy. exmr. of accts., posted to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras, 595; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 699; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . . 735
Lenondingt, N. A., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub.-asst. apothy. . . . . 590

Page

Leslie, Mr. B., apptd. 2nd lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 592
Leslie, Surgn.-Capt. J. T. W., M.B., Bengal estabt., offg. chemical exmr. and professor of chemistry, medl. college, Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as secy. to surgn.-genl. and sany. comr. with the govt. of India . . . . . 646
Leslie, Mr. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., transfd. to Coorg . . . . . 735
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, will continue to offe. as supdt. of way and works, E. B. S. ry., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 483 . 544
Lethbridge, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. S, M.D., C.S.I., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . . . . 726
Leventhorpe, A., exe. engr., 4th grade, promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 683
Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., I.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., P. F. force, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 558
Lewis, Mr. L. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma . . . . . 672
Lewis, R. J., 1st grade asst. apothy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . . . 721
Lightfoot, J., exmr., 1st class, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, permt. 683
Lilley, Mr. A. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from estabt. under chief comr., Burma, to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Mandalay-Kunlon ry. surv. . . . . 718
Lellingston, Lt. W. E. G., 6th Bengal infy., appointed to be offg. squad. offr., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 557
Lindsell, Capt. P. B., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 499
Lingard, Dr. A., M.B., apptd. to civil vety. dept. as professor of bacteriology and comparative pathology, in charge of imperial bacteriological laboratory 685
Lister, D. M., exe. engr., 4th grade sub. *pro tem.*, to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 536; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 685
Little, Col. H. A., C.B., I.S.C., col. on the staff, to Fyzabad, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 719
Little, Lt.-Col. J. A. I.S.C., offg. comp. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, confirmed in that apptt. with rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt., 545; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 609; revtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class . 609
Lloyd, Mr. A. C., apptd. to offe. as store-keeper, Kidderpore dockyard . . . . . 420
Lloyd, Lt. C. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 567; promn. of — to capt. approved . . . . . 725
Lloyd, C. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . 683
Lloyd, Maj. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 639
Lloyd, J. A. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 400
Losh, 2nd Lt. F. G., Sarun valley light horse, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 578
Loch, Capt. H. F., I.S.C., wing offr., 1st Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . 566
Loch, Lt.-Col. W., I.S.C., coll. asst., 2nd class, (*seconded*) promtd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class





Page

(*seconded*) 417; apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 488
Locke, Mr. C. M., apptd. to be a sub-lt. in royal Indian marine . . . . . 568
Lockhart, Lt. P. C. E., from West India regt., admn., of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 692
Logan-Home, Lt. F. C., promn. of — to capt., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Lonergan, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 509
Long, Mr. A. M., correction of date of effect of apptt. of — as asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, 647; erratum in notfn. regdg. — . . . . . 717
Lotinga, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 487
Luard, E. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 424
Lucas, Lt. H. M. A., I.S.C., 7th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation . . . . . 402
Luckhardt, Col. W, C.B., I.S.C., good service pension conferred upon — . . . . . 533
Luckstedt, H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . . . 545
Lucknow-Rae Bareli-Benares ry.:—Surv. of Rae Bareli-Benares sec. of — placed under control of dir.-genl. of rys., 488; genl. rules for rys. under constn. sanctioned to be applied to that portion of — which has been sanctioned for constn., 727; use of loco. engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn on propelled thereby sanctioned on such portions of — as have been sanctioned for constn. 728
Luke, S. P. W. V., C.I.E., offg. depy. dir. genl. of tels., revtd to dir. . . . . 559
Lukis, Surgn.-Capt. C. P., Bengal medl. estabt., [illegible] . . . . . 661
Lund, R., mily. 4th class, 3rd grade, temp., supernumy. transfd. p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., 4th grade 735
Luson, Mr. H., C.S., offg. under-secy. in govt. of India in home dept., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 704
Luttman-Johnson, Mr. H., judge and coms. of Assam valley dists., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 634
Lyall, Sir J. B., K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service . . . . . 730
Lydiard, Maj. A. C. G., promn. of — to lt.-col., I.S.C., approved . . . . . 480
Lynch, Sergt. A. B., over., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be sub-condr. . . . . 509
Lynch, Lt. H. B., capt., 12th Bengal cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . . . . 655
Lynch, S., late Calcutta naval volgr., resigns his commission . . . . . 736
Lynch, F. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 539
Lyster, Lt.-Genl. H. H. C. R., V.C., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 561
Lyster, Maj. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 639
Lytton, Hon. E., private secretary, [illegible] . . . 583
[illegible] . . . . . 661

Page

McCartie, Surgn.-Maj. C. J., M.D., 39th Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 744
MacCartie, Surgn.-Maj. F. F., M.B. (Bombay estabt.), apptd. to offe. as depy. assay. mr., Bombay . . . . . 621
Macausland, Capt. R. C. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692
Macdonal, Lt. F. W. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
MacDonald, Surgn.-Maj. D. P., M.D., senr. medl. offr., apptd. to be *ex.-officio* asst. supdt. at Port Blair . . . . . 662
Macdonald, Capt. F. W. P., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 708
Macdonald, Surgn.-Capt. T. R., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved, 481; services of — placed permtly. at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . . . 717
Macfarlane, Mr. G. T., apptd. to be 2nd lt., royal Indian marine . . . . . 575
MacGregor, Lt. W. O., Behar light horse, resigns his commission . . . . . 720
MacIvor, Capt. I., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 639; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 3rd class . 748
Mackenzie, Capt. C. J., Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), having local rank of maj. whilst employed in Gilgit, promtd. to be bt.-maj. . . . . 508
Mackesy, Col. W. H., I.S.C., supdt., army clothing, Bengal, permtd. to reside out of India, 418; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 427; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . . . . 532
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. . 695
Mackinnon, Capt. W. A., Manners-sutton's [illegible] resigns his commn. . . . . 482
Mackintire, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 538
Mackintosh, Capt. W. C. H., I.S.C., asst. comgr.-genl., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. comy.-genl., 3rd class . . . . . 561
Maclagan, Mr. E. D., C.S., apptd. to act as under-secy. in revs. and agri. dept. . . . . 497
MacLean, Col. C. S., C.B., C.I.E., I.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India . . . . . 655
MacLean, Col. F. G., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV, temporary . . . . . 609
MacLean, 2nd Lt. H. L. S., Northumberland Fusiliers, wing offr., corps of guides infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 572; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 572
MacLean, L. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 400
MacLeod, Capt. R. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692
MacNab, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 487
Macnaghten, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army, A. W., promn. of — to col., Bombay estr., approved, 561; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . . . . 685
Maconochy, 2nd Lt. G. G., 1st battn., Calcutta volgr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt., 483; promtd. to be capt. 713
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., bar.-at-law, deputed to govt. of India in legis. dept., apptd. to act as asst. secy. in that dept. . . . . 485, 661
Macpherson, Lt. D. C., 42nd Madras light infy., offg. wing offr., 19th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 604

Page

Macrae, 2nd Lt. R., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lieutenant . . . . . 510
Maddox, R. H., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt. approved, 692; reported his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 719
Madge, P. M., asst. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . . 494
Magrath, 2nd Lt. B. H. B., posted to Madras . 654
Magrath, Lt. H. A. F., I.S.C., 1st Sikh infy, an asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police, services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . 569
Mahbub Ali Shah, Dafadar, to be jemdr., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 481
Mainwaring, Col. E. P., genl. list, infy., comdt., 39th Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo (m c.) . . 691
Mainwaring, Maj. F. G. L., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 29th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 719
Maisey, Maj. F. C., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 30th Benga infy., granted extn. of leave(p a.) 572
Maitland, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. P. J., promn. of— to lt.-col., I.S.C., approved, 532; confirmed in apptt. of 1st depy. secy., mily. sect., 557; granted substantive rank of col. in the army on apptt. as 1st depy. secy. to govt. of India (mily. dept) . 720
Majumdar, Mr. U. L., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 540; to offe. in class V, 581; to offe. in class VI . . . . . 710
Malcolm, Lt. W. L., from royal Scots fusiliers, admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved, 480; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 628
Malleson, Lt. W., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class . . . . . 427
Maltby, Maj. F. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 639
Manbir Limbee, havildar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 558
Manbir Thápa, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 428
Mandalay-Kunlon ry. surv. sanctioned and placed under control of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 673
Manifold, Surgn.-Capt. C. C., 23rd Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India, (m. c.) 566; granted extn of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . . 638
Manjit Pún, sepoy, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit. . . 418
Mansel, Maj. W. G., I.S.C., promn. of —antedated, 481, 628; granted extn. of leave . . . 541
Mansfield, H., sub.-asst. apothy., apptd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 712
Mansfield, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. I., I.S.C., asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 719
Mansingh, Color Havildar, to be jemdr., 15th Bengal infy. . . . . 693
Manson, J., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys.; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem* . . . . . 687
Marchant, C. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 400
Mari-Attock and Mushkaf-Bolan rys.:—Use of loco. engines and of rolling-stock to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on—, 595; estimate of cost of upper sec. of Mari-Attock ry. from Roumia junction to new Pind Sultani, and from Langar southwards, sanctioned . . . . . 713

Page

Marine Dept.:—Designation of "royal Indian marine" for Indian marine, approved, 573; orders of H. M. the queen in council approving of certain proposals of lords comrs. of admiralty, 573, 575; list of offrs. on active list of royal Indian marine with their dates of seniority, 592; designation of comdrs. of R.I.M., holding apptts. of depy. dir. and asst. dir., to be "captain" and of all others "comdr." . . . . . 603
Markwick, A. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 399
Marlow, Lt. B. W., asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt., 540; promtd. to be asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class . . . . . 557
Marrett, Capt. H. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 692
Marrett, Lt. W. W., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. . . . . 592
Marriott, Col. E. M. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . . . . 486
Marriott, W. H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 484
Marsden, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., services of—replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras . . . . . 678
Marshall, Maj. C. H. T., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps (col., I.S.C.), resigns his commn. . . . . 693
Marshall, Mr. E., extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar comm., promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class 486
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, tempy., 609; revtd. to chief engr., 3rd class . . . . 609
Marshall, J. A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 609
Martin, Maj. G., B.S.C., assay mr., Bombay, granted priv. leave . . . . . 691
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., I.C.S., poll. agent, 2nd class, promtd. to be a poll. agent, 1st class . . 417
Martyn, Mr. G. V., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of leave, 673; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 686
Mason, Capt. A. H., R.E., apptd. to be depy. asst., qr. mr. genl. . . . . 427
Mason, Lt. S. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656
Masters, Maj. A., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2n in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in western Malwa, 518; apptd. comdt. of C. I. horse and poll. agent in western Malwa, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 636
Matheson, Mr. N. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 685
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., offg. manager, Burma state ry., confirmed in that apptt., and promtd. to class I, grade 1 . . . . . 600
Mathews, Mr. R. T., appee. engr., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . . . . . 716
Mathews, Mr. W. G. K., engr., R. P. W. I., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 712
Mathias, Lt. L. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 656; to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . . . . 725
Mattura Singh, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . . . 558
Matthews, Col. C. R., I.S.C., depy. judge advocate-genl., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 691







Page

Maude, 2nd Lt. W., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 482
Mauduit, Lt. F. R. M. J. DeR., I.S.C., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., 3rd regt. of Madras lancers, apptd. to be asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned distts., 426; apptd. capt., Berar voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 603
Maughan, Mr. J. A., apptd. capt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 591
Maxfield, Sub-Condr. W. F., ord. dept., Bombay, asst. over., small arms ammunition factory, Kirki, promtd. to be. condr., *seconded* . . 509
Maxwell, Maj. H. St. P., C.S.I., I.S.C., depy. comr., 1st grade, Assam, poll. agent and supdt., Manipur state, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . 655
Maxwell, Lt. L. L., Lancashire fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 677
Maxwell, Lt. W. L., I.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 7th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 607
Maynard, Surgn.-Capt. F. P., 13th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 602
Mayne, Capt. R. C. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 782
McBlaine, Mr. F., I.C.S., an asst. comr. in Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal 496
McArthur, Lt.-Col. A. D., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. 609
McBarnet, 2nd Lt. A. E., from Border regt., admn. of —, to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 480
McCauley, Lt. J., asst. comsy., p. w. d., asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd. to retire from the service . . 509
McConaghey, Lt. A., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, promtd. to 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, 549; posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 635; declared to have passed in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule 2 of rules for examn. of fr. offrs. in poll. dept., 705; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 707; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . . 708
McConaghey, Lt. H., I.S.C., 7th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 607
McConaghey, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . . . . 480
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on Cuttuck-Midnapur-Howrah ry. surv., 630; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . . 687
McDermott, Condr. J., to be depy. asst. comsy. supply and to have hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 639
McDonald, 2nd Lt. H., Upper Burma voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 693
McGregor, Surgn.-Maj. A., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . . . 480
McGregor, A., engr., Calcutta naval voltrs., resigns his commission . . . . . 736
McGregor, W. L. S., class III, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permly. to class III, grade 1 . . . . . 640
McKinley, —, specfn. of invention filed by— . . 473
McLeod, Brig.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved . . . . . 532

Page

McMahon, Maj.-Genl. C. A., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
McMullen, B., offg. asst. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be tempy. asst. supdt. . . . . 728
McRobert, 2nd Lt. A., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be lt. . . . . 720
McSwiney, Capt. E. F. H., I.S.C., D.S.O., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. . . . . 427
Meade, Capt. J. deC. D., I.S.C., squad. comdr. 8th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out India on m. c. . . . . 725
Meares, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . . . 421
Medals:—Announcement of the grant of the India medl. of 1854 with a clasp, inscribed "North-East Frontier, 1891," to certain troops and followers who were employed in the late expedition to Manipur, 418; corrections in g. g. o. No. 553 of 1892, 418; grant of India medal of 1854 with a clasp inscribed "Hunza, 1891" to all troops and followers, including Kashmir imperial service troops, who were employed in the late Hunza-Nagar expedition, approved . . . . . 629
Medical Act, 1886 . . . . . 405
Medley, Capt. E. J., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 17th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 655
Melhuish, Mr. W. F., dir., class III, tempy. rank, Indian tel dept., revtd. to chief supdt., class IV . . . . . 728
Melville, H. G., probnr. for I. M. S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 590, admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt. approved, 692; reptd. his arrival at Bombay . . . . . 719
Melvill, Mr. P. J., I.S.C., poll asst., 1st class, apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. comr. of Ajmere . . . . . 677
Menenud, C. J. A., mily pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 550
Menzies, Col. C., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce 558
Mercer, Maj. C. A., I.S.C., comdt., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha rifles, granted extn. of furlo. (p a.) . . 692
Merchant-shipping:—Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, extd. to crews of ships belonging to citizens of United States of America . . . . . 606
Marsh, W. G., mily. pupil, admtd. into the service as sub-asst. apothy. . . . . 590
Meyer, Lt. J. L., R.E., apptd, to mily. works dept. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 419, 510; apptd. temply. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Burma . . . . . 660
Michell, Ven'ble F. R., archdeacon of Calcutta, permtd to retire from the service . . . . . 518
Michell, T., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. . . 687
Michell, Mr. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Madras to that under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on N.-W. ry. . . . . 686
Military Dept.—Correction in g. g. o. No. 579 of 1888 . . . . . 679
Miller, C. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 486

Page

Miller, Lt.-Col. J. F. J., I.S.C., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. sub *pro tem.* . . . . . 544
Miller, Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. . . . . 490
Mills, Vety.-Capt. J., apptd. to civil vety. dept., on probn., and posted to Bombay . . . . . 587
Mills, P. B., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. . . . . 733
Milne, Surgn.-Capt. A. (Bombay medl. service), offg. depy. assay master, confirmed in that apptt. . 735
Milne, Lt. A. H. R., I.S.C., 5th Bombay infy., services of—placed at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police . . . . . 486
Milne, W., P. exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . . . 687
Milsom, Mr. B. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. manager, E. B. S. ry., services of — lent to Assam-Bengal ry. co., ld. . . . . 745
Milt Singh, subdr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 591
Minchin, Lt. C. F., I.S.C., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps., apptd. to be capt., 482; to offg. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 707; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 708
Mints:—Resolution by govt. of India on letters transmitting reports on working of—and assay offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1891-92 . . 615
Mir Alam Khan, risaldar, 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Mir Ali Rasul, risaldar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Mir Hassan, Jemdr., to be subdr., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 428
Mir Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 8th Bengal cavy. 633
Mir Mahbub Ali, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 4th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 679
Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Khan, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 712
Mitchell, E. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . . 536
Mitra, Babu J. C., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finel. dept., and is attd. to office of comptr., Burma . . . . . 718
Moberly, Col. C. M., I.S.C., exmr. of p. w. accts. (on furlo.), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 421
Moberly, 2nd Lt. F. J., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 37th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 654; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 654
Moberley, 2nd Lt. G., Middlesex regt., offg. wing offr., 8th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 557; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 667; correction of name of — . . . . . 582
Mockler, Col. E., Bombay genl. list, infy., poll. agent, 1st class, confirmed in apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and pols. resdt. in Turkish Arabia . . . . 417
Mojumdar, Mr. U. L., probnr. in office of accts. genl., Bengal, granted privilege leave . . . . 822
Molloy, Lt. R. A., Specfn. of invention filed by . . 414
Molyneux, Lt. E. M. J., 3rd Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy. admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 627
Money, Lt. E. D., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . . . 620
Money, Capt. G. A., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 583; promn. of—to maj. approved . . . . . 729
Money, Maj. G. E., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. horse, apptd. to be pol. asst. at Goona, 440; apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. horse . . . . . 601
Monks, Mr. E., supdt. of post offices in Burma, apptd. to hold charge of office of depy. post mr. genl., Burma, in addn. to his own duties . . . 488
Monteath, Mr. R. G. M., apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn. . . . . 576
Monteith, Capt. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 98
Montgomery, Lt. T. R. A. G., I.S.C., promtn. of—to capt. approved . . . . . 620
Montrésor, 2nd Lt. R. T., from Somersetshire light infy., admtd. of—to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 654
Mookerjee, Baba Bepin Behari, post mr., Dacca, held charge of current duties of office of depy. post mr.-genl., Eastern Bengal, in addn. to his own duties . . . . . 488
Mookerjee, K. K.—Specfn. of invention filed by . . 206
Mookerjee, Surgn.-Capt. U. N., M.D., Bengal establ., services of—placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma . . . . . 517
Moore, Lt. A., Connaught rangers, wing offr. 2nd regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 654
Moore, Lt. A. G. W., I.S.C., offg. wing offr. and adjt. of Deoli irr. force, apptd. to be station staff offr. at Deoli, 416; services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . . . . 731
Moore, Lt. A. T., R.E., spcl. engr., 2nd grade, supvg. mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, supvy. 567; granted leave in India (m. c.) . . 826
Moore, Lt. C. H. G., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr. 26th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 654
Moore, Surgn.-Capt. C. M., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of 2nd regt., C. I. horse, and of Western Malwa poll. agency . . . 576
Moore; Mr. C. S., dist. superintendent, class III, grade 4, of unpensioned revn. establt., left Satara, permitted to resign the service of govt. . . . . 576
Moore, E. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permt. . . . . 559
Moore, Mr. D., vice-consul, apptt. of—as consul for United States of America at Aden . . . . . 627
Moorey Mr. E. J., supdg. engr., Goona-Bina branch of Indian midland ry., services of—replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 526; services of—lent to Bengal ry. co., ld. . . . . 713
Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta . . . . . 620
Moore, Capt. G. H. J., I.S.C., wing offr. 2nd regt., to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd in-command 2nd battalion . . . . . 98
Moore, Maj.-Genl. Hon. C., C.B., R.A., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532





Page

Moore, Lt. H. A., I.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 45th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 655
Moore, Mr. P. H., 2nd-Lt., Rangoon naval voltr. artly., *for* 2nd lt. read sub.-lt. . . . . 403
Moore, Lt. R. T., R.A., apptd. to offe. as ord. offr., 4th dist. . . . . 719
Moreham, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. D. G., Madras, attd. to remount depôt at Ahmednagar, promtd. to be depy. comsy. supvy., and to have hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 639
Morey, Sub-Condr. A. S., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor . . . . . 509
More-Molesworth, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. G. H., I.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. 1st regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . 402
Morgan, Vety. Capt. J. W. A., apptd. to civil vety. dept. on probn. . . . . 440
Morgan, Mr. W. D. D., apptd to be sub-lt., Rangoon naval voltr. artly. . . . . 403
Moriarty, Surgn.-Maj. M. D., M.D., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 679
Morice, Surgn.-Col. J. C., ptnl. medl. offr., presdy. dist., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 720
Morin, Mlle. Aimée, asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . . . . . 672
Morris, Mr. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 535
Morris, Capt. H. J. R. C., spl. asst. comm. in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comnr., 3rd class . . . . . 677
Morris, Mr. R., to offe. in class I of enrolled list, accts. dept., 436; to offe. in class II of do., 628; to offe. in class III of do. . . . . 744
Morris, Lt. R. L., 1st Bengal lancers, qrmstr. of squad. offr., 2nd Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 557; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 557
Morrison, Lt.-Col. J., I.S.C., 1st Punjab cavy., apptd. to be station staff offr. at Peshawar . . . 539
Morrison, Sub-Condr. J. W., temply. sub-engr., 3rd grade, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . . 721
Moss, Eng.Lt.—Specfn. of invention filed by . . . 424
Moti Negi, subdr., 39th Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 542
Moulson, Revd. John, junr. chaplain on Bengal establt., to be senr. chaplain . . . . . 557
Moyle, Mr. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . . . 667
Muhammad Akbar Ali Khan, Duffadar, to be risaldar, 7th Bengal cavy., vice Sultan Ali Khan, retired . . 679
Muhammad Akbar Khan, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 5th Bengal cavy. . . . . 538
Muhammad Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be risaldar . . 726
Muhammad Yasin Khan, asst. comr., 2nd class (seconded), apptd. an asst. comr., 1st class, (seconded), Berar commn. . . . . 601
Muhammad Yusuf, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 3rd Panjab cavy., P. F. force . . . . . 428
Muir, Col. W., I.S.C., retirement of — approved, 481; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 481
Muirhead, C., class III, grade 4, superior rev. establt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. permtly. to class III, grade 3 . . . . . 610
Mullary, private, 4th Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 591
Muir-Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. P., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India, rev. and agri. dept., apptd. to offe. as secy. . . . . 401
Mukhopadhya, T. N., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . . . 536
Müller, Mr. F., consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, resumed charge of his office . . . . 677
Muller, W. C. W., passed student of Thomason civil engrg. college at Rurki, apptd. on probn. to superior establt. of Indian tel. dept. as an apptce. . 488
Mullick, O. C.—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 414
Mulroney, Surgn.-Capt. T. F., M.D., Bengal medl. establt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved . 481
Malvany, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E., civil surgn., Manmar, nagar, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 490; retirement of — approved . . . . . 692
Mulvany, Surgn.-Maj. E., Bengal medl. establt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved, 490; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 490; retirement of — approved 692
Mundy, Subhadra, R. E., to be cadet . . . . 490
Mungal Sain, Rai Sahib, depy. examr., 2nd grade, superior, state branch, P. W. D., promtd. to depy. examr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 735
Muniswamy, private, 4th Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . 591
Munn, Lt. R. G., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 26th Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . . . 781
Munro, Maj.-Genl. W., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list . . . . . 532
Murphy, Lt. E. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps., promtd. to be capt. . . . . 610
Murphy, T. J. E., 2nd grade asst. apothy., struck off the strength of sub-medl. dept., Bengal . . . 744
Murphy, Surgn.-Maj. W. R., M.D., Bengal medl. establt., promn. of—to surgn.-lt.-col. approved . 550
Murray, Col. A. H., royal Scots Regt., to be brig.-genl. on the staff, R. . . . . 634
Murray, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Upper Burma voltr. rifles . . . . . 538
Murray, Mr. E. B., depy. examr. of forms, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Punjab [illegible] to Madras presdy. [illegible] dept. orders, 4th grade, [illegible] of 401
Murray, Lt. E. B. B., royal marine light infy., probnr. for I.S.C., posted to Madras . . . . 98
Murray, Col. G., R.E., [illegible] supernumerary supernumerary . . . . . 490
Murray, Surgn.-Capt. J. A., M.B., [illegible] applcn. to be appointed [illegible] . . . . 550
Musoni—Offr. for three being [illegible] . . . 98

Page

in respect of offences committed by native Indian subjects of H. M. within local limits of territories of H. H. the Sultan of — situated on said coast . . . . . 684

Mushkaf-Bolan and Mari-Attock rys :—Genl. rules for working rys. under construction and not used for public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods, applied to a portion of — . . . . . 585

Muspratt-Williams, Capt. C. A., R.A., ord offr., 3rd class, tenure of apptt. of — extd., 582; apptd. to be supdt., gunpowder factory, Ishapur. 744

Muter, Capt. St. J. A. D., R.A., offg. ord offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class . . . . . 711

Muttah Paramchunni Lazer :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 538

Myers, J. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 460

## N

Nabi Bakhsh Khan, Jemdr., to be subdr., 17th Bengal infy. . . . . 639

Nadir Khan, Jemdr., to be ressaidar and woordie-maj., 9th Bengal lancers . . . . . 712

Nagda, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 428

Nain Singh Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemdr., 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles . . . . . 639

Nairne, Maj.-Genl. C. E., C.B., royal (late Bengal) arty., good service pension conferred upon — . 533

Nandi, Surgn.-Capt. S. C., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 679

Nand Singh, Subdr., to be subdr.-maj., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . . . 481

Nand Singh, subdr.-maj., 23rd Bengal infy., (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 512

Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble A. F., I.S.C., persnl. asst. to presdt. of council of regency in Rampur state, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted for duty under orders of British agent at Gilgit . . . . . 614

Náráyan, subdr.-maj., 27th Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . . . 534

Naráyan Singh, private, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.), Madras infy., granted 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . . . 482

Narayan Singh, Jemdr., to be ressaidar, 1st regt., C. I. horse . . . . . 635

Nar Singh Chottri, sepoy, 2nd Kashmir infy. (rifles), admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 428

Náthu Sonár, Havildar, 39th (The Garhwal rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., to be jemdr. . . . . 403

Naujadik Singh, Jemdr., to be subdr., 12th Bengal infantry . . . . . 726

Neal, Capt. J., depy. comsy., ord. dept., permtd. to retire from the service, 608; granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 656

Neave, Sergt. W. B., barrack dept., promtd. to be sub-condr., supy. . . . . 509

Nebelthau, Mr. A. G., apptt. of — to act as vice-consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein recognised . . . . . 425

Nelson, Lt. F. J., I.S.C., 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., asst. comdt. in Upper Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. . 730

Page

Nelson, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. . . . . 604

Nepal:—Priv. of private *entrée* to govt.-house conferred upon the resdt. in — . . . . 606

Nethersole, 2nd Lt. A. R., from Royal Scots fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved, 692; promn. of — to rank of lt. cancelled . . . . . 697

Neville, Maj. J. P. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 726

New, Mr. R. H., asst. supdt., Persian gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to be offg. supdt., 641; revtd. to asst. supdt., 629; promtd. to be offg. supdt. . . . . 728

Newill, Lt.-Col. J. H., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan, granted priv. leave, 425; apptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Jhallawar, 635; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . . . 708

Newman, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. H., M.D., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col. approved 726

Newmarch, Mr. A., asst. comptr. of India treasuries, posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, 601; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, 710; to offe. in class V . 743

Newmarch, Capt. L. S., I.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, posted as first asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 588; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 708; posted as 2nd asst., and asst. secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad . . . . . 718

Niamat, Havildar, to be jemdr., corps of guides infy., P. F. force . . . . . 699

Niamat Ali, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 8th Bengal cavalry . . . . . 583

Nicholas, 2nd Lt. S. H. E., East Surrey regt., a candidate for I.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 557

Nicholls, Lt. A., I.S.C., promtd to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 656

Nicholson, Mr. R., apptd. 2nd lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 592

Nicholson, Mr. W., supdt. of way and works, E. B. S. ry., granted extraordy. leave in extn. of priv. leave, 404; notfn. granting extraordy. leave to — cancelled . . . . . 644

Nicholson, Lt.-Col. W. G., C.B., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, supy., mily. works dept., promtd. to tempy. supdg. engr., 1st class, supy. . . . 419

Nicolay, Lt.-Col. F. W., I.S.C., comdt., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha rifle regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 403; retirement of — approved . . . . . 567

Nightingale, Mr. W. H., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to chief comr. of Assam in p. w. d. 745

Nihal Chand, Jemdr., to be ressaidar and woordie-maj. (Queen's Own), corps of guides cavy., P. F. force . 558

Nikab Gul Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemdr., 17th Bengal cavy. . . . . 679

Nimash Khan, Havildar, to be jemdr., 4th Sikh infy., P. F. force . . . . . 628

Nisbet, Col. R. P., C.I.E., I.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. Kashmir, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 603; retirement of — approved . . . . . 481

Page

...asst. engr., 1st grade, ...der chief commr., Burma, ...enl. of rys. for employment ...on ry. surv. . . . . 713

...18th Bengal lancers, depy. asst. ...stn., tenure of apptt. of — extd. . 590

...and Milling Co.:—Specfn. of ...by — . . . . . 538

...t. F., Upper Burma voltr. rifles, ...o lt. . . . . 698

...M., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl. on un...py. list . . . . . 678

...le Mr. Justice, a judge of high court ...t William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave, ...; above leave cancelled . . . . 563

North-Western Ry.:—Use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the main line and branches of — system, situate in British territory, and whether open for traffic or under constn., sanctioned . 576

Nugent, R., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, dismissed the service . . . . . 638

Nuttall, 2nd Lt. M. E., Lancashire fusiliers, 27th regt. (1st Belooch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 590; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 590

## O

Oates, E. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 609

Obbard, Lt. E. N., I.S.C., wing offr., 10th regt. Bengal infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 548

O'Brian, Mr. J. M., depy. exmr., 1st grade, mily. accts. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . 720

O'Brien, Surgn.-Maj. B., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 679

O'Brien, Mr. E. C., 2nd asst. dir. genl. of post offices of India, apptd. to offe. as 1st asst dir. genl. of post offices of India, 621; granted priv. leave . 647

O'Brien, Capt. E. D. J., 3rd Dragoon guards, apptd. stn. staff offr., Fyázabad . . . . . 599

O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., C.S.I., C.I.E., consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys., apptd. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . . . . 494

O'Connell, Maj. M. C., royal Dublin fusiliers, apptd. inspr. of gymnasia, Madras and Bombay . 581

O'Connell, Mr. J., passed student of Thomason civil engineering college at Rurki, apptd., on probn., to superior estab. of Indian tel. dept. as an appce. 483

Oddie, H. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to ass. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 687; revtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade . . . 687

O'Dowda, Col. J. W., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 583

O'Gorman, Surgn.-Capt. P. W., I.M.S., Bengal, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 682, transfd. from p. w. d. to home dept. 728

O'Hara, Mr. J. G. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — lent to Assam Bengal ry. ..., ld. . . . . 630

Oldham, Lt. J. H. A., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . . 510

Oliver, E. E., condr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. . . . 609

Page

Oliver, G. T. I., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . . . 683

Ollenbach, 2nd Lt. E. O., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. . . . . 603

Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., R.E., exe. eng., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . . . . . 658

O'Reilly, Lt. C. M., royal Irish regt., probnr. for I.S.C., posted to Madras . . . . . 682

Organization:—Date from which the conversion of 26th Bombay infy. will take place and the manner in which the native offrs., non-commd. offrs. and men will be disposed of . . . . 622

Orissa:—Orders with respect to certain cases in which the govr.-genl. in council has criminal jurisdiction within the tributary mehals of — . 570

Oung, Mr. H., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 581; to revert to class IV, 710; to offe. in class III . . . . . 710

Owens, Mr. J., presdy. post mr., Bombay, granted priv. leave, 572; above priv. leave is extd. . . 647

## P

Palanpur-Deesa Ry.:—Estimate of cost of constructing — sanctioned . . . . . 719

Palk, Surgn.-Capt. C. H. L., Madras medl. service, apptd. to be offg. medl. offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contingent . . . . . 731

Palmer, Mr. A. L. H., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, tempy. . . . . 575

Palmer, Lt.-Col. and Col. A. P., C.S.I., I.S.C., apptd. to comd. 2nd class dist. in India, with rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed, and to have the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . 531

Palmer, Surgn.-Maj. E., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col. approved, 481; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 557; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . . 732

Palmer, Mr. F., apptd. hony. capt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 726

Panet, Lt. A. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, retransfd. from Burma to the Punjab . 483

Paniotty, Mr. C. D., bar.-at-law, granted leave of absence from his office of reptr. for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta . . . . . 618

Panjáb Singh, Havildar, to be jemdr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. . . . . 481

Pank, Surgn.-Capt. P. D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved, 481; apptd. to be civil surgn. of Ajmere and medl. offr. of Merwara battn., sub. *pro tem.* . . . . . 498

Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1892, 426; 31st July 1892, 530; 31st Aug. 1892, 581; 30th Sept. 1892, 638; 31st Oct. 1892, 691; 30th Nov. 1892, 718; warning against the objectionable practice adopted by certain firms of stamping advertisements on govt. currency notes . . . . . 507

Parfitt, Sub-Comdr. W. C., ord. dept., Bengal, to be condr. . . . . 552

Parja Singh, sowar, 5th Bengal cav., granted medal . . . . . 510

Page

Park, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . . 418
Parker, 2nd Lt. G. M. G., posted to Bombay . . 655
Parkes, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Parkinson, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . . . 486
Parry, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from estabt. under chief comr., Burma, to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Mandalay-Kunlon ry. surv. . . 713
Parsons, Mr. O. S., apptd. 2nd lt., Moulmein voltr. rifle corps . . . . . 726
Patch, Lt.-Col. R., comsy. genl., western circle, re-apptd. to his present post with a view to his being granted the substantive rank of col. in the army . . . . . 590
Paterson, Lt.-Col. H., I.S.C., comdt., 23rd Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (p. a.) 744
Patterson, J. H. L., class II, grade 4, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., promtd. permtly. to class II, grade 3, 479; confirmed in his apptt. as port store-keeper, Calcutta, and store-keeper, E. B. S. ry. . . . . 429
Paul, Lt. R. S., Border regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd regt., (2nd battn., rifle regt.), Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 677
Payne, 2nd Lt. E. H., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 8th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 719; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 719
Payne, Mr. E. W., supdt. of Dacca central jail, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as supdt. of central jail at Jabalpur . . . . . 723
Peach, Lt. E., 3rd Madras light infy., apptd. to be paid attaché, intelligence branch, qr. mr. genl.'s department . . . . . 607
Peacock, Lt. H. B., I.S.C., asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Rajputana, apptd. to be magte. of Abu, 426; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 706; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 706; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class . . . . . 743
Peacock, Col. H. P., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of Coorg, 400; apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 1st class, and as resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg, 401; confirmed in apptt. of resdt. at Jeypore . 417
Peal, S. H. J., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, permtd. to resign the service . . . . . 418
Pearce, Capt. R., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of maj. . . . . 588
Pearce, Mr. R. M., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Pears, Capt. T. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj. approved . . . . . 567
Pearse, 2nd Lt. W., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be lt. . . . . 403
Pearson, J. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 434
Peise, Vety. Lt. H. T., apptd., on probn., to civil vety. dept. as supdt. of bacteriological surv. . 813
Peck, Surgn.-Capt. F. S., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . 679
Peddie, Mr. W. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., E. I. ry. voltr. corps . . . . . 419
Pemberton, F. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 538
Pemberton, Surgn.-Maj. E., services of — replaced at disposal of govt. of Madras . . . . 673
Penfold, Condr. J., ord. dept., brought on effective list .
Pennington, Col. C. R., C.B., I.S.C., granted leave out of India (m. c.)
Pennington, Maj. R. L. A., Northumberland fusiliers, depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) .
Penny, 2nd Lt. J., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, his commn. . . . . .
Perram, Mr. G. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Burma . . . . .
Peters, Revd. B., of Methodist Episcopal Church, Koppal, granted a license to solemnize marriages within the territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . . . 549
Petronius, Revd. Father, apptd. hony. chaplain, St. Michael's school, cadet corps . . . . 583
Petters, Mr. J. M. F., appce. engr., attd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade . 727
Peyton, Capt. A. G., I.S.C., squad. offr., 9th Bengal lancers, granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 691
Peyton, Capt. L. S., I.S.C., squad. comdr., 14th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 732
Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. de Rhé., appce. exmr. of accts. in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank . . . . . 568
Philipson, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Phillips, E. A. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy.* rank, revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 536; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . 683
Phillips, H., exe engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 687; revtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank* . . . . . 687
Phillips, Lt. T. R., ord. dept., correction in notifn. regarding — . . . . . 809
Phipps, C. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Pickard, Mr. F. F., engr., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . . 679
Pierce, C., 1st grade apothy., to be 2nd grade assist. apothy., and to rank as hony. lt., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . . . 723
Pigot, Mr. Justice J. Q., B.A., appd. to be a fel. of university of Calcutta, 742; apptd. to be vice-chancellor of university of Calcutta . . 742
Pilcher, Lt. A. J., R.E., apptd. to survey of India dept. as an asst supdt., 2nd grade . . . . 435
Pilcher, Surgn.-Col. J. G., offg. inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Bengal . . . . 682
Pilkington, Mr. J. W., depy. post mr. genl., Assam, granted priv. leave . . . . . 649
Pinhey, Mr. H. T., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian trade dept., promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, temporary . . . . . 677
Pinney, 2nd Lt. J. C. D., from Royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt. approved . . 435
Pirrie, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., wing offr., 4th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 679
Pirthipal Singh, Colour-Havildar, 4th Bengal infy. . . . . 679
Pirthi Singh, Havildar, 45th Sikhs, Bengal infy., apptd. to be jemdr., 45th Bengal infy. . . . . 679